

University of Mississippi

eGrove

---

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public  
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

---

1979

## Accountants' index. Twenty-seventh supplement, January-December 1978, volume 2: M-Z

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Jane Kubat

Follow this and additional works at: [https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa\\_accind](https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind)



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Kubat, Jane, "Accountants' index. Twenty-seventh supplement, January-December 1978, volume 2: M-Z" (1979). *Accountants' Index*. 36.

[https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa\\_accind/36](https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/36)

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact [egrove@olemiss.edu](mailto:egrove@olemiss.edu).

1978 Accountants' Index Supplement

# Accountants' Index

## Twenty-seventh Supplement

Vol. 2: M-Z

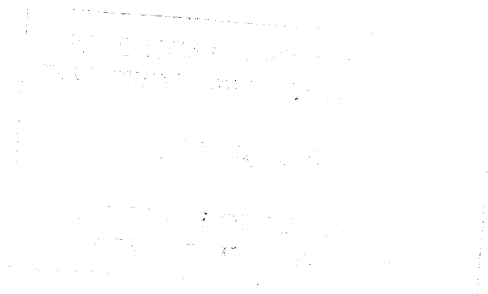
**AICPA**

**AICPA**

American Institute of  
Certified Public Accountants



# Accountants' Index



## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1959-1960	14th supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1961-1962	15th supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1963-1964	16th supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1965-1966	17th supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1967-1968	18th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1969-1970	19th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1971	20th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1972	21st supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1950	9th supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1975	24th supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1978	27th supplement

The *Accountants' Index* is available, on a subscription basis, in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

The original volume and the first 16 supplements are available from Xerox University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974 - current) is available through SDC Search Service, 2500 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California 90406



January-December 1978

Volume 2: M-Z

# Accountants' Index

## Twenty-seventh Supplement

*editor*

**Jane Kubat**

*indexers*

**Linda C. Pierce**

**Alan E. Hagyard**

**Michael J. Stack**

**Walter Webb**

*editorial*

*assistants*

**Vickie Nadalin**

**Helen Woo**

**AICPA**

**American Institute of  
Certified Public Accountants**

Copyright © 1979  
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Inc.  
1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036



# M

## MAANEN, JOHN VAN.

People processing: strategies of organizational socialization. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 19-36.

## MAAS, R. W.

Living with Development land tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 589, 592.

## MABERT, VINCENT A.

Detail scheduling of a part-time work force: a case study of teller staffing, by Vincent A. Mabert and Alan R. Raedels. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 109-20.  
Sampling as a solution methodology, by Vincent A. Mabert and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 167-79.

## MacARTHUR, MALCOLM D.

Impact of antitrust laws on professional societies. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 42-5.

## MACAULAY, HUGH H.

Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]

## MACAULAY, P. U.

Chapman, J. T. Continuing education in New Zealand, by J.T. Chapman and P.U. Macaulay. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 308-10.

## MACCHIAVERNA, PAUL.

How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [\*164 M]

## MACCINI, LOUIS J.

Impact of demand and price expectations on the behavior of prices. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 134-45.

## MacDONALD, D. J.

Problem loans: their prevention, handling, and cures. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 54-64.

## MacDONALD, DONALD S.

Canada in today's economy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-6.

## MacDONALD, GRAEME.

Travelling further. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 75-83.

## MACDONALD, H. IAN.

Productivity: the key to a new economic policy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 4-12.

## MACDONALD, IAN R.

Nonsense is nonsense, so why pretend otherwise? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.  
Pragmatic idealism of planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 427-8.

## MacDONALD, JOHN.

Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]

## MACDONALD, R. C.

Nineteen seventy-eight income tax amendments. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

## MacDONALD, R. FULTON.

Future of the independent store: positioning for growth. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 53-64.  
Make or break issues in new store planning, by R. Fulton MacDonald and Sidney Laytin. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 43-9.

## MACDONELL, JAMES J.

Gaudette, Yvan. Auditing with the OAG. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

## MacDOUGALL, ALEX B.

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax - 4: part disposals and assembled land, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 473-5.

## MacDOUGALL, RODERICK M.

Some thoughts on the slings and arrows of the banking profession. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 11-18.

## MACE, J. R.

Systems approach to the analysis of financial reporting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 270-85.

## MACE, MYLES L.

Should the retiring CEO stay on the board? (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 16-18, 22.  
What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46-7, 50-1.

## MacGIBBON, D. I.

Cost and financial analysis: the purpose of management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 285-8, 293-4, 296.

## MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN R.

Computers and cost allocation - by sub-account. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 18-23.

## MACH, JOSEPH D.

DOL's reporting and disclosure regulations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 63-4.  
How changes in DOL regs affect filings for 1977. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 64-5.  
How to exceed the \$7,500 contribution limit for Keogh plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 76-7.

- IRA plans for participants in frozen pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.
- IRS sets up hot line for plan terminations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.
- New guidelines for integrating pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64.
- New procedures established for appealing determination letters. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.
- Private rulings clear up three problems. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.
- Proposed regs on deferred compensation plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64-5.
- Proposed regs on severance pay plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.
- Recent developments affecting filings for 1977 plan years. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 65-6.

**MACHIN, BARBARA.**

- State corporate takeover statutes: an analysis. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 7-13.

**MACHINE ACCOUNTING**

See Data processing

**MACHINE SHOPS**

- Running a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.

**MACHINERY AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INSTITUTE.**

- Freedom of information act. Washington, 1977. 8 p. (Bulletin no. 5588, May 27, 1977) [\*318 M]
- Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [\*318 M]
- Handbook on financing U.S. exports. 2nd ed. Washington, c1976. 187 p. [\*250 Exp 3]
- MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (Memorandum, G-85, June 1976) [\*250 Mac 3]
- Minimum tax on tax preferences - the back-door route to federal tax increases. Washington, c1977. 14 p. [\*753 M]
- Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]
- Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [\*111.3 M]
- Social security - the financial crisis in perspective. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [\*307 M]

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

See also Construction equipment  
Office machinery and equipment  
Plant and equipment

- Estes, Robert C. Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.
- Hackamack, Lawrence. Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.
- How product liability affects production equipment you buy. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 60-6, 73-9.
- Jones, James W. Rainbows, catfish, and other cash crops. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Kulonda, Dennis J. Replacement analysis with unequal lives - the study period method. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 171-9.

- Miles, Leslie H. Auction value, machinery and equipment appraisals, by Leslie H. Miles and Allen D. Bealmear. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.
- Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.
- Raper, Sidney C. Approaching boiler and machinery coverage: the better way. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 46-7.
- Singer, Robert J. Decision to mechanize. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 24, 27-8, 30-1.
- Smith, Michael. Rational approach for making major equipment purchases. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 78-9, 82.

**Accounting**

- Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.

**Finance**

- Arnett, Harold E. APB opinion no. 29: accounting for nonmonetary transactions - some new perspectives. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 41-8.
- Balasubramanian, T. N. IDBI bills rediscounting scheme. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 3-6, 16.
- Midyette, B. Saunders. Equipment ownership financing has advantages for hospitals. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 64-5.
- Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.
- Owens, J. R. Don't overlook leasing and hire-purchase finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 247.
- Truitt, Jack F. Solution to capital budgeting problems concerning investments with different lives. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 44-5.

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS**

**Auditing**

- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (Memorandum, G-85, June 1976) [\*250 Mac 3]
- Newton, Sherwood W. Audit work papers: Machine Products Co., by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 80 p. [\*250 Mac 3]
- Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]

**Statistics**

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [\*250 Mac 3]

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL**

See also Leasing companies

- American Association Of Equipment Lessors. Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [\*250 Lea 2]
- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1976 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 28th ed. Oak Brook, Ill., 1977. 169 p. [\*250 Mac 3]
- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1977 rental rates for construction equipment. 29th ed. Chicago, 1978. 168 p. [\*250 Mac 3]
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.



Chapman, Benson J. Investment credit pass-through to multiple lessees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.

Estes, Robert C. Leasing of equipment as opposed to purchasing. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65.

Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.

Mikesell, Donald W. Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.

Papernick, Larry W. Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.

Practising Law Institute. Equipment leasing 1976. Peter F. Coogan, chairman. New York, 1976. 509 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 154) [\*143.3 P]

Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [\*843 P]

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS Statistics**

Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1976 rental rates and model reference data for construction equipment. 28th ed. Oak Brook, Ill., 1977. 169 p. [\*250 Mac 3]

**MACILWAINE, JOHN C.**

Private companies practice section...what is it? What will it do? an interview by J. Clarke Price. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.

**MACINTOSH, NORMAN B.**

Daft, Richard L. New approach to design and use of management information, by Richard L. Daft and Norman B. MacIntosh. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 82-92.

**MacKAY, ARCHIE E.**

Accounting in the spotlight, an interview with Archie E. MacKay. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 2-5.

**MacKAY, COLIN NEIL.**

Behind the interim report...a man called Bill. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v.88, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.

Motivate your staff, says the man at the top. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 38-9.

Putting something back into the profession. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.

Wilson's golden boy makes his mark in big business. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 24-5.

**MacKENZIE, LOUIS A.**

People in H & S: Louis A. MacKenzie. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 20-5.

**MacKINNON, JAMES G.**

Arnott, Richard J. Market and shadow land rents with congestion, by Richard J. Arnott and James G. MacKinnon. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 588-600.

**MACKINTOSH, JOHN P.**

Does the answer lie in the soil? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 13-14.

**MacLAFFERTY, ROBERT L.**

Maximizing GAO resources through modernizing audit recording techniques - a concept that works. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.

**MacLEOD, JAMES S.**

Development land tax - 4: part disposals and assembled land, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 473-5.

Development land tax: 5: special situations, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 75-8.

Development land tax, 6: administration and collection, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 218-20.

Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 1-chargeable gains and trading profits, by J.S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 311-12.

Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 2 - capital transfer tax and miscellaneous matters, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 401-3.

**MacNAB, CHARLES.**

Burden of proof in income tax cases. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 393-411.

**MACNAIR, H. S. A.**

Annual payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 27, 1978, p. 559-60.

Business assets: relief from gains tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 767-8.

Business loans and taxes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 839-40.

Collecting tax on earnings. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 16, 1978, p. 673-4.

Farming by individuals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 150-1.

Finance act highlights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 237-8.

Giving up business: relief for the over-60s. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 15, 1978, p. 802-3.

Handshakes: the tax aspects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 625-6.

Individual reliefs from income tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 288-90.

Industrial buildings allowances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 41-2.

Loss relief for new businesses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 183-4.

Profit sharing schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 511-13.

Small profits - lower tax rates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 592-4.

**MacNAIR, JAMES T. H.**

Interview with the new senior partner in London. (International scene) *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 44-7.

**MacNEIL, ROBERT.**

Businessmen must contribute for comprehensive business news coverage. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.

**MacNEILL, JAMES H.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [\*103.2 A]

Time to reprogram our accounting minds. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.

**MacPHEE, WILLIAM A.**

Bankers' Acceptance Finance. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 47-56.

**MACROACCOUNTING**

See also Income - National  
Social accounting

Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]

Simon, Abraham J. Economic and macroaccounting framework for household nonmarket production and its uses: the output side. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 143-68.

Simon, Abraham J. Macroaccounting framework for the value-added and saving side of household nonmarket production. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 93-129.

**MADDALA, G. S.**

Roberts, R. Blaine. Determinants of the requested rate of return and the rate of return granted in a formal regulatory process, by R. Blaine Roberts, G.S. Maddala and Gregory Enholm. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 611-21.

**MADDEN, ROBERT E.**

Is the living gift really dead? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 435-41.

Planning for tax shelter investments. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.

Restrictive future interest gifts to minors may qualify for the annual exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 348-51.

**MADDOX, T. J.**

Backing into your bad-debt allowance. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 32-4, 36-7.

**MADIGAN, MICHAEL DAVID.**

Worker involvement in decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 483-4, 489.

**MADISON, MICHAEL T.**

New developments in the taxation of real estate partnerships. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 728-40.

**MADISON, ROLAND L.**

Financial statement to whom? Toward a definition of the primary user, by Roland L. Madison, Phillip W. Balsmeier and Wayne A. Ross. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

**MAECHERLEIN, FRED H.**

Motivation: the first step to success. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 32-5.

**MAGARICK, PATRICK.**

Claims handling - past and future. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 34, 36.

Is self-destruction necessary? (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 48, 50.

Protecting the injured: structured settlements. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 29-30, 32.

Road to destruction in California. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 36, 38.

**MAGASINN, ARNOLD W.**

Employee stock option plans. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 2, 4, 6.

**MAGAT, WESLEY A.**

Loeb, Martin. Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.

**MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS**

See also Taxation, United States - Publishers

Ayer directory of publications, 1978. Philadelphia, Ayer Press, 1978. 1277 p. [050 A]

Kobak, James B. Structuring the deal, part 1. How magazines are bought and sold. *Folio*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 44-9.

Kobak, James B. Structuring the deal; part 2. how magazines are bought and sold. *Folio*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44.

**MAGAZINES**

Ford, Charles H. Manager's view of business journals. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 18-22.

Hartgraves, Al L. Published research in accounting journals, by Al L. Hartgraves and James R. Davis. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 95-6.

Peterson, Robin T. Social responsibility in magazine advertisements, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 35-8.

White, Reba. Coping with the financial reporter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 38-40.

**MAGEE, ROBERT P.**

Accounting measurement and employment contracts: current value reporting. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 145-58.

**MAGEE, STEPHEN P.**

Brock, William A. Economics of special interest politics: the case of the tariff, by William A. Brock and Stephen P. Magee. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 246-55.

**MAGERLEIN, DAVID B.**

New systems can mean real savings: effect of contemporary admissions scheduling, part 1, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 10-14, 16, 18.

New systems can mean real savings: preadmission testing, concurrent review and outpatient surgery - part 2, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 18-22, 24, 26.

**MAGGARD, MICHAEL J.**

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]

**MAGILL, HARRY T.**

Auditing. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 103-15.) [\*102 A]

**MAGRAW, DANIEL.**

Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.



## MAGUIRE, EDWARD.

USSR: new income tax on foreign legal entities and individuals, by Edward Maguire and Dan D. Stein. (Articles) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 3-10.

## MAGUIRE, LAURENCE K.

What promise does industrial engineering hold for internal auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 40-4.

## MAHAJAN, VIJAY.

Approach to normative segmentation, by Vijay Mahajan and Arun K. Jain. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 338-45.

## MAHAN, FRANCES J.

Word-processing in a five-lawyer firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 146-51.

## MAHER, DONALD J.

Mehta, Nitin H. Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 lns]

## MAHONEY, D.

Introductory accounting course incorporating student choice, by D. Mahoney and M. Reidy. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 102-13.

## MAHONEY, DENNIS C.

Divorce: tax free swaps of jointly owned business and personal assets. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 8, 22.

## MAHONEY, MICHAEL J.

Boynton, Edwin F. Private pension plans and social security integration, by Edwin F. Boynton and Michael J. Mahoney. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.

## MAHONEY, THOMAS A.

Hills, Frederick S. University budgets and organizational decision making, by Frederick S. Hills and Thomas A. Mahoney. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 454-65.

Rearranged work week - evaluations of different work schedules. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 31-9.

## MAI-DALTON, RENATE.

Selection, management, and performance of food service personnel: a survey of the literature, by Renate Mai-Dalton, Gary P. Latham and Fred E. Fiedler. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

## MAIER, STEVEN F.

Practical approach to short-run financial planning, by Steven F. Maier and James H. Vander Weide. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 10-16.

## MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

See also Direct mail advertising

Emens, Kenneth L. Mailing list security. *Edpacs*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 1-6.

Schiffman, Leon G. Risk perception as a determinant of in-home consumption, by Leon G. Schiffman, Stephanie Schus and Leon Winer. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 753-63.

Simon, Julian L. How to start and operate a mail-order business. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 462 p. [265 S]

## MAILE, CARLTON A.

Improving marketing strategy with the sleeper effect, by Carlton A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 33-6.

Marketing communications model, by C.A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 77-84.

## MAIMON, ZVI.

Aharoni, Yair. Performance and autonomy in organizations: determining dominant environmental components, by Yair Aharoni, Zvi Maimon and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 949-59.

## MAIMONE, DOMINICK B.

How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)

## MAIN, JEREMY.

Better ways to squash taxes. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Waiting out profits in rental property. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 36-8, 42-3.

Which way are they headed? *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.

## MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Audit committee: concept and practice. New York, 1976. 21 p. [\*223.3 M]

Auditors' responsibilities in a dynamic environment; a response to the *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 36 p. [\*103.1 M]

International scene: MML update, an interview with Lionel P. Kent. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrantz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 36-7.

Introduction to our firm. New York, n.d. 20 p. [\*992 M]  
Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]

MAINTAINING and administering banking and financial arrangements. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 17-31.) [223.5 G]

## MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Chatterjee, Abhijit. Maintenance expenditure - cost and financial implications. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 855-7.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: repair clauses in store leases. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 65-73.

Replacement and repair. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

Simpson, Vincent P. Optimum solutions structure for a repairable inventory problem. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 270-81.

Smith, Donald R. Optimal repairman allocation - asymptotic results. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 665-74.

## Accounting

Brown, P. J. Accounting for maintenance by direct labour: a true and fair view? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Aug. 1978, p. 424-6.

## Costs

Bentley, Trevor. Preventive maintenance. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 452.

Cecil-Wright, Jeremy. Better maintenance management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 431-3.

- DeSostoa, Vincent. Microscopic analysis of major railroad costs, by Vincent DeSostoa and Frederick E. Dopfel. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-13.
- Hinden, Tony. Maintenance and cost control - keep them on the move. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 480.
- How to control those growing maintenance costs. (Maintenance) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Yager, Charles R. Huge rewards come from managed maintenance, by Charles R. Yager and Richard A. Bauer. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-9.

# Management

- Cecil-Wright, Jeremy. Better maintenance management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 431-3.

# MAIO, THOMAS A.

- Averaging distorts reliability of valuation model. (Letters to the editor) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 8. (Comment on article by Louis F. Biagioni and Pekin Ogan, Human resource accounting for professional sports teams, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Nov. 1977, p. 25-9.)

# MAISTER, DAVID H.

- Wyckhoff, D. Daryl. Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wyckhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

# MAJOR issues conference.

- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [\*721 U]

# MAJOR issues conference.

- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [\*721 U]

# MAJOR tax planning for 1977,

- Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. Major tax planning for 1977, Dudley M. Lang, Chairman. New York, Mathew Bender, c1977. 767 p. [750.2 S]

# MAKE OR BUY

- Golland, Marvin L. Buying or making the software package that is best for you. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 48-back cover.
- Ketz, J. Edward. Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.
- Pakrul, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.

# MAKENS, HUGH H.

- Pitfalls of involvement in securities sales to or for clients. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 27-8.

# MAKIN, JOHN H.

- Levi, Maurice D. Anticipated inflation and interest rates: further interpretation of findings on the Fisher equation, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 801-12.
- Measuring the impact of floating and FASB-8 on costs of capital for multinationals. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 5.) [\*111.1 F]

- Portfolio theory and the problem of foreign exchange risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 517-34.

# MAKIN, VINCENT W.

- Admen, management needs you in the decision-making process. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 66-8.

# MAKING of form slides at Photographic Sciences Corporation. (COM: computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 34-7.

# MAKING systems work: the psychology of business systems.

- Ramsgard, William C. Making systems work: the psychology of business systems. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 262 p. [201.8 R]

# MAKRIDAKIS, SPYROS.

- Forecasting: issues & challenges for marketing management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 24-38.
- Wheelwright, Steven C. Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]

# MALAGA, STANLEY.

- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

# MALAYSIA.

- Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

# MALCA, EDWARD.

- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]

# MALCOLM, J. BENHAM.

- Nuclear power utilities: meeting the records management challenge, by J. Benham Malcolm and David Ferrell. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 55-6.

# MALCOLM, ROBERT E.

- Effect of product aggregation in determining sales variances. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 162-9.
- Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.

# MALERNEE, JAMES K.

- Vandell, Robert F. Capital asset pricing model and utility equity returns, by Robert F. Vandell and James K. Malernee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 22-9.

# MALES, RENE H.

- Energy: the future constraint? *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/2, p. 15-18.

# MALINAUSKAS, MARK.

- Zehring, John William. Non-verbal communication, by John William Zehring and Mark Malinauskas. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 49-52.

# MALINOWSKI, CHESTER.

- Credit for payment of foreign taxes revised substantially by the Tax reform act of 1976. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 318-20.

## MALKO, J. ROBERT.

Everett, Carol T. Measuring the impact of residential gas and electric rates, by Carol T. Everett and J. Robert Malko. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 22, 1977, p. 20-4.

## MALLERIS, LEONIDAS.

Five legal hurdles in time-share ownership. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 97-101.

## MALLINSON, A. H.

Interest on damage claims. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 731-2.

## MALLON, THEODORE J.

Life insurance policy innovations for tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.

## MALLOY, JOHN M.

Insurance expirations require proper tax planning, by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.

Sale of depreciable property between related parties likely to produce ordinary income, by John M. Malloy and Randy D. Robason. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 308-12.

## MALOAN, W. THOMAS.

Loan review: a possible alternative method. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.

## MALOTT, ROBERT H.

Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.

## MALOUF, DONALD J.

Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.

Estate planning by objectives: borrowing an effective management tool. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 780-2.

## MALPRACTICE

See Insurance, Liability  
Liability (Legal)

## MALSEED, RAYMOND L.

It's about time. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.

## MALTZ, EARL M.

Equal credit opportunity act and regulation B, by Earl M. Maltz and Fred H. Miller. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 1-62.

Justice Rehnquist at the crossroads - principle, politics, and the Bakke case. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 922-9.

## MALTZMAN, RICHARD D.

Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 164-8.

Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? (Partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 340-4.

## MAMORSKY, JEFFREY D.

Exemptions to the prohibited transactions rules, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul M. Murphy. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62-3.

Inadvertent prohibited transactions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 29-30, 32.

Indemnification and fiduciary liability insurance, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Lee T. Polk. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 62-4.

Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]

Potential liability for inaccurate employee contributions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas L. O'Brien. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

Transferring employees between plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul F. Russell. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 61-3.

What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.

## MANAGEMENT

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management

Employee representation in management  
Executives  
Internal control  
Management accounting  
Management audit  
Management control  
Office management  
Operations research  
Participative management

Anderson, Donald N. Secret behind zero-base budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 17-18.

Appelbaum, Steven H. Management by cooperation: the views of seven chief executive officers. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 19-26.

Barr, John J. Employee communications: the Syncrude experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 33-5.

Batt, William L. Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.

Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.

Benson, Fred S. Corporate model: has management met the challenge? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.

Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

Berlin, Victor N. Administrative experimentation: a methodology for more rigorous muddling through. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 789-99.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

Blake, George B. Graphic shorthand as an aid to managers: (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 6-8, 12.

Bonoma, Thomas V. Management and the type II error, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Dennis P. Slevin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 61-7.

Bray, Douglas W. Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.

Brightman, Harvey J. Problem solving and managerial performance, by Harvey J. Brightman and Thomas Urban. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-6.

Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.

Burde, Jayant D. Abstract algebraic approach to management. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 81-5.

- Can accountants uncover management fraud? (Accounting) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 92, 95.
- Carlson, Howard C. Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.
- Coulter, Borden. Executive time management II. how to budget your time, by Borden Coulter and George Hayo. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter, 1978, p. 41-8.
- Coumbe, John W. Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.
- Cummings, L. L. Designing appraisal systems for information yield, by L.L. Cummings and Donald P. Schwab. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 18-25.
- Dachler, H. Peter. Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.
- Davis, Stanley M. Problems of matrix organizations, by Stanley M. Davis and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 131-42.
- Desmond, Timothy D. Team approach: stirring the pot. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 58-65.
- Deverell, C. S. Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [\*201 D]
- Divita, Salvatore F. Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.
- Easton, Allan. Managing for negative growth: a handbook for practitioners. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 251 p. [201 E]
- Ekberg-Jordan, Sandra. Preparing for the future: commitment and action. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 47-9.
- Ekberg-Jordan, Sandra. Women in management - some today, many more tomorrow. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 6-8.
- Emshoff, James R. Planning the process of improving the planning process: a case study in meta-planning. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1095-1108.
- Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.
- Evans, G. Edward. Management techniques for librarians. New York, Academic Press, c1976. 276 p. [250 Lib]
- Fisher, John E. Authoritarian as anti-manager. *Public personnel management* v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Fisher, Marguerite. Internal controls: guidelines for management action. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 349-60.
- Fox, William M. Limits to the use of consultative-participative management. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 17-22.
- Frohman, Alan L. Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.
- Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]
- Fulford, Peter R. Audit and management aspects of business survival. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 681-5.
- Gackenbach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.
- Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.
- Guyot, James F. Management training and post-industrial apologetics. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 84-93.
- Hertz, David B. Does management science influence management action? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 105-12.
- Horngren, Charles T. Introduction to management accounting. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 714 p. (Formerly *Accounting for management control: an introduction*.) [110 H]
- How to promote productivity. (Management) *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 146, 151.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Representativeness of management earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 836-50.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Who really believes in strategic planning? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Is organization development catching on? A personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 10-22.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Comparative accuracy of management's annual earnings forecast. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 24-32.
- Jain, J. C. Management information system concepts. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 761-7.
- Kayastha, B. K. Technique of marginal costing for managerial decisions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 804-7.
- Kelley, Neil D. Feeding network ideas to management. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Kotter, John P. Power, success, and organizational effectiveness. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 27-40.
- Kowalski, Richard S. Innovative development of management philosophies: an analysis of evolving practices. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 26-41.
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Linder, John L. Employee communications: a policy and a system. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 28-32.
- Lorsch, Jay W. Organization design: a situational perspective. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 2-14.
- Loscocco, S. John. What-if director, crisis aversion and crisis management. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 20-6.
- Lusa, John M. Distributed processing - a concept for better management. *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 70, 75, 79-80.
- Makin, Vincent W. Admen, management needs you in the decision-making process. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 66-8.
- Matthies, Leslie H. New playscript procedure: management tool for action. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Office Publications, c1977. 192 p. [201.8 M]
- McInnis, Allan W. Time famine. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 15-16, 19.
- McSwiney, James W. Three pairs of perspectives for business enterprise. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1-7.
- Meglino, Bruce M. Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.
- Morano, Richard A. Executive time management: I. organizational support for better time management. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.



- Murray, Thomas J. More power for the middle manager. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 60-2.
- Naor, Jacob. Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.
- Nebel, E. C. Motivation, leadership, and employee performance: a review. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 62-9.
- Neilsen, Eric H. Human side of growth. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 61-80.
- Nininger, James R. Environment of communications. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 25-7.
- Odiorne, George S. Management style for the eighties. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1-6.
- Olin's shift to strategy planning. (Management) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 102, 105.
- Olson, Philip D. Notes: decision making - type I and type II error analysis. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 81-3.
- Otley, David T. Budget use and managerial performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 122-49.
- Parker, Norman A. MWO and other successful management techniques. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.
- Pascale, Richard Tanner. Zen and the art of management. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 153-62.
- Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.
- Percy, Ian D. Violence in the corporation. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Peters, Thomas J. Symbols, patterns, and settings: an optimistic case for getting things done. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 3-23.
- Pizzo, Thomas V. New managerial factor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11, 39.
- Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.
- Powers, Thomas F. Management in a changing context. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 62-9.
- Powers, Thomas F. Systems perspective for hospitality management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 71-6.
- Reinhardt, Leon. Missing ingredient in organization theory. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 14-24.
- Riedy, Mark J. Mortgage bankers should learn to practice science of management. (Mortgage operations) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 26, 29-30.
- Ritchie, J. R. Brent. Management of decision-oriented research: an operational framework. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 16-23.
- Romoff, Mark. Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.
- Roy, Robert H. Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]
- Royce, William S. Problems with planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 1-5, 40.
- Rue, Leslie W. Supervisory control in modern management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 42-5.
- Sawyer, George C. Why society needs good management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-7.
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Tomorrow's internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 11-23.
- Saxton, W. A. DDP - networking evaluation calls for open mind, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 112, 114-15.
- Schein, Virginia E. Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.
- Scott, Thomas L. Operating in the crisis mode. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 62.
- Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.
- Sridhar, G. Management - the magic word. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 282-4.
- Steely, John E. When management is automated. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 172, 174, 176.
- Strickland, A. J. How to make participative planning impossible. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 24-7.
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Swamy, R. C. Managerial effectiveness, by R.C. Swamy, S.R. Shyamsundar and K. Surendra. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Terry, George R. Principles of management. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 648 p. [201 T]
- Thomas, Dan R. E. Strategy is different in service businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 158-65.
- Tinsley, Noel. Employee communication...an ICI approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 60-2.
- Townsend, Richard L. Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [106.3 A]
- Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Communication, a managerial myth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 295-7.
- Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Peers, persuasion, and horizontal management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Tull, Charles L. Plancement - a new style of management. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 40-3.
- van Dam, Andre. Management in the 1980's: an awakening social consciousness. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 47-50.
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.
- Wehrich, Heinz. Getting action into MBO. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 10-13.
- Wells, John W. Documenting options for supervisors. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 13, 50, 52.
- Wetzler, Robert T. Operational analysis - a team approach to productivity improvement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 69-73.
- White, Bernard J. Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 143) [\*201 W]
- White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]
- Wilson, Ian H. Business management and the winds of change. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-54.
- Yang, Charles Y. Management styles: American vis-a-vis Japanese. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 23-31.
- Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.
- Zand, Dale. Reviewing the policy process. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 35-46.

**Canada**

Conference Board In Canada. Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 41) [\*223.8 C]

**Developing countries**

Wallender, Harvey W. Need for a process of management development cycle. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 23-33.

**France**

Horovitz, Jacques H. Management control in France, Great Britain and Germany. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 16-22.

**Germany (Federal Republic)**

Horovitz, Jacques H. Management control in France, Great Britain and Germany. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 16-22.

**Great Britain**

Argenti, John. British managers at the crossroads. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 54-6, 58.  
Horovitz, Jacques H. Management control in France, Great Britain and Germany. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 16-22.

**India**

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Workers' participation in management - application of the principle in the working of the Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 743-6.  
Chakraborty, S. K. Signals of sickness in industry. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 905-8.  
Nambudiri, C. N. S. Management problems and practices - India and Nigeria, by C.N.S. Nambudiri and Mirza S. Saiyadain. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 62-70.

**Indonesia**

Management information systems for Indonesia's agricultural estates. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 98-107.

**International**

Reynolds, John I. Developing policy responses to cultural differences. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

**Ireland**

Gilbert, Jim. Management obsolescence: the creeping disease. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 49.  
Kelly-Cocke, Eileen. Managers' problems: a counsellor's view. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.  
Kenny, Ivor. Management gap. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.  
Morrison, Ian. Challenge to management. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 132-3.  
Murphy, R. H. Mirroring effect on managers. (Chief executive) *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 25-6.

**Israel**

Zand, Dale. Management in Israel. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 36-46.

**Japan**

Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.  
Hattori, Ichiro. Proposition on efficient decision-making in the Japanese corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 7-15.

Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.

Tsurumi, Yoshi. Best of times and the worst of times: Japanese management in America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 56-61.

Yang, Charles Y. Management styles: American vis-a-vis Japanese. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 23-31.

**Middle East**

Pezeshkpur, Changiz. Challenges to management in the Arab world. (Practice in business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 47-55.

**Nigeria**

Nambudiri, C. N. S. Management problems and practices - India and Nigeria, by C.N.S. Nambudiri and Mirza S. Saiyadain. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 62-70.

**Teaching**

Carson, David. Introductory freshman course: keystone for management program. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 16-19.  
Gagnon, Gregory O. Management training center: a response to staff training needs of business. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.  
Goldstein, Paul J. Becoming the executive you'd like to be: a program for female middle managers, by Paul J. Goldstein and Jane Sorensen. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 41-9.  
Hailstones, Thomas J. Accelerated associate degree program for business managers. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 25-7.  
Perham, John C. Management for the masses. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 62-3, 65.  
Phillips, Jack J. How to survive a management training program. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 48-57.  
Walton, Wilfred. Case for a review of the substance of management education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 151-5.

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**

Loeb, Martin. Soviet success indicators and the evaluation of divisional management, by Martin Loeb and Wesley A. Magat. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-21.

**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS**

See Accountants - Cost and industrial

**MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING**

See also Controllers

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]  
Arunagiri, V. Management accounting for the new era in farming, by V. Arunagiri and M. Subba Rao. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 815-20.  
Bailey, D. T. Marx on accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 12-14.  
Bulloch, James. Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.  
Burke, J. J. Management accounting guidelines. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.  
Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [\*110 C]

- Clancy, Donald K. Management control problems of responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 35-9.
- Connolly, John R. Should we license accountants to prevent accounting license? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6, 34.
- Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]
- Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 1977, p. 595-7.
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Defiesse, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.
- Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]
- Ellis, R. Leslie. Missing pieces. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 1.
- Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.
- Field, John. Management accounting: an information service. 3rd ed. Wellington, N.Z., Butterworths, 1974. 310 p. [\*110 F]
- Figler, Homer R. What should the management accountant know? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 27-9.
- Flesher, Dale L. Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.
- Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]
- Harris, Le Brone C. Learning curve: a case study, by LeBrone C. Harris and William L. Stephens. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.
- Harrison, Graeme L. Educational constraints on the development of an accounting/marketing interface. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 76-92.
- Hayes, David C. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 530-3.
- Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 87-9.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Management accounting techniques: a survey. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 41-5.
- Jensen, Robert E. Partial bibliography of quantitative models applications in selected managerial accounting topics. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 247-76.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Application of quantitative models in managerial accounting: a state of the art survey. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 218-42.
- Kiani-Aslani, Rajabali. Do corporate controllers use quantitative tools currently taught in managerial accounting? *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 278-94.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.
- MacGibbon, D. I. Cost and financial analysis: the purpose of management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 285-8, 293-4, 296.
- Management accounting and behavior. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 62.
- Mapa, Placido L. Making management accounting relevant in the '70s. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 2-6.
- Martin, James R. Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.
- National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: managerial accounting. New York, 1977. 31 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9A, April 15, 1977) [\*114 N]
- Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]
- Newton, Grant W. Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [\*106.3 A]
- Parker, Lee D. Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.
- Parker, Lee D. Managerial stress in responsibility accounting systems. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 24-30.
- Robertson, T. Terotechnology - a meeting point for accountants and engineers. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Singh, Prem S. Is linear approximation good enough? By Prem S. Singh and Gordon L. Chapman. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 53-5.
- Staples, Frederick. Management accounting fundamentals. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting House Pub. Co., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [110 S]
- Stoddard, F. Don. Accountant's role in management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 42-5.
- Stoughton, Warner V. Bringing up management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 55-9.
- Tiessen, Peter. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a comment, by Peter Tiessen and J.H. Waterhouse. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 523-9.
- Venkataraman, N. M. Management accounting for sole distributors. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 825-7.
- Vokes, T. M. Development of management accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 409-12.
- Waterhouse, J. H. Contingency framework for management accounting systems research, by J.H. Waterhouse and P. Tiessen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 65-76.
- Wilson, J. P. Importance of material cost efficiency. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 244-6.

Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]

# Canada

Buckley, John W. Science of management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 4-8.  
McIntyre, George. Management accounting in the public sector: 2. the Ontario government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 29-33.  
Mensforth, Stuart. Management accounting in the public sector: 1. the federal government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 25-9.  
Roland, D. C. Management accounting in the public sector: 3. a senior line manager's viewpoint. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 33-6.

# Great Britain

Currie, Brian. Framing targets for accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 339-43.  
Jones, Lionel B. Do we want management accounting standards? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 348.  
Lothian, Niall. How others see us. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 428-9.

# India

Management accounting in government. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 815-22.

# New Zealand

Delahunty, E. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 7-10.

# MANAGEMENT accounting: an information service.

Field, John. Management accounting: an information service. 3rd ed. Wellington, N.Z., Butterworths, 1974. 310 p. [\*110 F]

MANAGEMENT accounting and behavior. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 62.

# MANAGEMENT accounting and control of data processing.

Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [\*203.9 N]

# MANAGEMENT accounting for the New Zealand farmer.

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. Wellington, N.Z., 1977. 242 p. [\*270.1 N]

# MANAGEMENT accounting fundamentals.

Staples, Frederick. Management accounting fundamentals. Thiensville, Wisc., Counting House Pub. Co., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [110 S]

MANAGEMENT accounting in government. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 815-22.

# MANAGEMENT accounting terminology - selected terms: auditing.

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: auditing. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9D, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]

# MANAGEMENT accounting terminology - selected terms: management information systems.

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: management information systems. New York, 1976. 44 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9C, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]

# MANAGEMENT accounting terminology - selected terms: managerial accounting.

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: managerial accounting. New York, 1977. 31 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9A, April 15, 1977) [\*114 N]

# MANAGEMENT ADVISORY SERVICES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. Answering your firm's business advice/MAS practice needs: a summary report on a MAS/CPE survey. New York, 1978. 14 p. [\*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA: advisor to business - government - the family. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies) [105 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Public hearing on scope of services by CPA firms - proceedings. New York, 1978. 375 p. (Held Aug. 17 and 18, 1978, Chicago, Ill.) [\*250 Acc]

Bergwerk, Rudolph J. Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 223-39.

Bishop, E. B. Accountant as management adviser: possibilities and limitations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 489-90, 492.

Bragg, J. P. Development of management consulting services in the profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 4-6.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Management advisory services. Toronto, c1976. 2 v. (looseleaf) (*Practitioners' assistance manual*) [250 Acc]

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

Cerullo, Michael J. Computer knowledge and expertise of public accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 32-8.

Chase, Peter N. Management advisory services in Virginia. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 5-6.

Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 595-7.

Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Geis, Robert B. How to help clients with their money problems. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 37-44.

Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.

Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Acc]

Jordan, Ronald J. Responsibility accounting. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 22.

Kaiser, Charles. Should CPA firms provide management consulting services? Yes *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 32-4.

Klion, Stanley R. MAS practice: are the critics justified? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 72-8.

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

Management advisory services. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 1-5.

National Council Of Chartered Accountants (S.A.). Management Advisory Services Committee. Statements of practice standards and procedures for members rendering management advisory services. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 375-7.

On the making of an MAS manager, phase 2. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 1-4.

Owens, Arthur. Need a management consultant? Here's how to tell. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 78-85.

Providing business advice to clients: expanding your capability. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.

Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.

Rapp, John. Cooperative aspects of MAS engagements or MAS = work smarter, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 84-6.

Rapp, John. CPA assistance in business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 94-5.

Rapp, John. Impact of Metcalf report on MAS practice, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 75-6.

Rapp, John. MAS and small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.

Rapp, John. MAS practice strengthens audit quality. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 87-8.

Rapp, John. MAS work for the local community, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 76-7.

Rapp, John. Staffing the MAS function, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 106-7.

Roper Organization. Study of management advisory services performed by CPA firms, sponsored by the AICPA's MAS Division. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1974. 148 p. [\*250 Acc]

Scope of CPA services - to be curtailed? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 89-91. (Excerpt from the *SEC accounting report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), September 1978.)

Scope of CPA services - will they be curtailed? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.

Special report - POB scope of services hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

Stauffer, C. David. MAS - getting back to basics. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 40-2.

Summers, E. L. Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [\*102 A]

Toan, Arthur B. Management advisory services. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 73-90.) [\*102 A]

**MANAGEMENT advisory services.** *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 1-5.

## MANAGEMENT advisory services.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Management advisory services. Toronto, c1976. 2 v. (looseleaf) (*Practitioners' assistance manual*) [250 Acc]

## MANAGEMENT AUDIT

Anderson, Robert E. Data processing in operational audits. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 249-51.) [\*106.3 A]

Anselmo, Sam. Conducting an effective EDP operational review. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

Baker, Frank W. Team approach to auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 58-62.

Baurmash, Sidney S. Auditing program results. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 15-21.

Beck, Donald F. Read what happens to an internal auditor in a fantastic story. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 32-5.

Beisser, Frederick G. Operational auditing. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60, 62, 64. (Reprint from *Michigan CPA*, Sept.-Oct. 1977.)

Bentley, Trevor. Start thinking about an efficiency audit. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 401-2.

Berry, Leonard E. Quantitative criteria for evaluating overall performance of a government audit organization: an empirical study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 43-52.

Bowman, Richard W. Operations audits measure efficiency. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 60.

Campfield, William L. Management auditing: pathway to efficient, economical operations. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 33-9.

Carren, Paul M. Performance auditing: experience at Sunnyvale. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.

Caruth, Donald L. Operations audit: a management tool. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 19, 39-41, 43.

Chambers, Andrew D. Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

Courey, Charles J. Approaches to assessment and evaluation in a university environment. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Davidson, Anthony R. Whatever happened to external operational auditing? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 56-7.

Dayton, Allan S. Operations auditing demands discernment and restraint. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, 8-9.

Doades, Ronald. Mentality of management audits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 25-8.

Downey, James R. Five elements of an operational audit finding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22-3.

Gregorio, Milagros V. Operations audit concept. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 12-15.

Hodges, Spencer E. Listening approach to operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 53-5.

Holt, Robert N. Psychological procedure for operational auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 53-5.

- Jauhari, B. S. Computer and audit, part 3 - performance evaluation of computer systems. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 28-31.
- Johnson, Harry K. Operational auditing. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 245-7.) [\*106.3 A]
- Johnston, William P. Computerizing the pro forma workpaper. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from *GAO review*, Summer 1976.)
- Katugampola, Bernard. Management audit. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52 July-Aug. 1978, p. 36-8.
- Killough, Larry N. Management audits viewed in perspective, by Larry N. Killough and James M. Dillon. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 9-15.
- Kinnunen, Raymond M. Domain of management control, by Raymond M. Kinnunen and Robert H. Caplan. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 1-9.
- Larkin, Edward P. Management audits: costs and benefits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 11-14.
- Navarro, Rizalino S. Practice of operations audit. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 16-22.
- Organizing the operational audit. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 143-52.) [223.5 G]
- Robertson, T. Terotechnology - a meeting point for accountants and engineers. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Sarma, R. R. Sen. Cost audit in jute industry. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 210-17.
- Schumacher, Anthony A. Pros and cons of program evaluation audits. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 49-52.
- Stevens, David F. Ninefold way. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 155-7.
- Tanaka, N. Rei. Management audits in the utility industry. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Thorelli, Hans B. Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.
- Walley, B. H. Efficiency auditing. London, Macmillan, c1974. 294 p. [201 W]
- Wijayasuriya, P. M. W. Management or operational audit. *Accountant (Sri Lanka)*, no. 1, 1977, p. 18-22.
- Wilson, Robert S. Operational audits open new horizons for the controller. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 3.
- MANAGEMENT audit for small service firms.**  
United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [\*209.5 U]
- MANAGEMENT benefits will be closely scrutinized under SEC proposal.** *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 1-3.
- MANAGEMENT BY CONTRACT**  
See Hotels - Management by contract
- MANAGEMENT BY EXCEPTION**  
Basile, Frank M. Management by exception reporting system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 145-9.
- White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]
- MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES**  
Adams, Richard M. MBO program gives bank three record years, back-to-back. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 72.
- Allaire, Royal P. Management by objectives: its application by department heads to supervisory personnel. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11, 23.
- Baker, H. Kent. MBO: making it work. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51.
- Bhatia, Manohar L. MBO in government organizations: can it really work? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 21-4.
- Downey, James R. Three hazards to implementing M.B.O., by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22.
- Giblin, Edward J. MBO: a misunderstood tool for creative planning, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.
- Goal setting: the Tenneco approach to personnel development and management effectiveness, by John M. Ivancevich and others. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 58-80.
- Hill, Walter D. Implementing zero-base budgeting - the real world. Oxford, Ohio, Planning Executives Institute, 1977. 89 p. [\*205.4 H]
- Jacobs, Charles E. MBO and public management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 5-11.
- Kahalas, Harvey. Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.
- Koontz, Harold. Making MBO effective. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 5-13.
- Kowalski, Richard S. Innovative development of management philosophies: an analysis of evolving practices. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 26-41.
- McConkey, Dale D. Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]
- McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]
- Murray, Stuart. MBO and performance linked compensation in the public sector, by Stuart Murray and Tom Kuffel. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 171-6.
- Nielsen, Robert A. MBO can help bring order into our chaotic courts, by Robert A. Nielsen and Robert A. Drumm. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 24-32.
- Nystrom, Paul C. Managerial resistance to a management system. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 317-22.
- Odiorne, George S. MBO: a backward glance. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Qureshi, Mahmood A. Proposal for integrating budgeting and MBO, by Mahmood A. Qureshi and Richard Babcock. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.
- Rogers, C. R. Management by objective and participative management. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 22-30.
- Sarma, Anasuya. Management by objectives - a new thinking. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 255-6.
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Missing link in management by objectives - continuing responsibilities, by Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Smith, P. Cuthbert. Management by objectives and the professional firm. *Accountants digest (Eng.)*, no. 63, entire issue, 36 p.
- Wehrich, Heinz. Getting action into MBO. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 10-13.
- Wehrich, Heinz. Goal setting by the OK MBO boss. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 4-13.
- White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

Wildavsky, Aaron. Policy analysis is what information systems are not. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 77-88.

## MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Rohrer, Julie. Is the pension committee of the board just window dressing? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 83, 85-6, 89, 92, 94.

## MANAGEMENT consultant.

Hunt, Alfred. Management consultant. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 159 p. [200.81 H]

## MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Association Of Consulting Management Engineers. Selected references on management consulting. New York, 1977. 41 p. [\*200.81 A]

Blake, Robert R. Consultation, by Robert R. Blake and Jane Srygley Mouton. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1976. 484 p. [200.81 B]

Bragg, J. P. Development of management consulting services in the profession. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 4-6.

Brigode, T. Dale. How to use management seminars. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 32, 34, 36-7.

Clough, Donald J. Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 16-25.

Clough, Donald J. Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting, part 2. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 21-33.

Consulting month-by-month. (Management) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 138, 140.

Defiese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.

Defiese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.

DiPaolo, Vince. Hospitals use financial, development consultants. (Consultants & long-range planning) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 60.

Fuchs, Jerome H. Management consultants in action. New York, Hawthorn, c1975. 216 p. [200.81 F]

Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

Hunt, Alfred. Management consultant. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 159 p. [200.81 H]

Idema, Thomas H. Systems career path development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 30-5.

Karsten, Thomas L. Consulting developer: salaried entrepreneur. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 70-3.

Kennedy, James H. Management consultants and conflict of interest. (The forum) *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 117, 121.

Klein, Howard J. Other people's business: a primer on management consultants. New York, Mason/Charter, 1977. 202 p. [200.81 K]

Owens, Arthur. Need a management consultant? Here's how to tell. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 78-85.

Parker, Robert. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the consultant's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-4.

Paul, Ronald N. When does your company need help from marketing research consultants? *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 48.

Rapp, John. Small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 101. (Excerpt from *Today's Executive* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), Summer 1978.)

Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.

Rushmore, Stephen. Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.

Toan, Arthur B. Management advisory services. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 73-90.) [\*102 A]

Turner, John E. How meaningful can the contribution of consultants be? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 38-40.

Wagstaff, M. Management consulting services survey, by M. Wagstaff and W.T. Brown. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 75-6.

White, Bernard J. Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 143) [\*201 W]

Woodhead, Kenneth W. What can management consultants do for you? (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 80, 82-3.

## MANAGEMENT consultants in action.

Fuchs, Jerome H. Management consultants in action. New York, Hawthorn, c1975. 216 p. [200.81 F]

## MANAGEMENT CONTROL

See also Controllers

Internal control

Management accounting

Aiken, Maxwell E. Modern internal auditing in the public sector. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 79-85.

Anthony, Robert N. Management control systems: text and cases, by Robert N. Anthony and John Dearden. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 771 p. [223.5 A]

Birnberg, Jacob G. Role of attribution theory in control systems, by Jacob G. Birnberg, Irene Hanson Frieze and Michael D. Shields. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 189-200.

Clancy, Donald K. Management control problems of responsibility accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 35-9.

Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

Fernie, T. R. Control of production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 102-11.

Field, John. Management accounting: an information service. 3rd ed. Wellington, N.Z., Butterworths, 1974. 310 p. [\*110 F]

Giblin, Edward J. MBO: a misunderstood tool for creative planning, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.

Gray, Jack. Accounting and management action, by Jack Gray and Kenneth S. Johnston. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 749 p. [110.5 G]

Guttry, Harvey V. Internal controls and the financial executive, by Harvey V. Guttry and Jesse R. Foster. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 42-8.

Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.

Horovitz, Jacques H. Management control in France, Great Britain and Germany. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 16-22.

Hughes, R. Eugene. Planning: the essence of control. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 1-3, 10.

Kinnunen, Raymond M. Domain of management control, by Raymond M. Kinnunen and Robert H. Caplan. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 1-9.



- Livingstone, J. Leslie. New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [\*102 R]
- Mears, Peter. Integrated planning and controlling. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 25-8, 33.
- Mills, Robert H. Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.
- Ouchi, William G. Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.
- Pearson, Michael A. Internal control concepts & an approach to evaluation. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 18, 28.
- Prince, Thomas R. Information systems for management planning and control. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1975. 653 p. [201.8 P]
- Topfer, Armin. Corporate planning and control in German industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 59-68.
- Vonderembse, Mark. Understanding causality through path analysis for better budgeting and management control, by Mark Vonderembse and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 147) [\*201.6 V]

**MANAGEMENT control systems: text and cases.**

- Anthony, Robert N. Management control systems: text and cases, by Robert N. Anthony and John Dearden. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 771 p. [223.5 A]

**MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**

See Education, Continuing

**MANAGEMENT GAMES**

See Business games

**MANAGEMENT guide to better financial reporting.**

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [\*174 A]

**MANAGEMENT guide to hospital accounts receivable.**

- Haskins & Sells. Management guide to hospital accounts receivable. New York, c1977. 36 p. [\*250 Ins]

**MANAGEMENT guide to PERT/CPM.**

- Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

**MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

See Information systems

- MANAGEMENT information systems for Indonesia's agricultural estates.** *SGV group journal* (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 98-107.

**MANAGEMENT LETTER TO CLIENT**

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

**MANAGEMENT letters: a source of inside information.**

- Evans, Ben. Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.

**MANAGEMENT of financial institutions: notes and cases.**

- Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

**MANAGEMENT of multinationals: policies, operations, and research.**

- Sethi, S. Prakash. Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

**MANAGEMENT of transportation carriers.**

- Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

**MANAGEMENT policies in local government finance.**

- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]

**MANAGEMENT report.**

- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.

**MANAGEMENT report, 1977: retail hardware store financial operating results.**

- National Retail Hardware Association. Management report, 1977: retail hardware store financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 27 p. [\*250 Har 3]

**MANAGEMENT sabbatical and psychological development.**

- Hill, Raymond E. Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (*Working paper*, no. 136) [\*223.7 H]

**MANAGEMENT SCIENCE**

See also Mathematical models  
Operations research

- American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [\*201.8 A]
- Appelbaum, Steven H. Management by cooperation: the views of seven chief executive officers. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 19-26.
- Berlin, Victor N. Administrative experimentation: a methodology for more rigorous muddling through. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 789-99.
- Birnberg, Jacob G. Role of attribution theory in control systems, by Jacob G. Birnberg, Irene Hanson Frieze and Michael D. Shields. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 189-200.
- Buetow, C. Peter. How to undertake a survey. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 60, 62-4.
- Chen, Stephen. Application of management science to the design of telephone directories, by Stephen Chen and Charles J. McCallum. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 58-69.
- Clough, Donald J. Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting, part 2. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 21-33.
- Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.
- Downey, James F. Management theories: as observed in hotel and restaurant managers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.

- Emshoff, James R. Experience-generalized decision making: the next generation of managerial models. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 40-8.
- Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.
- Ginzberg, Michael J. Steps towards more effective implementation of MS and MIS. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 57-63.
- Graham, Robert J. First step to successful implementation of management science. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 66-72.
- Graham, Robert J. On management science process. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 80-5.
- Graham, Robert J. People, problems and planning: a systems approach to problem identification, by Robert J. Graham and Mohammad Jahani. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 50-5.
- Hertz, David B. Does management science influence management action? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 105-12.
- Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Learning curve and its applications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Kottas, John F. General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Levitt, Theodore. Heretical view of management science. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 50-2.
- Madigan, Michael David. Worker involvement in decision making. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 483-4, 489.
- Mears, Peter. Integrated planning and controlling. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 25-8, 33.
- Megeath, Joe D. Successful hospital personnel scheduling. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Miller, Floyd. Specialization in the systems profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 14-21.
- Noble, Carl. Institutionalization of management science in the multinational firm, by Carl Noble and Virgil Thornhill. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 9-22.
- PoKempner, Stanley J. Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (Conference Board report, no. 732) [\*201.6 P]
- Rasmussen, John J. After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.
- Robey, Daniel. Design of an M.B.A. seminar on the implementation of operations research/management science. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 169-73.
- Said, Kamal E. Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Said, Kamal E. MIS for problem detection, diagnosis, and evaluation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Singh, Amar J. Experiences of a management scientist in a health care system, by Amar J. Singh, Jerome Cohen and Philip R.A. May. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 58-65.
- Terotechnology. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 352-4.
- Van Fleet, David D. Conceptual developments in the span of management, by David D. Van Fleet and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 25-30.
- Vazsonyi, Andrew. Geometry of information systems. Part 1. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 76-81.
- Webster, Frederick E. Management science in industrial marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 21-7.
- Wriston, Walter. Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.
- Zmud, Robert W. Empirical investigation of the dimensionality of the concept of information. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 187-95.
- MANAGEMENT science in business.**  
PoKempner, Stanley J. Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (Conference Board report, no. 732) [\*201.6 P]
- MANAGEMENT SERVICES**  
See Accountants' office - Services  
Data processing consultants  
Management consultants  
Professional ethics - Management services
- MANAGEMENT techniques for librarians.**  
Evans, G. Edward. Management techniques for librarians. New York, Academic Press, c1976. 276 p. [250 Lib]
- MANAGEMENT techniques in administration and finance.**  
Deverell, C. S. Management techniques in administration and finance: aids to decision-making. London, Gee & Co., 1976. 328 p. [\*201 D]
- MANAGEMENT'S evaluation of EDP.**  
Yourwith, William J. Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]
- MANAGERIAL accounting.**  
Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
- MANAGERIAL accounting: a programmed text.**  
Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]
- MANAGERIAL accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making.**  
Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- MANAGERIAL cost accounting.**  
Bierman, Harold. Managerial cost accounting, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1976. 573 p. [160 B]
- MANAGERIAL cost accounting.**  
Shillinglaw, Gordon. Managerial cost accounting. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 981 p. (Previous editions entitled, *Cost accounting: analysis and control*) [160 S]
- MANAGERIAL woman.**  
Hennig, Margaret. Managerial woman, by Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977. 221 p. [207.4 H]

## MANAGERS

- Anthony, William P. Living with managerial incompetence. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 57-64.
- Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.
- Bentley, Trevor. Who controls costs? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 195-7.
- Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.
- Bray, Douglas W. Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.
- Brightman, Harvey J. Problem solving and managerial performance, by Harvey J. Brightman and Thomas Urban. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-6.
- Bylinsky, Gene. EDP managers put on business suits. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 68-72, 74.
- Carroll, Archie B. Linking business ethics to behavior in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 4-11.
- Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.
- Davis, Herbert J. Professional certification in management, by Herbert J. Davis and Harvey W. Rubin. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 48-51.
- Desmond, Timothy D. Team approach: stirring the pot. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 58-65.
- Digman, Lester A. How well-managed organizations develop their executives. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 63-80.
- Distribution manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.
- Ekberg-Jordan, Sandra. Women in management - some today, many more tomorrow. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 6-8.
- Fisher, John E. Authoritarian as anti-manager. *Public personnel management* v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Frantze, Richard B. Staff planning and development: improving skills for motivating. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 25-7.
- Frohman, Alan L. Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.
- Gackenbach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.
- Ginzberg, Eli. Career prospects for managers-to-be: a look to the 1980s. (The young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 50-60.
- Golightly, Henry O. When an executive quits on the job. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 14-17.
- Gorman, Liam. Managers of the future. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-8, 53.
- Gorman, Ronald H. That's okay in theory, but, by Ronald H. Gorman and H. Kent Baker. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-54.
- Greensberg, Karen. Picking the fastest route to the top. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 58-64.
- Guyot, James F. Management training and post-industrial apologetics. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 84-93.
- Hamre, James C. What makes a good manager? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Hayes, James L. How to be a better boss, an interview with James L. Hayes. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 30-4.
- Heisler, W. J. Promotion: what does it take to get ahead? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 57-63.
- Hennefrund, William L. Delegating: let George, Jane, or John do it. *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.
- Hennig, Margaret. Managerial woman, by Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977. 221 p. [207.4 H]
- Hertz, David B. Does management science influence management action? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 105-12.
- Hill, Raymond E. Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (Working paper, no. 136) [\*223.7 H]
- Imitating models: a new management tool. (Management) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 119.
- Jewell, Donald O. Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]
- Koppel, Joseph N. Food service manager of the future. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Kotter, John P. Power, success, and organizational effectiveness. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 27-40.
- Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (Conference Board report, no. 723) [\*223.7 L]
- Levinson, Robert E. How to make your first big chance count for more. (The young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 49-56.
- Linder, John L. Employee communications: a policy and a system. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 28-32.
- McClendon, Edward L. Young manager - how to look for a job. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 48-53.
- McSwiney, James W. Three pairs of perspectives for business enterprise. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1-7.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.
- Munro, Malcolm C. Determining the manager's information needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 34-9.
- Murray, Thomas J. More power for the middle manager. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 60-2.
- Naor, Jacob. Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.
- Newman, Pamela. How to manage your boss. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 12-13.
- Nystrom, Paul C. Managerial resistance to a management system. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 317-22.
- Odiome, George S. Management style for the eighties. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1-6.
- Phillips, Jack J. How to survive a management training program. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 48-57.
- Phillips, Paul. Management appraisal: a fresh approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 76-7.
- Pizzo, Thomas V. New managerial factor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11, 39.
- Reinhardt, Leon. Missing ingredient in organization theory. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 14-24.
- Reynolds, John I. Developing policy responses to cultural differences. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

- Rue, Leslie W. Supervisory control in modern management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 42-5.
- Schein, Virginia E. Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- Smith, Duncan. How to survive a safari through portfolio country. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 2-9.
- Stanton, Roger R. Professional managers and personal liability. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-8.
- Stevens, George. Mission: getting minorities into the corporate pipeline. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 70-3.
- Swamy, R. C. Managerial effectiveness, by R.C. Swamy, S.R. Shyamundar and K. Surendra. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Towsen, J. F. Many managers are failures. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 74, 78-9, 81.
- Weckwerth, Vernon E. Birth order - does it determine management style? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 8-10, 12-13.
- Wehrich, Heinz. Goal setting by the OK MBO boss. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 4-13.
- Welsh, John A. Recognizing and dealing with the entrepreneur, by John A. Welsh and Jerry F. White. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 21-31.
- Where are tomorrow's managers? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.
- Wikramanayake, G. B. Training of administrators for development in Sri Lanka. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 13-17.

**Canada**

- Bergeron, Pierre G. Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.

**International**

- England, George W. Managers and their value systems: a five-country comparative study. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 35-44.
- Granick, David. International differences in executive reward systems: extent, explanation and significance. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

**Ireland**

- Kelly-Cocke, Eileen. Let them hang Harry. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 58-9.

**Japan**

- Pascale, Richard Tanner. Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.

**MANAGING fixed asset investments.** (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 17-61.) [224 H]

**MANAGING for negative growth.**

- Easton, Allan. Managing for negative growth: a handbook for practitioners. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 251 p. [201 E]

**MANAGING interpersonal conflict in project teams.**

- Hill, Raymond E. Managing interpersonal conflict in project teams. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 144) [\*223.8 H]

**MANAGING nonprofit organizations.**

- Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]

**MANAGING revitalization of the professional organization.**

- Furlong, William L. Managing revitalization of the professional organization. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1970. 56 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 7) [\*250 Pro 2]

**MANCHESTER, JAY A.**

- Should a 501(c)(3) organization withdraw from social security. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 61-2.

**MANCUSO, JOSEPH R.**

- How to name - and not name - a business. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 26.

**MANDELKAR, GERSHON.**

- Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.

**MANDERKORN, BARRY A.**

- Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn and Michael H. Krul. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 875-930.

**MANDELL, LEWIS.**

- Black, Harold. Discrimination of mortgage lending, by Harold Black, Robert L. Schweitzer and Lewis Mandell. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 186-91.

**MANDICH, DONALD R.**

- Foreign exchange trading techniques and controls, edited by Donald R. Mandich. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1976. 203 p. [713 M]
- Setting loan limits for countries. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 97-102.

**MANDOLINI, ANTHONY M.**

- Accounting and reporting for public employee retirement systems. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.

**MANDOSA, FRANCIS A.**

- Ultimate claim processor. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.

**MANESS, TERRY S.**

- Klemkosky, Robert C. Predictability of real portfolio risk levels, by Robert C. Klemkosky and Terry S. Maness. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 631-9.

**MANEVICH, MARTHA BIL.**

- Morgan, Wendell R. Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit, by Wendell R. Morgan, Martha Bil Manevich and L. Walton Heiss. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 157-8, 162-3.

**MANGIACAPRA, RONALD.**

- Computer software - availability of investment tax credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 729-30.

**MANHEIM, URIEL.**

- Condoheims: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.

**MANHOURS**

- See Hours of labor

**MANI, R. H. S.**

**MANI, R. H. S.**

Liquidity: problems and remedies. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 257-8.

**MANITOBA** wins UFE race. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14.

**MANLEY, K. L. G.**

Corporate report - 1877 style. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 787-9.

**MANN, ARTHUR J.**

On the utility of tax performance indices: notes with reference to Venezuela's tax system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 469-72.

**MANN, BILLY M.**

IRS bars deductions for intangible drilling costs for offshore exploratory wells. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 312.

**MANN, CLIVE W.**

Use of a model in long term planning - a case history. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 55-62.

**MANN, M. HERSCHEL.**

Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.

**MANN, MAURICE.**

Wendel, Helmut. Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommer, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 34-63.) [\*715 S]

**MANN, PHILLIP L.**

Designing fringe benefit packages for executives. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 794-800. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. Proceedings.)

**MANN JUDD LANDAU.**

International directory 1977. n.p., 1977. 34 p. [\*992 M]  
International directory, 1978. n.p., 1978. 39 p. [\*992 M]

**MANNING, BAYLESS.**

Thinking straight about corporate law reform. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 3-29.

**MANNING, JEROME A.**

Carryover basis. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 59-93.) [755 W]

**MANNING, KENNETH M.**

Computerized traffic cost and profitability systems, by Kenneth M. Manning and Dennis W. Jones. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 3-6.

**MANNING, WINTON H.**

Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.

**MANNINO, ANTHONY J.**

Waiving deductions: a new tax planning tool? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399-400.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**MANNINO, RONALD C.**

Accounting for interest costs, by Ronald C. Mannino and Robert LaPalme. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 9-10, 13, 33.

**MANO, RONALD M.**

Should the audit committee play a role in risk management? By Ronald M. Mano and Robert H. Raymond. (View-point) *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

**MANPOWER**

See also Employment

Labor supply

Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

Burack, Elmer H. Institutional manpower planning - rhetoric versus reality, by Elmer H. Burack and Thomas G. Gutteridge. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 13-22.

Campbell, W. A. Manpower costs: an area of increasing concern. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 50-3.

Chaney, Gerry. Army work measurement: where do we go from here? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.

Conference Board In Canada. Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 41) [\*223.8 C]

Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.

Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [\*207.3 L]

Lecht, Leonard A. Employment and unemployment: priorities for the next five years. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 718) [\*207.3 L]

Martin, Arthur J. Integrating workload planning with budgeting and accounting, by Arthur J. Martin and Harriet S. Hughes. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

McFarland, Walter B. Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [\*223.8 M]

Perkins, A. R. Measuring manpower productivity for a large flexible workforce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 250.

Rapp, John. Increasing benefits from tax dollars by industrial engineering, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 81-4.

**MANPOWER cost and performance measurement.**

McFarland, Walter B. Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [\*223.8 M]

**MANSFIELD, EDWIN.**

Beardsley, George. Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.

**MANSFIELD, ROBERT.**

Small, John R. Zero base budgeting - theory and practice, by J. R. Small and R. Mansfield. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 191-6.

## MANSOUR, FATHI A.

Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.

## MANTELL, JOSEPH B.

Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.

## MANTZAVINOS, A. G.

Do Canadian banks need protection? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 35-7.

## MANUAL for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations.

Turabian, Kate L. *Manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations*. 4th ed. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973. 216 p. [940 T]

## MANUAL of business library practice.

Campbell, Malcolm J. *Manual of business library practice*, edited by Malcolm J. Campbell. London, Clive Bingley; Hamden, Conn., Linnet Books, 1975. 186 p. [250 Lib]

## MANUAL on continuously contemporary accounting.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. *Manual on continuously contemporary accounting*, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series) [\*715 W]

## MANUAL on current cost accounting.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. *Manual on current cost accounting*, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [\*715 W]

## MANUAL on current purchasing power accounting.

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. *Manual on current purchasing power accounting*, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [\*715 W]

## MANUALS

Accounting policy manuals growing in acceptance. (Tab advises) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 7.

Ameiss, Albert P. *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

Galande, J. B. *Cotton cost manual in a cotton spinning mill*. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 882-6.

Kelting, William. Duties of an office manager, *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.

Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

Plan for the control of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 89-111.) [223.5 G]

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.

Tilstra, C. F. Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.

## MANUFACTURE OR PURCHASE

See Make or buy

## MANUFACTURERS

See also and special kind of manufacturer,

e.g., Electric equipment manufacturers

Benson, Tom. Irish industrial market waiting for you. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 44-5.

Handling co-op with care. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68, 70.

Hayes, Robert H. How should you organize manufacturing? By Robert H. Hayes and Roger W. Schmenner. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 105-18.

Kintis, Andreas A. Biased efficiency growth and capital-labor substitution in Greek manufacturing. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 27-37.

Mixon, J. Wilson. Earnings differentials in US manufacturing, 1972. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 75-82.

O'Connell, John J. Comparing risk management activity in manufacturing vs. service industries. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 18-19, 22-3, 25.

Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.

## Accounting

Accounting for manufacturing expenses. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 81-92.) [209.5 T]

Carson, A. B. College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]

McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]

Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]

## Auditing

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (Memorandum, G-85, June 1976) [250 Mac 3]

## Cost accounting

Sahling, Leonard. Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.

## Data processing

Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

Fogarty, Donald W. Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.

Lusa, John M. Here comes the second revolution. (Info-systems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 53-4, 59, 62-3.

Powell, Cash. Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.

## Management

Artes, Richard P. Making some cents out of service level. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 54-61.

Cox, William E. Determination of sales potentials and performance for an industrial goods manufacturer, by William E. Cox and George N. Havens. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 574-8.

Gessner, Robert A. Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.

Hayes, Robert H. How should you organize manufacturing? By Robert H. Hayes and Roger W. Schmenner. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 105-18.

Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.

Mather, Hal. Priority fixation versus throughput planning, by Hal Mather and George Possl. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 27-51.

Moore, Ronald George. Controls in a small manufacturing business. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 55, Winter 1977, entire issue.

Wheelwright, Steven C. Reflecting corporate strategy in manufacturing decisions. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.

## Statistics

Ratios on manufacturing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 119-21, 23.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]

## MANUFACTURERS HANOVER.

Zweig, Phillip L. Manufacturers Hanover's new way to manage customer inquiries through greater accuracy and faster action. *Bank*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 80-2, 84.

## MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

See Sales and selling - Management  
Salespeople

## MANUFACTURING COSTS

Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.

Eichhorn, Frederic G. Direct allocation financial data base for manufacturing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 39-42, 46.

Wilson, J. P. Analysing profit performance between selling and manufacturing functions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

## MANUS, STEPHEN P.

Alexander, Nicholas A. Index funds have advantages for pension plan investments, by Nicholas A. Alexander and Stephen P. Manus. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 5, 10.

## MANVILLE, RICHARD.

Why industrial companies must advertise their products and consumer companies should advertise theirs. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 50.

## MANY legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible.

(Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 183-4.

## MANY legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible.

*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 330-1.

## MAO, JAMES C. T.

Corporate financial decisions. Palo Alto, Calif., Pavan Pub., c1976. 587 p. [224 M]

## MAPA, PLACIDO L.

Making management accounting relevant in the '70s. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 2-6.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (Memorandum, G-85, June 1976) [250 Mac 3]

## MAPLES, LAWRENCE D.

When is a job temporary for tax purposes? A comprehensive analysis of the case law. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 292-7.

## MARA, RODNEY N.

Keeping ERISA communications on the right track. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 14-16.

## MARAFINO, VINCENT N.

Accounting for research and development costs, by Vincent N. Marafino and G. Michael Crooch. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 221-41.) [113 E]

## MARAN, STEPHEN.

Equipment leasing in the UK. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 143-8.

## MARANGELL, ROBERT P.

Should statistical sampling result in larger samples? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 92.

## MARCACCIO, TONIA M.

Incentive program: a case history. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 20-1, 59-60.

## MARCARD, J. H. M.

Note on departures from standards. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7.

## MARCH, JOHN W.

Kolton and March fill key FASB positions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 20.

Randall, Robert F. FAF appoints March Kolton. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

## MARCUS, P. C.

Outline of oil exploration and costing. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 79-82.

## MARCUS, ROBERT P.

Cost of leasing: inflation and residual value. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 58-60.

## MARCUS, SUMNER.

Assault on managerial autonomy, by Sumner Marcus and Kenneth D. Walters. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.

## MARET-HAVENS, ELIZABETH.

Chenoweth, Lillian. Women's labor force participation - a look at some residential patterns, by Lillian Chenoweth and Elizabeth Maret-Havens. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 38-41.

## MARGET, MICHAEL RILEY.

Audit committee - a progressive move toward more meaningful financial reporting. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 400-21. Government access to corporate documents and auditors' workpapers: shall we include auditors among the privileged few? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 349-88.

**MARGIN** rules - banks. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 168-70.

## MARGINAL ANALYSIS

Olson, Ronald L. Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.

## MARGINAL cost and pricing of electricity.

Cicchetti, Charles J. Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

## MARGINAL COSTS

See also Direct costs  
Fixed costs  
Increment and decrement costs  
Standard costs  
Variable costs

Hollinger, Robert D. Marginal cost of capital and retained earnings. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 56-9.

Kayastha, B. K. Technique of marginal costing for managerial decisions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 804-7.

Pierce, Richard J. Marginal cost pricing for energy - but how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 24-6.

Sahling, Leonard. Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.

## MARGINAL INCOME

See Income - Marginal

## MARGOLIS, BARRY H.

Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Poppelwell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.

Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

## MARGOLIS, SUSAN.

Business comes to the arts, by Susan Margolis and James Traub. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11, 13-19.

## MARGULIES, WALTER P.

What's in a bank name? or How to avoid an identity crisis. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-9.

## MARGULIES, WILLIAM.

Basis of inherited property: what must an executor report? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 300, 302-3.

## MARIENTHAL, LOUIS B.

Selling small business systems. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 87-90.

## MARINE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Marine

## MARINO, ANTHONY M.

Peak load pricing in a neoclassical model with bounds on variable input utilization. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 249-59.

## MARION, FRANCIS A.

Professional reaction to statement on auditing standards no. 20. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 11-15.

## MARIS, BRIAN A.

Irrationality of compensating balances. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 50-3.

## MARIS, TERRY L.

How to control absenteeism in banking. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 42-5.

## MARITAL DEDUCTION

See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

## MARITAL deduction survives attack on equalization clause.

*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236.

## MARITIME CARRIERS

See Ships and shipping

## MARKET for millions.

American Stock Exchange. Market for millions: the role and functions of a stock exchange in the national economy. New York, 1977? 47 p. [\*721 A]

## MARKET RESEARCH

Adler, Lee. How to tell if you need the services of an outside research house. (Marketing research) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 74, 76-7.

Adler, Lee. It takes tact and brains to evaluate proposals for marketing research jobs. (Marketing research) *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

Barry, Christopher B. Statistical model comparison in marketing research, by Christopher B. Barry and Albert R. Wildt. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 387-92.

Bass, Frank M. Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.

Branch, Ben. Impact of operating decisions on ROI dynamics. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.

Burns, Alvin C. Computer simulation approach to the teaching of mail survey strategy alternatives and choice. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 156-68.

Calantone, Roger J. Stability of benefit segments, by Roger J. Calantone and Alan G. Sawyer. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 395-404.

Carlton, Dennis W. Market behavior with demand uncertainty and price inflexibility. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 571-87.

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

Eskin, Gerald J. Effects of price and advertising in test-market experiments, by Gerald J. Eskin and Penny H. Baron. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 499-508.

Gensch, Dennis H. Image-measurement segmentation. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 384-94.

Gentry, Dwight L. Misuse of statistical techniques in evaluating sampling data, by Dwight L. Gentry and John Hofsteyer. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 106-12.

Green, Paul E. New measure of predictor variable importance in multiple regression, by Paul E. Green, J. Douglas Carroll and Wayne S. DeSarbo. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 356-60.

Hansen, Robert A. Institutional positioning: a dynamic concept for retailing strategy, by Robert A. Hansen, Terry Deutscher and Eric N. Berkowitz. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 185-94.



- Identifying the deal prone segment, by Robert Blattberg and others. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 369-77.
- Izraeli, Dov. Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Izraeli, Dafna N. Izraeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.
- Jacoby, Jacob. Consumer research: a state of the art review. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 87-96.
- Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Gultinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.
- Larrecche, Jean-Claude. Framework for the comparison of marketing models: a Delphi study, by Jean-Claude Larrecche and David B. Montgomery. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 487-98.
- Lehman, Charles C. Ambiguities of actionable research. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.
- Lodish, Leonard M. Increasing precision of marketing experiments by matching sales areas, by Leonard Lodish and Dov Pekelman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 449-55.
- Mahajan, Vijay. Approach to normative segmentation, by Vijay Mahajan and Arun K. Jain. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 338-45.
- Metz, C. K. C. How much customer service do you need? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.
- Myers, Jim. Market research is deficient in identifying deficiencies. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 13, 143.
- Paul, Ronald N. When does your company need help from marketing research consultants? *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 48.
- Permut, Steven E. European view of marketing research. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 94-104.
- Perreault, William D. Approach for improved interpretation of multivariate analysis, by William D. Perreault and Rosann L. Spiro. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-13.
- Rao, Vithala R. Application of the multivariate probit model to market segmentation and product design, by Vithala R. Rao and Frederick W. Winter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 361-8.
- Sands, Saul. Can business afford the luxury of test marketing? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 19-24.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the life insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 70-1.
- Schleifer, Stephen. Growing popularity of marketing research in the property/casualty insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 98, 100.
- Stall, Richard B. Marketing in a service industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 15-18.
- Starr, Martin K. Loyalty group segmentation model for brand purchasing simulation, by Martin K. Starr and Joel R. Robinson. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 378-83.
- Tollefson, John O. Aggregation criteria in normative market segmentation theory, by John O. Tollefson and V. Parker Lessig. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 346-55.
- Vidali, Joseph J. Suggested taxonomy for marketing thought: the case of lacking applied development and research in marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 147-53.
- Walker, Glenn M. Market and feasibility studies: how important are they? (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Wind, Yoram. Issues and advances in segmentation research. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 317-37.
- Wolf, Gerrit. Market structure, opponent behavior, and information in a market game, by Gerrit Wolf and Martin Shubik. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 421-8.
- Wong, Kenneth B. Making use of marketing research. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 33-5.
- Wotruba, Thomas R. How many market segments? by Thomas R. Wotruba and Joseph J. Vidali. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 45-50.
- Wright, Peter. Time horizon effects on product evaluation strategies, by Peter Wright and Barton Weitz. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 429-43.
- Young, Shirley. Some practical considerations in market segmentation, by Shirley Young, Leland Ott and Barbara Feigin. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 405-12.

**MARKET share or profit? (News in perspective)** *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 178-80.

#### MARKETABLE SECURITIES

- Martin, Gerald R. Applying fair market value appraisal techniques to closely held preferred stock, by Gerald R. Martin and E. Halsey Sandford. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 108-15.
- Significant securities holdings - proposal fizzles. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.

#### Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (Statement of position, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [\*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.
- Blum, James D. Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.
- Caldwell, James C. Update on accounting for marketable equity securities, by James C. Caldwell and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 73-8.
- Daniel, Lee. Life insurance industry and accounting for marketable securities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 10-14.
- Fraser, Lyn. Investment securities: lower of cost or market? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.
- Janell, Paul A. Analysis of FASB no. 12, - accounting for certain marketable securities, by Paul A. Janell and Eugene A. Imhoff. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 37-41.
- Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

Spilberg, Joseph F. Domestic investments: earnings and classification. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 308-49.) [113 E]

MARKETING

See also Industrial marketing

- Banting, Peter M. Unsuccessful innovation in the industrial market. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Bartels, Robert. Macromarketing, by Robert Bartels and Roger L. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.
- Bebko, Charlene P. Marketing veterinary services: client purchase decisions and evaluations, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Bower, Joseph L. Business of business in serving markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 322-7.
- Caldwell, G. T. Corporate marketing function: an overview. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1976. 69 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 42) [\*250 Mar]
- Capella, Louis M. Quantitative techniques in marketing: an assessment of teaching and usage patterns, by Louis M. Capella and Subhash C. Jain. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 346-61.
- Carson, David. Gotterdammering for marketing? *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 11-19.
- Choffray, Jean-Marie. Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.
- Davis, K. Roscoe. Process of problem finding: a production-marketing example. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 82-6.
- Demirdjian, Zohrab S. Marketing as a pluralistic discipline: the forestalling of a identity crisis. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 672-81.
- Diamond, Peter A. Welfare analysis of imperfect information equilibria. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 82-105.
- Eight hundred number - overlooked sales tool. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 41-44.
- Fogg, C. Davis. Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.
- Gillespie, Karen R. Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]
- Gitlow, Howard S. Abortion services: time for a discussion of marketing policies. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 71-82.
- Handling co-op with care. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68, 70.
- Hansen, Robert A. Institutional positioning: a dynamic concept for retailing strategy, by Robert A. Hansen, Terry Deutscher and Eric N. Berkowitz. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 185-94.
- Hawkins, Charles L. Integration of financial and marketing plans. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 37.
- Hempel, Don. Total performance measurement approach to the evaluation of marketing programs. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 11, 144, 146.
- Hopkins, David S. Business strategies for problem products. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 51 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 714) [\*209.7 H]
- Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [\*250 Mar]
- Hot new specialist in product sampling. (Marketing) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 96.
- Howard, Niles. Coping with coupon fraud. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 74, 76.
- Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.
- Hughes, G. David. Antitrust caveats for the marketing planner. (Keeping informed) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 40-2, 46, 54, 58, 186, 190, 192, 194.
- Hunt, Shelby D. General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.
- Huszagh, Sandra McRae. Reducing legal risks to marketing in multiple country operations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 50-8.
- Kotler, Philip. Marketing and public relations, by Philip Kotler and William Mindak. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 13-20.
- Kotler, Philip. Marketing professional services, by Philip Kotler and Richard A. Connor. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-8. (Reprint from *Journal of marketing*, Jan. 1977.)
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Laczniak, Gene R. Marketing in 1985: a view from the ivory tower, by Gene R. Laczniak, Robert F. Lusch and Jon G. Udel. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 47-56.
- MacDonald, R. Fulton. Make or break issues in new store planning, by R. Fulton MacDonald and Sidney Laytin. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 43-9.
- Maile, Carlton A. Improving marketing strategy with the sleeper effect, by Carlton A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 33-6.
- Neocleous, Plato. Successful beverage marketing. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 37-8.
- Product positioning model: problems and possibilities. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 13.
- Rucks, Conway. If anti-marketing prejudice is rampant it's time for salespeople's lib. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 58.
- Sachs, William S. Is it time to discard the marketing concept? By William S. Sachs and George Benson. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 24, 1978, entire issue.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 23, 1978, entire issue.
- Sands, Saul. Can business afford the luxury of test marketing? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 19-24.
- Shapiro, Stanley J. Marketing in a conservator society. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 3-13.
- Steiner, Robert L. Marketing productivity in consumer goods industries - a vertical perspective. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 60-70.
- Varadarajan, P. Intensive growth strategies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Vidalii, Joseph J. Suggested taxonomy for marketing thought: the case of lacking applied development and research in marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 147-53.
- Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.
- Wasem, George. Marketing or metamarketing? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 32-5.

- Weber, John A. Market structure profile analysis and strategic growth opportunities. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 34-46.
- White, Phillip D. Assessing the quality of industrial products, by Phillip D. White and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 80-6.
- White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]
- Yesawich, Peter C. Post-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 70-81.

**Accounting**

- Accounting tools and marketing performance. (Management information) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 151-2.
- Harrison, Graeme L. Educational constraints on the development of an accounting/marketing interface. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 76-92.
- Rayburn, Leticia Gayle. Financial tools for marketing administration. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 310 p. [250 Mar]

**Auditing**

- Capella, Louis M. Marketing audit: methods, problems and perspectives, by Louis M. Capella and William S. Sekely. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.
- Kusche, Robert H. Marketing audit: new dynamics in loan assessment, by Robert H. Kusche and Michael B. Russell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 53-8.

**Australia**

- Harris, Clyde E. Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.

**Costs**

- Holmes, John H. Are costly introductory promotions really necessary? By John H. Holmes and Frank H. Bennett. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 41-7.

**Data processing**

- Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [\*250 Mar]
- Marketing literature: how to find it with a computer. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 12-13, 135.

**Developing countries**

- Wortzel, Lawrence H. Breaking dependence on MINCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 86-95.

**Finance**

- Gordon, Richard L. Congress to debate federal export loans to marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. front cover, 22-3.

**Government regulation**

- Legal developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 112-18.
- Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.
- Werner, Ray O. New Supreme Court and the marketing environment, 1975-1977. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 56-62.

**International**

- Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.
- Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.
- Douglas, Susan. Looking at the cultural environment for international marketing opportunities, by Susan Douglas and Bernard Dubois. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 102-9.
- Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.
- Keegan, Warren J. Strategic marketing: international diversification versus national concentration. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 119-30.
- Lepere, John M. Marketing approach to opportunity. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 80-6.
- New business cycle: its influence on international business strategy, by Ove Brandes and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 110-18.
- Peebles, Dean M. Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Sawyer, Howard G. U.S. marketers flop badly overseas; fail to use their promotional skills. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 116.
- Terpstra, Vern. International product policy: the role of foreign R & D. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 24-32.
- Tesar, George. Changing marketing opportunities in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 263-9.
- Tomita, Ken. Marketing. Japanese style. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 88-91.
- Townsend, James B. Antitrust implications of international marketing. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 129-31.
- Urban, Christine D. Cross-national comparison of consumer media use patterns. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 53-64.
- Wind, Yoram. On the identification of frontier issues in multinational marketing, by Yoram Wind and Howard Perlmutter. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 131-39.

**Ireland**

- Irish Goods Council three-year plan. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-1.

**Japan**

- Marketing in Japan. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 51-96, *passim*.
- Tabata, Akio. Japan's markets are tough but promising; public relations playing greater roles. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 18-20.

**Management**

- Bose, Santosh K. Techniques of market segmentation. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 92-3.
- Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.
- Caldwell, G. T. Corporate marketing function: an overview. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1976. 69 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 42) [\*250 Mar]

- Crimmins, Ed. Putting your money where the need is. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90.
- Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]
- Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.
- Divita, Salvatore F. Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.
- Harris, Clyde E. Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.
- Harris, Clyde E. Stability or change in marketing methods? By Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.
- Killough, James. Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Korn, Don. Industrial marketing - Rockwell Int'l helps its distributors with every tool in the marketer's kit. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 37-40.
- Maile, Carlton A. Marketing communications model, by C.A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 77-84.
- Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting: issues & challenges for marketing management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 24-38.
- Rayburn, Leticia Gayle. Financial tools for marketing administration. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 310 p. [250 Mar]
- Savage, D. A. Developing a product strategy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 292-4.
- Scanlon, Sally. Test marketing: zeroing in on profits. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 61-76, *passim*.
- Scanlon, Sally. Why department stores ought to love Lovable. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 53-5.
- Stanley, Thomas J. Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.
- Taylor, Thayer C. Can Ma Bell end its marketing hang-up? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 49-52, 54, 56.
- Weber, John A. Market structure profile analysis and strategic growth opportunities. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 34-46.
- Webster, Frederick E. Management science in industrial marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 21-7.
- Wind, Yoram. On the identification of frontier issues in multinational marketing, by Yoram Wind and Howard Perlmutter. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 131-39.
- Wong, Kenneth B. Making use of marketing research. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 33-5.
- Statistics**
- Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [\*317 A]
- MARKETING** in Japan. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 51-96, *passim*.
- MARKETING** literature: how to find it with a computer. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 12-13, 135.
- MARKHAM, JESSE W.**
- Horizontal divestiture in the petroleum industry, by Jesse W. Markham and Anthony Hourihan. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 237-47.
- MARKHAM, JOHN E.**
- On-premise laundry or linen-supply service: a fresh look at the laundry decision. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 53-61.
- MARKLE, GEORGE B.**
- Health insurance: it's time for a step backward. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 111, 114, 116, 120.
- MARKOV CHAINS**
- Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control of Markov processes, by David A. Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 14-25.
- Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Some proposed approaches for writing off capitalized human resource assets, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 80-102.
- Puterman, Martin L. Modified policy iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision problems, by Martin L. Puterman and Moon Chirl Shin. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1127-37.
- Robinson, Derek. Optimization of priority queues - a semi-Markov decision chain approach. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 545-53.
- Valliant, Richard. Comparison of semi-markov and markov models in a personnel forecasting application, by Richard Valliant and George Milkovich. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 465-77.
- MARKOWITZ MODEL**
- Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.
- MARKS, DAVID A.**
- Management and risk. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 34.
- MARKS, JOHN.**
- Gray, I. B. Measurement of profit. (n.p.), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]
- MARKSTEIN, DONALD F.**
- Social measurement research opportunities - an accounting practitioner's viewpoint. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 163-82.) [\*102 A]
- MARLERNEE, JAMES K.**
- Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.
- MARQUETTE, R. PENNY.**
- Hassan, Nabil. Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.
- MARSH, RICHARD.**
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Wilson's golden boy makes his mark in big business. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Role of the financial manager in the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Feb. 1976, p. 42-6.

**MARSHALL, A. JOHN.**

**MARSHALL, A. JOHN.**

El nuevo presidente. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 16-17.

**MARSHALL, DONALD C.**

Zero bracket approach adversely affects income averaging, by Donald C. Marshall and James E. Parker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 179-88.

**MARSHALL, JAMES.**

Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.

**MARSHALL, ROBERT N.**

Dennis, Charles N. Use of the SBA's new secondary market for guaranteed loans, by Charles N. Dennis, Robert N. Marshall and Arthur J. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 28-41.

**MARSHALL, WILLIAM J.**

Greenberg, Edward. Technology of risk and return, by Edward Greenberg, William J. Marshall and Jess B. Yawitz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 241-51.

Yawitz, Jess B. Advertising and value maximization: an integrative approach, by Jess B. Yawitz, Francis J. Connelly and William J. Marshall. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

**MARSTON, DAVID W.**

Estey, John S. Pitfalls (and loopholes) in the foreign bribery law, by John S. Estey and David W. Marston. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 182-4, 188.

**MARTELL, TERENCE F.**

Determinants of bank trust department usage, by Terrence F. Martell and Robert L. Fitts. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 8-14.

**MARTI, MARY MERCEDES.**

Current developments in Argentina. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1081-3.

Feasibility of advance rulings in Latin America. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 271-87.

No tax sparing, no exemption policy in Latin America. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 119-31.

Recent developments in the Dominican Republic. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 73-4.

**MARTIN, ALBERT S.**

Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 24-35.

**MARTIN, ARTHUR J.**

Integrating workload planning with budgeting and accounting, by Arthur J. Martin and Harriet S. Hughes. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

**MARTIN, BILL.**

Leisure - an ever growing factor, by Bill Martin and Sandra Mason. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 393-4.

**MARTIN, E. DOUGLAS K.**

Taxation of petroleum production the Canadian experience - 1972 to date. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 291-307.

**MARTIN, GEORGE N.**

Managing systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 30-3.

Project management - pro and con. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**MARTIN, GERALD R.**

Applying fair market value appraisal techniques to closely held preferred stock, by Gerald R. Martin and E. Halsey Sanford. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 108-15.

**MARTIN, JAMES.**

Computer data-base organization. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 713 p. [203.9 M]

**MARTIN, JAMES H.**

Advantages of an abbreviated leasing season. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 265-6.

**MARTIN, JAMES P.**

Siegel, Gary. Need for national institutional advertising, by Gary Siegel and James P. Martin. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 27-30.

**MARTIN, JAMES R.**

Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.

**MARTIN, JOANNE.**

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Mitigating the risk of becoming a defendant in a malpractice action by your former client, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and Joanne Martin. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 251-63.

**MARTIN, JOHN D.**

Keown, Arthur J. Capital budgeting in the public sector: a zero-one goal programming approach, by Arthur J. Keown and John D. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 21-7.

Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

**MARTIN, LEON S.**

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file \*E]

**MARTIN, M. P.**

Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]

**MARTIN, MERLE P.**

Problem identification. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 10-15.

Problem identification indicators. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 36-9.

**MARTIN, MICHAEL GALEN.**

Gold market developments, 1975-77. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 31-5.

**MARTIN, NORMAN M.**

How to select a copier. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1693-4, 1696-8, 1700, 1702.

**MARTIN, PATRICIA M.**

Goldilocks syndrome: crises administration in law office management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 172-8.

## MARTIN, PATRICK H.

Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]

## MARTIN, PETER.

Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 2. the green paper and lingering areas of concern. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 42-6.

## MARTIN, PETER W.

Social security benefits for spouses. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 789-840.

## MARTIN, RAY J.

Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

## MARTIN, ROBERT B.

How T-bill spreads can be used for hedging and tax deferral opportunities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 102-5.

## MARTIN, ROBERT H.

Long distance management information systems. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 44-7.

## MARTIN, SPENCER J.

Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.

## MARTIN, WAI REN S.

Peterson, Robert A. Teaching effectiveness in the decision sciences: the use of student evaluations, by Robert A. Peterson, Roger A. Kerin and Warren S. Martin. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 712-24.

## MARTIN, WILLIAM B.

Risk analysis rate-of-return model for evaluating income-producing real estate investments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 424-42.

## MARTINSON, MICHAEL G.

Terrell, Henry S. Arranging and marketing syndicated Eurocurrency loans, by Henry S. Terrell and Michael G. Martinson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-40.

## MARTINSON, OSCAR B.

Geisler, Charles O. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: reply, by Charles O. Geisler and Oscar B. Martinson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18. Weber, Bruce A. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 113-15.

## MARTY, JERRY.

Clifford trusts for young executives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3. Spin-off of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 598-604.

## MARUTZKY, WILLIAM F.

Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

## MARX, KARL.

Bailey, D. T. Marx on accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 12-14.

## MARX, NIKKI X.

Avoiding generation-skipping tax on divorce. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63.

## MARX, THOMAS G.

Parents and subsidiaries and the embedded cost of debt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 16-19.

## MARXSEN, WILLIAM B.

Role of money in a simple growth model: note. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 188-93.

## MARYLAND ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. Lutherville, Md., 1977. 16 p. [\*103.1 M]

## MASCHE, DAVID E.

Internal auditing - a necessary ingredient of effective management, by David E. Masche and Richard C. John. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 11-19.

## MASCIA, JOSEPH S.

Coping with interest on demand deposits. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 59-62.

## MASHBURN, TROY W.

Installment method: IRS will not approve sale of receivables if seller has option to repurchase defaulted ones. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.

## MASON, ALISTER K.

Volten, Henk. Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.

## MASON, ELI.

Johnson, Barbara Mary. When members sue. *Association & society manager*, v. 10, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 121-5. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10. Statement to the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, 95th Congress, May 24, 1977. New York, 1977. (15) p. [\*100 M]

## MASON, JOHN.

Innovation in the money system: EFTS and economic welfare. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 43-55.

## MASON, JOSEPH BARRY.

Bank promotional campaigns: how do customers react? by Joseph Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 30-3. Retailing executives view the 1980s, by J. Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 4-10. Wilkinson, J. B. Note on the effectiveness of written versus aural two-sided messages in attitude change, by J.B. Wilkinson, Charles Alford and J. Barry Mason. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 792-800.

## MASON, SANDRA.

Martin, Bill. Leisure - an ever growing factor, by Bill Martin and Sandra Mason. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 393-4.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

## Board of Public Accountancy.

Antonelli, Rocco J. Solicitation and advertising, edited by Rocco J. Antonelli. (Regulatory ledger) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.

## Community Antenna Television Commission.

Reporting framework for cable operators in Massachusetts; Draft form 100, revised. Boston, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rad 5]

**MASSACHUSETTS'** outspoken bank regulator. (Finance) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 119.

**MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY OF CPAS.**

Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [\*250 Inv]

Kelly, William I. Executive CPAs: the non-practicing CPA - a survey of non-participation. (Committee reports) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.

**MASSARO, VINCENT G.**

Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (Conference Board report, no. 734) [\*224 M]

Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (Information bulletin, no. 20, May 1977.) [\*224 M]

**MASSE, PEGGY HART.**

As others see us. Club image has been distorted and tarnished through neglect. (Community service) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 16-18, 23.

Saving energy makes sense. *Club management*, v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 12-14, 18.

**MASSY, WILLIAM F.**

Grinold, Richard C. Model for long-range university budget planning under uncertainty, by Richard C. Grinold, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 396-420.

Hopkins, David S. P. Constrained optimization of a university administrator's preference function, by David S. P. Hopkins, Jean-Claude Larreche and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 365-77.

Reflections on the application of a decision science model to higher education. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 362-9.

Wehrung, Donald A. Interactive preference optimization for university administrators, by Donald A. Wehrung, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 599-611.

**MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAMS**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [\*107 A]

Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.

**MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMS**

Butler, Thomas J. How banks view the MBA, by Thomas J. Butler and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 51-4.

Langer, Steven. Nineteen seventy-eight MBA salary survey. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 4, 6-7, 9-10, 12-14.

MBA policy-level integration: a modular approach, by Robert E. Feller and others. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 9-13.

Taylor, Fannie. Managing the culture explosion. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 20, 23-6.

The worrisome boom in second-rate B-schools. (Management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 82, 86.

**MASTERSON, NORTON E.**

Inflation and claims costs - the sixth update. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 44, 46.

**MASTRAN, DAVID V.**

Bayesian estimation of the reliability of coherent structures, by David V. Mastran and Nozer D. Singpurwalla. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 663-672.

**MATANLE, IVOR.**

More than just finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 250.

**MATCHING CONCEPT**

Most, Kenneth S. Rise and fall of the matching principle. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 286-90.

**MATERIAL FOR accountant examinations.**

Wiseman, Joseph A. Material for accountant examinations. New Rochelle, N.Y., Acme Systems Co., c1977. 70 p. [\*112 W]

**MATERIALITY**

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Brownlee, David A. Questionable corporate payments: dealing with fluid, uncertain factors, by David A. Brownlee and Charles J. Queenan. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 47-54.) [721 S]

D'Arcy, W. M. Materiality. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 401-2.

Disclosure of material information: a cross-national comparison, by H. Kent Baker and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 1-18.

Ecton, W. W. Auditing sensitive payment transactions, by W.W. Ecton and Richard G. Schroeder. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.

Harter, Robert J. ABA statement on audit letters: a proposal regarding the professional responsibility undertaking. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 71-86.

How management views the FASB, by Clairmont P. Carter and others. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-24.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Let's define them first: a reply. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Leslie, Donald A. Audit of accounting estimates. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 34-41.

Pattillo, James W. Concept of materiality in financial reporting. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 161 p. [\*110 P]

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [\*102 R]

Scionti, Paul M. Management letters. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 10-11, 18.

- Sommer, A. A. Advisory committee on corporate disclosure: sifting many sources. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 65-71.) [721 S]
- Thorne, Jack F. Development of the materiality concept. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 125-9.) [\*106.3 A]
- Tilzer, Ira L. Government's use of 7206(1) as an alternative criminal tax charge on the increase. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 238-40.
- Yeagan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeagan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]

## MATERIALS

### Control

- Agrawal, N. P. Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.
- Artes, Richard P. Making some cents out of service level. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 54-61.
- Bridgette, R. T. Engineering change control in a flow shop environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 26-31.
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Dhir, Y. P. Engineering works in government/semi-government institutions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 11-14.
- Hall, Robert W. Planning your material requirements, by Robert W. Hall and Thomas E. Vollmann. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 105-12.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.
- Rhodes, Philip. Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.
- Rucinski, David. Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.
- Sanders, Rufus C. MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.

### Data processing

- Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.
- Fogarty, Donald W. Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.
- Krupp, James A. G. Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.
- Powell, Cash. Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.

## Management

- Brenizer, Ned. MS to MRP to MSW. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 67-79.
- Bridgette, R. T. Engineering change control in a flow shop environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 26-31.
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Fisk, John C. Integration of aggregate planning with resource requirements planning, by John C. Fisk and J. Peter Seagle. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 81-91.
- Krupp, James A. G. Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.
- Krupp, James A. G. Programmable calculators: the new materials management tool. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 88-102.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.
- Lee, Lamar. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee and Donald W. Dobler. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 700 p. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and management) [206.1 L]
- Mather, Hal. Priority fixation versus throughput planning, by Hal Mather and George Plossl. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 27-51.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- New, Colin. M.R.P. & G.T., a new strategy for component production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 50-62.
- Powell, Cash. Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.
- Rucinski, David. Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.
- Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]
- Viswanathan, R. Rational approach to material substitution in the machine shop. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 7-10.
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.
- Ward, J. B. Determining reorder points when demand is lumpy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 623-32.
- Wilson, J. P. Importance of material cost efficiency. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 244-6.

## MATERIALS on Canadian income tax.

- Grover, Warren. Materials on Canadian income tax, edited by Warren Grover and Frank Iacobucci. 3rd ed. Toronto, Richard De Boo, c1976. 1200 p. (Includes supplement, Aug. 1977.) [759.1 C]

## MATERIALS on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility.

- Watson, Gary. Materials on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility. Los Angeles, California State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 1976. 81 p. (Working paper, no. 4) [\*103.1 W]

## MATERNITY, dental benefits at the top in hospital employee benefits packages. Modern healthcare, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.



MATHEMATICAL MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models  
Financial models  
Management science  
Operations research  
Stochastic models

- Albala, Americo. Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.
- Andrews, R. W. Methods of estimating a power utility function. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 12 p. (*Working paper*, no. 126) [\*201.8 A]
- Ansley, Craig F. Box-Jenkins seasonal forecasting using transformed data: a case study. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 44 p. (*Working paper*, no. 129) [\*200.8 A]
- Arnold, Larry R. Portfolios to satisfy damage judgements: a linear programming approach, by Larry R. Arnold and Donal Botkin. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.
- Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.
- Benston, George J. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [\*102 R]
- Bradley, Stephen P. Equivalent mathematical programming models of pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley and Sherwood C. Frey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 345-61.
- Buffa, Frank P. Model for allocating limited resources when making safety-stock decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 415-26.
- Burton, Terence T. Quick refresher on computer-based modeling. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 32-6.
- Constable, Gordon K. Interaction of transportation and inventory decisions, by Gordon K. Constable and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 688-99.
- Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [\*180 D]
- Doshi, B. T. Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.
- Edwards, Ward. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 20-4.) [\*102 R]
- Einhorn, Hillel J. Equal weighting in multi-attribute models: a rationale, an example, and some extensions. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 1-13.) [\*102 R]
- Elliott, Robert K. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 1-19.) [\*102 R]
- Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [\*150.2 F]
- Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.

- Ghosh, B. C. Significance of accounting data to mathematical models. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 68-71.
- Granger, C. W. J. Forecasting economic time series, by C.W.J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]
- Halpern, Jonathan. Finding minimal center-median convex combination (cent-dian) of a graph. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 535-44.
- Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]
- Ignall, Edward J. Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.
- Klein, Lawrence R. Econometric model performance: comparative simulation studies of the U.S. economy, edited by Lawrence R. Klein and Edwin Burmeister. Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1976. 407 p. [933 K]
- Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.
- Neary, J. Peter. Dynamic stability and the theory of factor-market distortions. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 671-82.
- Pinney, W. E. Correcting a misconception about EQQ. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 753-6.
- Puterman, Martin L. Modified policy iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision problems, by Martin L. Puterman and Moon Chirl Shin. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1127-37.
- Ronen, Joshua. Ups and downs of income numbers: intertemporal smoothing, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 285-316.) [\*102 R]
- Saïpe, Alan L. Conditional risk analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 19-36.
- Sartorius, Lester C. Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 69) [200.8 S]
- Sterling, Robert R. Nature and verification of theories. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 15-37.) [\*102 A]
- Sunder, Shyam. Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [\*142.4 S]
- Taylor, Bernard W. Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.
- Thierauf, Robert J. Introductory approach to operations research. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 412 p. [201.6 T]
- Vazsonyi, Andrew. Geometry of information systems. Part 1. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 76-81.
- Zanakis, Stelios H. Heuristic 0-1 linear programming: an experimental comparison of three methods. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 91-104.

MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

- Arnold, Larry R. Portfolios to satisfy damage judgements: a linear programming approach, by Larry R. Arnold and Donal Botkin. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.
- Ashton, D. J. Reasons for leasing - a mathematical programming framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 233-51.

Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.

Bernardo, John J. Assignment approach to choosing R&D experiments. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 489-501.

Bhaskar, Krish. Linear programming and capital budgeting: the financing problem. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 159-94.

Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

Bradley, Stephen P. Equivalent mathematical programming models of pure capital rationing, by Stephen P. Bradley and Sherwood C. Frey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 345-61.

Freeland, James R. Analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by James R. Freeland and Meir J. Rosenblatt. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 49-61.

Gleason, John M. Goal programming model for insurance agency management, by John M. Gleason and Claude C. Lilly. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 180-90.

Glover, Fred. Heuristics for integer programming using surrogate constraints. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 156-66.

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]

Harwood, Gordon B. Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [\*106.3 A]

Iga, Takashi. On the decomposition principle. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 15-23.

Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Mills, Ronald E. Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.

Misra, Santosh Kumar. Using linear programming for product mix decisions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 761-2.

Monarchi, David E. Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.

Schultz, Hilbert K. Production scheduling in the plastic industry. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 93-8.

Subramanian, M. P. Limiting factor and optimal solution. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 900-4.

Talbot, F. Brian. Efficient integer programming algorithm with network cuts for solving resource-constrained scheduling problems, by F. Brian Talbot and James H. Patterson. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1163-74.

Thornley, J. S. Linear programming. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 65, Summer 1978, entire issue, 26 p.

Weingartner, H. Martin. Capital rationing: authors in search of a plot. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1403-31.

Zanakis, Stelios H. Heuristic 0-1 linear programming: an experimental comparison of three methods. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 91-104.

# MATHEMATICS

Burde, Jayant D. Abstract algebraic approach to management. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 81-5.

Diamond, Jay. Mathematics of business, by Jay Diamond and Gerald Pintel. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 386 p. [190 D]

Robey, James T. Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [\*106.3 A]

# MATHEMATICS FOR MANAGEMENT

Burde, Jayant D. Abstract algebraic approach to management. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 81-5.

# MATHEMATICS of business.

Diamond, Jay. Mathematics of business, by Jay Diamond and Gerald Pintel. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 386 p. [190 D]

# MATHENY, ROBERT BRUCE.

Would these unorthodox practice solutions work for you? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 79-84.

# MATHER, HAL.

Priority fixation versus throughput planning, by Hal Mather and George Plossl. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 27-51.

# MATHEWS, ARTHUR F.

Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]

# MATHEWS, WALTER M.

Hy, Ronald J. Decision making practices of public service administrators, by Ronald J. Hy and Walter M. Mathews. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 148-54.

# MATHEWS, WARREN E.

Software - present trends, future directions. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 10-15, 22-3.

# MATHUR, IQBAL.

Jain, Subhash C. National economic planning from the CEO's perspective, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 73-80.

Jain, Subhash C. U.S. economic planning: new thinking at policy levels, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 27-31.

# MATIJEVICH, JOHN.

Elevator contracts: choosing one that keeps service up and costs down. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 116-18.

# MATLAK, EDWARD W.

Structured report programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 42-5.

# MATLAND, MARC.

Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [\*207.3 L]

## MATONEY, JOSEPH P.

Allred, Hilda F. Grade inflation in accounting? By Hilda F. Allred, Charles H. Brandon and Joseph P. Matoney. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 21-3.

## MATRIX ACCOUNTING

Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - inflation in project economic studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7, 4.

## MATRIX ALGEBRA

Ghosh, B. C. Using matrix algebra for cost allocation and variance analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 248-9.

Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - two stage lot sizing, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

## MATRIX MANAGEMENT

Bateman, B. R. Investment risk -- investment reward: principles and potentials. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 54-6.

Davis, Stanley M. Problems of matrix organizations, by Stanley M. Davis and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 131-42.

Have large organizations outgrown the one boss-one worker management system? *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 92.

How to stop the buck short of the top. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 82-3.

Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - two stage lot sizing, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

## MATRIX THEORY

Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.

Hussey, David E. Portfolio analysis: practical experience with the directional policy matrix. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 2-8.

Parsons, James A. Selecting probability distributions graphically. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

Robinson, S. J. Q. Directional policy matrix - tool for strategic planning, by S.J.Q. Robinson, R.E. Hichens and D.P. Wade. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 8-15.

Varadarajan, P. Intensive growth strategies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-11.

## MATSCHULAT, JAMES O.

Making producer management pay off. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 16, 18, 90-5.

## MATSEN, JEFFREY R.

Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.

## MATSUO, NOBUMASA.

Characteristics of the theory in the accounting discipline as a social science. *Kansai University review of economics and business*, v. 6, June 1977, p. 59-71.

MATTER of ethics. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 18.

## MATTERA, MARIANNE DEKKER.

Are doctors leading the pack in the race with inflation? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 79-81.

Let your colleagues' mistakes make you a better boss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 193-4, 196, 201, 205.

Plaintiff's attorney apologizes. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 164-6.

Will more doctors mean that you'll earn less? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 182-5, 188, 190, 192, 197.

## MATTHEWS, EDWARD S.

Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.

## MATTHEWS, JOHN P.

Optimal inventory stocking levels with demand transference among products. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 129-42.

## MATTHEWS, LAWRENCE M.

Practical operating budgeting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 238 p. [205.4 M]

## MATTHEWS, ROBERT D.

Non-revenue uses of the property tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 146-50.) [751 N]

## MATTHEWS, WILLIAM E.

Planned entry - planned exit: a concept and an approach, by William E. Matthews and Wayne I. Boucher. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 36-44.

## MATTHEWS, WILLIAM M.

Challenge facing regional banks, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 24-6.

Corporate cash management plus prime pricing equal lower regional bank earnings, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 16, 19-23.

## MATTHIES, LESLIE H.

New playscript procedure: management tool for action. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Office Publications, c1977. 192 p. [201.8 M]

Task outlines: work instructions for one person. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 28-32.

## MATTOON, DARREL.

Terminal system speeds service. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 126-7.

## MATTOX, JOE L.

Hurting too much to help the cities. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 25.

## MATULICH, SERGE.

Stephens, William L. Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.

## MAULE, JAMES E.

Collection of federal income taxes by levy. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1439, 1441-4.

Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

## MAULE, ROBERT G.

Bleakney, Thomas P. Disability benefits under public employee retirement systems, by Thomas P. Bleakney and Robert G. Maule. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 17-23.

## MAURER, CHARLES D.

Primer for preventing errors and omissions of insurance agents and brokers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 18, 98, 100, 102, 106.

## MAUTZ, R. K.

Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 277-81.) [\*102 A]

Corporate accounting policy under uniform cost accounting standards. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 875-97.) [113 E]

Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [\*223.3 M]

Role of auditing in our society. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated Oct. 1975.) [\*103.1 A]

Role of the independent auditor in a market economy. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 59 p. (*Background paper*, dated June 1975) [\*103.1 A]

Some thoughts on applied research. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 1-13.) [\*102 A]

**MAXI-TAX** not applicable to undistributed Sub S income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

## MAXON, RONALD E.

Hembra, Richard. Planning audit time, by Richard Hembra and Ronald E. Maxon. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 51-4.

## MAXSON, EMERSON C.

Designing the next generation of auditing software, by Emerson C. Maxson and Norman B. Lyons. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 73-84.

## MAY, BESS RITTER.

Does it pay to hire the senior worker? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 16-18.

## MAY, ELEANOR G.

McNair, Malcolm P. Next revolution of the retailing wheel, by Malcolm P. McNair and Eleanor G. May. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 81-91.

## MAY, GEORGE O.

Stabler, Henry Francis. George O. May: a study of selected contributions to accounting thought. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., 1977, c1968. 290 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 61) [\*110 S]

## MAY, GORDON S.

Additional dimension to cost analysis: freehand regression, by Gordon S. May and James P. Bedingfield. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 38-41.

Elgers, Pieter T. Problems with SEC's forecast guidelines, by Pieter T. Elgers and Gordon S. May. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 21-5.

## MAY, LESLIE A.

Small firms' counselling service. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 346.

## MAY, PHILIP R. A.

Singh, Amar J. Experiences of a management scientist in a health care system, by Amar J. Singh, Jerome Cohen and Philip R.A. May. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 58-65.

## MAYALL, ROBERT L.

Sensitizing your management to the needs of the annual report. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 12-14, 16.

## MAYBERRY, JOHN P.

Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, reply, by John P. Mayberry and Alan L. Saipé. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1197-8.

## MAYER, MORRIS L.

Mason, Joseph Barry. Bank promotional campaigns: how do customers react? by Joseph Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 30-3.

Mason, Joseph Barry. Retailing executives view the 1980s, by J. Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.

## MAYER, ROBERT.

Burns, Robert. Developing tax strategy for drought and natural disasters, by Robert Burns and Robert Mayer. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 18-22.

## MAYER-SOMMER, ALAN P.

Considerations in tax reform. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 5-9.

Financial reporting: let's replace compliance with competition, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and Stephen J. Laycock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19, 36.

## MAYES, RAY J.

Reporting to management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 56, Winter 1977, p. entire issue.

Reporting to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 85-6.

## MAYFIELD, J. H.

Computer audit, by J.H. Mayfield and R.M. Vallender. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 245-8. (In *Telescope*, bound in the journal at page 514.)

## MAYFIELD, JOHN.

Internal audit in British Gas. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 515-17.

## MAYHEW, BARRY D.

Disaster losses under Sec. 165(h). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145.

## MAYLAND, KENNETH T.

Firm develops mortgage servicing acquisition model. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 43-5.

## MAYNE, LUCILLE S.

Restructuring the Federal bank regulatory system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 70-4.

## MAYREND, G. R.

Guide to EDP control. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.

**MBA** library publications: a bibliographical guide. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 39, 41, 43, 120, 122, 124, 126.

**MBA** policy-level integration: a modular approach, by Robert E. Feller and others. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 9-13.

## MBO for nonprofit organizations.

McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]

**McADAMS, TONY.**

Dismissal: a decline in employer autonomy? (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 67-72.  
Personal accountability in the corporate sector, by Tony McAdams and C. Burk Tower. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 67-82.

**McAFEE, JERRY.**

Responsibilities shared by corporations and society. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 28-31.

**McALEER, BARBARA.**

From 2,200 to 400 square feet: converting paper files to microfilm saves time and space. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 44-6.

**McALESEE, DERMOT.**

Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Dublin view, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 21-3.

**McALLEY, MARY.**

Cross Committee report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 389-90, 393-4.

**McALLISTER, EUGENE J.**

Future of the variable rate mortgage: supplement, not substitute. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

**McAULIFFE, ROBERT E.**

How our group insurance program helped us sell memberships. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

**McCABE, DAVID.**

Merchant banks and economic development. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 35-7.

**McCAFFERTY, OWEN E.**

Douglas, Edward P. Revenue act of 1978 - its good news and its bad news, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen E. McCafferty. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 24-7, 30.

**McCAFFREY, CARLYN S.**

Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.

Elective bequests qualify for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 73-5.

Executor's commissions authorized by will not deductible to extent of excess over statutory commissions. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 75-7.

Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]

Interest paid on deferred estate tax payments deductible as administration expense. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 79-81.

Marital deduction-equalization clauses approved by the Tax Court and the seventh circuit. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 270-2.

Notes do not constitute consideration when transferor donor intends to forgive them. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 173-5.

Post-death interest - deductibility depends on source of indebtedness. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 368-70.

Power to invade to maintain accustomed standard of living treated as general power of appointment. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 77-8.

Transfer of joint tenancy property to revocable trust does not sever joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 370-2.

Transfer to charity within three years of death held to have been made in contemplation of death. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 372-3.

Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.

Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.

Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.

**McCAFFREY, DAVID.**

Root, Norman. Providing more information on work injury and illness, by Norman Root and David McCaffrey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 16-21.

**McCAFFREY, MIKE.**

Close encounters of the first kind. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 7.

**McCAHAN, J. BRUCE.**

Sacks, Mason J. Professional corporations: protecting corporate status for federal income tax purposes, by Mason J. Sacks and J. Bruce McCahan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

**McCALL, ALAN S.**

Impact of de novo commercial bank entry, by Alan S. McCall and Manfred O. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1587-1604.

**McCALL, JAMES W.**

Taxation: commodity straddles as an income sheltering device. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 233-46.

**McCALLUM, CHARLES J.**

Chen, Stephen. Application of management science to the design of telephone directories, by Stephen Chen and Charles J. McCallum. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 58-69.

**McCALLUM, JOHN S.**

Callahan, John R. Sinking fund decision: buy forward or wait? By John R. Callahan and John S. McCallum. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

Canadian dollar in turmoil. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 2-6.

Composition of new new Canadian security issues 1962-1976. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.

Note on professor Robbins' paper on capital budgeting under risky conditions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 373-76.

Proposed changes in Canada's banking legislation. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 58-9, 70.

Rational expectations: a new dimension for the economic policymakers. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 23-4.

## McCANDLESS, HENRY E.

Behavioural side of zero base budgeting. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 45-9, 52-3.

## McCANN, JAMES A.

CPAs can help our cities. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 14-15.

## McCANN, JOHN.

Impact of proposition 13. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 12-13, 33.

## McCANN, JOHN M.

Craig, C. Samuel. Item nonresponse in mail surveys: extent and correlates, by C. Samuel Craig and John M. McCann. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 285-9.

## McCANN, ROBERT W.

How solvent is the guarantor? *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 14-15, 36-7.

## MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Bernstein, George K. Issues surrounding the future of the McCarran-Ferguson act. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 6-8, 10-11, 14.

## McCARTHY, CHARLES.

Legitimacy, individualism and motivation. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 100-2.

## McCARTHY, HUGH J.

Review and analysis of key employee benefits cases. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 103-17.) [\*208.9 F]

## McCARTHY, JAMES E.

Alyeska to the rescue. *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 49-55.

## McCARTHY, JAMES J.

Some extra effort... how auditors can serve audit committees and top management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 44.

## McCARTHY, JOHN X.

IDA and small industries. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45.

## McCARTHY, MICHAEL D.

U.S. productivity growth recession: history and prospects for the future. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 977-88.

## McCARTNEY, LAYTON.

Small business systems: they're everywhere. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 91-3.  
Users drive harder bargains. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 77, 80, 82, 85, 88.

## McCARTY, L. THORNE.

Reflections on TAXMAN: an experiment in artificial intelligence and legal reasoning. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 837-93.

## McCARTY, NAOMI J.

Planning for couple with equal incomes must change with maturity of taxpayers. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 230-3.

## McCLELLAN, W. M.

Inflation/monetary policy/real estate market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 547-50.

## McCLELLAND, HAROLD F.

Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]

## McCLENDON, EDWARD L.

Young manager - how to look for a job. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 48-53.

## McCLOY, JOHN J.

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

## McCOLLOUGH, MAX A.

When changing systems, don't forget power. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2.

## McCOLLOUGH, W. ANDREW.

Arditti, Fred D. Can analysts distinguish between real and randomly generated stock prices? By Fred D. Arditti and W. Andrew McCollough. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 70-4.

## McCOMB, D.

Trends in U.K. company reporting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 303-7.

## McCOMB, DESMOND.

Some guidelines on social accounting in the US. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 50-2.

## McCONAGHY, MARK L.

Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

## McCONKEY, DALE D.

Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]  
MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]

## McCONNELL, CAMPBELL R.

Economics: principles, problems and politics. 6th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1975. 917 p. [933 M]

## McCONNELL, J. KNOX.

Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.

## McCONNELL, JOHN J.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Tax reform, firm valuation, and capital costs, by Wilbur G. Lewellen and John J. McConnell. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 59-66.

## McCONNELL, JON P.

Comment on the role, structure, and function of corporate legal departments, by Jon P. McConnell and Charles M. Lillis. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 227-35.

**McCONNELL, PAT.**

Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]

**McCONNELL, PATRICIA A.**

Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.

**McCORD, RONALD R.**

What motels are selling for today. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 14-15.

**McCORD, SAMMY O.**

Tole, Thomas M. How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.

**McCORD, THOMAS I.**

ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

**McCORMACK, J. PATRICK.**

Fraser, Donald R. Large bank failures and investor risk perceptions: evidence from the debt market, by Donald R. Fraser and J. Patrick McCormack. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 527-32.

**McCORMACK, MICHAEL J.**

Reorgs.: tax-exempt bond fund acquisition is tax-free. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 725-6.  
Sec. 367: is notice required in a Sec. 1036 exchange? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 732.

**McCORMACK, MIKE.**

Comments on energy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 9-25.

**McCORMACK, ROBERT T.**

Avoiding Sec. 306 stock classification by use of a new holding company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459-60.

**McCORMICK, LOYD W.**

Rising threat to farmer cooperatives - the antitrust laws. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 68-76.

**McCORMICK, MARY.**

Gerard, Karen. Who can save the city? - 2, by Karen Gerard and Mary McCormick. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 27-9.

**McCOY, CHARLES W.**

Tool for improving profits, part 1, by Charles W. McCoy and John C. Pisa. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

**McCRAV, JOHN H.**

Audit sampling. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 203-5.) [\*106.3 A]

**McCUE, JOSEPH P.**

Putting ethics to work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

**McCULLAGH, RONALD D.**

Barriers to solar home financing - from the purchaser's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 9-10.

Weinberg, Norman. Barriers to solar home financing - from the lender's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 10.

**McCULLERS, LEVIS D.**

Program evaluation in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 233-5.) [\*106.3 A]

**McCULLOUGH, GEORGE B.**

Transnational bargaining - problems and prospects. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 33-4.

**McCURRY, CHARLES M.**

Employee opinion survey - a management tool. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 32-5.

**McCUTCHEON, BARRY.**

Amount of distribution payment. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 223-8.

Frost report. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 194-7.

**McDANIEL, FRED C.**

Analysis of cash value life insurance from the consumer's point of view. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 24, 26, 97-8.

**McDANIEL, JOHN P.**

We have seen rate review, and it works. (Regulation) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 71-3.

**McDERMOTT, JOHN E.**

Effect of foreign source capital losses on the foreign tax credit, by John E. McDermott and Martin Oliner. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 679-87.

**McDONALD, CHARLES L.**

Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [\*111.1 B]

**McDONALD, JOHN.**

Immediate contributors to Australian inflation, by John McDonald and Michael Roux. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 490-2, 495-7.

**McDONALD, T. K.**

New Zealand economy: current position and future prospects. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 369-72.

**McDONOUGH, JOHN J.**

Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]

**McDOUGALL, A. B.**

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax: 5: special situations, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 75-8.

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 6: administration and collection, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 218-20.

- MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 1-chargeable gains and trading profits, by J.S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 311-12.
- MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 2 - capital transfer tax and miscellaneous matters, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 401-3.
- Schedule E: benefits in kind. ((Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 529-30.

## McDOUGALL, DUNCAN C.

Corporate ratchet effect on spiraling inflation. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12, 16, 20.

## McDOWELL, LARRY T.

Indirect taxation of life insurance proceeds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672-3.

## McEACHERN, WILLIAM A.

Collective decision rules and local debt choice: a test of the median-voter hypothesis. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 129-36.

## McENALLY, RICHARD W.

Joy, O. Maurice. Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenberger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.

On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 69-70.

## McENROE, JOHN E.

Accounting for troubled debt restructuring, by John E. McEnroe and Chuck Litecky. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 65-8.

## McFADDEN, FRED R.

Costs and benefits of a data base system, by Fred R. McFadden and James D. Suver. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 131-9.

## McFARLAND, STUART A.

Alternative mortgage instruments. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 14, 16.

## McFARLAND, WALTER B.

Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [\*223.8 M]

## McFARLANE, GAVIN.

EEC sixth directive on value added tax: alterations to the law of the United Kingdom. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.

New era for patents. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 350-2.

What the accountant needs to know about patents. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

## McGAFFEY, JERE D.

Planning the client's life insurance program. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1295-1314.) [751 N]

Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

## McGARRAUGH, CHARLES T.

Accountants, bankers, and credibility - the ABC's of capitalism. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 3-12.

## McGEE, L. RANDOLPH.

Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.

Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.

## McGEE, ROBERT W.

Computing the basis of property acquired as a gift. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 357.

## McGHEE, WALTER.

Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.

## McGILL, BETTY T.

More on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 43.

## MCGILL UNIVERSITY.

Centre for the Study of Regulated Industries.

Regulated industries under study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

## McGILLIVRAY, DON.

How the media can affect the message. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 4-6.

## McGINNIS, WARD.

System for consumer credit processing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 12-15.

## McGINNIS, WILLIAM G.

Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.

## McGLYNN, BRIAN.

End of the private pension? *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 67-8.

## McGOUGH, MICHAEL N.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Footnotes; reporting accounting policies and accounting changes, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Thomas P. McGough. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 688-720.) [113 E]

## McGOVERN, THOMAS.

Impact of nonverbal behavior on the employment interview, by Thomas McGovern and Harvey Ideus. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 51-3.

Nineteen seventy-seven computer review. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.

## McGOWAN, JOHN J.

White, William L. Expatriate compensation at the crossroads, by William L. White and John J. McGowan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 14-22.

## McGOWAN, JOHN W.

Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 132-7.



Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.

**MCGRAIL, GEORGE R.**

Decision making process in small businesses. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

**MCGRATH, GARY L.**

Bachhuber, Thomas. Joining forces for effective employer relations, by Thomas Bachhuber, Gary L. McGrath and Jean Kaplan. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

**MCGRATH, PHYLLIS S.**

Action plans for public affairs. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 55 p. (Conference Board report, no. 733) [\*209.3 M]

**MCGRATH, THOMAS J.**

Handling personal and household effects under carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 94, 97-8, 100, 102-6, 108, 111-12.

Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

**MCGRAW-HILL 36-hour accounting course.**

Dixon, Robert L. McGraw-Hill 36-hour accounting course. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 344 p. (Edition of 1971 entitled, *Executive's accounting primer*.) [110 D]

**MCGREGOR, HARVEY.**

Old exemptions, new credits: the rights of the permanent establishment under the double taxation agreements between the United Kingdom and the United States of America - I. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 327-41.

Old exemptions, new credits: the rights of the permanent establishment under the double taxation agreements between the United Kingdom and the United States of America - II. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 20-9.

**MCGUIRE, E. PATRICK.**

Spin-off products and services: the commercialization of internally supported resources. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 32 p. (Conference Board report no. 695) [\*226 M]

**MCGUIRE, JOHN A.**

Sales tax deductions when constructing building. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 149.

**McHUGH, RICHARD.**

Steuerle, Eugene. Who benefits from income averaging? By Eugene Steuerle, Richard McHugh and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 19-32.

**McILVAINE, EILEEN.**

Sheehy, Eugene P. Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

**McINNIS, ALLAN W.**

Time famine. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 15-16, 19.

**McINTYRE, EDWARD V.**

Joint variance: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 534-7.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [\*106.3 A]

**McINTYRE, GEORGE.**

Management accounting in the public sector: 2. the Ontario government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 29-33.

**McINTYRE, MICHAEL J.**

Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.

**McINTYRE, SHERWOOD C.**

Role of personality traits in the choice of accounting as a college major, by Sherwood C. McIntyre and Sara H. Dinius. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 85-9.) [\*106.3 A]

**McKEAN, JOHN R.**

Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.

**McKEE, R. BRUCE.**

Considerations when auditing the hotel. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 14-16.

**McKEE, R. GORDON.**

Easy approach to budgeting, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Management Advisory Services, Marvin D. Smernoff, Chairman. Material edited by Ronald J. Jordan and prepared by R. Gordon McKee. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

**McKEE, THOMAS E.**

Bulloch, James. Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.

Value-added taxation: new federal revenue source or new federal headache? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 14-17.

**McKEE, WILLIAM S.**

Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]

Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

**McKENNA, AIDAN.**

Computers aiding business - at long last. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

**McKENNA, EUGENE.**

Do too many nodding heads produce poor decisions? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 48-51.

**McKENZIE, JOHN F.**

Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]

## McKENZIE, PATRICK B.

Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

Quantitative methods on the CPA examination: an update. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 10-13.

## McKENZIE, W. A.

Stock verification by the auditor - a question of planning? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 375-6.

## McKEON, JOSEPH M.

Hassan, Nabil. Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.

Kaufman, Carolyn C. Accounting for the uncertain you, by Carolyn Chambers Kaufman and Joseph M. McKeon. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.

## McKEOWN, JAMES C.

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.

Albrecht, William Steve. Time-series properties of annual earnings, by W. Steve Albrecht, Larry L. Lookabill and James C. McKeown. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 226-44.

Burton, E. James. Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.

Comparative analysis of the predictive ability of adaptive forecasting, re-estimation, and re-identification using box-jenkins time-series analysis on quarterly earnings data, by James C. McKeown and Kenneth S. Lorek. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 658-72.

Jensen, Daniel L. Multiple-step investigations of standard cost variances, by Daniel L. Jensen and James C. McKeown. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 247-56.

Lorek, Kenneth S. Effect on predictive ability of reducing the number of observations on a time-series analysis of quarterly earnings data, by Kenneth S. Lorek and James C. McKeown. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 204-14.

## McKEOWN, PATRICK G.

Leverett, E. J. Incentive approach to premium allocation, by E.J. Leverett, and Patrick G. McKeown. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39-40, 42, 44.

## McKILLIP, MICHAEL.

Tanenbaum, Jo Anne. Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.

## McKINNEY, GEORGE S.

Primer on foreign exchange. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 8-9.

## McKINNEY, GEORGE W.

Reprise: 13. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 4, 6-7.

## McKINNON, ALEXANDER.

Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

## McKINNON, JAMES.

Perspectives on the Hyde Guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 497-9.

## McKINSEY & CO.

Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

## McLACHLAN, JOHN J.

Case for in-house pension fund management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 147-9.

## McLAREN, N. LOYALL.

N. Loyall McLaren. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.

## McLAUGHLIN, E. E.

Systems solutions without computers. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 20-1.

## McLAUGHLIN, R. A.

DP salary survey, by Richard A. McLaughlin and Nancy Knottek. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 87-95.

(Mis)use of DP in government agencies. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 147-8, 150-1, 154, 156-7.

## McLEAN, EPHRAIM R.

Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

## McLEOD, ROBERT W.

McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

## McCLINTOCK MAIN LAFRENTZ INTERNATIONAL.

International scene: MML update, an interview with Lionel P. Kent. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 36-7.

MacNair, James T. H. Interview with the new senior partner in London. (International scene) *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 44-7.

World directory, 1977. New York, 1977. 62 p. [\*992 M]  
World directory 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 67 p. [\*992 M]

## McLURE, CHARLES E.

Economic constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 257-62.

## MCMATH report.

Canadian Tax Foundation. McMath report: a digest of the preliminary report of the Commission of Inquiry on Property Assessment and Taxation to the government of the province of British Columbia. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. (Tax memo, no. 58, May 1977) [\*759.1 C]

## McMENAMIN, ROBERT W.

Dissolution of a law firm - or the nonfee paying breakup. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 481-94.

Lawyer and free enterprise. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 207-9.

- Problem of lawyer fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 426-7.  
 Ten ways to avoid fee troubles. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 428-31.

**McMENIMEN, LEO.**

- Irrelevant view. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 5-7.

**McMILLAN, CHARLES J.**

- Planning factors in plant location: a project management approach. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.  
 Regulation of foreign investment in Canada: experience and prospects. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 31-51.

**McMILLAN, M. KEMP.**

- Clarke, Robert W. Planning possibilities inherent in interim E&P adjustments in 334(b)(2) liquidations, by Robert W. Clarke and M. Kemp McMillan. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 340-4.

**McMONNIES, PETER N.**

- Accounting for foreign currency translation - III: ED 21, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 460-1.  
 Accounting for foreign currency translation - IV: IAS E 11, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17. (Exposure draft 11)  
 Reconsidering SSAP 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 376-7.

**McMURRAY, LOUISE H.**

- Freedom of information act: 1974 amended time provisions interpreted. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 212-27.

**McNAIR, MALCOLM P.**

- Next revolution of the retailing wheel, by Malcolm P. McNair and Eleanor G. May. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 81-91.

**McNAIRN, WILLIAM N.**

- How can you spot an accountant? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 75-7. (Reprint from: *Price Waterhouse Review*, no.2, 1977.)  
 Those demmed, elusive GAAP. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 19-21.

**McNAY, BARRIE.**

- Basis of assessment under schedule D - I and II. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-13.

**McNEAL, JAMES U.**

- Consumer education as a competitive strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 50-6.

**McNEESE, ROBERT W.**

- Nineteen seventy-eight - year of change in ethics enforcement. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 101-6.

**McNEFF, MARVIN R.**

- Alternatives to employee layoffs: work sharing and prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

**McNEIL, KENNETH.**

- Understanding organizational power: building on the Weberian legacy. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 65-90.

**McNERNEY, WALKER J.**

- Appelbaum, Alan L. Evolving will be key to changes in new national insurers' group. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 60-4.

**McNULTY, GERALDINE M.**

- Fetters, Michael L. Accounting for lessees: an analysis of FASB no. 13, by Michael L. Fetters and Geraldine M. McNulty. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.

**McNULTY, JAMES E.**

- Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.

**McNURLIN, BARBARA.**

- Canning, Richard G. Micros invade the business world, by Richard G. Canning and Barbara McNurlin. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 93-5.

**McPHAIL, IAN.**

- Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [\*755 M]

**McPHERSON, JOHN R.**

- Electronic mail: it's here today. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 18-19, 22.

**McPOLAND, DENNIS H.**

- How to cut costs in your mailroom. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 68-72.

**McQUAID, KIM.**

- Corporate liberalism in the American business community, 1920-1940. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 342-68.

**McQUAIG, DOUGLAS J.**

- Career accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 442 p. [110 M]  
 College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]

**McRAE, THOMAS WALTER.**

- AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (Background paper, dated Aug. 1975) [\*103.1 A]  
 American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contabilizacion de los activos depreciables, by Charles W. Lamden, Dale L. Gerboth and Thomas W. McRae. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 199 p. (Authorized translation of accounting for depreciable assets, *Accounting research monograph*, no. 1) [\*111.1 A]  
 Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (Background paper, dated March 1975) [\*103.1 A]

**McSWEENEY, BRENDAN.**

- Industrial democracy - opening the door. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 265-70.

**McSWINEY, JAMES W.**

- Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.  
 Tax reforms that business needs. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 16, 18.  
 Three pairs of perspectives for business enterprise. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1-7.

## McTAGGART, JAMES M.

Alberts, William W. Short-term earnings per share standard for evaluating prospective acquisitions, by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 4-18.

## McTAGUE, JOHN J.

International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.

## McVANDON, WAYNE.

Vinson, Donald E. Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.

## MEAD, DAVID E.

Effect of vertical integration on risk in the petroleum industry. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.

## MEAD, MARY A.

Optimum timing for qualified plan distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279.

Rhine, David S. Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.

## MEAD, WALTER J.

Use of taxes, regulation and price controls in the energy sector. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 229-38.

## MEAD CORPORATION.

McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.

## MEADE, J. E.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Meade Report calls for a two-tier expenditure tax. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

Judge, Norman E. Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

United Kingdom: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 3-10.

## MEADE committee report.

Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

## MEADOR, JOSEPH W.

NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

## MEADOWS, EDWARD.

Close-up look at the productivity lag. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 4, 1978, p. 82-5, 88, 90.

Executives on the inflation treadmill. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 112-14, 116.

Our flawed inflation indexes. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 66-8, 70-1.

Tracking the ever-elusive gross national product. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 100-4.

Why the unemployment rate is out of touch with the real world. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 136-8, 142, 146.

## MEANING of balance sheets and company reports.

Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]

## MEARS, PETER.

Integrated planning and controlling. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 25-8, 33.

Those funny looking machines, by Peter Mears and Robert Osborn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 8-11.

## MEASUREMENT

See also Standard costs

Time and motion study

Work measurement

Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: measuring and reporting performance. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 39, 42-8.

Chen, Kung H. Should accounting data be single-valued measurements? By Kung H. Chen and Edward L. Summers. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 109-25.

Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]

Johnson, Orace. On the concept of similarity and some implications for accounting theory. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 30 p. (Faculty working paper, no. 325) [\*110 J]

Korschot, Benjamin C. Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.

Lea, Richard B. Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [\*102 A]

Leyboldt, Carl C. Computer system heal thyself (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 22-4.

Likiernan, J. A. Analysing project cost escalation: the case study of North Sea oil. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.

Mock, Theodore J. Framework for measurement and its use in accounting practice. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 133-52.) [\*102 A]

Patz, Dennis H. Price parity theory of translation. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 14-24.

Slater, Nathaniel. Inelastic measuring unit. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 46-7.

Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph, no. 3) [\*150 S]

Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

## MEASUREMENT difficulties in the log conversion process.

Oregon State University. School of Business. Measurement difficulties in the log conversion process, by G. Robert Brian and others. Corvallis, Or., 1977. 8 p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries, no. 5) [\*250 Lum]

## MEASUREMENT of profit.

Gray, I. B. Measurement of profit. (n.p.), Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 1975. 30 p. (Australian Congress of Chartered Accountants, 5th, Brisbane, 1975. Third plenary session. Accompanied by commentary by John Marks.) [110 G]

## MEASURING hospital inflation.

### MEASURING hospital inflation.

Berger, Laurence B. Measuring hospital inflation, by Laurence B. Berger and Paul R. Sullivan. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1975. 200 p. [250 Ins]

### MECHANANT banking is alive and very well in London.

Asher, Joseph. Mechanant banking is alive and very well in London. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 44-6, 50, 120.

### MECHLING, TOM.

Marriage of business and diplomacy at BCIU, by Tom Mechling and Hesh Wiener. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 69-74.

### MECKLING, WILLIAM H.

Financial markets, default, and bankruptcy: the role of the state. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 13-38.

Jensen, Michael C. Can the corporation survive? By Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 31-7.

### MEDICAID

Comley, Stephen B. Editorial letter on cost reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-1.

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [\*307 C]

Helms, Jay. Copayments and demand for medical care: the California Medicaid experience, by Jay Helms, Joseph P. Newhouse and Charles E. Phelps. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 192-208.

Sheridan, Bart. At last - a medicaid program that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4, 46, 50, 55.

Storm, William. Coping with the new crackdowns on nursing home reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

United States. General Accounting Office. Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [\*480 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Medicare-medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments (H.R. 3), as amended by the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, and by the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 126 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 206, June 7, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [\*480 U]

Will the health-cost crackdown be a boon for doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-2, 54.

### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Midyette, B. Saunders. Equipment ownership financing has advantages for hospitals. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 64-5.

### MEDICAL BUILDINGS

Blan, Gary J. Energy management: total program considers all building's systems, by Gary J. Blan and Keith H. Browne. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 16, 1978, p. 121-2, 124, 126, 128, 130.

### MEDICAL CARE

See also Health maintenance organizations

Attwood, James A. National health care is everybody's business. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 14-16.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Birnbaum, Roger W. Health maintenance organizations: a guide to planning and development. New York, Spectrum, distr. by Halsted Press, c1976. 219 p. (Updated, expanded and substantially rewritten edition of *Prepayment and neighborhood health centers*.) [250 Ins 3]

Burdette, Gary H. Multidimensional analysis - a new world for GAO, by Gary H. Burdette and John L. Carter. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 16-21.

Gitlow, Howard S. Abortion services: time for a discussion of marketing policies. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 71-82.

Hospital Financial Management Association. Principles and Practices Board. Defining charity service as contrasted to bad debts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 47-50. (Statement no. 2)

Ittig, Peter T. Model for planning ambulatory health services. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1001-10.

Jahns, Marsha L. Legislative year: Much talk, little action. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 59-63. (Synopsis of 1977 health-related legislation.)

Murphy, Patrick E. From health care to self-care? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 39-42.

O'Regan, Daniel J. Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 150-2, 154-5.

Peck, Richard L. H.M.O. that drove doctors to strike. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 142-4, 146, 151-2, 154, 159-60.

Plant, Janet. Small firms look to hospitals for occupational health services. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 135-7.

Redmond, James M. Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

Those clichés about big groups? Take it from me, they're true. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 71-3.

Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [\*250 Ins]

Van Lopik, William C. Ambulatory care: fertile field for hospital growth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 26-8.

Walker, Lawrence R. Two simple accurate forecasting models, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward R. Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 16-20.

Wilson, Donald. To be better doctors, let's get out of business. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 171-2.

### Auditing

Don't run scared of real clinical audits. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.

### Costs

Betancourt, Ernest. Charges vs cost - how deductions from revenue affect profit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 36-9.

Carpenter, William W. Balancing emergency charges with level of care. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, 10-12.

Cerrone, Robert. Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.

Cohelan, Jeffery. HMO's - how they can keep the lid on escalating health care costs. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 21-4, 56.

Ginsburg, Daniel H. Medical care services in the Consumer Price Index. (Technical note) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 35-9.

Haas, Richard L. Workers compensation - save by self insuring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 20-1.

- Helms, Jay. Copayments and demand for medical care: the California Medicaid experience, by Jay Helms, Joseph P. Newhouse and Charles E. Phelps. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 192-208.
- Herzlinger, Regina. Can we control health care costs? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 102-10.
- Hirsch, Norman G. How health care costs gradually got out of control. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- Kaplan, Samuel X. Health care costs can be contained. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 82, 84-5.
- Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.
- Klein, William K. Make your labor room charges more precise. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9, 42, 44.
- Paul, Robert D. Health care cost containment: current strategies. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 11, 14-15, 18-19.
- Peck, Richard L. P.S.R.O.s can cut health costs. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 109-10, 115, 119-20, 122.
- Rabkin, Mitchell T. Health care cost control will affect total U.S. economy. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1978, p. 58-9.
- Rucci, Nicholas J. Telephone service answered. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 40.
- Runde, Robert. New compresses for swollen health costs. *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 71, 73-4.
- Schaeffer, David H. Cost containment: everybody's bandwagon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 87-9.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Keeping up (or down) with a new Medicare statistic. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 43.
- Simpson, John N. Health care dilemma and corporate debt capacity. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 54-67.
- Somers, Anne R. Case for negotiated rates. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 49-52.
- Unhealthy costs of health care. *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 58-61, 63, 65-6, 68.
- Voluntary effort: a new spirit of cooperation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p.55-62, 64-6, 68-70, 72-4.

**Data processing**

- Palaniappan, Pl. Healthy look at return on investment. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Worthylake, Terry. EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthylake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.

**Finance**

- American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.
- Nackel, John G. Group decision process for resource allocation in the health setting, by John G. Nackel, Jay Goldman and William L. Fairman. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1259-67.
- Services for poor, elderly, disabled emphasized in Carter health program. (Washington) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 26.

**Financial management**

- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 14.
- Worthylake, Terry. EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthylake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.

**Government regulation**

- Appelbaum, Alan L. AMA head sees federal intervention as most worrisome health problem. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 73-7.
- Borsody, Robert P. Hospitals enter antitrust era. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 59-63.
- Cerrone, Robert. Getting into the law making. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 40-1, 44, 47.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Regulation increases as home healthcare grows. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Harsham, Philip. Battle over regulating multiphasic test centers. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 35-6, 41, 44, 49, 53.
- Horty, John F. Court says ERISA law supercedes HMO act. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 48, 51.
- Jahns, Marsha L. Legislative year: Much talk, little action. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 59-63. (Synopsis of 1977 health-related legislation.)
- Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.
- Lesparre, Michael. Health planning chief foresees more support for planning process. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 54-7.
- Rosoff, Arnold J. Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.
- Sheridan, Bart. Will medical policemen hit your office next? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 79-87.
- Touche Ross & Co. Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [\*250 Ins]
- Traska, Maria R. Proposition 13 panics health officials. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 16.

**Management**

- Brown, Montague. Multi-institutional arrangements: shared services gain support. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 131-2, 134, 136-7.
- Condominium hospital concept offers efficiency and philosophical diversity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 24.
- DeVries, Robert A. Strength in numbers. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 81-4.
- Dokmeci, Vedia F. Quantitative model to plan regional health facility systems. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 411-19.
- Redmond, James M. Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.
- Singh, Amar J. Experiences of a management scientist in a health care system, by Amar J. Singh, Jerome Cohen and Philip R.A. May. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 58-65.
- Stuehler, George. Model for planning in health institutions. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 6-27.
- Traska, Maria R. Proposition 13 panics health officials. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 16.

**Statistics**

- United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [\*250 Ins]

**MEDICAL CLINICS**

See also Health maintenance organizations

- Hospital clinics
- Medical groups
- Mental health clinics

- American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

- Gitlow, Howard S. Abortion services: time for a discussion of marketing policies. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 71-82.
- Ittig, Peter T. Model for planning ambulatory health services. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1001-10.
- Rosoff, Arnold J. Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.
- Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.
- Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.

# MEDICAL ECONOMICS (MAGAZINE).

- Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of *Medical economics*, Nov. 6, 1978) [\*250 Phy]

# MEDICAL ETHICS

- See Professional ethics - Physicians

- MEDICAL** expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254-5.

# MEDICAL GROUPS

- See also Health maintenance organizations  
Medical clinics

- Center For Research In Ambulatory Health Care Administration. Personnel administration handbook for medical group practice administrators. Denver, Colo., c1977. 208 p. [\*250 Phy]
- Dokmeci, Vedia F. Quantitative model to plan regional health facility systems. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 411-19.
- Enright, Steven B. Beating H.M.O.S. at their own game. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 97, 100, 105, 107, 111.
- Ittig, Peter T. Model for planning ambulatory health services. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1001-10.
- Peck, Richard L. H.M.O. that drove doctors to strike. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 142-4, 146, 151-2, 154, 159-60.
- Rosoff, Arnold J. Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.
- Rusley, Roger L. If you must go into a group, go small. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 214-16, 221.
- Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.
- Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.
- Those cliches about big groups? Take it from me, they're true. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 71-3.

# Finance

- American Hospital Association. Financial requirements of health care institutions and services. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 35-6.

# Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Medical groups

# MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

- See Insurance, Medical payment plans

# MEDICAL PROFESSION

- See Physicians

# MEDICAL SCHOOLS

- See Schools and colleges, Medical

# MEDICARE

- Bernstein, Michael J. Appeals process not perfect, but working, say review board officials. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 121, 124.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security and medicare explained, 1978. Chicago, 1978. 436 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [\*307 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [\*307 C]
- Owens, Arthur. Owens reviews first 3 years of PRRB. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 40-2, 44-5.
- Palmer, Mike. Tell your story - with ads. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 50.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Keeping up (or down) with a new Medicare statistic. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 43.
- Simler, Sheila L. Carter lobbying for Medicare reform. (Washington) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 33.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [\*480 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Medicare-Medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments (H.R. 3), as amended by the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, and by the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 126 p. (*Medicare and medicaid guide*, no. 206, June 7, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*480 U]

# Cost reimbursement principles

- Bialaszewski, Jane. Medicare reimbursement still at issue for joint nursing education costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 58, 62.
- Bowman, Richard W. Reimbursement experiments continue. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 68, 74.
- Bowman, Richard W. Uniform reports will end maximizing. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44.
- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.
- Church, Burton T. How to estimate your contractual allowances. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Comley, Stephen B. Editorial letter on cost reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 20-1.
- Deane, Robert T. Incentive reimbursement: a new approach, by Robert T. Deane and Douglas E. Skinner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, July/August 1978, p. 2-12.
- Finn, Patrick H. Working with medicare limits. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 29-30, 32, 34-5.
- Owens, Arthur. Owens reviews first 3 years of PRRB. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 40-2, 44-5.
- Steinert, Jeff H. Can hospitals survive payment shortfalls? *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 125-6.

# Government regulation

- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.

# MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

- See Drug manufacturers

## MEDNICK, ROBERT.

Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]

## MEEHAN, VIOLET H.

Social security benefits for adopted child. (Groundbreakers) *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 71-2.

## MEEK, JOSEPH C.

Accounting for carrybacks and carryforwards under TRA 1976, by Joseph C. Meek and John P. Keithley. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 71-4.

## MEEK, RUTH W.

Auditor and insurance, by Ruth W. Meek and Gordon C.A. Dickson. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 597-8, 600.

**MEETING** competition under the Robinson-Patman act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1476-99.

## MEETING reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

## MEETINGS

See also Accountants' societies

Accounting conferences

Conferences

Conventions

Corporations - Meetings

Tax conferences and institutes

Baxt, Robert. Power of directors to censor material to be considered at company meetings. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 45-8.

Brill, Alan E. Are all these meetings worthwhile? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 80-1.

Evans, William J. Parliamentary procedure for board and shareholder meetings. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 24-47.

Falvey, Jack. Myths of sales training, part 3. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 49-53.

Korn, Don. Sales meetings: downtown is back in site, by Don Korn and Colin Ungaro. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80.

Lumsden, George J. Meetings that make a difference. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 82, 85-6, 88.

Porter, W. Thomas. How to run a meeting. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 1.

Randall, Robert F. AICPA opens key meetings to public. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.

Smith, Homer. Information handouts should outline your meeting from start to finish. (Meetings) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 78-80.

Smith, Homer. Q&A can be as good as the speech - if you're ready for it. (Meetings) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 84-6.

Spaulding, William E. Undiscovered values in meetings. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 24-7.

Staging stockholder meetings. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 30, 32-3, 39, 84.

Straus, David. Making board meetings work: the Doyle/Straus interaction method, by David Straus and Michael Doyle. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 4-19.

Systematic approach to meeting site selection. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8, 50-1.

Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

## MEGDAL, SHARON BERNSTEIN.

Chow, Gregory C. Econometric definition of the inflation-unemployment tradeoff, by Gregory C. Chow and Sharon Bernstein Megdal. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 446-53.

## MEGEATH, JOE D.

Successful hospital personnel scheduling. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.

## MEGLINO, BRUCE M.

Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.

## MEGNA, MICHAEL S.

Appraising closely-held share capital. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 561-2, 564-5.

## MEHL, J. B.

Group health conversions. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 31-2.

## MEHRA, RAJNISH.

On the financing and investment decisions of multinational firms in the presence of exchange risk. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 227-44.

## MEHTA, NITIN H.

Hospital accounting systems and controls, by Nitin H. Mehta and Donald J. Maher. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 265 p. [250 Ins]

## MEIGS, ROBERT F.

Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]

Meigs, Walter B. Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs, E. John Larsen and Robert F. Meigs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 738 p. [170 M]

## MEIGS, WALTER B.

Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]

Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs, E. John Larsen and Robert F. Meigs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 738 p. [170 M]

## MEINHART, WAYNE A.

Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.

## MEINS, PAUL.

Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 103-4.

## MEINSTER, DAVID R.

Seyern, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Seyern and David R. Meister. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.



## MEISELMAN, DAVID I.

### MEISELMAN, DAVID I.

Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [\*715 S]

### MEISELS, MILTON.

Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

### MEISLER, LAURIE.

Can the new investment boutiques make it big? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 39-43.  
Insurers' new product explosion. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.  
Is MPT coming to bond management? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 141-2, 147.

### MELCHER, STEPHEN A.

Horne, Peter D. Motor carrier financing, by Peter D. Horne and Stephen A. Melcher. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

### MELDMAN, ROBERT E.

Real estate offers wide depreciation choices and tax deferral options on disposition, by Robert E. Meldman and Nelson S. Weine. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 138-43.  
Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.

### MELDRIM, SUSAN W.

Ryan, John E. Avoid the pitfalls in setting up your staff pension plan, by John E. Ryan and Susan W. Meldrim. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 54-7.

### MELFE, THOMAS A.

Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 12.) [750.2 I]

### MELLICHAMP, JOSEPH M.

Production switching heuristics for the aggregate planning problem, by Joseph M. Mellichamp and Robert M. Love. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1242-51.

### MELLIN, ROBERT A.

Burns, Joseph S. Expectations in auditing education, by Joseph S. Burns and Robert A. Mellin. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 29-35.

### MELLIS, MARILYN.

Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.

### MELLON, ANDREW W.

Murray, Lawrence L. Bureaucracy and bi-partisanship in taxation: the Mellon plan revisited. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 200-25.

### MELLOR, DOUG.

Merrilees and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

### MELNICK, ARIE.

Ofer, Aharon R. Price deregulation in the brokerage industry: an empirical analysis, by Aharon R. Ofer and Arie Melnick. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 633-41.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### MELNICK, RICHARD J.

Installment payment of estate taxes under section 6166. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-17.

### MELNIK, ARIE.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.

### MELNYK, MYRON.

Edelstein, Martin. Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.

### MELONE, JOSEPH J.

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

### MELTON, EDGAR P.

Impact of GAAP on the profitability of mortgage bankers, by Edgar P. Melton and Burton W. Brooks. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

### MELTON, ELLEN.

Blustein, Paul. Ah, tax shelters. What horrors are committed in thy name, by Paul Blustein, with Ellen Melton and Sarah Hardesty. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 28-30.

### MELTON, LAWRENCE CALDWELL.

Gee, William S. Shifting jurisdiction of the antitrust laws, by William S. Gee and Lawrence Caldwell Melton. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 181-203.

### MELTZER, ALLAN H.

Effects of EFT on the instruments of monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 101-25.

**MEMBER** opinion survey. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 30-3. (California CPA Society *Special report*, June 1978.)

**MEMBERSHIP** approves advertising, other changes to bylaws, ethics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.

**MEMBERSHIP** of accountancy bodies. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 53.

### MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

See Accountants' societies  
Clubs  
Societies and associations  
Trade associations

### MEMOREX CORPORATION.

Market share or profit? (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 178-80.

### MENCOTTI, JOSEPH.

Making change less jarring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 40-3.

### MENDENHALL, JOHN.

Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]

## MENDENHALL, JOHN R.

Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]

## MENDLOWITZ, EDWARD.

Another way of handling newsletters. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 86.

## MENEES, ELBERT L.

Macroaccounting: why not? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 29-32.

## MENKE, JOHN D.

What an ESOP company needs to know - annual meeting of ESOP Council of America. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 268-80.

## MENKE, MICHAEL M.

Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.

## MENKUS, BELDEN.

Systems change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 11-13.

## MENSCHING, J.

Protective planning-horizon procedures for a deterministic cash balance problem, by J. Mensching, S. Garstka and T. Morton. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 637-652.

## MENSFORTH, STUART.

Management accounting in the public sector: 1. the federal government. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 25-9.

## MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

See also Hospital clinics  
Medical clinics

Bass, Rosalyn D. Method of measuring continuity of care in a community mental health center. Rockville, Md., National Institute of Mental Health, 1972. p. 1 v. (various pagings). (Mental health statistics, series C (Methodology reports), no. 4. *DHEW publication* no. (HSM) 73-9067, formerly *DHEW publication* no. (HSM) [\*250 Ins 2])

## MENZEFRICKE, ULRICH.

Bayesian analysis of multiplicative treatment effects when two independent samples are observed. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct 1978, p. 555-63.

## MEPHAM, M. J.

Joint production costs: a re-appraisal of sales value apportionment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 64-8.

Reinstatement of the accounting rate of return. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 178-90.

## MEPHAM, MICHAEL J.

Accountancy profession in Jamaica. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 468-70.

## MERCER, PETER J.

Hayhurst, Douglas P. DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.

## MERCHANDISE

### Accounting

Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]  
National Retail Merchants Association. Retail accounting manual. Rev. ed. New York, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [262 N]

## MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT

See Retail trade - Inventories

## MERCHANDISE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

See Retail trade - Accounting

## MERCHANDISE TURNOVER

See Inventories

## MERCHANT, KENNETH A.

Gordon, Francine E. Effects of salary and human resource accounting disclosures on small group relations and performance, by Francine E. Gordon, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 295-305.

## MEREDITH, G. G.

Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 1. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 182-4.

Nineteen seventy-seven practice management survey, report to members: 2. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 239-40.

## MEREI, ISSAM JAMIL.

Assessment of the needs of external, sophisticated users of financial statements: an empirical study. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 119 p. (Thesis (D.B.A.) - Texas Tech University) [150 M]

MERGED Touche Ross no. 3 in US. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

MERGER is tax free despite rescission, redemption features. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 87-8.

## MERGERS

See Accounting firms  
Consolidations and mergers

MERGERS & acquisitions - not all marriages are made in heaven. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 12-16.

## MERGERS & acquisitions: services to management.

Haskins & Sells. Mergers & acquisitions: services to management. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Acc]

## MERGERS in the savings and loan industry.

Bradford, William D. Mergers in the savings and loan industry. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 94 p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 59) [\*674 B]

## MERINO, BARBARA D.

Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

## MERIT RATING

- See also Job analysis, evaluation and classification
- Anathan, S. Merit rating of office staff. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 423-5.
- Caldwell, David. Employee motivation under merit systems. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Farmer, C. Richard. Merit pay: viable? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Fulmer, William E. Tailoring employee evaluation forms to your organization's needs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-72.

## MERITS of incorporating the athlete.

- Van de Ven, Martha A. Merits of incorporating the athlete, by Martha A. Van de Ven and Steven A. Kauffman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 478-82.

## MERMAN, BRUCE L.

- Implication of SEC's victory over antitrust regulation in the securities industry: Justice Departments suit against AT&T on the line, by Bruce L. Merman and James P. Hermance. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 305-47.

## MERONEY, JOE D.

- Title to and leasing of coal and lignite in Texas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 77-136.) [250 Oil 2]

## MERRELL, RONALD D.

- Conceptual model to determine the impact of collective bargaining on management practices. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 100-7.

## MERREY, GEOFFREY.

- Aspects of liability insurance. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 44-6.

MERRILEES and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

## MERRILESS, THOMPSON.

- Merrilees and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

## MERRITT, STEVEN.

- Standard definitions: missing and needed software tools. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.

## MERTON, ROBERT C.

- Cost of deposit insurance when there are surveillance costs. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 439-52.
- Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.

## MERVILLE, LARRY J.

- Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.
- Transfer pricing for the multinational firm, by Larry J. Merville and J. William Petty. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 935-51.

## MERZ, C. MIKE.

- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Simple financial criteria for planning R&D projects. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-16.

## MERZ, PAUL E.

- Foreign income tax treatment of the imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing: synopsis and commentary. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 435-9.

## MESAROS, STANLEY J.

- Expense control through effective budgeting. *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 38-52.

## MESCON, MICHAEL H.

- Bramlette, Carl A. Designing for organizational effectiveness: a better way, by Carl A. Bramlette, Donald O. Jewell and Michael H. Mescon. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 35-41.
- Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.

## MESNICK, MICHAEL A.

- Fenmore, Donald M. Condensed CPA tax review, by Donald M. Fenmore and Michael A. Mesnick. 2nd ed. Beverly Hills, Calif., Bellaire Publishers, 1977. 269 p. [\*107.2 F]

## MESSER, JEAN F.

- Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.

## MESSNER, FRED R.

- New regulations create need for better communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 32-4, 36.

## MESZNIK, ROGER.

- Bar-Yosef, Sasson. On some definitional problems with the method of certainty equivalents, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Roger Mesznik. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1729-37.

## METAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

## Auditing

- Holmes, Arthur W. Audit problem Metalcraft, Incorporated, by Arthur W. Holmes and Dale L. Kiefer. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 30 p. [\*170 H]

## METCALF, LEE.

- Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [\*100 M]

## METCALF, RICHARD W.

- Fuller, Russell J. Management disclosures: analysts prefer facts to management's predictions, by Russell J. Fuller and Richard W. Metcalf. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.
- Principles of accounting, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1976. 1023 p. [110 M]
- Working papers to accompany *Introduction to accounting*, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Prepared by Jack Topiol. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1976. 1 v. (unpaged) [\*110 M]

METCALF Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.METCALF supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.

## METHOD of measuring continuity of care in a community mental health center.

Bass, Rosalyn D. Method of measuring continuity of care in a community mental health center. Rockville, Md., National Institute of Mental Health, 1972. p. 1 v. (various pagings). (Mental health statistics, series C (Methodology reports), no. 4. DHEW publication no. (HSM) 73-9067, formerly DHEW publication no. (HSM) [\*250 Ins 2]

## METHODS AND PROCEDURES

See Accounting methods  
Office management  
Systems and procedures

## METHODS of estimating a power utility function.

Andrews, R. W. Methods of estimating a power utility function. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 12 p. (Working paper, no. 126) [\*201.8 A]

## METRIC SYSTEM

Keaton, Paul N. American industry inches (centimeters) toward metric, by Paul N. Keaton and Lawrence P. Ettkin. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 59-61.  
Zeiter, William E. Progress report on U.S. metrication - will timely state adoption of a metric conversion implementation act save us from a troubled conversion effort? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 641-92.

**METROPOLITAN** students accounting conference. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 9-10.

## METTE, WILLIAM R.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.)

## METZ, C. K. C.

How much customer service do you need? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.

## METZ, EDWARD I.

Lurin, Ely S. Get ready for VANs, by Ely S. Lurin and Edward I. Metz. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 103-5, 108.

## METZ, JOSEPH G.

Case for direct integration with social security: New York State's coordinated escalator retirement plan. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 26-9.

## METZ, LEROY L.

How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.

## METZ, ROBERT.

How to select the best municipal bonds for you. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 109-111, 114-15.

## METZGER, BERT L.

How to motivate with profit sharing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8, 32-3.

## METZGER, MICHAEL B.

Liability for the seller of used goods. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 69-76.  
Schwinn's swan song. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 52-6.

## METZGER, NORMAN.

Labor relations: recent statistics show reversed trend toward unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 115-16, 118, 120.

## MEUWISSEN, KEN H.

Sorkin, Horton Lee. New technique in confirmations: the expanded field, by Horton Lee Sorkin and Ken H. Meuwissen. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 88-92.

## MEXICO.

Ernst & Ernst. Mexico. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 M]

## MEYER, DIANE.

Work load management system ensures stable nurse-patient ratio. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 81-2, 84-5.

## MEYER, F. WELLER.

Miller, Thomas C. Loan size affects profitability, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 42-4.  
Miller, Thomas C. Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.

## MEYER, HERBERT E.

Business wins one in Canada. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 84-5.  
Headhunters come upon golden days. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 100-2, 104, 106, 110.  
Those worrisome technology exports. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 106-9.

## MEYER, JAMES E.

Anderson, O. D. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

## MEYER, KENNETH R.

Forecasting interest rates: key to active bond management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 58-63.

## MEYER, LINN.

Hospital philanthropy faces uncertain future. (Philanthropy) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 74-8.

## MEYER, MILTON E.

Firing at the Carter tax proposals: NCA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 9, 12.  
For clubs, winning is not losing, an interview with Milton E. Meyer. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 26.

## MEYER, N. DEAN.

Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.

## MEYER, PHILIP E.

Accounting for oil and gas exploration costs. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.  
Accounting theory and practice - big GAAP and small GAAP. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 16.  
FASB: trends and patterns. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 37, 39.  
FASB's conceptual framework project. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20, 25.  
Financial reporting perspective. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-1.  
Oil and gas accounting - the sequel. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 31.

**MEYER, RICHARD L.**

Kaplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kaplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

**MEYERS, D. KENT.**

Multi-state motor vehicle transactions under the Uniform commercial code: an update. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 834-904.

**MEYERS, EDITH D.**

EFT not popular in Texas, but. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 196-8.

POS systems: it ain't easy. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 194-6.

**MEZGER, R. W.**

Forest estates: money grows in trees. *Trust & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 67.

**MEZZETTA, AUGUST.**

Funding of qualified plans and fiduciary responsibilities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 37-51.

**MEZZULLO, LOUIS A.**

Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: scope of exemption; use of proceeds; right of refusal. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 115-20.

**MIAMI UNIVERSITY.****Law Center.**

Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750-2 I]

**MIAOULIS, GEORGE.**

Consumer confusion & trade mark infringement, by George Miaoulis and Nancy D'Amato. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 48-55.

**MICHAEL O. Alexander named FASB director of research.**

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 30.

**MICHAELS, PETER E.**

Inherent vice in oil paintings on canvas. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 24-32.

**MICHAUD, PATRICK.**

Value added tax in the European communities, by Patrick Michaud, Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephen Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 17-23.

**MICHEL, ALLEN J.**

Municipal bond rating: a discriminant analysis approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 587-98.

**MICHELA, WILLIAM.**

Charges follow costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 44, 222.

**MICHELA, WILLIAM A.**

Uncontrollable cost factors. (Administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 28, 30.

**MICHELOTTI, KOPP.**

Educational attainment of workers, March 1977. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 53-7.

**MICHENSEN, NEIL P.**

Auditing and other services for banks. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 30-5.

**MICHIGAN.**

Kasischke, Louis W. Industrial development opportunities in Michigan. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 51-8.

**Dept. of Treasury.**

Kisscorni, Edward S. Michigan Department of Treasury (organizational structure) and representation of taxpayers thru state tax audit and informal hearings. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 35-43.

Single business tax bulletin 1978-1, entities under common control. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 55-7.

Single business tax bulletin 1978-2, agriculture exemption. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 41-2.

Single business tax bulletin 1978 - 4 shareholders. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 35, 38.

Single business tax questions and answers: volume XI. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 51-5.

Single business tax questions and answers, volume XII. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 32-4.

**Dept. of Treasury. Local Audit Division.**

Auditing and reporting of local unit travel and other out of pocket ex penses. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

**Municipal Finance Commission.**

Fichter, Donald. Municipal Finance Commission, its function and purpose. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 45-6.

**MICROFILM** cuts space, lowers costs. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, May 1978, p. 32-3.

**MICROFILMING**

See Computer output microfilm  
Records - Microfilming

**MICROGRAPHIC** system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.

**MICROGRAPHICS** salaries. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 44.

**MICROGRAPHICS '78** - usage grows and DP takes charge. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 38-9, 42-3.

**MICROPROGRAMMING.**

Boulaye, Guy G. Microprogramming. New York, Wiley, c1975. 158 p. [203.9 B]

**MIDDLE EAST.**

Went, David. Doing business in the Middle East - a banker's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 11-12.

**MIDDLEMAN** as price fixer: CBS v. ASCAP. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1977, p. 488-98.

**MIDDLEMIST, R. DENNIS.**

Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.

## MIDYETTE, B. SAUNDERS.

Equipment ownership financing has advantages for hospitals. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 64-5.

## MIESTCHOVICH, IVAN J.

Ragas, Wade R. Historic preservation and the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.

## MIJOULE, MARIE-THERESE.

Michaud, Patrick. Value added tax in the European communities, by Patrick Michaud, Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephen Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 17-23.

## MIJOULE, STEPHEN.

Michaud, Patrick. Value added tax in the European communities, by Patrick Michaud, Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephen Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 17-23.

## MIKELS, J. RONALD.

Protecting against megacheck forgeries. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 52-3.

## MIKESELL, DONALD W.

Leasing, financing or buying outright? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 35.

## MIKESELL, JOHN L.

Bowman, John H. Uniform assessment of property: returns from institutional remedies, by John H. Bowman and John L. Mikesell. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 137-52.

## MIKOLAJ, PETER J.

Hospital association determines nature of closed claims in state. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 53-6.

## MIKULSKI, STANLEY J.

Accounts receivable lending: the responsibility of the loan area and the auditor. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 32-3.

## MILAM, EDWARD E.

Multinationals - here to stay, by Edward E. Milam and Gouranga Ganguli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 42-5.

Practical guide to preparing a corporate income tax return, by Edward E. Milam and James H. Sellers. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 160 p. [\*754.2 M]

Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Flesher. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.

## MILAN, EDWARD E.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milan. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.

## MILANI, KENNETH W.

Campbell, David R. Is your recruiting program successful? By David R. Campbell and Kenneth W. Milani. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.

## MILBURN, ROBERT D.

Clifford trusts can avoid the 5% limit on corporate charitable contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589-90.

Estate planning with Sec. 6166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 586-7.

## MILES, CATHERINE E.

Taxation in reform - introduction. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 4.

## MILES, J. N.

Development of international accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.

## MILES, LESLIE H.

Auction value, machinery and equipment appraisals, by Leslie H. Miles and Allen D. Bealmear. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.

## MILES, MARC A.

Currency substitution, flexible exchange rates, and monetary independence. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 428-36.

## MILES, MIKE.

McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

## MILES, RICHARD G.

Macy's automated new account processing system. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 23-30.

## MILITARY BUDGETS

See Budgets, Military

## MILITARY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

## MILITARY PROCUREMENT

See also Contracts, Government

Bergman, Bruce J. Military contract litigation - a primer. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 41-7, 50.

United States. Dept. of Defense. Armed services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2). Ed. of March 31, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (Government contracts reports, no. 312, June 9, 1977, pt. II) [\*850 U]

## MILK, BENJAMIN.

Randall, Robert F. Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.

## MILK DEALERS

Gilbert, Jim. Butter is the cream but milk is the way. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4.

## MILK DISTRIBUTORS

See Milk dealers

## MILK PLANTS

See Creameries  
Milk dealers

## MILK PRODUCTION

See Dairy farms

## MILK PRODUCTS

See Dairy products

**MILKOVICH, GEORGE.**

Valliant, Richard. Comparison of semi-markov and markov models in a personnel forecasting application, by Richard Valliant and George Milkovich. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 465-77.

**MILLENSON, MICHAEL L.**

Industry's own search for energy. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 11-19.

**MILLER, ALAN B.**

How companies can trim employee health benefits claims. (Ideas for action). *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 6-8.

**MILLER, ALEX.**

Copiers and copying. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 24-5.

Industrial import substitution: a 250 million market. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 49.

**MILLER, ARTHUR H.**

How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.

**MILLER, BILL R.**

Stewart, Douglas O. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.

White, Fred C. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: reply, by Fred C. White and Bill R. Miller. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 397-9.

**MILLER, DANIEL E.**

Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarrino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.

Can we stand it. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

Question of balance. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 16.

U.S. government consolidated financial statements. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.

**MILLER, DANNY.**

Archetypes of strategy formulation, by Danny Miller and Peter H. Friesen. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 921-33.

Common syndromes of business failure. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 43-53.

**MILLER, DENNIS W.**

Brobst, Robert. Comments on Gloude-mans and Miller's multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties, by Robert Brobst and Roger Gates. (Correspondence) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 174-8.

**MILLER, DONALD B.**

Career planning and management in organizations. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 33-43.

**MILLER, E. ROBERT.**

Real estate cycle: an argument for raising rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 306-8.

**MILLER, EDWARD M.**

Portfolio selection in a fluctuating economy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 77-83.

Uncertainty induced bias in capital budgeting. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 12-18.

**MILLER, ELDON.**

General manager who is he? what is his function in the private club? *Club management*, v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 14-16, 18.

Industry fears impact of tax reform: private clubs may be the victims of a political compromise. (Newsbeat) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 6, 39.

**MILLER, ELWOOD L.**

What's wrong with price-level accounting. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 111-18.

**MILLER, ERNEST C.**

Career planning: sparks? yes. fire? no. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 4-9.

Carlson, Howard C. Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.

Executive compensation: climbing higher, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.

Executive profile: how do you stack up? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-4.

Flexitime at GM of Canada, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.

Human resources has its own computer, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46.

New corporate revolutionaries? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.

Organizing and staffing the human resources function... a personnel symposium, moderated by Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-20.

Pensions in the boardroom. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 48.

Relocation: when employees say no. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 43-5.

Secretarial salaries advance. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.

**MILLER, FLOYD.**

Specialization in the systems profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 14-21.

**MILLER, FRED H.**

Consumer debt collection in Oklahoma: an old game with some new rules, by Fred H. Miller and David L. Thomas. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 358-75.

Maltz, Earl M. Equal credit opportunity act and regulation B, by Earl M. Maltz and Fred H. Miller. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 1-62.

**MILLER, FREDERICK W.**

Electronic funds transfer system. (Infosystems report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 47, 50-1.

Office copiers: distributing vital information. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100.

**MILLER, G. WILLIAM.**

Equality in banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 21-3.

Fred is ready for Miller. (Economics) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 74.

Nagan, Peter S. Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

The not impossible goal: full employment and price stability. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 5, 8, 11, 72-6.

## MILLER, GIBBES ULMER.

Some accounting-related implications of corporate reorganization in bankruptcy. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 587-614.) [113 E]

## MILLER, GRANT.

Medical malpractice insurance dilemma. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 29-30, 32, 41-2.

## MILLER, HARRY E.

Profile of the calling officer. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 41, 62, 64, 104, 106, 124.

## MILLER, HARVEY R.

Chapter XII - real property arrangements: is cram down a debtor's panacea? by Harvey R. Miller and Marcia L. Goldstein. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 695-717.

## MILLER, HERBERT E.

Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

## MILLER, HILARY B.

LBOs - trends and techniques. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 73-8.

## MILLER, J. I.

MNCs: the years ahead. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 34-7.

## MILLER, J. IRWIN.

How to cope with host country tensions. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 34-40.

## MILLER, JAMES C.

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

Lilley, William. New social regulation, by William Lilley and James C. Miller. *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 32-9. (Reprinted from *The Public Interest*, Spring 1977.)

## MILLER, JAY W.

Section 334(b)(2) and the Smith case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 691-4.

## MILLER, JEFFREY G.

Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

## MILLER, JOEL E.

Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.

## MILLER, JOHN H.

Disability insurance, an assessment of its social value. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 12-24.

## MILLER, JOHN O.

Demand for accountants 1978-1982, by John O. Miller and Jim F. Dyall. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 477-8. 481.

## MILLER, KENNETH.

Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## MILLER, KENNETH C.

Redemptions prior to B reorgs may permit shareholders to pull out cash. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 354-8.

## MILLER, KENNETH G.

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

## MILLER, M. H.

Becker, Jack. General proof of Modigliani-Miller propositions I and II using parameter-preference theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 65-9.

Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

## MILLER, MARTIN A.

Miller comprehensive CPA review. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 537 p. [107.2 M]

Miller comprehensive CPA review: companion workbook. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 89 p. [107.2 M]

## MILLER, MERTON H.

Banz, Rolf W. Prices for state-contingent claims: some estimates and applications, by Rolf W. Banz and Merton H. Miller. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 653-72.

Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.

Wealth transfers of bankruptcy: some illustrative examples. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 39-46.

## MILLER, MICHAEL.

What the forecasters expect for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2-3.

Why the Canadian dollar dropped so far. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 20-7.

## MILLER, MITCHELL W.

Advertising a personal narrative. *Law office economics and management*, v.18, Fall 1977, p. 218-21

## MILLER, MYRON J.

Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.

## MILLER, NEIL.

Accountability chart - a tool for team building. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.

## MILLER, NORMAN C.

Monetary vs. traditional approaches to balance-of-payments analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 406-11.

## MILLER, NORMAN G.

Changing structure of residential brokerage. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 46-50.



**MILLER, PAUL B. W.**

Accounting research needs a more efficient market. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 27-34.

Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]

New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

**MILLER, R. L. C.**

More on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 61.

**MILLER, RICHARD.**

Evans, Ben. Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.

**MILLER, RICHARD B.**

CEO as bank marketer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 51-4.

**MILLER, RICHARD L.**

Accountant's liability: some rules of safe practice. (In practice) *CA Magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 62-4.

**MILLER, ROBERT A.**

Commercial finance spokesman looks at bank participations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 21, 36-8.

**MILLER, ROBERT E.**

Political campaign accounting: ...a call to the CPA profession. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 9-13.

**MILLER, ROGER E.**

Investment decisions of highly compensated executives may contain hidden tax costs. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 164-8.

**MILLER, ROGER L.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on single level of appeal, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 428-9.

Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

Thomas, Kenneth F. In good form: comments of the tax forms subcommittee, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 616-20.

**MILLER, THOMAS C.**

Loan size affects profitability, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 42-4.

Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.

**MILLER, WILLIAM B.**

Fundamentals of project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 22-9.

**MILLER, WILLIAM D.**

Estimating demand deposit potential, by William D. Miller and Kenneth F. Carlin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 76-81.

**MILLER, WINSTON M.**

Garafolo, Joseph. Bank location and site-selection strategy, by Joseph Garafolo and Winston M. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 50-4.

**MILLER comprehensive CPA review.**

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive CPA review. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 537 p. [107.2 M]

**MILLER comprehensive CPA review: companion workbook.**

Miller, Martin A. Miller comprehensive CPA review: companion workbook. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 89 p. [107.2 M]

**MILLER'S oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition,**

Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

**MILLER'S oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition,**

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

**MILLIGAN, A. A.**

Inflation and fiduciary responsibility. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 359-62.

Morris, Hal. Addressing some commercial bank issues. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 16-17, 39-40.

**MILLIMAN, JEROME W.**

Fishkind, Henry H. Pragmatic econometric approach to assessing economic impacts of growth or decline in urban areas, by Henry H. Fishkind, Jerome W. Milliman and Richard W. Ellson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 442-60.

**MILLS, D. QUINN.**

Gordon, Robert J. Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 126-51.) [\*715 S]

**MILLS, JOHN R.**

Chandra, Gyan. Disclosure in interim financial statements: a case study, by Gyan Chandra and John R. Mills. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.

**MILLS, LEIF.**

Role of trade unions in strategic planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 78-82.

**MILLS, MICHAEL E.**

Section 1244: a tax benefit with very little burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 480-2, 484-5.

**MILLS, MILLARD K.**

When not to sink big money into your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 87-8, 92.

**MILLS, ROBERT H.**

Contribution center reports make effective management tools. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 56-61.

## MILLS, RONALD E.

Computer language for mathematical program formulation, by Ronald E. Mills, Robert B. Fetter and Richard F. Averill. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 427-444.

## MILLS, TED.

Europe's industrial democracy: an American response. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 143-52.

## MILLUS, ALBERT J.

Cumulative trauma and occupational disease updated. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 23-4, 30-1.

## MILNE, BRUCE.

Staying alive in the systems OEM business. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88-9.

## MILNE, CRAIG C.

Why is that a capitalization rate? Not because it is but by definition. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 34-6.

## MILNE, GORDON.

SSAP scene: MK 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 30-1, 33-4.

## MILO, RALPH.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed Section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 23-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.

## MILOVANOVIC, ZLATIBOR R.

Milutinovich, Jugoslav S. Purchasing computer technology: legal guidelines and considerations, by Jugoslav S. Milutinovich and Zlatibor R. Milovanovic. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 25-32.

## MILTON, D. R.

Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

## MILUTINOVICH, JUGOSLAV S.

Purchasing computer technology: legal guidelines and considerations, by Jugoslav S. Milutinovich and Zlatibor R. Milovanovic. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 25-32.

## MIMS, ROBERT.

Solution fraught with problems for oil and gas accounting. (Commentary/Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 105-6.

Uneasy move toward multiple earnings statements. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 124, 128.

## MIN, SANGKEE.

Dufey, Gunter. Access of developing countries to international credit, by Gunter Dufey and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 32 p. (*Working paper*, no. 148) [\*713 D]

Dufey, Gunter. Interest rates in the U.S. and Eurodollar markets, by Gunter Dufey, Ian H. Giddy and Sangkee Min. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 38, 4 p. (*Working paper*, no. 145) [\*714 D]

## MINAHAN, EUGENE J.

How would inflation accounting affect you? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 79.

Selections from the 1977 Ross Institute roundtable discussion - audit committees and internal control, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-6, 28.

## MINARD, LAWRENCE.

Lower the red flag? *Forbes*, v. 121, June 12, 1978, p. 95. So waddya suggest? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 78, 83.

This cream puff is certified fresh by Uncle Sam. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 38-9.

## MINCH, ROLAND A.

Petri, Enrico. Decision model for tax preference items, by Enrico Petri and Roland A. Minch. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 415-28.

**MINDAK, WILLIAM.**

Kotler, Philip. Marketing and public relations, by Philip Kotler and William Mindak. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 13-20.

**MINER, JOHN B.**

Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]

**MINER, MARY GREEN.**

Miner, John B. Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]

**MINGE, DAVID.**

Law as a determinant of resource allocation by local government. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 399-410.

**MINGES, PETER W.**

Sec. 911: bona fide residence for entire short taxable year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399.

**MINGO, JOHN.**

Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.

MINI network provides electronic banking services. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 18-19, 22.

MINIMIZE your liability exposure. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9. (Reprint from: *CA magazine*, (Can.) Jan. 1978.)

**MINIMIZING TAXES**

See Tax avoidance

**MINIMUM tax on tax preferences - the back-door route to federal tax increases.**

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Minimum tax on tax preferences - the back-door route to federal tax increases. Washington, c1977. 14 p. [\*753 M]

MINIMUM wage criticized in poll. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client Newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), Sept. 1977.)

**MINIMUM wage legislation.**

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Minimum wage legislation. Washington, 1977. 32 p. [\*207.9 A]

**MINING AND METALLURGY**

Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.

Beresford, Dennis R. Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Hardy, George W. Ancient mineral claims - an obstacle to development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 137-80.) [250 Oil 2]

Haspel, Ahron H. Depletion: representative market price and the meaning of regularly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226-7.

Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

**Accounting**

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: mining. New York, c1977. 68 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*280.9 P]

**Law**

Hardy, George W. Ancient mineral claims - an obstacle to development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 137-80.) [250 Oil 2]

Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]

**Reports and statements**

Beresford, Dennis R. Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: mining. New York, c1977. 68 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*280.9 P]

Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

**Valuation**

Reclaiming coal surface mines in central Appalachia: a case study of the benefits and costs, by Alan Randall and others. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 472-89.

**MINING AND METALLURGY, COAL**

Alexander, Tom. Promising try at environmental detente for coal. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 94-6, 100-2.

Church, Albert M. Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.

Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

Cook, James. What's yours is mine. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 76-7.

Meroney, Joe D. Title to and leasing of coal and lignite in Texas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 77-136.) [250 Oil 2]

Reclaiming coal surface mines in central Appalachia: a case study of the benefits and costs, by Alan Randall and others. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 472-89.

Sedgwick, Adam. Keeping it simple: a case study in corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.

Summers, Kenneth R. Lending to the coal industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 8-18.

Wang, Paul. Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.

**MINING AND METALLURGY, COPPER**

Alonzo, Martin V. Corporate strategy for combating inflation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 57-60.

Church, Albert M. Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.

**MINING AND METALLURGY, URANIUM**

Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## MININGER, LOWELL.

Commonsense approach to writing reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 40-7.

**MINIS** help move cargo. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

**MINIS** vs. service bureaus. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 92.

## MINORITY ENTERPRISE

See also Banks and banking, Minority banks  
Black capitalism

Bates, Timothy M. Analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program: comment, by Timothy M. Bates and Donald D. Hester. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1783-9.

Bowen, Linda C. Social responsiveness of the accounting profession. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 29-35.

Edelstein, Robert H. Improving the selection of credit risks: an analysis of a commercial bank minority lending program - a reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1790-4.

Illinois Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Business Opportunities Committee. Procedures for presenting a course using the *Businessman's information guide*. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [\*209.5 I]

Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.

Morton, T. Gregory. Black financial institutions: an appraisal, by T. Gregory Morton and Jacob M. Duker. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 28-36.

Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.

Strang, William A. Mix of black business: implications for growth. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 62-8.

## MINORITY INTERESTS

Berkowitz, Richard. Sec 334(b)(2) basis: use of phantom corporation to squeeze out minority shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 667-8.

Brewer, Oby T. Corporations - freeze-out mergers - the Delaware Supreme Court requires majority shareholder proof of a valid business purpose as a component of entire fairness in freeze-out merger challenges. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 183-96.

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1354-76.

Campbell, Ian R. What price minority shares? Fair price may be different from fair value, by Ian R. Campbell and William D. Steele. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 28-35.

Lipkin, Lawrence. Theory of minority discount in regard to ESOP shares of closely-held corporations. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 345-50.

Lynch, Charles J. Concern for the interest of minority shareholders under modern corporation laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 19-59.

O'Neal, F. Hodge. Close corporations: existing legislation and recommended reform. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 873-88.

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.

Snyder, Linda. Woes of investors in private corporations. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 189, 192.

Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

## MINSKOFF, EDWARD J.

Mortgaging-out the regional mall. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 38-40.

## MINTERN, HAROLD J.

How to save \$14,500,000 through internal auditing, edited by Harold J. Mintern. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1975. 299 p. (Selections from the Round Table department of the *Internal auditor*.) [\*175 M]

## MINTZ, GILBERT.

Bottomline approach for DP managers. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 16-17.

## MINTZ, ROBERT J.

Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.

## MINTZBERG, HENRY.

Patterns in strategy formation. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 934-48.

## MINUTAGLIO, ROBERT.

SWIFT: automating international payment messages. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15, 41-2.

## MIOSSI, ALFRED F.

Agent's role and responsibility in syndicated eurocredits. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 15-21.

## MIRRELESS, JAMES.

Cooter, Robert. Optimal tax-schedules and rates: Mirrlees and Ramsey. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 756-68.

## MIRSKY, BURTON M.

REITs: the NOL deduction problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 230.

Significant recent developments concerning consolidated returns, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 132-40.

Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.

## MIRZA, A. M.

Australian auditors' views on reporting for segments of a business. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 86-90.

Survey of company managements' views on segment reporting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 10-15.

## MISHAN, EDWARD J.

Cost-benefit analysis. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, c1976. 454 p. [201.61 M]

## MISHKIN, FREDERIC S.

Kearl, J. R. Illiquidity, the demand for residential housing, and monetary policy, by J.R. Kearl and Frederic S. Mishkin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1571-86.

## MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M.

Tax nucleus of gains and losses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 979-84.

## MISRA, SANTOSH KUMAR.

Using linear programming for product mix decisions. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 761-2.

## MISSILES

### MISSILES

See Aerospace industry

## MISSISSIPPI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Davis, James W. History of certified public accountants in Mississippi, 1904-1977. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1977. 83 p. [\*109.1 M]

## MISSOURI.

### Dept. of Revenue.

Walter, Eldon G. Tax talk - meeting with Department of Revenue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

## MISSOURI SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Boettcher, Arthur F. Member forums on compilation and review of financial statements. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 1.

## MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Proposed rules revisions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-9.

## MISTER, WILLIAM G.

Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

## MITCHELL, ALAN.

Treatment of split gifts under the '76 act, by Alan Mitchell and Ralph Switzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 452-7.

## MITCHELL, ARTHUR J.

Dennis, Charles N. Use of the SBA's new secondary market for guaranteed loans, by Charles N. Dennis, Robert N. Marshall and Arthur J. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 28-41.

## MITCHELL, BRIDGER M.

Optimal pricing of local telephone service. *America economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 517-37.

## MITCHELL, DAN W.

Loan participations - both ways. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 20-5.

## MITCHELL, DANIEL J. B.

Collective bargaining and wage determination in the public sector: is Armageddon really at hand? *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 80-95.

## MITCHELL, KEITH R.

Accountancy on the cheap. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 104-5.

Continuing professional education. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 353-4.

Cross report. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 255-6.

Cross report. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 59, 62.

Cross report. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 221-2.

Disappearing jumbos. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 187-8.

Divided profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 347-9.

Education and the U.K. profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 669-70, 673.

Falling standards? *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Falling standards? (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 429-30.

Profession - hydebound and crossed. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 15-16.

Safeguarding the investor. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 242.

Secret science. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 311-12.

Small is beautiful. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 390, 398.

Standards and the standard setters. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 345-6.

Study in creative accounting. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

Trust accounts - looking at the ins and outs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 137, 139-40, 143.

Twelve-part profession. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 319, 321-2.

United Kingdom auditing standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 470-1.

United Kingdom profession: Hydebound and Crossed. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 84-6.

## MITCHELL, RICHARD C.

Hospitalwide inventory turnover gives hospitals positive results. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 107-9.

## MITCHELL, ROBERT E.

In-house computer - the impact of computer technology on the practice of law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 169-71.

## MITCHELL, WARREN J. A.

Income bonds and debentures: the awakening giant. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 24-5.

## MITCHELL, WILLIAM E.

Records retention. 1976 rev. ed. Evansville, Ind., Ellsworth Pub. Co., c1976. 74 p. [\*202.2 M]

## MITCHUSSON, LINDA C.

Gup, Benton E. Do electric utilities misstate the cost of their debt capital? by Benton E. Gup and Linda C. Mitchusson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

## MITROFF, IAN I.

Application of behavioral and philosophical technologies to strategic planning: a case study of a large federal agency, by Ian I. Mitroff, Vincent P. Barabba and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 44-58.

Emshoff, James R. Improving the effectiveness of corporate planning, by James R. Emshoff and Ian I. Mitroff. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 49-60.

Teaching managers to do policy analysis: the case of corporate bribery, by Ian I. Mitroff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 47-54.

## MITTAL, SHUSHIL K.

Internal audit - personnel functions. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 690-1.

## MITTRA, SITANSU S.

Purchasing and inventory management for public productivity improvement. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 44-9.

Records management in a criminal justice system. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.

**MIXON, J. WILSON.**

Earnings differentials in US manufacturing, 1972. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 75-82.

**MİYATA, NOBUO.**

Fujita, Masahiro. Demand for international currencies and reserves, by Masahiro Fujita and Nobuo Miyata. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 1-38.

**MIZAZAKI, HAJIME.**

Rat race and internal labor markets. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 394-418.

**MIZRAHI, NISSIM.**

Experiences in Israel in auditing the decision-making process in government enterprises. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 6-7, 10.

**MOBILE HOMES**

Cochrane & Chase Co. Better way to appraise mobile homes. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 118, 120, 122.

Davidson, Harold A. How promising is the future for mobile housing? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 309-11.

Walush, Charles N. Mobile homes - declining share of single-family homes. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 600-3.

Worthman, Herman. New York sales and use tax mobile homes, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 59-61.

**Finance**

Chesnut, Donald D. Challenge to banks of mobile home lending. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 122, 124, 126.

**MOBILE** storage systems: the space savers. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 22, 23-6.

**MOBLEY, SYBIL C.**

Anderson, Rodney J. Discussant's response to an Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 10-15.) [\*102 T]

Hackett, Willie. Auditing perspective of the historical development of internal control, by Willie Hackett and Sybil C. Mobley. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 1-9.) [\*102 T]

**MOBLEY, WILLIAM H.**

Meglino, Bruce M. Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.

**MOBRAATEN, WILLIAM L.**

Social responsibility of the treasurer. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1144-63.) [223.5 W]

**MOCK, THEODORE J.**

Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [\*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply to discussions of Patterns, prototypes... ) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [\*102 C]

Framework for measurement and its use in accounting practice. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 133-52.) [\*102 A]

Grove, Hugh D. Review of human resource accounting measurement systems from a measurement theory perspective, by Hugh D. Grove, Theodore J. Mock and Keith B. Ehrenreich. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 219-36.

Lea, Richard B. Mock's proposed framework and its applicability to an accounting measurement problem currently under study by practitioners. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 117-31.) [\*102 A]

**MOCKLER, ROBERT J.**

Guidelines for more effective planning and management of franchise systems, by Robert J. Mockler and Harrison Easop. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1968. 60 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 42) [\*250 Fra]

**MODAHL, WILLIAM G.**

Puerto Rico: timing the Section 936 election and the start-up of the industrial incentive act's tax exemption grant. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 23-7.

**MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT**

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendment to require sending financial statements to shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 931-4.

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 41-60. (Reprinted from *Business lawyer*, Nov. 1976.)

Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannie. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.

**MODEL CHANGES**

Severiens, Jacobus T. Product innovation, organizational change, and risk: a new perspective. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 24-31.

**MODEL code of professional conduct.**

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. Model code of professional conduct. New York, 1977. 22 p. [\*104 N]

**MODEL of external auditing: signaling by managers.**

Hamilton, Robert E. Model of external auditing: signaling by managers. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 36) [\*170 H]

**MODELS**

See Accounting models

**MODELSKI, GEORGE.**

United Nations and the regulation of transnational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 73-98.

**MODERN accountant's handbook.**

Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black. Homewood, Ill., Don Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1203 p. [113 E]

**MODERN accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change.**

**MODERN accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change.**

Gambling, Trevor. Modern accounting: accounting as the information system for technological change. London, Macmillan, c1975. 208 p. [110 G]

**MODERN college accounting.**

Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]

**MODERN commodity futures trading.**

Gold, Gerald. Modern commodity futures trading. 7th rev. ed. New York, Commodity Research Bureau, c1975. 312 p. [250 Fut 2]

**MODERN credit management.**

Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Modern credit management: a study of the management of trade credit under inflationary conditions. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1977. 311 p. [712 K]

**MODERN factoring and commercial finance.**

Moskowitz, Louis A. Dun & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, c1977. 163 p. [266 M]

**MODERN management accounting.**

Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]

**MODERN management accounting.**

Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]

**MODERN materials management.**

Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

**MODIGLIANI, F.**

Becker, Jack. General proof of Modigliani-Miller propositions I and II using parameter-preference theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 65-9.

Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

**MODROW, ROBERT E.**

Norville, Jerry L. Preparing for potential actions by nursing home reform groups, by Jerry L. Norville and Robert E. Modrow. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, March/April 1978, p. 4-10.

**MOEN, ROGER O.**

Lemons, Robert F. Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.

**MOFFETT, J. DENNY.**

Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.

**MOFFITT, DONALD.**

Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]

**MOHN, N. CARROLL.**

Sartorius, Lester C. Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. [*Research monograph*, no. 69] [200.8 S]

**MOHR, JOHN W.**

Group LTD - some call it the phantom benefit - is it really understood? *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7, 30.

**MOISAND, PHILIPPE.**

Modern tax system with a Latin structure: the case of France. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 107-116.

**MOKS, ROBERT L.**

Foreign tax credit: sec. 905(c) and fluctuating exchange rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.

**MOLES, PETER.**

Prospects of the small business, by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 110-11.

Webb, Peter. At last - some help in sight for the locked in shareholder, by Peter Webb and Peter Moles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 126, 129-30.

**MOLLOY, JOHN.**

Women's guide to dressing for success. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 43-8.

**MONAHAN, JAMES T.**

Three methods to forecast the revenue budget. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 35-8, 40.

**MONAHAN, THOMAS P.**

Karmendy, John C. Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.

**MONARCHI, DAVID E.**

Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.

**MONATT, SAMUEL M.**

New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]

**MONDEN, KO.**

Field audit in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.

**MONETARY POLICY**

See also Fiscal policy  
Money

After Burns: the Fed will lean to the left. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 108-12, 116.

After Burns: the Fed will lean to the left. (Government) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 108-12, 116.

Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.

Bender, Mark G. Implications of EFT for monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.

Berman, Peter I. Basic cause of inflation (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 67-70.

Bilson, John F. O. Current experience with floating exchange rates: an appraisal of the monetary approach. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 392-7.

Black, Fischer. Global monetarism in a world of national currencies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-32.

Board Of Governors Of The Federal Reserve System. Annual report, 63d, 1976. Washington, 1977. 539 p. [\*319.1 B]

Boucher, Wayne I. EFT commission and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 5-15.

Campbell, Tim S. Model of the market for lines of credit. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 231-44.

Cornell, Bradford. Monetary policy, inflation forecasting and the term structure of interest rates. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 117-27.

Craine, Roger. Fixed rules vs. activism in the conduct of monetary policy, by Roger Craine, Arthur Havenner and James Berry. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 769-83.

Ehrbar, A. F. Bill Miller is a fainthearted inflation fighter. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 31, 1978, p. 40-3.

Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-9.

Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's articles of agreement: a general view, part 1. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 10-13.

Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's Articles of Agreement: a general view, part 2. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 15-18.

Gordon, Robert J. What can stabilization policy achieve? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 335-41.

Henry Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 12-17, 27-9.

Hogan, Timothy D. Lags in regional adjustment to changes in monetary policy, by Timothy D. Hogan and Herbert M. Kaufman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 77-89.

Jacobe, Dennis. If 1973 was a turkey, why are we having a rerun? (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 39-41.

Kane, Edward J. EFT and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-50.

Kearl, J. R. Illiquidity, the demand for residential housing, and monetary policy, by J.R. Kearl and Frederic S. Mishkin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1571-86.

Kopecky, Kenneth J. Nonmember banks and empirical measures of the variability of reserves and money: a theoretical appraisal. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 311-18.

Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [\*715 S]

Martin, Michael Galen. Gold market developments, 1975-77. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 31-5.

Marxsen, William B. Role of money in a simple growth model: note. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 188-93.

McClellan, W. M. Inflation/monetary policy/real estate market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 547-50.

Meltzer, Allan H. Effects of EFT on the instruments of monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 101-25.

Miller, Norman C. Monetary vs. traditional approaches to balance-of-payments analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 406-11.

Oppenheimer, Ernest J. Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]

Problem of monetary policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 300.

Rock, James H. Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*.) [933 R]

Rose, Sanford. Why the Fed is a flop at managing money. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 60, 62, 64, 68.

Rose, Sanford. Why the Fed keeps missing its monetary targets, an interview with James Pierce. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 151-2, 154.

Shanks, Michael. Government's dilemma on monetary policy, by Michael Shanks in conjunction with the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.

Smaistrla, Charles J. Implications of EFT for monetary policy and regulatory reform. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 127-39.

Stevens, Edward J. EFT, member bank reserves and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 167-85.

Sutherland, Ronald J. Income velocity and commercial bank portfolios. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1752-8.

Tobin, James. Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [\*715 S]

Toten, J. E. Canadian dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 16-17, 20-4.

Tucker, Donald P. Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 149-61.

Weberman, Ben. Milton's paradise lost. *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 34-5.

Weberman, Ben. Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.

Wilford, D. Sykes. On the monetary approach to the balance of payments: the small, open economy, by D. Sykes Wilford and Walton T. Wilford. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 319-23.

Canada

Kohlhagen, Steven W. Stability of exchange rate expectations and Canadian capital flows. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1657-69.

International

Fellner, William. Contemporary economic problems 1977. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 428 p. [933 F]

Willett, Thomas D. Floating exchange rates and international monetary reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 146 p. [\*713 W]

Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

MONEY

See also Cash

Coins and coinage  
Currency futures  
Foreign exchange  
Liquidity

Auerbach, Robert D. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: comment, by Robert D. Auerbach and Jack L. Rutner. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1814-17.

Forrestal, Daniel J. Changing economics of investment management. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35-8.

Henry Fowler sends aloft - a dollar defense strategy for our time. *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 12-17, 27-9.

Learn to calculate the time value of money. *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 28, 30.



- Marxsen, William B. Role of money in a simple growth model: note. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 188-93.
- Mason, John. Innovation in the money system: EFTS and economic welfare. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 43-55.
- Most banks play wait-and-see on trading money-market futures. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64.
- Patz, Dennis H. Price parity theory of translation. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 14-24.
- Pfaff, Philip. Evaluation of some money stock forecasting models. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1639-46.
- Second amendment of Fund articles in force; changes made in powers and organization. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4-5, 41.
- Steindl, Frank G. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1818-21.

#### International

- Artus, Jacques R. Methods of assessing the longer-run equilibrium value of an exchange rate. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 26-8.
- Chronology of international monetary reform. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 19-22.
- Chrystal, K. Alex. Demand for international media of exchange. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 840-50.
- Gill, James R. Roller coaster of foreign currency accounting. (Professional perspective) *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 20-3.
- Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's articles of agreement: a general view, part 1. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 10-13.
- Gold, Joseph. Second amendment of the Fund's Articles of Agreement: a general view, part 2. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 15-18.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Turbulence in international currency markets. (Economic scene) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 51-2.
- Logue, Dennis E. Aspects of international monetary influences, by Dennis E. Logue and Richard James Sweeney. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 143-56.
- McAleese, Dermot. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Dublin view, part 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 21-3.
- Nadler, Paul S. Dollar slide in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 15-18.
- Simpson, John V. Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.
- Swoboda, Alexander K. Gold, dollars, Euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 625-42.

#### Latin America

- Welch, Howard A. Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

#### Pakistan

- Habib, Salim Essa. Money supply a study of its changes and impact on leading economic indicators. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 40-8.

#### MONEY, banking, and macroeconomics.

- Rock, James H. Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*.) [933 R]

- MONEY in the bank. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10.

#### MONEY MARKET

See Currency futures

#### MONITORING the human resource system.

- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 717) [\*223.8 S]

#### MONOPOLIES

See also Antitrust

Cartels  
Competition  
Consolidations and mergers  
Holding companies and subsidiaries

- Adams, Walter. Vertical Divestiture of the petroleum majors: an affirmative case. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1115-47.
- Baumol, William J. On the proper cost tests for natural monopoly in a multiproduct industry. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 809-22.
- Bock, Betty. Competition and concentration: U.S. policy experience. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.
- Carstensen, Peter C. Annual survey of antitrust developments: 1976-1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 1-89.
- Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.
- Inman, James E. Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.
- Kennedy, Edward M. Big oil's ominous energy monopoly. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.
- Perry, Martin K. Vertical integration: the monopsony case. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 561-70.
- Prescott, Edward C. Sequential location among firms with foresight, by Edward C. Prescott and Michael Vischer. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 378-93.
- Smith, David Horton. United Way is the name, monopoly is the game. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 30-4.
- Tew, Joel Randall. Role of attempt to monopolize in anti-trust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.

#### Great Britain

- Bello, Olaseyi A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.
- Church, Roy A. Innovation, monopoly, and the supply of vehicle components in Britain, 1880-1930: the growth of Joseph Lucas Ltd. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 226-49.

#### Pakistan

- Thaplawala, Abdur Razzaq. New meaning of undue concentration of economic power. *Industrial accountant (Pakistan)*, v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-5.

#### MONROE, KENT B.

- Models for pricing decisions, by Kent B. Monroe and Albert J. Della Bitta. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 413-28.

#### MONTAGU, ASHLEY.

- Clifton-Mogg, Caroline. Ashley Montagu on the superiority of women. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 35-42.

## MONTANA, PATRICK J.

Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]

## MONTANA.

### State Board of Public Accountants.

Roster of certified public accountants and licensed public accountants in the state of Montana, 1976-1977. Helena, Mont., 1976? 92 p. [\*103.9 M]

## MONTGOMERY, ALAN L.

Lobbying by public charities under the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 449-461.

## MONTGOMERY, DAVID B.

Larrecche, Jean-Claude. Framework for the comparison of marketing models: a Delphi study, by Jean-Claude Larrecche and David B. Montgomery. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 487-98.

## MONTGOMERY, FRANK.

Computing whole-package pension operations, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Whang. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44-6.

On-line - a valuable new resource for NHWRA, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Wang. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 96-8.

## MONTGOMERY, J. THOMAS.

Leverage. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 32-4, 42, 44-6.

MONTHLY annuity payments. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 32, 34-6.

## MONTTOYA, LUIS MONTTOYA.

Ninth INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

## MONTUORI, T. R.

Microfilming problems: an outside lab may have the answers. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 23, 26.

## MOORE, BRIAN E.

Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

## MOORE, BRIAN L.

Application of cost-volume-profit analysis, by Brian L. Moore and John C. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 31-8.

## MOORE, C. H.

Conflict of petroleum accounting practices and new relationship with lawmakers. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 21-36.) [\*102 C]

## MOORE, CHARLES K.

Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.

## MOORE, DAVID J.

Foreign currency translation. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 76-80.

## MOORE, DIARMUID.

Raising finance abroad. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 31-2, 34.

## MOORE, ERNIE.

On-line system controls: built-in not tacked-on. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.

## MOORE, GEOFFREY H.

Why the leading indicators really do lead, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 71-5.

## MOORE, JAMES.

Reid, Don. Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

## MOORE, JOHN L.

Anthony, William J. Less is not Moore. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

## MOORE, LAURENCE J.

Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.

Multiteam, multiproject research and development planning with GERT, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 401-10.

Taylor, Bernard W. Analysis of a P.H.D. program via GERT modeling and simulation, by Bernard W. Taylor and Laurence J. Moore. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 725-37.

## MOORE, MALCOLM A.

Conflicts of interest, and tax clause problems, raised by the 1976 Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 431-4.

Drafting in contemplation of disclaimer. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

TRA - disclaimers, contemplation of death and anti-Byrum rule. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]

## MOORE, MARY M.

Hasselback, James R. Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

## MOORE, MICHAEL L.

Choate, Alan G. Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.

## MOORE, NICHOLAS G.

How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.

## MOORE, ROBERT W.

Randall, Robert F. Moore will head FEI. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

## MOORE, RONALD E.

Management seminars for women: valuable or not? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 22-4.

**MOORE, RONALD GEORGE.**

Controls in a small manufacturing business. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 55, Winter 1977, entire issue.

**MOORE, SANFORD.**

Membership. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 5.

**MOORE, W. ROBERT.**

Bankers and general merchandise retailers explore EFT. W. Robert Moore and Peter F. Gundell. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 27-30, 72, 81-2, 84, 86.

**MOORE, WILLIAM SHEPHERD.**

How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.

**MOORES, JOHN H.**

Mixed bag of blessings: corporate real estate, by John H. Moores and Jack P. Friedman. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

**MORAN, CHARLES A.**

Let's streamline ERISA's regulatory provisions. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15, 17-18.

**MORAN, THEODORE H.**

Multinational corporations and the changing structure of industries supplying industrial commodities. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 121-31.

**MORANO, RICHARD A.**

Executive time management: I. organizational support for better time management. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

**MORE** detail needed in value-added statements. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 373-4.

**MORE** investors in Canada. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 16.

**MORE** paperwork: the new beneficial ownership filing and disclosure requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 5-6.

**MORE** pressure to prosecute executive crime. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 104, 109.

**MORE** red tape: new beneficial ownership rules. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 273-4.

**MORE** work, less profit for the travel agents. (Transportation) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 123-4, 129.

**MORENO, CRISTINA.**

Discretionary accounts. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 401-15.

**MORGAN, EDWARD A.**

Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75. Sec. 305 redemption premium concept. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 660-6

**MORGAN, HAVARD.**

Ombudsman. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 14-16.

**MORGAN, I. G.**

Grouping procedures for portfolio formation. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1759-65.

**MORGAN, JAMES A.**

Ethics of advertising and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-5.

**MORGAN, LAWRENCE I.**

IRS vs. deferred compensation arrangements: what now? *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 26-9.

**MORGAN, P. G.**

CIPFA training. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 355-8.

**MORGAN, ROBERT A.**

Developing effective relations with the independent auditor, by Robert A. Morgan and others. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 767-96.) [113 E]  
Morgan, Mosso named FASB members. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

**MORGAN, ROBERT T.**

Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.

**MORGAN, THOMAS D.**

Evolving concept of professional responsibility. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 702-43.

**MORGAN, W. DOUGLAS.**

Shapiro, Perry. General revenue effects of the California property tax limitation amendment, by Perry Shapiro and W. Douglas Morgan. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 119-28.

**MORGAN, WENDELL R.**

Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit, by Wendell R. Morgan, Martha Bil Manevich and L. Walton Heiss. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 157-8, 162-3.

**MORGAN, WILLIAM.**

Develop an information system that helps make plans come true. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.

**MORGAN**, Mosso named FASB members. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

**MORISON, IAN.**

Banker's profit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 243-4.

**MORIUCHI, MORRIS.**

Productivity monitoring - 1st step to effective manpower allocation, by Morris Moriuchi, James D. Durham and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 30-4.

**MORLEY, JAMES E.**

Cash management - working for the extra 1 or 2 percent. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 17-22.

**MORLEY, MICHAEL F.**

Creative accounting in British state industries. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 22, 24.  
Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [\*715 M]  
Information for Scottish wage negotiators. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23-4.  
Scots get tax relief on capital gains. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 21.  
Scots propose stricter independence rules. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 28.

- Scottish finance directors organize. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 19-20.
- Spending Scottish oil revenue. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Success of Scots' prequalifying education system. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Value added statement a British innovation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 31-4.
- Value added statement: an innovation in corporate reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 165-7, 169-70.
- Whose offshore oil? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 15-16.

## MORLITZ, GERRY.

- Newman, Barry. What you need to know about tax changes that affect your estate planning, by Barry Newman and Gerry Morlitz. (Personal finance) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 75-8.

## MORNER, AIMEE L.

- It pays to knock your competitor. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 104-6, 110-11.

## MORO, JAMES L.

- Oral interviews for screening social worker applicants. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.

## MOROCCO: tax treaty with the United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 41.

## MORPETH, DOUGLAS.

- Balmford, John D. CCA experience progress & prospects - 3 views, by John D. Balmford, Reg Gynther and Douglas Morpeth. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 72-86.

## MORPHIS, GENE S.

- Load-factor pricing and the lodging industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 34-7.

## MORRELL, JAMES G.

- Lesseps, Maroulla. Forecasting exchange rates: theory and practice, by Maroulla Lesseps and James G. Morrell. London, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants, 1977. 34 p. [\*713 L]

## MORRIONE, MELCHIOR S.

- Selecting the form of organization for operating in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 97-122.) [750.2 I]

## MORRIS, A. R.

- Professional development. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 563-5.

## MORRIS, ALBERT J.

- Continuing education - is it really worth it? *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 19-20, 22.

## MORRIS, BAILEY.

- Business profile: accounting didn't come easy. *Washington Star*, Dec. 30, 1977. 2 p. photocopy.

## MORRIS, D. BERNARD.

- Munroe, Kingsley. Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.

## MORRIS, D. E. A.

- Case for forecasting. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 10-13.

## MORRIS, GEOFFREY.

- Acelz, John. Future trends in world trade - (a review of the Lima target), by John Acelz and Geoffrey Morris. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 19-24.

## MORRIS, HAL.

- Addressing some commercial bank issues. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 16-17, 39-40.
- Billion credit cards by 1985? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 18-19, 52.
- Half of century ago, a bank catered to women. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 7.
- Savings & Loan business - near term. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 14-15, 44.

## MORRIS, MARK L.

- Needed - a study of companion animal care costs. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 30, 32.

## MORRIS, NORMAN.

- How does your audit department rate? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 69-82.

## MORRIS, RICHARD.

- Internal auditor and data processing. (EDP Systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 75-81.

## MORRIS, RICHARD B.

- Go public your privacy is dead. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1558-61.

## MORRIS, RUSSELL D.

- Case study in corporate EFT, by Russell D. Morris and Theodore O. Johnson. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 51-3.
- Comment on the state of corporate EFT: the postal service experience. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5, 48-50.
- Empirical analysis of costs and revenue requirements for point-of-sale EFTS. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 136-45.

## MORRISON, ALEX.

- Regulators and the accelerators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 280-1.

## MORRISON, E. STEWART.

- Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

## MORRISON, IAN.

- Challenge to management. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 132-3.
- Twenty-fifth jubilee conference: chairman's remarks. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 34-5.

## MORRISON, KENNETH A.

- How to plan space for people and computers. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 163-5, 168, 170.

## MORRISON, LAVONNA P.

- Purchasing practices in small hospitals, by Lavonna P. Morrison and Allene G. Vaden. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 94-8.

## MORRISON, THOMAS A.

- Required continuing professional education: where are we now? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 12-14.

**MORRISSEY, LEONARD E.**

Greer, Willis R. Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.

**MORSE, ANTHONY E.**

Premium billing and collections. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, 12-13.

**MORSE, DALE.**

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

**MORSE, ELLSWORTH H.**

Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.

Site audit of war contracts in World War II. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 49-51.

Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.

Where government auditors should be headed. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-4.

**MORSE, PETER E.**

Practical method - Selecting peripherals. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 90-1, 94, 96.

**MORTALITY TABLES**

Frazier, Larry T. More accurate method is developed for estimating value, by Larry T. Frazier and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 25, 28-9, 31, 38, 40.

Holland, David M. NAIC actuarial guidelines. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS mandates use of life estate table, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 64, back cover.

**MORTENSEN, DALE T.**

Specific capital and labor turnover. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 572-86.

**MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES**

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

**MORTGAGE BANKERS**

All should aspire to attain CMB designation. (Education) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 140, 142.

Bankruptcy: where do we go from here? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 47-51.

Can you find happiness as a mortgage banker? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 70-5.

Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.

Ferguson, Robert B. Panel stresses need for viable marketing strategy, by Robert B. Ferguson Jr. and Earl Baldwin. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 50-1.

French, Thomas M. Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.

Hines, Mary Alice. Should lenders pay interest on mortgage escrows? By Mary Alice Hines and Joseph Baughman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 79-84.

Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.

Kidd, Phillip E. FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.

Kinney, James M. Mortgage banker and a GNMA dealer exchange views, by James M. Kinney and Paul Leonard. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 7, 10, 12, 17-18.

McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.

Miller, Thomas C. Loan size affects profitability, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 42-4.

Miller, Thomas C. Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Institutional Operations of Acquired Real Estate. Lender/correspondent team must solve problem loans. (Income property finance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 69-71.

Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Participations and Syndications. Participations/syndications present lenders with extra financial tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 77-8, 80.

Neighborhood housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.

Orendorff, James M. Income property loan from cradle to grave. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 144-6.

Pienta, Robert P. What does the future hold for independent mortgage bankers? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 60.

Raphael, Robert J. Successful condominium conversions demand detailed planning, careful underwriting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 60-2.

Riedy, Mark J. Mortgage bankers should learn to practice science of management. (Mortgage operations) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 26, 29-30.

Ross, William B. Conventional mortgage-backed securities offer mortgage banking industry exciting new opportunities. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34-6.

Schmitz, Walter L. Future is now - a lesson in recovery from a natural disaster. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 112, 114, 116, 118, 128, 130.

Starke, John W. Crucial decision: which cost of servicing should be used? By John W. Starke and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 13-14, 16.

Trautman, Lawrence J. Case for strategic planning. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 52-4.

Trautman, Lawrence J. What kind of internal controls does FNMA require in its delegated underwriting program? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 51-2.

Vaughn, Billy F. Title insurers help assure the success of mortgage bankers. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 28, 30, 33.

Werner, Raymond J. Lenders' title insurance from a claims perspective. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20, 24.

Wetmore, John M. Economic expansion pales, but outlook is rosy for mortgage bankers in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 44-6.

Wheeler, Nick. Writing shotgun on mortgage bankers' corporate insurance programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 63-7.

## Accounting

Melton, Edgar P. Impact of GAAP on the profitability of mortgage bankers, by Edgar P. Melton and Burton W. Brooks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Starke, John W. Method of accounting for servicing fees can affect financial planning, by John W. Starke and James H. Hammond. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.

## Auditing

Taylor, Robert W. Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for audits of HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees for use by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 56 p. (*HUD handbook* IG 4000.3, June 30, 1976) [\*250 Mor]

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 11 p. (*Federal register*, v. 41, no. 212, Nov. 2, 1976. *HUD handbook* IG 4000.3, June 1976, issued for public comment.) [\*250 Mor]

Watson, John K. Internal auditing: who needs it, and why? *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

## MORTGAGE BANKERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Colean, Miles L. Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.

### Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Institutional Operations of Acquired Real Estate.

Lender/correspondent team must solve problem loans. (Income property finance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 69-71.

### Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Participations and Syndications.

Participations/syndications present lenders with extra financial tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 77-8, 80.

### Library.

MBA library publications: a bibliographical guide. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 39, 41, 43, 120, 122, 124, 126.

## MORTGAGE COMPANIES

Ferguson, Robert B. Panel stresses need for viable marketing strategy, by Robert B. Ferguson Jr. and Earl Baldwin. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 50-1.

Friedman, Jack P. Accurate valuation of servicing income demands refined approach. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 39-42.

Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

Kidd, Phillip E. Commitment protection in single-family activity will pay off in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage companies have higher capital ratios than other financial institutions, by Phillip E. Kidd and John M. Wetmore. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Mayland, Kenneth T. Firm develops mortgage servicing acquisition model. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 43-5.

Murray, James E. Title insurance industry is significant to secondary mortgage market. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 12, 14.

Waddick, D. P. Consumerism has encouraged innovations by title insurers, mortgage lenders. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8, 10.

## Auditing

Taylor, Robert W. Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.

Trautman, Lawrence J. HUD audit guide: its history, its purpose and its requirements. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 51-6.

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for audits of HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees for use by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 56 p. (*HUD handbook* IG 4000.3, June 30, 1976) [\*250 Mor]

United States. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Audit guide for use by HUD approved nonsupervised mortgagees. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 11 p. (*Federal register*, v. 41, no. 212, Nov. 2, 1976. *HUD handbook* IG 4000.3, June 1976, issued for public comment.) [\*250 Mor]

## Management

French, Thomas M. Merger: does it help or harm the mortgage banker? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 54-6, 58.

Miller, Thomas C. Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.

## Statistics

Kidd, Phillip E. Commitment protection in single-family activity will pay off in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage companies have higher capital ratios than other financial institutions, by Phillip E. Kidd and John M. Wetmore. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Kinnie, David R. Canadian mortgage market and the five-year rollover. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100, 102, 104, 106.

## MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE CORP.

New approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

## MORTGAGE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

See Real estate investment trusts

## MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING DEPARTMENTS

Aladag, Tugrul. Assessing risk and return on loans sold in the secondary market. (Loan investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 63-4.

Connell, Lawrence. Federal credit unions expand involvement in mortgage market despite some restrictions. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 49.

Developing an income loan department - some pointed observations by correspondents and lenders. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 48-52.

Edwards, Raoul D. Credit unions get mortgage regulations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 23.

- Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.
- Kidd, Phillip E. FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.
- McFarland, Stuart A. Alternative mortgage instruments. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 14, 16.
- Miller, Thomas C. Loan size affects profitability, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 42-4.
- Mortgage Bankers Association Of America. Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Institutional Operations of Acquired Real Estate. Lender/correspondent team must solve problem loans. (Income property finance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 69-71.
- Ronzetti, Thomas A. Mortgage sales: an investor analysis, by Thomas A. Ronzetti and John P. Harding. (Mortgage investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 31-2, 34, 43, 45-6.
- Rose, Daniel. Redlining controversy: one viewpoint. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 94-7.
- Accounting**
- Starke, John W. Method of accounting for servicing fees can affect financial planning, by John W. Starke and James H. Hammond. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.
- MORTGAGE market trends - December 1978.** *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 34-6.
- MORTGAGE money from city bonds: bonanza or booby trap?** *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 70-3.
- MORTGAGE refinancing bars installment method use.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 162.
- MORTGAGE refinancing bars installment method use.** (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303.
- MORTGAGE refinancing bars installment reporting.** (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 330-1.
- MORTGAGED property surrender now produces capital loss.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190.
- MORTGAGED property surrender now produces capital loss.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37.
- MORTGAGES**
- Benston, George J. Persistent myth of redlining. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 13, 1978, p. 66-9.
- Black, Harold. Discrimination of mortgage lending, by Harold Black, Robert L. Schweitzer and Lewis Mandell. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 186-91.
- Borson, Warren. Get paid for living in your own home? Well, maybe... *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 185, 188, 193.
- Brodkey, Hugh A. Workable AMI: the role of title insurers in implementing alternative mortgage instruments. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 34, 36-8, 47.
- Comarow, Avery. Cashing in on the equity in your house. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 46-8.
- Cooke, M. Todd. Lending institutions urged to take lead, innovate in solving community problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 25, 28-30, 38.
- Edwards, Raoul D. Credit unions get mortgage regulations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 23.
- Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.
- Friedman, Jack P. Accurate valuation of servicing income demands refined approach. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 39-42.
- Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.
- Galenas, Andrew P. Call provision should not be prescription for all portfolio ills. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.
- Gau, George W. Taxonomic model for the risk-rating of residential mortgages. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 687-706.
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: mortgage exculpation clauses. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 35-40.
- Hayes, Kerry. Refinancing real estate: what is the real cost? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 18-23.
- Haymes, Allan. Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.
- How Healthy is Freddie Mac? *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 54-8.
- Hragland, Henry E. Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Rea]
- Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.
- Johnson, John. FHA-insured construction loans offer lenders escape from dilemma. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Commitment protection in single-family activity will pay off in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Sales of loans, portfolio assets show exceptional growth. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- Kinnie, David R. Canadian mortgage market and the five-year rollover. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100, 102, 104, 106.
- Levin, Joel C. Sale of mortgaged real estate on the installment basis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 197-212.
- Mayland, Kenneth T. Firm develops mortgage servicing acquisition model. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 43-5.
- McAllister, Eugene J. Future of the variable rate mortgage: supplement, not substitute. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- McFarland, Stuart A. Alternative mortgage instruments. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 14, 16.
- Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.
- Miller, Thomas C. Loan size affects profitability, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 42-4.
- Miller, Thomas C. Mortgage companies must offer incentives, establish fair loan standards to encourage production, by Thomas C. Miller and F. Weller Meyer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8, 80.
- Norgaard, Richard. Mortgages in a security portfolio. Storrs, Conn., Univ. of Connecticut, School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 5) [\*727 N]
- Ostas, James R. Regional differences in mortgage financing costs: a reexamination. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1774-8.
- Quinn, Jane Bryant. Let the mortgagor beware. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 77-8.

- Reilly, John D. FHA project loans gaining popularity with investors. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 54-6.
- Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]
- Rose, Daniel. Redlining controversy: one viewpoint. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 94-7.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer compliance - part 4. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 25-7.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.
- Schmitz, Walter L. Future is now - a lesson in recovery from a natural disaster. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 112, 114, 116, 118, 128, 130.
- Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.
- Smith, Charles C. Lender looks at large office building loans, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 12-14.
- Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Home equity fuels consumer spending, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Dec. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. When to buy? When to wait? The answer hasn't changed, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Trautman, Lawrence J. What kind of internal controls does FNMA require in its delegated underwriting program? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 51-2.
- White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.
- Who buys houses? All kinds of people. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 46-52.
- Woessner, J. Fred. Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.
- Yandle, Bruce. Effect of state usury laws on housing starts: comments, by Bruce Yandle and Jim Proctor. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 549-57.
- Accounting**
- Hammond, James H. Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.
- Finance**
- Abbott, James. GPMs: a practical view. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Berg, Gordon H. Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.
- Clean out the deadwood - it's time to try again. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 84-7.
- Draper, Daniel C. Mortgage triangle: protecting the mortgagee's reliance on high credit tenants. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 419-35.
- Dunn, William B. Selected current legal issues in mortgage financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 812-39.
- Frazier, Larry T. More accurate method is developed for estimating value, by Larry T. Frazier and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 25, 28-9, 31, 38, 40.
- Hammond, James H. Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.
- Hayes, Kerry. Making the right refinancing choice. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 92-6.
- Jerremad, B. Rollover illusion. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Efficient secondary market is basic ingredient for healthy single-family market in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26.
- Kidd, Phillip E. FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.
- Klaman, Saul B. Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.
- Lisle, Robert W. Current business approaches - trends in mortgage loan underwriting: a permanent lender's perspective. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 787-90.
- Lorenz, Gilbert M. Tax-free financing presents attractive alternative. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 83.
- McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.
- Mortgage Bankers Association of America. Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Participations and Syndications. Participations/syndications present lenders with extra financial tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 77-8, 80.
- Mortgage money from city bonds: bonanza or booby trap? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 70-3.
- New approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Ostas, James R. Regional differences in mortgage financing costs: a reexamination. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1774-8.
- Ronzetti, Thomas A. Mortgage sales: an investor analysis, by Thomas A. Ronzetti and John P. Harding. (Mortgage investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 31-2, 34, 43, 45-6.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Put the right price on loan commitments, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Wantuck, Mary-Margaret. Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.
- Wetmore, John M. Economic expansion pales, but outlook is rosy for mortgage bankers in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 44-6.
- Young, Elmer. Philadelphia plan: an approach to neighborhood preservation. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 66-9.
- Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.
- Government regulation**
- Berg, Gordon H. Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.
- Boxed in by loan regulations? Here's help with the puzzle. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 58-61.
- Colean, Miles L. Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Connell, Lawrence. Federal credit unions expand involvement in mortgage market despite some restrictions. (Mortgage lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 49.



- Jaffee, Dwight M. Estimates of the effectiveness of stabilization policies for the mortgage and housing markets, by Dwight M. Jaffee and Kenneth T. Rosen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 933-45.
- McKinnon, Alexander. Evaluation model can improve performance in FNMA auction, by Alexander McKinnon, Robert W. McLod and Mike Miles. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 53-7.
- McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.
- Stafford, John. Consumer aids miss the mark. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 100-1.
- Waddick, D. P. Consumerism has encouraged innovations by title insurers, mortgage lenders. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8, 10.
- Wantuck, Mary-Margaret. Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.
- Weinrobe, Maurice. Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.
- Winn, Allan R. Tracking Title X mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 52-6.
- Wood, Burton C. New mortgage limits, downpayments contained in housing bill. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 5, 7.
- Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.
- Law**
- Bankruptcy: where do we go from here? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 47-51.
- Benston, George J. Persistent myth of redlining. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 13, 1978, p. 66-9.
- DeMeo, Emilia M. Future advances under the ULTA and the USLTA: the construction lender receives a new status. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 1027-41.
- Draper, Daniel C. Mortgage triangle: protecting the mortgagee's reliance on high credit tenants. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 419-35.
- Dunn, William B. Selected current legal issues in mortgage financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 812-39.
- Gose, John A. Efficacy of an assignment of rents and profits in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 507-18.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- Roberts, Paul E. When the workout doesn't work out - an outline, by Paul E. Roberts and Howard J. Lazarus. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 437-56.
- Wantuck, Mary-Margaret. Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.
- Statistics**
- Don't treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.
- Harter, Thomas R. Mortgage market trends. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 85-8.
- Harter, Thomas R. Mortgage market trends. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Home buyers dig deeper for housing dollars. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.
- Kinnie, David R. Canadian mortgage market and the five-year rollover. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100, 102, 104, 106.
- Mortgage market trends - December 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 34-6.
- MORTGAGES in a security portfolio.**
- Norgaard, Richard. *Mortgages in a security portfolio*. Storrs, Conn., Univ. of Connecticut, School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 5) [\*727 N]
- MORTGAGES, VARIABLE RATE**
- Albaum, Gerald S. Survey analyzes consumer attitudes toward variable rate mortgages, by Gerald S. Albaum and George B. Kaufman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 47-51.
- Boykin, James H. New challenger: the variable-rate mortgage, by James H. Boykin and John S. Philips. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 83-7.
- Hammond, James H. Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.
- Residential mortgage lending: it's wait and see on variable rates. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 22, 24, 26, 132, 134.
- MORTGAGES, WRAP-AROUND**
- Hammond, James H. Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.
- Haymes, Allan. Wraparound financing, theme and variations. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 16-19.
- Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.
- MORTON, C. WILLIAM H.**
- Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedghey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.
- MORTON, J. CAMPBELL.**
- Casey, Jim H. Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.
- MORTON, T.**
- Mensing, J. Protective planning-horizon procedures for a deterministic cash balance problem, by J. Mensching, S. Garstka and T. Morton. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 637-652.
- MORTON, T. GREGORY.**
- Black financial institutions: an appraisal, by T. Gregory Morton and Jacob M. Duker. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 28-36.
- Corporate use of commercial banking services, by T. Gregory Morton and Daniel L. Lagace. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 77-81.
- MORVILLO, ROBERT G.**
- Grand juries and their use in criminal tax controversies. In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 249-62.) [751 N]
- MOSCARELLO, LOUIS C.**
- Challenge of tomorrow to the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 41-55.

Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 288 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]

## MOSCOVE, STEPHEN A.

Accounting fundamentals: a self-instructional approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 288 p. [110 M]  
Is computer fraud a fact of business life? *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 16-19, 22.  
Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.

## MOSER, S. S.

National workers compensation act of 1975 (proposed legislation). *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 15-21.

## MOSER, S. THOMAS.

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: an auditor's perspective. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 71-5.  
Gill, Charles W. Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 43-51.  
How goes the conceptual framework. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 6-10.  
Meeting the challenge of the corporate Watergate phenomenon. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 19-25.

## MOSES, EDWARD A.

Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

## MOSES, MICHAEL H.

Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.

## MOSHER, JOHN E.

Wesbury, Stuart A. Continuing education: an approach toward structure and a call for help, by Stuart A. Wesbury, John E. Mosher and Michael A. Sachs. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 68-74.

## MOSICH, A. N.

CPA examination: text, problems, and solutions, by A.N. Mosich and E. John Larsen. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 860 p. [107.2 M]

## MOSKOWITZ, LOUIS A.

Dun & Bradstreet's handbook of modern factoring and commercial finance. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, c1977. 163 p. [266 M]

## MOSKOWITZ, MILTON.

Annual report: it ain't art but it's improving. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 47-50.  
Bank of America's rocky road to corporate social responsibility. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 77-81.

## MOSS, JOHN E.

Crisis of corporate accountability: a legislator's view. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 251-65.  
Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.  
Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.  
Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

Randall, Robert F. Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.

Remarks before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, January 5, 1977. n.p., 1977. 25 p. (photocopy) [\*106.1 A]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [\*313 U]

## MOSS, KENNETH A.

Cracas, Dorothea Garber. Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.  
Do you qualify for this \$800 tax cut? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 77.  
Making the most from municipal bonds. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 143-4, 149-50.  
Stock options aren't just for crapshooters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 102-3.  
When you're asked to serve as executor. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 145.  
Which stocks pass these dividend tests? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 83-5.

## MOSS, ROBERT F.

Randall, Robert F. Moss hearings: will legislation on CPAs be introduced? (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

## MOSS, STAN.

What sales executives look for in new salespeople. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 46-8.

MOSS plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.

MOSS says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

## MOSSO, DAVID.

Morgan, Mosso named FASB members. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

## MOST, K. S.

Chang, Lucia S. Investor uses of financial statements - an empirical study, by Lucia S. Chang and K.S. Most. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 83-91.

## MOST, KENNETH S.

Accounting theory. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 385 p. [110 M]  
Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1975 annual reports. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, 1977. 65 p. [\*250 Oil 2]  
Rise and fall of the matching principle. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 286-90.

MOST banks play wait-and-see on trading money-market futures. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 62, 64.

MOST contracts renewed. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 43.

MOST IRS seizures relate to payroll tax liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.

MOST job hunting costs are now deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 247.

## **MOST patients satisfied with services.**

**MOST** patients satisfied with services. (Long-term care) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 40.

## **MOTAMEDI, KURT K.**

Browne, William G. Transition at the top, by William G. Browne and Kurt K. Motamedi. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 67-73.

## **MOTAZED, B.**

Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

## **MOTEKAT, ULA K.**

Terrestrial accounting for extraterrestrial readers. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 6-8.

## **MOTELS**

Annual chain and franchise directory. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

Ehricke, L. A. What motel facilities are preferred? By L.A. Ehricke and Mary Jo Hitchcock. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 16-18.

Nineteen seventy-seven annual innkeeping industry financial report. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 27-34.

Scoggin, Van R. We must fight for all of that room tax revenue. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

Turk, Denise. Why motel sales are booming. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 81-2, 98.

Walker, Glenn M. Market and feasibility studies: how important are they? (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

## **Costs**

Byrley, Thomas R. Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1978, p. 48.

Byrley, Thomas R. Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 50.

Hohenstein, Louis. How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.

Nineteen seventy-seven annual innkeeping industry financial report. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 27-34.

## **Data processing**

Computer systems for inns of all sizes. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 15-18, 20.

Computers. They will become as prevalent as air conditioning and color TV. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 9-11.

## **Finance**

Brener, Stephen W. Financing problems: part II. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality (Food and lodging)*, v. 15, Jan. 1976, p. L18, L20.

Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.

McCord, Ronald R. What motels are selling for today. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 14-15.

Nineteen seventy-seven annual innkeeping industry financial report. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 27-34.

Sicherman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

## **Financial management**

Credit cards: changing the way you do business. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

# **ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

Hohenstein, Louis. How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.

## **Management**

Computer systems for inns of all sizes. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 15-18, 20.

Eggbeer, William. What should you do when foreclosure is imminent on your hotel or motel property? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 55-6.

Rohan, Patrick. How to operate a profitable on-premises laundry. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Sept. 1978, p. 26-9, 36, 38-40, 42.

Smith, Donald I. Feed the ego. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, May 1978, p. 12-13.

## **Rates**

Hohenstein, Louis. How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.

## **Recreation facilities**

Letbetter, Sanders D. Add fun for guests and profits for you. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 16, 18.

Profitable courtyard. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 2-3, 10-13.

Wallworth, John. Hot springs spas bounce back. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 16-17.

## **Reports and statements**

Eggbeer, William. Hotel/motel properties. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, June 1978, front cover, p. 7-8, 11.

## **Statistics**

Annual chain and franchise directory. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

Ehricke, L. A. What motel facilities are preferred? By L.A. Ehricke and Mary Jo Hitchcock. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 16-18.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Trends in the hotel-motel business 1975; transient resort motels and motor hotels. 39th annual review. New York, 1976. 46 p. [\*250 Hot]

Hohenstein, Louis. How to subtract inflation from your income, rates, profit. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 8-12.

Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry; 45th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1977 ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 76 p. [\*250 Hot]

Lodging's 300 top performers. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 38-65, *passim*. (Convention/commercial; roadside; resort; airport; chain and franchise)

McCord, Ronald R. What motels are selling for today. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 14-15.

Nineteen seventy-seven annual innkeeping industry financial report. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 27-34.

## **Valuation**

McCord, Ronald R. What motels are selling for today. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 14-15.

Turk, Denise. Why motel sales are booming. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 81-2, 98.

## **MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**

See Moving picture industry

## **MOTION STUDY**

See Time and motion study

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### MOTIVATION

See also Accountants' office - Incentives  
Incentives

- Byrne, James. Motivation - selecting the best approach. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 24-7.
- Caldwell, David. Employee motivation under merit systems. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-71.
- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Measuring professional performance. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 201-2.
- Demski, Joel S. Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.
- Flowers, Vincent S. Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.
- Frantzreb, Richard B. Staff planning and development: improving skills for motivating. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 25-7.
- Gavens, Morton H. Personnel motivation. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 6-7, 14.
- Kaye, Susan R. Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.
- Kopelman, Richard E. Across-individual, within-individual and return on effort versions of expectancy theory. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 651-62.
- MacKay, Colin Neil. Motivate your staff, says the man at the top. (Man of the month) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Maecherlein, Fred H. Motivation: the first step to success. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 32-5.
- Metzger, Bert L. How to motivate with profit sharing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8, 32-3.
- Mowday, Richard T. Exercise of upward influence on organizations. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 137-56.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Said, Kamal E. Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Sales training and motivation: a special report. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 119, Dec. 12, 1977, unpaginated section.
- Sellers, James H. Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [\*106.3 A]
- Steinbrink, John P. How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.
- Systems design, responsibility accounting, and motivation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 150-85.) [160 H]
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.

### MOTOR carrier financing.

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION—Reports and statements

#### MOTOR carrier financing.

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

#### MOTOR-CARRIER industry.

Wychhoff, D. Daryl. Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wychhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

#### MOTOR CARRIERS

See Automobiles  
Motor transportation  
Motor trucks  
Truck terminals

#### MOTOR COURTS

See Motels

#### MOTOR FREIGHT TRANSPORT

Guthrie, T. M. Measuring terminal profitability. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.

Holmes, James. Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.

Kallman, Ernest A. Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.

MOTOR insurance. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 152-4.

#### MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

See also Automobiles  
Motor trucks

Kallman, Ernest A. Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.

#### Costs

Lord, R. J. Probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 14-19.

#### Data processing

Haynes Transport finds computer helps it compete. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 15, 32.

#### Government regulation

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

#### Management

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Holmes, James. Strategic decision. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 3-8.

Shanahan, John F. Bulk carrier measures productivity, performance, and profitability. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-14.

#### Rates

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

#### Reports and statements

Aiken, E. T. Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.

- DeLeon, Allen P. More revisions to motor carrier reporting systems? (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: motor carrier, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 84 p. [\*250 Mot 5]
- Shanahan, John F. Bulk carrier measures productivity, performance, and profitability. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-14.
- Veerhoff, Alfred B. Overhaul eyed for reports of public firms. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-9.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

See also Truck terminals

- Clark, T. M. Truckleasing feature - a growing importance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 477.
- Wyckhoff, D. Daryl. Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wyckhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

## Accounting

- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: motor carrier, 1977. Cleveland, 1977. 84 p. [\*250 Mot 5]
- Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. (101) p. [\*250 Mot 5]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. 25 p. [\*250 Mot 5]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Uniform system of accounts for class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property (49 CFR 1207). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 227 p. (No. 32155 (Sub-no. 2). Decided Oct. 11, 1974.) [\*250 Mot 5]

## Costs

- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after real time, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Christianson, Chris. New lease of life? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 487, 489.
- Felton, John Richard. Costs and benefits of motor truck regulation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 7-20.
- Gowar, Martyn. Truck leasing and exemption clauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 481-4.

- Hinden, Tony. Maintenance and cost control - keep them on the move. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 480.
- How to control those growing maintenance costs. (Maintenance) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Manning, Kenneth M. Computerized traffic cost and profitability systems, by Kenneth M. Manning and Dennis W. Jones. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 3-6.
- Spady, Richard H. Hedonic cost functions of the regulated trucking industry, by Richard H. Spady and Ann F. Friedlaender. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 159-79.

## Data processing

- American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after real time, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Computer billing system speeds forwarders' freight unloading. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 14-15.
- Manning, Kenneth M. Computerized traffic cost and profitability systems, by Kenneth M. Manning and Dennis W. Jones. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 3-6.
- Shanahan, John F. Bulk carrier measures productivity, performance, and profitability. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-14.

## Finance

- Gowar, Martyn. Truck leasing and exemption clauses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 481-4.
- Horne, Peter D. Motor carrier financing, by Peter D. Horne and Stephen A. Melcher. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.
- Pierce, Laurence A. Financing for the small motor carrier. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Young, Ronald J. Funding options for commercial vehicles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 484, 486-7.

## Financial management

- Heifer, James E. Surprises No more. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Schaefer, Bud. Making the most of what the small trucking company has the least of: money. *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Stratmoen, Harold R. Approach to better cash management. *Motor freight controller*, April 1978, p. 3-6.

## Government regulation

- ATA questions ICC's suits on double payments. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 17.
- Bedingfield, Robert. What the carriers want. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 54-6.

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

DeLeon, Allen P. New ICC annual report, Form-M. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

Felton, John Richard. Costs and benefits of motor truck regulation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 7-20.

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.

Murray, Thomas J. Shippers demand change. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 61-4.

Rosen, Gerald R. Big deregulation battle. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 49-52.

Trucking deregulation: rolling. (Transportation) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 100, 102.

## Management

Eads, Richard D. Managing specialized carriers. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1978, p. 4-8.

Seibert, Pete. Straight truck vs. tractor-trailers. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 3-7.

Westwood, John B. Transport planning model for primary distribution. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 1-10.

## Rates

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.

## Reports and statements

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. 25 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. (101) p. [\*250 Mot 5]

Wyckhoff, D. Daryl. Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wyckhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

## Statistics

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1976, by Emery White. Washington, 1976? 32 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977, by R. Stephen Hannahs and Joseph Tune. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

American Trucking Associations. Dept. of Economics. Motor carrier special report, Sept. 1977. Washington, 1977. 4 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

American Trucking Associations. Dept. of Economics. Motor carrier statistical summary, first quarter 1977. Washington, 1977. 4 p. (Formerly *Intercity truck tonnage*.) [\*250 Mot 5]

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]

Seibert, Pete. Straight truck vs. tractor-trailers. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 3-7.

Wyckhoff, D. Daryl. Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wyckhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Meyers, D. Kent. Multi-state motor vehicle transactions under the Uniform commercial code: an update. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 834-904.

## MOTORS

See Engines

## MOTT, GARY.

Cash control system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 10-12.

## MOTTERSHEAD, ARTHUR.

Small company audit - the answer? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.

## MOULINS, JEAN-LOUIS.

Strategies for international growth in the automobile industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 34-42.

## MOULTON, CLIFFORD C.

Energy, part 2: restaurant utility costs. (Equipment) *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 14, April 1978, p. 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94.

## MOULTON, S. R.

Financial impact of cost adjustment formulae in the building and construction industry. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 226-231.

## MOUNT, RANDALL I.

Problems associated with the analysis of income-discrimination, by Randall I. Mount and Richard E. Bennett. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 41-52.

## MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE.

Lusa, John M. Mountain Bell tames the paper tiger. *Info-systems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 50.

**MOUNTAIN** Bell turns to COM: cuts costs and improves service.

**MOUNTAIN** Bell turns to COM: cuts costs and improves service. (COM computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 39-40.

**MOUNTIN, THOMAS E.**

Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.

**MOUNTS, GREGORY J.**

Labor and the Supreme Court: significant decisions of 1976-77. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 12-17.

**MOUSTAFA, MOHAMED E.**

Nature of the demand for accounting doctorates in California. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 15-20.

**MOUTON, JANE SRYGLEY.**

Blake, Robert R. Consultation, by Robert R. Blake and Jane Srygley Mouton. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1976. 484 p. [200.81 B]

**MOVING PICTURE INDUSTRY**

London, Mel. How to make one film that will do everything for everyone (cheaply). *Association management*, v. 30, Dec. 1978, p. 66-70.

**Budgeting**

Costa, Sylvia Allen. How to prepare a production budget for film and video tape. 2nd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Tab Books, c1975. 192 p. [250 Mov]

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Moving picture industry

**MOVING** to a new office. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.

**MOVING** toward lifeline rates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 54-6.

**MOVING VANS**

See Motor transportation  
Motor trucks

**MOWDAY, RICHARD T.**

Exercise of upward influence on organizations. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 137-56.

**MOXON, RICHARD W.**

Technology transfer and the transnational enterprise: the outlook for regulation, by Richard W. Moxon and Tagi Fagafi-nejad. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 147-63.

**MOYER, R. CHARLES.**

Reply to examining Moyer's re-examination of forecasting financial failure. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 80-1.

**MOYER, REED.**

Analyzing the factors that control the value of shares of a closely-held corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 48-52.

**MOYLAN, JAMES J.**

Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.

**MOYLAN, WILLIAM C.**

Pragmatism in taxation policy. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 379-84.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**MOYNAHAN, JOHN K.**

Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 1. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 76-7.

Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 2. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 66-7.

Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 3. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.

Why a plan that looks great everywhere else may break down in Detroit. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 106-8.

**MOYNIHAN, J. A.**

Box-Jenkins and business forecasting. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 56.

**MR. C.P.A.**, meet Mr. C.C.D. *Forbes*, v. 121, May 1, 1978, p. 28-9.

**MRP** symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.

**MRUK, EDWIN S.**

Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [\*223.7 M]

Executive compensation: 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 48-51.

**MUCCI, PAUL L.**

Analysis of proposed statement of position on accounting for property and liability insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 4-6.

**MUCH, PAUL J.**

Sustainable growth rate calculator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

**MUCHIN, A. B.**

Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

**MUCZYK, JAN P.**

Hise, Richard T. Effect of interstate highway on driving times and regional shopping center drawing power, by Richard T. Hise and Jan P. Muczyk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 126-33.

**MUDD, EMILY H.**

Financial tips that can save your marriage, by Emily H. Mudd and B. Terry Aidman. *Laventhof & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 10-13.

**MUELLER, DENNIS C.**

Grabowski, Henry G. Industrial research and development, intangible capital stocks, and firm profit rates, by Henry G. Grabowski and Dennis C. Mueller. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 328-43.

**MUELLER, G. G.**

International accounting standards and problems. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 446, 448-9.

**MUELLER, GERHARD G.**

Accounting: a book of readings, edited by Gerhard G. Mueller and Charles H. Smith. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 310 p. [110 M]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]

### MUHLEMANN, ALAN PAUL.

Portfolio modeling in multiple-criteria situations under uncertainty, by Alan Paul Muhlemann, Alan Geoffrey Lockett and Anthony Edward Gear. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 612-26.

### MUIS, JULES W.

Accounting standard setting: the pith and the pendulum. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 291-4.

Hofstra report - inflation accounting for tax purposes. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 207-8.

### MUKHERJEE, TARUN K.

Competitiveness of the prime rate, by Tarun K. Mukherjee and Charles E. Wade. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 39-42.

### MUKHOPADHYAY, ASIM.

Zero-base budgeting. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 393-7.

### MUKHOPADHYAY, SAMPAT.

Credit policy - the need for reorientation. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 887-9.

Scope for value added tax in India. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 35-8.

Social responsibilities of business. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 398-400.

### MULCAHY, JOHN.

Credibility of business. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 104, 106.

### MULDOWNEY, WILLIAM J.

Looking for a COM recorder? *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 143-56, *passim*.

### MULHOLLAND, STEPHEN.

South Africa and the foreign businessman. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4, 8, 12-14, 89-90.

### MULLEN, LOUIS E.

Let's adopt inflation accounting now. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-24.

### MULLER, DON.

Personal computers in home and business applications. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 20, 27.

### MULLETT, MATTHEW J.

Benefits from standard costing in the restaurant industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 47-53.

### MULLINEAUX, DONALD J.

Economies of scale and organizational efficiency in banking: a profit-function approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 259-80.

### MULLINS, JACQULYN.

Summary of actions taken by the AICPA to improve the accounting profession. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 35-9.

## MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

### MULLINS, KATE.

Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [\*106.3 A]

### MULOCK, JOHN.

Positive side of ERISA: quadrupled contributions and insurance in certain defined benefit plans for closely held corporations. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 29-43.

### MULTER BILL

See Banks and banking - Services

### MULTI-COORDINATE data presentation.

Priel, Victor. Multi-coordinate data presentation: a new technique for providing management information. London, Business Books, 1977. 150 p. [201.8 P]

### MULTINATIONAL approaches - corporate insiders.

International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, London, 1975. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

### MULTINATIONAL BANKING

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

### MULTINATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

### MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Multinational

### MULTINATIONAL corporations in comparative perspective.

LaPalombara, Joseph. Multinational corporations in comparative perspective, by Joseph LaPalombara and Stephen Blank. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 76 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 725) [\*938 L]

### MULTINATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

### MULTIPLE CORPORATIONS

See Holding companies and subsidiaries

### MULTIPLE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

See also Discriminant analysis

Perreault, William D. Approach for improved interpretation of multivariate analysis, by William D. Perreault and Rosann L. Spiro. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-13.

Reinmuth, James E. Qualitative variable discriminant analysis and its use in product version selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Del I. Hawkins. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 478-88.

### MULTIPLE LINEAR REGRESSION

See Multiple regression analysis

### MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.

Brobst, Robert. Comments on Gloudemans and Miller's multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties, by Robert Brobst and Roger Gates. (*Correspondence*) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 174-8.

Cunningham, Gary M. Heteroscedasticity and those other mouthfull or assumptions of multiple linear regression analysis. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.



- Edwards, Ward. Comment on Equal weighting in multi-attribute models..., by H.J. Einhorn. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 20-4.) [\*102 R]
- Gloudeumans, Robert J. Multiple regression analysis applied to residential properties: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 179-82.
- Green, Paul E. New measure of predictor variable importance in multiple regression, by Paul E. Green, J. Douglas Carroll and Wayne S. DeSarbo. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 356-60.
- Hyman, David N. Influence of city size on labor incomes, by David N. Hyman and Robert M. Fearn. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 63-73.
- Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.
- Risher, Howard. Job evaluation: mystical or statistical? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 23-36.

**MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**

See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

**MUMFORD, MICHAEL J.**

- Indices and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 422-3.
- International Congresses of Accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 319-20, 322-4.

**MUMY, GENE E.**

- Issuers' cost and competition in the tax-exempt bond market. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 81-91.

**MUNDT, JEANNIE L.**

- Hospital libraries' consortium blunts impact of budget cuts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.

**MUNDY, LARRY J.**

- Price advertising of legal services: the move towards a balancing test, by Larry J. Mundy and William J. Paprota. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 683-708.

**MUNICIPAL accounting and disclosure - time for a new approach.**

- Burton, John C. Municipal accounting and disclosure - time for a new approach. Address, Northeast Regional Meeting, American Accounting Association, April 22, 1977. n.p., 1977. 12 p. [\*341 B]

**MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES**

See Public authorities

**MUNICIPAL bond funds - new investment opportunity.**

- (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), Nov. 1977.)

**MUNICIPAL BONDS**

- See Bonds - Municipal  
Bonds - Revenue  
Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds  
Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds

**MUNICIPAL BUDGETS**

See Budgets, Municipal

**MUNICIPAL FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.**

- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]

- Beatty, Donald W. Municipal Finance Officers Association. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 56-8.
- DeMerville, Wig. Guidelines help banks evaluate municipal security offerings, by Wig DeMerville and Gary Giroux. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 34-5.
- Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [\*344.1 M]
- Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (Special bulletin, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]
- Haskins & Sells. Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 59 p. [344 H]
- Ingram, Robert W. Review of the MFOA disclosure guidelines. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 36-9.
- Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [\*344 P]

**MUNICIPALITIES**

See also Hospitals

- Libraries  
Schools and colleges, Public  
Sewerage  
Transit systems

- Abouchar, Alan. Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]
- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [\*340 A]
- Chaiken, Jan M. Transfer of emergency service deployment models to operating agencies. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 719-31.
- Gerard, Karen. Who can save the city? - 2, by Karen Gerard and Mary McCormick. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 27-9.
- Ginzberg, Eli. Who can save the city? - 1. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 24-7.
- Howard, K. Modelling system for local government resource planning, by K. Howard and B.V. Wagle. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 77-83.
- Ignall, Edward J. Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.
- View of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.
- Wanzenberg, Ralph B. Lending to municipalities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 13-21.

**Accounting**

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [\*342 A]
- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]
- Boyet, Arthur S. Relevance of municipal financial reporting to municipal security decisions, by Arthur S. Boyett and Gary A. Giroux. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 29-34.

Burton, John C. Municipal accounting and disclosure - time for a new approach. Address, Northeast Regional Meeting, American Accounting Association, April 22, 1977. n.p., 1977. 12 p. [\*341 B]

Citified accounting. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 32. Financial reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [\*344.1 F]

Freeman, Robert J. GAAFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.

Hefferon, Edward F. Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)

McCann, James A. CPAs can help our cities. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 14-15.

National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]

NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.

Practicalities of municipal accounting and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 137-61.) [113 A]

Snyder, James C. Fiscal management and planning in local government. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 306 p. [344 S]

Touche Ross & Co. Public financial reporting by local government. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*344.1 T]

Vargo, Richard J. Municipal service charges - an opportunity for CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 39-43.

Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [\*311 V]

#### Great Britain

Trimby, Larry. Accountability of local government. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 755-6, 758.

#### Auditing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [\*342 A]

Boyer, Robert. Municipal accountability. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 28-30.

Carren, Paul M. Performance auditing: experience at Sunnyvale. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.

Coe, Charles K. Guide to selecting an outside auditor. Athens, Ga., Institute of Government, University of Georgia, 1977. 15 p. [\*342 C]

Ganis, Harvey L. Municipal audits: assisting municipal representatives with their vast responsibilities, by Harvey L. Ganis and Charles D. Kreidler. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 12-13.

Hollingsworth, Clark D. Preparing for the external auditors, by Clark D. Hollingsworth and Betty Jo Harker. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 40.

Lundteigen, Paul A. Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.

National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]

Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

#### Great Britain

Flint, David. Economy, efficiency and effectiveness - the value for money audit. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 245-9.

#### Michigan

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Local Audit Division. Auditing and reporting of local unit travel and other out of pocket expenses. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

#### Minnesota

Local authority audit: an American example. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 571-2.

#### New York

Ellison, Mark. After New York's \$1m audit - a mammoth management letter. (World accounting) *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 13.

#### Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Local Government Auditing and Accounting. Program for the examination of municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, n.d. 48 p. [\*342 P]

#### Budgeting

See Budgets, Municipal

#### Canada

Date, D. J. Development of a cash management program for the City of London Corporation - case study. London, Ont., Can., City of London, Dept. of Finance, 1976. 64 p. [\*344 D]

#### Costs

Siegel, Gilbert B. Local government cost reduction and effectiveness: radical manpower proposals. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 49-58.

Slate, W. Robert. Potentials for legislative expenditure monitoring, evaluation and control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 53-62.) [751 N]

Vargo, Richard J. Municipal service charges - an opportunity for CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 39-43.

Weinstein, Bernard L. State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]

#### Data processing

Allen, Thomas W. Integrating the management of a big city, by Thomas W. Allen and H.A. Rosa. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 14-23.

Lodal, Jan M. Improving local government financial information systems. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 18-29.

Parker, Robert. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the consultant's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-4.

Platnick, Kenneth. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the city's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 16-19.

#### Finance

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [\*340 A]

- Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]
- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]
- Barnes, Garry. Lending to municipalities: another facet - political subdivision lease purchase financing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 19-27.
- Booth, Douglas E. Differential impact of manufacturing and mercantile activity on local government expenditures and revenues. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 33-43.
- Harvey, Thomas E. Municipal debt adjustment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 221-39.
- Keating, Gerald. Local government finance reform in the United Kingdom: its potential impact on the United States. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Kidwell, David S. Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.
- Ladd, Helen F. Economic evaluation of state limitations on local taxing and spending powers. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 1-18.
- Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (Conference Board report, no. 704) [\*344 L]
- Lund, Leonard. Community economic development program: the private sector view in nine cities. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (Information bulletin, no. 26) [\*344 L]
- McEachern, William A. Collective decision rules and local debt choice: a test of the median-voter hypothesis. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 129-36.
- Municipal Finance Officers Association. Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [\*344.1 M]
- Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [\*344 P]
- Petersen, John E. Contemplating the impacts of a New York City bankruptcy on the municipal securities market. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 54-6.
- Public employee pensions in times of fiscal distress. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 992-1017.
- Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]
- Wanzenberg, Ralph B. Lending to municipalities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 13-21.

## Canada

- Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (Canadian tax papers, no. 59) [\*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [\*759.1 C]

## Great Britain

- Cope, C. R. Fixed loans - temporary book. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 129-32.

- Keating, Gerald. Local government finance reform in the United Kingdom: its potential impact on the United States. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9.
- Stainforth, J. A. L. Containing local authority expenditure in a dynamic situation, by J.A.L. Stainforth and K. Howard. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, April 1977, p. 117-21.
- Trimby, Larry. Accountability of local government. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 755-6, 758.

## Michigan

- Fichter, Donald. Municipal Finance Commission, its function and purpose. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 45-6.

## New York

- Aronson, J. Richard. Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.

## Financial management

- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Understanding state and local cash management. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [\*344 A]
- Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]
- Braswell, Ronald C. Empirical test of the effect of political fragmentation upon municipal expenditures. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 25-30.
- Coe, Charles K. State-sponsored local government investment pools, by Charles K. Coe and David B. Pinson. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 49-51.
- Coppie, Comer S. City: management by crisis or crisis management? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 13-21.
- Date, D. J. Development of a cash management program for the City of London Corporation - case study. London, Ont., Can., City of London, Dept. of Finance, 1976. 64 p. [\*344 D]
- Ganis, Harvey L. Municipal audits: assisting municipal representatives with their vast responsibilities, by Harvey L. Ganis and Charles D. Kreidler. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 12-13.
- Granof, Michael H. Financial forecasting in municipalities: how accurate? *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 18-25.
- Haskins & Sells. Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 59 p. [344 H]
- Joehnk, Michael D. Determining the advantages and disadvantages of private municipal bond guarantees, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Lodal, Jan M. Improving local government financial information systems. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 18-29.
- Lund, Leonard. Business/government partnership in local economic development planning. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 30 p. (Conference Board report, no. 704) [\*344 L]
- Parker, Robert. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the consultant's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-4.
- Patitucci, Frank M. Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [\*344 P]

- Platnick, Kenneth. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the city's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 16-19.
- Snyder, James C. Fiscal management and planning in local government. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 306 p. [344 S]
- Vargo, Richard J. Municipal service charges - an opportunity for CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 39-43.

**Government**

- Fischel, William A. Property rights approach to municipal zoning. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 64-81.

**Insurance**

- Pfennigstorf, Werner. Governments and their risks: how to spread the ever-increasing burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 688-92.
- Pfennigstorf, Werner. Insurance mutuals: a solution to municipal risks coverage. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-17, 20-1.

**Internal auditing**

- Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 60-8.
- Atkisson, Robert M. Case for the internal auditor in local government: the eyes and ears of public officials and the people, by Robert M. Atkisson and Edward P. Chait. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 41-9.
- Holder, William W. Role of the internal auditor in responding to crises in local government. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 71-81

**Internal control**

**Pennsylvania**

- Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Local Government Auditing and Accounting. Program for the examination of municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, n.d. 48 p. [\*342 P]

**Law**

- Minge, David. Law as a determinant of resource allocation by local government. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 399-410.

**Management**

- Allen, Thomas W. Integrating the management of a big city, by Thomas W. Allen and H.A. Rosa. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 14-23.
- Bodin, Lawrence D. Computer-assisted system for the routing and scheduling of street sweepers, by Lawrence D. Bodin and Samuel J. Kursh. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 525-37.
- Coppie, Comer S. City: management by crisis or crisis management? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 13-21.
- Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]
- Fischel, William A. Property rights approach to municipal zoning. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 64-81.
- Olsen, Raymond T. Productivity in state and local government. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Savas, E. S. On equity in providing public services. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 800-8.

**Reports and statements**

- Barnes, Garry. Lending to municipalities: another facet - political subdivision lease purchase financing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 19-27.

- Boyett, Arthur S. Relevance of municipal financial reporting to municipal security decisions, by Arthur S. Boyett and Gary A. Giroux. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 29-34.
- Burton, John C. Municipal accounting and disclosure - time for a new approach. Address, Northeast Regional Meeting, American Accounting Association, April 22, 1977. n.p., 1977. 12 p. [\*341 B]
- Chazen, Leonard. More regulation of municipals, greater disclosure on the horizon. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 143-9.) [721 S]
- Citified accounting. *Forbes*, v. 121, June 26, 1978, p. 32.
- Doty, Robert W. Opening the door - disclosure in municipal securities transactions. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 7-15.
- Financial reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [\*344.1 F]
- Ingram, Robert W. Review of the MFOA disclosure guidelines. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 36-9.
- Municipal Finance Officers Association. Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [\*344.1 M]
- National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]
- Patton, James M. Experimental investigation of some effects of consolidating municipal financial reports. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 402-14.
- Practicalities of municipal accounting and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 137-61.) [113 A]
- Touche Ross & Co. Public financial reporting by local government. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*344.1 T]
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

**Statistics**

- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [\*340 AJ]

**MUNNELL, ALICIA H.**

- Future of social security. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 190 p. [307 M]

**MUNRO, MALCOLM C.**

- Determining the manager's information needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 34-9.

**MUNROE, KINGSLEY.**

- Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.

**MURAKAMI, TERUYASU.**

- Recent changes in long range corporate planning in Japan. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 2-5.

**MURARO, ROBERT E.**

- Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- TRA - limited partnership amendments. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

**MURDOCK, RICHARD J.**

- Dillard, Jesse F. CPAs' attitudes toward subject to opinions, by Jesse F. Dillard, Richard J. Murdock and John K. Shank. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 43-47.
- Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Shank, John K. Lending officers' attitudes toward subject to audit opinions, by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 31-45.

**MURDOCK, STEVE H.**

- Assessment of the validity of the gravity model for predicting community settlement patterns in rural energy-impacted areas in the west, by Steve H. Murdock, James S. Wieland and F. Larry Leistritz. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 461-71.

**MUROV, BARRY.**

- Putting the lid on government paperwork. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 60-3.

**MURPHEY, JANICE D.**

- Wage developments during 1977. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 2-6.

**MURPHY, BRENDAN.**

- Finance for small industry. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 44.

**MURPHY, COLMAN.**

- Telecommunications in Ireland. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 50-3.

**MURPHY, FREDERIC H.**

- Dynamic programming algorithm for check sorting, by Frederic H. Murphy and Edward A. Stohr. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 59-70.

**MURPHY, HENRY J.**

- Sec. 482 vs. Sec. 162 - court upholds one-sided adjustment of brother-sister corps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533.

**MURPHY, JOHN J.**

- United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [\*209.5 U]

**MURPHY, LAWRENCE J.**

- Is the Canadian economy heading into another decline? *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 1-4

**MURPHY, MICHAEL.**

- Is your retrospective premium plan cost effective? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.

**MURPHY, PATRICK E.**

- Effect of social class on brand and price consciousness for supermarket products. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 33-42, 89-90.
- Evolution: corporate social responsiveness. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 19-25.
- From health care to self-care? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 39-42.

**MURPHY, PAUL M.**

- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Exemptions to the prohibited transactions rules, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul M. Murphy. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62-3.

**MURPHY, R. H.**

- Mirroring effect on managers. (Chief executive) *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 25-6.

**MURPHY, RICHARD A.**

- Problems with questionable corporate payments at home and abroad. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 99-111.

**MURPHY, RODERICK.**

- Those tax havens again. (Business finance) *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 44.

**MURPHY, THOMAS A.**

- Worldwide corporation's role in society: General Motors - a case example. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 38-40.

**MURPHY, THOMAS T.**

- West, Stan. New caveats in relying on traditional stock market statistics, by Stan West and Thomas T. Murphy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 42-8.

**MURRAY, DANIEL E.**

- Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 839-74.
- Family law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1069-1116.

**MURRAY, EDWIN A.**

- Strategic choice as a negotiated outcome. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 960-72.

**MURRAY, HENRY.**

- Me and my computer. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 17-19, 21.

**MURRAY, JAMES E.**

- Title insurance industry is significant to secondary mortgage market. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 12, 14.

**MURRAY, LAWRENCE C.**

- RRSPs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.

**MURRAY, LAWRENCE L.**

- Bureaucracy and bi-partisanship in taxation: the Mellon plan revisited. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 200-25.

**MURRAY, PATRICIA.**

- Federal tax consequences of antenuptial contracts. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 105-22.

**MURRAY, RALPH T.**

- Reassessment of the CEO's administrative skills. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 28-38.

**MURRAY, STUART.**

- MBO and performance linked compensation in the public sector, by Stuart Murray and Tom Kuffel. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 171-6.

**MURRAY, THOMAS J.**

- Annual reports: is anybody reading them? *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 50-2.
- More power for the middle manager. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 60-2.
- Shippers demand change. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 61-4.

## MURRAY, VIVIAN.

Irish industry can fight back. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 35, 38, 40.

## MURRELL, DAVID.

Trends in unemployment across Canada. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 27-33.

## MUSACCHIO, CARL.

Marketing for lodging facilities - what the experts say. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, April 1978, p. 27-30.

## MUSE, A.

Firmly stated. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 28.

## MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM.

Computerized work station. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 109, 111.

## MUSICAL ENTERPRISES

See also Performing arts

Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-4, 76-8, 80. (Part 1)

Levy, Ralph Z. Estate planning for professional songwriters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 154-5, 157-8, 160, 162-3.

Weinberg, Charles B. Arts plan: a model based system for use in planning a performing arts series, by Charles B. Weinberg and Kenneth M. Shachmut. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 654-64.

## Accounting

Carmen, William I. Accounting for culture. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 7-9.

## MUTUAL FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual  
Investment companies

## MYERS, BARRY LEE.

Flood disaster protection act of 1973. *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 315-33.

Solar access rights in residential developments. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 13-20.

## MYERS, BUDDY L.

Pearson, Michael A. Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.

## MYERS, DONALD W.

When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.

## MYERS, EDITH D.

Meeting of many minds. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 184-5.

Should software be copyrighted? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 125, 128, 132, 137.

Taxes: spotlight on California. (News in perspective)

*Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 201-3.

Taxes: we'll pack the room, says STAG. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 183-4.

Unimpressed in California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 239, 242.

## MYERS, ELLEN J.

Word processing: micrographics. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.

## MYERS, GIBBS.

Organizationally speaking. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 39.

Systems analyst as detective. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 33.

## MYERS, GLENFORD J.

Software reliability, principles and practices. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 360 p. [203.9 M]

## MYERS, JACK.

Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]

## MYERS, JIM.

Market research is deficient in identifying deficiencies. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 13, 143.

## MYERS, JOHN H.

How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.

## MYERS, MARSHALL.

Sec. 415: sole proprietorship and successor corporation as commonly controlled businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96.

## MYERS, MILDRED S.

Blake, David H. Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]

## MYERS, ROBERT H.

Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.

## MYERS, ROBERT J.

New social security amendments: how they affect private pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 14-18.

Professional actuarial certification and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 31-6.

## MYERS, STEWART C.

On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.



# N

N. Loyall McLaren. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.

## NA THALANG, YUKTA.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, *8th, Hong Kong, 1976*. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]

Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

## NACKEL, JOHN G.

Group decision process for resource allocation in the health setting, by John G. Nackel, Jay Goldman and William L. Fairman. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1259-67.

Process of resource allocation, by John G. Nackel and Stuart A. Wesbury. (Research in management) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 75-89.

## NADER, RALPH.

Corporate disclosure: the public right to know. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.

Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]

## NADLER, PAUL S.

Automatic transfer in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 6-9.

Banking: the next ten years. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-61.

Board looks at NOW accounts. *Banker's monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 11-13.

Dollar slide in perspective. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 15-18.

How inflation hurts the banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Nov. 15, 1978, p. 9-10, 12, 25.

Inflation, unemployment-why both at once? *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 11-14.

Interest rate dangers ahead? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 15, 18-20.

Is the competition running your bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 9-11, 31.

Motivation via profit centers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 9-11.

New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

New trends emerge on savings scene. *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 13-16.

Should we sell the bank? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 29.

Strengths of community banks. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, July 15, 1978, p. 11-12, 14.

Why don't we make money on our investment? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.

NAFC-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.

## NAGAN, PETER S.

Economic activity, inflation are keys to interest-rate levels in the next six months, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investment) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 10-11.

How the interest-rate futures market works - and when a bank can use it profitably, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 9, 13.

Outlook for 1978: a moderate increase in interest rates and higher stock-market prices. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 92.

Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

Why most analysts are expecting a moderate rise in long-term interest rates this year, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 8, 13.

Why the president's plan to offer a taxable option for municipal bonds won't go far this year. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

## NAGEL, HENRY G.

Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.

## NAGEL, KURT.

Kraus, Wolfgang. Requirements for the auditability of computer-assisted information systems - an analysis on a European basis, by Wolfgang Kraus and Kurt Nagel. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 80-7.

## NAGGAR, ALI.

Oil and gas accounting: where Wall Street stands. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 72-7.

## NAGY, RICHARD J.

Transfer price accounting for MNCs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.

## NAHIL, J. C.

Small business computers: a beginner's guide. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Feb. 1978, p. 7-11, 22, 23.

## NAHMIA, STEVEN.

Fixed-charge perishable inventory problem. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 464-81.

On ordering perishable inventory when both demand and lifetime are random. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 82-90.

## NAISH, RICHARD.

Property valuation and the companies' act. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.

## NAKAYAMA, TOSHIKO.

Price changes in 1977 - an analysis, by Toshiko Nakayama and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 3-11.



**NAMBUDIRI, C. N. S.**

Management problems and practices - India and Nigeria, by C.N.S. Nambudiri and Mirza S. Saiyadain. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 62-70.

**NAMES** of IRS divisions change. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.

**NANASSY, LOUIS C.**

Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

**NANGLE, EDWARD J.**

Communication with the auditors. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 6-7.

**NANUS, BURT.**

Business, government and the multinational computer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 19-26.

**NAOR, JACOB.**

Managerial incentives for long-range planning. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

New approach to corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 55-9.

Planning by consensus - a participative approach to planning. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 40-7.

**NAPIER, HERMAN S.**

Strategic impact forecasting: futurism and the what if question. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.

**NARAYANAN, P.**

Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, \*J)

**NARWOLD, JAMES D.**

Why performance appraisals? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 24-6.

**NASH, ALEXANDER A.**

Rate relief and the construction funds allowance - a big dollar question. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 15-18.

**NASH, GERARD.**

Accountant conducting inquiry under family law act. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 512, 515. Criminal responsibility for statements in accounts. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 516.

Duty to lodge annual return. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 249-51.

Examination of solicitor's former auditor. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 444, 447.

Freighting rotten Spanish onions. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 708-9.

Labels do not alter facts. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 511-12.

Liquidating family trust companies. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 515-16.

Public funds and gifts to charities. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 443-4.

**NASH, JAMES W.**

Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.

**NASH, JOHN F.**

Accounting for creativity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 17-22.

Dillon, Ray D. True relevance of relevant costs, by Ray D. Dillon and John F. Nash. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 11-17.

**NASH, MARTIN J.**

Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

**NASH, PETER.**

Giving labor the business, by Peter Nash and Matt Witt, with reader responses. *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 36, 38, 41, 43-4.

**NASUTI, JAMES F.**

How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.

**NATELLI, ANTHONY M.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]

**NATH, V. S. KAILAS.**

Break-even concept in th context of a multi-product firm. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 65-70.

**NATHAN, BERNICE LEVIN.**

Liroff, Jean Mezza. Delayed arrival of Bernice Nathan - profile of a grandmother-turned-CPA. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 5, 10.

**NATHAN, IRVIN.**

Managing an O.R. operation for a bottom line return. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 73-8.

**NATHANSON, JAY.**

Fairfax Auto Parts, Inc. v. Commissioner: definitional requirements of the multiple corporation for purposes of exclusion from surtax exemptions. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 461-78.

**NATHANSON, R.**

Police information network of New York State. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 14-16.

**NATION** of shopkeepers? *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 159.

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTING**

Clifford, William. Economics, national accounting and crime. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 689-90, 693-6.

- Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 708) [\*317 C]
- Correa, Hector. Integrated economic accounting: theory and applications to national, real, and financial economic planning. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 222 p. [110 C]
- Hein, John. Big engines that couldn't. *Across the board*, v.15, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Menees, Elbert L. Macroaccounting: why not? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 29-32.
- O'Loughlin, Carleen. National economic accounting. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Pr., c1971. 192 p. [314.1 O]
- Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [\*200.7 R]
- Symonds, Edward. Focus on US government accounting. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 15-16.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

- Accounting terminology - selected terms: statements numbers 1-6. New York, 1974. 28 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 8, May 17, 1974) [\*114 N]
- Bookshelf. New York, 1977. 64 p. (Revised and enlarged version of NAA's *Your reference library*.) [\*115.1 ?]
- Clemens Erdahl NAA president, 1978-79. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-14, 67.
- Ellis, R. Leslie. Missing pieces. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 1.
- Ellis, R. Leslie. NAA - from zero base. (President's perspective) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 1.
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]
- Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.
- Management accounting terminology - selected terms: auditing. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9D, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]
- Management accounting terminology - selected terms: management information systems. New York, 1976. 44 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9C, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]
- Management accounting terminology - selected terms: managerial accounting. New York, 1977. 31 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9A, April 15, 1977) [\*114 N]
- McFarland, Walter B. Manpower cost and performance measurement. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 114 p. [\*223.8 M]
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.
- NAA annual report, 1978. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 65-79.
- Nolan, Richard L. Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [\*203.9 N]
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]
- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [\*207.11 P]
- Pattillo, James W. Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [\*205.4 P]

- Robert Beyer (1913-78). *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 53.

**Management Accounting Practices Committee.**

- Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee comments on client/auditor relation. (*Management accounting practices*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee comments on conceptual framework. (*Management accounting practices*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 59.
- Bisgay, Louis. MAP committee comments on lease accounting exposure draft. (*Management accounting practices*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. MAP responds to CASB. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 64.
- Bisgay, Louis. Weatherly joins MAP committee. (*Management accounting practices*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.

**Research Committee.**

- Randall, Robert F. Research Committee focuses on 7 areas; invites participation from members. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9, 62.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.**

- Membership brochure. San Francisco, Calif., n.d. 2 p. (folder) (Untitled.) [\*106.3 N]
- Miller, R. L. C. More on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 61.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BLACK ACCOUNTANTS.**

- Holmes, Marion. Report from the national president. *Spectrum*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 5, 13-14.
- Paula H.J. Cholmondeley receives key to city. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT MANAGEMENT.**

- Babb, Larry D. Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.
- Credit manual of commercial laws, 1977, New York, c1976. 994 p. [820 N]
- Lewis, Donald A. We've got clout - let's use it. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Statement of principles for the exchange of credit information between banks and business credit grantors, by National Association of Credit Management and Robert Morris Associates. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 28-30.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS.**

- Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.**

- Accounting for independent schools. 2nd ed. Boston, 1977. 177 p. [\*250 Sch]

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.**

- Flanigan, George B. Going bare: continuance and conversion provisions in health insurance. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 52-6.
- Hanson, Jon S. Overview - state insurance regulation. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 20-31.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS.-(Continued)**

Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

Paxson, Don R. Unloading of loading, *Standard Life Ins. Co. v. U.S.* or how NAIC finally prevailed over the IRS with the help of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS.**

Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REGULATORY UTILITY COMMISSIONERS.**

Survey of management audits of utility operating performance and efficiency. Washington, 1976. 54 p. [\*502 N]

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DEALERS OF AMERICA.**

Costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1976.) 31st annual. Chicago, c1977. 30 p. (Organization previously known as National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association.) [\*250 Ele 4]

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL GROCERS OF THE UNITED STATES.**

Operating results, 1977: productivity... measurement for management, prepared in collaboration with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., 1978? 30 p. (Cover title: 1977 Financial analysis.) [\*250 Gro 3]

Uniform accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., n.d. 57 p. [\*267 N]

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECURITIES DEALERS.**

Basi, Bart A. Responsibility of the broker-dealer in the investing public. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 371-84.

Hamilton, James L. Marketplace organization and marketability: NASDAQ, the stock exchange, and the national market system. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 487-503.

Keese, Thomas J. Implication of a private remedy for violations of the NASD rules of fair practice. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 386-99.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE AUDITORS, COMPTROLLERS AND TREASURERS.**

Ringwood, Robert R. National association of state auditors, comptrollers and treasurers. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 60-1.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY.**

CPA examination critique manual for the May 1978 uniform CPA examination, prepared by Irvin N. Gleim. New York, c1978. 156 p. [\*107.2 N]

Model code of professional conduct. New York, 1977. 22 p. [\*104 N]

Smith, R. Bob. Recommendations to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on regulating the profession to maintain the quality of audit practice. n.p., 1977. 1 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions.*) [\*103.1 S]

**NATIONAL AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING ASSOCIATION.**

Operating ratio report, 1975, compiled by Price Waterhouse & Co. Chicago, 1976? 2 p. (Summary of complete report.) [\*250 Ven 2]

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**NATIONAL BANK ACT**

Permissibility of leasing under the National bank act: *M & M Leasing Corp. v. Seattle First National Bank. Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1347-56.

**NATIONAL BUDGETS**

See Budgets, National

**NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.**

Annual report, 57th, 1977: interaction in economic research. New York, c1977. 111 p. [\*933 N]

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE.**

Annual report to the President and Congress, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 86 p., plus appendices. [\*319.1 N]

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS.**

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [\*603.9 P]

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE.**

Annual report to the President and Congress, 1975-76. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 89 p. [\*319.1 N]

**NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE OBSERVANCE OF INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S YEAR.**

To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES.**

Focus on state legislatures. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 19-22.

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CURRENT SEC DEVELOPMENTS, 5th, Washington, D.C., 1978.**

Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING.**

Brown, Sam. ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (S.A.).**

**Management Advisory Services Committee.**

Statements of practice standards and procedures for members rendering management advisory services. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 375-7.

**NATIONAL COUNCIL ON GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING.**

Beisenstein, William C. Changes in governmental accounting and financial reporting. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 23-4.

Draft issued on GAAFR restatement principles. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 8.

Freeman, Robert J. GAAFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.

GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]

Keister, Orville R. Time for change in governmental accounting. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 28-32.

NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.

Van Daniker, Relmond P. NCGA state government accounting problem. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6.

## NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION.

Annual report, 1975 - state chartered credit unions. Washington, 1976. 31 p. [\*319.1 N]

Annual report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 112 p. [\*319.1 N]

## NATIONAL DEBT

See Debt - Public

NATIONAL directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]

## NATIONAL ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Income - National  
National accounting  
Social accounting

## NATIONAL economic accounting.

O'Loughlin, Carleen. National economic accounting. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Pr., c1971. 192 p. [314.1 O]

NATIONAL economic planning system? (News & reviews) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), September 1977.)

## NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

Cowles, C. Deming. Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]

Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

Faltermeier, Michael J. National environmental policy act of 1969. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 11-15.

Ferguson, Arthur F. Sin of omission: inaction as action under Section 102 (2) (C) of the National environmental policy act of 1969. *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 497-530.

Karp, James P. Substantive rights under the National environmental policy act. (Urban and environmental law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 289-314.

## NATIONAL FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION.

Instruction manual for FER 500A bookkeeping system (FER 501). St. Louis, Mo., n.d. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Includes chart of accounts.) [250 Agr]

## NATIONAL finances, 1976-77.

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [\*759.1 C]

## NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE.

Zaritsky, Howard. Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laird affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.

## NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974

Enright, Steven B. H.S.A.s vs. doctors: the war is on. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 102-11.

## NATIONAL INCOME

See Income - National

## NATIONAL income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74.

United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [\*317 U]

## NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL AUDIT FORUM.

Government audit group polls members on proposed positions statement on CPA qualifying experience. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

## NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Nolan, Dennis R. Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.

Rielly, Kevin. Compulsory union membership under the National labor relations act - is Hershey Foods Corp. the end of the road? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 205-22.

## NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD.

Bernacchi, Michael D. Recognition of collegiate schools of business as separate collective bargaining units: a professional & economic necessity, by Michael D. Bernacchi and James P. Jennings. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 364-73.

DeLorme, Charles D. NLRB voting on important unfair labor practices decisions: 1955-1975, by Charles D. DeLorme and Norman J. Wood. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 223-9.

Roomkin, Myron. Using behavioral evidence in NLRB regulation: a proposal, by Myron Roomkin and Roger I. Abrams. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1441-74.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING.

Financial management for schools of nursing. New York, c1974. 113 p. [\*250 Sch]

## NATIONAL MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE, 25th, Killarney, 1977.

Barrington, T. J. Opportunity and the civil service. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 72-4.

Cosgrave, Liam. Opportunity - the role of government. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 110-16.

Daly, Brian. Opportunity and agribusiness. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 65-7.

Kenny, Ivor. Opportunity - the key issues. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 36-42, 44.

Killarney Conference - discussion. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 74, 77-9.

Killarney Conference - discussion 1. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 93.

Killarney Conference - discussion 2. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 107-9.

Lepere, John M. Marketing approach to opportunity. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 80-6.

Levitt, Theodore. Legitimacy of business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 94-9.

McCarthy, Charles. Legitimacy, individualism and motivation. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 100-2.

Morrison, Ian. Challenge to management. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 132-3.

- Morrison, Ian. Twenty-fifth jubilee conference: chairman's remarks. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 34-5.
- Mulcahy, John. Credibility of business. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 104, 106.
- O'Kelly, Brendan M. Opportunity and state enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 68-9, 71.
- Rafferty, Martin. Opportunity and the private sector. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 58-9, 62.
- Ryan, Loudon. Opportunities in the Irish economy. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 47-50, 53-4.
- Tomita, Ken. Marketing, Japanese style. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 88-91.

**NATIONAL MASS RETAILING INSTITUTE.**

- Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [\*262 C]

**NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY.**

- Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*250 Non]

**NATIONAL OFFICE PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION.**

- NOPA dealer operating results, 1976. 47th annual. Alexandria, Va., c1976. 52 p. [\*250 Sta 2]

**NATIONAL PLANNING**

- Bergeron, Pierre G. Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.
- C of C spells out government priorities. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 14-15.
- Dunn, Marcus. Government program evaluation models. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 26-33.
- Hinomoto, Hirohide. Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinomoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.
- Jain, Subhash C. National economic planning from the CEO's perspective, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 73-80.
- Jain, Subhash C. U.S. economic planning: new thinking at policy levels, by Subhash C. Jain and Iqbal Mathur. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 27-31.
- Scott, Bruce R. How practical is national economic planning? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 131-45.
- Thompson, David. Development of the waterways. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 97-9, 102.

**NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION.**

- Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]

**NATIONAL REGULATORY RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**

- Sweet, David C. Meeting the research needs of state regulators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 11-15.

**NATIONAL RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION.**

- Lumber/building material financial report, 1977: financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 19 p. [\*250 Lum]
- Management report, 1977: retail hardware store financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., 1977. 27 p. [\*250 Har 3]

**Home Center Institute.**

- Bottom line: 1975 home centers financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 23 p. [\*250 Har 3]

- Bottom line, 1977: home center financial operating results. Indianapolis, Ind., c1977. 23 p. [\*250 Har 3]
- Lumber/building material financial report: 1975 financial operating results. Indianapolis, c1976. 19 p. [\*250 Har 3]

**NATIONAL RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION.**

- Facing up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.
- Retail accounting manual. Rev. ed. New York, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [262 N]
- Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

**Financial Executives Division.**

- Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [\*263 N]

**NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSOCIATION.**

- Shoe store operational studies, 1976. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Sho 2]

**NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR COOPERATIVES.**

- Bylaws - revised August 16, 1977. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 93-99.
- Directory of members. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 81-120.
- National Society Of Accountants For Cooperatives. Bylaws - revised August 16, 1977. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 93-99.

**NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS.**

- Webster, George D. Supreme Court knocks down competitive bidding ban. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 29.

**NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**

- Annual report, 32nd. Washington, D.C., c1977. 56 p. [\*106.3 N]
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS will not impose penalty for failure to provide SSNs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA presents membership survey results to IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 42, 44.
- Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA protest results in IRS change. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.
- Chapter XI: the overall evaluation of IRS and the bases for it. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 14-20. (Based on NSPA. *Survey of membership opinion toward Internal Revenue Service policies and procedures.*)
- Fitch, John H. Apathy in an era of involvement. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Fitch, John H. NSPA - increased visibility in Washington. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Income and fees of accountants in public practice: a 1975 survey report. Washington, c1975 64 p. [\*250 Acc]
- Kurtz, Jerome. How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Portfolio of accounting systems for small and medium-sized businesses. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 1392 p. [250 N]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Shelton, William F. Major step in member services. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

Uniform examination for accreditation in accountancy, part 1. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 20-4, 28-30.

### Federal Taxation Committee.

NSPA's Federal Taxation Committee represents members' interests. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 23-9.

### National Affairs Committee.

Fitch, John H. NSPA's representative to the federal government. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 6-7.

## NATIONAL SPORTING GOODS ASSOCIATION.

Costs of doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Alexander Grant & Co. 26th annual. Chicago, c1977. 180 p. [\*250 Spoj]

## NATIONAL STUDENT MARKETING CORPORATION.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.

Ruling that troubles securities lawyers. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 116, 120.

Should corporate lawyers blow the whistle on client fraud? (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 1477-8.

United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]

## NATIONAL TAX ASSOCIATION - TAX INSTITUTE OF AMERICA CONFERENCE ON TAXATION, 68th, Houston, 1975.

Proceedings ..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 328 p. [751 N]

## NATIONAL TELEPHONE COMPANY.

SEC sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.

## NATIONAL trade and professional associations of the United States.

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

## NATIONAL WOMEN'S CONFERENCE.

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Message from Houston. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-6.

NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units.

## NATIONALIZATION

See Government ownership of business and industry

## NATION'S use of health resources.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [\*250 Ins]

## NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Natural

**NATURAL** hazards to produce more than \$19 billion damage to buildings by 2000. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 32, 34, 36, 38.

## NATURAL RESOURCES

See also Extractive industries

Mining and metallurgy

Oil industry

Taxation, United States - Natural resources

Timberlands

Council On Environmental Quality. Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [\*319.1 C]

Moran, Theodore H. Multinational corporations and the changing structure of industries supplying industrial commodities. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 121-31.

## NAUGHTON, A. J.

Developments in reporting requirements: value added statements. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 19-20.

## NAUGHTON, PATRICK A.

Eisinger, John E. Another look at flower bonds, by John E. Eisinger and Patrick A. Naughton. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 250-1.

## NAUHEIM, STEPHEN A.

U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.

## NAUS, JAMES H.

Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.

## NAVARRO, GLADYS R.

Do's and don'ts in tax planning for nonresident aliens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 484-7.

## NAVARRO, RIZALINO S.

Practice of operations audit. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 16-22.

Valuation of common stock. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 2-4.

## NAYLOR, THOMAS H.

Integrating models into the planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 11-15.

Why corporate planning models? *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 87-94.

NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units.

(News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.

## NEAL, ALFRED C.

Immolation of business capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 75-82.

## NEARY, J. PETER.

Dynamic stability and the theory of factor-market distortions. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 671-82.

## NEARY, ROBERT D.

Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting for municipal bond funds: AICPA seeks answers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, 12, 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. Accounting profession's progress gets qualified support, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA may limit investment accounting for stock life insurers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA seeks uniformity in CATV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 17, 19.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.

Beresford, Dennis R. Are FASB concepts needed for non-profit organization? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10, 14, 18.

Beresford, Dennis R. Auditors may eliminate subject to opinions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. Board clarifies interim accounting for investment credit, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. Board decides treatment of unused investment credits, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. CASB wants uniform accounting for R&D, bidding and proposals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. Cohen Commission makes final recommendations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14, 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Combined financial statements for hospitals and related organizations proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Congress lifts ceiling on public offering registration exemption, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. Congress moves to ease small securities offerings. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Disclosure advisory committee issues final report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. European directive will affect financial reporting, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB launches concepts publications, takes new look at income statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes answers to more lease accounting questions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 18, 20.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes changes in forward exchange contract accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes segment data not needed for separate parent and consolidated subsidiary statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB seeks comments on nonprofit accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB wants input on accounting for interest, considers other matters, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17.

Beresford, Dennis R. Final rules for ERISA annual reporting adopted, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign bribes are now illegal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.

- Beresford, Dennis R. IASC proposes standards on foreign currency translation and construction contracts, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Insurance cost accounting standard set, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lease inception date redefined by FASB, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lessors' initial direct costs are redefined, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New accounting approach proposed for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Oil and gas producers get FASB rules; SEC to consider them, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Product repurchase agreements are financings, says AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Proposal would cut registration paperwork, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Proxies must tell more about auditors' services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Recommendations on determining adequacy of controls are drafted, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC charges internal control violations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC gives more guidance on perquisites disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC responds to advisory committee's report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC revises bank reporting proposal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC's business segment disclosures now closely match FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Small companies may get capital-raising break, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Tittle insurers face accounting changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Uniform rules for current value disclosures proposed by AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- NEBEL, E. C.**  
Motivation, leadership, and employee performance: a review. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 62-9.
- NEBRASKA.**  
**State Board of Public Accountancy.**  
Stiner, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 13, 27.
- NEBRASKA** consumers get a EFT network. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 78.
- NEBRASKA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**  
Society yearbook, for period ending May 31, 1978. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 67 p. [\*106.2 N]
- NEDERLANDS INSTITUTE VAN REGISTERACCOUNTANTS.**  
Going concern problems - a Dutch view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.  
Storms about norms: financial standards in national, regional and international perspective. Amsterdam, 1976? 83 p. (In Dutch and English.) [\*111.1 N]  
Volten, Henk. Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.
- NEED for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks.**  
Belkaoui, Ahmed. Need for adequate disclosure by Canadian banks, by Ahmed Belkaoui and Alfred Kahl. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1976. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-17) [\*604.1 B]
- NEED for judgment in the application of accounting principles.**  
Jaenicke, Henry R. Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [\*103.1 A]
- NEED** for more forward-looking information. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 5-8. (Excerpt from news release of Financial Analysts Federation, January 1978.)
- NEEDHAM, JAMES.**  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: James Needham, chairman of New York Stock Exchange. New York, 1977. 3 p. (Held April 30, 1975.) [\*103.1 A]



## NEEDLER, GEOFFREY D.

### NEEDLER, GEOFFREY D.

Your experience may be worth college recognition. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 14-15, 41.

### NEELY, GEORGE.

Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.

### NEENAN, ALICE.

Adjustable life products. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 10, 12, 88-91.

## NEGATIVE ASSURANCE LETTERS

See Comfort letters

## NEGATIVE INCOME TAX

See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

## NEGLIGENCE

See also Accountants - Liability

Commercial crime

Court decisions

Defalcations

Fraud

Baxt, Robert. Can auditors seek indemnity for negligence from officers of the company? (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.

Baxt, Robert. Editorial comment and legal developments. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 59-60.

Baxt, Robert. Liability for negligent mis-statement - another wrinkle on the Hedley Byrne decision. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 49-50.

Bolotin, Joan M. Reach of the SEC under Rule 10b-5 is further restricted: negligent conduct is insufficient to warrant Commission instigated injunctive relief. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1524-43.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.

Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibility in regard to the CPA in tax practice. *Baylor law review*, v. 29, Summer 1977, p. 475-96.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.

Ort, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.

Paull, Denys. Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action? (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 108-9.

Reckless return preparers risk severe treatment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

Report on professional negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-20.

Rowan, Hugh. Scottish accountants taken to task. (On the carpet) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 18.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Sheehan, Thomas F. By what standards should CPAs be judged? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 14-18.

Stone, R. Thomas. Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

Reid, L. Malcolm. Commercial bills in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 114, 117-19.

Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., *Uniform commercial code*. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

## NEGOTIABLE ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

## NEGRO ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Minorities

NEIGHBORHOOD housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.

## NEILSEN, ERIC H.

Human side of growth. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 61-80.

## NEITLICH, HARVEY W.

Priest, Stephen L. Various experts work to shape computerized tumor registry, by Stephen L. Priest, Rosemarie E. Clive, and Harvey W. Neitlich. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 69-70, 72.

## NEJESKI, PAUL.

Attorney's fees in civil litigation. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 480-5.

## NELL, EDWARD J.

Laibman, David. Reswitching, Wicksell effects, and the neoclassical production function, by David Laibman and Edward J. Nell. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 878-88.

## NELLIGAN, JAMES L.

Regulating the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 10-16.

## NELLIS, NOEL W.

Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.

## NELSON, A. TOM.

Accounting in a decade - trade or profession? *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 11-15.

Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]

## NELSON, A. W.

Small company audits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 456-8.

## NELSON, DAVID ROBERT.

Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### NELSON, GAYLORD.

Let a thousand small businesses bloom. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 50-4.

### NELSON, PAUL E.

Short cut for computing final demand multipliers: some empirical results, by Paul E. Nelson and John S. Perrin. (Short papers) *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 82-91.

### NELSON, PHILLIP E.

Buck, James R. Operational impacts and economic benefits of a new processing technology, by James R. Buck, Glenn H. Sullivan and Phillip E. Nelson. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 71-92.

### NELSON, RICHARD R.

Forces generating and limiting concentration under Schumpeterian competition, by Richard R. Nelson and Sidney G. Winter. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 524-48.

State labor legislation enacted in 1977, by Richard R. Nelson and David A. Levy. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 3-33.

### NELSON, ROBERT E.

New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.

### NELSON, WILLIAM F.

McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

### NELSON-JONES, JOHN.

Tax, re-distribution and reality. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 362-70.

### NEMEC, MARILYN J.

Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.

### NEOCLEOUS, PLATO.

Successful beverage marketing. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 37-8.

### NEPKIE, EDWARD R.

Unemployed - our hidden assets. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 33-8.

### NERHEIM, LAWRENCE E.

Barriers to successful trust operations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 344-6, 348.

### NERVIG, JAMES E.

Proper application of the fairness doctrine in the corporate opportunity area. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 405-20.

### NESS, THEODORE.

Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

### NET INCOME

See Income - Net

## NETWORK ANALYSIS

### NET OPERATING LOSSES

See Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

### NET WORTH

Kesselman, Jerome J. Paid-in capital. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 390-410.) [113 E]

Roden, Peyton Foster. Analysis of inflation's impact on net worth. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 42-7.

### NETER, JOHN.

Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.

### NETHERCOTT, L. J.

Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.

### NETHERLANDS.

Ernst & Ernst. Netherlands. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 N]

NETHERLANDS study group on accounting standards. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 618.

### NETSCHERT, BRUCE C.

Then and now with utility advertising and marketing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 17-20.

### NETWORK ANALYSIS

See also CPM  
PERT

Bentley, Trevor. Project planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 404-6.

Halpern, Jonathan. Finding minimal center-median convex combination (cent-dian) of a graph. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 535-44.

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]

Kahalas, Harvey. Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.

Kennington, Jeff L. Survey of linear cost multicommodity network flows. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 209-36.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Moore, Laurence J. Multitask, multiproject research and development planning with GERT, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 401-10.

Nilsen, Kenneth. Planned distribution networks: a highway to greater profits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 3-10.

Phillips, Steve. Solving the project time/cost tradeoff problem using the minimal cut concept, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 393-400.

Viswanath, T. Network analysis and the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 217-22.

Vonderembse, Mark. Understanding causality through path analysis for better budgeting and management control, by Mark Vonderembse and Roger L. Wright. *Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan*, 1977. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 147) [\*201.6 V]

Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

**NEUBAUER, ROBERT J.**

Job evaluation - the Mexican encounter. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.

**NEUFELD, JOHN L.**

Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing: the evidence from 1960 and 1970 millage referenda - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 202-7.) [751 N]

Taxrate referenda and the property taxpayers' revolt. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 441-56.

**NEUHARTH, ALLEN H.**

Finance officer must be full partner on decision team. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 2-3.

**NEUMAN, FREDERICK.**

Current trends in financial management. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 5-9.

How DCAA views its responsibility for fraud detection. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 1-6.

**NEUMANN, ALBRECHT J.**

Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (National Bureau of Standards special publication, 500-13) [\*203.9 N]

**NEUMANN, BRUCE R.**

Accountants' role in zero base budgeting, by Bruce R. Neumann, James D. Suver and Ray L. Brown. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 23-7.

Suver, James D. Capital budgeting for hospitals, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50, 53.

Suver, James D. Cost of capital, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

Two methods to calculate costs of credit, by Bruce R. Neumann and James D. Suver. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 24.

**NEUMANN, F. L.**

Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, 1977. 121 p. (Research supported by Ernst & Ernst.) [\*223.3 M]

**NEUMANN, FREDERICK L.**

Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.

What's happening to all your cash? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 34-41.

**NEUMARK, MICHAEL H.**

How to plan trust distributions in light of the elimination of the exact method.(Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 94-7.

**NEUNER, JOHN J. W.**

Cost accounting: principles and practice. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 731 p. [160 N]

**NEUWAHL, MALCOLM H.**

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

**NEVERMAN, AUGUST W.**

Effect of an earning constraint on the discount rate. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 21-4.

**NEVILLE, RALPH T.**

RHOSPS for a home of your own. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

**NEVIN, JOHN J.**

Can U.S. business survive our Japanese trade policy? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 165-77.

**NEW, COLIN.**

M.R.P. & G.T., a new strategy for component production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 50-62.

**NEW acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations 1977.**

Crowley, Ellen T. New acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations 1977. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 172 p. (Vol. 2 of *Acronyms, initialisms, & abbreviations dictionary*, 5th ed. Cumulates the 1976 supplement.) [020 C]

**NEW** age of branching. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 46-52.

**NEW** AICPA chairman. (People) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 17.

**NEW** approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.

**NEW** approach to inner city mortgage lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

**NEW** audit guide proposed for insurance industry. (News) *CA Magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.

**NEW** BAI training program covers entire range of security problems. (Bank Administration Institute information) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

**NEW BUSINESS**

Comegys, Charles. Research needs of prospective entrepreneurs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 19-23.

Professional help for inventors. (Management) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 78-9.

Viswanathan, S. Recent developments in income-tax law relating to new industrial undertakings. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 213-16, 239.

**NEW** business cycle: its influence on international business strategy, by Ove Brandes and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 110-18.

**NEW** case shows how to avoid dividend on stock purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 242.

**NEW** cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 178.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**NEW** cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 334-5.

**NEW** CVA guidelines. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 10, 12.

**NEW** data in annual reports. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 24, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.

**NEW** debt economy. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 76-113, *passim*. (Special issue)

**NEW dimensions in public utility pricing.**  
Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (*MSU public utilities studies*) [504.6 TJ]

**NEW** directors at CICA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

**NEW** disciplinary tribunals in the UK? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.

**NEW** environment of European corporations, by M. Lefebvre and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 15-24.

**NEW** federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-13.

**NEW** federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 261-2.

**NEW** federal subsidy for needy experts. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 95.

**NEW** federal threat to the value of patents. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 130.

**NEW guides for the professional accountant.**  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. New guides for the professional accountant: a collection of helpful and timely articles from the *Journal of accountancy*. Fall 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 96 p. [\*110 A]

**NEW** help in writing a code of conduct for your bank. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 128, 131.

**NEW** inspection requirements for bank holding companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

**NEW** interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.

**NEW** IRS position bars foreign tax credit for certain foreign taxes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 174-5.

**NEW JERSEY.**  
Accountants For The Public Interest. Structure of the audit function of the State of New Jersey - part 1: the Office of Fiscal Affairs and the State Auditor. Newark, N.J., 1976. 18 p. [\*322 A]

### State Energy Office.

Smartt, Lucien E. State in search of a master plan on energy. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 4, 6-7.

## NEW ruling opens door to larger pension deductions.

**NEW Jersey tax handbook 1977.**  
Prentice-Hall. New Jersey tax handbook 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 267 p. [\*758.1 N]

**NEW** lease accounting problems under study by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 8.

**NEW** life styles: no hassle for lenders, yet. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 36-41.

**NEW** look to bank earnings? (Accounting) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 108, 110, 112.

**NEW management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act.**  
Touche Ross & Co. New management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 43 p. [\*224.7 TJ]

**NEW MEXICO SOCIETY OF CPAS.**  
Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.  
Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

**NEW** MIEG committee. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.

**NEW** money-market instrument. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 170-3

**NEW** new telephone industry. (Communications) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-71, 74, 78.

**NEW** planning. *Business week*, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

**NEW playscript procedure.**  
Matthies, Leslie H. New playscript procedure: management tool for action. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Office Publications, c1977. 192 p. [201.8 MJ]

**NEW** procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.

**NEW PRODUCTS**  
See Products, New

**NEW** proposal for bank financial statement rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3-4.

**NEW** proposed regs issued for defined benefit Keogh plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 73.

**NEW** reporting practices for nonprofit organizations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), June 1978.)

**NEW** retirement rules effect on fringe benefits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *U.S. Tax Report* (Touche Ross & Co.), April 1978.)

**NEW** rule may force some banks to capitalize their leased premises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

**NEW** ruling opens door to larger pension deductions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.

**NEW rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse.**

**NEW** rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 81-2.

**NEW** rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.

**NEW** senior partner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 2-5. (Joseph P. Conner)

**NEW special libraries.**

Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

**NEW standard method of accounting for downtown and suburban office buildings.**

Building Owners And Managers Association International. New standard method of accounting for downtown and suburban office buildings. Washington, c1976. 7 p. [\*250 Off]

**NEW** standard on group accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 282.

**NEW** standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

**NEW** standards proposed for analytical reviews. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22, 24.

**NEW** standards proposed for segment information, planning, and supervision. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 78-81.

**NEW** systems can mean real savings: effect of contemporary admissions scheduling, part 1, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 10-14, 16, 18.

**NEW** systems can mean real savings: preadmission testing, concurrent review and outpatient surgery - part 2, by David B. Magerlein and others. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 18-22, 24, 26.

**NEW** UK body for accounting technicians. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23.

**NEW** United Nations group aims to set accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.

**NEW** uses for old ideas. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

**NEW** venture for PMM & Co. in Brazil. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.

**NEW** wave of change challenging IBM. (Computers) *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 92, 94, 96, 99.

**NEW** way to turn mortgages into money. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 50-7.

**NEW** withholding method for seasonal income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 338.

**NEW** York - advertising rules as adopted by the four appellate divisions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 226-8.

**NEW** York - changes to Code of professional responsibility. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 210-25.

**NEW YORK (CITY).**

Parker, Robert. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the consultant's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-4.

Petersen, John E. Contemplating the impacts of a New York City bankruptcy on the municipal securities market. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 54-6.

Platnick, Kenneth. Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the city's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 16-19.

Rosenfeld, Mordecai. SEC report on New York City: a doubtful conclusion to a tale of woe. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-71.

**NEW YORK COMMUNITY TRUST.**

Yearbook, 1977 - report for 1976, by New York Community Trust and Community Funds, Inc. New York, 1977. 66 p. [\*250 Non]

**NEW YORK COUNTY LAWYERS' ASSOCIATION.**

**Committee on Taxation.**

Excess mortgaged property - caveat venditor: a report on some of the consequences of the carryover basis rules on inherited excess mortgaged property. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 139-66.

**NEW YORK HEART ASSOCIATION.**

Annual report, 1977, by the New York Heart Association and Heart Fund. New York, 1977. 5, 8 p. [\*250 Non]

**NEW YORK (STATE).**

Dunne, John R. Status of New York State's Insurance Exchange and free trade zone. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 13-16, 18, 20, 22.

Stone, Richard H. Keeping business in New York, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 57.

**NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION.**

**Personal Income Committee.**

Report on the Davis rule regarding property settlements in divorce or separation. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 30-40.

**Tax Section.**

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.

**Tax Section. Committee on Corporations.**

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Corporations. Report on section 382 of the Internal revenue code as amended by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 283-302.

Report on section 382 of the Internal revenue code as amended by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 283-302.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

NEWLY released IRS statistics evidence growth.

### NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: James Needham, chairman of New York Stock Exchange. New York, 1977. 3 p. (Held April 30, 1975.) [\*103.1 A]

Audit committee policy. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Memo from William M. Batten, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer to chief executive officers of listed companies.) [\*223.3 N]

Basi, Bart A. Responsibility of the broker-dealer in the investing public. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 371-84.

Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

Fact book, 1977. 22nd ed. New York, 1977. 84 p. [\*721 N]

Geyer, Carter T. Abrogation of Rule 390. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-30.

Schaefer, Jeffrey M. Rejoinder to West and Tinic, by Jeffrey M. Schaefer and Adolphe J. Warner. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 47-9.

Shareownership 1975. New York, c1976. 24 p. (Seventh census of shareowners) [\*223.4 N]

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

Welles, Chris. Showdown over rule 390. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 33-8, 125, 127-8, 130.

West, Richard R. Concentration trends and competition in the securities industry: an alternative viewpoint, by Richard R. West and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 46, 50-6.

### NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, *New York University, 1976. Proceedings...*, edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 2 v. [751 N]

### NEW ZEALAND.

#### Inland Revenue Dept.

Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 86-93.

Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 3. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 127-32.

Income tax amendments acts 1977, part 1. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 45-7.

### NEW Zealand.

Ernst & Ernst. New Zealand. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

### NEW Zealand: a guide to non-resident withholding tax.

(Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 44-5.

### NEW Zealand guide to nonresident withholding. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 41-3.

### NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Members handbook. Wellington, N.Z., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [106.9 N]

Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [\*715 W]

Year book, 1976. Wellington, N.Z., Hutcheson, Bowman & Stewart, 1976. 210 p. [106.9 N]

#### Board of Research and Publications.

Exposure draft of a proposed statement of standard accounting practice - no. 20: accounting for income taxes. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 183-6.

Management accounting for the New Zealand farmer. Wellington, N.Z., 1977. 242 p. [\*270.1 N]

#### Council.

Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 407-410.

Internal control and the nature and extent of audit tests. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 411-16.

Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 8: consolidated financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 266-71.

Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 272-5.

NEW Zealand: tax credit for exporters. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 40-1.

NEW Zealand: travelling expenses. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 26.

### NEWBERGER, EDWARD L.

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, *New York University, 1974. Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974*, edited by Edward L. Newberger. New York, Matthew Bender, 1974. 312 p. [750.2 I]

### NEWBERRY, DAVID G. M.

Stochastic limit pricing. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 260-9.

### NEWBOLD, PAUL.

Granger, C. W. J. Forecasting economic time series, by C.W.J. Granger and Paul Newbold. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 333 p. [200.8 G]

### NEWELL, GALE E.

Daniels, James E. Effect of the Social security act of 1977 on university payroll costs and pension contributions, by James E. Daniels and Gale E. Newell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 643-46.

### NEWGARDEN, ALBERT.

Zero-base budgeting: conversations in Washington, edited by Albert Newgarden. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 2-23.

### NEWHOUSE, BERTHA S.

Battersby, Mark E. How to prepare for the accounting practice section of the C.P.A. examination, by Mark E. Battersby and Bertha S. Newhouse. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 196 p. [\*107.2 B]

How to prepare for the accounting theory section of the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 193 p. [\*107.2 N]

### NEWHOUSE, JOSEPH P.

Helms, Jay. Copayments and demand for medical care: the California Medicaid experience, by Jay Helms, Joseph P. Newhouse and Charles E. Phelps. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 192-208.

### NEWLON, MICHAEL R.

Battle of the dollar gap. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 35-6.

NEWLY released IRS statistics evidence growth. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 135-6.

**NEWMAN, BARRY.**

What you need to know about tax changes that affect your estate planning, by Barry Newman and Gerry Morlitz. (Personal finance) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 75-8.

**NEWMAN, BOB.**

Rose, Tawn Allen. Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)

**NEWMAN, JOEL E.**

Discharges of legal obligations, section 2036 and consideration in estate and gift taxation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 107-27.

**NEWMAN, JOEL S.**

Of time and up the river: criminal restitution and the annual accounting system. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 420-6.

**NEWMAN, JOSEPH H.**

Commercial buildings: retrofit and other energy opportunities and strategies. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 325-32.

**NEWMAN, JOSEPH W.**

Westbrook, Robert A. Analysis of shopper dissatisfaction for major household appliances, by Robert A. Westbrook and Joseph W. Newman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 456-66.

**NEWMAN, LAWRENCE.**

Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

**NEWMAN, MAURICE S.**

Corporate audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previts. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 5-8.

Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]

**NEWMAN, PAMELA.**

How to manage your boss. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 12-13.

**NEWMAN, ROBERT A.**

Rose, Tawn Allen. Lessee disclosure decision implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board standard no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Robert A. Newman. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 8-12.

**NEWMAN, ROBERT P.**

Controlling the sycophant: policies and techniques of corporation presidents, by Robert P. Newman and Lyle Sussman. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 14-21.

**NEWS reporter's pocket guide to AICPA.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. News reporter's pocket guide to AICPA, the certified public accountant's national professional organization. New York, 1978. folder. [\*106.1 A (1978)]

**NEWSLETTERS**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. New ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502 - newsletters and publications prepared by others. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104.

Mendlowitz, Edward. Another way of handling newsletters. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 86.

Wales, LaRae H. Practical guide to newsletter editing and design. 2nd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 52 p. [\*250 New 2]

**NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS**

See also Taxation, United States - Publishers

Bonagura, Robert F. How your company can benefit from the new jobs tax credit, by Robert F. Bonagura and D.E. Shoub. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 6.

Palmer, Ralph. Federal plans can aid labor-intensive firms and designated areas. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6, 11-12.

Solomon, Jay. Effective records management starts with paperwork analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.

Welch, Dominic A. Survey scans industry use of outside directors, committees. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

**Accounting**

Accounting policy manuals growing in acceptance. (Tab advises) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 7.

American Newspaper Publishers Association. Statement to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business. (Reston, Va.), 1975. 5 p. [\*250 New 2]

Barr, Ben B. Short audit case - the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben B. Barr and Robert L. Grinaker. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 New 2]

Fortson, Carl R. Before you buy: evaluating a front-end installation. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 6-7, 10.

**Auditing**

Barr, Ben B. Short audit case - the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben B. Barr and Robert L. Grinaker. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 New 2]

Wilson, Robert S. Operational audits open new horizons for the controller. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 3.

**Budgeting**

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profit planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers. Moorestown, N.J., c1976. 48 p. [\*250 New 2]

**Cost accounting**

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profitability analysis for newspapers, prepared in collaboration with Alexander Grant & Co. Moorestown, N.J., c1975. 36 p. (Originally entitled *Cost allocation procedures for newspapers*.) [\*250 New 2]

**Data processing**

Brown, Ronald M. Minicomputer control of copies to be printed cuts newsprint waste. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 8.

Fortson, Carl R. Before you buy: evaluating a front-end installation. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 6-7, 10.

Fortson, Carl R. Completely integrated display ad control systems on the way. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 1-2.

Irvin, John. How general press automation can build revenue, cut costs. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 6.

Penniman, Nicholas G. Subscription verification system cuts paperwork and commissions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 1-2.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

NICKEL, HERMAN.

## Financial management

Jackson, Lionel S. Poser for financial managers: what is a subscription worth? *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 5.

Neuharth, Allen H. Finance officer must be full partner on decision team. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 2-3.

White, Robert E. Cash management tip: keep extra funds busy but always available. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3, 10.

## Management

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profit planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers. Moorestown, N.J., c1976. 48 p. [\*250 New 2]

Neuharth, Allen H. Finance officer must be full partner on decision team. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 2-3.

Penniman, Nicholas G. Subscription verification system cuts paperwork and commissions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 1-2.

## Personnel

Flynn, John A. Individualized report tells each employee how his benefits stand. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 4-5.

## Records management

Penniman, Nicholas G. Subscription verification system cuts paperwork and commissions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 1-2.

## Reports and statements

Flynn, John A. Individualized report tells each employee how his benefits stand. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 4-5.

Hall, Robert J. Gearing management reports to sales and financial control. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profit planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers. Moorestown, N.J., c1976. 48 p. [\*250 New 2]

## NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTIONS

Jackson, Lionel S. Poser for financial managers: what is a subscription worth? *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 5.

## NEWTON, GRANT W.

Certificate in management accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 185-8.) [\*106.3 A]

Chapter XII arrangements. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 80-4.

## NEWTON, HARRY.

Black, Don. Personal income tax reform: an Ontario assessment, by Don Black, Harry Newton and Tom Sweeting. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-67.

## NEWTON, LAUREN K.

White, Gerald I. More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.

## NEWTON, PETER M.

Bayes, Marjorie. Strange case of Dr. A, by Marjorie Bayes and Peter M. Newton. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 38-42, 46-7.

## NEWTON, SHERWOOD W.

Audit work papers: Machine Products Co., by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 80 p. [\*250 Mac 3]

Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]

## NEYHART, CHARLES A.

Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.

## NEYSMITH, BRIAN I.

Bond ratings in the United States and in Canada, by Brian I. Neysmith, Donald R. Fraser and John C. Groth. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

## NG, DAVID S.

Information economics analysis of financial reporting and external auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 910-20.

Pareto-optimality of authentic information. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1717-28.

## NGINDU K., KINZONZI MVUTUKIDI.

Taxation in Zaire. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 28-9.

## NICHOLAS, JOHN M.

Transactional analysis for systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.

## NICHOLS, DAVID A.

Tax law changes proposed in annual budget review bill, by David A. Nichols and Thomas Solberg. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 12.

Wisconsin's new tax burden study. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 13, 30.

## NICHOLS, DONALD R.

Pan, Judy. Sales forecasting practices of large U.S. industrial firms, by Judy Pan, Donald R. Nichols and O. Maurice Joy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 72-7.

Testing the consistency of auditors' prior distributions and sampling results, by Donald R. Nichols and R.C. Baker. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 91-104.

## NICHOLS, JOHN R.

Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

Fredman, Albert J. Securities underwriting innovations cut costs and expedite distribution, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 42-6.

## NICHOLSON, F. MERLE.

Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.

## NICHOLSON, JOHN W.

Annual and interim reporting under the Securities exchange act of 1934. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 849-74.) [113 E]

## NICKEL, HERMAN.

Case for doing business in South Africa. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 60-4, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.



**NICKEL, WALLACE E.****NICKEL, WALLACE E.**

Determining network effectiveness. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Nov. 1978, p. 78, 80-2.

**NICKERSON, CHARLES A.**

Curatola, Anthony P. Home, sweet (or sour?) home, by Anthony P. Curatola, Paul E. Dascher and Charles A. Nickerson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 734-7.

**NICOL, WILLIAM B.**

Some thoughts on billing. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 2.

**NICOLELLA, ANTHONY J.**

Time and risks of an IRS examination can be cut with advance preparation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 64, cover 3.

**NICOSIA, FRANCESCO M.**

Dirksen, Charles J. Advertising principles, problems, and cases, by Charles J. Dirksen, Arthur Kroeger and Francesco M. Nicosia. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 690 p. [206.7 D]

**NIEBRUGGE, THOMAS W.**

Conine, Gary B. Dedication under the Natural gas act: extent and escape, by Gary B. Conine and Thomas W. Niebrugge. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 735-833.

Oil and gas: production imbalance in split stream gas wells - getting your fair share. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 955-80.

**NIELSEN, JOHN.**

Help with your new 1040. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

**NIELSEN, ROBERT A.**

MBO can help bring order into our chaotic courts, by Robert A. Nielsen and Robert A. Drumm. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 24-32.

**NIEMANN, JOHN O.**

Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A.W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [\*605 D]

**NIGAM, RAJ K.**

Profitability of public sector units. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 828-30.

**NIGERIA.**

Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]

**NIGERIA.**

Ernst & Ernst. Nigeria. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

**NIGHTMARE** of FASB-8. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 187-8.

**NIKOLAI, LOREN A.**

Stephens, William L. Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.

**NILSEN, KENNETH.**

Planned distribution networks: a highway to greater profits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 3-10.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****NILSSON, FRANCES S.**

Sources of company information. Wellesley, Mass., Babson College Library, 1974, rev. 1975. 5 p. [\*010 N]

**NINE** states named to CPA exam honor roll. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8, 10.

**NINETEEN** parties testify at FASB hearing on interim reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight annual banking survey. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 112-17. (Includes the 50 largest trust operations and the 100 largest bank holding companies.)

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight convention hall directory. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 77-111, *passim*.

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight directory of foreign banks in America. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 163-92, *passim*.

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight EDP salaries report. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 66-7, 70-3, 78-9.

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight global banking report. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 133-4, 137-8.

**NINETEEN** seventy-eight/seventy-nine budget. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 567-8.

**NINETEEN seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting.**

Sommer, A. A. Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [\*100 S]

**NINETEEN** seventy-seven annual innkeeping industry financial report. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, July 1978, p. 27-34.

**NINETEEN** seventy-seven Congressional sourcebook - federal program evaluations. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 55-61.

**NINETEEN** seventy-seven salaries for accounting functions. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 9-10. (AMS news release.)

**NINETH** INCOSAI. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15.

**NININGER, JAMES R.**

Environment of communications. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 25-7.

**NISWONGER, C. ROLLIN.**

Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]

**NIVEN, WILLIAM.**

Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 406 p. [110 N]

**NIXON, ROBERT.**

Computer privacy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 357-8.

**NO** capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 317.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**NO** capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v.20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

**NO** competition no bar to unrelated business tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 155.

**NO** deduction against 4940 excise tax for distributions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 108-9.

**NO** deduction for contested debt if check is returned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332-3.

**NO** deduction when salary relates to capital expense. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 163.

**NO** late filing penalty if taxpayer relies on advice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190-1.

**NO** marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.

**NO** marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.

**NO** ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310-11.

**NO** ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

**NO** partnership basis for contribution of services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 176.

**NO** refund for taxes paid mistakenly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.

**NO** step up in basis for sale between related corps. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.

**NO** vacancy means big profit for U.S. hotels. (Industries) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 70-1.

### NOBACK, JOSEPH C.

Prepare now for your take-over bid. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 16.

### NOBES, C. W.

Accounting for research and development expenditure. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.  
Harmonisation of corporate accounting and taxation in the EEC. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 237-9, 241.

### NOBES, CHRISTOPHER.

Some topics in international accounting, part 1. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-3.  
Some topics in international accounting, part 2. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 24-6.

### NOBLE, CARL.

Institutionalization of management science in the multinational firm, by Carl Noble and Virgil Thornhill. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 9-22.

### NOGLE, WARREN G.

Systems development priorities. *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 1-6.

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS—Accounting

### NOIRET, RENE.

Public report of France. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 9-12.

**NOL** carryback refunds due despite expected deficiencies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359-60.

### NOLAN, DENNIS R.

Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.

### NOLAN, JOHN S.

Comments on Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 77-83.) [\*102 A]

Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]

Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.

### NOLAN, RICHARD L.

Management accounting and control of data processing. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 192 p. [\*203.9 N]

### NON LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.

Gray, Edmund R. Non Linear Systems experience: a requiem. (The practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 31-6.

### NON-PROCEDURAL language.

Rin, N. Adam. Non-procedural language and a system for automatic generation of data processing programs. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 37 p. (*Working paper*, no. 156) [\*203.9 R]

### NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

See also Foundations  
Hospitals  
Libraries  
Schools and colleges

Boswell, Jonathan S. Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]

Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

Rockefeller, John D. Third sector. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 13-18.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements) [\*754.7 U]

### Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting principles and reporting practices for nonprofit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides. New York, 1978. 77 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 1, 1978. Proposed statement of position.) [\*111.1 A]

Anthony, Robert N. What nonbusiness organization accounting information do users need? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 14-16, 18-20.

- Archibald, Paul. Opportunities with not-for-profit organizations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Are FASB concepts needed for non-profit organization? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10, 14, 18.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB seeks comments on nonprofit accounting. By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Caplan, Kenneth J. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 95-6, 98.
- Erickson, Naomi. Reexamining an old problem: accounting for unrestricted donations. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 38, 42.
- FASB commissions nonprofit study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 10 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, June 15, 1978) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an exploratory study of conceptual issues, by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., c1978. 205 p. (Research report) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting in nonbusiness organizations: an overview of the research report by Robert N. Anthony. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 7 p. [\*111.1 F]
- Gittes, David L. Accounting and the nonprofit organization: the need for clearly defined principles and procedures. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Gregory, Monika G. Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.
- Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [\*250 Non]
- Lamden, Charles W. Accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1025-53.) [113 E]
- Listro, John P. AICPA discussion draft for nonprofit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 25-8.
- New reporting practices for nonprofit organizations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), June 1978.)
- Nonprofits to use accrual. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.
- Pearson, John. Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards - part 1, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 87-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1977. 9 p. [\*250 Non]
- Probst, Frank R. Financial standards of reporting for nonprofit organizations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 93-7.
- Robinson, Daniel D. Nonprofit accounting under closer scrutiny. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 789-92.
- SOP is proposed for nonprofit organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24.
- Staubus, George J. Study of the objectives and basic concepts of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [\*311 V]
- Wagner, William C. MAS report. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 32.
- Weinstein, Edward A. Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.
- Auditing**
- Archibald, Paul. Opportunities with not-for-profit organizations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Herring, Roger J. O. Conducting honorary audits. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 232, 235-6.
- Lathe, S. Value for money audit in not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 51-4.
- Listro, John P. AICPA discussion draft for nonprofit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 25-8.
- SOP is proposed for nonprofit organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24.
- Turner, Raymond. Honorary audit—a true and fair view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976: report to the Congress. Washington, 1976. 15 p. [\*315 U]
- Financial management**
- Lathe, S. Value for money audit in not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 51-4.
- Government regulation**
- Georgia API sues IRS over nonprofit status. *API account*, v. 5, May-June 1978, p. 1.
- Law**
- Hanson, Raymond L. Environmental impact study: law suits and non-profit organizations. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Management**
- Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]
- Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]
- Geolot, Alan C. Fiduciary duties of loyalty and care associated with the directors and trustees of charitable organizations. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 449-65.
- McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]
- Selby, Cecily Cannan. Better performance from nonprofits. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 92-8.
- Wagner, William C. MAS report. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 32.
- Marketing**
- Fryzel, Ronald J. Marketing nonprofit institutions. *Hospitals & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 8-16.
- Reports and statements**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Accounting principles and reporting practices for nonprofit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides. New York, 1978. 77 p. (Exposure draft, April 1, 1978. Proposed statement of position.) [\*111.1 A]
- Caplan, Kenneth J. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 95-6, 98.
- FASB commissions nonprofit study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9.

FASB issues discussion memo on reporting objectives of nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Gregory, Monika G. Nonbusiness organization accounting. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 12-17.

New reporting practices for nonprofit organizations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), June 1978.)

New York Community Trust. Yearbook, 1977 - report for 1976, by New York Community Trust and Community Funds, Inc. New York, 1977. 66 p. [\*250 Non]

New York Heart Association. Annual report, 1977, by the New York Heart Association and Heart Fund. New York, 1977. 5, 8 p. [\*250 Non]

Pearson, John. Can non-profit organizations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards? part 2, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 105-6.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1977. 9 p. [\*250 Non]

Staubus, George J. Study of the objectives and basic concepts of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.

Travelers Aid Society Of New York. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 7 p. [\*250 Non]

Weinstein, Edward A. Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.

## Valuation

Lathe, S. Value for money audit in not-for-profit organizations. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 51-4.

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Turk, Frederick J. Some management tips for arts organizations. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

## Financial management

Turk, Frederick J. Some management tips for arts organizations. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, COMMUNITY CHESTS

New York Community Trust. Yearbook, 1977 - report for 1976, by New York Community Trust and Community Funds, Inc. New York, 1977. 66 p. [\*250 Non]

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*250 Non]

New York Heart Association. Annual report, 1977, by the New York Heart Association and Heart Fund. New York, 1977. 5, 8 p. [\*250 Non]

Smith, David Horton. United Way is the name, monopoly is the game. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 30-4.

United Cerebral Palsy Associations. Annual report 1976. New York, 1977? 21 p. [\*250 Non]

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, HEALTH AGENCIES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.

Enright, Steven B. H.S.A.s vs. doctors: the war is on. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 102-11.

Fryzel, Ronald J. Marketing nonprofit institutions. *Hospitals & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 8-16.

Williams, Frank G. Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.

Yoder, Arlan R. Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.

## Finance

Horty, John F. Will HSA members disclose finances? (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 45-6.

## Reports and statements

National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*250 Non]

New York Heart Association. Annual report, 1977, by the New York Heart Association and Heart Fund. New York, 1977. 5, 8 p. [\*250 Non]

United Cerebral Palsy Associations. Annual report 1976. New York, 1977? 21 p. [\*250 Non]

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*250 Non]

## Auditing

Stanford, John C. In pursuit of cause: developing audit findings, part 2. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 106-10.

## NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, WELFARE AGENCIES

### Reports and statements

Travelers Aid Society Of New York. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 7 p. [\*250 Non]

## NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

See Retirement plans, Non-qualified

## NON-RESIDENT ALIENS

See Taxation, United States - Aliens

NONCOMPLIANCE with condition not fatal to change of method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 353.

NONPROFITS to use accrual. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10.

NONRECOGNITION provisions are a two-way street. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

## NOONA, CHARLES T.

Municipal bond analysis and establishing a municipal filing system. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 40-6.

## NORBY, WILLIAM C.

Accounting for inflation. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-5.

Accounting for interest costs. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 19-20.

- Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - part II: measurement of the elements of financial statements. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 22-3, 26, 28, 30, 54, 72. (From the statement by the Financial Accounting Policy Committee of the Financial Analysts Federation to the FASB.)
- Disclosure of future net revenue from oil and gas reserves. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 20.
- FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Interim financial accounting and reporting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20, 72.
- Oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 73.
- Parker, C. Reed. Investment analyst's view, by C. Reed Parker and William C. Norby. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 37-50.) [113 E]
- SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Segment reporting for 1977. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 72-4.
- Subject to auditor opinions. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 18-19.
- NORD, WALTER R.**  
What's wrong with the human resources approach to management? By Walter R. Nord and Douglas E. Durand. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 13-25.
- NORDBERG, CARL A.**  
New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.
- NORDEN, ROBERT F.**  
Norwegian State Railways - profit-motivated enterprise or a community service? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 13-18.
- NORDIN, JOHN A.**  
Residential electric load control and time-of-use pricing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 16-21.
- NORDWALL, BRIAN.**  
Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.
- NORGAARD, RICHARD.**  
Mortgages in a security portfolio. Storrs, Conn., Univ. of Connecticut, School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 5) [\*727 N]
- NORR, DAVID.**  
Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 273-84.) [\*102 R]  
Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.

**NORRIS, JOHN.**

- Implementing purchased software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.

**NORRIS, WILLIAM C.**

- High technology trade with the Communists. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 99-103.

**NORSWORTHY, J. R.**

- Productivity and costs in the second quarter, by J.R. Norsworthy and L.J. Fulco. (Productivity reports) *Monthly Ibaor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 34-8.

**NORTH, JOHN.**

- Kobrin, David. How does a company director stand in English law? part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 95-6.  
Kobrin, David. How does a company director stand in English law? Part 2. By David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.  
Kobrin, David. Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 2, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 86-7.  
Kobrin, David. Unconscionable terms in contracts, part 1, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law and the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 80-1.

**NORTH, LINCOLN W.**

- Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]

**NORTH AMERICAN OIL CONSOLIDATED.**

- Landmark tax cases: North American Oil Consolidated - Claim of right doctrine. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 297.

**NORTH AMERICAN SECURITIES ADMINISTRATION ASSOCIATION.**

- Oil and Gas Interests Committee.**  
Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]

**NORTH CAROLINA.**

- Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division.**  
Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 103 p. (North Carolina tax reports, special report, Feb. 8, 1977) [\*758.1 N]

**NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**

- Directory of members, Jan. 1977. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1977. 174 p. [\*106.2 N]

**NORTHROP, C. A.**

- Managerial aspects of information systems. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1133-59.) [113 E]

**NORTON, CURTIS.**

- A.S.R. 190: liability and safe harbor rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-21.  
Keys, David E. Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.

**NORVILLE, JERRY L.**

- Preparing for potential actions by nursing home reform groups, by Jerry L. Norville and Robert E. Mdraw. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, March/April 1978, p. 4-10.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### NORWAY.

Ernst & Ernst. Norway. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

### NORWOOD, JANET L.

Reshaping a statistical program to meet legislative priorities. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 6-11.

**NOT** all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 345-6.

**NOT** all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150-1.

**NOT** all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 277-8.

**NOTE** payment usually not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

### NOTES

Smith, Charles C. Promissory note: forgotten document, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 15-17.

### NOTES RECEIVABLE

Receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 151-79.) [110 S]

**NOTICE** to be mailed when investigation discontinued. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 240.

### NOTLEY, C. H.

CCA and capital maintenance. (Focus on CCA) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 385-9.

### NOTTINGHAM, CLIVE.

Cost benefit analysis of wind powered generators. (Environment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

### NOTZ, WILLIAM W.

Final-offer versus conventional arbitration as means of conflict management, by William W. Notz and Frederick A. Starke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 189-203.

### NOVAK, STEPHEN R.

Accounting desk book; the accountant's everyday instant answer book. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1977. 434 p. (Earlier editions by William J. Casey and the IBP research and editorial staff.) [113 N]

### NOVEMBER, ROBERT.

Quality control for new EDP systems, by Robert November, Michael Foreman and Wayne Watts. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 51-5.

**NOW** small business can pay its pollution tab. (Environment) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 90.

### NOWZAD, BAHRAM.

Differential trade treatment for LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 16-21.

**NSPA'S** Federal Taxation Committee represents members' interests. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 23-9.

## NURSING HOMES—Long-term care

### NUCKOLS, ROBERT C.

Beutel, Caroline. Cost comparisons: fact, fiction and future, by Caroline Beutel and Robert C. Nuckols. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 28, 68, 70, 72.

### NUCLEAR REACTORS

See Atomic energy

### NUMBERS

Basu, S. Effect of earnings yield on assessments of the association between annual accounting income numbers and security prices. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 599-625.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Corporate signaling, external accounting, and capital market equilibrium: evidence on dividends, income, and extraordinary items. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 26-79.

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.

Stafford, John. Here's another tool for planning growth, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 100-01.

### NURNBERG, HUGO.

Unrecognized ambiguity of the high-low method. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 427-42.

### NURSING HOMES

Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 275-6.

Storm, William. Coping with the new crackdowns on nursing home reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

Traska, Maria R. Proprietary chains operated 20% more beds during 1977. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 38, 42-3.

### Auditing

United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Audit guide for hospitals and/or skilled nursing facilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 24 p. [\*250 Ins]

### Costs

DiPaolo, Vince. Nursing home building costs up 8%. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 43.

### Data processing

Smith, Howard L. Panacea or pitfall? Automated data processing in nursing homes, by Howard L. Smith and Norbert F. Elbert. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 27-31.

### Finance

Rousseau, Jean J. Tax exempt funding for health care facilities. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.

### Food service

Streamlining meal assembly. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 28-30.

### Government regulation

Deane, Robert T. Incentive reimbursement: a new approach, by Robert T. Deane and Douglas E. Skinner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, July/August 1978, p. 2-12.

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Price regulation for nursing homes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 38-43.

### Long-term care

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Price regulation for nursing homes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 38-43.

- Most patients satisfied with services. (Long-term care) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 40.
- Strong, Kenneth E. Silent minority, by Kenneth E. Strong and John B. Howard. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 2-6.

**Management**

- Clarke, Thomas R. Make paper care demonstrate patient care, by Thomas R. Clarke, Willa L. Distasi, and Cynthia J. Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 27-9.
- Kaplan, Michael D. Nursing home executives must market aggressively. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, April 1978, p. 62.
- Lasher, Ralph C. How the new labor law will affect your institution, by Ralph C. Lasher and A. A. Imberman. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 23-6.
- Norville, Jerry L. Preparing for potential actions by nursing home reform groups, by Jerry L. Norville and Robert E. Modrow. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, March/April 1978, p. 4-10.
- Nursing the nursing homes back to health. *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 66, 70.
- Savage, Ruth B. Modular nursing, by Ruth Savage and Ernestine G. Turner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Traska, Maria R. Proprietary chains operated 20% more beds during 1977. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 38, 42-3.
- Yampol, Hillel H. Nursing homes need new markets. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 58.

**Rates**

- Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Price regulation for nursing homes. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 38-43.

**Statistics**

- United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [\*250 Ins]

**NURSING SERVICE**

- Savage, Ruth B. Modular nursing, by Ruth Savage and Ernestine G. Turner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Sheffield, Robert. Complex medicolegal issues surround modern nursing practice. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108-9.
- Traska, Maria R. Nursing managers gain control, clout.

- (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 52.

**NURSING** the nursing homes back to health. *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 66, 70.

**NUSBAUM, EDWARD E.**

- Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.

**NUTRITION** program builds practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 36-7.

**NUTTALL, DONALD M.**

- Freeman, Robert J. GAAFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.

**NYDEGGER, FREDERICK E.**

- Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.
- Where does growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 87-92. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.) Spring 1978.)
- Where does the growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 39-41.

**NYGAARD, MELVIN T.**

- New code of professional conduct effective as of January 11, 1978. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 3.

**NYGAARD, TERRY R.**

- Vacation homes and TRA: a grab bag of surprises. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 78-82.

**NYSTROM, PAUL C.**

- Managerial resistance to a management system. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 317-22.

**NZOMO, DAUDI.**

- Accounting for stock dividends. *Spectrum*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 10-12, 15.

# O

## OAKSFORD, MARGARET J.

Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 51-112.

## OBERFEST, ABRAHAM.

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [\*751.6 C]

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977? 94 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [\*751.6 C]

## OBBERKAMPF, VOLKER.

Technology assessment: need and motivation of industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 48-57.

## OBITUARIES

See also Biography

Clemens Erdahl NAA president, 1978-79. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 13-14, 67.

Robert Beyer (1913-78). *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 53.

Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.

## OBJECTIVES of financial reporting by business enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting concepts*, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

## OBJECTIVES of financial reporting - exposure draft issued by FASB. SEC accounting report, v. 4, March 1978, p. 6-7.

## OBJECTIVITY

Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.

## O'BRIEN, CHARLES F.

Selling systems, not hardware, is the mark of a professional. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 24-5.

## O'BRIEN, JAMES G.

Cass, Barry Michael. Important federal developments, by Barry Michael Cass, Gary L. Schaberg and James G. O'Brien. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 176-9.) [751 N]

## O'BRIEN, JAMES M.

On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.

## O'BRIEN, MICHAEL J.

Postmortem tax planning for successive estates - timing property sales, by Michael J. O'Brien and Mary S. Guthrie. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145-6.

## O'BRIEN, PETER B.

Negotiating lower costs for group insurance plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 34-5, 38.

## O'BRIEN, THOMAS L.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Potential liability for inaccurate employee contributions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas L. O'Brien. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.

## O'BROIN, JOE.

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

## OBSERVATION OF INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Observation

## OBSOLETE INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Obsolete

Also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Inventories

## O'CALLAGHAN, ALBAN.

Security industry: government action overdue. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 39.

## OCCUPATIONAL outlook handbook.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1976-77 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 781 p. (Bulletin 1875) [\*100.1 U]

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

Employee noncompliance with OSHA safety standards. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1041-51.

Goodwin, John R. Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

Ress, Samuel S. Federal occupational safety and health act (OSHA) consultations. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75.

Root, Norman. Providing more information on work injury and illness, by Norman Root and David McCaffrey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 16-21.

Taylor, Bernard W. Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Regulatory reasonableness: excerpts of the Secretary's advisory council meeting. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [\*200.1 U]



## OCHS, RICHARD.

Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

## OCION, ROBERT A.

Proper training heightens user awareness. *Data management*, v. 16, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7, 29.

## O'CONNELL, DON.

EDP security. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 101-2.

## O'CONNELL, GEORGE E.

Alternatives to employee layoffs: work sharing and prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

## O'CONNELL, JOAN M.

Alternatives to employee layoffs: work sharing and prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

## O'CONNELL, JOHN J.

Buy-sell agreements and carryover of basis. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 47-54.

Changing responsibilities and activities of risk managers - 1969 vs. 1975. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 19-22.

Comparing risk management activity in manufacturing vs. service industries. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 18-19, 22-3, 25.

Systematic risk identification. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 34-6.

## O'CONNOR, A. P.

Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

## O'CONNOR, JOHN.

Economic aspects of planning for the construction industry. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 42, 44, 46-7.

## O'CONNOR, JOHN K.

Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

## O'CONNOR, MELVIN C.

Collins, Daniel W. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.

Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.

Eskew, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.

Inflation reporting requirements now and in the future, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 23-30.

Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.

Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]

## O'CONNOR, STEPHEN J.

LIFO: still a valid management tool? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 26-8, 30.

## O'CONNOR, THOMAS F.

Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.

## O'CONNOR, THOMAS J.

System predicts patient census, forecasts staffing needs, costs, by Thomas J. O'Connor and Nancy Efurud. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 95, 97-8, 100-101.

## O'CONNOR, THOMAS S.

Barton, M. Frank. Are federal wage-board employees overpaid? By M. Frank Barton and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 34-7.

Render, Barry. Influence of price, store name, and brand name on perception of product quality, by Barry Render and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 722-30.

## O'CONNOR, W. F.

Accrual of contested foreign income tax and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225-6.

Corporations: tax status of GmbH and SRL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.

## O'CONNOR, WALTER F.

How to reduce the growing burden of foreign taxes, by Walter F. O'Connor and Samuel M. Russo. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 45-8.

## O'DANIEL, DAVID L.

Denial of standing to private, noncommercial consumers under Section 4 of the Clayton act. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1531-49.

## O'DELL, BRUCE T.

Burgess, Richard C. Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.

## ODERMATT, HERMANN K.

Participative planning at Swiss Reinsurance. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 11-16.

## ODIORNE, GEORGE S.

Management style for the eighties. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1-6.

MBO: a backward glance. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 14-24.

## O'DONNELL, EDWARD T.

Wright, Vincent P. Perspective the key ingredient in planning, by Vincent P. Wright and Edward T. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 15-23.

## O'DONNELL, JOHN L.

Jones, John Robert. Double leverage - lawful and based on sound economics? By John Robert Jones and John L. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 26-31.

## O'DONOGHUE, MARTIN.

Work for all? *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 7.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### O'DONOGHUE, PAT.

Computerising the payroll. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43.

### O'DONOGHUE, PATRICK.

Controlling hospital costs: the revealing case of Indiana. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5, 48-53.

### ODSINADA, DIOSCORO O.

Development & management of an audit practice. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, v. 27, no. 4, 1977, p. 2-10.

### OETH, PETER J.

Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

### O'FARRELL, MICHAEL.

Inside Latin America - part 1. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 19-21.

Inside Latin America, part 2. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

### OFER, AHARON R.

Price deregulation in the brokerage industry: an empirical analysis, by Aharon R. Ofer and Arie Melnick. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 633-41.

### OFF-BALANCE SHEET FINANCING

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for product financing arrangements. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-8, Dec. 26, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

Kelly, Paul K. New financing techniques on Wall Street. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 918-27.) [223.5 W]

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate capital structures and financing patterns: 1977-1980. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 37 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 734) [\*224 M]

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate financing plans: the outlook to 1980. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 4 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 20, May 1977.) [\*224 M]

### OFF-BOARD trading restrictions.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Off-board trading restrictions: text of release no. 34-13662, notice of proceeding and proposed rulemaking. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 157 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 700, extra ed., June 27, 1977. *Special report*.) [\*721 U]

**OFFEREE** representative questionnaire. (Financial advisor's corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 211-17.

**OFFERS** in compromise are not binding contracts. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64 - cover 3.

### OFFICE APPLIANCES

See Office machinery and equipment

### OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also Real estate management

Prior, Robert E. Putting together the office lease. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 301-3.

Rosen, Stephanie. BOMA-Portland praised; lease writing guidelines. (Regional conference reports) *Building owner and manager*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

### Accounting

Building Owners And Managers Association International. New standard method of accounting for downtown and suburban office buildings. Washington, c1976. 7 p. [\*250 Off]

## OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS—Statistics

### Costs

Newman, Joseph H. Commercial buildings: retrofit and other energy opportunities and strategies. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 325-32.

### Finance

Smith, Charles C. Lender looks at large office building loans, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 12-14.

### Fires and fire protection

Goyder, Joe. Commonsense of security in office and factory. (Security) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 54-5.

### Security

Goyder, Joe. Commonsense of security in office and factory. (Security) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, May 1978, p. 54-5.

### Valuation

Wagner, Edward M. How to appraise your office or commercial building. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 4-6.

Wimberly, Brooks. True office lease values. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 240-6.

### OFFICE CONDOMINIUMS

See Condominiums, Office

### OFFICE FORMS

See Forms

### OFFICE LAYOUT

See also Plant layout

Drake, Katharine B. Lazy way to invest in office art. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 152.

Work stations speed up information flow. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 18.

### OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

See also Computers

Data processing

Facsimile machinery and equipment

How to select the right copying machine for your office. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 30-2.

Martin, Norman M. How to select a copier. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1693-4, 1696-8, 1700, 1702.

McPoland, Dennis H. How to cut costs in your mailroom. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 68-72.

Miller, Frederick W. Office copiers: distributing vital information. *Infosystems (part 1)*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 98-100.

Smith, Harold T. Office of the future: the role of micrographics in the integrated, automated office, by Harold T. Smith and William H. Baker. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 22-3.

Stevens, Will. Choosing a visible record computer? (Data processing) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, July 1978, p. 76-7.

Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: communication devices. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 54.

### Costs

Oman, Ray C. Cost/productivity of automatic/conventional typewriters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 10-14.

### OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RETAILERS

#### Statistics

National Office Products Association. NOPA dealer operating results, 1976. 47th annual. Alexandria, Va., c1976. 52 p. [\*250 Sta 2]

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Management

Internal control  
Management  
Paperwork  
Personnel management  
Records

- Byrne, James. Motivation - selecting the best approach. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 24-7.
- Flowers, Vincent S. Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.
- Half, Robert. Time wasters: they're costing business billions. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 75, 77.
- Holley, William H. Performance appraisal in public sector arbitration. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-5.
- How to cut postage costs. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 71-2.
- Kelting, William. Duties of an office manager, *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 3-5.
- Kornblatt, Edward S. How to get along with your secretary. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1431-2.
- Lindo, David K. Declare war against duplication. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 6-8.
- McInnis, Allan W. Time famine. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 15-16, 19.
- McPoland, Dennis H. How to cut costs in your mailroom. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 68-72.
- Office safety checklist. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), October 1977.)
- Soslow, Donald. Planned approach to redesign. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 7-12.
- Tennant, David A. Machinery of management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 35-6, 38.
- Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

## OFFICE MANUALS

See Manuals

- OFFICE safety checklist. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), October 1977.)

## OFFICE SUPPLIES

See Forms

Office machinery and equipment

## OFFICER, R. R.

- Ball, Ray. Risk and return in the share market, part 1: theory and evidence, by Ray Ball, Philip Brown and R.R. Officer. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 68-70, 73-5.

## OFFICERS

See Controllers

Corporations - Officers  
Executives  
Treasurers

- OFFICERS' returns to be audited with corporation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.

## OFFICIAL Congressional directory.

- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, first session,...1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1126 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

## OFOBIKE, EMEKA.

- Approaches to the development of accounting theory. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 209-12.

## OGAN, PEKIN.

- Maio, Thomas A. Averaging distorts reliability of valuation model. (Letters to the editor) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 8. (Comment on article by Louis F. Biagioni and Pekin Ogan, Human resource accounting for professional sports teams, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Nov. 1977, p. 25-9.)

## OGDIN, CAROL A.

- Project control. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 10, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 118-20, 122, 124, 127.

## O'GRADY, M. JAMES.

- Protecting consumers around the world. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 16-19.

## O'GRADY, PATRICK.

- State taxes other than premium taxes. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 24-6.

## O'HANLON, PAUL W.

- Pendse, Dilip. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.
- Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sinden. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

## O'HARA, JAMES T.

- Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

## O'HAY, CHARLES F.

- Business & the stock market outlook: 1978. (Market timing) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 24.

## OHIO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Annual report. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. i-xi, follows p. 114.
- Annual report, May 31, 1977. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, unpagged section.
- Lelievre, Clara C. Survey shows Cincinnati CPAs desire substance over form in OSCP activities, by Clara Lelievre and Thomas Lelievre. (Notes and announcements) *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 29-32.

## OHMAN, ANKA.

- Niven, William. Basic accounting procedures, by William Niven and Anka Ohman. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 406 p. [110 N]

## OIEN, M. BURTON.

- Hiltner, Arthur A. Flowchart of FASB statement no. 15, by Arthur A. Hiltner and M. Burton Oien. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 49-51, 53.

- OIL and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.

**OIL and gas accounting:** SEC says use your own method - for now. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 5-6.

## **OIL and gas federal income tax manual, 1976.**

Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]

## **OIL and gas federal income taxation.**

Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## **OIL, coal, and uranium: do they mix?**

Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## **OIL company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy.**

Bock, Betty. Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 19, April 1977) [\*250 Oil 2]

## **OIL DRILLING**

Durrer, E. J. Optimization of petroleum and natural gas production - a survey, by E.J. Durrer and G.E. Slater. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 35-43.

Marcus, P. C. Outline of oil exploration and costing. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 79-82.

Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]

Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.

## **Accounting**

You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.

## **Law**

Kuntz, Eugene. Statutory well spacing and drilling units. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 344-57.

Latting, James T. Environmental law: governmental suspension of outer continental shelf oil drilling operations. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 930-7.

Niebrugge, Thomas W. Oil and gas: production imbalance in split stream gas wells - getting your fair share. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 955-80.

Rouse, James P. Oil and gas: the necessity of obtaining a pooling order before drilling. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 451-63.

## **OIL DRILLING FUNDS**

See Funds - Oil drilling

**OIL - gas - mines.** (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 211-42.) [\*753 C]

## **OIL INDUSTRY**

Bailey, Richard. Must we share North Sea oil? (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 542-3.

Bock, Betty. Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 19, April 1977) [\*250 Oil 2]

Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

Eckbo, Paul L. Oil supply forecasting: a disaggregated process approach, by Paul L. Eckbo, Henry D. Jacoby and James L. Smith. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 218-35.

Fiedler, Edgar R. Is there an oil glut, not an oil shortage? *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 15-21.

Kennedy, Edward M. Big oil's ominous energy monopoly. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.

Markham, Jesse W. Horizontal divestiture in the petroleum industry, by Jesse W. Markham and Anthony Hourihan. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 237-47.

Mead, David E. Effect of vertical integration on risk in the petroleum industry. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.

Morley, Michael F. Whose offshore oil? (*International CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 15-16.

Phoenix Resources: born again, but now it's a takeover target. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 90-1.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## **Accounting**

Accounting method proposed for oil & gas producers. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 9-10.

Accounting rule takes oil by surprise. *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 62.

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [\*111.1 A]

Anrede, Steven S. Changing the ground rules, Washington may have launched a revolution in accounting. *Barron's* v. 58, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 11-12, 32. (Reprint file. \*B)

Arthur Andersen & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies: response to the FASB on its proposed statement. Chicago, 1977. 35 p. [\*111.1 A]

Bad effects of FASB statement 19 denied. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Oil and gas producers get FASB rules; SEC to consider them, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Biggay, Louis. FASB rules on oil, gas accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10.

Biggay, Louis. SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.

Bybee, W. Cecil. Valuation accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 7-9.

Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.

Council Of Petroleum Accountants Societies Of North America. Directory, 1976-1977. n.p., 1977? 134 p. [\*106.3 C]

- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.
- FASB responses to requests for action. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 7-8.
- Field, Robert E. Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 266-72.) [\*102 R]
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 typewritten pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]
- Flory, Steven M. New oil and gas accounting requirements, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 39-43.
- Flory, Steven M. Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John W. Accounting for oil and gas. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 2-6.
- Kolins, Wayne. Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.
- Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.
- Meyer, Philip E. Accounting for oil and gas exploration costs. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.
- Meyer, Philip E. Oil and gas accounting - the sequel. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 31.
- Mims, Robert. Solution fraught with problems for oil and gas accounting. (Commentary/Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 105-6.
- Moore, C. H. Conflict of petroleum accounting practices and new relationship with lawmakers. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 21-36.) [\*102 C]
- Naggar, Ali. Oil and gas accounting: where Wall Street stands. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 72-7.
- Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 73.
- Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.
- Norr, David. Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 273-84.) [\*102 R]
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Oil and gas accounting: SEC says use your own method - for now. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Owens, G. Chester. Oil and gas rule blowout, edited by G. Chester Owens. (Current reading - periodicals) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 104. (Excerpts from *Barron's*, July 10, 1978.)
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [\*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [\*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1977. 1 v. (various paging). (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 82 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments - the oil and gas industry in Canada, 1977. New York, c1977. 57 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Puzzle for the SEC on oil accounting rules. (Regulators) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 29.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- Santry, David G. Earnings cut from oil exploration. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 67.
- SEC approves new RRA method for oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEC to hold hearings on FASB rule on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.
- Seidler, Lee J. Department of Energy hearings on oil & gas accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 10-13.
- Seidler, Lee J. Impact of new FASB oil and gas accounting rules on five companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. Oil companies may have unwanted lifo profits because of shortages. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 12-13. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. SEC decides on oil and gas accounting: full cost to continue, current value in the future. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 7-9.
- Seidler, Lee J. Some industrial companies will be sharply affected by the FASB's oil and gas proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 12-27. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Shakin, Bernard. Fight like wildcats oil independents mount a drive against accounting change. *Barrons*, July 10, 1978, p. 11-12, 18. (Reprint file, \*B)

- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Sunder, Shyam. Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 251-65.) [\*102 R]
- Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.
- Symonds, Edward. Oil companies at loggerheads. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 764-5.
- Symonds, Edward. Replacing the irreplaceable. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 762-3.
- Symonds, Edward. That dry-hole business. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 597-8.
- Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.
- Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.
- You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.
- Canada**
- Hunt, A. Digby. Elements of federal energy policy. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 15-18.
- Cost accounting**
- Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.
- Collins, Daniel W. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a comment and extension, by Daniel W. Collins and Melvin C. O'Connor. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 228-39.
- Eskew, Robert K. Examination of the association between accounting and share price data in the extractive petroleum industry: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 240-6.
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Costs**
- Randall, Robert F. New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Finance**
- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Martin, M. P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]
- Reed, Joel L. Exploring for information on oil and gas companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 42-6.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Government regulation**
- Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.
- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Cox, James C. Effects of crude oil price controls, entitlements and taxes on refined product prices and energy independence, by James C. Cox and Arthur W. Wright. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 1-15.
- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- Langdon, Jim C. Domestic crude oil production - the FEA regulatory framework. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-63.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- Smith, Rodney T. Subtle impact of price controls on domestic oil production, by Rodney T. Smith and Charles E. Phelps. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 428-33.
- St. John, J. Berry. Recent developments in the regulation of OCS oil and gas activity. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 217-44.) [250 Oil 2]
- Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]
- Law**
- Adams, Walter. Vertical Divestiture of the petroleum majors: an affirmative case. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1115-47.
- Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings* ..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings* ..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Ligon, Duke R. Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lowe, John S. Representing the landowner in oil and gas leasing transactions. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 257-88.

- Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]
- Owen, Debra Woods. Oil and gas: following temporary cessation, must production be restored from the same well? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 446-51.

### Pricing

- Langdon, Jim C. Domestic crude oil production - the FEA regulatory framework. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-63.) [250 Oil 2]
- Ligon, Duke R. Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]
- Pindyck, Robert S. Energy and economic growth: the outlook for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 11-14.

### Reports and statements

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Accounting Standards. Subcommittee on Accounting for the Extractive Industries. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 38, 12, 14 p. (Response to the FASB discussion memorandum.) [\*111.1 A]
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- FASB counters opponents of its oil and gas ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1. [\*111.1 F]
- Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Kolins, Wayne. Controversial statement issued for oil and gas accounting. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 50-1.
- Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.
- Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1975 annual reports. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, 1977. 65 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Norby, William C. Disclosure of future net revenue from oil and gas reserves. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 20.
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [\*111.1 P]

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1977. 1 v. (various paging). (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 82 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments - the oil and gas industry in Canada, 1977. New York, c1977. 57 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Reed, Joel L. Exploring for information on oil and gas companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.
- Sunder, Shyam. Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 251-65.) [\*102 R]
- Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.

### Statistics

- Fiedler, Edgar R. Is there an oil glut, not an oil shortage? *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 15-21.

### Valuation

- Townsend, Paul S. Appraisal of petroleum storage and distribution centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 165-75.

### OIL LEASES

- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lowe, John S. Representing the landowner in oil and gas leasing transactions. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 257-88.
- Martin, M. P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]
- Martin, Patrick H. Modern look at implied covenants to explore, develop, and market under mineral leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 177-213.) [250 Oil 2]
- Owen, Debra Woods. Oil and gas: following temporary cessation, must production be restored from the same well? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 446-51.
- St. John, J. Berry. Recent developments in the regulation of OCS oil and gas activity. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 217-44.) [250 Oil 2]
- Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]

## OIL MARKETING

See Oil trade

## OIL PROPERTY VALUATION

See Oil industry - Valuation

## OIL ROYALTIES

See Royalties

## OIL TRADE

Townsend, Paul S. Appraisal of petroleum storage and distribution centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 165-75.

## OKAFOR, F. O.

Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.

## OKEEFE, EDWARD F.

Framework for auditing Department of Defense research and development programs. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 17-25.

## OKEEFE, M. J.

Corporate taxation - the light at the end of the tunnel. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 32-3.

## OKELLY, BRENDAN M.

Opportunity and state enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 68-9, 71.

Vital period for Irish fisheries. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 17-18, 20.

## OKKERSE, PAUL.

Computer crime. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 34-40.

## OKLAHOMA SOCIETY OF CPAS.

Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. Accounting papers of the thirtieth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1976. 82 p. [\*102 C]

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

## OKUBAYASHI, KOJI.

Some problems in the humanization of work. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 55-73.

## OKUN, ARTHUR M.

Efficient disinflationary policies. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 348-52.

Out of the stagnation of swamp. *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 68-75.

OLD girl network is born. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 154, 156, 161.

OLD marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297-8.

## OLDER, JACK S.

Joint and survivor annuities under code section 401(a)(11). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 63-71.) [751 N]

## OLDMAN, OLIVER.

McIntyre, Michael J. Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.

Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

## OLDS, STEPHEN.

Halperin, Jerome Y. Completed contract method of accounting: new case deviates from contract price accrual, by Jerome Y. Halperin and Stephen Olds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

## O'LEARY, JAMES J.

Outlook for the financial markets. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly* v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 4-5, 28.

## OLEWINE, LAWRENCE E.

Talk talk: series of ideas to improve your presentations, part twelve. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 24-5.

## OLIGOPOLIES

Sultan, Ralph G. M. Pricing in the electrical oligopoly, vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]

Tew, Joel Randall. Role of attempt to monopolize in anti-trust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.

## OLIN CORP.

How a French loophole helps Olin gain. (International money management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 106, 108.

## OLINCY, J. DAN.

I.R.S. plays the horses and loses. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 570-2.

## OLINER, MARTIN.

McDermott, John E. Effect of foreign source capital losses on the foreign tax credit, by John E. McDermott and Martin Oliner. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 679-87.

New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

OLIN'S shift to strategy planning. (Management) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 102, 105.

## OLIVER, JAN.

Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 137-57.

## OLIVER, RICHARD L.

Riordan, Edward A. Unsold prospect: dyadic and attitudinal determinants, by Edward A. Riordan, Richard L. Oliver and James H. Donnelly. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 530-7.

## OLIVIER, H.

New legislation on book-keeping and annual accounts in Belgium. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 36-43.

## OLMI, TONY.

Business plan. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 31-2.



## O'LOUGHLIN, CARLEEN.

### O'LOUGHLIN, CARLEEN.

National economic accounting. Oxford, New York, Pergamon Pr., c1971. 192 p. [314.1 O]

### OLOYEDE, E. O.

Adesanya, M. O. Business law in Nigeria, by M.O. Adesanya and E.O. Oloyede. New York, Africana Pub. Corp., c1972. 329 p. [759.1 N]

### OLSEN, ALFRED J.

Bravenec, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.

### OLSEN, MICHAEL D.

Bellas, Carl J. Managing innovation in the food service organization, by Carl J. Bellas and Michael D. Olsen. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 26-9.

### OLSEN, RAYMOND T.

Productivity in state and local government. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.

### OLSON, DENNIS A.

Ford, William F. How 1,000 high-performance banks weathered the recent recession, by William F. Ford and Dennis A. Olson. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 36-8, 41-2, 45, 48.

### OLSON, ELDON.

Accountants in court: consumers, class actions are principal reasons. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 103-117.) [721 S]

### OLSON, PHILIP D.

Notes: decision making - type I and type II error analysis. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 81-3.

### OLSON, RONALD L.

Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.

### OLSON, STEVEN K.

Stephens, William L. Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.

### OLSON, WALLACE E.

How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.

How should a profession be disciplined? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 59-66.

Is professionalism dead? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 78-82.

Olson receives distinguished service award for contribution to the accounting profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 10, 12.

Scott, Stanley J. Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.

OLSON receives distinguished service award for contribution to the accounting profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 10, 12.

### OLSTEIN, MYRON.

Managing inventory, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

OMAHA - an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 1-9.

### O'MALLEY, CHARLES A.

Financial forecasting and the credit decision. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.

### O'MALLEY, TERENCE P.

Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.

### OMAN, RAY C.

Automatic typewriter studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 18-23.

Cost/productivity of automatic/conventional typewriters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 10-14.

### O'MEARA, J. ROGER.

Retirement: reward or rejection? New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 713) [\*208.9 O]

Work and study, study and work - and make it. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 17-24.

ON gathering credit information from a bank. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 13. (Reprinted from *Credit Research foundation staff report*.)

ON the concept of similarity and some implications for accounting theory.

Johnson, Orace. On the concept of similarity and some implications for accounting theory. Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 30 p. (*Faculty working paper*, no. 325) [\*110 J]

### ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

See Accountants' office - Staff training  
Education - On-the-job training

ON-THE-JOB training. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 1-2.

ON the making of an MAS manager, phase 2. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 1-4.

### ONCOST

See Overhead

### ONDECK, THOMAS P.

Update of club law. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 22-6.

Update of club law, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 58-68, *passim*.

ONE hundred billion dollars surpassed in corporate pretax net income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 159.

ONE-MAN PCs still free from PHC tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236-7.

### O'NEAL, F. HODGE.

Close corporations: existing legislation and recommended reform. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 873-88.

### O'NEILL, JAMES B.

Flowers, A. Dale. Application of classical inventory analysis to a spare parts inventory, by A. Dale Flowers and James B. O'Neill. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 76-8.

## O'NEILL, MICHAEL W.

Managing financial systems in the Department of Energy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 53-61.

**ONLY** beneficial owners may consent to Sub S election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

**ONLY** beneficial owners may consent to Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 318.

## ONTARIO.

### Committee on Inflation Accounting.

Report. Toronto, Ont., 1977. 144 p. [\*715 O]

### Securities Commission.

Information begins at home. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 12.

## OPELKA, F. GREGORY.

FHLB board appraisal standards compromise valuation judgments. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 90-1.

FHLMC's condo form: is it really a condominium? (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 89.

FHLMC's condo form tell it all...tell it like it is. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 98-9. Highest and best use: case study explains appraisal technique. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 106-7.

Town house may or may not be a condominium. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 110-11.

What's new in condominium? (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 114-15.

## OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See Funds - Mutual

**OPENING** the door to 7th annual survey of bank-pooled pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 8-24, *passim*.

## OPERA COMPANIES

See Musical enterprises

**OPERATING** reports for effective management control. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 205-68.) [224 H]

**OPERATING** results of self-service discount department stores, 1977-78.

Cornell University. New York College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Operating results of self-service discount department stores - 1977-78, compiled by Wendell Earle and Willard Hunt. Ithaca, N.Y., c1978. 127 p. [\*262 C]

## OPERATING STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

**OPERATION** of partnership can create an owner-employee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316-17.

**OPERATIONAL** assets: property, plant, and equipment. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 497-589.) [110 W]

## OPERATIONAL financial management.

Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]

**OPERATIONAL** reviews of the electronic data processing function.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS EDP Consulting Subcommittee. Operational reviews of the electronic data processing function. New York, c1978. 15 p. (Management advisory services special report) [\*250 Acc]

## OPERATIONS AUDITING

See Management audit

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

See also Management science

Mathematical models

American Institute For Decision Sciences. Advancing, applying, and teaching the decision sciences. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting, Boston, 1973. Edited by Manfred W. Hopfe. Atlanta, Ga., 1974? 420 p. [\*201.8 A] Berlin, Victor N. Administrative experimentation: a methodology for more rigorous muddling through. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 789-99.

Brightman, Harvey J. Differences in ill-structured problem solving along the organizational hierarchy. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 1-18.

Clough, Donald J. Biased reflections on MS/OR consulting, part 2. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 21-33.

Edelstein, Martin. Pool control system, by Martin Edelstein and Myron Melnyk. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 21-36.

Graham, Robert J. On management science process. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 80-5.

Graham, Robert J. People, problems and planning: a systems approach to problem identification, by Robert J. Graham and Mohammad Jahani. (Management science process) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 50-5.

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]

Howitt, W. S. Value of the simple approach. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 64-70.

Hungerford, Kenneth D. How to use operations research. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 38-40.

Kaimann, Richard A. Waiting line theory: useful auditing tool, by Richard A. Kaimann and Richard J. Asebrook. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 75-80.

Larson, Steven. Operations research at Boise Cascade, by Steve Larson and C. Mike Merz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6, 43.

Lasdon, Leon S. Operations research in the far east. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 56-63.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Nathan, Irvin. Managing an O.R. operation for a bottom line return. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 73-8.

PoKempner, Stanley J. Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (Conference Board report, no. 732) [\*201.6 P]

Rasmussen, John J. After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.

Ritchie, J. R. Brent. Management of decision-oriented research: an operational framework. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 16-23.

- Robey, Daniel. Design of an M.B.A. seminar on the implementation of operations research/management science. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 169-73.
- Thierauf, Robert J. Introductory approach to operations research. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 412 p. [201.6 T]

## OPINION

See Certificate or opinion

## OPINIONS OF THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD

See Accounting Principles Board opinions

## OPPENHEIMER, ERNEST J.

Inflation swindle. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 190 p. [715 O]

## OPPENHEIMER, KENNETH R.

Proxy approach to multi-attribute decision making. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 675-89.

## OPPERMAN, MARK H.

Job description for a hospital administrator, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2, 34.

Job description for a hospital administrator, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 37.

## OPPOLD, ROBERT S.

Use of secured creditors' collateral in chapter X reorganizations: a proposed modification of the commission's and judges' bills. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 555-600.

## OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountancy profession - As a career

## OPPORTUNITY COSTS

Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [\*102 A]

Mishan, Edward J. Cost-benefit analysis. 2nd ed. New York, Praeger, c1976. 454 p. [201.61 M]

## OPTIMAL choice between FIFO and LIFO.

Sunder, Shyam. Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [\*142.4 S]

**OPTIMAL** design of regional wastewater systems: a fixed-charge network flow model. by John J. Jarvis and others. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 538-50.

## OPTIMIZATION THEORY

Buffa, Elwood S. Empirical tests of constrained nonlinear optimization algorithms, by Elwood S. Buffa and Paul B. Ting. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 445-64.

Ng, David S. Pareto-optimality of authentic information. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1717-28.

Sethi, Suresh P. Optimal equity and financing model of Krouse and Lee: corrections and extensions. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 487-505.

Smith, Donald R. Optimal repairman allocation - asymptotic results. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 665-74.

**OPTION** funds: a popular cushion for investors. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.

## OPTIONS

See also Stock options

American Bar Association. Committee on Investments by Fiduciaries. Current investment questions and the prudent person rule. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 650-71.

Anderson, O. D. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 879-81.

Burton, George. Know your way around London's new options market. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 14.

Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.

Dadekian, Zaven A. Strategy of puts and calls: selling stock options for maximum profit with minimum risk. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1968. 142 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

Dean, Peter N. Traded options - speculation or investment? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 256-9.

Dimson, E. Instant option valuation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 25 p. (IFA-27-76) [\*250 Opt 4]

Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.

Giardina, Edward. Call option reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 72-7.

Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.

Moss, Kenneth A. Stock options aren't just for crapsshooters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 102-3.

Option funds: a popular cushion for investors. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.

Pauley, Milton. Do's and don'ts of puts and calls. Fairfield, N.J., Reference Book Publ., c1976. 79 p. [250 Opt 4]

Taylor, Stephen J. Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market, by Stephen J. Taylor and Brian G. Kingsman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 883-90.

Thayer, Peter W. New forms of option investing. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 811-14.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [\*721 U]

**OPTIONS** the mysterious, turbulent market. (Markets & investments) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 90-3, 95-6, 101.

## ORBACH, KENNETH N.

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to shift the gift tax to the donee, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 350-5.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Inequitable treatment of Section 652(b) and Reg. Sec. 1.651(b)-1, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 470-4.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Unraveling a collapsible partnership, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 47-51.

Impact of Section 83 on Subchapter S corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 754-9.

## ORCHESTRAS

See Musical enterprises

## ORDER OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF QUEBEC.

Merrilees and Mellor retire. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 14-15.

## ORDERS

- Ghosh, B. C. Significance of accounting data to mathematical models. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 68-71.
- Nahmias, Steven. On ordering perishable inventory when both demand and lifetime are random. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 82-90.

## Data processing

- Sobczak, Thomas V. Productivity using technology: a first step towards increased profitability for the small company. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 21.

- ORDINARY** loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.

## O'REGAN, DANIEL J.

- Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 150-2, 154-5.

## OREGON.

## State Board of Accountancy.

- Combined roster of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accountants authorized to conduct municipal audits, registered to practice in Oregon as of July 1, 1976. Salem, 1977. 215 p. [\*108.1 O]

## OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY.

## School of Business.

- Measurement difficulties in the log conversion process, by G. Robert Brian and others. Corvallis, Or., 1977. 8 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*, no. 5) [\*250 Lum]

## O'REILLY, BRENDAN P.

- Kennedy, James F. What to do when the tax man cometh, by James F. Kennedy and Brendan P. O'Reilly. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.
- Limited partner's share of income or loss no longer earnings from self-employment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.

## O'REILLY, DONALD J.

- Role of the bank internal auditor in the 80's. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 47-8, 50.

## O'REILLY, MICHAEL F.

- Watson, John G. Scheme for the indexation of capital gains tax, by John G. Watson and Michael F. O'Reilly. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 4-19. (In reply to the Inland Revenue's paper; *Capital gains tax; tapering relief*)

## O'REILLY, W. J.

- Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 54-5.
- Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.

## ORENDORFF, JAMES M.

- Income property loan from cradle to grave. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 144-6.

## ORES

See Mining and metallurgy

## ORGANISATION of a chartered accountant's office.

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Organisation of a chartered accountant's office. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1976. 41 p. [\*250 Acc]

## ORGANIZATION CHARTS

See also Flow charts

- Louden, J. Keith. One hat or two. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 24-33.
- Miller, Neil. Accountability chart - a tool for team building. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.
- Myers, Gibbs. Organizationally speaking. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 39.

## ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

- Boidman, Nathan. New Canada-U.K. tax treaty: an initial view from the Canadian perspective. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.
- Comparison of 1977 U.S. and OECD model income tax treaties with the 1963 OECD Model. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 24-57.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Freimueller, Hans-U. International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U. Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 257-65.) [751 N]
- Kenny, Ivor. Opportunity - the key issues. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 36-42, 44.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Economics at the summit. (Economic scene) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Kjellberg, S. O. U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.
- Perry, David B. Nineteen seventy-five international tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 245-9.
- Recent growth trends in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 6-9.
- Sparkman, John. Economic interdependence and the international corporation. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 88-92.

## ORGANIZATION MANUALS

See Manuals

## ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES.

- Pindyck, Robert S. Energy and economic growth: the outlook for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 11-14.

## ORGANIZATION THEORY

See also Management

- Aharoni, Yair. Performance and autonomy in organizations: determining dominant environmental components, by Yair Aharoni, Zvi Maimon and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 949-59.
- Appelbaum, Steven H. Management by cooperation: the views of seven chief executive officers. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 19-26.
- Argyris, Chris. Is capitalism the culprit? *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 21-37.
- Barthol, Richard P. Placebo organization. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 26-30.
- Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

- Bramlette, Carl A. Designing for organizational effectiveness: a better way, by Carl A. Bramlette, Donald O. Jewell and Michael H. Mescon. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 35-41.
- Carlson, Howard C. Parallel organization structure at General Motors... an interview with Howard C. Carlson. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 64-9.
- Chastain, Clark E. Accounting and organizational behavior. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 7-11.
- Collins, Frank. Interaction of budget characteristics and personality variables with budgetary response attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 324-35.
- Dachler, H. Peter. Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.
- Desmond, Timothy D. Team approach: stirring the pot. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 58-65.
- Dewar, Robert. Size, technology, complexity, and structural differentiation: toward a theoretical synthesis, by Robert Dewar and Jerald Hage. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 111-36.
- Digman, Lester A. How well-managed organizations develop their executives. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 63-80.
- Emshoff, James R. Planning the process of improving the planning process: a case study in meta-planning. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1095-1108.
- Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]
- Furlong, William L. Managing revitalization of the professional organization. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1970. 56 p. (Occasional paper, no. 7) [\*250 Pro 2]
- Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.
- Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.
- Hedberg, Bo. Designing semi-confusing information systems for organizations in changing environments, by Bo Hedberg and Sten Jonsson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-64.
- Hertog, J. Friso den. Role of information and control systems in the process of organizational renewal: roadblock or road bridge? *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 29-45.
- Higgins, James M. Strategic decision making - an organization behavioral perspective. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Is organization development catching on? A personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 10-22.
- Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.
- Kotter, John P. Power, success, and organizational effectiveness. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 27-40.
- Lawler, Edward E. Comment on a New view of the controller's organization, by J.L. Livingstone and V. Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 44-8.) [\*102 R]
- Livingstone, J. Leslie. New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [\*102 R]
- Lorsch, Jay W. Organization design: a situational perspective. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 2-14.
- Maanen, John Van. People processing: strategies of organizational socialization. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 19-36.
- McNeil, Kenneth. Understanding organizational power: building on the Weberian legacy. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 65-90.
- Meglino, Bruce M. Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.
- Mescon, Michael H. Position description as a communications link, by Michael H. Mescon and Donald O. Jewell. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 31-3.
- Middlemist, R. Dennis. Evaluating the public organization, by R. Dennis Middlemist, Charles R. Greer and Michael A. Hitt. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 54-8.
- Miller, Danny. Archetypes of strategy formulation, by Danny Miller and Peter H. Friesen. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 921-33.
- Mowday, Richard T. Exercise of upward influence on organizations. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 137-56.
- Neilsen, Eric H. Human side of growth. (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 61-80.
- Ouchi, William G. Hierarchies, clans, and theory Z: a new perspective on organization development, by William G. Ouchi and Raymond L. Price. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-44.
- Ouchi, William G. Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.
- Ozley, Lee M. Successful association is a working with organization. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Peters, Thomas J. Symbols, patterns, and settings: an optimistic case for getting things done. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 3-23.
- Pfeffer, Jeffrey. Organization design: the case for a coalitional model of organizations, by Jeffrey Pfeffer and Gerald R. Salancik. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 15-29.
- Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.
- Reinhardt, Leon. Missing ingredient in organization theory. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 14-24.
- Roy, Robert H. Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]
- Seib, Richard. DP facilities structure should look like your organization. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (Conference Board report, no. 717) [\*223.8 S]
- Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.
- Sullivan, John F. Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.
- Susman, Gerald I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]
- Tersine, Richard J. Production and operations: a systems construct. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 45-53.

- Tersine, Richard J. Structure and content of policy decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 32-8.
- Tsaklanganos, Angelos A. Peers, persuasion, and horizontal management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Van Fleet, David D. Conceptual developments in the span of management, by David D. Van Fleet and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 25-30.
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.
- Waterhouse, J. H. Contingency framework for management accounting systems research, by J.H. Waterhouse and P. Tiessen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 65-76.
- Weick, Karl E. Organization design: organizations as self-designing systems. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 30-46.
- White, Bernard J. Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 143) [\*201 W]
- ORGANIZING A BUSINESS**  
See Business - Form of organization  
Buying and selling a business  
Corporations  
Small business
- ORGANIZING** and staffing the human resources function... a personnel symposium, moderated by Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-20.
- ORGANIZING** the operational audit. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 143-52.) [223.5 G]
- ORGLER, YAIR E.**  
Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]
- ORIGIN** of expense determines deductibility - landmark tax cases: Gilmore and Patrick. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 229.
- ORKIN, ERIC B.**  
Integrated menu-pricing system. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 8-13.
- ORLANDO, MICHAEL J.**  
When hotels change hands - what you should know. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 20-5.
- ORLIN, HOWARD J.**  
Inventories: ten-year spread of adjustment on untimely change to full absorption method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.  
Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.  
United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.
- ORMOND, DAVID R.**  
Koger, L. M. Guidelines for evaluating practice potential of a given location, by L.M. Koger and David R. Ormond. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 18-21.
- ORNE, S. H.**  
Foreign banks moving to U.S. midsection. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 15-16, 47-8.
- O'ROURKE, JOHN J.**  
Whither REITS now? An interview with Carl E. Reichardt. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 36, 38-9.
- ORR, DENNIS P.**  
New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977. p. 759-85.
- ORR, JOEL N.**  
Computer graphics. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 46-71, *passim*.
- ORR, KENNETH T.**  
Procedures for structured data base design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 78, 80, 82.
- OSBALDESTON, GORDON.**  
Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gordan Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.
- OSBORN, CHARLES F.**  
Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- OSBORN, MALCOLM E.**  
Tax problems of the professional in attending association meetings, continuing education seminars and various conventions - travel expenses. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 35-49.
- OSBORN, ROBERT.**  
Mears, Peter. Those funny looking machines, by Peter Mears and Robert Osborn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 8-11.
- OSBORNE, EDWARD H.**  
Survey of attitudes toward continuing professional education in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 42-4.
- OSBORNE EUGENE.**  
Effect of 1977 Tax reduction and simplification act on income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 141-2.
- OSHINS, RICHARD A.**  
Planning with irrevocable life insurance trusts in community property jurisdictions. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 97-106.  
Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.
- OSMAN, THOMAS J.**  
Tests that decide whether an office at home is deductible, by Thomas J. Osman and Arthur O. Wilkinson. (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5, 10.
- OSO, J. B.**  
Proper role of the tax-adjusted cost of capital in present value studies. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 1-12.
- OSTAS, JAMES R.**  
Regional differences in mortgage financing costs: a reexamination. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1774-8.

**OSTER, SHARON M.**

Regulatory barriers to the diffusion of innovation: some evidence from building codes, by Sharon M. Oster and John M. Quigley. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 361-77.

**OSTERBERG, EDWARD C.**

Tax considerations in compensating executives with stock. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 226-56.

**OSTERGREN, C. N.**

Depreciation - what's going on here? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 41-3.  
Public utilities and income taxes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 21-3.

**OSTERHUS, JOHN L.**

Law, Donald E. Are you getting mugged at your meters? By Donald E. Law and John L. Osterhus. *Public utilities fortnightly*, 101, May 11, 1978, p. 14-17.

**OSTERYOUNG, JEROME S.**

Franchise fees reexamined. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, No. 24, 1977, p. 29-31.

**OSTLUND, A. CLAYTON.**

Advertising - in the public interest? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 59-63.  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [\*105 A]

**O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE J.**

Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]

**OTHER people's business: a primer on management consultants.**

Klein, Howard J. Other people's business: a primer on management consultants. New York, Mason/Charter, 1977. 202 p. [200.81 K]

**OTLEY, DAVID T.**

Budget use and managerial performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 122-49.

**O'TOOLE, JIM.**

PHI - the new insurance. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 54.

**OTSUKA, MASATAMI.**

Japan: domestic corporate taxation. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 3-22.  
Way, Griffith. Japan: taxation of original issue discount, by Griffith Way and Masatami Otsuka. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 19-22.

**OTT, LELAND.**

Young, Shirley. Some practical considerations in market segmentation, by Shirley Young, Leland Ott and Barbara Feigin. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 405-12.

**OTTO, PHYLLIS FLOHR.**

Pattern of productivity in the lighting fixtures industry. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 31-7.

**OUCHI, WILLIAM G.**

Hierarchies, clans, ad theory Z: a new perspective on organization development, by William G. Ouchi and Raymond L. Price. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-44.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Types of organizational control and their relationship to emotional well being, by William G. Ouchi and Jerry B. Johnson. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 293-317.

**OUR basic retirement system - social security.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Our basic retirement system - social security: suggestions for improvement. Washington, 1978. 50 p. [\*307 A]

**OUR** first comptroller general. (People) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 20.

**OUTLOOK** for federal regulation of key lines of insurance. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

**OUTLOOK** for financial markets: investment men size up the forces that will shape interest rate trends in coming months comment on portfolio strategy in light of what they expect, by Karl M. Shelton and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 14-15, 18-23.

**OUTPUT-INPUT ANALYSIS**

See Input-output accounting

**OUTSTANDING CA.** (People) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 16.

**OVENDEN, A. R.**

So you're not satisfied with your visible record computer? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 884-6.

**OVER 65** - and still in charge. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 18-19.

**OVERBECK, JOHN H.**

Fringe benefits for rank and file employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 820-8. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

**OVERHEAD**

See also Distribution costs

Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

Agrawal, N. P. Cost control and cost reduction in Indian conditions. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 606-7.

Barrett, Timothy F. Variance analysis of variable overhead. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 252-4.

CASB proposes five standards dealing with indirect costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

Chiu, James. Factory overhead variance analysis, by James Chiu and John Talbott. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

Macchiaverna, Paul. How companies allocate corporate overhead expenses. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 17, Feb. 1977) [\*164 M]

Macdonald, Ian R. Nonsense is nonsense, so why pretend otherwise? *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

Rao, Y. Ranga. Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.

Smith, Alan F. Central overhead allocation makes sense. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 206-7, 221.

Wetzler, Robert T. Operational analysis - a team approach to productivity improvement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 69-73.

## OVERMYER, WAYNE S.

Holmes, Arthur W. Basic auditing, by Arthur W. Holmes and Wayne S. Overmyer. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1976. 458 p. [170 H]

## OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States - Overpayments

## OVERTIME

See Wages, fees, salaries - Overtime

OVERWHELMING case for self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 479.

## OVIATT, WILLIAM.

Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.

## OWEN, DEBRA WOODS.

Oil and gas: following temporary cessation, must production be restored from the same well? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 446-51.

## OWEN, ERIC G.

Federal sales and excise taxation reform report proposals. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 37-41.

## OWEN, JOHN D.

Why part-time workers tend to be in low-wage jobs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 11-14.

## OWENS, ARTHUR.

Doctors' earnings: inflation edges ahead. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 226-31, 234-5, 241-2.

Doctors' expenses: some good news, at last. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 166-83, *passim*.

Dollar value of board certification. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 76-8.

H.M.O. setup where doctors pay doctors. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 131-3, 135-6, 140.

H.M.O. setup where doctors pay doctors. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 131-3, 135-6, 140.

Is bad management to blame for the cost crisis? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 144-47, 151-2, 156, 160, 164, 169-70.

Is your professional spending out of line? *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 94-9, 102-3, 106-7.

Need a management consultant? Here's how to tell. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 78-85.

Owens reviews first 3 years of PRRB. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 40-2, 44-5.

What's behind the drop in doctors' productivity? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 24, 1978, p. 102-5.

## OWENS, G. CHESTER.

Oil and gas rule blowout, edited by G. Chester Owens. (Current reading - periodicals) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 104. (Excerpts from *Barron's*, July 10, 1978.)

## OWENS, J. R.

Don't overlook leasing and hire-purchase finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 247.

## OWENS, JAMES.

Business ethics: age-old ideal, now real. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.

Interview with James Owens. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-1.

## OWENS, JAMES I.

IRS informaton returns program. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 359-62.

## OWENS, SPENCER.

Delinquent account collection begins with the first statement. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

## OWLER, LEONARD WILLIAM JOHN.

Intermediate accounts. 3rd ed. London, MacDonald & Evans, 1975. 390 p. (The M & E Handbook Series) [110 O]

## OWLES, DERRICK.

Auditor and electronic transfer. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 437-8.

Auditors' responsibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 730-1.

Auditor's responsibilities - (2). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 765-6.

Balance sheets prepared - price reasonable *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 601.

Liability for defective products. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p.247-8.

## OXLEY, J. A.

Choosing a computer for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.). No. 58, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

## OXNER, THOMAS.

Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.

## OZLEY, LEE M.

Successful association is a working with organization. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 39-41.





## P

### PACE, EDMOND E.

Banker's code of conduct (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.

Checklist for analyzing financial statements, by Edmond E.

Pace and Donald G. Simonson. (Auditing and reporting)

*CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, Oct. 1977)

Customer service (a training feature). *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 2-7.

### PACE

See Performance and cost evaluation

**PACIFIC** Gas and Electric Co. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Summer 1976, p. 20-4.

### PACK, CHARLES D.

Output of multiserver queueing systems. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 492-509.

### PACK, JON W.

Job enrichment: how to get your employees to work for you. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 27-8, 30.

### PACKAGING

Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [\*250 Por 2]

### PACKAGING INDUSTRY

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [\*250 Pac 2]

### PACKER, SOLOMON.

Komlyn, Anthony M. United States: section 913: new deductions for U.S. citizens abroad, by Anthony M. Komlyn and Solomon Packer. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 24-7.

**PACKING** and storing are not moving expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 92.

### PACKMAN, BRUCE B.

Foreign individuals not subject to section 367. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 382.

Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

### PADBERG, MANFRED W.

Elton, Edwin J. Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection: tracing out the efficient frontier, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 296-302.

### PADIVE, GERALD W.

Subchap. S: IRS criteria in determining sham terminations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 144.

### PADWE, GERALD W.

Seventy-eight act - capital gains and tax preferences. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 708-15.

### PAE, KI-TAI.

Loughlin, James C. Discriminant analysis and local rejection of corps reservoir recreation projects, by James C. Loughlin and Ki-Tai Pae. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 231-47.

### PAGE, ALBERT L.

Trombetta, William L. Channel control issue under scrutiny, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 43-58.

Trombetta, William L. Franchisor control vs. franchisee independence, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 28-34.

### PAGE, NEVILLE B.

Australian dollar exchange market. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 367-9, 372.

### PAGE, NORMAN B.

Uniform commercial code - accounts receivable financing: secured parties' new doubts under the casual and isolated test. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 511-23.

**PAID-IN** capital - capital upon formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 504-28.) [110 S]

**PAID-IN** capital - changes subsequent to corporate formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 529-62.) [110 S]

### PAINE, LINDA S.

Sales and use tax exemptions for machinery used in the recycling of tangible personal property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 9-11.) [751 N]

### PAISLEY, DOUGLAS A.

Arthur, J. Robert. Section 367: working with the temporary regulations, by J.R. Arthur and D.A. Paisley. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 859-81.

Section 367 - a look at the recent amendments. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 692-719.

### PAIVA, WALTER T.

Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.

### PAJER, ROBERT G.

Finding selection research data: federal agencies as a source. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 442-6.

**PAKISTAN: summary of tax proposals for 1977-78 budget.**

**PAKISTAN:** summary of tax proposals for 1977-78 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 473-4. (Extract from Pakistan budget for fiscal year 1977-78.)

**PAKRUL, HERB A.**

Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.

**PAL, RADHESH C.**

Human asset accounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.

**PALANIAPPAN, PL.**

Healthy look at return on investment. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 99-100.

**PALIC, VLADIMIR M.**

Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [\*313 P]

**PALMER, JOHN R.**

Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [\*207.11 P]

**PALMER, MIKE.**

Can the voluntary effort succeed? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 28-30, 32-3.  
Tell your story - with ads. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 50.

**PALMER, RALPH.**

Federal plans can aid labor-intensive firms and designated areas. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6, 11-12.

**PALMER, RUSSELL E.**

Perspective on accountings standards and the role of the FASB. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 11-22.

**PALMER, WILLIAM J.**

Coombs, William E. Construction accounting and financial management, by William E. Coombs and William J. Palmer. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 558 p. [250 Con]

**PALMIERI, VICTOR H.**

Lawyer's role: an argument for change. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 30, 34, 38, 40.

**PALMON, DAN.**

Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.

**PAN, JUDY.**

Sales forecasting practices of large U.S. industrial firms, by Judy Pan, Donald R. Nichols and O. Maurice Joy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 72-7.

**PANAMA.**

Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.  
Kujawa, Leonard J. Economic dimension of the Panama Canal, *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, by Leonard J. Kujawa and Patrick J. Condon. v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 10-16.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**PANAMA:** nonresident aliens married to U.S. citizens. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 26.

**PANDEY, INDRA MOHAN.**

Impact of corporate debt on the cost of equity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 14-20.

**PANDIT, S. M.**

Steudel, Harold J. Multiple time series approach to modeling the manufacturing job-shop as a network of queues, by Harold J. Steudel, S.M. Pandit and S.M. Wu. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 456-63.

**PANEL discussions on the subject of tax reform.**

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Panel discussions on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, June 23-25, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 494 p. [\*751.5 U]

**PANEL PUBLISHERS.**

Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]

**PANNELL, RICHARD L.**

Greenstein, Mary. Vital indexing tool, by Mary Greenstein and Richard L. Pannell. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 26-31.

**PANNELL KERR FORSTER & CO.**

International directory, 1977. n.p., 1977. 58 p. [\*992 P]

**PANNY, JAMES E.**

Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

**PANSZA, HENRY G.**

Tax trade-offs: investment credit versus depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

**PANY, KURT J.**

Exceptions in audit reports, by Kurt J. Pany and A.J. Stagliano. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 68-70.

**PANZAR, JOHN C.**

Public utility pricing under risk: the case of self-rationing, by John C. Panzar and David S. Sibley. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 888-95.

**PAOLASINI, ARNOLD L.**

Schools of accounting: the way of the future. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 15-18.

**PAPADIMITRIOU, C. H.**

Some examples of difficult traveling salesman problems, by C.H. Papadimitriou and K. Steiglitz. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 434-43.

**PAPER AND CARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS**

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - forest products industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 97 p. [\*250 For 2]  
Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.  
Yasaswy, N. J. Working capital management in the Indian paper industries. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 357-61.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### PAPER CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - packaging industry, illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 47 p. [\*250 Pac 2]

### PAPER MILLS

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

### PAPERMAN, JACOB B.

Changes for women: is the trend toward equality an illusion? by Jacob B. Paperman and Wendy Aumiller. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12.  
Congressional challenge to the accounting profession. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 7-8.  
Drenk, Dean. Need for fixed and variable cost reporting, by Dean Drenk and Jacob B. Paperman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 42-49.

### PAPERNICK, LARRY W.

Equipment financing - the leasing alternative, by Larry W. Papernick and F. Howard Henry. *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 26-31.

### PAPERWORK

See also Forms

Office management  
Records

Buhler, Warren B. All of us can reduce red tape. *Across the board*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 34-6.  
Fitch, John H. On reducing the federal paperwork burden. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.  
Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.  
Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 84-6.  
Have you drawn up your plan's paperwork P&L? *Pesion world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 35-6.  
Horton, Forest W. Reducing the federal paperwork burden. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 139, 142-4.  
Kitover, Bertha. Why a forms management program? (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 50.  
Lindo, David K. Declare war against duplication. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 6-8.  
Murov, Barry. Putting the lid on government paperwork. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 60-3.  
Rapp, John. Increasing benefits from tax dollars by industrial engineering, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 81-4.  
Solomon, Jay. Effective records management starts with paperwork analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.  
Trill, Gilbert P. Paypur a complete CRT, on-line, real-time procurement system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 63-83.  
Wagner, Edward M. Simple program to cut paperwork costs up to 70 per cent. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

### PAPPAS, JAMES L.

On the selection of critical values in sequential decision problems, by James L. Pappas and Dean W. Wichern. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 403-14.

### PAPROTA, WILLIAM J.

Mundy, Larry J. Price advertising of legal services: the move towards a balancing test, by Larry J. Mundy and William J. Paprota. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 683-708.

### PARKER, DOUGLAS M.

### PARANJAPPE, K. B.

Measurement of productivity under changing price levels. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 796-8.

### PARAPROFESSIONALS

See Accounting technicians

### PARASZCZAK, JOHN.

Accounting Soviet style. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 51-6.

### PARENT can cancel sub's debt solely to avoid tax.

(Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359.

### PARETO'S LAW

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]  
Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.  
Ng, David S. Pareto-optimality of authentic information. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1717-28.  
Wildasin, David E. Distributional neutrality and optimal commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 889-98.

### PARIS, TIMOTHY J.

Malpractice liability of company physicians. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 585-600.

### PARK, O. E.

Lee, Sang M. Resource planning for multiple projects, by Sang M. Lee, O.E. Park and S.C. Economides. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 49-67.

### PARK, SOONG H.

Model of audit process with explicit consideration of the interrelationship among account balances. Iowa City, Iowa, 1977. 156 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Iowa.) [\*170 P]

### PARKAN, CELIK.

Optimal renegeing decisions in a G/M/1 queue, by Celik Parkan and E.H. Warren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 107-19.

### PARKER, BYRON A.

Corporate donor's charitable Clifford trust may generate preference income, by Byron A. Parker and Kathy L. Anderson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 223-4.  
IRS gospel. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 33-5.

### PARKER, C. REED.

Investment analyst's view, by C. Reed Parker and William C. Norby. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 37-50.) [113 E]

### PARKER, DONN B.

Computer systems protection: testimony before the U.S. Senate committee. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 7-12.

### PARKER, DOUGLAS M.

As a matter of interest. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 84, 86-7.

**PARKER, EUGENE.**

Income in respect of a decedent and the estate tax marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 535.

Interplay of a lump sum distribution and NOL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 531.

**PARKER, J. M.**

Equity method of accounting for investments in associated companies: some theoretical and practical considerations. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 44-53.

**PARKER, JAMES E.**

Integrated taxation systems: evaluating proposals for eliminating double taxation in the U.S. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 210, 258-70.

Marshall, Donald C. Zero bracket approach adversely affects income averaging, by Donald C. Marshall and James E. Parker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 179-88.

**PARKER, JAMES P.**

Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

**PARKER, JOHN M.**

Value - an important element in financial decision-making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 20-5.

**PARKER, LEE D.**

Accounting responsibility towards corporate financial reporting to employees. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 62-93.

Communication in the corporate budgetary system. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 191-207.

Management accounting and the corporate environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20, 26.

Managerial stress in responsibility accounting systems. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 24-30.

Trade unions - a challenge to accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 54-6.

**PARKER, LORNE A.**

Continuing education by telephone: a party line for professionals, by Lorne A. Parker and Marcia A. Baird. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110-12.

**PARKER, NORMAN A.**

MWO and other successful management techniques. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.

**PARKER, R. H.**

British men of account. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 53-65.

Questions and answers on the fourth directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 386-90.

Research needs in accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 1-28.

**PARKER, ROBERT.**

Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the consultant's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-4.

**PARKER, SETH K.**

Conceptual approach to a practical problem. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 359-62.

Retail sales tax: considerations and accounting implications. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 119-121, 123-4.

**PARKER, STANTON.**

Risk management: many solutions proposed and successes noted. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 156-8.

**PARKIN, MICHAEL.**

Floating exchange rates: an assessment. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 23-5.

**PARKING FACILITIES**

Levy, Robert. Bumper business in parking. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 92-5.

**PARKINSON, JOHN M.**

Fadel, Hisham. Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.

**PARKS, KENNETH F.**

Denial of interest deduction for the repurchase premium paid on securities having characteristics of both bonds and stock. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 735-8.

Review of a tax court finding that property was held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 729-35.

Use and derivative use immunity to protect the privilege against self-incrimination in a wagering tax refund suit. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 719-29.

**PARLIMENT, THOMAS J.**

Holmes, Alexander B. Analysis of the presumptions of circuit breaker statutes, by Alexander B. Holmes and Thomas J. Parliment. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 499-507.

Jacobe, Dennis. Take another look at savings strategy, by Dennis Jacobe and Thomas J. Parliment. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 50-4.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Average prices don't tell housing's story, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage securities make it big on Wall Street, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Put the right price on loan commitments, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. When to buy? When to wait? The answer hasn't changed, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Why are new homes so expensive? By Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 38-9.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## PARTNERSHIPS

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Will the condo boom spread to your market? By Kenneth L. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parlment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 32-3.

### PARMELEE, ROBERT E.

Cautious about bad debts. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

### PARNELL, ARCHIE W.

Right to privacy and the administration of the federal tax laws. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 113-24.

### PARRISH, JOHN B.

Women and minorities as a professional resource: a study of progress and change. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 55-66.

### PARRY, J. B.

A.A.R.F. reorganization of the Australian Accounting Research Foundation. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 216.

### PARRY, MICHAEL.

Proposals for examination structure. (Examinations) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 62-3.

### PARSONS, DAVID W.

Civil rights attorney's fees awards act of 1976, Key Buick, and Aparacor: the availability of fee awards to prevailing taxpayers and standards for the exercise of judicial discretion - comment. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 855-87.

### PARSONS, JAMES A.

Heuristic decisions for the (s,S) inventory policy. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 38-9.

Matrix methods - inflation in project economic studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7, 4.

Matrix methods - two stage lot sizing, part 1. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

Selecting probability distributions graphically. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

Two stage lot sizing, part 2. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 36-8.

### PARSONS, R. W.

Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

### PARSONS, RONALD G.

Whithers DBMS standards. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 64, 67-8.

### PARSONS, ROSS.

View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.

**PARTIAL** grantor trust will not qualify as Subchapter S shareholder. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 22-3.

### PARTICIPATION AGREEMENTS

Miller, Robert A. Commercial finance spokesman looks at bank participations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 21, 36-8.

Ryan, Reade H. Colocotronis case: considerations for multi-bank lenders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 54-62.

Tockarskewsky, Joseph B. Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

**PARTICIPATION II:** a social responsibilities report - part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Nov. 1977, p. 16-18, 21, 23.

### PARTICIPATIVE involvement: a challenge for accountants.

Zoffer, H. J. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [\*100.8 Z]

### PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

Murray, Thomas J. More power for the middle manager. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 60-2.

Strickland, A. J. How to make participative planning impossible. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 24-7.

Susman, Gerald I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]

### PARTNERS in agroecconomic development.

Ross, Douglas N. Partners in agroecconomic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [\*933.1 R]

**PARTNERSHIP** accounting. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 223-30.) [209.5 T]

### PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS

See also Accountants' office - Partnerships  
Lawyers - Partnerships

Partnerships - a guide to key agreement clauses, entries, and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-36.) [113 A]

Sullivan, Joseph P. Professional and service partnership. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 61-73.

### PARTNERSHIP income taxes.

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Partnership income taxes. 7th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1978. 357 p. [754.1 A]

**PARTNERSHIP** return changed for 1978. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

### PARTNERSHIPS

See also Accountants' office - Partnerships  
Business - Form of organization  
Lawyers - Partnerships  
Real estate partnerships  
Taxation, United States - Partnerships

Kessler, Robert A. Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.

Kraus, Seymour. Professional corporation as member of a partnership. *Attorney - CPA*, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5, 7.

Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]

- Partnerships - a guide to key agreement clauses, entries, and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-36.) [113 A]
- Robinson, Allen. Implementation of service and practice companies and superannuation funds for professional partnerships, by Allen Robinson and Brenton Wise. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 703-4, 706-7.
- Schwab, J. Donald. Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Professional and service partnership. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 61-73.
- Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 169-95.) [751 N]

**Accounting**

- Accounting for partnerships. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 467-574.) [110 G]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]
- Partnership accounting. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 223-30.) [209.5 T]
- Partnerships - a guide to key agreement clauses, entries, and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-36.) [113 A]
- Verrecchia, Robert E. On the choice of accounting method for partnerships. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 150-68.

**Insurance**

See Insurance, Life

**Law**

- Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

**PARTNERSHIPS** - a guide to key agreement clauses, entries, and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-36.) [113 A]

**PARTNERSHIPS and taxes: a practical guide.**

- Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

- Etter, Wayne E. Investor views of real estate and limited partnerships, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Levi. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 112-21.
- Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]
- Procedures and remedies in limited partners' suits for breach of the general partner's fiduciary duty. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 763-89.

- Repeta, Lawrence. Limited partnership - limited control through a corporate general partner. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 775-85.

**PARTNERSHIP'S** 1033 election kept limitation period open. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 323.

**PARTS MANUFACTURERS**

- See also e.g., Automobile parts and accessories manufacturers
- Flowers, A. Dale. Application of classical inventory analysis to a spare parts inventory, by A. Dale Flowers and James B. O'Neill. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 76-8.

**PASCALE, RICHARD TANNER.**

- Communication and decision making across cultures: Japanese and American comparisons. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 91-110.
- Zen and the art of management. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 153-62.

**PASCHALL, ROBERT H.**

- Exploration of the upper limit of value. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 2-13.

**PASCOE, BRUCE H.**

- Superannuation & service companies for professional partnerships. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 77-80.

**PASHKE, GREGORY F.**

- Evaluative criteria for management information needs. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 85-6.

**PASQUALE, ANTHONY M.**

- Whither voluntary deferred compensation plans? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 75-8.

**PASS, ROBERT.**

- Gilbert, Leonard H. Bankruptcy, by Leonard H. Gilbert and Robert Pass. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 781-814.

**PASTENA, VICTOR S.**

- Lurie, Arlene J. Failure to obey SEC reporting requirements: compliance with ASR 138, by Arlene J. Lurie and Victor S. Pastena. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 346-56.

**PATEL, M. ADAM.**

- Corporate sector and impediments to capital formation. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 17-22.

**PATEL, PETER.**

- Frame of reference for strategy development, by Peter Patel and Michael Younger. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 6-12.

**PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS**

- Bistline, Susan. Guide to understanding the new copyright law. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 35-9.
- Chip, William W. Transfers of copyrights for security under the new copyright act. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Nov. 1978, p. 125-41.
- Dorn, Philip H. Programs are not books. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 231-3.
- Freed, Roy N. Copyrighting programs is unwise. (Forum) *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 227, 229-31.

Kuhn, Janet K. R. Protecting software with copyrights, patents and trade secrets, by Janet K.R. Kuhn and Leslie D. Ball. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

McFarlane, Gavin. What the accountant needs to know about patents. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Myers, Edith D. Should software be copyrighted? *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 125, 128, 132, 137.

Reid, Don. Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

**Great Britain**

McFarlane, Gavin. New era for patents. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 350-2.

**Law**

Adelman, Martin J. Property rights theory and patent-antitrust: the role of compulsory licensing. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 977-1013.

Bistline, Susan. Before you make your next photocopy: what you should know about the new copyright law. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 77-80.

Donnell, John D. Fair use by university faculty members under the Copyright revision act of 1976. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 17-38.

New federal threat to the value of patents. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 130.

Science Associates/International. Special copyright issue. New York, 1976. 31 p. (Information hotline, v. 8, Nov. 1976.) [\*143.63 S]

Silverman, Noel L. Valuation of intellectual property in connection with the estates of authors and other creative persons. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 11.) [750.2 I]

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Public law 94-553, an act for the general revision of the copyright law. Washington, 1976. 62 p. (S. 22, 94th Congress, Oct. 19, 1976) [\*143.63 U]

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

**PATER, ORAZIO M.**

Corporate EFT: the new partnership. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 43.

**PATERSON, RON.**

Some problem areas with SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 112-14.

**PATHAK, DEV S.**

Burton, Gene E. Gordon effect in nominal grouping, by Gene E. Burton, Dev S. Pathak and David B. Burton. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 7-10.

Burton, Gene E. Social character and group decision making, by Gene E. Burton and Dev S. Pathak. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 12-20.

**PATITUCCI, FRANK M.**

Improving cash management in local government: a comprehensive approach, by Frank M. Patitucci and Michael H. Lichtenstein. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, c1977. 68 p. (Companion volume to *Implementing effective cash management in local government: a practical guide*, prepared by Haskins & Sells.) [\*344 P]

**PATRICK, ROBERT J.**

IFA report - International Fiscal Association (USA branch) Tax Treaty Committee report on tax treaty developments eight months ended August 31, 1978, by Robert J. Patrick and Marianne Burge. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

**PATRICK, ROBERT L.**

Preparing a budget. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 94. Sixty ingredients for better systems. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 171-89. *passim*.

**PATRICK, THOMAS.**

Johnson, James. Alternate approach to compensating balances, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 24-7.

**PATRIZZI, FRANCES L.**

Techniques of client interview. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 130-3.

**PATRONAGE REFUNDS**

See Cooperatives

**PATTEN, RONALD J.**

Hubbard, Thomas D. CPA review: practice/theory/auditing/law, by Thomas D. Hubbard, Larry N. Killough and Ronald J. Patten. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 2v. (1059; 340 p.) (Vol. 1: *Concepts, approaches, illustrations and review questions*; vol. 2: *Suggested solutions for review questions*.) [107.2 H]

**PATTERN SPEECHES**

Sullivan, Travis D. Model club speech on bankruptcy. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 40.

**PATTERSON, BRIAN.**

Participation - opportunity for enterprise. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

**PATTERSON, ELLMORE C.**

Marketplace: an alternative to more bank regulation. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15, 34-5, 37.

Marketplace - the most effective regulator of the banking industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978 p. 10-17.

**PATTERSON, HARLAN R.**

Relative volatility issue: commodity prices versus stock prices. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 1-6.

**PATTERSON, JAMES H.**

Talbot, F. Brian. Efficient integer programming algorithm with network cuts for solving resource-constrained scheduling problems, by F. Brian Talbot and James H. Patterson. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1163-74.

**PATTERSON, JOHN P.**

Who should own your life insurance? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

**PATTERSON'S** American education. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1977. 758 p. [050 P]

**PATTILLO, JAMES W.**

Concept of materiality in financial reporting. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 161 p. [\*110 P]



Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [\*205.4 P]

# PATTON, JAMES M.

Experimental investigation of some effects of consolidating municipal financial reports. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 402-14.

# PATZ, ALAN L.

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrency and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

# PATZ, DENNIS H.

Price parity theory of translation. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 14-24.

State of the art in translation theory. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 311-25.

# PAUL, CHRIS W.

Kamerschen, David R. Erosion and attrition: a public utility's dilemma, by David R. Kamerschen and Chris W. Paul. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 21-8.

# PAUL, ROBERT D.

Health care cost containment: current strategies. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 11, 14-15, 18-19.

Pension cost containment: current strategies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 42-4.

Tepper, Irwin. How much funding for your company's pension plan? By Irwin Tepper and Robert D. Paul. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-8.

# PAUL, RONALD N.

Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.

When does your company need help from marketing research consultants? *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 48.

PAULA H.J. Cholmondeley receives key to city. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

# PAULEY, MILTON.

Do's and don'ts of puts and calls. Fairfield, N.J., Reference Book Publ., c1976. 79 p. [250 Opt 4]

# PAULL, DENYS.

Professional indemnity and negligence claims - what kind of action? (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 108-9.

# PAVLOCK, ERNEST J.

Training accountants for the future. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 141-58.

# PAVLOCK, ROBERT S.

Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.

# PAWLICZEK, RONALD B.

Modifications of examinations: a focus on individual weaknesses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 985-8.

# PAXSON, DEAN.

Earl, Michael. Exchange variances excuse, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 456-8.

Earl, Michael. Value accounting for currency transactions, by Michael Earl and Dean Paxson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 92-100.

# PAXSON, DON R.

Unloading of loading, *Standard Life Ins. Co. v. U.S. or how NAIC finally prevailed over the IRS with the help of the Supreme Court. Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.

# PAYABLES

Kalantri, B. S. Computerisation of suppliers accounts. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 940-3.

# Data processing

Trill, Gilbert P. Paypur a complete CRT, on-line, real-time procurement system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 63-83.

# PAYBACK PERIOD

Bergeron, Pierre G. Other dimensions of the payback period. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 35-9.

Bolandis, Jerry. Net present value - a better way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 19-20.

Gitman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.

Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.

Melton, Edgar P. Impact of GAAP on the profitability of mortgage bankers, by Edgar P. Melton and Burton W. Brooks. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Okafor, F. O. Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.

Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.

Tombari, Henry A. To buy or not to buy? *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-3.

PAYING alimony does not make one single. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

PAYMENT of penalty is gross income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 107.

PAYMENT to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 275-6.

PAYMENT to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.

PAYMENT to foreign country creditable as a foreign tax. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 24.

PAYMENT to induce purchase not taxable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221-22.

PAYMENT to induce purchase not taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 370.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

**PAYMENTS** to nursing home may be medical expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 275-6.

**PAYMENTS** to nursing home may be medical expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 208-9.

**PAYMENTS** to nursing home may be medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 162-3.

**PAYOUT** of the new social security law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 115-17.

**PAYROLL**. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [209.5 T]

### PAYROLLS

See also *Taxation, United States - Withholding*  
Wages, fees, salaries

Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.

Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

Withholding deposit rules for monthly payrolls. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353.

### Accounting

Accounting for payroll. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 631-46.) [160 H]

Edwards, James Don. College accounting: principles and procedures. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1977. 559 p. [110 E]

Linnaeus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]

McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]

Payroll. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [209.5 T]

### Auditing

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.

### Data processing

Amber, Richard. Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122.

O'Donoghue, Pat. Computerising the payroll. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43.

Scantlebury, Donald L. Quiet revolution in responsibility for government expenditures. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

**PCPS** moves to set requirements for CPE and liability coverage. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

### PEACOCK, ROLFFE W.

Time matching concept and the funds statement: a comment. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 86, 89.

### PEAKE, JUNIUS W.

National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.

### PEARL, JOHN J.

Can shelter be found after the 1976 Tax reform act? (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 22-3.

Recent changes in federal and Massachusetts laws as they affect wages and payroll taxes in the service industries. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 24-5.

### PEARL, L.

Everything you wanted to know about multiple regression but were afraid to ask, by L. Pearl and D.E. Seedhouse. *Management accounting (Eng)*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 116-17, 121.

### PEARLE, LYNN K.

Income tax consequences of the support obligation. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 4-8.

### PEARMAN, JEAN R.

Systems approach to personnel management: advantages and disadvantages of implementation. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-18.

### PEARSON, CARL O.

What it costs to run an agency. Indianapolis, Rough Notes, c1975. 30 p. [\*405 P]

### PEARSON, DAVE.

Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 14.

Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 52-3.

### PEARSON, DAVID B.

Discussion of Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 25-8.) [\*102 C]

### PEARSON, DAVID C.

Oviatt, William. Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.

### PEARSON, HARRY R.

Energy guidelines update. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, April 1978, p. 16-17.

### PEARSON, JOHN.

Can non-profit organisations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards - part 1, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy (Eng)*, v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 87-8.

Can non-profit organizations' financial reporting benefit from accounting standards? part 2, by John Pearson and Rob Gray. *Accountancy (Eng)*, v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 105-6.

### PEARSON, JOHN V.

Relevant financial reporting for local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng)*, v. 5, April 1978, p. 211-13.

### PEARSON, MICHAEL A.

Evolving concept of liabilities. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 36-9.

- Internal control concepts & an approach to evaluation. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 18, 28.
- Minimum acceptable EDP accounting control standards. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 7-9, 38.
- Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.
- PEARSON, MICHAEL M.**
- Blankenship, A. B. Guidelines for a telephone group interview, by A.B. Blankenship and Michael M. Pearson. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 1-8.
- PEASNELL, K. V.**
- CCA depreciation problem - an analysis and proposal. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 123-40.
- Gee, K. P. Comment on replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner, by K.P. Gee and K.V. Peasnell. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 312.
- Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30., Spring 1978, p. 82-91.
- Popoff, Boris. Replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 28, Autumn 1977, p. 311.
- Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.
- Statement of accounting theory and theory acceptance: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 217-25.
- PEAT, W. LESLIE.**
- Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.
- PEAT, MARWICK forms international partnership.** (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.**
- Accounting for leases: an analysis of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13. New York, c1977. 166 p. [\*111.1 P]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- Annual report 1977. New York, c1978. (44) p. [\*250 Acc]
- Annual report 1978. New York, c1978. (36) p. [\*250 Acc]
- Audit committee. New York, c1977. 15 p. [\*223.3 P]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 25 p. [\*103.1 P]
- Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [\*721 P]
- Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.
- Directory of services. New York, c1977. 15 p. [\*992 P]
- Directory, 1977-1978. New York, 1977. 62 p. (Dated July 1, 1977.) [\*992 P]
- Does ZBB really work? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 13-15. (Reprinted from *World*, PMM & Co., Summer 1977.)
- EFT: a strategy perspective. New York, c1977. 198 p. (Sponsored in part by the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.) [\*603.9 P]
- Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]
- Establishing an office of a foreign bank in the United States. 2nd ed. New York, c1977. 82 p. [\*696 P]
- Financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. New York, c1977. 14 p. (A position paper submitted on Sept. 22, 1977 in response to the FASB's exposure draft dated July 15, 1977.) [\*111.1 P]
- Financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. New York, c1977. (20) p. (Position paper submitted on March 7, 1977 in response to the FASB discussion memorandum dated Dec. 23, 1976.) [\*111.1 P]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board's conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - what does it mean? New York, 1977. 14 p. [\*111.1 P]
- International tax and business guide to Chile. New York, c1974. 85 p. [\*759.1 C]
- International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [\*759.1 I]
- International tax and business guide to the Netherlands. New York, c1977. 63 p. [\*759.1 N]
- International tax guide to Spain. New York, c1975. 22 p. [\*759.1 S]
- New venture for PMM & Co. in Brazil. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- Peat, Marwick forms international partnership. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- Principles and presentation: banking. 7th ed. New York, c1977. 256 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*604.1 P]
- Principles and presentation: cosmetics. New York, c1977. 151 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Cos]
- Principles and presentation: cosmetics - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, 1976? (85) p. [\*250 Cos]
- Principles and presentation: mining. New York, c1977. 68 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*280.9 P]
- Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1977. 1 v. (various paging). (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1977. 92 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Dru 2]
- Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, c1976. (83) p. [\*250 Dru 2]
- Principles and presentation: retailing. New York, c1977. 118 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*262 P]
- Principles and presentation: savings and loan. New York, c1977. 239 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*674.1 P]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]

- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents). -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Regular Common Carrier Conference. Economic Research Committee. Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents). -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]
- Ruling that troubles securities lawyers. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 116, 120.
- Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.
- SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]
- Shareholders' questions for 1977. New York, c1977. 15 p. [\*233.4 P]
- Tentative conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises and conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. New York, c1977. 10 p. (A position paper submitted on June 27, 1977 in response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on objectives and discussion memorandum dated Dec. 2, 1976.) [\*111.1 P]
- United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [\*100 U]
- PECENKA, JOSEPH O.**  
Rifai, Ahmed. Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecenka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.
- PECK, J. F.**  
Advertising regulations: special considerations in computing unrelated business income. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 61-4, 66.
- PECK, RICHARD L.**  
Greater accountability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 92-6, 99-100, 105, 108, 111.  
H.E.W. launches a new move to control doctors' fees. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 35, 38, 42, 46, 50, 55.  
H.M.O. that drove doctors to strike. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 142-4, 146, 151-2, 154, 159-60.  
Outcome audits: J.C.A.H. puts doctors under the gun. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 21, 23, 26, 29.  
P.S.R.O.s can cut health costs. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 109-10, 115, 119-20, 122.  
Will this be the year they kill P.S.R.O.s? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 35, 39, 43, 47, 50, 52.
- PECKHAM, VERNON L.**  
Lending to agri-business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 22-6.
- PEDOWITZ, JAMES M.**  
Title problems in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 519-27.  
Uniform simplification of land transfers act - a commentary. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 696-732.
- PEDRICK, WILLARD H.**  
Blum, Walter J. AILJ reborn again recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 67-77.  
Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 I]
- PEEBLES, DEAN M.**  
Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- PEEK, CHARLES W.**  
Comparative evaluation of the local police, by Charles W. Peek, Jon P. Alston and George D. Lowe. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Fall 1978, p. 370-9.
- PEEL, DAVID A.**  
Chappell, David. Optimal recruitment advertising, by David Chappell and David A. Peel. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 910-18.  
Latham, R. W. Self-generating inflation when there is a short-run output response, by R.W. Latham and D.A. Peel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 21-6.
- PEEPLES, DONALD E.**  
Measure for productivity. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 222-6, 228-30.
- PEER REVIEW**  
See Accountants' office - Supervision and review
- PEER review manual.**  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- PEER review manual.**  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual: organizational structure and functions; standards; committee procedures; membership requirements. New York, c1978. (121) p. [\*250 Acc]
- PEHRSON, GORDON O.**  
Acquisitions of foreign corporations under the new Section 367 regulations, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 3-8.  
Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- PEIRSON, GRAHAM.**  
Henderson, Scott. Issues in financial accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1975. 368 p. [\*110 H]  
Henderson, Scott. Purchasing power gains and losses on monetary items and current cost accounting, by Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 18-33.

**PEKAR, PETER P.**

Novel approach for introducing risk analysis, by Peter P. Pekar and Darryl J. Ellis. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 7-12.

**PEKELMAN, DOV.**

Cohen, Morris A. LIFO inventory systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1150-62.

Lodish, Leonard M. Increasing precision of marketing experiments by matching sales areas, by Leonard Lodish and Dov Pekelman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 449-55.

**PELLINGER, GEORGE M.**

Word processing - thoughts learned along the way. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 10-14.

**PELTON, JOSEPH N.**

Economic and policy problems in satellite communications, edited by Joseph N. Pelton and Marcellus S. Snow. New York, Praeger, c1977. 242 p. [570 P]

**PENALTIES** for not filing or paying tax are limited. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192-cover 3.

**PENALTY** appeals procedure being tested by the IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

**PENALTY** for listening to client amplified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.

**PENCE, CONNEE.**

Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connee Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

Management structure review results in program consolidation, by Connee Pence and Meredith Kuns. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

**PENCE, THOMAS R.**

Applicability of federal securities laws to shares of stock in cooperative-housing corporations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 639-55.

**PENDRILL, DAVID.**

Introducing a newcomer-the value added statement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 92-4.

**PENDSE, DILIP.**

O'Hanlon, Paul W. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sinden. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.

**PENGILLEY, WARREN.**

Federal consumer protection law - conclusions from the Australian Court precedents to date: part 2. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 166, 169-74.

**PENICK, WILLIAM C.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee, Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures, hearings on H.R. 7320, July 15, 1977, by William C. Penick. Washington, 1977. 2 p. [\*751 A]

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Emory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

Emory, Meade. Availability of investment credit for farm buildings, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249.

Emory, Meade. Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.

Emory, Meade. Congressman's per-mile allowances may be taxable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125.

Emory, Meade. Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.

Emory, Meade. Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.

Emory, Meade. Deductibility of estate's administration expenses, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 243.

Emory, Meade. Depreciation and investment credit matters, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189.

Emory, Meade. Detailed valuation provides later tax benefit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125-6.

Emory, Meade. Downstream merger qualifies as F reorganization, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310.

Emory, Meade. Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.

Emory, Meade. Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.

Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.

Emory, Meade. Foreign tax on tax-free stock dividend may be creditable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.

Emory, Meade. Gift of shares makes complete redemption work, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.

Emory, Meade. How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.

Emory, Meade. IRS conformity requirement on accounting method change, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.

Emory, Meade. IRS denies consistent use of percentage writedowns, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318-19.

- Emory, Meade. LIFO can't be used for pre-processed raw materials only, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- Emory, Meade. LIFO computation in short period caused by acquisition, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Emory, Meade. Many reorganization and nominee issues ruled on, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Maxi-tax applies to stock option cancellation payments, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- Emory, Meade. More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Emory, Meade. No LIFO election jeopardy by state return disclosure, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 373-4.
- Emory, Meade. No tax benefit income where shareholder cancels debt, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Emory, Meade. Obligation to repay useful to close corporation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Emory, Meade. Original issue discount and E reorgs, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Emory, Meade. Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.
- Emory, Meade. Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Emory, Meade. Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.
- Emory, Meade. Rationale for redemption ruling is published ruling, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249-50.
- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Rulings hold line against growth of medical deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378.
- Emory, Meade. Sale and repurchase in same year may eliminate gain, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242-3.
- Emory, Meade. Section 351 as a corporate acquisition technique, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372-3.
- Emory, Meade. Stock pledge no risk to 80 percent in 351 transaction, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Emory, Meade. Tax-free merger of closely held corp. into mutual fund, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372.
- Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Emory, Meade. Taxpayer denied revocation of installment reporting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.
- Emory, Meade. Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.
- Emory, Meade. U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.
- Emory, Meade. When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

#### PENN CENTRAL.

- Argenti, John. Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

#### PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

- Tarbox, Frank K. Value analysis at Penn Mutual. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 68-72.

#### PENNELL, JOHN S.

- Hewitt, James O. Audits of tax shelters can be expected to increase, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Hewitt, James O. Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Hewitt, James O. Partnership can't be formed retroactively, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 60.
- Hewitt, James O. Sale of Subchapter S corporation's stock is distribution of assets, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250.
- Hewitt, James O. Second tier partnership losses flow through, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Hewitt, James O. Statistics published on business tax returns, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250-1.

- Hewitt, James O. TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Hewitt, James O. Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- Kanter, Burton W. Administration views on tax shelters. edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191.
- Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.
- Kanter, Burton W. Application of safe haven interest rule under 482 regs, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Centralized management within a limited partnership, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127.
- Kanter, Burton W. Charitable contribution of stock yields more than sale, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Conflicting IRS views on foreign entity as association, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. County-created trust ruled not a grantor trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Foreign corporations not subject to 367, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Kanter, Burton W. How corporation may make unlimited charitable gifts, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Interplay of Section 189 and Section 461 noted, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS mandates use of life estate table, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 64, back cover.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS places a hold on Dreyfus Fund type rulings, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 319-20.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS position on part-sale, part-gift holding period, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS won't rule on new tax shelter coal deal, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 128-cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Kennecott discusses takeover tax problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 381-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. New business-sale technique by exempt mutual fund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127.
- Kanter, Burton W. Nineteen seventy-five ruling poses problem for wrap-around mortgages, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Preferred stock issued to holding co. not 306 stock, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.
- Kanter, Burton W. Rev. Rul. 77-214, and the association issue, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Kanter, Burton W. Section 334(b) adjustment for ITC and depreciation recapture, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 320.
- Kanter, Burton W. Spin-off of law P.C. approved by IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. T-bill futures are not capital assets says IRS letter, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.
- Kanter, Burton W. What have we here - post office back-dating? By Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Marx, Nikki X. Avoiding generation-skipping tax on divorce. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63.
- Professional as a tax return preparer: from the perspective of the accountant and the lawyer, by John S. Pennell and Robert S. Stevens. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 726-39. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

#### PENNEY (J.C.) COMPANY.

- J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

#### PENNIMAN, NICHOLAS G.

- Subscription verification system cuts paperwork and commissions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 1-2.

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

- Archer, Robert L. Professional liability risk management in Pennsylvania. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

#### PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Annual report, 1977-78. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, June 1978, entire issue.
- Directory of members. Philadelphia, c1976. 286 p. [\*106.2 P]
- Zoffer, H. J. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [\*100.8 Z]

#### Committee on Local Government Auditing and Accounting.

- Program for the examination of municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, n.d. 48 p. [\*342 P]

#### PENSION and institutional portfolio management.

- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]

## PENSION and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]

## PENSION benefit formula - an element in financial planning.

Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

## PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

Actuarial tables effective for terminations from Oct. 1, 1975 through Aug. 31, 1976. Washington, 1977. 165 p. [\*208.9 P]

Annual report to the President and Congress for the period from July 1, 1975 to Sept. 30, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 132, no. 124, Aug. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*315 P]

Bassett, Preston C. Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.

Brauer, Mary A. Who's in charge? Accountability in multiemployer plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9.

Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]

Hennessy, Vincent C. Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.

Lee, Mark. Thirty percent of what? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 30-5.

Lew, Michael. How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 276-81.

Plan terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]

Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]

Regan, Patrick J. Why the sudden concern over pension costs and unfunded liabilities? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 45.

Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.

Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]

**PENSION costs.** (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 623-44.) [150 H]

## PENSION costs and liabilities.

Machinery and Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]

## PENSION facts 1976.

American Council Of Life Insurance. Pension facts 1976. New York, 1976? 55 p. [\*208.9 A]

## PENSION FUNDS

Agee, William M. Futurism - a lesson from the private sector. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 34-8.

Aldrich, Peter C. Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.

Berlin, Barnett N. From the pony express to the pension express. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 42-7, 50-3.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to pension planning. Chicago, c1977. various paging. (Reprinted from *CCH pension plan guide*.) [\*208.9 C]

Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]

Seidler, Lee J. Bethlehem Steel illustrates how plant closings cause pension problems. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 11-12. (Reprint file, \*A)

Self-invested pension funds for directors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 513-14.

Tax reform. (Washington newsletter) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 6.

Ture, Norman B. Future of private pension plans, by Norman B. Ture with Barbara A. Fields. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 128 p. [\*208.9 T]

## Accounting

Accounting for leases and pension costs. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 470-503.) [110 S]

Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.

Cox, R. B. Financial accounting record keeping for employee benefit funds. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 47-8.

Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.

Hardin, Troy E. Views of a non-accounting professional on welfare and pension fund accounting. (In Fund Advisors, Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 139-45.) [\*208.9 F]

Pension costs. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 623-44.) [150 H]

Unfunded pension liabilities: a continuing burden. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.

## Auditing

Woods, Robert. Pension funding and the audited accounts, by Robert Woods and Paul Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.

## Costs

Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.

## Data processing

Montgomery, Frank. Computing whole-package pension operations, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Whang. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44-6.

## Finance

Regan, Patrick J. Why the sudden concern over pension costs and unfunded liabilities? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 45.

Tepper, Irwin. How much funding for your company's pension plan? By Irwin Tepper and Robert D. Paul. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-8.



- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]
- Treynor, Jack L. Pension claims and corporate assets, by J. L. Treynor, P. J. Regan and W. W. Priest. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 84-8.
- Unfunded pension liabilities: a continuing burden. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.

#### Financial management

- Dietz, Peter O. Pension portfolio objective: connecting the loop, by Peter O. Dietz and H. Russell Fogler. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.
- Fifth annual survey: state retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 37-57.
- Fitzgerald, John G. Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- International Foundation Of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [\*208.9 I]
- Regan, Patrick J. Pension fund asset allocation and the economic cycle. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Rohrer, Julie. Are asset allocation models a rip-off? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 117-18, 120.
- Schutzer, A. I. Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics* v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.
- View of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.

#### Government regulation

- Bernstein, Joel M. Is security a security? Daniel vs Teamsters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 804-9.
- Brauer, Mary A. Who's in charge? Accountability in multiemployer plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Canfield, Peter C. Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring Daniel. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, July 1978, p. 1666-91.
- Cawley, Donald K. At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to pension planning. Chicago, c1977. various paging. (Reprinted from *CCH pension plan guide*.) [\*208.9 C]
- Fisher, J. Mark. Application of the antifraud provisions of the securities laws to compulsory, noncontributory pension plans after Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 305-32.
- Leibig, Michael T. How much federal regulation do public funds need? By Michael T. Leibig and Robert W. Kalman. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 22-6.
- Levy, Robert A. Case for quarterly portfolio disclosure. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 21-2, 24.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Inadvertent prohibited transactions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 29-30, 32.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Potential liability for inaccurate employee contributions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas L. O'Brien. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Moran, Charles A. Let's streamline ERISA's regulatory provisions. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15, 17-18.

- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 68-72.
- Securities law - applicability of antifraud provisions to employee interests in pension plans - Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 1175-1211.
- Strodes, James L. What's really at stake in the Daniel case? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 71, 74, 76.
- Zeikel, Arthur. ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.

#### Great Britain

- McLachlan, John J. Case for in-house pension fund management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 147-9.

#### International

- Staple, Elliot. Employee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.

#### Investments

- Ballard, Claude M. Pension funds in real estate: new challenges/opportunities for professionals, by Claude M. Ballard and Brian J. Strum. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 551-69.
- Belliveau, Nancy. Searching for a prudent man. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 33-9, 42.
- Buescher, Klaus. Identifying investment opportunities in foreign markets. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 26-8.
- Cramer, J. Scott. Asset mix for smaller plans - a way out of the forest? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 45-6, 48-50.
- Dietz, Peter O. Pension portfolio objective: connecting the loop, by Peter O. Dietz and H. Russell Fogler. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.
- Fifth annual survey: state retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 37-57.
- Firnberg, James W. Investment practices of state retirement systems, by James W. Firnberg and Mary E. Jordan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.
- Fitzgerald, John G. Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Glick, Madeline Einhorn. Guaranteed investment contract - insurance or investment? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14, 85.
- Grayson, Richard E. Bank creates master insurance investment contracts. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 34, 36-7.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- Gunning, James. Principles and practice of the selection of investments for a superannuation fund, by James Gunning and Alastair Grant. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 239-41.
- Houser, Greg. Is there an option for options? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 17-18, 20, 22-4.
- International Foundation Of Employee Benefit Plans. Investment policy guidebook for trustees: an introduction to drafting the written investment statement for a labor-management employee benefit trust fund. Brookfield, Wis., c1976. 92 p. [\*208.9 I]
- Investing U.S. pension funds overseas. *Business week*, May 29, 1978, p. 73.
- Levy, Robert A. Index funds: why? when? how? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 48, 51-3.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Exemptions to the prohibited transactions rules, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul M. Murphy. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62-3.

- Opening the door to 7th annual survey of bank-pooled pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 8-24, *passim*.
- Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Richards, Thomas M. International diversification for U.S. pension funds: pros and cons. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 10-12, 14.
- Rolland, Kenneth S. Formulating investment policy in a high risk environment. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 38-9, 41-4.
- Rothenberg, Alan. Introducing connie mac. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 21-4.
- Schloss, Nathan. Pension fund considerations in a real estate investment portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 11-14, 16-17, 20.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]
- Sixth annual survey of insurance company separate accounts. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 6-11, 14-16.
- Smith, Charles G. Case against guaranteed investment contracts: two superior alternatives. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 32-7.
- Staple, Elliot. Employee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.
- Vermilye, Peter H. Managing pension funds, by Peter H. Vermilye and Frank J. Husic. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1091-1128.) [223.5 W]
- View of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.
- Why pension funds are quitting the institutions. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 105-6, 109.
- Zeikel, Arthur. ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Indexed portfolios. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 136-42.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Pension funds. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 68-73.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.
- Management**
- Buescher, Klaus. Identifying investment opportunities in foreign markets. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 26-8.
- Cocchi, Barbara. Group pension services. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 17-19.
- Dase, John. Pension fund management: a new do-it-yourself approach. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 12-14, 16.
- Facciani, Gerald D. Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.
- Feinberg, Phyllis. In-house management breaks new ground. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 53-4, 56, 58, 62.
- Have you drawn up your plan's paperwork P&L? *Pesion world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 35-6.
- Hayes, William. In-house pension fund management: a viable alternative? *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 26, 28.
- Here come the super indexers. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 109-10, 112.
- How many managers does a pension fund really need? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 65-6, 69, 72, 144.
- Huebner, Robert F. Selecting a retirement program for a small corporation. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 27-33.
- Hutchinson, James D. Compleat fiduciary, part 3. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978 p. 30-7.
- Levin, Noel Arnold. Decisions on fiduciary responsibility. (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-7.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Exemptions to the prohibited transactions rules, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul M. Murphy. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62-3.
- Pensions directory, 1978. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 47-131, *passim*. (Covers corporate, state, county and municipal funds; money managers; consultants)
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Richards, Thomas M. International diversification for U.S. pension funds: pros and cons. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 10-12, 14.
- Rohrer, Julie. Is the pension committee of the board just window dressing? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 83, 85-6, 89, 92, 94.
- Schanes, Steven E. Corporate pension decisions: who makes them? By Steven E. Schanes and Vicki L. Dungan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 10-16.
- Schutzer, A. I. Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics* v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]
- Tanguay, Michael. Group pension administrative service programs. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 13-16.
- Vermilye, Peter H. Managing pension funds, by Peter H. Vermilye and Frank J. Husic. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1091-1128.) [223.5 W]
- Why pension funds are quitting the institutions. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 105-6, 109.
- Zeikel, Arthur. ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Pension funds. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 68-73.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.
- Reports and statements**
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to pension planning. Chicago, c1977. various paging. (Reprinted from *CCH pension plan guide*.) [\*208.9 C]
- Levy, Robert A. Case for quarterly portfolio disclosure. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 21-2, 24.
- Statistics**
- Fifth annual survey: state retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 37-57.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]
- Pensions and the right price. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 116-17.
- Pensions directory, 1978. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 47-131, *passim*. (Covers corporate, state, county and municipal funds; money managers; consultants)
- Survey shows ERISA's impact on trustee investment decisions. (Association news) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

**Valuation**

Meins, Paul. Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 103-4.

**PENSION planning.**

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

**PENSION plans under ERISA.**

Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]

**PENSION** world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.

**PENSIONS**

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

American Bar Association. Standing Committee on Unauthorized Practice of the Law. Employee Benefit Planning Informative Opinion A of 1977. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 237-59.

Bassett, Preston C. Social security - today and tomorrow. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 26, 28, 30-1.

Boynton, Edwin F. Private pension plans and social security integration, by Edwin F. Boynton and Michael J. Mahoney. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.

Carlin, Dennis J. Pension plan terminations: practical problems after ERISA, by Dennis J. Carlin and Alan F. Saake. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 123-33.

Cummings, Frank. Daniel case-disclosure or mandatory odd-making? *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 39, 41-2.

Davis, Edward H. Something new for negotiated hourly pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 47-50.

Dawson, James M. Portability or reciprocity - the orphan of ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 52-4.

Gabel, John. After the last out - the baseball players' pension system. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 44-7.

Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

Gilbert, Lewis D. It's time for pension democracy. *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 33-6.

Hanrahan, I. Michael. Compulsory private pension plans, the wave of the future. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9.

Kapsalis, C. LIFE-RRIF: a solution to the problem of pension indexing. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

Kleber, Louis C. Can pensions compensate for cost-of-living changes? *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 5-7.

Lee, Mark. Thirty percent of what? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 30-5.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Transferring employees between plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul F. Russell. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 61-3.

McGlynn, Brian. End of the private pension? *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 67-8.

Mulock, John. Positive side of ERISA: quadrupled contributions and insurance in certain defined benefit plans for closely held corporations. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 29-43.

Perham, John C. Executive pensions: bigger and much costlier. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.

Rappaport, Anna M. Prepare for the world of post-65 (and early) retirement. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

Ready, Robert D. Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]

Stahl, Joseph J. Pension liabilities in sales and acquisitions.

*Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 20-2, 24, 28, 30-1.

Swift, William C. G. Retirement planning: philosophy, design, and funding, by William C.G. Swift and James R. Kissel. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 6-8.

Ture, Norman B. Future of private pension plans, by Norman B. Ture with Barbara A. Fields. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 128 p. [\*208.9 T]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Pension plans and the securities laws. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 164-8.

**Accounting**

Accounting for pension costs. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 947-73.) [110 W]

Bassett, Preston C. Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.

Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

Gravitz, David H. Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.

Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.

Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.

Hennessy, Vincent C. Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Accounting for pensions in company accounts, by a working party from Unilever Ltd. London, 1975. 34 p. (Research committee occasional paper, no. 10) [\*208.9 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Statement on the treatment of retirement gratuity in accounts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1974. 16 p. [\*208.9 I]

Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.

- Lewis, Sheldon P. Generally accepted accounting principles for employee benefit plans - what the future may hold. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 19-23.) [\*208.9 F]
- Mandolini, Anthony M. Accounting and reporting for public employee retirement systems. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Regan, Patrick J. Interpreting the pension data in 1977 annual reports. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 14-15.
- Smith, Jack L. Needed: improved pension accounting and reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 43-6.
- Staunton, John J. Superannuation accounting standards: some lessons from the United States, by J.J. Staunton and J.R. Francis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 8-11.
- Administration**
- Baldinger, Irving. Joint and survivor options - old wheel, new spokes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 130-33.
- Cartano, David J. Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the Daniel case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.
- Dawson, James M. Coordination of reporting under ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 63-6.) [\*208.9 F]
- Facciani, Gerald D. Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.
- Gabel, John. After the last out - the baseball players' pension system. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 44-7.
- Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary: shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]
- Griffes, Ernest J. E. Complete guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]
- Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
- Levin, Noel Arnold. Decisions on fiduciary responsibility. (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-7.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.
- McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]
- Miller, Ernest C. Pensions in the boardroom. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 48.
- Montgomery, Frank. On-line - a valuable new resource for NHWRA, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Wang. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 96-8.
- Nash, James W. Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.
- Pension world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.
- Plan terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]
- Rowcliffe, Donald H. Recordkeeping: participation, vesting and benefit accrual. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 55-61.) [\*208.9 F]
- Ryan, John E. Avoid the pitfalls in setting up your staff pension plan, by John E. Ryan and Susan W. Meldrim. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 54-7.
- Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]
- Sheplan, David. Plain talk. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 141-6.
- Simanek, Harry H. Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.
- Auditing**
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]
- Larkin, Richard F. Pension plan investments - the auditor's role. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 244-51.
- Reeves, Gilbert K. Generally accepted auditing standards for employee benefit plans - what does ERISA say? (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 13-18.) [\*208.9 F]
- Wood, Ernest O. ERISA interpretations: audit exemption and remedial amendment period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Australia**
- Staunton, John J. Superannuation accounting standards: some lessons from the United States, by J.J. Staunton and J.R. Francis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 8-11.
- Costs**
- Clare, James L. Actuarial response to the AISG study - Accounting for pension costs. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 18-26.
- Cooper, Alan B. Measurement of pension and other labor fringe benefits, by Alan B. Cooper and L.G. Weeks. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 201-19.) [113 E]
- Dillon, Laura White. Pension costs: nobody's pressing the panic button. (Pension forum) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 75, 78, 83.

- Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]
- Meins, Paul. Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 103-4.
- Paul, Robert D. Pension cost containment: current strategies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Regan, Patrick J. Interpreting the pension data in 1977 annual reports. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 14-15.
- Smith, Jack L. Needed: improved pension accounting and reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 43-6.
- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]

#### Data processing

- Montgomery, Frank. On-line - a valuable new resource for NHWRA, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Wang. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 96-8.
- Weaver, John. Computers: miracle workers for multi-employer plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 8-10.

#### Finance

- Jump, Bernard. Evaluating the financial condition of public employee pension plans: some guidelines for the unwary. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 3-9.
- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]

#### Financial management

- Bianco, Ernest G. Establishing investment objectives for a jointly administered pension plan. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 129-37. [\*208.9 F])
- Cashman, Daniel. Do's and don'ts for choosing - and being - a successful money manager. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6.
- Feinberg, Phyllis. Can mutual funds make it as pension managers? (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 143-4, 146, 148.
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.
- Mezzetta, August. Funding of qualified plans and fiduciary responsibilities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 37-51.
- Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]

#### Forms

- Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]

#### Government employees

- Bleakney, Thomas P. Disability benefits under public employee retirement systems, by Thomas P. Bleakney and Robert G. Maule. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 17-23.

- Cavanaugh, Thomas J. Current funding status of public plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 13-14, 16-18.
- Doyle, Philip M. Municipal pension plans: provisions and payments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 24-31.
- Jump, Bernard. Evaluating the financial condition of public employee pension plans: some guidelines for the unwary. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 3-9.
- Leibig, Michael T. Public pension benefit protection litigation and the courts as protectors of participants' rights, by Mical Leibig and Robert Kalman. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 268-73.
- Mandolini, Anthony M. Accounting and reporting for public employee retirement systems. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Metz, Joseph G. Case for direct integration with social security: New York State's coordinated escalator retirement plan. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 26-9.
- Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.
- Public employee pensions in times of fiscal distress. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 992-1017.

#### Government regulation

- Baum, Bernard M. Trustees' duty to recover delinquent employer contributions - ERISA's requirements, implementing those requirements into practical programs. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 85-93.) [\*208.9 F]
- Bernstein, Joel M. Is security a security? Daniel vs Teamsters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 804-9.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Courts rule that pension plans are securities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Califano, Joseph A. Critical pension policy issues. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 409-15.
- Cartano, David J. Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the Daniel case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.
- Cawley, Donald K. At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Dunigan, Michael W. ERISA misfire - the small employer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 252-60.
- Elbaor, David W. Justice department's first move under ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 63-9.
- ERISA found major but not only reason for terminations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72.
- Facciani, Gerald D. Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.
- Fisher, J. Mark. Application of the antifraud provisions of the securities laws to compulsory, noncontributory pension plans after Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 305-32.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]
- Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]

- Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- Hennessey, Vincent C. Accounting for pension liabilities created by ERISA. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 317-30.
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
- Jett, Wayne. Proper federal regulation of multi-employer pension trusts. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 335-50.
- Krass, Stephen J. Are you getting the most out of your pension plan: the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 248-54.
- Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
- Levin, Noel Arnold. ERISA's bad boy clauses are surfacing again? (Cases and rulings) *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 63-5.
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL's reporting and disclosure regulations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 63-4.
- Mach, Joseph D. New guidelines for integrating pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64.
- Mach, Joseph D. Proposed regs on severance pay plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Potential liability for inaccurate employee contributions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas L. O'Brien. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 62, 64, 66.
- McCarthy, Hugh J. Review and analysis of key employee benefits cases. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 103-17.) [\*208.9 F]
- Myers, Robert J. New social security amendments: how they affect private pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 14-18.
- Nash, James W. Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Annual report to the President and Congress for the period from July 1, 1975 to Sept. 30, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 132, no. 124, Aug. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*315 P]
- Plan terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]
- Rachlin, Robert. Effects of social security changes and Carter's proposed integration changes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 225-30.
- Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]
- Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]
- Rowcliffe, Donald H. Recordkeeping: participation, vesting and benefit accrual. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 55-61.) [\*208.9 F]
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA: retirement umbrella for the millions. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Scudere, Carmine V. Small plans: no place to make an innocent mistake. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 231-5.
- Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.
- Senator Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.
- Shapiro, Kenneth P. Mandatory retirement and its effect upon pension plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 239-43.
- Sheplan, David. Plain talk. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 141-6.
- Siegel, Mayer. Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]
- Stone, Philip J. Applicability of the antifraud provisions of the securities acts to union-negotiated employee pension plans. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 421-35.
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Summary plan description regulations - text... as reissued by Dept. of Labor effective July 19, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 129, no. 121, July 22, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Summary plan description regulations - text... effective March 15, 1977; text of Labor Dept. news release announcing summary plan description regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 21 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 111, no. 103, March 18, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- von Wodtke, Henry. Nineteen seventy-eight changes in age discrimination laws: implications for pension and welfare plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 20-3, 26, 28.
- Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.
- Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]
- Zeikel, Arthur. ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.

#### Great Britain

- Burton, Kenneth J. Future of pension schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 465-7, 471.
- Daniel, Mark. Pension provision for clients: the new code. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 205-6.

#### Great Britain

- Ackah, Sarah. Occupational Pension Schemes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 329-30.

- Baxter, W. T. Britain's pension headache. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 16.
- Cleminson, Lionel Paul. Occupational pension schemes - final thoughts on contracting out. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 57, Jan. 1978, p. entire issue.
- Farman, Ian. What the finance director needs to know about pensions, by Ian Farman and Dick Shepherd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 107-8.
- Gaselee, John. Supplementary pension arrangements. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 260-1.
- Hill, Christopher. Planning for retirement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 89-90.
- Horn, C. A. Pension jungle. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Pensions for the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 108, 110.

### Investments

- Alexander, Nicholas A. Index funds have advantages for pension plan investments, by Nicholas A. Alexander and Stephen P. Manus. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 5, 10.
- Art as a pension investment? (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 103.
- Barasch, Richard A. Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 184-204.
- Bateman, B. R. Investment risk -- investment reward: principles and potentials. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 54-6.
- Bianco, Ernest G. Establishing investment objectives for a jointly administered pension plan. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 129-37. [\*208.9 F])
- Corporation's pension plan can finance affiliate's acquisition of equipment. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 16.
- Farber, Lawrence. What should your next investment be? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 234-8, 240, 244-6.
- Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.
- Hutchinson, James D. Complete fiduciary. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 45-60.
- Larkin, Richard F. Pension plan investments - the auditor's role. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 244-51.
- Mach, Joseph D. Recent developments affecting filings for 1977 plan years. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 65-6.
- Pension world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.
- Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.
- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 4-8.
- Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.
- Rolland, Kenneth S. Formulating investment policy in a high risk environment. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 38-9, 41-4.

### Great Britain

- Self-invested pension funds for directors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 513-14.

### Ireland

- Donnelly, E. J. Making pensions more flexible. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 29-30.

### Management

- Burianek, Frank G. Pension plans - is the sky really falling? *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 6-8, 11-14.
- Cawley, Donald K. At variance with the administrative exemption procedures of ERISA: a proposed reform. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 760-82.
- Facciani, Gerald D. Employer rights and ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 116-22.
- Feinberg, Phyllis. In-house management breaks new ground. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 53-4, 56, 58, 62.
- Haldeman, Robert G. ZETA: a credit evaluation for pension managers. *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 28, 30-1.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.
- Meisler, Laurie. Insurers' new product explosion. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Pension world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.
- Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.
- Sheplan, David. Plain talk. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 141-6.
- Simanek, Harry H. Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.
- Thomas, Charles C. Questioning the questionnaire. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

### Netherlands

- Hanrahan, I. Michael. Compulsory private pension plans, the wave of the future. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 44-6, 48-9.

### Professional corporations and associations

- See also Professional corporations and associations
- Krass, Stephen J. How to get the most effective use out of the 1.4 rule, by Stephen J. Krass and Richard L. Keschner. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 473-9.
- Riemer, Steven K. Professional corporations: an analysis. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8, 11-17.

### Puerto Rico

- Reichler, Richard. Puerto Rican effects of ERISA. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 183-92.) [750.2 I]

### Reports and statements

- Bassett, Preston C. Actuary's response to the FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 95-8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Final rules for ERISA annual reporting adopted, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.
- Campbell, Paul A. Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Dawson, James M. Coordination of reporting under ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 63-6.) [\*208.9 F]

- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]
- Griffes, Ernest J. E. Complete guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
- Gunn, Allan. Drafting plan documents to comply with ERISA. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 95-102.) [\*208.9 F]
- Harker, Carlton. Jointly maintained non-negotiated pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2, 45-8.
- Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.
- Helganz, Arthur J. FASB proposal on defined benefit pension plan accounting, by Arthur J. Helganz and Geoffrey M. Gilbert. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 83-94.
- Kaplan, Nannon. Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 5-12.) [\*208.9 F]
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
- Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [\*208.9 L]
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL's reporting and disclosure regulations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 63-4.
- Mach, Joseph D. How changes in DOL regs affect filings for 1977. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 64-5.
- Mach, Joseph D. Recent developments affecting filings for 1977 plan years. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 65-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]
- Mandolini, Anthony M. Accounting and reporting for public employee retirement systems. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 10-15.
- Mara, Rodney N. Keeping ERISA communications on the right track. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 14-16.
- McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]
- Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]
- Regan, Patrick J. Interpreting the pension data in 1977 annual reports. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 14-15.
- Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Schwarz, Marilyn. ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 12-21.
- Smith, Jack L. Needed: improved pension accounting and reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 43-6.
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Summary plan description regulations - text... as reissued by Dept. of Labor effective July 19, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 129, no. 121, July 22, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Summary plan description regulations - text... effective March 15, 1977; text of Labor Dept. news release announcing summary plan description regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 21 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 111, no. 103, March 18, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- Wohl, Ronald H. What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.
- Self-employed**  
See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed  
Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*208.9 C]  
Farber, Lawrence. Are you shortchanging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 196-200, 202, 205-8.  
Gorlick, Sheldon H. I.R.S. opens a door on beefed-up retirement plans. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 82-5.  
Pensions for the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 108, 110.  
Roche, Francis X. HR-10 defined benefit plans: a different kind of defined benefit plan. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 437-44.  
Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]  
Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]
- Statistics**  
American Council Of Life Insurance. Pension facts 1976. New York, 1976? 55 p. [\*208.9 A]  
Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]  
Pensions and the right price. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 116-17.  
Railroad Retirement Board. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 122 p. [\*319.1 R]  
United States. Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics. Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (*Research report*, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [\*307 U]
- Taxation**  
See Taxation, United States - Pensions
- Valuation**  
Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]



- Kleber, Louis C. Can pensions compensate for cost-of-living changes? *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 5-7.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Pension costs and liabilities: a MAPI survey. Washington, 1977. 21 p. (Memorandum G-92, July 1977) [\*208.9 M]
- Meins, Paul. Pitfalls of pensions in a take-over situation. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 103-4.
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. Actuarial tables effective for terminations from Oct. 1, 1975 through Aug. 31, 1976. Washington, 1977. 165 p. [\*208.9 P]
- Pensions and the right price. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 116-17.
- Stanley, Marjorie T. Financial theory and the valuation of defined contribution retirement accounts in a community property divorce. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.

**PENSIONS** and the right price. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 116-17.

**PENSIONS** directory, 1978. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 47-131, *passim*. (Covers corporate, state, county and municipal funds; money managers; consultants)

**PENSIONS** for the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 108, 110.

**PEOPLE** in DH & S: Jack M. Vaughan. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Charlie Chewning. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Kenneth W. Stringer. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 33-6.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Louis A. MacKenzie. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 20-5.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Lowell S. Pethley. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 24-7.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Michael N. Chetkovich. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.

**PEOPLE** in H & S: Robert W. Pivik. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 6-7.

#### PEPIN, JOHN J.

- Matthews, William M. Challenge facing regional banks, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Matthews, William M. Corporate cash management plus prime pricing equal lower regional bank earnings, by William M. Matthews and John J. Pepin. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 16, 19-23.

#### PEPPER, CLAUDE.

- Why retire at 65? *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 41-3.

#### PEPPER, H. W. T.

- Isle of Man - viking haven in a Celtic Sea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 636-8.
- Tax glossary. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 420-4.

#### PERCENTAGE DEPLETION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

#### PERCENTAGE LEASES

See also Leases

- Blair, David M. Are percentage rents unfair to tenants? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 42-4.
- Lynn, James C. Whys and wherefores of percentage leases. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 41-3.
- Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

#### PERCENTAGE OF COMPLETION METHOD

See Contractors      Percentage-of-completion method

#### PERCIVAL, ROBERT.

- Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.
- Evaluating capital projects. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.

#### PERCUOCO, FRANCIS M.

- Some thoughts on preparing a policy manual and personnel guide. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 3-4.

#### PERCY, IAN D.

- Violence in the corporation. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 76-7.

#### PERELMUTER, JACK.

- Accounting for the real estate broker. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 60-3.
- Taxation of real estate agents. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

#### PERERA, L. N. L.

- Ceylon cement corporation: a social cost-benefit study, by L.N.L. Perera and N.D. Samarawickreme. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 23-33.

#### PERES, ANDRE.

- Ordinateur, securite et controle. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 54-9.

#### PERFETTO, VINCENT J.

- Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.

#### PERFORMANCE AND COST EVALUATION

- Clinton, G. S. Ditton Corvedale Company. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Cummings, L. L. Designing appraisal systems for information yield, by L.L. Cummings and Donald P. Schwab. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 18-25.
- Drury, J. C. Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Application of quantitative models in managerial accounting: a state of the art survey. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 218-42.
- Narwold, James D. Why performance appraisals? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

#### PERFORMANCE AUDITING

See Management audit

#### PERFORMANCE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Program  
Budgets, National - United States - Program

**PERFORMANCE** diagnosis and cost reduction that get results. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 178-204.) [224 H]

## PERFORMANCE RECORD

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

## PERFORMANCE SHARE PLANS

Brisindi, Louis J. Reducing the cost of performance share plans. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 50-5.

## PERFORMING ARTS

See also Actors and entertainers  
Theatrical productions

Weinberg, Charles B. Arts plan: a model based system for use in planning a performing arts series, by Charles B. Weinberg and Kenneth M. Shachmut. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 654-64.

## PERG, WAYNE F.

Leveraged leasing: the problem of changing leverage. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 47-51.

## PERHAM, JOHN C.

Big year for company political action. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 100-2, 105.

Case for inside directors. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7, 89.

Crackdown on executive perks. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 68-9, 71.

Executive pensions: bigger and much costlier. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.

How should companies be run? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 88-9, 91.

Management for the masses. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 62-3, 65.

Men who pick the board. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 56-8.

New life for flexible compensation. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 66-7, 69-70.

Update on executive jobs. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 84-5.

## PERILLE, P. JAMES.

Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.

## PERIOD

See Accounting period

## PERIODICALS

See Magazine publishers  
Magazines

## PERKINS, A. R.

Measuring manpower productivity for a large flexible workforce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 250.

Variance analysis by cause: a trending tool for line management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.

## PERKINS, CHERYL G.

Certain tax consequences of divorce. (Tax notes) *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

## PERKS, R. W.

Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.

## PERKS, ROBERT.

Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.

Davison, Ian Hay. Do auditors give value for money? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2, 94.

## PERLMUTTER, HOWARD.

Wind, Yoram. On the identification of frontier issues in multinational marketing, by Yoram Wind and Howard Perlmutter. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 131-39.

## PERLSTEIN, PINKUS.

Towards wiser planning of group capital gains. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 124-5.

## PERMANENT

benefits may be part of group-term policy. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 166-7.

## PERMANENT

were pointers. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 14, Nov. 1975, p. R76, R78.

## PERMISSIBILITY

of leasing under the National bank act: M & M Leasing Corp. v. Seattle First National Bank. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1347-56.

## PERMISSIBLE

powers of trust invasion widened. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.

## PERMUT, STEVEN E.

European view of marketing research. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 94-104.

## PERPETUITIES

Krabacher, Bernard Joseph. Florida's codification of the rule against perpetuities. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1137-55.

## PERRAKIS, STYLIANOS.

Identifying the SSD portion of the EV frontier: a note, by Stylianos Perrakis and John Zerbini. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 167-71.

## PERREAULT, WILLIAM D.

Approach for improved interpretation of multivariate analysis, by William D. Perreault and Rosann L. Spiro. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-13.

## PERRECA, JOHN S.

Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.

## PERRETTA, PAUL.

Bank robberies, theft and fraud: an overview of security considerations, by Paul Perretta and James C. Baker. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 54-7.

## PERRIDON, L.

Fourth international conference on accounting education. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3.

## PERRIN, JOHN S.

Nelson, Paul E. Short cut for computerizing final demand multipliers: some empirical results, by Paul E. Nelson and John S. Perrin. (Short papers) *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 82-91.

## PERRONE, BRUCE G.

### PERRONE, BRUCE G.

Incorporating a cash basis business: the problem of section 357(c). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 329-51.

### PERRY, DAVID B.

Crude oil export taxation and import compensation. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 117-22.

Family tax planning, by David B. Perry and Janet Ballantyne. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 605-8.

Federal-provincial fiscal entanglements. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 489-93.

Major growth areas in the public sector. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 677-80.

Nineteen seventy-five international tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 245-9.

### PERRY, MARTIN K.

Price discrimination and forward integration. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 209-17.

Vertical integration: the monopsony case. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 561-70.

### PERRY, RAYMOND.

Interview with Donald J. Kirk. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 1-7.

### PERRY, WILLIAM E.

Olson, Wallace E. How can auditors meet tomorrow's challenges today? By Wallace E. Olson and William E. Perry. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 12-18.

Porter, W. Thomas. EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [\*170 P]

Pre-occurrence auditing - building control into the audit program. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 20-1.

Selecting computer audit practices. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 1-11.

Standards - the cornerstone for the internal auditing profession. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 59-60.

Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

Systems auditability: friend or foe? By William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 4-9.

Use of computer audit practices, by William E. Perry and Donald L. Adams. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Nov. 1978, p. 1-18.

### PERSICO, DOUGLAS W.

Handling the crush of credit card sales. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 15, 39-40.

## PERSONAL FINANCE

Bergwerk, Rudolph J. Personal financial counseling by CPAs - a neglected service. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 50-8.

Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 80, 82-4, 86.

Comarow, Avery. Cashing in on the equity in your house. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 46-8.

Donaldson, Elvin F. Personal finance, by Elvin F. Donaldson, John K. Pfahl, and David T. Crary. 6th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 720 p. [250 Per]

Ferst, Stanley D. Greying of America. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10. (From *L&H Perspective*, Lavenoth & Horwath, Spring/Summer 1978.)

Financial planning: profile of a growing new profession. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 37-40.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Helm, Hiram M. Long term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 28-31.

Helm, Hiram M. Savings accounts and short-term investments. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 27-30.

Mudd, Emily H. Financial tips that can save your marriage, by Emily H. Mudd and B. Terry Aidman. *Lavenoth & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 10-13.

Rapp, John. Personal financial management, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 87-8.

Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]

**PERSONAL finance.** *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 16-17.

## PERSONAL FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies  
Loan companies

## PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANIES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries  
Taxation, United States - Personal holding companies

## PERSONAL INJURY AWARDS

See Damages  
Taxation, United States - Damages

**PERSONAL relations with clients.** (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 77-9. (Excerpt from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, Nov. 1977.)

## PERSONAL SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See Service enterprises

## PERSONNEL

Allan, Peter. Development of a task-oriented approach to performance evaluation in the city of New York, by Peter Allan and Stephen Rosenberg. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-32.

Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

Brunell, Karl. Personnel positioning: valid test? (Reader feedback) *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

Half, Robert. Good (wo)man is hard to find and keep. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22-5.

Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

May, Bess Ritter. Does it pay to hire the senior worker? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 16-18.

New help in writing a code of conduct for your bank. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 128, 131.

Valliant, Richard. Comparison of semi-markov and markov models in a personnel forecasting application, by Richard Valliant and George Milkovich. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 465-77.

## Accounting

Draft recommended cost accounting practice: accounting for the costs of personnel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 349-50.

## Costs

Draft recommended cost accounting practice: accounting for the costs of personnel. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 349-50.

## PERSONNEL administration handbook for medical group practice administrators.

Center For Research In Ambulatory Health Care Administration. Personnel administration handbook for medical group practice administrators. Denver, Colo., c1977. 208 p. [\*250 Phyl]

## PERSONNEL and industrial relations.

Miner, John B. Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]

## PERSONNEL DEPARTMENTS

Campbell, Alan K. Revitalizing the federal personnel system. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 59-64.

Janger, Allen R. Personnel function: changing objectives and organization. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 133 p. (Conference Board report, no. 712) [\*223.8 J]

Manning, Winton H. Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.

Mittal, Shushil K. Internal audit - personnel functions. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 690-1.

## Auditing

Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations, v. 4) [\*223.8 Y]

## Data processing

Amber, Richard. Automated system upgrades personnel and payroll records. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122.

Shemetulskis, Richard P. Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.

## PERSONNEL function: changing objectives and organization.

Janger, Allen R. Personnel function: changing objectives and organization. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 133 p. (Conference Board report, no. 712) [\*223.8 J]

## PERSONNEL function in a CPA firm.

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also Accountants' office - Personnel  
Industrial relations  
Office management

Allan, Peter. Development of a task-oriented approach to performance evaluation in the city of New York, by Peter Allan and Stephen Rosenberg. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-32.

Alternatives to employee layoffs: work sharing and prelayoff consultation, by Nancy McNeff and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-4.

Aplin, John C. Career development: an integration of individual and organizational needs, by John C. Aplin and Darlene K. Gerster. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 23-9.

Barad, Cary B. Developing and using an in-house interest inventory. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.

Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

Best, Robert B. Don't forget those reference checks. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 422-6.

Byrne, James. Motivation - selecting the best approach. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 24-7.

Caldwell, David. Employee motivation under merit systems. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 65-71.

Campbell, Alan K. Revitalizing the federal personnel system. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 59-64.

Cassidy, Edward W. Progress report on management aides, by Edward W. Cassidy, Robert J. Edelman and Robert P. Kelly. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 21-9.

Center For Research In Ambulatory Health Care Administration. Personnel administration handbook for medical group practice administrators. Denver, Colo., c1977. 208 p. [\*250 Phyl]

Champagne, Paul J. When job enrichment doesn't pay, by Paul J. Champagne and Curt Tausky. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 30-40.

Checklist: how effective is your management of personnel? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Sept. 1978, p. 15-16, 19.

Dachler, H. Peter. Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.

Fazel, Mohammed. Taking the mystery out of career development. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 46-53.

Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 2. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 65, 68-9, 71.

Fisher, John E. Authoritarian as anti-manager. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-41.

Flowers, Vincent S. Choosing a leadership style, by Vincent S. Flowers and Charles L. Hughes. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 48-59.

Frantzreb, Richard B. Staff planning and development: improving skills for motivating. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 25-7.

Fuller, Stephen H. Improving the quality of work life: a responsibility and an opportunity. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 1, 4-6.

Gambill, Ted R. Performance appraisal - useful or destructive? *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.

Greene, Robert J. Compensating data processing employees. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 62-6.

Half, Robert. Time wasters: they're costing business billions. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 75, 77.

Holley, William H. Performance appraisal in public sector arbitration. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-5.

Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.

Imberman, Woodruff. Is there an alternative to a strike? by Woodruff Imberman and Mario Taracena. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 4-13.

Is organization development catching on? A personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 10-22.

Janger, Allen R. Personnel function: changing objectives and organization. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 133 p. (Conference Board report, no. 712) [\*223.8 J]

Jindal, Gopi R. Marketing approach to the professional hiring process, by Gopi R. Jindal and Carl H. Sandberg. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 58-64.

Kaimann, Richard A. Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.

Kleber, Louis C. Improving communications with employees. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 2-7.

- Kornblatt, Edward S. How to get along with your secretary. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1431-2.
- Kramer, Otto P. Reporting employee fraudulent acts. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 723) [\*223.7 L]
- Lindo, David K. Don't take this personally, but... *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 22, 42-3.
- McInnis, Allan W. Time famine. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 15-16, 19.
- Merrill, Ronald D. Conceptual model to determine the impact of collective bargaining on management practices. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 100-7.
- Miller, Ernest C. Career planning: sparks? yes. fire? no. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 4-9.
- Miller, Ernest C. New corporate revolutionaries? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Miner, John B. Personnel and industrial relations: a managerial approach, by John B. Miner and Mary Green Miner. 3rd ed. New York, Macmillan, c1977. 613 p. [223.8 M]
- Myers, Donald W. When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.
- Organizing and staffing the human resources function... a personnel symposium, moderated by Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-20.
- Pack, Jon W. Job enrichment: how to get your employees to work for you. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 27-8, 30.
- Pearman, Jean R. Systems approach to personnel management: advantages and disadvantages of implementation. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-18.
- Percy, Ian D. Violence in the corporation. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Productivity gains from a pat on the back. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 56, 58, 62.
- Rivchun, Sylvia. Changing needs of employees: give them more soul food. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 24-7.
- Roseman, Edward. Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]
- Schoderbek, Peter P. Missing link in management by objectives - continuing responsibilities, by Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Scoma, Louis. Catch dishonesty at the hiring step. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 717) [\*223.8 S]
- Soslow, Donald. Planned approach to redesign. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 7-12.
- Spruill, M. Lynn. Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Higher minimum wage will raise more than just the matter of pay. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 18, 68.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Time to take a new look at your affirmative action program. Is it foolproof? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Wellbank, Harry L. Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.
- Wells, John W. Documenting options for supervisors. *Burroughs's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 13, 50, 52.
- Who is responsible for employee career planning?...a personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 10-22.
- Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [\*223.8 Y]
- Yorks, Lyle. Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

## Canada

- Conference Board In Canada. Corporate manpower planning in Canada: trends and prospects - a symposium held in Montreal, May 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 94 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 41) [\*223.8 C]
- May, Bess Ritter. Does it pay to hire the senior worker? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 16-18.

## Data processing

- Shemetulskis, Richard P. Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.

## PERSONNEL RELOCATION

- Gorlin, Harriet. Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 715) [\*223.8 G]
- Kunisch, Robert. Locating the company's relocation program. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 26-33.
- Miller, Ernest C. Relocation: when employees say no. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 43-5.
- Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (*Conference Board report*, no.705) [\*938 T]

## PERSONNEL SELECTION

- See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants - Employment
- Accountants - Qualifications
- Accountants - Selection
- Accountants' office - Personnel
- Recruitment

- PERSPECTIVE on 1977:** the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.

## PERSPECTIVES on marketing information.

- Hopkins, David S. Perspectives on marketing information, by David S. Hopkins and Barbara T. Licht. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 16 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 24, July 1977) [\*250 Mar]

## PERSUASIVE writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports.

- Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

## PERT

- See also Network analysis

- Chan, K. H. Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.
- Greer, Willis R. Optimizing the cost of meeting project time constraints. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-23.

- Kahalas, Harvey. Look at major planning methods: development, implementation, strengths and limitations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 84-90.
- Martin, James R. Computer time-sharing applications in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 27-32, 37-8.
- Viswanath, T. Network analysis and the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 217-22.
- Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]
- Wildavsky, Aaron. Policy analysis is what information systems are not. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 77-88.

**PESCHEL, JOHN L.**

- Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.
- Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.
- Family members as trustees: part 2 - tax problems for the trustee/beneficiary. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 351-8.

**PESCOD, B.**

- Directorships - do we want them? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.

**PESEAU, DENNIS E.**

- On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Pesseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.

**PETERMAN, JOHN L.**

- Comment on television network price discrimination, by John L. Peterman and Michael Carney. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 343-52.

**PETERS, CLARENCE H.**

- Pre-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 15-22.

**PETERS, E. BRUCE.**

- Technological forecasting an investment analysis aid. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.

**PETERS, ELLEN A.**

- Jackson, Thomas H. Quest for uncertainty: a proposal for flexible resolution of inherent conflicts between Article 2 and Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code, by Thomas H. Jackson and Ellen A. Peters. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 907-88.

**PETERS, ERIK.**

- Impact of computer information systems evaluation study conducted by Office of the Auditor General of Canada. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 6-8, 15.

**PETERS, JAMES H.**

- Constitutional limitations on state taxation redefined by Supreme Court. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 240-4.
- Supreme Ct. considers cases dealing with privilege taxes applied to interstate business. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 306-8.

**PETERS, THOMAS J.**

- Symbols, patterns, and settings: an optimistic case for getting things done. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 3-23.

**PETERS, WILLIAM E.**

- Legislative aftermath. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 6, 26.
- Nebraska homestead exemption. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 7, 21.

**PETERSEN, JOHN E.**

- Contemplating the impacts of a New York City bankruptcy on the municipal securities market. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 54-6.
- Doty, Robert W. Federal securities laws and transactions in municipal securities, by Robert W. Doty and John E. Petersen. *Northwestern University law review*, v. 71, July-Aug. 1976, p. 283-412.
- Rudiments of debt policy. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 52-3.

**PETERSEN, RICHARD E.**

- Wrong ideas keep bankers and wholesaler-distributors apart. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 49.

**PETERSEN, RUSSELL J.**

- Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.
- Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [\*106.3 A]
- Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.
- Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (Faculty working paper, no. 324) [\*140.7 L]

**PETERSON, C. RUDOLF.**

- Employee benefits. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 58.
- Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.

**PETERSON, JOHN M.**

- Frantz, Thomas R. Constructive receipt of plan distributions may forfeit tax breaks of qualified plan, by Thomas R. Frantz and John M. Peterson. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 26-32.
- What you need to know about the IRS model profit-sharing and model money purchase pension plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 673-8.

**PETERSON, MANFRED O.**

- McCall, Alan S. Impact of de novo commercial bank entry, by Alan S. McCall and Manfred O. Peterson. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1587-1604.

**PETERSON, RICHARD L.**

- Kidwell, David S. Close look at credit unions, by David S. Kidwell and Richard L. Peterson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 71-80.
- On the effects of statutory interest rate ceilings: comment. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1809-10.

**PETERSON, ROBERT A.****PETERSON, ROBERT A.**

Teaching effectiveness in the decision sciences: the use of student evaluations, by Robert A. Peterson, Roger A. Kerin and Warren S. Martin. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 712-24.

**PETERSON, ROBERT C.**

Understand accounting - fast. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 107 p. [110 P]

**PETERSON, ROBIN T.**

FTC and the economic man, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 84-6.

Social responsibility in magazine advertisements, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 35-8.

**PETERSON, RONALD R.**

Cost improvement program generates major savings. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88-90.

**PETERSON, SUSAN.**

Boards of directors: their own yardsticks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 34-7.

**PETHLEY, LOWELL S.**

People in H & S: Lowell S. Pethley. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Spring 1977, p. 24-7.

**PETILLO, JOSEPH C.**

Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 92-115.

**PETLIK, MICHAEL P.**

Liability lawsuits: causes, effects and how to handle them. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 78-9.

**PETRI, ENRICO.**

Decision model for tax preference items, by Enrico Petri and Roland A. Minch. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 415-28.

**PETRONI, GIORGIO.**

Business policy and management development in large American and European concerns. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 26-35.

**PETTI, EDWARD.**

Statistical sampling relieves the onerous burden of reporting to the SEC. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 33-6.

**PETTIGREW, NANCY J.**

Women graduates in the work force: how successful are they? *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 59-62.

**PETTIGREW, WILLIAM.**

Crane, Dwight B. Application of management science to bank borrowing strategies, by Dwight B. Crane, Frederick Knoop and William Pettigrew. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 70-81.

**PETTWAY, RICHARD H.**

On the use of beta in regulatory proceedings: an empirical examination. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 239-48.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****PETTY, J. WILLIAM.**

Merville, Larry J. Transfer pricing for the multinational firm, by Larry J. Merville and J. William Petty. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 935-51.

Stock-repurchase decision: a market perspective, by J. William Petty and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 99-115.

Walker, Ernest W. Financial differences between large and small firms, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 61-8.

**PETTY, JOHN D.**

Depreciation - CCA, tax and Mathews. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-70.

**PEYRARD, JOSETTE.**

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

**PEZESHKPUR, CHANGIZ.**

Challenges to management in the Arab world. (Practice in business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 47-55.

**PFaff, PHILIP.**

Evaluation of some money stock forecasting models. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1639-46.

**PFahl, JOHN K.**

Donaldson, Elvin F. Personal finance, by Elvin F. Donaldson, John K. Pfahl, and David T. Crary. 6th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 720 p. [250 Per]

**PEPPER, JEFFREY.**

Organization design: the case for a coalitional model of organizations, by Jeffrey Pfeffer and Gerald R. Salancik. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 15-29.

Salancik, Gerald R. Social information processing approach to job attitudes and task design, by Gerald R. Salancik and Jeffrey Pfeffer. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 224-53.

**PFENNIGSTORF, WERNER.**

Governments and their risks: how to spread the ever-increasing burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 688-92.

Insurance mutuals: a solution to municipal risks coverage. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-17, 20-1.

**PFISTER, JEAN-PIERRE.**

Ehrensperger, Peter. Swiss banking system, by Peter Ehrensperger and Jean-Pierre Pfister. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 26-33.

**PFISTER, RICHARD L.**

Carter tax package. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 17-22.

**PFLAUM, CHRISTOPHER C.**

Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Further evidence on the stationarity of beta coefficients, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt, Gary L. Griepentrog and Christopher C. Pflaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 117-21.

**PHALEN, FRANCIS T.**

Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

PHILLIPS, PAUL.

### PHALON, RICHARD.

Small investor: he's back - and, for a change, he's winning. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 56-60, 64.

### PHANTASMAGORIC accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business.

Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [\*110.6 J]

### PHARMACIES

See also Drug retailers

James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.

Lemons, Robert F. Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.

Schnee, Jerome E. International shifts in innovative activity: the case of pharmaceuticals. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 112-22.

### PHELAN, JAMES R.

Howard Hughes's prize property is still up for grabs. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 126-8, 130, 132, 134, 136.

### PHELAN, MARILYN E.

Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

### PHELPS, CHARLES E.

Helms, Jay. Copayments and demand for medical care: the California Medicaid experience, by Jay Helms, Joseph P. Newhouse and Charles E. Phelps. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 192-208.

Smith, Rodney T. Subtle impact of price controls on domestic oil production, by Rodney T. Smith and Charles E. Phelps. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 428-33.

### PHIBBS, DONALD E.

SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.

### PHILADELPHIA PLAN

Young, Elmer. Philadelphia plan: an approach to neighborhood preservation. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 66-9.

### PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS

See Foundations

Hospitals

Non-profit organizations

Schools and colleges

### PHILIP, MANFRED E.

SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.

### PHILIPPAKIS, ANDREAS S.

Popularity contest for languages. *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 81, 86-7.

### PHILIPPATOS, GEORGE C.

Kumar, P. C. Goal programming and the selection of portfolios by dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar, George C. Philippatos and John R. Ezzell. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 303-10.

### PHILIPPINE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.

### PHILIPPINES.

Ernst & Ernst. Philippines. New York, c1978. 6 p. ( *Ernst & Ernst International series*) [\*759.1 P]

### PHILIPS, JOHN S.

Boykin, James H. New challenger: the variable-rate mortgage, by James H. Boykin and John S. Philips. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 83-7.

### PHILLIPP, JAMES G.

Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 68-72.

Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 4-8.

### PHILLIPS, CAROLYN U.

Bryant, Keith. Interest on equity capital and CASB standard 414, by Keith Bryant and Carolyn U. Phillips. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 38-41, 47.

### PHILLIPS, DAVID S.

Gift-splitting by spouses in disparate gift tax brackets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-3.

### PHILLIPS, HERBERT E.

Frankfurter, George M. Proposed normative procedure for portfolio selection under conditions of uncertainty, by George M. Frankfurter, Herbert E. Phillips and John P. Seagle. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 43.

### PHILLIPS, JACK J.

How to survive a management training program. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 48-57.

### PHILLIPS, JOHN P.

Yet another digression on systems analysis: the great spare parts fiasco. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 53-6.

### PHILLIPS, LANNY L.

Lending to the independent dairyman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 3-19.

### PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE C.

Practical guide to generally accepted accounting practices for income tax specialists. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 123 p. [\*110 P]

### PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE M.

Enforcement of section 274 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 5.

New procedure for appealing penalties. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 24.

New procedures for Tax Court cases. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

One level of appeal. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 2, 19.

Problem resolution procedure. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 10.

### PHILLIPS, LOUIS E.

Mandatory continuing education for licensed professionals is here to stay. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 79-80, 83-4, 86.

### PHILLIPS, PAUL.

Management appraisal: a fresh approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 76-7.



**PHILLIPS, RICHARD M.**

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

**PHILLIPS, ROBERT C.**

Gewirtz, Paul A. Unfunded pension liabilities... the new myth, by Paul A. Gewirtz and Robert C. Phillips. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 18-24.

**PHILLIPS, STEVE.**

Solving the project time/cost tradeoff problem using the minimal cut concept, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 393-400.

**PHILLIPS, THOMAS E.**

Independence: key to successful auditing - both external and internal. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 68-74.

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY.**

Report of the treasurer, year ended June 30, 1976. Andover, Mass., 1976. 158 p. [\*250 Sch]

**PHILLIPS CURVE**

Gordon, Robert J. Central issues (II): full-employment policy and the labor market, by Robert J. Gordon with discussion by Charles C. Holt and D. Quinn Mills. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975, p. 126-51.) [\*715 S]  
Nadler, Paul S. Inflation, unemployment-why both at once? *Bankers monthly*, v. 94, Nov. 15, 1977, p. 11-14.

**PHILPOTT, BENJAMIN G.**

Procedure and rehabilitation under Chapter XII of the Bankruptcy act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 997-1025.

**PHOENIX RESOURCES.**

Phoenix Resources: born again, but now it's a takeover target. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 90-1.

**PHOENIX Resources:** born again, but now it's a takeover target. (Corporate strategies) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 90-1.

**PHYSICAL FITNESS**

Carriere, Robert. Jogging - for accountants only. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 35-6.

**PHYSICIANS**

See also Medical clinics  
Medical groups

Borson, Warren. Is a really expensive house a really good investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 12-32, *passim*.  
Coping with today's ethical dilemmas, part 2, a panel discussion moderated by A.J. Vogl. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 82-6, 95, 98-100, 104.  
Don't run scared of real clinical audits. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.  
Don't run scared of real clinical audits. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 285, 289, 291.  
Enright, Steven B. H.S.A.s vs. doctors: the war is on. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 102-11.  
Farber, Lawrence. Don't get stuck with the wrong life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 124-5, 128-9, 132.  
Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to stretch corporate retirement benefits. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 157-60, 164-6, 169, 173.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. I.R.S. opens a door on beefed-up retirement plans. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 82-5.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. You can leave employees out of a corporate health plan, but... *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 199, 203, 206, 208.

Joining a group? Don't rush. Getting out? Don't delay. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 158-9, 162, 165-6.

Kirchner, Merian. Can doctors truly do much about hospital costs? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 78-82, 87, 90, 92, 97-8, 102.

Lavin, John H. Look who've caught up in earnings - F.M.G.s. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 86-90.

Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Will more doctors mean that you'll earn less? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 182-5, 188, 190, 192, 197.

McCue, Joseph P. Putting ethics to work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [\*250 Phy]

Owens, Arthur. Need a management consultant? Here's how to tell. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 78-85.

Parker, Lorne A. Continuing education by telephone: a party line for professionals, by Lorne A. Parker and Marcia A. Baird. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110-12.

Peck, Richard L. Greater accountability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 92-6, 99-100, 105, 108, 111.

Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Doctors' suit that's rewriting anti-trust law. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.

Russell, Frank. Keeping your cool under cross-examination. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 179-82, 185, 187.

Schutzer, A. I. Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.

Sloan, Frank A. Demand for physicians' services in alternative practice settings: a multiple logit analysis. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 41-61.

**Accounting**

Carson, A. B. Accounting essentials for career secretaries, by A.B. Carson, Arthur E. Carlson and Mary E. Burnet. 3rd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1972. 231 p. [110 C]

Vargo, Richard J. Look what a pegboard can do for you now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 79-85.

**Billing**

Hirsh, Robert L. How to run an almost embezzlement - proof practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 83-9.

Matheny, Robert Bruce. Would these unorthodox practice solutions work for you? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 79-84.

Vargo, Richard J. Look what a pegboard can do for you now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 79-85.

**Compensation**

See Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

**Costs**

Farber, Lawrence. Homes doctors own: where does your fit in? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 8-11.

Mills, Millard K. When not to sink big money into your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 87-8, 92.

- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' expenses: some good news, at last. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 166-83, *passim*.
- Owens, Arthur. Is your professional spending out of line? *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 94-9, 102-3, 106-7.
- Ryan, Jack. Time to cut your cord from Ma Bell? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 70-5.

## Data processing

- Ryan, Jack. How today's computers can and can't help your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 220-52, *passim*.

## Financial management

- Farber, Lawrence. What should your next investment be? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 234-8, 240, 244-6.
- Schutzer, A. I. Blue chip stocks: are they solid gold buys again? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 41-2, 46, 48, 53.
- Schutzer, A. I. Commonsense investments for the doctor who's testing the water. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 86-91.

## Government regulation

- Alper, Philip R. Watch out The bureaucrats are on the prowl. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 177.
- Demands of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.
- Enright, Steven B. More disclosure. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 76-80, 85, 89-90.
- Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.
- Peck, Richard L. Greater accountability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 92-6, 99-100, 105, 108, 111.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. How much information can a state demand from doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 48, 52.
- Sheridan, Bart. Will medical policemen hit your office next? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 79-87.

## Liability

- Berlin, Leonard. Malpractice: doctors have a right to make mistakes. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 165-6, 171-2.
- Eisenberg, Howard. Malpractice witnesses from abroad: the new hired guns? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 142-5, 148-50, 154, 158, 160, 163.
- Eisenberg, Howard. New malpractice carrier - for good doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 136-9, 142-3, 146.
- Enright, Steven B. Countersuit movement hits a snag. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 79-83.
- Enright, Steven B. Countersuit movement hits a snag. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 79-83.
- Enright, Steven B. Where malpractice plaintiffs must pay to sue. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 147, 151, 154, 159.
- Fuller, B. Latham. One couple's approach to malpractice protection - get a divorce. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 130-1, 135-8, 140, 145, 147.
- Griffith, James Lewis. Malpractice: the one sure way to shut hired mouths. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 24, 1978, p. 84-5, 87-8, 90, 95, 98.
- Harsham, Philip. Latest legal deterrent to malpractice suits. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 69-73.
- Horsley, Jack E. Here's the nth degree of malpractice liability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 89.
- Lavin, John H. Mini-malpractice insurance company that works. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 211.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Plaintiff's attorney apologizes. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 164-6.

- Paris, Timothy J. Malpractice liability of company physicians. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 585-600.
- Rowen, Manuel J. I climbed out of malpractice quicksand. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 119-20, 23.
- Sheridan, Bart. New malpractice shield for doctors who go bare. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43-5, 48, 53.
- Sheridan, Bart. Will medical policemen hit your office next? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 79-87.
- Spindle, David K. I sued when they canceled my malpractice coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 47-53.
- Switzer, Ralph V. Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.
- Wilson, Donald. To be better doctors, let's get out of business. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 171-2.

## Management

- Brandon, Kirk. Protecting your office without expensive gadgets, by Kirk Brandon and William Reichart. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 177-8, 180.
- Davis, J. Mostyn. Faster flow of happier patients. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 91-7, 101-2, 104, 109, 113.
- Davis, J. Mostyn. Folders that do more than just hold records. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 169-74.
- Davis, J. Mostyn. Little ways to save a lot of time. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 135-37, 140, 145, 148.
- Eisenberg, Howard. How much patient discontent never reaches your ears? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 163, 168, 170-1.
- Enright, Steven B. More disclosure. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 76-80, 85, 89-90.
- Hirsh, Robert L. Can your office phone procedures pass this test? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 273, 277, 280, 282.
- Hirsh, Robert L. Why you need a time clock in your office. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Matheny, Robert Bruce. Would these unorthodox practice solutions work for you? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 79-84.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Will more doctors mean that you'll earn less? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 182-5, 188, 190, 192, 197.
- Peck, Richard L. Greater accountability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 92-6, 99-100, 105, 108, 111.
- Vargo, Richard J. Look what a pegboard can do for you now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 79-85.

## Offices

- Brandon, Kirk. Protecting your office without expensive gadgets, by Kirk Brandon and William Reichart. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 177-8, 180.
- Davis, J. Mostyn. Folders that do more than just hold records. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 1, 1978, p. 169-74.
- Eisenberg, Howard. How much patient discontent never reaches your ears? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 163, 168, 170-1.
- Eisenberg, Howard. Will your best employees look for a new boss? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 93-5, 99.
- Fallon, Kathryn Jackson. Carpeting: an office improvement that wears well. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 86.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Don't give up on a home-office deduction. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 79, 79D-80.
- Hirsh, Robert L. Can your auxiliary rooms pass this test? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 153, 157, 160, 164.

- Matheny, Robert Bruce. Would these unorthodox practice solutions work for you? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 79-84.
- Millis, Millard K. When not to sink big money into your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 87-8, 92.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. This medical office nearly became a union shop. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 86-90, 95, 97, 101-102.
- Ryan, Jack. Time to cut your cord from Ma Bell? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 70-5.

**Partnerships**

- Lavin, John H. Proven formulas for dividing income. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 58-63.
- Lavin, John H. Six surefire ways to wreck a partnership. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 125-6, 128, 133-4, 137-8.
- Rusley, Roger L. If you must go into a group, go small. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 214-16, 221.
- Scroggins, Clayton L. How to find an associate you'll still be speaking to next year. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 76-81.

**Pensions**

See Pensions - Self-employed

**Personnel**

- Eisenberg, Howard. Will your best employees look for a new boss? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 93-5, 99.
- Harrison, Roger. How to hire an employee you won't want to fire. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 217.
- Hirsh, Robert L. How to run an almost embezzlement - proof practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 83-9.
- Hirsh, Robert L. Why you need a time clock in your office. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Kirchner, Merian. Where all those physician assistants came from. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 60-4.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Let your colleagues' mistakes make you a better boss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 193-4, 196, 201, 205.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. This medical office nearly became a union shop. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 86-90, 95, 97, 101-102.

**Professional corporations**

- See also Professional corporations and associations
- Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. You can leave employees out of a corporate health plan, but... *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 199, 203, 206, 208.
- Rusley, Roger L. Spell out everything for that new associate. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 70, 77, 80.

**Specialization**

See Specialization

**Statistics**

- Drake, Katharine B. How much are you worth? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Kirchner, Merian. Where all those physician assistants came from. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 60-4.
- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' earnings: inflation edges ahead. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 226-31, 234-5, 241-2.
- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' expenses: some good news, at last. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 166-83, *passim*.

- Owens, Arthur. What's behind the drop in doctors' productivity? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 24, 1978, p. 102-5.
- United States. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [\*250 lns]

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Physicians

**Valuation and goodwill**

- Drake, Katharine B. How much are you worth? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Lavin, John H. Proven formulas for dividing income. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 58-63.

**PICARD, JACQUES.**

- Communications and coordination in European multinational corporations. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 91-4.

**PICARD, JEAN-CLAUDE.**

- Cut approach to the rectilinear distance facility location problem, by Jean-Claude Picard and H. Donald Ratliff. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 422-33.

**PICCONI, MARIO J.**

- Reconsideration of the recognition of advertising assets on financial statements. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 317-26.

**PICKERILL, R. J.**

- Integrated taxation systems: European attempts to achieve equity in corporate taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978 p. 211-25.

**PIDD, MICHAEL.**

- Planning need not be a waste of time. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 426-7.

**PIECE of the action.**

- Speiser, Stuart M. Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]

**PIENTA, ROBERT P.**

- What does the future hold for independent mortgage bankers? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 60.

**PIERCE, JAMES.**

- Rose, Sanford. Why the Fed keeps missing its monetary targets, an interview with James Pierce. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 151-2, 154.

**PIERCE, JAMES D.**

- Review of educational programs for legal assistants, by James D. Pierce and George S. Wang. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.

**PIERCE, LAURENCE A.**

- Financing for the small motor carrier. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.

**PIERCE, RICHARD J.**

- Marginal cost pricing for energy - but how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 24-6.
- Natural gas rate design: a neglected issue. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1089-1164.

**PIERCE, WILLIAM J.**

- Improving project estimates. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

PITFIELD, RONALD R.

### PIGOU, A. C.

Raj, A. Sankar. Pigou's concept of social and private costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 13-16.

### PIKE, RICHARD H.

Audit committees and the external auditor. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 342-3.

### PIKE, WILLIAM E.

What's happening at money center banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 27-9.

### PILE, JOHN R.

Annual statement preparation. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 1, 3-4.

### PILGRIM, R. J.

Accountants' responsibility. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 498.

### PILIERO, DANIEL J.

Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

### PILKEY, CLIFFORD G.

Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gorddon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.

PIN systems emerge as a better ID. (Operations) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 98-100.

### PINCHES, GEORGE E.

Adjustment of stock prices to bond rating changes, by George E. Pinches and J. clay Singleton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 29-44.

Fixed coverage as a determinant of electric utility bond ratings, by George E. Pinches, J. Clay Singleton and Ali Jahankhani. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

### PINDYCK, ROBERT S.

Energy and economic growth: the outlook for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 11-14.

### PINE, SIDNEY R.

IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.

### PINKERT, JAMES R.

Changes in price-levels: are accounting restatements worth the cost? By James R. Pinkert and Imogene A. Posey. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.

### PINKERTON, JOHN M.

Arditti, Fred D. Valuation and cost of capital of the levered firm with growth opportunities, by Fred D. Arditti and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 65-73.

Petty, J. William. Stock-repurchase decision: a market perspective, by J. William Petty and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 99-115.

### PINNEY, W. E.

Correcting a misconception about EQQ. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 753-6.

PINPOINTING the cost of living for executives. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 62-3.

### PINSON, DAVID B.

Coe, Charles K. State-sponsored local government investment pools, by Charles K. Coe and David B. Pinson. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 49-51.

### PINTEL, GERALD.

Diamond, Jay. Mathematics of business, by Jay Diamond and Gerald Pintel. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 386 p. [190 D]

### PINTO, BRIAN.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

### PINTO, ROBERT J.

How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [\*755 P]

### PIONEERS of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879.

Stewart, James C. *Pioneers of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879*. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1977. 181 p. [109.2 S]

### PIOSO, JAMES L.

More interpretations, ethics rulings. (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 12, 19.

### PIPE LINES

McCarthy, James E. Alyeska to the rescue. *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 49-55.

### Accounting

Lester Witte & Co. Alaska audit. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 1-2.

### Costs

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrence and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

### PIPER, JOHN T.

Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.

### PIPER, ROSWELL M.

McIntyre, Edward V. Joint variance: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 534-7.

### PIPINO, LEO L.

Internal auditor as diagnostician in an EDP environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 83-8.

### PISA, JOHN C.

McCoy, Charles W. Tool for improving profits, part 1, by Charles W. McCoy and John C. Pisa. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

### PITFIELD, IAN H.

Section 85 transfers revisited. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.

### PITFIELD, RONALD R.

Duties of a company secretary, by Ronald R. Pitfield and Percy F. Hughes. 4th ed. London, Secretaries Journal, 1976. 359 p. [\*202.6 P]

**PITOFISKY, ROBERT.**

Beyond Nader: consumer protection and the regulation of advertising. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 661-701.

Sylvania case: antitrust analysis of non-price vertical restrictions. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 1-38.

**PITSVADA, BERNARD T.**

Draper, F. Dale. Zero-base budgeting in the federal government; some preliminary observations on the first year's effort, by F. Dale Draper and Bernard T. Pitsvada. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 22-30.

**PITTMAN, VIRGIL L.**

Equitable General's Serv-U Center: insurance processing the paperless way. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 70-3.

Equitable General's Serv-U Center: insurance processing the paperless way. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 74-6.

**PITTSBURGH MILK CO.**

Green, Karen O. Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.

**PIVIK, ROBERT W.**

People in H & S: Robert W. Pivik. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 6-7.

**PIZOR, PETER J.**

Review of transfer of development rights. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 386-96.

**PIZZEY, ALAN V.**

Leases - their treatment in financial accounts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 53-4, 74.

Standard accounting practices - are we trying too hard? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 97-8, 157.

**PIZZO, THOMAS V.**

Moving into new industries. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 37.

New managerial factor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11, 39.

**PLAIA, MICHAEL C.**

Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

**PLAIN** English trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques)

*Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.

**PLAISTOWE, IAN.**

Do the ethical guide proposals go far enough? (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 75-6.

**PLAMBECK, DONALD L.**

Schoderbek, Peter P. Missing link in management by objectives - continuing responsibilities, by Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

**PLAN** approval should be obtained promptly. (Compensation)

*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 136-7.

**PLAN** for the control of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood

Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 89-111.) [223.5 G]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**PLAN** loans to disqualified persons not prohibited. (Taxation

of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 264.

**PLAN** terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th,

New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]

**PLANE, DONALD R.**

Monarchi, David E. Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.

**PLANNING**

See Business planning

Financial planning

National planning

Regional planning

Strategy

**PLANNING an estate: a guidebook of principles and techniques.**

Weinstock, Harold. Planning an estate: a guidebook of principles and techniques. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's, Inc., c1977. 399 p. [\*241.5 W]

**PLANNING and auditing PAIR.**

Yoder, Dale. Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [\*223.8 Y]

**PLANNING** and controlling for profit. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs,

N.J., 1977. p. 154-77.) [224 H]

**PLANNING and supervision.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 22, March 1978) [\*170 A]

**PLANNING** for future perfect. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 27-31.

**PLANNING profits in the food and lodging industry.**

Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]

**PLANNING-PROGRAMMING-BUDGETING**

See Budgets, Business - Program

Budgets, National - United States - Program

**PLANT, JANET.**

Small firms look to hospitals for occupational health services. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 135-7.

**PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

See also Assets, Fixed

Factories

Machinery and equipment

Property

Public utilities

Replacements

Barkley, David L. Plant ownership characteristics and the locational stability of rural Iowa manufacturers. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 92-9.

Improving efficiency in pneumatic systems. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 37-40

Lawler, Edward E. New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

## Fires and fire protection

Kardex Systems (UK) Ltd. Safe from fire? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 499-500.

## Management

Bramlette, Carl A. Designing for organizational effectiveness: a better way, by Carl A. Bramlette, Donald O. Jewell and Michael H. Mescon. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 35-41.

Lawler, Edward E. New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

Reynolds, R. P. Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.

## Security

Bristow, A. L. Cost effective security. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 502.

Hawson, Roger. Preventing burglary loss. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.

Hawson, Roger. Two dozen ways to improve corporate security. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 33-5.

Kopietz, Richard J. Corporate safety & disaster recovery. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 20-6.

Pilgrim, R. J. Accountants' responsibility. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 498.

Yates, Jim. Developing a disaster recovery plan. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 4-6.

## PLANT CAPACITY

See Capacity

## PLANT LAYOUT

See also Office layout

Lawler, Edward E. New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

## PLANT LOCATION

See also Industry - Decentralization

Bambrick, Walter. Only way to move, by Walter Bambrick and Benjamin A. Fong. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 137-42.

Barkley, David L. Plant ownership characteristics and the locational stability of rural Iowa manufacturers. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 92-9.

Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [\*143.3 B]

Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

Ebert, Ronald J. Human factor in facilities location planning, by Ronald J. Ebert and Everett E. Adam. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 35-42.

Erlenkotter, Donald. Facility location with price-sensitive demands: private, public, and quasi-public. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 378-86.

Garafolo, Joseph. Bank location and site-selection strategy, by Joseph Garafolo and Winston M. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 50-4.

Gordon, Martin. Moving house - a checklist for the intrepid. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 58-9.

Hubbard, Elbert W. Commentary on site selection: is quality of life a criterion? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 52-3.

Kunisch, Robert. Locating the company's relocation program. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 26-33.

Lawler, Edward E. New plant revolution. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 3-12.

McMillan, Charles J. Planning factors in plant location: a project management approach. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.

Picard, Jean-Claude. Cut approach to the rectilinear distance facility location problem, by Jean-Claude Picard and H. Donald Ratliff. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 422-33.

Richetto, Jeffrey P. Strategy for the siting of electric energy facilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 29-33.

Scott, Loren C. Effect of the inventory tax on the location of wholesalers. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 31-5.

Stanley, Thomas J. Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.

## PLANTA, LOUIS V.

Can Swiss business survive U.S. policies? *Arthur Anderson chronicle*, v. 38 no. 1, 1978, p. 6-9.

## PLANTE, LEO V.

Strategic financing issues for cooperatives, by Leo V. Plante and Thomas W. Berry. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 77-87.

## PLASTICS INDUSTRY

Schultz, Hilbert K. Production scheduling in the plastic industry. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 93-8.

## PLATNICK, KENNETH.

Solving New York City's fiscal crisis: the city's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 16-19.

## PLATT, C. J.

Styles of presentation in annual reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.

## PLATTER, HAROLD E.

Property management operation: a philosophical approach. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 75-7.

## PLATTNER, ROBERT H.

Study of the effect of water view on site value, by Robert H. Plattner and Thomas J. Campbell. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

## PLAUT, THOMAS.

Coughlin, Robert E. Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.

## PLAXTON, ROBERT G.

Board of examiners comments on the UFE. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 70-2.

## PLAYFAIR, JOHN L.

Small business financing in Ontario. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.

PLAYING the rate spread between continents. (International money management) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 75.

PLEASANT shock. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

## PLECHATY, WILLIAM D.

Toward a new banking technology. *Credit and financial management*, v. 78, Nov. 1976, p. 28-31.

## PLEGDED SECURITIES

### PLEGDED SECURITIES

See Securities

### PLEMING, CAROLE.

Sandford, Cedric. Labour should think again about the wealth tax, by Cedric Sandford, Alan Lewis and Carole Pleming. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 44-6, 48.

### POSSL, GEORGE W.

Best investment - control, not machinery. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 1-7.

Mather, Hal. Priority fixation versus throughput planning, by Hal Mather and George Plossl. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 27-51.

### PLOTT, CHARLES R.

Model of agenda influence on committee decisions, by Charles R. Plott and Michael E. Levine. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 146-60.

### PLUM, BERNARD M.

Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.

### PLUM, CHARLES W.

Business segment reporting, by Charles W. Plum and Daniel W. Collins. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 469-511.) [113 E]

### PLUM, THOMAS.

Integrating text and data processing on a small system. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 165, 167, 170, 175.

### PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS

#### Statistics

American Supply Association. Report of operating costs and financial performance, 1976, prepared by Evans, Marshall & Pease, CPAs. Chicago, 1977? 29 p. [\*250 Plu 2]

### PLUMMER, GAIL.

Business of show business. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pr., c1961, rpt. 1976. 238 p. [250 The 2]

### PLUTZER, LOUIS.

Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [\*751.5 P]

### PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS

Estes, Robert C. Plywood business was not operated on a cooperative basis. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.

#### Statistics

Farris, Mary Robinson. Veneer and plywood industry: above-average productivity gains. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 26-30.

### POCKET guide to European corporate taxes.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Pocket guide to European corporate taxes. 4th ed. Chicago, 1977. 81 p. [\*759.1 E]

### POCOCK, L. F.

Future of the profession: a federal structure? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 484-5.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### PODDAR, S. N.

Allan, J. R. Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.

### PODOLSKY, JOSEPH L.

Back to management basics - once more with feeling. *Info-systems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86-7.

### PODUSKA, HOWARD J.

Prime rate and other pricing considerations - past, present, and future. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 2-12.

### POGUE, THOMAS.

Albrecht, William Steve. AFDC tax rates, work incentives, and welfare reform: a comment, by William Albrecht and Thomas Pogue. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 191-5.

### POHL, DONALD.

Who's minding the storeroom? The computer, of course. (Computing and data processing newsletter) *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 26.

### POHL, NOVAL F.

Tsai, San-Yun W. Comparative study of the effects of lecture and computer-aided instruction on student achievement in computer programming classes, by San-Yun W. Tsai and Norval F. Pohl. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 297-309.

### POHLMAN, JERRY E.

What if the rate differential narrowed or disappeared. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 74-6.

### POINT OF SALE

See also Retail trade - Inventories

Akresh, Abraham D. Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.

Andres, William A. Retailing and MIS - the future is now. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 32-42.

Barsh, Russel L. Funny money: an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 1-4.

Bender, Mark G. Implications of EFT for monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-27.

Boucher, Wayne I. EFT commission and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 5-15.

Breaking the code. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 50.

Communications, scanning guidelines. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 59, 80.

Jancura, Elise G. Survey of electronic funds transfer systems. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 24-6.

Kane, Edward J. EFT and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-50.

Meyers, Edith D. POS systems: it ain't easy. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 23, Dec. 1977, p. 194-6.

Morris, Russell D. Empirical analysis of costs and revenue requirements for point-of-sale EFTs. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 136-45.

POS meet EFTs. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 60-1.

Ross, Steven J. Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.

Sak, Thomas H. POS roots - integrated data communications network. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 35-6, 53-4.

- Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.
- Strobin, Edward A. Computer security - POS terminal controls. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 38-47.
- Vogt, Warner. Possessed - taming the bewildering array of equipment. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 30-4.
- Walker, J. Ellwood. EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

**POINT-OF-SALE accounting systems: some implications for the auditor.**

- Akresh, Abraham D. Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.

**POINTON, JOHN.**

- Towards a corporate cash flow tax system. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 54-7.

**POKEMPNER, STANLEY J.**

- Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (Conference Board report, no. 732) [\*201.6 P]

**POLAKOFF, MURRAY E.**

- Kolodny, Richard. Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.

**POLEMARCHAKIS, H. M.**

- Fixed wages, layoffs, unemployment compensation, and welfare, by H.M. Polemarchakis and L. Weiss. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 909-17.

**POLICE DEPARTMENTS**

- Bodily, Samuel E. Police sector design incorporating preferences of interest groups for equality and efficiency. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1301-13.
- Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: background, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1280-90.
- Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: capabilities and algorithms, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1291-1300.
- Conser, James A. Case for state mandated minimum selection standards for police officers. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 135-42.
- Helburn, I. B. Making personnel decisions by public reference: campaigns for police and fire fighter collective bargaining in Texas, by I.B. Helburn and Darold T. Barnum. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 119-26.
- Nathanson, R. Police information network of New York State. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 14-16.
- Schnepper, Jeffery A. Police services and criminal deterrence: cost/benefit analysis. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.

**POLICY analysis source book for social programs.**

- Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]

- POLICY** of limitation. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 160.

**POLIMENI, RALPH S.**

- Accounting for forward exchange contracts. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 159-68.
- Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

**POLITI, STEPHEN.**

- Chapter 599 - the Tax reform act comes to Massachusetts, by Stephen Politi and Frederic Schlosstein. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 14, 38.

**POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS**

- Dube, Roger G. Federal elections: a new dimension. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 34-5.
- Gaby, Daniel M. Election campaign handbook, by Daniel M. Gaby and Merle H. Treusch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 335 p. [250 Pol]
- Shama, Avraham. Marketing of political candidates. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 764-77.

**Accounting**

- Godick, Neil B. Accounting for political campaigns. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.
- Miller, Robert E. Political campaign accounting: ...a call to the CPA profession. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 9-13.

**POLITICAL economics of today's antitrust.**

- Conference Board. Political economics of today's antitrust. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Information bulletin, no. 25, Aug. 1977) [\*236 C]

**POLITICAL education by charities - sorting out the IRS position.**

- Weinberg, Mark B. Political education by charities - sorting out the IRS position. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 466-9.

**POLITICIZATION of accounting.**

- Solomons, David. Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.

**POLITICS**

- See also Accountancy profession - Public service  
Accountancy profession - Relation to government

**Business - Relation to government**

- Bradford, W. Murray. How to get business heard in the political arena. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-19.
- Culham, B. A. Political Risk Analysis: Business in an uncertain world. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977 p. 38-41.
- Golden, L. L. Dangerous rush to political action. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 14.
- Hill, Kim Quail. Local politicians and their attitudes to planning, by Kim Quail Hill and James C. Coomer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 57-61.
- Perham, John C. Big year for company political action. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 100-2, 105.
- Rummel, R. J. How multinationals analyze political risk, by R.J. Rummel and David A. Heenan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 67-76.
- Solomons, David. Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.



Sproul, Curtis C. Primer for corporate and union political action committees - part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 39-47.

Sproul, Curtis C. Primer for corporate and union political action committees, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 61-72.

**POLK, LEE T.**

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Indemnification and fiduciary liability insurance, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Lee T. Polk. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 62-4.

**POLK, RAEMON M.**

Financial and tax aspects of planning for foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 131-42.

**POLLACK, ALAN H.**

Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]

**POLLACK, SUSAN G.**

Tender offers and other debt refunding options. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 28-33.

**POLLAK, ROBERT A.**

Welfare evaluation and the cost-of-living index in the household production model. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 285-99.

**POLLUTION**

Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

Council On Environmental Quality. Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [\*319.1 C]

Desai, V. V. Social cost of pollution. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 295-7.

Kelly, Ambrose B. Pollution and insurance. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 90, 92-4.

Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]

Now small business can pay its pollution tab. (Environment) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 90.

**POLLUTION, AIR**

Tietenberg, T. H. Spatially differentiated air pollutant emission charges: an economic and legal analysis. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 265-77.

Yan, Chiou-Shuang. Impact of pollution control on consumer income a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p.121-33.

**Government regulation**

Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

Tietenberg, T. H. Spatially differentiated air pollutant emission charges: an economic and legal analysis. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 265-77.

**POLLUTION CONTROL**

Has environmentalism been worth it? *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 13-27.

Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]

Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Françoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.

Tietenberg, T. H. Quasi-optimal price of undepletable externalities: comment. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 287-91.

**Accounting**

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

Spicer, Barry H. Market risk, accounting data and companies' pollution control records. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 67-83.

**Costs**

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

Yan, Chiou-Shuang. Impact of pollution control on consumer income a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p.121-33.

**Finance**

Practising Law Institute. Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [\*201.7 P]

Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

**Government regulation**

Cowles, C. Deming. Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]

Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

**POLLUTION, WATER**

Dinkins, Carol E. Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]

Evans, James A. Environmental problems onshore. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 29-51.) [250 Oil 2]

**POMERANZ, FELIX.**

Auditing in the public sector: efficiency, economy, and program results, by Felix Pomeranz and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 319 p. [312 A]

Business ethics - can we stem the decline? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 257-63.

Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]

Corporate response to the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 70-5.

- Emerging reporting and disclosure requirements for transnationals. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 177-82.
- How the audit committee should work. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 45-52.
- Public sector auditing: new opportunities for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 48-9, 51-4.
- Social measurement: a primer for implementation. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 385-90.
- Tentative conclusions of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: a business appraisal. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 143-8.
- POMEROY, HARLAN.**  
Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- POND, JONATHAN.**  
Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Evaluation of social programs: some thoughts on the role of accountants, by Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan and Jonathan Pond. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 318-23.
- PONIEWAZ, SHARON L.**  
Well on the road to filling the CPA ranks. (Women CPAs) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 16.
- POOLING cross-sectional and time series data.**  
Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [\*180 D]
- POOLING OF FUNDS**  
See Funds - Pooled
- POOLING OF INTERESTS**  
See Combinations
- POON, LARRY C. L.**  
Railway externalities and residential property prices. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 218-27.
- POPE, FRANK R.**  
Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.
- POPE, K. S.**  
Future of E.D.P. in government accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 431-4, 437-8.
- POPE, THOMAS R.**  
Incorporating certain cash-basis taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 17-20.
- POPIEL, DAVID J.**  
Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- POPOFF, BORIS.**  
Gee, K. P. Comment on replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner, by K.P. Gee and K.V. Peasnell. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 312.
- Holding gains as components of business income. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 611-12, 615-19.
- Replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 28, Autumn 1977, p. 311.
- POPPELWELL, TOM R.**  
Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.
- POPULATION**  
Ross, Douglas N. Understanding population: a short primer and a glossary of terms. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 18, March 1977) [\*317 R]
- Statistics**  
Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [\*317 A]
- PORCANO, THOMAS M.**  
Deductibility of compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.
- PORTER, ALAN L.**  
Changing the workweek: flexiweek, by Alan L. Porter and Frederick A. Rossini. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 45-51.
- PORTER, ALBERT L.**  
Pink slip: a contingency plan. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 62-73.
- PORTER, GROVER L.**  
Role of computer-augmented instruction in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 75-7.) [\*106.3 A]
- PORTER, LYMAN W.**  
Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.
- PORTER, R. BURR.**  
Bey, Roger P. Evaluation of capital budgeting portfolio models using simulated data, by Roger P. Bey and R. Burr Porter. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 41-65.
- PORTER, RICHARD C.**  
Model of the Southern African-type economy. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 743-55.
- PORTER, W. THOMAS.**  
EDP controls and auditing, by W. Thomas Porter and William E. Perry. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 266 p. [\*170 P]
- How to run a meeting. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 1.
- Time and self-management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 58-64.

**PORTFOLIO of accounting systems for small and medium-sized businesses.**

**PORTFOLIO of accounting systems for small and medium-sized businesses.**

National Society Of Public Accountants. Portfolio of accounting systems for small and medium-sized businesses. Rev. ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 1392 p. [250 N]

**PORTFOLIOS**

See Securities - Portfolios

**PORTNOY, LAWRENCE F.**

Am I making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payment? (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 19-20.

Are retailers making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payments? *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 27-30.

Example of how the Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 neither simplifies nor reduces taxes. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.

Unusual federal tax problems, edited by Lawrence F. Portnoy. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 28.

**PORTS**

Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [\*250 Por 2]

Webster, P. J. K. Port pricing policy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, July 1976, p. 233-6.

**PORTS of the world.**

Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [\*250 Por 2]

**PORWAL, L. S.**

Comparative study of capital expenditure evaluation techniques, by L.S. Porwal and S.S. Singhi. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.

Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.

**POS** meet EFTS. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 60-1.

**POSER, NORMAN S.**

Supreme Court limits SEC's use of trading suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 368-71.

Trading halts and suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 253-7.

**POSEY, IMOGENE A.**

Pinkert, James R. Changes in price-levels: are accounting restatements worth the cost? By James R. Pinkert and Imogene A. Posey. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.

**POSEY, J. MARION.**

Professional schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 43-7.) [\*106.3 A]

**POSIN, DANIEL Q.**

Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**POSNER, PATRICIA COPAS.**

Pratt, James W. Coping with Section 306 stock today, by James W. Pratt and Patricia Copas Posner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 548, 550-2, 554.

**POSNER, RICHARD A.**

Black, Fischer. Approach to the regulation of bank holding companies, by Fischer Black, Merton H. Miller and Richard A. Posner *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 379-412.

Robinson-Patman act: federal regulation of price differences. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 53 p. [\*185 P]

**POST, GARY D.**

Reporting partner's debt on schedule K-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274-5.

**POST, JAMES E.**

Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.

**POST-MORTEM** payments pursuant to an ante-nuptial agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 27-8.

**POST-YEAR** actions trigger accumulated earnings tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 44-5.

**POST-YEAR-END** facts relevant to excess earnings findings. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 89.

**POSTAL SERVICE**

Dangers of private postage meter use. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3. Morris, Russell D. Comment on the state of corporate EFT: the postal service experience. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5, 48-50.

**Costs**

Bicking, J. Allan. How to cut costs on return mail. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-9.

Evans, John J. New survey: bank postal expenses keep rising. How to control them. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 52, 54.

**Data processing**

Hirsch, Phil. Mail by computer. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 188-9, 192.

McPherson, John R. Electronic mail: it's here today. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 18-19, 22.

Sydnor, James Rawlings. Bar coded unique ZIP codes solve postal problem. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 15-21.

**POSTDISCHARGE** coercion of bankrupts by private creditors: Girardier v. Webster College. (Case Comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1336-46.

**POSTLEWAITE, PHILIP F.**

Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.

Section 302(b)(1): the expanding minnow, by Philip F. Postlewaite and Susan Rogers Finneran. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 561-601.

**POSTPONED** support allowed as deductible estate claim. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.

**POSTPONED** support allowed as deductible estate claim.  
*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 106.

**POSTPONED** support allowed as deductible estate claim.  
*Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.

**POTENTIAL** income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation.  
*Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 169.

**POTENTIAL** income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation.  
(Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110.

**POTENTIAL** income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation.  
*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

**POTTER, C. C.**  
Commentary on North American accounting profession.  
*Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 151-2.  
Commentary on North American accounting profession.  
*Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-13.  
Commentary on the North American accounting profession.  
*Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.  
Commentary on the North American accounting profession.  
*Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 671-2.  
Commentary on the North American accounting profession.  
*Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 406-7.

**POTTER, T. S.**  
Non-whites in the profession. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.

**POULIN, CHARLES A.**  
Provincial programs: Maritimes and Quebec. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 6-7.

**POULTRY FARMS**  
Dokken, Erling. Inside view of the agribusiness: the egg and us. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 31-3.

**POUND, G. D.**  
Day, W. P. Corporate management attitudes to the auditor's management letter: an empirical review, by W.P. Day and G.D. Pound. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 14-20.  
Failure of the financial accounting system. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 13-28.  
Nethercott, L. J. Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.  
Review of EDP auditing. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 108-29.  
Some accounting and auditing perspectives of reporting to employees. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 689-92.

**POWELL, CASH.**  
Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.

**POWELL, ROBERT E.**  
Figuring out what the SEC wants on executive perks.  
*HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 8-11.

**POWER, J. M.**  
Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

**POWER, JAMES E.**  
Acceleration of income to reduce tax on sale of consolidated subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 727-8.  
IRS rules no original issue discount arises on exchange of bonds in recap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730.  
Personal holding companies filing consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 728-9.  
Sec. 83 regs.: favorable treatment for dividends on restricted stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 726-7.  
Use of the installment method by manufacturers and wholesalers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730.

**POWER, MIKE.**  
Audit malaise. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 133-5.  
Audit of computerised systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Sept. 1977, p. 289-91.  
Practical implementation of modern internal audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 324-8.

**POWER, W. DAVID.**  
How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

**POWER PLANTS**  
Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.  
Ferrar, Terry A. Energy facility siting and public institutions: a case study. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 18-24.  
Flati, Richard A. History of electric utility taxation in Pennsylvania. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 21-2.  
Ligon, Duke R. Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]  
Rossin, A. David. Nuclear critics and nuclear economics. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 37-40.

**POWER RESOURCES**  
Adkins, Lynn. One way to lick the gas shortage. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 108-10, 112.  
Beerman, Albert L. Financial institutions and energy conservation. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 61, Sept. 1977, p. 16-17, 52, 54.  
Belknap, Norton. Energy - the long term prognosis. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 34-8.  
Bixby, J. E. Pipeline companies. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 251-6.) [751 N]  
Bock, Betty. Oil company divestiture and alternatives for U.S. energy policy. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 19, April 1977) [\*250 Oil 2]  
Byrley, Thomas R. Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 42, Feb. 1978, p. 48.  
Byrley, Thomas R. Energy update. *Motel/Motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 50.  
Capital investment to save energy, by G. N. Hatsopoulos and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 111-22.  
Cartee, Charles P. Dollar and cents analysis of energy savings for multifamily housing. (Real estate management operating techniques & products) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 201-8. (Energy bulletin no. 330, July/Aug. 1978.)

- Chase, John D. VA hospitals achieve zero energy growth, by John D. Chase and Viggo P. Miller. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 109-10, 112, 114.
- Cockley, Sean F. Ireland's energy options. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 27, 29.
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Key elements of a national energy strategy. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*250 Fue]
- Connole, William R. Energy - Its use and abuse: 1957-1977. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 11-15.
- Continental Oil Company. Oil, coal, and uranium: do they mix? Stamford, Conn., 1977? 15 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Council On Environmental Quality. Environmental quality - 1976; seventh annual report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 378 p. [\*319.1 C]
- Cox, James C. Effects of crude oil price controls, entitlements and taxes on refined product prices and energy independence, by James C. Cox and Arthur W. Wright. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 1-15.
- Davenport, Charles. Role of taxation in the regulation of energy production and consumption (1978 Energy act - a case in point). *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 221-8.
- Electric Perspectives (Magazine). Contemporary energy studies: a review of electric utility industry-related topics. *Electric perspectives* no. 6, 1977, p. entire issue.
- Falck, Edward. Energy and technology. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 21-8.
- Flanagan, William A. Energy factor in corporate planning and profits. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 57-95, *passim*. (A Dun's review Advertorial.)
- Fleming, Russell. Dilemma of gas supply. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 24-8.
- Frye, Jason W. Impact of energy conservation on hospital design. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 105-6, 108-10.
- Glasse, C. Roger. Price sensitive consumer demands in energy modeling - a quadratic programming approach to the analysis of some federal energy agency policies. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 877-86.
- Goldstein, William M. Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.
- Hoffman, Kenneth C. Economic and technological models for evaluation of energy policy, by Kenneth C. Hoffman and Dale W. Jorgenson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 444-66.
- Jorgenson, Dale W. Role of energy in the U.S. economy. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 209-20.
- Kennedy, Edward M. Big oil's ominous energy monopoly. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 16-20.
- Kopelman, J. B. Energy modeling as a tool for planning, by J.B. Kopelman and N.L. Weaver. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 25-33.
- Ligon, Duke R. Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lunny, Frank. Turf and national energy requirements. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 31.
- Males, Rene H. Energy: the future constraint? *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/2, p. 15-18.
- Millenson, Michael L. Industry's own search for energy. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 11-19.
- Morgan, Wendell R. Planning team programs energy-conserving systems for satellite unit, by Wendell R. Morgan, Martha Bil Manevich and L. Walton Heiss. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 157-8, 162-3.
- Murdock, Steve H. Assessment of the validity of the gravity model for predicting community settlement patterns in rural energy-impacted areas in the west, by Steve H. Murdock, James S. Wieland and F. Larry Leistritz. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 461-71.
- Nottingham, Clive. Cost benefit analysis of wind powered generators. (Environment) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, June 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Olstein, Myron. Managing energy, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.
- Pacific Gas and Electric Co. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Summer 1976, p. 20-4.
- Pearson, Harry R. Energy guidelines update. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, April 1978, p. 16-17.
- Peters, E. Bruce. Technological forecasting an investment analysis aid. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.
- Pindyck, Robert S. Energy and economic growth: the outlook for 1978. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 11-14.
- Reese, Alexander. Does industry really want to conserve energy? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 62-6.
- Reichle, Leonard F. C. Impending shortage of electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 21-7.
- Rockwell, Henry T. Is your bank ready for a blackout? *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 88, 90.
- Romanelli, Frank. Energy management in food service systems. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Roth, Allan. Arab boycott and the federal securities laws. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 318-47.
- Schultz, Niels. Solar heating a swimming pool: a case history, by Niels Schultz and Jan Follestad. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 267-73.
- Shanklin, William L. Energy crisis and consumer behavior. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 28-32.
- Snyder, Milton. Economics of efficient fuel use. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 213-15.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. President. National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 6. *Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 7.) [\*751.5 U]

Wagner, Charles R. CPA, the client and energy conservation. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, May-June 1977, p. 5.

### Canada

Carson, Richard S. Impact of taxes on energy needs. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.

Hunt, A. Digby. Elements of federal energy policy. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 15-18.

### Costs

Olstein, Myron. Managing energy, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.

### Government regulation

Church, Albert M. Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.

Ferrari, Terry A. Energy facility siting and public institutions: a case study. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 18-24.

Freeley, James L. New way of life. (US scene) *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 15-16.

Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*, New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]

Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*, New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]

Hellerstein, Walter. Constitutional constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 245-56.

Long, Russell B. Remarks. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 241-4.

McCormack, Mike. Comments on energy. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 9-25.

McLure, Charles E. Economic constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 257-62.

Mead, Walter J. Use of taxes, regulation and price controls in the energy sector. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 229-38.

### Ireland

Simpson, John V. Other power problems. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 8-9, 11.

### Management

Schwartz, Samuel. Planning your future energy needs. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-3.

### POWERS, OLLIE S.

External audit - does it serve the small company? *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 14-16.

## PRACTICAL guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations.

### POWERS, THOMAS F.

Management in a changing context. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 62-9. Systems perspective for hospitality management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 71-6.

### POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Powers of appointment

Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

### POWERS OF ATTORNEY

Attempt to automate power-of-attorney files hits snags. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

IRS is automating power-of-attorney files. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

### POYNTON, DAVID C.

Arnold, Brian J. Tax treatment of losses on amalgamation and winding-up, by Brian J. Arnold and David C. Poynton. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 444-59.

### POZEN, ROBERT C.

Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.

PR: the velvet ghetto of affirmative action. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 122.

### PRACTICAL accounting.

Stanley, Delmar S. Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [\*110 S]

### PRACTICAL accounting for small businesses.

Taetzsch, Lyn. Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]

### PRACTICAL bookkeeping for the small business.

Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]

### PRACTICAL guide to bookkeeping and accounting.

Fallig, Ralph L. Practical guide to bookkeeping and accounting. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, c1957. 108 p. [\*120 F]

### PRACTICAL guide to farm and ranch taxation.

Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [\*270.6 K]

### PRACTICAL guide to generally accepted accounting practices for income tax specialists.

Phillips, Lawrence C. Practical guide to generally accepted accounting practices for income tax specialists. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 123 p. [\*110 P]

### PRACTICAL guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 N]

**PRACTICAL guide to newsletter editing and design.**

Wales, LaRae H. Practical guide to newsletter editing and design. 2nd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 52 p. [\*250 New 2]

**PRACTICAL guide to preparation of partnership and partner's tax returns.**

Seago, W. Eugene. Practical guide to preparation of partnership and partner's tax returns. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 131 p. [\*754.1 S]

**PRACTICAL guide to preparing a corporate income tax return.**

Milam, Edward E. Practical guide to preparing a corporate income tax return, by Edward E. Milam and James H. Sellers. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 160 p. [\*754.2 M]

**PRACTICAL guide to preparing a federal gift tax return.**

Crumbley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 46, (28) p. [\*755 C]

**PRACTICAL guide to social security contributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 61, Spring 1978, entire issue.**

**PRACTICAL guide to tax practice and procedure.**

Horvitz, Jerome S. Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [\*751.4 H]

**PRACTICAL guide to the computer for tax practitioners.**

Elliott, Patricia C. Practical guide to the computer for tax practitioners. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 66, (85) p. [\*751.4 E]

**PRACTICAL operating budgeting.**

Matthews, Lawrence M. Practical operating budgeting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 238 p. [205.4 M]

**PRACTICALITIES of municipal accounting and reporting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 137-61.) [113 A]**

**PRACTICE case for auditing.**

Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]

**PRACTICE tips revealed at IRS-CPA meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.**

**PRACTISING LAW INSTITUTE.**

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Partnership income taxes. 7th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1978. 357 p. [754.1 A]

Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [\*603.1 P]

Equipment leasing 1976. Peter F. Coogan, chairman. New York, 1976. 509 p. (*Commercial law and practice course handbook series*, no. 154) [\*143.3 P]

Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [\*751.4 P]

Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]

Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [\*201.7 P]

International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [\*843 P]

Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [\*759.1 F]

Legal opinions and accountant certifications. Avery S. Cohen and Stanley J. Friedman, co-chairmen. New York, c1975. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 166 and 167) [\*100.7 P]

Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]

SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]

**PRACTITIONERS' EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE**

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

**PRAGUE, MARTIN M.**

Personnel evaluation, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product*.)

Personnel evaluation, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 1-3. (Adapted from a speech, *People are our product*.)

**PRAKASH, PREM.**

Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control of Markov processes, by David A. Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 14-25.

**PRAS, BERNARD.**

Perceived risk and composition models for multiattribute decisions, by Bernard Pras and John O. Summers. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 429-37.

**PRATT, D. J.**

Rate of return investment criteria for non-simple projects, by D. J. Pratt and S.A. Leech. *Accounting education (Australia)*, v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 1-12.

**PRATT, JAMES W.**

Coping with Section 306 stock today, by James W. Pratt and Patricia Copas Posner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 548, 550-2, 554.

Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Usefulness of 12-month liquidation enhanced by recent rulings and cases, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and James W. Pratt. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 300-3.

**PRATT, WAYNE S.**

ERISA update. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.

**PRE-OPERATING EXPENSES**

See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

**PREBLE, JOHN F.**

Corporate use of environmental scanning. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 12-17.

**PREFACE to international accounting standards. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 28-9.**

## PREFERABILITY in accounting alternatives.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [\*111.1 P]

## PREFERABILITY OF ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

Arthur Andersen & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. Chicago, 1977. 28 p. [\*103.1 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [\*103.1 A]

Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [\*721 L]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [\*111.1 P]

**PREFERENCES** under the Bankruptcy act, part 1. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 31.

**PREMATURE** Keogh distribution leads to five-year ban. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72-3.

**PREMERGER** notification - an FTC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

## PREMIS, MITCHELL E.

Disclosure. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 6.

Training in IRS. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 6.

## PREMIUM ON DEBT

See Bond premiums  
Debt, Premium on

## PRENSNER, ROBERT C.

How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]

## PRENTICE-HALL.

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]

Concise explanation of the tax reduction and simplification act of 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. ( *Accountant's weekly report*, May 23, 1977.) [\*751.5 P]

Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. ( *Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]

Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]

Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]

Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. ( *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 17, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]

Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. ( *Federal tax report bulletin*, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]

Digest of the report of the Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure to the Securities and Exchange Commission, November 3, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 69 p. ( *SEC compliance, financial reporting and forms*, report bulletin 11, v. 2, Nov. 11, 1977, section 2.) [\*721 P]

Federal tax handbook, 1977, including 1976 Tax reform act changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 630 p. [\*751 P]

Federal tax handbook, 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 632 p. [\*751 P]

Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletins*, 25, v. 58, May 20, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]

Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. ( *Payroll report bulletin*, 4, v. 32, May 20, 1977) [\*754.11 P]

Federal withholding tax tables, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 40 p. (Issued as *Federal taxes, report bulletin*, 1, v. 59, Dec. 15, 1977, or *Payroll, report bulletin*, 19, extra issue, v. 32, Dec. 16, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]

Handbook on tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: concise explanation, code sections as amended, committee reports, index. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 75 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 25, May 19, 1977, section 2.) [\*751.5 P]

Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]

How to control your use tax collections and records under the U.S. Supreme Court decisions in National Geographic and National Bellas Hess. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 20 p. ( *State and local taxes report bulletin*, 40, April 26, 1977, section 2.) [\*756.6 P]

How to save taxes on your lump-sum distribution. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 40 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 12, March 2, 1978, section 2.) [\*208.9 P]

How to save time and money in filing your 1976 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 63 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 3. Extra issue, Dec. 22, 1976.) [\*751.3 P]

How to save time and money in filing your 1977 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 48, no. 1, Dec. 16, 1977, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Dec. 19, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]

Making the most of your travel and entertainment deductions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 32 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 36, Aug. 4, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.7 P]



- McConkey, Dale D. Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]
- New Jersey tax handbook 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 267 p. [\*758.1 N]
- Stock market values, January 1, 1977, based on 1976 year-end prices, also 1976 income yields. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 187 p. (Special supplement to P-H state and local tax service, P-H specialty tax service, P-H state income tax service.) [\*724 P]
- Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 46 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 13, v. 58, sect. 2, Feb. 24, 1977.) [\*107.2 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 15, v. 59, sect. 2, March 23, 1978.) [\*107.2 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976. 604 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 28, v. 57, sect. 2, June 17, 1976.) [\*751.5 U]
- What you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 31 p. (*P-H tax saving series. Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6, v. 58, sect. 2, Jan. 6, 1977.) [\*753 P]
- What you should know about income taxes when someone dies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 46, Sept. 13, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.1 P]
- What you should know about individual retirement plans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 16, March 17, 1977.) [\*208.9 P]
- What you should know about individual retirement plans (IRA's). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 38 p. (*Pension and profit sharing report bulletin*, v. 29, no. 60, (Section 2), June 2, 1978) [\*208.9 P]
- What you should know about taxes and marital split-ups. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 32 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 27, June 2, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.13 P]
- Year-end tax tactics, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 41 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 44, Sept. 29, 1977, section 2.) [\*753 P]

**PREPAID EXPENSES**

See Deferred charges and prepaid expenses

**PREPAID** group legal plans - an update. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 579-86.

**PREPARER** cannot use IRS enrollment number. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

**PREPARER** may be penalized for heeding client's advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

**PREPARER'S** signature not needed on taxpayer's copy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants* v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

**PREPARERS'** signatures not called for on 1045, 1139. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.

**PREPARING** financial statements. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 165-97.) [209.5 T]

**PREPARING** for changes in government auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 1.

**PREPARING** for the tax season. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

**PRESCOTT, EDWARD C.**

Sequential location among firms with foresight, by Edward C. Prescott and Michael Visscher. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 378-93.

**PRESENT VALUE**

Banerjee, S. P. Economic worth of a proposal. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 711-15.

Blankenship, Joseph E. Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.

Bolandis, Jerry. Net present value - a better way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 19-20.

Burk, Monroe. One man's pork barrel is another man's meat. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 43-7.

Chandra, Prasanna. Calculation of internal rate of return. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 558-9.

Concepts of future and present value. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 225-66.) [110 W]

Cramer, Joe J. Nature and importance of discounted present value in financial accounting and reporting, part 2. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 46-56.

Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.

Gitman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.

Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.

Hackmack, Lawrence. Hard look at the numbers, by Lawrence Hackmack and Beatrice Hackmack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 53-5.

Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.

Hoskins, Colin G. Benefit-cost ratio ranking for size disparity problems. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 229-32.

Keane, Simon M. Irrelevance of the firm's cost of capital as an investment decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 201-16.

Neverman, August W. Effect of an earning constraint on the discount rate. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 21-4.

North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]

Okafor, F. O. Liquidity considerations in investment choice - case for time adjusted discounting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 345-9.

Oso, J. B. Proper role of the tax-adjusted cost of capital in present value studies. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 1-12.

Peasnell, K. V. Interaction effects in CCA valuations. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 82-91.

Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.

- Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.
- Schall, Lawrence D. Validity of existing capitalization methods, by Lawrence D. Schall and Halbert S. Kerr. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 29-35.
- Tombari, Henry A. To buy or not to buy? *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-3.
- Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

**PRESIDENT** charged with income on use of planes by family. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 235-6.

**PRESLEY, W. DEWEY.**

Role of the outside director in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-9, 33.

**PRESS, ISRAEL A.**

Avoiding F reorg. controversy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 146-7.

**PRESSURE GROUPS**

See Lobbying

**PREST, A. R.**

Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

**PRESTBO, JOHN A.**

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones commodities handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, Dow Jones Books, c1977. 197 p. [250 Fut 2]

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]

**PRESTON, LEE E.**

Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.

Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.

**PRESTON, NOREEN L.**

Help-wanted index: technical description and behavioral trends. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (Conference Board report, no. 716) [\*207.3 P]

**PRESTON, PAUL.**

How to use the spoken word to put across your message. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 71-2, 74, 76.

**PRESTON, R. JEFFREY.**

Charitable contributions: capital gain property to private foundation that distributes corpus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671.

**PRESTON, ROBERT H.**

Effectiveness of bank premiums, by Robert H. Preston, F. Robert Dwyer and William Rudelius. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 96-101.

**PRETI, ROBERT F.**

Fair and reasonable fees in probate matters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 441-56.

**PREVITS, GARY JOHN.**

Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1975. Bridging the gap, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 182 p. [\*102 A]

Accounting Research Convocation, *University of Alabama*, 1976. Emerging issues, edited by Gary John Previts. University, Ala., University of Alabama, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 162 p. [\*102 A]

American accountancy, an overview, 1900-1925. (In Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. *Business and economic history*. Urbana, 1975. p. 109-19.) [\*200.9 B]

Newman, Maurice S. Corporate audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previts. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 5-8.

Schools of thought: a technique for historical research. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 55-9. [\*106.3 A])

SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

**PRICE, BRIAN R.**

Exchanging like-kind property under Section 1031. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 594-9.

**PRICE, DENNIS G.**

Getting the best EDP contract. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 40-2.

**PRICE, J. CLARKE.**

MacIlwaine, John C. Private companies practice section...what is it? What will it do? an interview by J. Clarke Price. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.

**PRICE, JEFFREY P.**

Defining economic terms used in the railroad revitalization and regulatory reform act, by Jeffrey P. Price and Frank J. Berardino. *Transportation law journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 1977, p. 133-66.

**PRICE, JOHN.**

VAT - don't let customs make mincemeat of you (Tax) *Accountancy* (@IM (Eng.)), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 96-8.

**PRICE, JOHN F.**

Changing concepts in office design, by John F. Price and William R. DaBoll. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 18-19, 40-2.

**PRICE, RAYMOND L.**

Ouchi, William G. Hierarchies, clans, ad theory Z: a new perspective on organization development, by William G. Ouchi and Raymond L. Price. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-44.

**PRICE, RICHARD B.**

Get ready for universal banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 56-9.

**PRICE, STEWART.**

Barnett, Joel. Nineteen seventy-eight budget, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 180-2.

**PRICE and pay controls: the 1976 code.**

Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls: the 1976 code. 5th ed. London, 1976. 52 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]

**PRICE and pay controls, 1977.**

Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls, 1977. 6th ed. London, 1977. 50 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]

**PRICE changes in 1977 - an analysis**, by Toshiko Nakayama and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 3-11.

### PRICE-EARNINGS RATIO

- Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.
- Dev, Susan. Relevance and irrelevance of price-earnings ratios. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 52-3, 55.
- Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.
- Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

### PRICE INDEXES

- Clarke, Frank. CCA and the right use of GPI numbers. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 42-4, 46.
- Conference Board. Current economic trends: a chart summary, March 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*933 C]
- Ginsburg, Daniel H. Medical care services in the Consumer Price Index. (Technical note) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 35-9.
- Isard, Peter. How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.
- Lavery, Jack W. Outlook for interest rates. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 94-100.
- Meadows, Edward. Executives on the inflation treadmill. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 112-14, 116.
- Price changes in 1977 - an analysis, by Toshiko Nakayama and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 3-11.
- Schloss, Nathan. Rental adjustment clauses in commercial leases: choosing an inflation indicator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 295-300.
- United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [\*317 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [\*207 U]
- Woolf, Emile. Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.

### PRICE level adjusted statements and management decisions.

- Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [\*185 S]

**PRICE-LEVEL** and fair value accounting and reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsh, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 1062-113.) [110 W]

**PRICE level** and replacement cost accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins, Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 426-59.) [150 H]

### PRICE-LEVEL CHANGES

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure of price-level changes

- Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.

Fiedler, Edgar R. Six to seven percent solution. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Sept. 1978, p. 8-13.

Houthakker, Hendrik S. Incomes policies as a supplementary tool, by Hendrik S. Houthakker with discussion by Don R. Conlan and C. Jackson Grayson. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 71-95.) [\*715 S]

Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Corporate taxes, inflation, the rate of interest, and the return to equity. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 55-64.

Ketz, J. Edward. Validation of some general price level estimating models. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 952-60.

Kjellberg, S. O. U.S. recovery in international perspective. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 51-2.

Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.

Price changes in 1977 - an analysis, by Toshiko Nakayama and others. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 3-11.

Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

Sommers, Albert T. Answers to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society; a colloquium held April 8-9, 1975 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., ed. by Albert T. Sommers. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 154 p. [\*715 S]

### Accounting

Arnold, John. Approach to pricing and output decisions when prices are changing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 383-406.

Baker, Jack D. Price-level adjustments on municipal electric statements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 25-9.

Basu, S. General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.

Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.

Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]

Bigsay, Louis. AICPA proposes guidelines for current value disclosures. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.

Bowes, Kenyon D. Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 57-72.) [\*102 C]

Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.

Chambers, R. J. Current value accounting - COCOA or REPCO? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 32-42.

- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong*, 1976. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. *Hong Kong*, 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [\*106.8 C]
- Current value accounting - a comparison of positions. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 53-60.
- Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [\*102 R]
- Fabricant, Solomon. Toward rational accounting in an era of unstable money, 1936-1976. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. 18 p. (*National Bureau report*, no. 16) [\*715 F]
- Financial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial statements reporting price changes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 722-61.) [110 S]
- Flesher, Dale L. Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.
- Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Geller, A. Neal. Inflation: its effects on financial statements. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-39.
- Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]
- Gordon, Myron J. Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.
- Inter-association committee reports conceptual framework findings for financial accounting and reporting. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 6, 8, 16, 18.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting responses to changing prices. London, 1977. 7 p. (*International Accounting Standard*, no. 6.) [\*111.1 I]
- Jain, Mahesh C. Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.
- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 27-31.
- Kelleher, G. W. Accounting for changes in the value of money. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 597-611.
- Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.
- Largay, James A. General price level accounting and the funds statement, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 391-8.
- Miller, Elwood L. What's wrong with price-level accounting. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 111-18.
- New CVA guidelines. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- New look to bank earnings? (Accounting) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 108, 110, 112.
- Ostergren, C. N. Depreciation - what's going on here? (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 41-3.
- Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.
- Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [\*106.3 A]
- Pinkert, James R. Changes in price-levels: are accounting restatements worth the cost? By James R. Pinkert and Imogene A. Posey. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 17-19.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]
- Popoff, Boris. Holding gains as components of business income. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 611-12, 615-19.
- Price-level and fair value accounting and reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 1062-113.) [110 W]
- Price level and replacement cost accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins, Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 426-59.) [150 H]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Common-sense accounting in an era of persistent inflation. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Position paper*, March 2, 1977) [\*715 P]
- Revsine, Lawrence. Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [\*715 R]
- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [\*715 R]
- Roehm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [\*185 S]
- Shwayder, Keith R. Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]
- Thompson, R. C. Accounting for changes in general price levels and current values, by R.C. Thompson and Robert Koons. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 560-86.) [113 E]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.
- Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 7628) [\*111.1 W]

**Australia**

- Australian Society Of Accountants. Brief guide to the exposure draft on monetary items, by Australian Society of Accountants and Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 49-53.
- Coombes, Robert J. Reactions of company accountants to CCA, by Robert J. Coombes and Peter H. Eddy. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 40-8.
- Dröder, S. J. CCA experience - progress & prospects, by S.J. Dröder and G.A. Cohen. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 60-7.
- Gynther, Reg S. CCA: its expected effects: part 1. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 155-8, 163-5.
- Petty, John D. Depreciation - CCA, tax and Mathews. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-70.

**Great Britain**

- Gorelik, G. Current value accounting - practical problems and consequences of implementation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 335-6, 339-42, 344-5, 373.

**India**

- Paranjape, K. B. Measurement of productivity under changing price levels. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 796-8.

**International**

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Treatment of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries, by R.W. Scapens. Rev. Oct. 1975. London, 1975. 70 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 1) [\*715 I]

**New Zealand**

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [\*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [\*715 W]

**South Africa**

- Reddelinghuys, Hein F. Some aspects of the effect of financing on current cost income determination. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 155-8.

**Canada**

- Dodge, David. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 1. the controls experience and decontrol issues. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 38-42.
- Martin, Peter. Future effects of the anti-inflation program: 2. the green paper and lingering areas of concern. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 42-6.
- Sheedy, J. Brian Decontrol Canadian style. (Anti-inflation update) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 15-16.

**India**

- Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation and project evaluation: a case study of the effect of price changes on rate of return. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 91-6.

**PRICE** of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 181.

**PRICE** of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

**PRICE theory.**

- Friedman, Milton. Price theory. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1976. 357 p. [185 F]

**PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO.**

- Accounting for sales of real estate. New York, c1977. 65 p. [\*250 Rea 3]
- Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1977. New York, c1977. 52 p. [\*250 Acc]
- Annual report of the United States firm, June 30, 1978. New York, c1978. 43 p. [\*250 Acc]
- ASM 1977-1978 financial statements. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 50-back cover.
- Audit committee: a working guide for audit committee members. New York, c1976. 11 p. (Extracted from Appendix B of *The audit committee - the board of directors and the independent accountant*.) [\*223.3 P]
- Audit committee: the board of directors and the independent accountant. New York, c1976. 11 p. [\*223.3 P]
- Basic financial library. New York, 1977. 10 p. [\*250 Lib]
- Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [\*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [\*100 B]
- Burke, Robert A. Chairman Joseph Connor of Price Waterhouse outlines: inflation's impact on earnings, and a formula for its full disclosure. *Finance*, v. 96, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 33-6.
- Chemical industry survey, 1977 (based on 1976 reporting). New York, 1977. 22 p. [\*250 Che]
- Common-sense accounting in an era of persistent inflation. New York, c1977. 12 p. (*Position paper*, March 2, 1977) [\*715 P]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Doing business in Australia. New York, c1978. 144 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1970.) [\*759.1 A]
- Effectiveness of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (*Background paper*, dated June 1975.) [\*103.1 A]
- Employee stock ownership plans: a critical analysis. New York, c1975. 29 p. [\*208.9 P]
- Governmental financial reporting system. New York, c1977. 35 p. [\*313.6 P]
- Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.
- Highlights of the AICPA's tentative statement of accounting principles and reporting practices applicable to certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1977. 9 p. [\*250 Non]
- Information guide: corporate taxes in 80 countries. New York, c1978. 314 p. (Supersedes guide dated July 1976.) [\*759 P]
- Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, c1978. 126 p. (Includes supplement *Exchange rates and symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1977.) [\*713 P]
- Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, 1977. 121 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976. Includes supplement *Exchange rates and currency symbols*, at Dec. 31, 1976.) [\*713 P]
- Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [\*759.1 B]
- Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [\*759.1 B]
- Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [\*759.1 C]
- Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [\*759.1 F]

Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [\*759.1 G]  
 Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [\*759.1 I]  
 Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [\*759.1 M]  
 Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [\*759.1 M]  
 Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [\*759.1 M]  
 Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967.) [\*759.1 N]  
 Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [\*759.1 S]  
 Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [\*759.1 S]  
 Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [\*759.1 L]  
 Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [\*759.1 P]  
 Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [\*759.1 I]  
 Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 114 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1975.) [\*759.1 G]  
 Information guide: tax planning for Irish operations. New York, c1977. 36 p. (U.S. tax supplement to the *Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland*.) [\*759.1 I]  
 Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1978. 73 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 P]  
 Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [\*754.8 P]  
 International directory of offices, January 1977. New York, 1977. 65 p. [\*992 P]  
 International directory of offices, July 1978. New York, 1978. 65 p. [\*992 P]  
 Lantz, Keith W. Second look at the expected behavior of deferred tax credits, by Keith W. Lantz, Andrew G. Snyr and John J. Williams. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 46-50.  
 Legislative report for the insurance industry. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 8-11.  
 National Automatic Merchandising Association. Operating ratio report, 1975, compiled by Price Waterhouse & Co. Chicago, 1976? 2 p. (Summary of complete report.) [\*250 Ven 2]  
 New senior partner. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 2-5. (Joseph P. Conner)  
 Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [\*111.1 P]  
 Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1977. New York, c1976. 10 p. [\*223.4 P]  
 Registration review reporting: a proposal for legislation to strengthen public confidence in the quality of professional performance of independent accountants. New York, c1977. 29 p. [\*250 Acc]  
 Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. [\*103.1 P])

Survey of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977 - based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 81 p. [\*674.1 P]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [\*250 Foo]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 33 p. [\*250 Ins]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 82 p. [\*250 Oil 2]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utility industry, based on 1976 annual reports of selected electric, natural gas and water service companies. New York, c1977. 100 p. [\*504.5 P]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments - the oil and gas industry in Canada, 1977. New York, c1977. 57 p. [\*250 Oil 2]  
 Survey of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 42 p. [\*250 Fou 2]  
 Symonds, Edward. Changing auditors: not that big a deal. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 274.  
 United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [\*100 U]  
 Worldwide mission. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7. (John C. Biegler)

PRICE WATERHOUSE INTERNATIONAL.

Worldwide report 1978. New York, 1978. 20 p. [\*250 Acc]

PRICING

See also Break-even point

Costs  
 Inflation  
 Inventories - Valuation  
 Valuation

Abel, Rein. Role of costs and cost accounting in price determination. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 29-32.  
 Carlton, Dennis W. Market behavior with demand uncertainty and price inflexibility. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 571-87.  
 Davies, J. R. Determining the plus in cost-plus pricing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 198-200.  
 Deaton, Angus. Involuntary saving through unanticipated inflation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 899-910.  
 DeLozier, M. Wayne. Pricing and marketing communications: the noneconomic factors, by M. Wayne DeLozier and Arch G. Woodside. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 814-24.  
 Friedman, Milton. Price theory. Chicago, Aldine Pub. Co., 1976. 357 p. [185 F]  
 Gilbert, Richard J. Dominant firm pricing policy in a market for an exhaustible resource. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 385-95.  
 Haspel, Ahron H. Depletion: representative market price and the meaning of regularly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226-7.  
 Holmes, Bryan. Geometry of price discrimination. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 29-30.  
 Isard, Peter. How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.

- Klipper, Harold. Breakeven analysis with variable product mix. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 51-4.
- Lipson, Barry J. Avoiding antitrust problems in trade associations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 51-6.
- Maccini, Louis J. Impact of demand and price expectations on the behavior of prices. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 134-45.
- Marino, Anthony M. Peak load pricing in a neoclassical model with bounds on variable input utilization. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 249-59.
- McNulty, James E. Impact of usury ceilings on home financing. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 68-72.
- Monroe, Kent B. Models for pricing decisions, by Kent B. Monroe and Albert J. Della Bitta. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 413-28.
- Newbery, David G. M. Stochastic limit pricing. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 260-9.
- Pakrui, Herb A. Decision maker's perspective on how the accounting system can meet user needs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 12-19.
- Patz, Dennis H. Price parity theory of translation. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 14-24.
- Perry, Martin K. Price discrimination and forward integration. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 209-17.
- Sahling, Leonard. Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.
- Shapiro, Benson P. Industrial pricing to meet customer needs, by Benson P. Shapiro and Barbara B. Jackson. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 119-27.
- Sherman, Roger. Second best pricing with stochastic demand, by Roger Sherman and Michael Visscher. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 41-53.
- Simon, Davis S. Effect of a price code on company profits in a period of inflation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 295-9.
- Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.
- Sorenson, J. Theory of pricing under decreasing costs, by J. Sorenson, J. Tschirhart and A. Whinston. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 614-24.
- Stewart, J. C. Multinational companies and transfer pricing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 353-71.
- Turnbull, S. M. Market imperfections and the capital asset pricing models. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 327-37.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Pricing for small manufacturers, by William D. Wilsted. Washington, 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 226) [\*185 U]
- Williamson, Oliver E. Predatory pricing: a strategic and welfare analysis. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 284-340.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Isard, Peter. How far can we push the law of one price? *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 942-48.
- Government regulation**
- Areeda, Phillip. Williamson on predatory pricing, by Phillip Areeda and Donald F. Turner. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1337-52.
- Berliner, Harold. Strategies for avoiding costly pricing litigation. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 35-9.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Lofthouse, Stephen. Price control and adequate profits. (*Management*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 101-2, 104-5, 107-8.
- Meeting competition under the Robinson-Patman act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1476-99.
- Middleman as price fixer: CBS v. ASCAP. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Dec. 1977, p. 488-98.
- Posner, Richard A. Robinson-Patman act: federal regulation of price differences. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 53 p. [\*185 P]
- Sharav, Itzhak. Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 15-22.
- Smith, Rodney T. Subtle impact of price controls on domestic oil production, by Rodney T. Smith and Charles E. Phelps. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 428-33.
- Stein, Herbert. Price-fixing as seen by a price-fixer. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 32-43.
- Williamson, Oliver E. Predatory pricing: a strategic and welfare analysis. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 284-340.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Strobl, Jakob. Germany: the right to freely determine sales prices, by Jakob Strobl and Juergen Killius. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 30-5.
- Great Britain**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls: the 1976 code. 5th ed. London, 1976. 52 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls, 1977. 6th ed. London, 1977. 50 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]
- Robertson, I. C. M. Price code 1978: competition v inefficiency and monopolism. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 390-1.
- Truscott, Jim. On price legislation, the moral now is be prepared. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 14-15.
- Vaughan, David B. Counter-inflation: the operation of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.
- Ireland**
- Ryan, Louden. Price control in Ireland, the evolution of price control. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 64-6.
- Ryan, Louden. Problems of price control. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4.
- PRICING for small manufacturers.**
- United States. Small Business Administration. Pricing for small manufacturers, by William D. Wilsted. Washington, 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 226) [\*185 U]
- PRICING in the electrical oligopoly.**
- Sultan, Ralph G. M. Pricing in the electrical oligopoly. vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]
- PRICING, TRANSFER**
- Benston, George J. Contemporary cost accounting and control. 2nd ed. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1977. 493 p. [160 B]
- Campbell, W. A. Transfer pricing across international boundaries - some managerial issues. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-51.

- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Clinton, G. S. Ditton Corvendale Company. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 69-70.
- Davies, J. R. How to determine transfer prices. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 392-3.
- Decentralization and transfer pricing. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 673-708.) [160 H]
- Kalish, Richard H. Intercompany pricing: how to handle an international tax examination. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.
- Merville, Larry J. Transfer pricing for the multinational firm, by Larry J. Merville and J. William Petty. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 935-51.
- Nagy, Richard J. Transfer price accounting for MNCs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.
- Sastry, V. V. S. Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.
- Shaub, H. James. Transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 33-6, 42.
- PRIEL, VICTOR.**  
Multi-coordinate data presentation: a new technique for providing management information. London, Business Books, 1977. 150 p. [201.8 P]
- PRIEN, ERICH P.**  
Gibson, John W. Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.
- PRIEST, GEORGE L.**  
Breach and remedy for the tender of nonconforming goods under the Uniform Commercial Code: an economic approach. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 960-1001.
- PRIEST, STEPHEN L.**  
Gummed labels save time, increase revenue. (Practical pointer) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.  
Various experts work to shape computerized tumor registry, by Stephen L. Priest, Rosemarie E. Clive, and Harvey W. Neitlich. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 69-70, 72.
- PRIEST, WILLIAM W.**  
Treyner, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treyner, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]  
Treyner, Jack L. Pension claims and corporate assets, by J. L. Treyner, P. J. Regan and W. W. Priest. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 84-8.
- PRIMER** on foreign exchange. *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 8-9.
- PRINCE, THOMAS R.**  
Information systems for management planning and control. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Irwin, 1975. 653 p. [201.8 P]  
Stone, Williard E. Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [\*110 S]
- PRINCIPLES** and governmental accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 662-721.) [110 G]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: banking.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 7th ed. New York, c1977. 256 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*604.1 P]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: cosmetics.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: cosmetics. New York, c1977. 151 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Cos]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: cosmetics.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: cosmetics - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, 1976? (85) p. [\*250 Cos]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: mining.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: mining. New York, c1977. 68 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*280.9 P]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: oil and gas.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: oil and gas. New York, c1977. 1 v. (various paging). (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: pharmaceuticals.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1977. 92 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*250 Dru 2]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: pharmaceuticals.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals - review of 1975 annual reports to shareholders. New York, c1976. (83) p. [\*250 Dru 2]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: retailing.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. New York, c1977. 118 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*262 P]
- PRINCIPLES and presentation: savings and loan.**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: savings and loan. New York, c1977. 239 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*674.1 P]
- PRINCIPLES of accounting.**  
Metcalf, Richard W. Principles of accounting, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1976. 1023 p. [110 M]
- PRINCIPLES of auditing.**  
Meigs, Walter B. Principles of auditing, by Walter B. Meigs, E. John Larsen and Robert F. Meigs. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 738 p. [170 M]
- PRINCIPLES of management.**  
Terry, George R. Principles of management. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 648 p. [201 T]
- PRINGLE, BRUCE.**  
Great 20th century accountancy war: accountants must act - not react. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
- PRINTER** passes rugged, in-house maintenance test. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 14-15.
- PRINTING**  
Chambers, Harry T. Why implant printing? (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 555-8.  
Corr, Frank. New printing technology poses problems for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 28.



Wales, LaRae H. Practical guide to newsletter editing and design. 2nd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 52 p. [\*250 New 2]

**Data processing**

Printer passes rugged, in-house maintenance test. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 14-15.

**PRIOR, ROBERT E.**

Putting together the office lease. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 301-3.

**PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS**

See Statements, Financial - Prior period adjustments

**PRITCHARD, JOHN.**

Computer security - what is the auditor's role? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 81-2.

**PRITCHARD, RAYMOND E.**

Technical presentations do not have to be dull. *Association management*, v. 30, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.

**PRITCHARD, ROBERT E.**

Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977 436 p. [224 P]

**PRITCHETT, S. TRAVIS.**

Can employee benefits also be employer benefits? *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 40-5.

**PRIVACY ACT OF 1974**

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

Glaze, Richard R. Voluntary privacy program for casualty insurance companies (a proposal). *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 9-14.

Karmel, Roberta S. Business confidentiality under attack - freedom of information and privacy, by Roberta S. Karmel and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 72-76.

O'Connor, Thomas F. Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.

Parnell, Archie W. Right to privacy and the administration of the federal tax laws. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 113-24.

Privacy: how much is enough? *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-4.

Roderick, Jerome L. Privacy - not just a consumer issue. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 30-7.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]

Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

**PRIVACY:** how much is enough? *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-4.

**PRIVATE PLACEMENTS**

See Securities - Private placements

**PRIVATE** plane can be taxed as commercial transportation.

*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 279.

**PRIVATE real estate limited partnerships.**

Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

See Schools and colleges, Private

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

Hazard, Geoffrey. Talking to your lawyer the ethics of the corporate-legal relationship. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 17-24, 27-8.

Hutchinson, James S. Civil procedure - attorney-client privilege - privileged protects communications made by corporate employee to secure legal advice and a matter committed to a professional legal advisor is prima facie committed to secure legal advice. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 667-82.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act. Washington, 1977. 8 p. (Bulletin no. 5588, May 27, 1977) [\*318 M]

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [\*318 M]

Marget, Michael Riley. Government access to corporate documents and auditors' workpapers: shall we include auditors among the privileged few? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 349-88.

Wynn, Jack. Public concern grows for right of privacy. (Washington news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 37.

Yancey, Larry. No fifth amendment privilege for accountant-prepared tax records in attorney's possession. *Arkansas law review*, v. 31, Spring 1977, p. 152-60.

Zinman, James C. Attorney client privilege applied to corporate tax departments. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 197-209.

**PRIZES**

See Awards, prizes and contests

**PRO FORMA STATEMENTS**

See Statements, Financial - Pro forma

**PROBABILITIES**

Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.

Cummings, Frank. Daniel case-disclosure or mandatory odd-making? *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 37, 39, 41-2.

Freund, John E. Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]

Greene, Mark R. Measuring probability and risk. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 52, 56.

Greene, Mark R. Quantitative methods: a primer for risk managers probability distributions. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 46, 48.

- Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [\*102 T]
- Kapoor, S. S. Using decision trees. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 202-3.
- Lemberg, Rein. Reducing risk creatively. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 13, 16, 18-19.
- Lombardelli, Henry P. Random thoughts on the predictability of industrial real estate values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 34-43.
- Mabert, Vincent A. Sampling as a solution methodology, by Vincent A. Mabert and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 167-79.
- Monarchi, David E. Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.
- Randall, Boyd. Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts, by Boyd Randall and Paul Frishkoff. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 93-102.) [\*102 T]
- Robbins, Sidney M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.
- Saksena, Ram M. Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.
- Sarin, Rakesh K. Elicitation of subjective probabilities in the context of decision-making. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-48.
- Tetelman, Alan S. Integrated technical approach to risk management. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 27-8, 30, 32-3.
- Tole, Thomas M. How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Tombari, Henry A. Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.

## PROBATE

- American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Probate and Trust Division. Probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Trends. Significant current trends in probate and trust law - 1977. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 528-33.
- Avery, Luther J. Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.
- Gildea, Larry O. Fees for probate without a minimum fee schedule. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 459.
- Kahn, Nat M. Probate fee allowance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 457-8.
- Preti, Robert F. Fair and reasonable fees in probate matters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 441-56.
- Wilson, Carol L. Widow's election viewed in the light of the federal Tax reform act of 1976 and the California probate code revision of 1975. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 60-73.

## PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform probate code

## PROBATE COURT ACCOUNTING

Kellogg, Irving. How to handle a probate accounting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 67-71.

**PROBLEM** of monetary policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 300.

**PROBLEMATIC** definitions of property in multistate death taxation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1656-81.

**PROBLEMS** cropping up with use of FTD forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382.

## PROBLEMS in the application of portfolio selection model.

Hodges, Stewart D. Problems in the application of portfolio selection model. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 17 p. (IFA-26-76) [\*720 H]

## PROBLEMS to keep in mind when it comes to tax reform.

Fellner, William. Problems to keep in mind when it comes to tax reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 26 p. [\*751.5 F]

## PROBST, FRANK R.

Financial standards of reporting for nonprofit organizations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 93-7.

**PROCEDURAL** topics dominate recent CPA-IRS meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.

**PROCEDURES** and remedies in limited partners' suits for breach of the general partner's fiduciary duty. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 763-89.

**PROCESS** costing: a type of product costing. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 576-602.) [160 H]

## PROCESS COSTS

Campbell, J. B. Costing systems for control - job order and process, by J.B. Campbell and H.R. Anderson. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*.) Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1054-95.) [113 E]

Clark, N. Les. Justifications - common oversight (the least cost per unit fallacy). *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 81-8.

Process costing: a type of product costing. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 576-602.) [160 H]

## PROCK, JERRY.

Should your community bank have a trust department? By Jerry Prock and David Hopper. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 174-6.

## PROCTOR, JIM.

Yandle, Bruce. Effect of state usury laws on housing starts: comments, by Bruce Yandle and Jim Proctor. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 549-57.

## PROCUREMENT

See also Military procurement  
Purchasing

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the procurement system of the state of Oregon: a case study. Washington, 1977. 45 p. [\*322 U]

## PRODHAN, B.

Capital asset pricing model. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 482-3.

## PRODUCE

### PRODUCE

- See Agriculture
- Dairy products
- Grain trade

### PRODUCTION cost trends and outlook.

Basche, James R. Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (Conference Board report, no. 724) [\*938 B]

### PRODUCT DESIGN CHANGES

- See Model changes

**PRODUCT** information - PANEXEC. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 12-13.

### PRODUCT LINE DISCLOSURE

- See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

### PRODUCT LINE REPORTING

- See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

### PRODUCT MANAGERS

Hise, Richard T. Product management on trial, by Richard T. Hise and J. Patrick Kelly. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 28-33.

### PRODUCT MIX

Harwood, Gordon B. Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [\*106.3 A]

Klipper, Harold. Breakeven analysis with variable product mix. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 51-4.

Malcolm, Robert E. Effect of product aggregation in determining sales variances. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 162-9.

Misra, Santosh Kumar. Using linear programming for product mix decisions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 761-2.

Reeves, Gary R. Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.

Saksena, Ram M. Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.

**PRODUCT** positioning model: problems and possibilities. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 13.

### PRODUCT REPAIR

- See Maintenance and repairs

### PRODUCT REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for product financing arrangements. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-8, Dec. 26, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Product repurchase agreements are financings, says AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

### PRODUCTION

Baker, Kenneth R. Experimental study of the effectiveness of rolling schedules in production planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 19-27.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

Davis, K. Roscoe. Process of problem finding: a production-marketing example. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 82-6.

Goyal, S. K. Internal transport cost models. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 438-9.

Greer, Howard. Customer: does production care? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 57.

Harwood, Gordon B. Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [\*106.3 A]

How product liability affects production equipment you buy. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 60-6, 73-9.

Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.

Improving efficiency in pneumatic systems. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 37-40.

Kessler, Evan. Production recording for profit control. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 44-7.

Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems facitomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

Laibman, David. Reswitching, Wicksell effects, and the neoclassical production function, by David Laibman and Edward J. Nell. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 878-88.

Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

New, Colin. M.R.P.& G.T., a new strategy for component production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 50-62.

Perkins, A. R. Variance analysis by cause: a trending tool for line management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.

Roth, Timothy P. Imperfect knowledge and the problem of choice among alternative production techniques. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 277-97.

Schultz, Hilbert K. Production scheduling in the plastic industry. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 93-8.

Singer, Robert J. Decision to mechanize. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 24, 27-8, 30-1.

Thompson, Arthur A. Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]

### Management

Domnick, Frederick A. When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.

Gessner, Robert A. Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.

Hegland, Donald E. Make production more profitable. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 15-16, 21-2, 24.

Krupp, James A. G. Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.

Learn to calculate the time value of money. *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 28, 30.

- Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.
- Mellichamp, Joseph M. Production switching heuristics for the aggregate planning problem, by Joseph M. Mellichamp and Robert M. Love. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1242-51.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- Plossl, George W. Best investment - control, not machinery. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 1-7.
- Reynolds, R. P. Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.
- Rhodes, Philip. Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- Smolens, R. W. Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Tersine, Richard J. Production and operations: a systems construct. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 45-53.
- PRODUCTION CONTROL**
- Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 29-34.
- Dhavalé, Dileep G. Multi-machine, multi-product production scheduling and inventory control, by Dileep G. Dhavalé and Sumer C. Aggarwal. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 577-95.
- Doshi, B. T. Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.
- Fernie, T. R. Control of production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 102-11.
- Greer, Howard. Customer: does production care? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, May 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 57.
- Gue, Frank S. Let's see now - what was it we were trying to do? A review of inventory policy. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 83-7.
- Harwood, Gordon B. Using linear programming to determine the breakeven point in multiproduct firms with nonlinear contribution functions. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 257-60.) [\*106.3 A]
- Krupp, James A. G. Cash flow: the materials management role. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 39-48.
- Krupp, James A. G. Obsolescence and its impact on inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 67-80.
- Lavey, Thomas C. How to keep that damn computer from taking over: a survival course for the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 1-14.
- Malcolm, Robert E. Effect of product aggregation in determining sales variances. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 162-9.
- MRP symposium. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 29-39.
- Parsons, James A. Two stage lot sizing, part 2. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 36-8.
- Plossl, George W. Best investment - control, not machinery. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 1-7.
- Powell, Cash. Systems planning/systems control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 15-25.
- Rhodes, Philip. Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.
- Smolens, R. W. Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]
- Wacker, John. Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.
- Wild, A. M. A. Control of work-in-progress. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 90-101.
- Data processing**
- Domnick, Frederick A. When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.
- Fogarty, Donald W. Utilization and effectiveness of EDP in PIC. An industrial survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 8-28.
- Kessler, Evan. Production recording for profit control. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 44-7.
- New, Colin. M.R.P. & G.T., a new strategy for component production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 50-62.
- Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.
- PRODUCTION COSTS**
- Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]
- Bartenstein, Edwin. Different costs for different purposes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Basche, James R. Production cost trends and outlook: a study of international business experience. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 39 p. (Conference Board report, no. 724) [\*938 B]
- Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.
- Goyal, S. K. Internal transport cost models. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 438-9.
- Hicks, James O. Application of exponential smoothing to standard cost systems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 28-32, 53.
- Mephram, M. J. Joint production costs: a re-appraisal of sales value apportionment. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 64-8.
- Niebrugge, Thomas W. Oil and gas: production imbalance in split stream gas wells - getting your fair share. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 955-80.
- Parsons, James A. Two stage lot sizing, part 2. (Matrix methods) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 36-8.
- Smith, Alan Frederick. Normal spoilage & abnormal losses. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 121-2.
- Toy, James H. Responsibility accounting: a practical application. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6.

Waters, Robert C. Cost performance expectations: economists and engineers. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 93-100.

**PRODUCTION VALUE ADDED METHOD OF PRICING**  
See Pricing

**PRODUCTIVITY**

- Basu, P. C. Distribution of gains of productivity. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 557-60.
- Bentley, Trevor. Productivity schemes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 251.
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Why government managers aren't more productive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 39-43.
- Byrne, Vincent J. Futurism in resource management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9.
- Case, Marvin. Teambuilding for higher productivity. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-8.
- Clark, Peter K. Capital formation and the recent productivity slowdown. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 965-75.
- Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Measuring professional performance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 201-2.
- Elkin, Robert. Stepping stones to preserving needed human service programs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 31-5.
- Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1976D), Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]
- Farris, Mary Robinson. Veneer and plywood industry: above-average productivity gains. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Frantzreb, Richard B. Management of turnover. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 27-9.
- Freeman, Smith. Wage trends as performance displays productive potential: a model and application to academic early retirement. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 419-43.
- Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]
- Gortner, Robert V. Practical steps for improving productivity at the operating level. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 13-19.
- Grayson, C. Jackson. Productivity: whipping inflation through increased output, an interview with C. Jackson Grayson. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 109-14.
- Greer, Howard. What's your standing in the productivity league? *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 28-9, 32-4.
- Hackamack, Lawrence. Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Head, Robert V. Improving computer system productivity. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 26-9.
- Heaton, Herbert. People, productivity and service organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn 1978, p. 63-8.
- Hempel, Don. Total performance measurement approach to the evaluation of marketing programs. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 11, 144, 146.
- Hershauer, James C. Productivity audit of lock box service quality: First National Bank of Chicago. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 43-8.
- Hershauer, James C. Worker productivity model and its use at Lincoln Electric, by James C. Hershauer and William A. Ruch. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 80-90.

- Hirsch, Norman G. How health care costs gradually got out of control. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- How to promote productivity. (Management) *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 146, 151.
- Imberman, Woodruff. Getting what you want from workers, by Woodruff Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Production engineering*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 30, 34.
- Karp, Marvin. Keys to improving productivity. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 15-18.
- Macdonald, H. Ian. Productivity: the key to a new economic policy. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 4-12.
- McCarthy, Michael D. U.S. productivity growth recession: history and prospects for the future. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 977-88.
- Meadows, Edward. Close-up look at the productivity lag. *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 4, 1978, p. 82-5, 88, 90.
- Mittre, Sitansu S. Purchasing and inventory management for public productivity improvement. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 44-9.
- Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]
- National Center For Productivity And Quality Of Working Life. Annual report to the President and Congress, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 86 p., plus appendices. [\*319.1 N]
- Norsworthy, J. R. Productivity and costs in the second quarter, by J.R. Norsworthy and L.J. Fulco. (Productivity reports) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 34-8.
- Olsen, Raymond T. Productivity in state and local government. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Otto, Phyllis Flohr. Pattern of productivity in the lighting fixtures industry. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 31-7.
- Perkins, A. R. Measuring manpower productivity for a large flexible workforce. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 250.
- Plossl, George W. Best investment - control, not machinery. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 1-7.
- Productivity gains from a pat on the back. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 56, 58, 62.
- Rosen, Gerald R. Pushing productivity. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 37-9.
- Said, Kamal E. Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.
- Schoenblum, Ervin. Overview and perspective on productivity. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 12-21.
- Shanahan, John F. Bulk carrier measures productivity, performance, and profitability. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-14.
- Shaw, Robert J. Equating productivity with higher profits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 23-9.
- Siegfried, John J. Public sector productivity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 29-34.
- Sommers, Albert T. U.S. productivity - not a disaster, but certainly a dilemma. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Steiner, Robert L. Marketing productivity in consumer goods industries - a vertical perspective. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 60-70.
- Wetzler, Robert T. Operational analysis - a team approach to productivity improvement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 69-73.
- Withers, R. M. J. Planning for increased productivity. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 16-21.

York, James. Productivity and technology in the electric motor industry, by James York and Horst Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 20-5.

PRODUCTIVITY ACCOUNTING

Basu, P. C. Distribution of gains of productivity. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 557-60.

Paranjape, K. B. Measurement of productivity under changing price levels. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 796-8.

Suryanarayana, K. Public sector - productivity-accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 763-4.

**PRODUCTIVITY** gains from a pat on the back. (Management) *Business week*, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 56, 58, 62.

PRODUCTS

Albala, Americo. Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.

Dore, Michael. Total product approach to analysis of alleged tying arrangements. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 49-19.

Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]

Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.

Friedman, Hershey H. Effect of masculine and feminine brand names on the perceived taste of a cigarette, by Hershey H. Friedman and William S. Dipple. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 467-71.

Gensch, Dennis H. Image-measurement segmentation. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 384-94.

Giddy, Ian H. Demise of the product cycle model in international business theory. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 90-7.

Keeping up to date: product diversification. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 204.

Kirpalani, V. H. Product regrouping can aid MNE planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 16-21.

Matthews, John P. Optimal inventory stocking levels with demand transference among products. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 129-42.

Monroe, Kent B. Models for pricing decisions, by Kent B. Monroe and Albert J. Della Bitta. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 413-28.

Nath, V. S. Kailas. Break-even concept in the context of a multi-product firm. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 65-70.

Product positioning model: problems and possibilities. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 13.

Rao, Vithala R. Application of the multivariate probit model to market segmentation and product design, by Vithala R. Rao and Frederick W. Winter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 361-8.

Reinmuth, James E. Qualitative variable discriminant analysis and its use in product version selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Del I. Hawkins. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 478-88.

Render, Barry. Influence of price, store name, and brand name on perception of product quality, by Barry Render and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 722-30.

Starr, Martin K. Loyalty group segmentation model for brand purchasing simulation, by Martin K. Starr and Joel R. Robinson. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 378-83.

White, Phillip D. Assessing the quality of industrial products, by Phillip D. White and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 80-6.

Cost accounting

Fogg, C. Davis. Price-cost planning, by C. Davis Fogg and Kent H. Kohnken. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 97-106.

Management

Hopkins, David S. Business strategies for problem products. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 51 p. (Conference Board report, no. 714) [\*209.7 H]

Kotler, Philip. Harvesting strategies for weak products. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 15-22.

Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

Savage, D. A. Developing a product strategy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 292-4.

Standardization

Hicks, James O. Application of exponential smoothing to standard cost systems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 28-32, 53.

PRODUCTS DURABILITY

White, Phillip D. Assessing the quality of industrial products, by Phillip D. White and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 80-6.

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

Curran, Mark C. Charge of product liability: building a strong case for the defendant. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 4-16.

Epple, Dennis. Product safety: liability rules, market structure, and imperfect information, by Dennis Epple and Artur Raviv. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 80-95.

Gilligan, Peter. Product liability - a problem for industry. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 13-15.

Goshay, Robert C. Overview of the products liability crisis *Best's review* (Prop./casualty ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18, 66-8.

Hegland, Donald E. Lawmakers heed the call for reform. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 80-3.

Henderson, James A. California's new test for design defects. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 372-5.

Henderson, James A. Gathering momentum toward statutory reform. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 41-7.

Henderson, James A. Product alteration and misuse: General Motors v. Hopkins. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 144-7.

Henderson, James A. Transferee corporation's liability for transferor's defective products. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 239-43.

How product liability affects production equipment you buy. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 60-6, 73-9.

Leonard, La Verne. Product liability suits - things the dean of engineering never told you. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 31, 34, 39.

Merrey, Geoffrey. Aspects of liability insurance. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 44-6.

Metzger, Michael B. Liability for the seller of used goods. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 69-76.

Owles, Derrick. Liability for defective products. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 247-8.

Revie, Charles R. Effective product liability prevention and investigation. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 34-5, 38.

Roche, J. G. Draft directive on product liability: basic considerations. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 47-9.

- Roche, J. G. Europeans meet on product liability. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 22-4.
- Roche, J. G. Product liability developments since 1976. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 61-2.
- Ross, Kenneth. Product liability in perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 54-9.
- Stites, Richard E. Moment of inadvertence concept in strict products liability: the seed of destruction for the assumption of the risk defense? (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 531-47.
- Stratton, Debra J. Slow road to product liability reform. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Tooze, Lamar. How to help your members avoid (and defend) product liability suits. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 38-42.

PRODUCTS, NEW

- Beardsley, George. Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.
- Bose, Santosh K. Techniques of market segmentation. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 92-3.
- Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]
- Cochran, Edward B. Concurrence and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.
- Coulson-Thomas, Colin J. New product development check-list. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 60, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.
- Crawford, C. Merle. Generating ideas for new products: a typology of techniques, by C. Merle Crawford and Philip E. Hendrix. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 154) [\*209.7 C]
- Davidson, William H. Key decisions in international marketing: introducing new products abroad, by William H. Davidson and Richard Harrigan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 15-23.
- Fennell, Geraldine. Consumers' perceptions of the product - use situation. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 38-47.
- Frohman, Alan L. Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.
- Giddy, Ian H. Demise of the product cycle model in international business theory. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 90-7.
- Holmes, John H. Are costly introductory promotions really necessary? By John H. Holmes and Frank H. Bennett. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 41-7.
- Hot new specialist in product sampling. (*Marketing Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 96.
- Hudson, Ronald G. New product planning decisions under uncertainty, by Ronald G. Hudson, John C. Chambers and Robert G. Johnston. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 82-96.
- Kerin, Roger A. Cannibalism and new product development, by Roger A. Kerin, Michael G. Harvey and James T. Rothe. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.
- Myers, Jim. Market research is deficient in identifying deficiencies. (Creative scanner) *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 13, 143.
- Sands, Saul. Can business afford the luxury of test marketing? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 19-24.
- Scanlon, Sally. Test marketing: zeroing in on profits. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 61-76, *passim*.

**PROFESSIONAL** can't hog corporation's fringe benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 154.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

- See also Accountants' office - Professional corporations
- Pensions - Professional corporations and associations
- Physicians - Professional corporations
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. By-laws, as amended Aug. 6, 1976. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xi-xviii.
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee rosters, 1977-78. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xix-lxii.
- Cooper, Gordon E. Incorporation of professionals. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 106-16.
- Crist, Marion E. History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1952-1969. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 58-63.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.
- Giblin, Edward J. Professional organizations need professional management. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 41-57.
- Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.
- Joining a group? Don't rush. Getting out? Don't delay. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 158-9, 162, 165-6.
- Kraus, Seymour. Professional corporation as member of a partnership. *Attorney - CPA*, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5, 7.
- Purdon, John. History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1969-1977. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 64-70.
- Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Evolution of professionalism in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 143 p. [\*250 Pro 2]
- Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Reform of the professions in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 71 p. [\*250 Pro 2]
- Rierner, Steven K. Professional corporations: an analysis. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8, 11-17.
- Robinson, Allen. Implementation of service and practice companies and superannuation funds for professional partnerships, by Allen Robinson and Brenton Wise. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 703-4, 706-7.
- Sacks, Mason J. Professional corporations: protecting corporate status for federal income tax purposes, by Mason J. Sacks and J. Bruce McCahan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.
- Smith, P. Cuthbert. Management by objectives and the professional firm. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 63, entire issue, 36 p.
- Waters, James A. Catch 20.5: corporate morality as an organizational phenomenon. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-19.

Forms

- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.

## Law

- Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Reform of the professions in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 71 p. [\*250 Pro 2]
- Quebec government says no to fee regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1369-76.

## Management

- Davidson, A. Barrie. Management corporations for professionals. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Furlong, William L. Managing revitalization of the professional organization. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1970. 56 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 7) [\*250 Pro 2]

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing

**PROFESSIONAL** development programs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 7-8.

## PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

See also Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

- Accountants - Independence
- Accountants - Liability
- Accountants' office - Clients
- Business ethics
- Conflict of interest
- Ethics
- Government ethics
- Law - Unauthorized practice

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Executive Committee. New ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502 - newsletters and publications prepared by others. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104.

Application of rules questions should be directed to ethics committee. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 3.

Berkman, Harold W. Corporate ethics: who cares? *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 154-67.

Braiotta, Louis. Assessing auditor integrity. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 82-4.

Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are *in pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

Carlton, Robert H. Standards of conduct... our cornerstone. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48-50.

Chau, Tran Thi Minh. Accounting with integrity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 34-7.

Confidence in public accountants remains high. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

Dennis, David K. Role conflict resolution by CPAs: choice of action. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 91-5.) [\*106.3 A]

Enhancing the ethics posture. Guidelines for formulating corporate policies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Comment)

Ethics division suspends some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Hanson, Walter E. Blueprint for ethical conduct. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Ethics Committee. Statement 1 of the ethical guide - proposed revision. *Accountancy* (Eng), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 78-80. (Discussion paper on professional independence.)

June, Douglas E. CPAs outside of public practice - professional identity. *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 25-6.

Kirkman, Patrick R. A. Industrial accountant and his ethics. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 52-5.

Lambert, Joyce C. Evolution of ethical codes in accounting, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 36 p. (*Working paper*, no. 23) [\*104 L]

Loeb, Stephen E. Ethical standards: the industrial accountant, by Stephen E. Loeb, Roger H. Hermanson and Martin E. Taylor. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 11-16.

McNeese, Robert W. Nineteen seventy-eight - year of change in ethics enforcement. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 101-6.

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. Model code of professional conduct. New York, 1977. 22 p. [\*104 N]

Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 78-82.

Shelton, William F. Major step in member services. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

Smith, Edward P. Unethical billing? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 550.

Whitehurst, Frederick D. Impact on professional ethics of theoretical difficulties in periodic income measurement. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 4-7.

Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

## Advertising

Accountants propose new advertising rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Ads start to take hold in the professions. (Media & advertising) *Business week*, July 24, 1978, p. 122, 124.

Advertising OK for CPAs. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

Advertising rules. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from rules of the Board of Regents, New York State, effective Oct. 1, 1977.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Advertising: proposed new rule 502; proposed interpretations under rule 502; report of the Task Force on Advertising. New York, 1977. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 28, 1977) [\*104 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [\*105 A]

Arndt, Terry L. Advertising - yes/no: the opinions behind the vote, by Terry L. Arndt and George F. Hanks. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 18-21.

Baker, W. Randolph. Do lawyers have a first amendment right to solicit? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 364-6, 368-70.

Bartlett, Joseph W. Changes in the legal profession - advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.

Benjamin, James. CPA and advertising, by James Benjamin and Anthony Bushman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 17-25.

Berkopec, Robert N. Advertising what's your opinion? (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 4.

Bigelow, Robert. Advertising-from Bates to Chicago. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 301-17.

Boyle, Susan R. Advertising, other concerns of a legal clinic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 47-9.

Brent, Philip D. Advertising by professionals. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 4.



- Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.
- Clark, Champ. Client's-eye view of low-fee lawyers' ads. *Money*, v. 7, March 1978, p. 117-18, 120.
- Davison, Richard L. Change in dominion: ethical bans on advertising undergo challenge, by Richard L. Davison and Lucille E. Lammers. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 3-6.
- DeVore, P. Cameron. Current status of advertising litigation, by P. Cameron DeVore and Robert D. Sack. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 577-8.
- Elman, Philip. New constitutional right to advertise. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 206-10.
- Ethics division suspends some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Fellman, Steven John. Restrictions on membership and advertising may cause antitrust problems, by Steven John Fellman and Henry Ashton Hart. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 98.
- Institutional advertising: how it works for state professional society. (Case report) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 102-3.
- IRS proposes lifting ban on tax practice advertising. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 22.
- Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.
- Lawpoll. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1541-3.
- Legal world slow to react to Bates. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 23, 36-8.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Bates case: implications for accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Paul N. Bloom. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 30-3.
- Lore, Martin M. New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.
- Matter of ethics. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 18.
- Membership approves advertising, other changes to bylaws, ethics. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.
- Miller, Mitchell W. Advertising—a personal narrative. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 218-21.
- Morgan, James A. Ethics of advertising and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Mundy, Larry J. Price advertising of legal services: the move towards a balancing test, by Larry J. Mundy and William J. Paprota. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 683-708.
- New York - advertising rules as adopted by the four appellate divisions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 226-8.
- New York - changes to Code of professional responsibility. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 210-25.
- Nygaard, Melvin T. New code of professional conduct effective as of January 11, 1978. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 3.
- Ostlund, A. Clayton. Advertising - in the public interest? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 59-63.
- Owles, Derrick. Balance sheets prepared - price reasonable. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 601.
- Peterman, John L. Comment on television network price discrimination, by John L. Peterman and Michael Carney. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 343-52.
- Professionals indirect advertising not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.
- Randall, Robert F. Accountants should advertise says head of franchise service. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.
- Sellers, James H. CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.
- Service proposes to lift ban on advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 128.
- Shapiro, Leslie S. Professional responsibility: an update. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.
- Shelton, Travis D. Lawyer advertising - second chapter. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 57-9.
- Steinberg, Marc I. Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.
- Whitman, Douglas. Advertising by professionals. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 39-59, 62-5.
- Wood, Thomas D. New rule 502 and effective advertising by CPAs, by Thomas D. Wood and Donald A. Ball. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 65-70.

#### American Bar Association

- Bartlett, Joseph W. Changes in the legal profession - advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.
- Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.
- Sims, Joe. What should consumers expect from the organized bar? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 572-5.
- Steinberg, Marc I. Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.

#### American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [\*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Proposed amendments to the bylaws and code of professional ethics. New York, c1978. 16 p. (Referendum, Jan. 30, 1978) [\*104 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [\*105 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Rules of conduct; objectives of the Institute; a description of the professional practice of certified public accountants; bylaws and implementing resolutions of Council, as amended March 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 64 p. [\*104 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee. Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [\*105 A]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in pari delicto. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Good doctrine has been given us: have we forsaken it? New York, 1976. 26 typewritten pages. (William A. Paton Distinguished Lecture before the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Dec. 10, 1976.) [\*100 B]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.

- Jaenicke, Henry R. Need for judgment in the application of accounting principles. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated July 1975) [\*103.1 A]
- McRae, Thomas Walter. AICPA policies and programs for regulating the auditing profession and maintaining the quality of practice. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 66 p. (*Background paper*, dated Aug. 1975) [\*103.1 A]
- Olson, Wallace E. How should a profession be disciplined? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 59-66.
- Pioso, James L. More interpretations, ethics rulings. (Professional path) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 12, 19.
- Australia**
- Aerfeldt, Olaf. Professional ethics. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 374-5.
- Bankers and credit people**
- Jarrett, Charles B. Business ethics and codes of conduct. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 2-13.
- Jarrett, Charles B. Developing a bank's code of ethics and conflict of interest policy. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 14, 16.
- Bidding**
- Webster, George D. Supreme Court knocks down competitive bidding ban. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 29.
- Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants**
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Confidential communications**
- See also Evidence
- Taxation, United States - Privileged communications
- Biunno, Vincent P. Is the client's identity a secret? *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 574-6.
- Corporate practice**
- See Professional corporations and associations
- Financial interest**
- See also Accountants - Independence
- Conflict of interest
- Auditor's independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.
- Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.
- Jarrett, Charles B. Developing a bank's code of ethics and conflict of interest policy. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11, 14, 16.
- New interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.
- Professional independence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 17-18, 20. (Discussion paper)
- Stamp, Edward. To be independent ... or to seem to be? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 108.

- Forecasts**
- See also Business forecasting
- Statements, Financial - Forecasts
- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Great Britain**
- Buckley, Richard A. Discipline and the Cross Report. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.
- In the public interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 589-90.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Amendments to the ethical guide. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 122.
- Kirkpatrick, John L. Accountant's expert role. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 470-1.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Cross report. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 221-2.
- New disciplinary tribunals in the UK? (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Plastowe, Ian. Do the ethical guide proposals go far enough? (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 75-6.
- Professional independence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 17-18, 20. (Discussion paper)
- Independence**
- See Accountants - Independence
- India**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Code of conduct. 5th ed. New Delhi, 1976. 63 p. [\*104 I]
- International**
- Harris, Martin. Role of the Professional Standards Committee. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 121-3.
- Lawyers**
- See also Professional ethics - American Bar Association
- Adams, William H. Would we rather fight than settle? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 464-71.
- Alhadeff, E. Richard. Legal assistants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 104-8.
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)
- Aronson, Robert H. Conflict of interest. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 807-59.
- Bachman, R. Walter. Trust accounts and attorneys' books and records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 411-14.
- Bartlett, Joseph W. Changes in the legal profession - advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.
- Bigelow, Robert. Advertising-from Bates to Chicago. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 301-17.
- Boyle, Susan R. Advertising, other concerns of a legal clinic. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 47-9.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- DeVore, P. Cameron. Current status of advertising litigation, by P. Cameron DeVore and Robert D. Sack. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 577-8.

- Elman, Philip. New constitutional right to advertise. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 206-10.
- Fitch, John H. In-person solicitation - unprotected commercial speech. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.
- Hazard, Geoffrey. Talking to your lawyer the ethics of the corporate-legal relationship. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 17-24, 27-8.
- Illinois attorney assistant guidelines. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 134-7.
- Johnson, Patricia M. Cautious attorney's guide to communicating with the public. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 50-6.
- Joiner, Charles W. Teaching professional responsibility. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 551-3.
- Lore, Martin M. New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.
- Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.
- Miller, Mitchell W. Advertising—a personal narrative. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 218-21.
- Morgan, Thomas D. Evolving concept of professional responsibility. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 702-43.
- New York - advertising rules as adopted by the four appellate divisions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 226-8.
- New York - changes to Code of professional responsibility. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 210-25.
- Preti, Robert F. Fair and reasonable fees in probate matters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 441-56.
- Reeves, Barbara A. Unauthorized practice of law: the lawyers' monopoly. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 569-71.
- Schnapper, Eric. Myth of legal ethics. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 202-5.
- Shelton, Travis D. Lawyer advertising - second chapter. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 57-9.
- Steinberg, Marc I. Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.
- Voorhees, Theodore. Ethical problems of law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 45-6, 51-66.

#### Management services

See also Accountants' office - Services

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Amendments to the ethical guide. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 122.
- Special report - POB scope of services hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

#### Michigan

- Matter of ethics. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 18.

#### Ohio

- McNeese, Robert W. Nineteen seventy-eight - year of change in ethics enforcement. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 101-6.

#### Oregon

- Nygaard, Melvin T. New code of professional conduct effective as of January 11, 1978. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 3.

#### Physicians

- McCue, Joseph P. Putting ethics to work. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

#### Privileged communications

- See Professional ethics - Confidential communications

#### Professional corporations and associations

- See Professional corporations and associations

#### Professional fees

- See Taxation, United States - Professional fees  
Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' fees  
Wages, fees, salaries - Contingent fees  
Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers  
Wages, fees, salaries - Physicians

#### Reliance on other auditors

- See Reliance on other auditors

#### Solicitation

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Advertising: proposed new rule 502; proposed interpretations under rule 502; report of the Task Force on Advertising. New York, 1977. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 28, 1977) [\*104 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [\*105 A]
- Fitch, John H. In-person solicitation - unprotected commercial speech. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Morgan, James A. Ethics of advertising and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-5.

#### Specialization

- See Specialization

#### Unaudited financial statements

- Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.
- Waddell, John S. Compilation of financial statements - a professional service. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9. (With reply by Charles Chazen)

PROFESSIONAL help for inventors. (Management) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 78-9.

PROFESSIONAL independence. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 17-18, 20. (Discussion paper)

PROFESSIONAL liability insurance. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 28-31.

PROFESSIONAL marketing's key role in bank planning and monitoring. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 101-2, 108.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## PROFIT CENTERS

### PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See also Accountants

Dentists

Lawyers

Physicians

Taxation, United States - Professional people

Wages, fees, salaries - Professional people

Crone, Richard S. Selecting professional advisors. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 6-8.

Elliott, Clifford. Professionals in bureaucracies: some emerging areas of conflict, by Clifford Elliott and David Kuhn. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-16.

Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guitinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.

Kotler, Philip. Marketing professional services, by Philip Kotler and Richard A. Connor. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-8. (Reprint from *Journal of marketing*, Jan. 1977.)

Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Evolution of professionalism in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 143 p. [\*250 Pro 2]

Stanton, Roger R. Professional managers and personal liability. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-8.

Thompson, Leete A. Professional conferences - the leisure of the theory class? By Leete A. Thompson, Ralph M. Gaedeke and Dennis H. Tootelian. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-3.

Zoffer, H. J. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [\*100.8 Z]

### Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

### Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

**PROFESSIONAL** persons. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 41-69.) [\*753 C]

### PROFESSIONAL standards.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [\*111.1 A]

### PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Bernstein, Michael J. PSRO program may face cutoff of funds, by Michael J. Bernstein and Marsha Jahns. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 24.

Demands of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.

Kahan, Richard. Utilization review can be a tool for improvement, by Richard Kahan and Ronnie G. Tobin. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 89-90, 94.

O'Regan, Daniel J. Quality assurance: consensus reached on assessment but not on assurance. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 150-2, 154-5.

Peck, Richard L. Greater accountability. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 92-6, 99-100, 105, 108, 111.

Peck, Richard L. P.S.R.O.s can cut health costs. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 109-10, 115, 119-20, 122.

Peck, Richard L. Will this be the year they kill P.S.R.O.s? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 35, 39, 43, 47, 50, 52.

Rosen, Harry M. PSRO: conflict in regulatory goals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 48-64.

**PROFESSIONAL** standards under review. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 26-7.

**PROFESSIONALISM** promoted. (Special events) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 30.

**PROFESSIONALS** indirect advertising not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.

**PROFESSIONALS** indirect advertising not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.

### PROFESSIONS

See also Accountancy profession

Dentists

Engineers

Lawyers

Physicians

Hiltz, Daniel J. Programmers and analysts are not professionals. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 199, 201-2.

Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Evolution of professionalism in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 143 p. [\*250 Pro 2]

Siegel, Gary. Need for national institutional advertising, by Gary Siegel and James P. Martin. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 27-30.

**PROFILE...** Manual F. Cohen, chairman of the Commission on Auditor's Responsibilities. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 36.

**PROFILE** of a micrographics service bureau. (COM: computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 38-40.

### PROFIT AND LOSS

See also Income

Losses

Profits

Statements, Financial - Income

Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

Adams, Murray. Profit protection: the accountant's role in accident loss control. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 440-2.

Clinton, G. S. Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.

Falkenberg, John H. Practical profitability analysis: opportunities for improvement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 34-7.

Jarvis, Bill. Case study of company profit decline. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 98-9.

Mitchell, Keith R. Study in creative accounting. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 125-6, 128, 130, 132.

O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

Wilson, J. P. Analysing profit performance between selling and manufacturing functions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

### PROFIT CENTERS

Nadler, Paul S. Motivation via profit centers. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 9-11.

- Odermatt, Hermann K. Participative planning at Swiss Re-insurance. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 11-16.
- Reece, James S. Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.

**PROFIT** in teaching. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 1-2.

**PROFIT measurement during inflation.**

Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]

**PROFIT** opportunities in the distribution system. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 343-60.) [224 H]

**PROFIT planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers.**

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profit planning, budgeting and reporting procedures for newspapers. Moorestown, N.J., c1976. 48 p. [\*250 New 2]

**PROFIT recognition on sales-type leases of real estate.**

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

**PROFIT SHARING**

- Hayhurst, Douglas P. DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]
- Marshall, James. Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.
- Metzger, Bert L. How to motivate with profit sharing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8, 32-3.
- Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]
- Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Successor corporation's profit-sharing plan may count partners' prior service. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54.
- Steinherr, Alfred. On the efficiency of profit sharing and labor participation in management. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 545-55.
- Swift, William C. G. Retirement planning: philosophy, design, and funding, by William C.G. Swift and James R. Kissel. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 6-8.

**Great Britain**

Copeman, George. New profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 56-7, 59-60.

**Reports and statements**

Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Profit sharing

**PROFIT SHARING AGREEMENTS**

Hayhurst, Douglas P. DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.

**PROFIT** sharing: tax relief. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 9-11.

**PROFITABILITY ACCOUNTING**

- Drury, J. C. Evaluating the performance of divisionalised companies. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 309-10, 313-15.
- Goodfellow, Aubrey. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 209-10.
- Nigam, Raj K. Profitability of public sector units. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 828-30.
- O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

**PROFITABILITY analysis for newspapers.**

Institute Of Newspaper Controllers And Finance Officers. Profitability analysis for newspapers, prepared in collaboration with Alexander Grant & Co. Moorestown, N.J., c1975. 36 p. (Originally entitled *Cost allocation procedures for newspapers*.) [\*250 New 2]

**PROFITABLE** courtyard. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 2-3, 10-13.

**PROFITS**

See also Earnings  
Income  
Revenue

- All about profits. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 80-2.
- Ameiss, A. P. Can British experience in profit forecasting assist U.S. firms interested in establishing such financial disclosure? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 77-91.
- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Biederman, Kenneth R. Incidence of profits taxes - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 199-202.) [751 N]
- Burbidge, John B. Incidence of profits taxes - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 191-98.) [751 N]
- Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (*AEI studies*, no. 138) [\*205.11 C]
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Some evidence on the determinants of profit forecast accuracy in the United Kingdom, by Kenneth R. Ferris and David C. Hayes. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]

Hill, Norman E. Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80.

Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

Lofthouse, Stephen. Price control and adequate profits. (Management) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 101-2, 104-5, 107-8.

McKean, John R. Industry approach to owner-manager control and profit performance, by John R. McKean and John J. Kania. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 327-42.

Rachlin, Robert. How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [\*205.11 R]

Rao, N. Sudhakara. Methods of profit measurement. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 322-5.

Reece, James S. Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.

Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Profit projections and their significance. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 5-16.

Saksena, Ram M. Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.

Scapens, Robert W. Neoclassical measure of profit. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 448-69.

Shaw, Robert J. Equating productivity with higher profits. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 23-9.

Shearer, Tony. Different capital maintenance concepts - 1. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 524-5.

Shearer, Tony. Different capital maintenance concepts - 2. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 27, 1978, p. 561-2.

Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.

Simon, Davis S. Effect of a price code on company profits in a period of inflation. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 295-9.

Symonds, Edward. Dissipation - American style. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 622-3.

Vesey, Joseph T. Vertical integration: its affect on business performance. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 11-15.

Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

Winn, Daryl N. Potential effect of alternative accounting measures on public policy and resource allocation. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 4.) [\*111.1 F]

## Great Britain

Jones, Frank H. Company profits and dividends. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 134-6.

## PROGRAM BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Program

Budgets, National - United States - Program

## PROGRAM EVALUATION REVIEW TECHNIQUE

See PERT

## PROGRAM for the examination of municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Local Government Auditing and Accounting. Program for the examination of municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, n.d. 48 p. [\*342 P]

## PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

See Projects - Management

## PROGRAMMED LEARNING

Edwards, James Don. Financial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]

Learn to calculate the time value of money. *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 28, 30.

Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Weaver, David H. Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Weaver, David H. Accounting 10/12, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 592 p. [110 A]

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

## PROGRESSIVE GROCER (MAGAZINE).

Annual report of the grocery industry, 44th. New York, c1977. 103 p. [\*250 Gro 3]

## PROGRESSIVE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Progressive

## PROJECT feasibility analysis.

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

## PROJECT Janus: introduction.

Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

## PROJECTS

Alter, Gerald M. World Bank goals in project lending. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 23-5.

Burde, Jayant D. Cash flow and project profitability - a hydrodynamic model. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 354-6.

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

de Faro, Clovis. Sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return: further comments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 577-84.

- FASB forecast: what the board will be working on through 1980. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 5-6.
- Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation and project evaluation: a case study of the effect of price changes on rate of return. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 91-6.
- Israel, Arturo. Toward better project implementation. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 27-30.
- Knutson, Joan. Developing a project plan, by Joan Knutson and Marie Scotto. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.
- Pierce, William J. Improving project estimates. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Accounting**
- Handorf, William C. Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.
- Costs**
- Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.
- Greer, Willis R. Optimizing the cost of meeting project time constraints. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-23.
- Kean, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Likierman, J. A. Analysing project cost escalation: the case study of North Sea oil. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.
- Tombari, Henry A. Which will pay off best? Weighing capital investments. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Finance**
- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Capital expenditure planning for growth and profit. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 143 p. [\*143.3 B]
- Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]
- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Huston, Robert L. Project financing. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 929-41.) [223.5 W]
- Kelly, Paul K. New financing techniques on Wall Street. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 918-27.) [223.5 W]
- Martin, M. P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, legal viewpoint. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 273-91.) [250 Oil 2]
- Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.
- Rendleman, Richard J. Ranking errors in CAPM capital budgeting applications. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.
- Richards, Paul H. Project financing in the North Sea. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976. p. 2-4.
- Stebbins, Richard B. Perspective on project financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 53-6.
- Valenzano, Joseph M. Economic analysis of capital investment projects. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Weed, Ralph J. Financial sources in the public sector. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 23-8.
- Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.
- Management**
- Andrews, William C. Business systems proposal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.
- Bentley, Trevor. Project planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 404-6.
- Chandler, Margaret K. Project management in the socialist bloc. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 71-86.
- Cochran, Edward B. Concurrency and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.
- Domsch, Michel. Organization of corporate R & D planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 67-74.
- Dunn, Marcus. Government program evaluation models. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 26-33.
- Epner, Steven A. Minimizing Epner's law: the OOPS factor. (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 72, 74.
- Gessner, Robert A. Manufacturing application workshop - a planning aid. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 56-66.
- Gildersleeve, Thomas R. Optimum program structure documentation tool. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 6-11.
- Hill, Raymond E. Managing interpersonal conflict in project teams. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 144) [\*223.8 H]
- Karmendy, John C. Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.
- Knutson, Joan. Developing a project plan, by Joan Knutson and Marie Scotto. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.
- Koenig, Michael H. Management guide to resource scheduling. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.
- Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.
- Lee, Sang M. Resource planning for multiple projects, by Sang M. Lee, O.E. Park and S.C. Economides. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 49-67.
- Martin, George N. Managing systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 30-3.
- Martin, George N. Project management - pro and con. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.
- Miller, William B. Fundamentals of project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 22-9.
- O'Connor, Thomas F. Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.
- Phillips, Steve. Solving the project time/cost tradeoff problem using the minimal cut concept, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 393-400.

Rolfson, Jerome F. Project management - six critical steps. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 10-17.

Tilstra, C. F. Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.

Walsh, Myles E. Common sense in project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 13-19.

## Valuation

Banerjee, S. P. Economic worth of a proposal. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 711-15.

Constantinides, George M. Market risk adjustment in project valuation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 603-16.

## PROKOPY, JOHN C.

New ways to highball old railroads. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), V. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 30-5.

## PROMISSORY note: forgotten document.

Smith, Charles C. Promissory note: forgotten document, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 15-17.

**PROMOTIONAL** expenses are deductible, agrees IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295.

**PROPERLY** structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.

## PROPERTY

See also Assets

- Government property
- Inventories
- Land
- Real estate
- Stores systems and stock records
- Taxation, United States - Property

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division. Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 554-73.

Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.

Donnelly, John. Verification of title. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 35, 37-9.

Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.

Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.

Paschall, Robert H. Exploration of the upper limit of value. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 2-13.

## Accounting

Land, buildings, and equipment - acquisition, use, and retirement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 285-322.) [110 SJ]

## Law

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division. Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 554-73.

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Decisions. Recent real property decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 253-327.

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Legislation. Nineteen seventy-seven legislation affecting real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 68-137.

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

Avery, Luther J. Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.

Developments in the law. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, May 1978, p. 1427-708.

Sager, Lawrence Gene. Insular majorities unabated: Warth v. Seldin and City of Eastlake v. Forest City Enterprises, Inc. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, May 1978, p. 1373-425.

Simitian, S. Joseph. Property rights and the unmarried homemaker: Marvin v. Marvin and the California experience. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 3-10.

Stoebeuck, William B. Running covenants: an analytical primer. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 861-921.

## Management

See Real estate management

## Valuation

See Real estate - Valuation  
Valuation

## PROPERTY and liability insurance.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Property and liability insurance, by S.S. Huebner, Kenneth Black and Robert S. Cline. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 715 p. [440 H]

**PROPERTY** held for future use. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 43-5.

## PROPERTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Property

**PROPERTY** insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 116-22.

## PROPERTY-LIABILITY insurance accounting.

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

## PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

See Real estate management

## PROPERTY management.

Bank Of America. Property management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 10) [\*250 Rea 2]

## PROPERTY RIGHTS

Fischel, William A. Property rights approach to municipal zoning. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 64-81.

Property rights upon termination of unmarried cohabitation: Marvin v. Marvin. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1708-20.

Rednor, Joshua A. Who owns nonregistered bearer bonds? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.



**PROPERTY rights upon termination of unmarried cohabitation:** *Marvin v. Marvin*.

**PROPERTY** rights upon termination of unmarried cohabitation: *Marvin v. Marvin*. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1708-20.

**PROPERTY/CASUALTY** insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.

**PROPOSAL for complete revision of Subchapter S corporation provisions.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Small Business Task Force. Proposal for complete revision of Subchapter S corporation provisions. Washington, 1978. 100 p. [\*754.2 A]

**PROPOSAL** limits alternatives in title insurance accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 15-16.

**PROPOSAL** would eliminate interim-period segment information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.

**PROPOSED** amendment of FASB no. 8. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.

**PROPOSED amendments to the bylaws and code of professional ethics.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Proposed amendments to the bylaws and code of professional ethics. New York, c1978. 16 p. (Referendum, Jan. 30, 1978) [\*104 A]

**PROPOSED** audit guide issued on computer-assisted audits. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14.

**PROPOSED** EFT legislation. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 74, 76.

**PROPOSED** going private rule. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 10-11. (Excerpt from the *Week in Review* (Haskins & Sells), Nov. 25, 1977.)

**PROPOSED** regs define material participation for 2032A. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199.

**PROPOSED** SOPs are issued on intercorporate tax allocations, product repurchase agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22, 24.

**PROPRIETARY** remote monitoring reduces false alarm nuisance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 68-9.

**PROPRIETORSHIPS**

See also Business - Form of organization

Schwab, J. Donald. Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Proprietorships

**PROSE, LEONARD.**

Importance of good cash management. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 11-13.

**PROTASS, STEVEN L.**

Mirsky, Burton M. Significant recent developments concerning consolidated returns, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 132-40.

Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.

**PROTECTING** your guests' lives and property. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 40-1, 44, 76.

**PROTECTING** your house of worship. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 14-15.

**PROTECTION** for consumers - EEC rules on advertising. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, April 1978, p. 9.

**PROVIDING** business advice to clients: expanding your capability. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 1-2.

**PROVIDING** for retirement. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 1.

**PROVIDING** insurance coverage as needed. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 66-76.) [223.5 G]

**PROVINCES**

**Finance**

**Canada**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [\*759.1 C]

**PROVINCIAL and municipal finances, 1977.**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [\*759.1 C]

**PROXIES**

Beresford, Dennis R. Proxies must tell more about auditors' services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8.

Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.

Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

**Government regulation**

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

Longstreth, Bevis. SEC adopts important amendments to shareholder proposal rules. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 87-90.) [721 S]

Look at the SEC's proposed first step in major overhaul of proxy rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

SEC approves rules affecting accountants' fees, auditor changes, and litigation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

SEC may reconsider proxy revisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 1-2.

SEC proposes new rules for proxies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 32, 34.

**PRUDEN, HENRY O.**

Kondratieff wave. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 63-70.

**PRYOR, THOMAS C.**

Three public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

**PRYOR, WILLIAM B.**

Midyette, B. Saunders. Equipment ownership financing has advantages for hospitals. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 64-5.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Ashton, Robert H. Cognitive changes induced by accounting changes: experimental evidence on the functional fixation hypothesis. (In Conference on Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 1-17.) [\*102 C]

Black, Uyless D. Psychology applied to software design. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 86, 90-1.

Chang, Davis L. Functional fixity in accounting research: perspective and new data, by Davis L. Chang and Jacob G. Birnberg. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 300-12.

Cohen, Jerry L. Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [\*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 68-138.) [\*102 C]

Eggleton, Ian R. C. Reply (to discussions of Patterns, prototypes...) (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 145-58.) [\*102 C]

Golightly, Henry O. When an executive quits on the job. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 14-17.

Hill, Raymond E. Management sabbatical and psychological development. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1976. 8 p. (Working paper, no. 136) [\*223.7 H]

Maimone, Dominick B. How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)

Mock, Theodore J. Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [\*102 C]

Moscover, Stephen A. Transactional analysis in an accountant's systems study is not debits and credits, by Stephen A. Moscover and Linda L. Bogle. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 20-4.

Nicholas, John M. Transactional analysis for systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.

Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.

Susman, Gerald I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]

Victor, Gary M. Psychological games and law instruction. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 337-49.

Woodward, Lynn N. Modern shopping center design: psychology made complete. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTING PROFESSION AND ITS CRITICS, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1976.**

Proceedings. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [\*102 P]

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

Elkin, Robert. Stepping stones to preserving needed human service programs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 31-5.

Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

**PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENTS**

Hegarty, W. Harvey. Achieving corporate success in external affairs, by W. Harvey Hegarty, John C. Aplin and Richard A. Cosier. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 65-74.

Spain, Jayne Baker. Public affairs planning in an uncertain world. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.

**PUBLIC attitudes toward the federal income tax system.** (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 7. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), August 1978.)

**PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**

See also Government corporations

Boswell, Jonathan S. Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]

Stout, Randall S. Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]

**Accounting**

Tunley, Charles. Principles of water authority accounting - reserves and the use of balances. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 244-6.

**Great Britain**

Folwell, Gren. Local authority accounting principles and CCA - double accounting or double counting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 233-5.

Harper, Bill. Capital finance in the water authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 249-51.

Pearson, John V. Relevant financial reporting for local authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 211-13.

**PUBLIC budgeting systems,**

Lee, Robert D. Public budgeting systems, by Robert D. Lee and Ronald W. Johnson. 2nd ed. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 369 p. [314.4 L]

**PUBLIC DEBT**

See Debt - Public

**PUBLIC employee pensions in times of fiscal distress.** (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 992-1017.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

See Government employment and employees

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

See Government - Finance  
Municipalities - Finance  
States - Finance

**PUBLIC financial reporting by local government.**

Touche Ross & Co. Public financial reporting by local government. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*344.1 T]

## PUBLIC FUNDS

### PUBLIC FUNDS

See Funds - Government

**PUBLIC** funds pack savings potential. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 62-6.

### PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASSOCIATIONS

See Nursing service

### PUBLIC hearings on the subject of tax reform.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Public hearings on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, July 8-31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 5 v. (3945 p.) [\*751.5 U]

### PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING

AAA surveys attitudes on public interest accounting. *API account*, v. 5, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1, 7.  
Brown, Sam. ACTION head applauds API program. *API account*, v. 5, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-5.  
Cerny, John F. Public is looking at what CPA's do. (President's page) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 2.  
Levy, Morton. Accounting and the public interest. (Guest editorial) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.  
Levy, Morton. Accounting goes public. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Pr., 1977. 169 p. [105 L]  
National Association Of Accountants For The Public Interest. Membership brochure. San Francisco, Calif., n.d. 2 p. (folder) (Untitled.) [\*106.3 N]  
Santorio, Sam. Accounting for the public interest (API). *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 11.

### PUBLIC INTEREST DOCTRINE

See also Taxation, United States - Public policy doctrine

Williams, Neil J. Fee shifting and public interest litigation. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 859-62.

### PUBLIC OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

See Government officials (Elected)

### PUBLIC planning: the intercorporate dimension.

Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

**PUBLIC** regulation of the securities market. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 78-100.) [200.1 S]

### PUBLIC RELATIONS

See also Accountancy profession - Public relations

Beck, Robert A. Business-media relations: we both have work to do. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.  
Cahill, Lou. Canada, still a land of business opportunity. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 21-4.  
DoVale, Ney Peixoto. Brazil, the economic giant of Latin America. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 12-14.  
Finn, David. Why business including public relations has trouble with the media, and vice versa. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 55-60.  
Hungerford, Kenneth D. Where and how to use a press conference. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 25-7.  
Isherwood, Martin. Editorial publicity: how to reach your audience anywhere. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 76-8, 80, 82.  
Josephs, Ray. Tips for foreign multinationals seeking public relations help in the U.S. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Kotler, Philip. Marketing and public relations, by Philip Kotler and William Mindak. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 13-20.

MacNeil, Robert. Businessmen must contribute for comprehensive business news coverage. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.

Masse, Peggy Hart. As others see us. Club image has been distorted and tarnished through neglect. (Community service) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 16-18, 23.

McGrath, Phyllis S. Action plans for public affairs. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 55 p. (Conference Board report, no. 733) [\*209.3 M]

Morris, Richard B. Go public your privacy is dead. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1558-61.

PR: the velvet ghetto of affirmative action. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 122.

Riffel, Jon B. Businessman, know your public. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 16-19.

Rucks, Conway. If anti-marketing prejudice is rampant it's time for salespeople's lib. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 58.

Savage, Robert H. Communicating with the investing public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1129-43.) [223.5 W]

Sethi, S. Prakash. Advocacy advertising and the multinational corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977 p. 32-46.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Advocacy advertising - the American experience. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 55-67.

Spicer, Barry H. Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.

Tabata, Akio. Japan's markets are tough but promising; public relations playing greater roles. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 18-20.

Tanous, Christopher. So you're going to appear on TV. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.

What does the public think of your organization? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 71. (Excerpt from *Monthly letter* (Royal Bank of Canada), March 1978.)

White, Reba. Coping with the financial reporter. *Financial analysis journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 38-40.

### PUBLIC relations and ethics for CPA state societies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public relations and ethics for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 12 p. [\*105 A]

### PUBLIC relations manual for CPA state societies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee. Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [\*105 A]

### PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Public

### PUBLIC SERVICE

See also Accountancy profession - Public service

Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]

Elkin, Robert. Stepping stones to preserving needed human service programs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 31-5.

Hy, Ronald J. Decision making practices of public service administrators, by Ronald J. Hy and Walter M. Mathews. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 148-54.

- Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]
- Romoff, Mark. Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.
- Sawyer, George C. Why society needs good management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-7.
- Vars, R. Charles. Consequences of non-clearing public service prices. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 104-14.) [751 N]

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with State Societies Executive Committee. Public Relations Coordination Subcommittee. Public relations manual for CPA state societies. New York, 1978? 47 p. [\*105 A]
- Bergin, F. J. Public speaking for accountants. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 34.
- Lindo, David K. Formal financial reviews can be fun. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Olewine, Lawrence E. Talk talk: series of ideas to improve your presentations, part twelve. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 24-5.
- Pritchard, Raymond E. Technical presentations do not have to be dull. *Association management*, v. 30, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Steele, Charles G. Toastmasters can help you get ready. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 28-32.
- Tacey, William S. Business and professional speaking. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1975. 257 p. [\*981 T]
- Tanous, Christopher. So you're going to appear on TV. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also Under specific utility, e.g.,  
Electric light and power

- Abbate, Fred J. Kilowatts and morality: the new criticism of utility decision-making. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/1, p. 2-7.
- Glassman, Gerald J. Fair return to equity - why and how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 11-15.
- Pacific Gas and Electric Co. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Summer 1976, p. 20-4.
- Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 96, 100.

## Accounting

- Baker, Jack D. Price-level adjustments on municipal electric statements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 25-9.
- Basu, S. General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.
- Bigsby, Louis. Plan study of regulated industries. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Brav, Steven A. Replacement cost accounting for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 20-5.
- Changes that could jeopardize utility earnings. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 3, 1978, p. 88-9.
- FASB to study accounting of regulated enterprises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.
- Johnson, Johnny R. Losses on investments in construction work in progress. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 20-4.

- Johnson, Johnny R. Toward better disclosure of construction income. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 80-2, 84-5.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utility industry, based on 1976 annual reports of selected electric, natural gas and water service companies. New York, c1977. 100 p. [\*504.5 P]
- Tanaka, N. Rei. Management audits in the utility industry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 96, 100.
- Whitman, Robert O. Current problems and practical solutions of accounting and reporting for regulated electric and gas utilities. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 917-46.) [113 E]

## Auditing

- Sullivan, John P. Measuring utilities' consumer affairs. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 43-5.

## Billing

- BOMA supports office master metering. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Thorn, Michael. Master metering compromise: energy conferees set state guidelines. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

## Capitalization

- Fitzpatrick, Dennis B. Capitalizing an allowance for funds used during construction: the impact on earnings quality, by Dennis B. Fitzpatrick and Thomas E. Stitzel. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 18-22.
- Jones, John Robert. Double leverage - lawful and based on sound economics? By John Robert Jones and John L. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 26-31.
- Marx, Thomas G. Parents and subsidiaries and the embedded cost of debt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 16-19.
- Seeds, Kenneth J. Direct approach to subsidiaries' capital costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 18-20.
- Seligson, Carl H. Electric utilities need more equity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 16-21.

## Cost accounting

- Killoch, Maxwell G. Distribution of utility costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 21-6.

## Costs

- Howe, Keith M. Public utility valuation and cost-of-capital models: some regulatory and economic considerations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 57-75.
- Jones, John Robert. Double leverage - lawful and based on sound economics? By John Robert Jones and John L. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 26-31.
- Kamerschen, David R. Erosion and attrition: a public utility's dilemma, by David R. Kamerschen and Chris W. Paul. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 21-8.
- Killoch, Maxwell G. Distribution of utility costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 21-6.
- Recent cases on rate case expense. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 47-8.
- Renshaw, Edward F. Note on cost and efficiency revenue adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 37-8.
- Schmalensee, Richard. Note on economies of scale and natural monopoly in the distribution of public utility services. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 270-6.

Seeds, Kenneth J. Direct approach to subsidiaries' capital costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 18-20.

### Depreciation

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Public utilities

### Finance

- Bixby, J. E. Pipeline companies. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 251-6.) [751 N]
- Corey, Gordon R. Further observations on the taxation of regulated utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 13-18.
- Curley, John F. Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-6.
- Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [\*537 E]
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]
- Logue, Dennis E. Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities, by Dennis E. Logue and Robert A. Jarro. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 31-9.
- Neverman, August W. Effect of an earning constraint on the discount rate. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 21-4.
- Pollack, Susan G. Tender offers and other debt refunding options. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 28-33.
- Robichek, Alexander A. Regulation and modern finance theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 693-705.
- Rosoff, Peter. Regulatory lag and financing. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 239-45.) [751 N]
- Strauss, Paul. Ruckus over utility refundings. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 28-30.

### Government regulation

- Advertising expenses in theory and practice. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 47-9.
- Automatic rate adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Cudahy, Richard D. Regulation's future - progress or oblivion? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 13-16.
- Dahl, Albin J. California's lifeline policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 13-22.
- Depreciation reserves as affecting rate base. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 44-6.
- Double leverage and subsidiaries' capital costs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 45-7.
- Duffy, Neil H. Distinction between managerial and regulatory functions. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 5-7.
- Johnson, Ben. Attrition problem: underlying causes and regulatory solutions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 17-20.
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]

Kahn, Alfred E. Applications of economics to utility rate structures. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 13-17.

Kahn, Alfred E. Can an economist find happiness setting public utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 11-15.

Kahn, Alfred E. Economics of regulation: externalities and institutional issues. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 23-6.

Pettway, Richard H. On the use of *beta* in regulatory proceedings: an empirical examination. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 239-48.

Recent cases on compensating bank balances. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 44-7.

Recent cases on measures of value. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 52-4.

Recent cases on payments to affiliates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 45-7.

Renshaw, Edward F. Note on cost and efficiency revenue adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 37-8.

Robichek, Alexander A. Regulation and modern finance theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 693-705.

Rosoff, Peter. Regulatory lag and financing. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 239-45.) [751 N]

Snelling, Richard A. New age of utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 11-13.

Stiner, Frederic M. Utility asset valuation, by Frederic M. Stiner and Kristine R. Cecava. *South Dakota law review*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 326-37. (Reprint file, \*S)

Sweet, David C. Meeting the research needs of state regulators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 11-15.

United States. General Accounting Office. Force of the Public utility holding company act has been greatly reduced by changes in the Securities and Exchange Commission's enforcement policies: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*508.2 U]

Weiss, Jack L. Conway price-squeeze issue. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 22-6.

Weiss, Jack L. Potential for conflict in federal and state policies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 23-5.

Welch, Jonathan B. Zero-base public utility regulation. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

What can regulators regulate? The case of electricity. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 61-77.) [200.1 S]

### Management

DeSouza, Glenn R. On selecting a peak demand forecast methodology. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 26-8.

Johnson, Ben. Attrition problem: underlying causes and regulatory solutions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 17-20.

Tanaka, N. Rei. Management audits in the utility industry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 45-7.

Wittebort, Suzanne. Richard Rosenthal runs his utility like a business. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 54-6, 60.

### Management audit

Larkin, Edward P. Management audits: costs and benefits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 8, 1978, p. 11-14.

National Association Of Regulatory Utility Commissioners. Survey of management audits of utility operating performance and efficiency. Washington, 1976. 54 p. [\*502 N]

Sargent, Howard. Fishbowl planning in management audits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 22-5.

**Marketing**

- Lowry, Donald J. Marketing, stepchild of the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 16-21.
- Netschert, Bruce C. Then and now with utility advertising and marketing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 17-20.

**Pricing**

- Crew, M. A. Reliability and public utility pricing, by M.A. Crew and P.R. Kleindorfer. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 31-40.
- DeAlessi, Louis. Ownership and peak-load pricing in the electric power industry. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 7-26.
- Johnson, Ben. Attrition problem: underlying causes and regulatory solutions. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 17-20.
- Kahn, Alfred E. Applications of economics to utility rate structures. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 13-17.
- Kamerschen, David R. Erosion and attrition: a public utility's dilemma, by David R. Kamerschen and Chris W. Paul. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 21-8.
- Panzar, John C. Public utility pricing under risk: the case of self-rationing, by John C. Panzar and David S. Sibley. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 888-95.
- Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]
- Weiss, Jack L. Conway price-squeeze issue. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 22-6.

**Rates**

- Appellate review of the rate-making process. (Process of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 46-8.
- Automatic rate adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 51-3.
- Brigham, Eugene F. Reply to comments on use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases, by Eugene F. Brigham and Roy L. Crum. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 72-6.
- Carleton, Willard T. Highly personal comment on the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 57-9.
- Dahl, Albin J. California's lifeline policy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 13-22.
- Depreciation reserves as affecting rate base. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 44-6.
- Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]
- Kahn, Alfred E. Applications of economics to utility rate structures. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 13-17.
- Kahn, Alfred E. Can an economist find happiness setting public utility rates? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 11-15.
- McEnally, Richard W. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 69-70.
- Myers, Stewart C. On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.

- Peseau, Dennis E. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Peseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.
- Property held for future use. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 43-5.
- Ragland, Bernard G. Compensating for a shortcoming of the historic rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 21-6.
- Recent cases on acquisition adjustments. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 49-51.
- Recent cases on compensating bank balances. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 44-7.
- Recent cases on rate case expense. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 47-8.
- Renshaw, Edward F. Note on cost and efficiency revenue adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 37-8.
- Rosoff, Peter. Regulatory lag and financing. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 239-45.) [751 N]
- Sharpe, William F. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 71.
- Spiro, Peter S. Alternative methods of inflation adjustment in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Thorn, Michael. Master metering compromise: energy conferees set state guidelines. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 1.
- Vandell, Robert F. Capital asset pricing model and utility equity returns, by Robert F. Vandell and James K. Malernee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 22-9.

**Reports and statements**

- Bisgay, Louis. FASB names task force on regulated industry accounting. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Bisgay, Louis. Plan study of regulated industries. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utility industry, based on 1976 annual reports of selected electric, natural gas and water service companies. New York, c1977. 100 p. [\*504.5 P]

**Statistics**

- Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [\*537 E]
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.
- Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [\*220 F]
- Howe, Keith M. Public utility valuation and cost-of-capital models: some regulatory and economic considerations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 57-75.
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Public utilities

## Valuation

Green, John E. Valuation of railroads and utilities for property taxation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 373-84.

Howe, Keith M. Public utility valuation and cost-of-capital models: some regulatory and economic considerations. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 57-75.

Recent cases on acquisition adjustments. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 49-51.

Recent cases on measures of value. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 52-4.

Smith, Gordon V. Valuing closely-held stock of regulated companies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 491-6.

Stiner, Frederic M. Utility asset valuation, by Frederic M. Stiner and Kristine R. Cecava. *South Dakota law review*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 326-37. (Reprint file, \*S)

## PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1935

Holding company ordered to halt real estate investment. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 30-1.

Logue, Dennis E. Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities, by Dennis E. Logue and Robert A. Jarow. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 31-9.

United States. General Accounting Office. Force of the Public utility holding company act has been greatly reduced by changes in the Securities and Exchange Commission's enforcement policies: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*508.2 U]

## PUBLIC WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

See Hospitals

Non-profit organizations

## PUBLIC WORKS

Bingham, Barbara J. U.S. civil works construction shows decrease in required labor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 24-30.

PUBLICATION of the first definitive UEC auditing statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 125-30. (Policy statement and auditing statements 1-4)

## PUBLISHERS

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Publishers

## PUERTO RICO.

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, *1st, New York University*, 1974. Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974, edited by Edward L. Newberger. New York, Matthew Bender, 1974. 312 p. [750.2 I]

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, *4th, New York University*, 1976. Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976, edited by Anne E. Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 318 p. [750.2 I]

## PUERTO Rico tollgate tax on dividends from a Sec. 936 manufacturing subsidiary.

Reid, Donald J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax on dividends from a Sec. 936 manufacturing subsidiary. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 716-24.

## PUGH, MARCUS W.

Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.

## PUGH, OLIN S.

EFT and the public, by Olin S. Pugh and Franklin J. Ingram. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 42-51. (EFTS '78.)

## PUGLISI, DONALD J.

Yield movements in the money market: evidence and implications. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 106-10.

## PULVER, ROBERT E.

Advertising services - make or buy? *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 72-5.

## PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

Barnes, Garry. Lending to municipalities: another facet - political subdivision lease purchase financing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 19-27.

Cramer, Joe J. Comprehensive accounting framework for evaluating executory contracts, by Joe J. Cramer and Charles A. Neyhart. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 135-50.

Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)

Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.

How the Fed funds and repo market works. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 98.

Matsen, Jeffrey R. Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.

Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

Proposed SOPs are issued on intercorporate tax allocations, product repurchase agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22, 24.

Shaw, Bill. U.C.C. & 2-207: two alternative proposals for change. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 185-98.

SOP draft calls for tighter product repurchase ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12, 15.

Wilkinson, Carl E. Take a new look at your buy-sell agreement. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 18-21.

## PURCHASE OR MANUFACTURE

See Make or buy

PURCHASES and accounts payable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 33-51.) [209.5 T]

## PURCHASING

Choffray, Jean-Marie. Assessing response to industrial marketing strategy, by Jean-Marie Choffray and Gary L. Lilien. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 20-31.

Corey, E. Raymond. Should companies centralize procurement? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 102-10.

Enis, Ben M. Is purchasing management to buying as marketing is to selling? By Ben M. Enis and Samuel V. Smith. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

Lee, Lamar. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee and Donald W. Dobler. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 700 p. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and management) [206.1 L]

- Mittra, Sitansu S. Purchasing and inventory management for public productivity improvement. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 44-9.
- Purchases and accounts payable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 33-51.) [209.5 T]
- Tersine, Richard J. Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

## Data processing

- Kalantri, B. S. Computerisation of suppliers accounts. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 940-3.
- Trill, Gilbert P. Paypur a complete CRT, on-line, real-time procurement system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 63-83.

## PURCHASING AGENTS

See Purchasing

## PURCHASING and materials management.

- Lee, Lamar. Purchasing and materials management: text and cases, by Lamar Lee and Donald W. Dobler. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 700 p. (McGraw-Hill series in marketing and management) [206.1 L]

## PURDON, JOHN.

History of the American Society of Appraisers - 1969-1977. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 64-70.

## PURDY, DEREK E.

Some comments on the future approach to company reports. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 87-8.

## PURVIS, DOUGLAS D.

Dynamic models of portfolio behavior: more on pitfalls in financial model building. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 403-9.

## PURVIS, G. FRANK.

Impact of current and proposed employee benefits legislation. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 26-8, 30, 32.

## PURVIS, RICHARD T.

Cohen commission makes final recommendations. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.

FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.

FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 20.

Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19-20.

## PUSEY, J. MICHAEL.

How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.

Inter vivos marital gifts by moderate-sized estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 94.

Joint return elections by nonresident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 98.

## PUSKER, HENRI C.

Activity, profit, and section 183. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 155-9.

Basic LIFO review list. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 16-19.

Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.

Recent decisions and rulings clarify Section 531 provisions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 336-41.

Tax deferred annuities since ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 708-15.

## PUT AND CALL OPTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Put and call options

Barron, Robert A. Rule 144 and rule 145(d) stock okayed to cover options trading. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 261-4.

Breeden, Douglas T. Prices of state-contingent claims implicit in option prices, by Douglas T. Breeden and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 621-51.

Brennan, M. J. Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Burgess, Robert. Every prudent man an options writer? By Robert Burgess and Rainer M. Dahl. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 30-1.

Dadekian, Zaven A. Strategy of puts and calls: selling stock options for maximum profit with minimum risk. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1968. 142 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

Dimson, E. Instant option valuation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 25 p. (IFA-27-76) [\*250 Opt 4]

Galai, Dan. On the Boness and Black-Scholes models for valuation of call options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 15-27.

Giardina, Edward. Call option reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 72-7.

Hakansson, Nils H. Welfare aspects of options and supershares. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 759-76.

Klemkosky, Robert C. Impact of option expirations on stock prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 507-18.

Kramer, John L. Trading in stock options: how to work with the new rules. (Special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-64.

Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.

Moss, Kenneth A. Stock options aren't just for craphshooters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 102-3.

Options the mysterious, turbulent market. (Markets & investments) *Business week*, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 90-3, 95-6, 101.

Pauley, Milton. Do's and don'ts of puts and calls. Fairfield, N.J., Reference Book Publ., c1976. 79 p. [250 Opt 4]

Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.

Scott, David L. Newest craphshoot: put options on the organized exchanges. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 39-42.

Shanley, James C. Puts, calls, and closing transactions-(I) (tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1787-1789.

Thayer, Peter W. Put options - heads you win, tails you win. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 618-19.

## PUTERMAN, MARTIN L.

Modified policy iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision problems, by Martin L. Puterman and Moon Chirl Shin. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1127-37.



**PUTNAM, GEORGE.**

**PUTNAM, GEORGE.**

Bogle, John C. Dialogue on investment theory and practice, by John C. Bogle and George Putnam. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p.11-13.

Portfolio management at Putnam and Harvard. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-10.

**PUZZLE** for the SEC on oil accounting rules. (Regulators) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 29.

**PYE, MALCOLM L.**

Interest, taxes, and doing business abroad. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 703-7.

**PYHRR, PETER A.**

Is zero base a better way to plan and budget? By Peter A.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

Pyhrr and John A. Burchett. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

**PYLE, JAMES L.**

Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

**PYLE, WILLIAM W.**

Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Kermit D. Larson. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 946 p. [110 P]

## Q

### QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS

See Retirement plans, Qualified  
Taxation, United States - Retirement plans,  
Qualified

### QUALITY CONTROL

- Divita, Salvatore F. Marketing quality control - an alternative to consumer affairs. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 74-8.
- Hewitt, LeRoy A. Controlling the quality of activities. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 40, 42.
- Lawson, Barry W. Simplified quality cost controls for bank management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 47-53.
- Lurie, Abraham. Social service conducts two quality assurance programs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 67-9.
- Quality-control program - a status report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

### Government regulation

United States. Small Business Administration. Inspection on defense contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 228) [\*850 U]

QUALITY-CONTROL program - a status report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

### QUALITY REVIEW

See Accountants' office - Supervision and review

### QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

- Capella, Louis M. Quantitative techniques in marketing: an assessment of teaching and usage patterns, by Louis M. Capella and Subhash C. Jain. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 346-61.
- Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]
- Moore, William Shepherd. How economic analysis can solve audit problems. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 86-9.
- Schneider, Kenneth C. Computer supported instruction in statistics: long range implications. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 318-31.
- Subramanian, M. P. Limiting factor and optimal solution. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 900-4.
- Weeks, Ben. Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.

### QUANTITATIVE METHODS

- Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]
- Greene, Mark R. Measuring probability and risk. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 52, 56.
- Greene, Mark R. Scientific method in decision-making. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 28, 44.
- Kiani-Aslani, Rajabali. Do corporate controllers use quantitative tools currently taught in managerial accounting? *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 278-94.

Roy, Robert H. Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]

### QUANTITATIVE MODELS

- Jensen, Robert E. Partial bibliography of quantitative models applications in selected managerial accounting topics. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 247-76.
- Weeks, Ben. Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.

### QUARMBY, CHRIS.

Computer solution to fixed assets. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 115-16.

### QUARTERLY accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results.

Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [\*150.2 F]

QUARTERLY earnings would change under FASB discussion memo. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.

QUARTERLY review of major state court decisions dealing with substantive aspects of community property, by Harold W. Wales and others. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 201-22, 224.

### QUASI-REORGANIZATIONS

See also Recapitalizations

Valuation - Asset revaluation

Ramifications of fiduciary accounting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 183-96.) [113 A]

### QUEBEC.

Office des Professions du Quebec.

- Evolution of professionalism in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 143 p. [\*250 Pro 2]
- Reform of the professions in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 71 p. [\*250 Pro 2]

QUEBEC government says no to fee regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11.

### QUEENAN, CHARLES J.

Brownlee, David A. Questionable corporate payments: dealing with fluid, uncertain factors, by David A. Brownlee and Charles J. Queenan. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 47-54.) [721 S]

### QUESTAL, NINA H.

Carstensen, Peter C. Use of section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission act to attack large conglomerate mergers, by Peter C. Carstensen and Nina H. Questal. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 841-78.

## QUESTIONABLE refund program established.

**QUESTIONABLE** refund program established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.

## QUESTIONNAIRES

See also Internal control questionnaire

American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Peer review manual. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [\*250 Acc]

Buetow, C. Peter. How to undertake a survey. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 60, 62-4.

Casey, Cornelius J. Effect of accounting information load on bank loan officers' predictions of bankruptcy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 46-60.

Chang, Lucia S. Investor uses of financial statements - an empirical study, by Lucia S. Chang and K.S. Most. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 83-91.

FEI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

FTC questionnaire covers competition in profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 12, 16.

Furtrell, Charles M. Salemen's personality characteristics and sample bias. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 180-4.

Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.

Harris, James R. Questionnaire returns: stamps versus business reply envelopes revisited. by James R. Harris and Hugh J. Guffey. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 290-3.

Johnson, Gil. Auditor's responsibility as to errors and irregularities. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 22-33.

Jolson, Marvin A. How to double or triple mail-survey response rates. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 78-81.

Labrecque, David P. Response rate experiment using mail questionnaires. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 82-3.

McTague, John J. International funding operations: an audit questionnaire. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 41-3.

Merrell, Ronald D. Conceptual model to determine the impact of collective bargaining on management practices. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 100-7.

Offeree representative questionnaire. (Financial advisor's corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 211-17.

Rea, Richard C. Small business internal control questionnaire. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53-4.

Smaller firms receive FTC questionnaire. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 2.

Stiner, Frederic M. Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 13, 27.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Survey of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [\*103.1 A]

Thomas, Charles C. Questioning the questionnaire. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

United States. General Accounting Office. Self-evaluation guide for governmental audit organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 42 p. (Audit standards supplement series, no. 9) [\*312 U]

Vocino, Thomas. Three variables in stimulating responses to mailed questionnaires. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 76-7.

Yourwith, William J. EDP evaluation questionnaire. v. 1 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 114 p. (Vol. 2 entitled, *Management's evaluation of EDP.*) [203.95 Y]

**QUESTIONS** about the future: how does management answer? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Dec. 1978, p. 44-51.

**QUESTIONS** which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1977.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1977. New York, c1976. 10 p. [\*223.4 P]

**QUETSCH, JOHN R.**

Thoughts on the future of ZBB. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 5-7.

**QUEUES**

Albright, S. Christian. Structure of optimal policies in complex queuing systems. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 1020-7.

Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: capabilities and algorithms, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1291-1300.

Davidson, Doug. Checking out the hidden agenda. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 29-31.

Dolan, Robert J. Incentive mechanisms for priority queuing problems. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 421-36.

Halachmi, Baruch. Diffusion approximation to the multi-server queue, by Baruch Halachmi and W.R. Franta. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 522-9.

Hokstad, Per. Approximations for M/G/m queue. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 510-23.

Kaimann, Richard A. Waiting line theory: useful auditing tool, by Richard A. Kaimann and Richard J. Asebrook. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 75-80.

Kotiah, T. C. T. Approximate transient analysis of some queuing systems. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 333-46.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Lemoine, Austin J. Networks of queues - a survey of weak convergence results. (State of the art) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1175-93.

Lemoine, Austin J. Networks of queues - survey of equilibrium analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 464-81.

Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

Pack, Charles D. Output of multiserver queuing systems. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 492-509.

Parkan, Celik. Optimal renegeing decisions in a G/M/1 queue, by Celik Parkan and E.H. Warren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 107-19.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

QUTB, BETSY.

Robinson, Derek. Optimization of priority queues - a semi-Markov decision chain approach. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 545-53.

Steudel, Harold J. Multiple time series approach to modeling the manufacturing job-shop as a network of queues, by Harol J. Steudel, S.M. Pandit and S.M. Wu. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 456-63.

### QUIGLEY, JOHN M.

Hanushek, Eric A. Implicit investment profiles and intertemporal adjustments of relative wages, by Eric A. Hanushek and John M. Quigley. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 67-79.

Oster, Sharon M. Regulatory barriers to the diffusion of innovation: some evidence from building codes, by Sharon M. Oster and John M. Quigley. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 361-77.

### QUINLEY, WARREN W.

Self-insurance - now more viable. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

### QUINN, GERARD.

Associated banks and economic development. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40, 42.

### QUINN, JANE BRYANT.

Let the mortgagor beware. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 77-8.

### QUIRT, JOHN.

Aftershocks from the great California taxquake. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 74-7, 80, 82, 84.

Why the future no longer looks so golden in California. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 130-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.

### QURESHI, MAHMOOD A.

Proposal for integrating budgeting and MBO, by Mahmood A. Qureshi and Richard Babcock. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.

### QUTB, BETSY.

GNMA proposals would alter its security program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33.



## R

### RAABE, WILLIAM.

Willis, Eugene. Avoiding disallowed interest deduction for taxpayer holding tax-exempt bonds, by Eugene Willis and William Raabe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 230-5.

### RABARTS, ALEC.

Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 102-3.

What auditor needs to know about fraud. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.

### RABBEN, KENNETH.

New hired hands. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 99-103.

### RABEL, WILLIAM H.

Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.

Role of financial officers in risk management, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 83-8.

Taxation of group life insurance, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

### RABINOVITCH, RAMON.

Kalay, Avner. On individual loans' pricing credit rationing and interest rate regulation, by Avner Kalay and Ramon Rabinovitch. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1071-85.

### RABINOWITZ, MARTIN J.

Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.

### RABKIN, MITCHELL T.

Health care cost control will affect total U.S. economy. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 1978, p. 58-9.

### RABY, WILLIAM L.

Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]

### RACE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

See also Discrimination

Anthony, William P. Evaluating the plans for progress affirmative action program. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-4.

Belton, Robert. Comparative review of public and private enforcement of Title VII of the Civil rights act of 1964. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, May 1978, p. 905-61.

Betsey, Charles L. Differences in unemployment experience between blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 192-7.

Dean, John P. Title VII public employers: did Congress exceed its powers? (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 372-408.

Goldstein, David B. Federal nondiscrimination requirements applicable to law firm employment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 518-34.

Goodman, Carl F. Equal employment opportunity: preferential quotas and unrepresented third parties. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 371-97.

Johnson, William R. Racial wage discrimination and industrial structure. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 70-81.

Ress, Samuel S. Wages: payments for the loss of prospective employment. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 77-8.

Schneier, Dena B. Impact of EEO legislation on performance appraisals. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 24-34.

Thomsen, David J. Eliminating pay discrimination caused by job evaluation. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-22.

'Twas a nibble not a bite: Res Judicata and Section 1981. (Comments) *New York University law review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 187-218.

### RACE TRACKS

#### Reports and statements

Atlantic City Racing Association. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1977. Atlantic City, N.J., 1977. 9 p. [\*250 Rac]

### RACHLIN, NORMAN S.

How to get ready for a quality control review. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 49-53.

How to get ready for a quality control review. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 9-15.

Year-round practice development. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 38, 40-3.

### RACHLIN, ROBERT.

Effects of social security changes and Carter's proposed integration changes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 225-30.

How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [\*205.11 R]

**RACIAL** discrimination and the Tax injunction act: Garrett v. Bamford. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 616-26.

### RACKMAN, JOSEPH R.

Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]

### RADCHUCK, ROBERT P.

EDP insurance - what's the best policy? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 54-8.

### RADDIE, MICHAEL.

Schmidt, Henry W. Implications of the Supreme Court's decision in Frank Lyon, by Henry W. Schmidt and Michael Raddie. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 516-21.

**RADEMEYER, G. J.**

- Case for historical cost. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 325, 327-9.  
Current cost-value-inflation accounting. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 257-8, 260.

**RADEZ, RICHARD E.**

- Applying industry specialization internationally. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 95-104.

**RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING**

- See also Community antenna television companies  
Business video communications. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, May 1978, Section 2, entire volume. (Special report on business video communications).  
Cable TV draft issued by accounting standards division. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 12.  
Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.  
Massachusetts. Community Antenna Television Commission. Reporting framework for cable operators in Massachusetts; Draft form 100, revised. Boston, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rad 5]  
Peterman, John L. Comment on television network price discrimination, by John L. Peterman and Michael Carney. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 343-52.

**Accounting**

- Flanagan, Teresa R. Are motor carriers' operating rights really intangible? *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 4-10.

**Budgeting**

- Costa, Sylvia Allen. How to prepare a production budget for film and video tape. 2nd ed. Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., Tab Books, c1975. 192 p. [250 Mov]

**Finance**

- Bennett, B. C. Economic forecasting for a television company. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 63-71.

**Government regulation**

- Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.  
Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.  
United States. Federal Communications Commission. Annual report, 41st, fiscal year 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 170 p. [\*319.1 F]

**Pricing**

- Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

**RADIO AND TELEVISION DEALERS**

**Statistics**

- National Association Of Retail Dealers Of America. Costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1976.) 31st annual. Chicago, c1977. 30 p. (Organization previously known as National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association.) [\*250 Ele 4]

**RADMER, MICHAEL J.**

- Duties of the directors of investment companies. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 61-111.

**RADOFF, PHILLIP L.**

- Court decisions on auditors' liability: the role of GAAP and GAAS. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 48 p. (Background paper, dated Sept. 1975) [\*103.1 A]

**RAE, ALLAN N.**

- Crop management economics. New York, St. Martin's Pr., c1977. 525 p. [270.3 R]

**RAE report - quo vadis?**

- Baxt, Robert. RAE report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [\*721 B]

**RAEDEL, ALAN R.**

- Mabert, Vincent A. Detail scheduling of a part-time work force: a case study of teller staffing, by Vincent A. Mabert and Alan R. Raedels. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 109-20.

**RAFFERTY, MARTIN.**

- Opportunity and the private sector. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 58-9, 62.

**RAGAS, WADE R.**

- Historic preservation and the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.  
Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.

**RAGLAND, BERNARD G.**

- Compensating for a shortcoming of the historic rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 21-6.

**RAGSDALE, RICHARD E.**

- Comparison of corporate banking and insurance relationships - a search for stability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 28-30, 32.

**RAIA, JOSEPH L.**

- Fisher v. First National Bank of Chicago: 12 U.S.C. Section 85 is granted automatic extraterritorial effect. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 239-54.

**RAIBORN, MITCHELL H.**

- Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

**RAIBORN, MITCHELL M.**

- Reeves, Gary R. Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.

**RAICH, ROBERT.**

- Bernstein, Jack. Canada: Tax consequences of departing residents, by Jack Bernstein and Robert Raich. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 17-23.

**RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD.**

- Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 122 p. [\*319.1 R]

**RAILROAD REVITALIZATION AND REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 1976**

- Atherton, Edward B. One hundred twenty thousand mile valuation problem. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 340-72.  
Hirschey, Mark John. Rail service subsidies - a critical analysis of the program. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.

Price, Jeffrey P. Defining economic terms used in the railroad revitalization and regulatory reform act, by Jeffrey P. Price and Frank J. Berardino. *Transportation law journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 1977, p. 133-66.

## RAILROADS

Norden, Robert F. Norwegian State Railways - profit-motivated enterprise or a community service? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 13-18.

Poon, Larry C. L. Railway externalities and residential property prices. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 218-27.

Price, Jeffrey P. Defining economic terms used in the railroad revitalization and regulatory reform act, by Jeffrey P. Price and Frank J. Berardino. *Transportation law journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 1977, p. 133-66.

Simpson, John V. On the right track? *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 55, 57.

## Accounting

Andrews, Wesley T. Historic origins of the purchase vs. pooling of interests problem. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 9 p. (Working paper, no. 29) [\*231 A]

Boockholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on development of modern accounting theory. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 21 p. (Working paper, no. 31, July 1977) [\*511 B]

Boockholdt, J. L. Influence of nineteenth and early twentieth century railroad accounting on the development of modern accounting theory. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 9-28.

Dyer, Thomas K. Estimate of deferred maintenance in track materials for twenty-five railroads. Lexington, Mass., 1974. 17 p. (Contract DOT-FRA 45005) [\*514.3 D]

Norden, Robert F. Norwegian State Railways - profit-motivated enterprise or a community service? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 13-18.

Price, Jeffrey P. Defining economic terms used in the railroad revitalization and regulatory reform act, by Jeffrey P. Price and Frank J. Berardino. *Transportation law journal*, v. 9, no. 1, 1977, p. 133-66.

Rao, S. J. Revolutionary changes in railway's accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 944-6.

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Rules governing the separation of common operating expenses between freight service and passenger service - railroads. Washington, 1977. 17 p. (49 CFR 1242) [\*514.2 U]

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

## Cost accounting

Dean, Peter N. New costing techniques at British Rail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 156.

Lawler, James D. Fresh look at railroad costing. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July /Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

## Costs

DeSostoa, Vincent. Microscopic analysis of major railroad costs, by Vincent DeSostoa and Frederick E. Dopfel. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-13.

Harris, Robert G. Economies of traffic density in the rail freight industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 556-64.

Leilich, Robert H. How shippers can trim their own freight costs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-45.

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Rules governing the separation of common operating expenses between freight service and passenger service - railroads. Washington, 1977. 17 p. (49 CFR 1242) [\*514.2 U]

## Finance

Recent developments concerning equipment obligations: a position paper of the committee on developments in business financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 401-31.

## Government regulation

Bedingfield, Robert. What the carriers want. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 54-6.

Black, William R. Regional rail reorganization act of 1973: the impacts of abandonment. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 234-39.) [751 N]

Cook, James. Mr. Sullivan vs. Mr. O'Neal. *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 89-90, 92.

Cook, James. What's yours is mine. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 76-7.

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

Dornan, Daniel L. Fresh vigor for tired roads, by Daniel L. Dornan and L. Melanie Vass. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-16, 21.

Graves, Thomas J. Con Rail - a solution. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 230-4.) [751 N]

Hirschey, Mark John. Rail service subsidies - a critical analysis of the program. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.

Lahner, William F. Regulation and the plight of the railroad industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 225-30.) [751 N]

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.

Norden, Robert F. Norwegian State Railways - profit-motivated enterprise or a community service? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 13-18.

## Management

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Workers' participation in management - application of the principle in the working of the Indian railways. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 743-6.

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Prokopy, John C. New ways to highball old railroads. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 30-5.

Yager, Charles R. Huge rewards come from managed maintenance, by Charles R. Yager and Richard A. Bauer. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-9.

## Rates

Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

Harris, Robert G. Economies of traffic density in the rail freight industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 556-64.

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.



**Statistics**

- Association Of American Railroads. Yearbook of railroad facts. 1977 ed. Washington, 1977. 65 p. [\*517 A]  
 Association Of American Railroads. Yearbook of railroad facts. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976? 65 p. [\*517 A]  
 Railroad Retirement Board. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 122 p. [\*319.1 R]

**Valuation**

- Atherton, Edward B. One hundred twenty thousand mile valuation problem. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 340-72.  
 Green, John E. Valuation of railroads and utilities for property taxation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 373-84.

**RAINEY, JAMES R.**

- Hasselback, James R. Increased tax deductions allowed for moving expenses, by James R. Hasselback and James R. Rainey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 12-16.

**RAINEY, ROBERT C.**

- Setting up management training and development for the audit department, by Robert C. Rainey and Michael T. Lynch. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 65-71.

- RAISING** money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]

**RAJ, A. SANKAR.**

- Pigou's concept of social and private costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 13-16.

**RAKES, G. K.**

- Trends affecting power company securities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 26-32.

**RALLS, GARY.**

- Schwendiman, Gary. Progress report on human resource development, by Gary Schwendiman and Gary Ralls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 111-15.

**RALLS, J. GARRETT.**

- Rudary, Robert F. Manpower planning for reduction-in-force, by Robert F. Rudary and J. Garrett Ralls. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 1-7.

**RALSTON, AUGUST.**

- Boren, Donald L. Chapter XIII wage earner plans: an analysis of their effectiveness, by Donald L. Boren and August Ralston. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 293-304.

**RAMACHANDRAN, N.**

- Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

**RAMAKRISHNAN, R.**

- Cost accounting in a tyre retreading plant. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 733-7.

**RAMANATHAN, KAVASSERI V.**

- DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

**RAMASASTRY, A. S.**

- Rao, K. S. Hanumanta. Inventory control application in a bank, by K.S. Hanumanta Rao and A.S. Ramasastry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4.

**RAMASUBRAMANIAN, K.**

- Information systems and internal auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 326-31.

- RAMIFICATIONS** of fiduciary accounting. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 183-96.) [113 A]

**RAMPS**

- Lee, Sang M. Resource planning for multiple projects, by Sang M. Lee, O.E. Park and S.C. Economides. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 49-67.

**RAMS, EDWIN M.**

- Simulating land development as a measure of just compensation. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 2-23.

**RAMSAY, ALAN.**

- Review of the uniformity/flexibility issue in accounting in light of efficient market research. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 108-23.

**RAMSEY, BEN.**

- Church public relations: a check-off list. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 22, Winter 1977, p. 17-19.

**RAMSEY, V. JEAN.**

- White, Bernard J. Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 143) [\*201 W]

**RAMSGARD, WILLIAM C.**

- Making systems work: the psychology of business systems. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 262 p. [201.8 R]

**RANCHES**

See also Livestock

- Taxation, United States - Ranches  
 Barnett, Glen C. Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.  
 Some trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

**Accounting**

- Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [\*270.6 K]

**Valuation**

- Trosper, Ronald L. American Indian relative ranching efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 503-16.

**RAND, CAROLYN R.**

- Bank software directory: an exclusive listing of software programs designed for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60.

**RANDALL, ALAN.**

- Reclaiming coal surface mines in central Appalachia: a case study of the benefits and costs, by Alan Randall and others. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 472-89.

## RANDALL, BOYD.

Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts, by Boyd Randall and Paul Frishkoff. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 93-102.) [\*102 T]  
Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [\*102 T]

## RANDALL, MICHAEL.

How to prepare for the C.P.A. examination. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 436 p. [\*107.2 R]

## RANDALL, ROBERT F.

Accountants must advertise says head of franchise service. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.  
Accounting must mirror reality says SEC chairman Williams. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.  
AICPA opens key meetings to public. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.  
Bedford elected to FAF board. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.  
Business accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.  
Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.  
Computer fraud: a growing problem. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 61-4.  
Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.  
CPAs plan changes in section for SEC practicing firms. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.  
CPAs split on reforms. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.  
Departments of red tape. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.  
EDP auditors set certification. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 5.  
FAF appoints March Kolton. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.  
Federal pension costs are skyrocketing, says study. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.  
Financial starting salaries: up. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.  
FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.  
Haskins & Sells changes its name. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 5.  
Inflation endangers capitalism, Conference Board told. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.  
Inflation fighters outline tactics. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.  
It's rocky going for FASB on statements nos. 8 & 19. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 5.  
Kapnick says internal accountants have public responsibilities, too. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.  
License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.  
Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.  
Moore will head FEI. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

More companies make S-R disclosures. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9, 59.  
Moss hearings: will legislation on CPAs be introduced? (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.  
New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.  
Regulate municipal securities says independent group. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.  
Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.  
Research Committee focuses on 7 areas; invites participation from members. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9, 62.  
SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.  
Z - B budgeting sparks innovations. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

R&D spending patterns for 600 companies. *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 58-65, 68-72, 76-7. (R&D scoreboard: 1977.)

## RANFORD, PAUL.

Why entry standards must be raised. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 118, 121.

## RANGASWAMY, G.

Valuation of inventory of reusable scraps. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2.

## RANKIN, B. D.

Practice in 1998. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 7, 9-11.

## RANKIN, BRYAN J.

McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - III: ED 21, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 460-1.  
McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - IV: IAS E 11, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 16-17. (Exposure draft 11)

## RANKIN, DEBORAH.

More women moving into public accounting, but few to the top. *New York Times*, Dec. 17, 1977, p. 18. (photocopy) (Reprint file, \*N)  
Women accountants are scarcely adding up. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.

## RANKIN, H. C. D.

Retiring with relief (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 33-4.

RANKING America's largest institutional investors. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 57-101, *passim*.

## RANSON, R. DAVID.

Laffer, Arthur B. Some practical applications of the efficient-market concept, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 63-75.  
What's holding up the capital investment boom? by R. David Ranson and Charles E. Babin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 30-41.

## RAO, B. SATYANARAYANA.

Corporate debt policy: is corporation income tax a decisive factor? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 411-15.

**RAO, H. R. SESHAGIRI.**

Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

**RAO, K. S. HANUMANTA.**

Inventory control application in a bank, by K.S. Hanumanta Rao and A.S. Ramasastry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4.

**RAO, K. VENKATA.**

Perspectives in management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 25-30.

**RAO, M. SUBBA.**

Arunagiri, V. Management accounting for the new era in farming, by V. Arunagiri and M. Subba Rao. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 815-20.

**RAO, N. KRISHNA.**

Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.

**RAO, N. SUDHAKARA.**

Methods of profit measurement. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 322-5.

**RAO, RAMESHWARA.**

India - the plan for steel. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 22-8.

**RAO, S. J.**

Revolutionary changes in railway's accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 944-6.

**RAO, V. HANUMANTHA.**

Unconventional remedy to inflation. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 860-1.

**RAO, VITHALA R.**

Application of the multivariate probit model to market segmentation and product design, by Vithala R. Rao and Frederick W. Winter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 361-8.

Bierman, Harold. Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.

**RAO, Y. RANGA.**

Problems and prospects of cost management in small-scale industry - a case study of Visakhapatnam. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 775-99.

**RAPER, SIDNEY C.**

Approaching boiler and machinery coverage: the better way. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 46-7.

**RAPHAEL, ROBERT J.**

Successful condominium conversions demand detailed planning, careful underwriting. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 60-2.

**RAPP, JOHN.**

Accountants for the Public Interest an invitation to service. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

Advantages of a large deductible, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, (1978 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), July 1978.)

Assisting in internal business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 81-3.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Business must reckon with EEO laws, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 89-90.

Complying with EEO laws - guidelines, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 87. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, (1978 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), July 1978.)

Cooperative aspects of MAS engagements or MAS = work smarter, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 84-6.

CPA assistance in business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 94-5.

Distribution costs - key to planning and control, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 90-2.

Financial planning for small business, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 85-6.

Impact of Metcalf report on MAS practice, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 75-6.

Increasing benefits from tax dollars by industrial engineering, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 81-4.

Insurance checklist for small business. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 88-90. (Excerpt from *Small marketers aid* no. 148, SBA.)

Inventory Management for small businesses, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 83-5.

Management's EDP problems and some solutions, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 95-7.

MAS and small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.

MAS practice strengthens audit quality. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 87-8.

MAS work for the local community, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 76-7.

Measuring performance of accounting and management personnel, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.

Opportunity for retirees. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 42.

Personal financial management, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 87-8.

Retirement planning for CPAs. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 100-1.

Small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 101. (Excerpt from *Today's Executive* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), Summer 1978.)

Staffing the MAS function, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 106-7.

**RAPP, WILBUR A.**

Cole, David W. Profile of a bank's board, by David W. Cole and Wilbur A. Rapp. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 80-5.

**RAPPAPORT, ALFRED.**

Economic impact of financial accounting standards - implications for the FASB. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 113-28.) [\*102 A]

Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.

- Ferris, Kenneth R. Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.
- Hong, Hai. Debt capacity, optimal capital structure, and capital budgeting analysis, by Hai Hong and Alfred Rappaport. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 7-11.
- RAPPAPORT, ANNA M.**  
Prepare for the world of post-65 (and early) retirement. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- RAPPAPORT, HARRY H.**  
Accounting education - quo vadis? *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 19-23.
- RAPSEY, KEITH H.**  
Free enterprise system. (Publisher's forum) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-8.
- RASHMAN, RICHARD M.**  
Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.
- RASKHIN, MICHAEL D.**  
Branch rule and the subpart F exclusions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 980-94.
- RASMUSSEN, JOHN J.**  
After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.
- RASSMAN, JOEL H.**  
Real estate now more attractive as tax shelter due to Tax reform act of 1976, by Joel H. Rassman and Albert M. Vanasco. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 146-9.
- RAST, L. EDMUND.**  
What the chief executive looks for in his corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 811-15.
- RATAJCZAK, DONALD.**  
Economic lessons learned in 1974. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 25-7.
- RATCHFORD, BRIAN T.**  
Hagerman, Robert L. Some determinants of allowed rates of return on equity to electric utilities, by Robert L. Hagerman and Brian T. Ratchford. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 46-55.
- RATCLIFFE, THOMAS A.**  
Caldwell, James C. Update on accounting for marketable equity securities, by James C. Caldwell and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 73-8.  
Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.  
Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.
- RATE bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation.**  
Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]
- RATIOS**  
Aby, Carroll D. Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4.  
Aby, Carroll D. Specialists' short sales ratio: an empirical reassessment, by Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 1-6.  
American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1977. Washington, 1977. 90 p. (Contents: Trucking company - before and after realtime, by James D. Buchanan. Cost systems for maintenance control, by Richard F. Keeler. Accounting for inflation, by Roger T. Burbage and J. Wes Frye. Measuring performance - numbers and measuring performance - people, by A.M. Bodford.) [\*250 Mot 5]  
Aronson, J. Richard. Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.  
Belkaoui, Ahmed. Financial ratios as predictors of Canadian takeover. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 93-107.  
Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.  
Caruana, Russell A. Seeing through the figures with ratios, by Russell A. Caruana and George Kudder. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 16-20, 22, 24-6.  
Clinton, G. S. Josiah Hinge Ltd and Ian Dobson Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 246-7.  
Corporate balance sheet scoreboard, a significant swing to short-term debt. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 114-150, *passim*.  
Corporate cash scoreboard: money is there for the capital spending. *Business week*, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 97-126, *passim*.  
Desai, V. V. Theory and technique of ratio analysis. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 800-3.  
Edison Electric Institute. Digest of utility financial ratios. New York, 1977. 38 p. [\*537 E]  
Fadel, Hisham. Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.  
Fadel, Hisham. Predictive power of financial ratios in the British construction industry. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 339-52.  
Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.  
Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.  
Federal Reserve Bank Of Philadelphia. Third district member banks operating ratios, 1976. Philadelphia, 1977. 6 p. [\*617 P]  
Federal Reserve Bank Of San Francisco. Average operating ratios of member banks in the twelfth district - 1975. San Francisco, 1976. 1 p. (folded) [\*617 S]  
Federal Reserve Bank Of St. Louis. Average operating ratios of member banks for the years 1975 and 1974. St. Louis, 1976. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [\*617 S]  
Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]  
Financial statement analysis - special measurements of liquidity and profitability. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 791-820.) [110 S]  
Gitman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.

- Green, Donald. To predict failure. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 39-41, 45.
- Hampton, Robert J. Analyses of 1977 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 16-28.
- Hasseldine, C. Roy. Trend statements and ratio measures, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 296-303.
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]
- Johnson, W. Bruce. Cross-sectional stability of financial patterns. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 207-14.
- Katugampola, Bernard. Back to the balance sheet and ratio analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 200-01.
- Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.
- Levine, Sumner N. Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1977, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1977. 661 p. [\*070 D]
- Rachlin, Robert. How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [\*205.11 R]
- Ratios of retailing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 124-5.
- Ratios of the wholesalers. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4, 136.
- Ratios on manufacturing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 119-21, 23.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]
- Rosenberg, Marvin. Firms repurchasing stock: financial, security market and operating characteristics, by Marvin Rosenberg and Allan Young. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 17-22.
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 180 p. [227 T]
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 353 p. [227 T]
- Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]
- Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]
- Weston, J. Fred. Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]
- Yasaswy, N. J. Working capital management in the Indian paper industries. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 357-61.
- RATIOS** of retailing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 124-5.
- RATIOS** of the wholesalers. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4, 136.
- RATIOS** on manufacturing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 119-21, 23.
- RATLIFF, H. DONALD.**  
Picard, Jean-Claude. Cut approach to the rectilinear distance facility location problem, by Jean-Claude Picard and H. Donald Ratliff. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 422-33.
- RATZER, PETER.**  
Current cost profit and the treatment of monetary items. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 87-8.
- RAVET, GARY K.**  
Lyndell E. Lay, 69 T.C. 421 (1977) - the deductibility of commitment fees, financing fees, and points - note. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 888-98.
- RAVIKOFF, RONALD B.**  
Harris, Steven M. Scope of tax benefit rule limited. by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 487-99.
- RAVIV, ARTUR.**  
Epple, Dennis. Product safety: liability rules, market structure, and imperfect information, by Dennis Epple and Artur Raviv. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 80-95.
- RAWLINSON, M.**  
United Kingdom. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 41-3.
- RAY, E. E.**  
Help we could have done without. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 552-3.  
Our commitment to CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 97-8.
- RAYBURN, FRANK R.**  
Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.
- RAYBURN, LETRICIA GAYLE.**  
American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the Twenty-sixth annual meeting, April 25-27, 1974, edited by H. Nelson Lunn and L. Gaylor Rayburn. Memphis, Tenn., Memphis State Univ., 1974. 274 p. [\*106.3 A]  
Cost standards for bank advertising. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 33-8.  
Financial tools for marketing administration. New York, AMACOM, c1976. 310 p. [250 Mar]
- RAYER, JOHN.**  
SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.
- RAYMOND, ROBERT H.**  
Mano, Ronald M. Should the audit committee play a role in risk management? By Ronald M. Mano and Robert H. Raymond. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- RAYNER, DEREK.**  
Organisation for accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 286-9.
- RAYNER, HUGH.**  
What the finance director needs to know about fixed asset valuation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 97-8.

## REA, FRANK T.

Current federal legislative developments. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 9-13.

## REA, RICHARD C.

Associations of CPA firms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.  
More on associations of CPA firms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 48.  
Small business internal control questionnaire. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53-4.

## REACHING retirement age.

United States. Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics. Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (Research report, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [\*307 U]

**REACQUISITION** of property can erase sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 331.

**REACQUISITION** of property can erase sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 144-5.

## READ, ANDREW.

Undistributed profits tax - another anomaly? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 425-6.

**READ** the big print. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 38-9.

## READINGS in governmental and nonprofit accounting.

Vargo, Richard J. Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [\*311 V]

## READY, ROBERT D.

Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

## REAGAN, FONNIE H.

Axner, David H. Alphanumeric display terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fonn H. Reagan. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 183-219, *passim*.  
Axner, David H. Teleprinter terminal survey, by David H. Axner and Fonn H. Reagan. *Datamation* v. 24, May 1978, p. 232-55, *passim*.

## REAL ESTATE

See also Housing

Land

Mortgages

Property

Real estate management

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division. Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 554-73.

Borosen, Warren. Is a really expensive house a really good investment? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 12-32, *passim*.

Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 2. (Investment property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.

Cerf, Alan Robert. CPA's role in real estate projections. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 45-55.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.

Jackson, F. Scott. Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.

Jaffe, Austin J. Some myths about real estate, by Austin J. Jaffe and C.F. Sirmans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 39-42.

Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.

McClellan, W. M. Inflation/monetary policy/real estate market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 547-50.

Miller, E. Robert. Real estate cycle: an argument for raising rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 306-8.

Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.

Percival, Robert. Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.

Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

Schutzer, A. I. Inflation hedges that the experts like. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 33-5, 38, 43, 46.

Stephens, Lee. Executive compensation in the real estate industry. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 21-8.

Terminals provide on-line real estate listings. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 22.

Warner, Ranne P. How one real estate portfolio fared: 1970-1976, by Ranne P. Warner and Peter C. Aldrich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 28-32.

White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.

Yannacone, Victor John. Limits on development may force return to the cities. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 128-31.

## Accounting

AcSEC-SOPs on real estate accounting and other developments. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 91-2. (Excerpt from *In Perspective* (Touche Ross & Co.), July 1978.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 117-20. (Statements of position, 78-3.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. New York, 1978. 16 p. (Statement of position, 78-3, June 30, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (Statement of position, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (Statement of position, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 120-2. (Statement of position, 78-4)

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.

- Blazar, Sheldon M. Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.
- Detailed considerations: the equity method. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 51-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p., plus 49 p. appendix. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 22, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]
- Handorf, William C. Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 50.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Accounting for sales of real estate. New York, c1977. 65 p. [\*250 Rea 3]
- Costs**
- Blazar, Sheldon M. Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.
- Brady, Paul M. Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.
- Hayes, Kerry. Refinancing real estate: what is the real cost? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 18-23.
- Finance**
- Aldrich, Peter C. Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.
- Berg, Gordon H. Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.
- Etter, Wayne E. Leverage and the real estate investor. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 86-90.
- Gobar, Alfred J. From lenders to investors in real estate, by Alfred J. Gobar and David M. Cunningham. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 81-4.
- Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.
- Hayes, Kerry. Making the right refinancing choice. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 92-6.
- Hragland, Henry E. Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Rea]
- Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.
- Jerremad, B. Finding the yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 102-6.
- Jerremad, B. Rollover illusion. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.
- Levin, Michael R. Real estate financing - some areas of current interest. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 765-86.
- Minskoff, Edward J. Mortgaging-out the regional mall. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 38-40.
- Nellis, Noel W. Mortgagor-mortgagee relationship in bankruptcy: when a stay is not a stay and other problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 457-81.
- North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]
- Roberts, Paul E. When the workout doesn't work out - an outline, by Paul E. Roberts and Howard J. Lazarus. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 437-56.
- Rose, Daniel. Redlining controversy: one viewpoint. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 94-7.
- Rushmore, Stephen. Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.
- Smith, Charles C. Financing the phase development, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.
- Smith, Charles C. Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.
- Smith, Charles C. Promissory note: forgotten document, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 15-17.
- Smith, Charles C. Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.
- Strum, Brian J. Today's real estate financing climate - some of the causes and some of the problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 757-64.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Average prices don't tell housing's story, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.
- White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.
- Government regulation**
- Pizor, Peter J. Review of transfer of development rights. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 386-96.
- Urban park preservation through transferable development rights: Fred F. French Investing Co. v. City of New York. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 637-47.
- Investments**
- Aldrich, Peter C. Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [\*111.1 A]
- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.
- Brady, Paul M. Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.
- Eldred, Gary W. Critique of real estate market and investment analyses, by Gary W. Eldred and Robert H. Zerbst. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 443-52.
- Etter, Wayne E. Leverage and the real estate investor. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 86-90.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Real-estate funds may be getting overpriced. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 117-18.
- Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.
- Hadaway, Samuel C. Diversification possibilities in agricultural land investments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 529-37.
- Hall, Craig. Turnaround opportunities in residential properties. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 68-71.
- Hayes, Kerry. Refinancing real estate: what is the real cost? *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 18-23.
- Hemmer, Edgar H. Dealing with uncertainty in income valuation, by Edgar H. Hemmer and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 230-44.

Jaffe, Austin J. Some myths about real estate, by Austin J. Jaffe and C.F. Sirmans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 39-42.

Jerremad, B. Best real estate investment ever? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 62-4.

Kapplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

Kinney, Robert L. Real estate: an investment idea from life portfolios. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 18-22.

Leader, Susan. New squeeze on property. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 89-90, 93-4, 96.

Lusht, Kenneth M. Measuring rate of return: two rules of thumb v. the internal rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 245-56.

Main, Jeremy. Waiting out profits in rental property. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 36-8, 42-3.

Manheim, Uriel. Condo-hotels: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.

Martin, William B. Risk analysis rate-of-return model for evaluating income-producing real estate investments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 424-42.

Montgomery, J. Thomas. Leverage. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 32-4, 42, 44-6.

Moore, John H. Mixed bag of blessings: corporate real estate, by John H. Moore and Jack P. Friedman. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 64, 66-7.

North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]

Rolo, Charles J. Buying a piece of someone else's action. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5, 78, 80, 82.

Roulac, Stephen E. Agricultural land investment: profit opportunity or new speculative bubble? *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 53-66.

Roulac, Stephen E. Institutional strategies for real estate investment, by Stephen E. Roulac and Donald A. King. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 257-70.

Scharff, Edward E. Those high-priced preachers of real estate profits. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 123-4, 126.

Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

Shlaes, Jared. Evaluating major investment properties, by Jared Shlaes and Michael S. Young. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 101-11.

Smith, Charles C. Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.

Train, John. Investing in land. (Managing your money) *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 104.

Valachi, Donald J. Determining the value of a real estate investment. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 64-7.

Valachi, Donald J. Three faces of IRR. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 74-8.

Warner, Ranne P. How one real estate portfolio fared: 1970-1976, by Ranne P. Warner and Peter C. Aldrich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 28-32.

White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.

Wieder, James D. Real estate - can bankers still profit from it? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 49-65.

Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

Wofford, Larry E. Measuring a project's ability to survive adversity, by Larry E. Wofford and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 91-4.

## Law

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Real Property Division. Real property literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 554-73.

American Bar Association. Committee on the Uniform Land Transaction Act. Summary of the Uniform land transactions act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 672-95.

Avery, Luther J. Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.

Levin, Michael R. Real estate financing - some areas of current interest. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 765-86.

Malleris, Leonidas. Five legal hurdles in time-share ownership. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 97-101.

Pedowitz, James M. Title problems in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 519-27.

Pedowitz, James M. Uniform simplification of land transfers act - a commentary. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 696-732.

Stoebe, William B. Running covenants: an analytical primer. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 861-921.

## Management

See Real estate management

## Reports and statements

Blazar, Sheldon M. Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.

Kapplin, Steven D. Measuring the risks of land lease financing, by Steven D. Kapplin, Richard L. Meyer and Eugene F. Dunham. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 90-3.

Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate

## Valuation

Battersby, Mark E. Exploring property assessments. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 20, 44-5.

Benjamin, Gary L. Can the boom in farmland values be sustained? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 60-3.

Blazar, Sheldon M. Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Carlton, Robert H. Standards of conduct... our cornerstone. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48-50.

Correll, Mark R. Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

Coughlin, Robert E. Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.

Cowles, H. A. Valuation of industrial property: a proposed model, by H.A. Cowles and A.A. Elfar. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 141-61.

Fuerst, J. S. Valuing subsidized housing: the tax assessor's dilemma. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 90-3.



- Gaselee, John. Insurance and values. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 583-5.
- Gibbons, James E. Second look. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 331-9.
- Hemmer, Edgar H. Dealing with uncertainty in income valuation, by Edgar H. Hemmer and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 230-44.
- Janata, Jerrold F. Effect of the trend toward requiring assessment of realty at market value. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, 36-9.
- Kahn, Sanders A. Comparative-sales approach. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-18.
- Kahn, Sanders A. Proper function of the review appraiser. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 25-6.
- Kahn, Sanders A. Real estate appraisal and investment, by Sanders A. Kahn and Frederick E. Case. 2nd ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 615 p. [250 Rea]
- Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.
- Krol, Richard J. Controlling property taxes, Richard J. Krol and Richard W. Genetelli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 32-40.
- Levy, Gerald M. Arbitration of real estate valuation and related disputes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 208-22.
- Lombardelli, Henry P. Random thoughts on the predictability of industrial real estate values. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 34-43.
- North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Sauls & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]
- Opelka, F. Gregory. Highest and best use: case study explains appraisal technique. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 106-7.
- Paschall, Robert H. Exploration of the upper limit of value. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 2-13.
- Plattner, Robert H. Study of the effect of water view on site value, by Robert H. Plattner and Thomas J. Campbell. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Poon, Larry C. L. Railway externalities and residential property prices. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 218-27.
- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.
- Rams, Edwin M. Simulating land development as a measure of just compensation. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 2-23.
- Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]
- Schlöss, Nathan. Pension fund considerations in a real estate investment portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 11-14, 16-17, 20.
- Shlaes, Jared. Evaluating major investment properties, by Jared Shlaes and Michael S. Young. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 101-11.
- Treadwell, Donald H. Value in use in perspective. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 223-9.
- Valachi, Donald J. Determining the value of a real estate investment. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 64-7.
- Van Manen, Francis J. Real estate value as it relates to business value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 592-7.
- Wendt, Paul F. Estimating interest and recapture rates - miracle or mirage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 397-408.
- White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.

- Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.
- Zerbst, Robert H. Using mortgage loan commitment data to estimate equity dividend rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 409-18.

## REAL ESTATE AGENTS

- McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.

## REAL estate appraisal and investment,

- Kahn, Sanders A. Real estate appraisal and investment, by Sanders A. Kahn and Frederick E. Case. 2nd ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 615 p. [250 Rea]

## REAL ESTATE BROKERS

- Baird, Peter D. Government regulation of real estate franchising, by Peter D. Baird, John L. Hay and Judith M. Bailey. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 580-619.
- Borosan, Warren. Dirty tricks some brokers play. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 60-82, *passim*.
- Borosan, Warren. Three ways to bring down a broker's fee. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 203-17, *passim*.
- Camporini, Joyce A. Computerized rental listings. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 101-4.
- Henszey, Benjamin N. Broker's liability: cause for concern. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 57-60.
- McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.
- McGee, L. Randolph. Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.
- Miller, Norman G. Changing structure of residential brokerage. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 46-50.
- Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

## Accounting

- Perelmutter, Jack. Accounting for the real estate broker. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 60-3.

## REAL ESTATE BUILDERS

See Building construction

## REAL ESTATE CORPORATIONS

- Jackson, F. Scott. How homeowners associations solve their enforcement problems. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 80-6.
- Strauss, Paul. Anatomy of a liquidation. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 57-8, 60, 130.

## Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [\*111.1 A]
- Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate corporations

## REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS

See also Real estate subdivisions

- Fisch, Gerald G. Tourism: a developing asset for developing nations, by Gerald G. Fisch and David F. Webb. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.
- Hollander, Morris. Audit plan - a tool for improving auditing performance. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Hurley, C. Mathews. Property manager: a development team's navigator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 209-12.
- Jackson, F. Scott. Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.
- Kahn, Sanders A. Comparative-sales approach. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-18.
- Karsten, Thomas L. Consulting developer: salaried entrepreneur. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 70-3.
- Lee, Robert W. Sadat City: planned prosperity from a wasteland. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 27-45.
- Minskoff, Edward J. Mortgaging-out the regional mall. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 38-40.
- Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]
- White, John R. Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.
- Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]
- Yannacone, Victor John. Limits on development may force return to the cities. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 128-31.

## Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 117-20. (Statements of position, 78-3.)
- Harris, Edward C. Financial accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 947-1006.) [113 E]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Accounting for sales of real estate. New York, c1977. 65 p. [\*250 Rea 3]
- Sober, Phillip. Property company accounting - a new approach, by Phillip Sober and Peter Darnell. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 579-80, 582.

## Finance

- Friedman, Jack P. Protecting yourself from the slick real estate developer. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 49-55.
- Garrigan, Richard T. Case for rising residential rents. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 36-41.
- Haymes, Allan. Crucial role of option agreements. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 19-20.
- Minskoff, Edward J. Mortgaging-out the regional mall. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 38-40.
- Stella, Frank. Lenders devise new techniques to aid rehabilitation projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 38, 40.
- Winn, Allan R. Tracking Title X mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 52-6.

## Government regulation

- Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]

- Urban park preservation through transferable development rights: Fred F. French Investing Co. v. City of New York. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 637-47.
- Weidenbaum, Murray L. Government regulations blamed for much of housing cost increase. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 12, 14, 16, 20-1.

## Reports and statements

- Harris, Edward C. Financial accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 947-1006.) [113 E]
- Sober, Phillip. Property company accounting - a new approach, by Phillip Sober and Peter Darnell. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 579-80, 582.

## REAL estate finance.

- Hragland, Henry E. Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Rea]

## REAL estate investment: analysis and strategy.

- Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

## REAL estate investment analysis and valuation.

- North, Lincoln W. Real estate investment analysis and valuation. 2nd ed. Winnipeg, Can., Saults & Pollard, 1976. 492 p. [250 Rea]

## REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- Aldrich, Peter C. Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting practices of real estate investment trusts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 105-6.
- Elephants on the move. (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 14.
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: mortgage exculpation clauses. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 35-40.
- Mortgage Bankers Association Of America. Income Property Committee. Subcommittee on Participations and Syndications. Participations/syndications present lenders with extra financial tool. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 77-8, 80.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- O'Rourke, John J. Whither REITs now? An interview with Carl E. Reichardt. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 36, 38-9.
- Rolo, Charles J. Buying a piece of someone else's action. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5, 78, 80, 82.
- Ryan, Jack. Finding a bargain in the REIT debris. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 133-5.
- Warner, Ranne P. How one real estate portfolio fared: 1970-1976, by Ranne P. Warner and Peter C. Aldrich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 28-32.
- Wieder, James D. Real estate - can bankers still profit from it? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 49-65.

**Accounting**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting practices of real estate investment trusts: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend Statement of position 75-2. New York, 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-2, May 12, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

**Finance**

Brown, Gary A. REIT bank agreements, revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 48-55.  
Hamstra, John M. Evaluating that REIT swap proposal, by John M. Hamstra and S. Michael Edgar. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 26-39.

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Real estate investment trusts

**REAL ESTATE LEASES**

See Leases - Real estate

**REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT**

See also Apartment houses  
Office buildings  
Real estate agents  
Real estate brokers

Bailey, C. W. Do you need a professional management company or why can't the on-site manager do everything? *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 150-4.  
Bank Of America. Property management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 10) [\*250 Rea 2]  
Basile, Frank M. Management by exception reporting system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 145-9.  
Blockowicz, David J. Compensation of real estate managers. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 283.  
Cartee, Charles P. Dollar and cents analysis of energy savings for multifamily housing. (Real estate management operating techniques & products) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 201-8. (Energy bulletin no. 330, July/Aug. 1978.)  
Cartee, Charles P. In-house versus contracted custodial services. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 169-76.  
German, Dan. Golden rules of residential management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 186-9.  
Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.  
Hall, Craig. Turnaround opportunities in residential properties. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 68-71.  
Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.  
Haymes, Allan. Bank ineptness as a cause of real estate distress. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 17-18.  
Hemmer, Edgar H. Replacing the bankrupt shopping center tenant. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 57-61.  
Howe, Jonathan T. Cutting off services to tenants. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 282.  
Hurley, C. Mathews. Property manager: a development team's navigator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 209-12.  
Hurley, C. Mathews. Sound property management: a mortgagee's risk minimizer. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 128-33.

Jackson, F. Scott. Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.  
Jaffe, Austin J. Property manager: foremost among the decision-makers. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 288-90.  
Kahn, Sanders A. Thoughts on depreciation and obsolescence. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 20-1.  
Katz, Barry S. Early residential lease termination: six alternatives. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 237-8.  
Langendoen, Gary. Growing field of asset management. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-7.  
Manheim, Uriel. Condo-hotels: promise versus performance. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 23-9.  
Martin, James H. Advantages of an abbreviated leasing season. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 265-6.  
Matijevich, John. Elevator contracts: choosing one that keeps service up and costs down. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 116-18.  
McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.  
Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.  
Pension world's real estate directory for plan sponsors. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 26-31.  
Petlik, Michael P. Liability lawsuits: causes, effects and how to handle them. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 78-9.  
Platter, Harold E. Property management operation: a philosophical approach. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 75-7.  
Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]  
Schreiber, Glenn P. Successful interviewing techniques. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 134-6.  
Strauss, Paul. Anatomy of a liquidation. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 57-8, 60, 130.  
Walters, David W. Negotiating the property management agreement. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 291-4.

**Accounting**

Bank Of America. Property management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 10) [\*250 Rea 2]  
Handorf, William C. Interest capitalization and project profitability, by William C. Handorf and Jane B. Finley. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 54-8.  
Institute Of Real Estate Management. Computer applications in property management accounting. Chicago, 1975. 16 p., plus appendix. [\*250 Rea 2]

**Auditing**

Gavron, Melvin E. Audits of multifamily housing enterprises. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 13-17, 19.

**Costs**

Bailey, Charles W. Profitable upgrading of a large rental complex, by Charles W. Bailey and William R. Beaton. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 274-81.  
Brady, Paul M. Determining loss reserves on distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 77-82.

**Data processing**

Computerized accounting: recommended system capabilities. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.

Gibbs, Thomas E. EDP for property management: a procedure for rational choice. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-9.

Institute Of Real Estate Management. Computer applications in property management accounting. Chicago, 1975. 16 p., plus appendix. [\*250 Rea 2]

Rechler, Bennett. Developing an in-house mini-computer system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 216-19.

Terminals provide on-line real estate listings. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 22.

Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 1. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 220-5.

Weinberg, James C. Minicomputers, part 3. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 333-9.

## REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS

Etter, Wayne E. Investor views of real estate and limited partnerships, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Levi. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 112-21.

Greenebaum, Mary. Real-estate funds may be getting overpriced. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 117-18.

Horwood, Richard M. Corporate vehicles for real estate ownership. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 8-12.

Malleris, Leonidas. Five legal hurdles in time-share ownership. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 97-101.

Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

## Accounting

Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 76-7.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]

## REAL estate principles and practices,

Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

REAL estate shelters subject to judicial at risk rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296.

## REAL ESTATE SUBDIVISIONS

See also Real estate developers

Hollander, Morris. Audit plan - a tool for improving auditing performance. (Workpaper techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 37-40.

Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]

Rams, Edwin M. Simulating land development as a measure of just compensation. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 2-23.

## Finance

Smith, Charles C. Financing the phase development, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Real estate subdivisions

## REAL ESTATE SYNDICATES

Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.

Etter, Wayne E. Investor views of real estate and limited partnerships, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Levi. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 112-21.

Kaster, Lewis R. Evaluating real estate syndications. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 337-42.

MBA library publications: a bibliographical guide. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 36, 39, 41, 43, 120, 122, 124, 126.

Rolo, Charles J. Buying a piece of someone else's action. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5, 78, 80, 82.

## REAL estate tax shelter desk book.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

REAL estate taxes do not include many assessments. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277-8.

## REAL PROPERTY

See Property  
Real estate

REALITY of poor health ignored for probability of reversion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 161-2.

## REALIZATION CONCEPT

Accountants International Study Group. Revenue recognition. New York, c1978. 14 p. [\*117 A]

Baxter, W. T. UK case boosts realization rule. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]

Tweedie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.

## REAMER, NORTON H.

Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.

## REAVES, CHARLES.

Brockmeier, Warren G. Trends in D&O liability insurance, by Warren G. Brockmeier and Charles Reaves. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 58-60, 64-5, 68.

## REAVIS, MARSHALL W.

Business owners policy. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 342.

Certificates of insurance. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 286-7.

Property insurance values and coverage problems. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 228-9.

## REBUILDING public trust in business.

### REBUILDING public trust in business.

Biegler, John C. Rebuilding public trust in business. Address, Harvard Club of Philadelphia and Howard Business School Club, Jan. 12, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 13 p. [\*100 B]

**RECAPITALIZATION** by will increases estate tax marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35.

**RECAPITALIZATION** in will complicates value of stock. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 288-9.

### RECAPITALIZATIONS

Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.

### RECEIVABLES

See also Accounts receivable

Notes receivable

Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality.

*Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

Windal, Floyd W. Revenue recognition and receivable valuation. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 87-104.) [113 E]

### Accounting

Receivables. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 151-79.) [110 S]

**RECEIVABLES.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 151-79.) [110 S]

### RECEIVERSHIPS

See Liquidations and receiverships

**RECENT** cases on acquisition adjustments. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 49-51.

**RECENT** cases on compensating bank balances. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 44-7.

**RECENT** cases on fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 486-517.

**RECENT** cases on measures of value. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 52-4.

**RECENT** cases on payments to affiliates. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 45-7.

**RECENT** cases on rate case expense. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 47-8.

**RECENT** CCAB submissions. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.

**RECENT** developments concerning equipment obligations: a position paper of the committee on developments in business financing. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 401-31.

**RECENT** growth trends in developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 6-9.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**RECENT** tax changes in Thailand. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 492-3.

**RECENTLY** released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.

**RECENTLY** released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 302-3.

**RECENTLY** released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 372-3.

### RECHLER, BENNETT.

Developing an in-house mini-computer system. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 216-19.

**RECIPROCAL** trust rule applies without retained interest. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 98.

**RECIPROCAL** trusts taxed even though no economic interest is retained. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31.

### RECIPROCITY

See Accountancy law and legislation

### RECKERS, PHILIP M. J.

Accountant's stereotype - impact on career selection, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.

American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.

Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of governmental intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

FAS no. 8 - does it distort financial statements? By Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 31-4.

IRS seeks auditor's working papers, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Larry H. Beard. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 35-9.

**RECKLESS** return preparers risk severe treatment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

**RECLAIMING** coal surface mines in central Appalachia: a case study of the benefits and costs, by Alan Randall and others. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 472-89.

### RECONCILIATIONS

Skinner, R. C. Bank reconciliations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.

**RECORD** increases in amounts collected by IRS. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 135.

### RECORDS

See also Bookkeeping

Journals

Ledgers

Facsimile speeds records transmission. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, 10-11, 37.

Kanter, Burton W. What have we here - post office back-dating? By Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [\*318 M]

## Data processing

Barritt, Jack S. Preplanning means computer protection. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 34.

Hausman, Lee. Active records automation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

Kitover, Bertha. Why a forms management program? (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 50.

Lusa, John M. Mountain Bell tames the paper tiger. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 50.

Simon, Charles K. Fully automated records management, by Charles K. Simon and Donald L. Gerber. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 6-11.

Smith, Harold T. Office of the future: the role of micrographics in the integrated, automated office, by Harold T. Smith and William H. Baker. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 22-3.

## Destruction

See Records - Retention and preservation

## Keeping of

See also Accounting  
Bookkeeping

Betty, Linda. UOP'S shareholder information department: record keeping system saves time and money. *Information & records management*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 32.

Bradfield, William E. Trails in a paper blizzard. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

Creating a records storage area. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Aug. 1978, p. 24-5.

Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]

Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]

Gureasko, Russell. Under all that paper there's a system. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.

Hunt, Kenneth J. What to look for in a participant recordkeeping system. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 27-30.

Levi, Atom. Appraisal files management-retrieval system. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 38-47.

Mobile storage systems: the space savers. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 22, 23-6.

Tennant, David A. Machinery of management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 35-6, 38.

## Management

Bischof, Vernon. Titles and responsibilities of COM task group technicians. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8.

Bratton, Gary L. Information management and the generalist. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 16.

Color - the special character of records management. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 21, 26.

Commercial records center provides one answer to mounting costs. *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11.

Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.

Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 84-6.

Hansen, John R. Records management - setting the record straight. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 58, 60.

Hausman, Lee. Active records automation. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 19-22.

Information & Records Management (Magazine). Filing, storage & information retrieval guidebook, 1978. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, entire issue.

Levi, Atom. Appraisal files management-retrieval system. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 38-47.

Malcolm, J. Benham. Nuclear power utilities: meeting the records management challenge, by J. Benham Malcolm and David Ferrell. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 55-6.

Mitra, Titansu S. Records management in a criminal justice system. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 32-3.

O'Brien, Charles F. Selling systems, not hardware, is the mark of a professional. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 24-5.

Records centers: job tasks for the records center administrator. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.

Records management checklist. *Information & records management*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 30, 65.

Schwartz, David. Records management top concern of top management. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 38-9.

Simon, Charles K. Fully automated records management, by Charles K. Simon and Donald L. Gerber. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 6-11.

Solomon, Jay. Effective records management starts with paperwork analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.

Stewart, Jerry M. Records management at state level - serving the public domain, part 1. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 30, 43.

Stewart, Jerry M. Records management at state level - serving the public domain, part 2. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 64.

Three-step approach to records control. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 12

## Microfilming

See also Computer output microfilm

Bank of tomorrow is here today at Citibank, part 3: shrinking the documents, slashing retrieval time. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 48, 108.

Chambers, Harry T. Microfilm in the accounts office. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 215-16.

Fifteen steps to setting up a COM operation. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 86.

Hansen, John R. With a little help from your computer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 55-6.

Harden, Helen R. Determining the legality of microfilm. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88, 91.

Information & Records Management (Magazine). Filing, storage & information retrieval guidebook, 1978. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, entire issue.

Kavanagh, John P. Microfilming. (Technology in the practice) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 37-9.

Levan, Jack M. Unique approach to microfilm: hospitals share service, hire handicapped. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 33, 36.

Levy, Robert. Micro makes its move. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 102-4.

Lusa, John M. Mountain Bell tames the paper tiger. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 46-7, 50.

- McAleer, Barbara. From 2,200 to 400 square feet: converting paper files to microfilm saves time and space. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Micrographic system helps fight crime. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 102-3.
- Montuori, T. R. Microfilming problems: an outside lab may have the answers. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 23, 26.
- Mountain Bell turns to COM: cuts costs and improves service. (COM computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 39-40.
- Myers, Ellen J. Word processing: micrographics. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Profile of a micrographics service bureau. (COM: computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 38-40.
- Ruterbusch, Milton J. Source document microfilming in the office of the future. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 25-6.
- Smith, Harold T. Office of the future: the role of micrographics in the integrated, automated office, by Harold T. Smith and William H. Baker. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 22-3.
- Tennant, David A. Microfilm - yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 23-5.
- Updatable fiche for privacy's sake. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 21.

**Personal data**

- How to get client's tax return data under new restrictions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 54.
- Howe, Eric James. Computer security - public and user attitudes. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 79-85.
- Linowes, David F. How databanks get the goods on everybody. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 54-7.
- Parnell, Archie W. Right to privacy and the administration of the federal tax laws. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 113-24.

**Retention and preservation**

- Barritt, Jack S. Preplanning means computer protection. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 34.
- Commercial records center provides one answer to mounting costs. *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11.
- Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]
- Establishing and administering a records retention program. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 191-200.) [223.5 G]
- Gureasko, Russell. Mountain of papers. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 81-3.
- Gureasko, Russell. Under all that paper there's a system. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.
- Jancura, Elise G. Data retention considerations for computer installations. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 20-3.
- Levi, Atom. Appraisal files management-retrieval system. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 38-47.
- Mitchell, William E. Records retention. 1976 rev. ed. Evansville, Ind., Ellsworth Pub. Co., c1976. 74 p. [\*202.2 M]
- Mobile storage systems: the space savers. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 22, 23-6.
- Schul, John. Underground vault storage - its benefits run deep. *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 16-17.

- Store the records conveniently. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 20-1.
- Three-step approach to records control. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 12
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. Guide to record retention requirements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 104 p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1977. *Federal register*, June 7, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*202.2 U]
- Wagner, Edward M. Simple program to cut paperwork costs up to 70 per cent. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

**RECORDS centers:** job tasks for the records center administrator. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.

**RECORDS management checklist.** *Information & records management*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 30, 65.

**RECORDS retention.**

- Mitchell, William E. Records retention. 1976 rev. ed. Evansville, Ind., Ellsworth Pub. Co., c1976. 74 p. [\*202.2 M]

**RECOVERY** in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.

**RECREATION INDUSTRY**

- Cocheba, Donald J. Wildlife valuation: the collective good aspects of hunting, by Donald J. Cocheba and William A. Langford. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 490-504.
- European leisure scene. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 400, 402.
- Government and leisure. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 396-8.
- Leisure industries. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 395-6.
- Martin, Bill. Leisure - an ever growing factor, by Bill Martin and Sandra Mason. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 393-4.

**RECRUITMENT**

- See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants - Employment
- Accountants - Selection
- Accountants' office - Personnel
- Auditors - Selection
- Referrals
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [\*103.2 A]
- Bachhuber, Thomas. Joining forces for effective employer relations, by Thomas Bachhuber, Gary L. McGrath and Jean Kaplan. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.
- Best, Robert B. Don't forget those reference checks. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov-Dec. 1977, p. 422-6.
- California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Personnel. Personnel function in a CPA firm. 1974 rev. ed. Palo Alto, Calif., c1972. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Campbell, David R. Is your recruiting program successful? By David R. Campbell and Kenneth W. Milani. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Carson, S. A. Employee selection tests for industry. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18.

- Chappell, David. Optimal recruitment advertising, by David Chappell and David A. Peel. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 910-18.
- College Placement Council. Results of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances, conducted July 1976, compared with CPC salary survey data from July 1976 report. Bethlehem, Pa., 1976. 8 p. (Special report on CPC salary survey) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 12 p. (Final report, July 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 1, Jan. 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 6 p. (Report No. 1, Jan. 1978) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers, final report, July 1978. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 12 p. [\*208 C]
- Conser, James A. Case for state mandated minimum selection standards for police officers. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 135-42.
- Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.
- De La Paz, Corazon S. Personnel requirements of public accounting practice. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 4, 1977, 28-32.
- Dvorak, Donald F. Keys to hiring executives. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Einstein, Kurt. Job interviewing: the art of hearing what the candidate would rather not say. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 32-7.
- Ekberg-Jordan, Sandra. Preparing for the future: commitment and action. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 47-9.
- Gibson, John W. Validation of minimum qualifications, by John W. Gibson and Erich P. Prien. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 447-51, 456.
- Graney, Charles M. How to recruit, select, educate and train credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 12-13, 35, 38-9.
- Grayson, Locke. Cream of the crop. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 3.
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Hiring the woman graduates: why and how. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 14-16.
- Holley, William H. Performance appraisal in public sector arbitration. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-5.
- Hummel, Ronald L. Placement, career services, and college relations. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.
- Hunt, Thelma. Documentation of selection and promotion test questions: are your records sagging? By Thelma Hunt and Clyde J. Lindley. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 415-21.
- Kaiser, Charles. How to select and recruit competent personnel. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 3-4.
- Kenny, Roger M. Executive search today. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 79-83.
- Laccavole, Louis. Personnel recruiting for clients. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20.
- Manning, Winton H. Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.
- May, Bess Ritter. Does it pay to hire the senior worker? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 16-18.
- Meyer, Herbert E. Headhunters come upon golden days. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 100-2, 104, 106, 110.
- Moro, James L. Oral interviews for screening social worker applicants. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.
- Pajer, Robert G. Finding selection research data: federal agencies as a source. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 442-6.
- Scoma, Louis. Catch dishonesty at the hiring step. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.
- Seeloff, Eugene R. Working toward professional coalescence: a joint effort. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.
- Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.
- Shingleton, John D. Three R's of placement. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 32.
- Short, Lawrence O. Selection interview: an interim approach, by Lawrence O. Short and Lynville E. Taber. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 143-7.
- Steele, E. W. College relations: a bright future if we know what we're talking about. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.
- Stevens, George. Mission: getting minorities into the corporate pipeline. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 70-3.
- Ward, Terry. Recruiting and retaining the chief executive. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 123-4.
- Yorks, Lyle. High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

**RECURRING reports to Congress: a directory.**

United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Recurring reports to Congress: a directory. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 520 p. (1976 Congressional sourcebook series, OPA-76-21) [\*313 U]

**REDDY, JAMES M.**

Hinomoto, Hirohide. Corporate planning using government information systems, by Hirohide Hinomoto and James M. Reddy. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 79-83.

**REDDY, Y. V. R.**

Hanumanthappa, K. Cost control in an organised dairy farm - with special emphasis on rearing of different breeds and milk production, by K. Hanumanthappa and Y.V.R. Reddy. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 748-52.

**REDELINGHUYS, HEIN F.**

Some aspects of the effect of financing on current cost income determination. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 155-8.

**REDEMPTION** agreement need not be timely filed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 329.

**REDEMPTION** agreement need not be timely filed. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276.

**REDEMPTION** agreement under 302 may be late. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 268.



**REDEMSKE, MICHAEL R.****REDEMSKE, MICHAEL R.**

Tax break for your condominium association. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 27-30.

**REDER, M. W.**

Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.

**REDHEAD, K.**

Inflation and profitability. *Accountants record* (Eng.), March/April 1978, p. 7-9.

**REDLING, EDWARD T.**

More banks adopt executive incentives. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 21, 118.

**REDMOND, JAMES M.**

Ambulatory care: current problems center around organization and management. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 58-61.

**REDMOND, W. H.**

Values in forecasting and planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 22-5.

**REDNOR, JOSHUA A.**

Amendment of New York State estate and gift tax law, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 67-8.

Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.

Beware Section 644 traps, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-8.

Carryover basis - temporary regs. under Section 6039A, IRC, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 66-7.

CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.

Credit for estate tax on prior transfers, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 55-7.

Effect of TRA of 1976 on gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-6.

Election to exclude personal or household effects from carryover basis provisions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.

Estate tax deduction for payments required under separation agreements or divorce decrees, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 82-4.

Estate tax on jointly-owned property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 60-3.

Executor's reporting duty for basis of inherited property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

Extension and installment payment elections, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 65-7.

Family trusts can minimize capital gains tax on appreciated personal property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.

Generation skipping transfers - some tax planning considerations, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 68-9.

Gifts of life insurance after 1976, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7.

Homicidal estate planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 61-2.

Importance of definiteness of an interest, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 72-3.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

Installment obligations owned by a decedent, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Interest-free family loans, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 64.

Interest on unpaid federal estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1.

Life insurance assignments in community property jurisdictions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-7.

Life insurance trusts, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 72-3.

Marital deduction reexamined, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 70-1.

More on the orphans' exclusion (deduction), edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68-70.

No executor - who files form 706? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

Pitfalls of a Clifford (ten year) trust, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 56-60. (AICPA, 1978.)

Post-death interest on decedent's borrowings, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68.

Property gifts where donee pays gift tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 71-2.

Recent estate tax deduction cases and rulings, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 64-6.

Responsibility for filing estate return, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 67-8.

Splitting the medical expense deduction, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.

Tax shelters - estate planning problems, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 74-6.

Temporary regs on fresh start basis for appreciated marketable securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.

Termination of a trust or estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

Using PHCs in income, estate and gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 67-9.

Valuation of closely held stock, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 65-6.

Valuing restricted securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-6.

What is a closely-held business for estate tax installment purposes? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 59-60.

Who owns nonregistered bearer bonds? (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.

**REDWOOD, H.**

Setting corporate objectives. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 2-10.

**REECE, CLARA.**

Trading with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. *HFK/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 14-17.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### REECE, JAMES S.

Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.

### REECE, N. J.

Guide to EEC proposed legislation. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 64, Summer 1978, entire issue, 27 p.

### REED, DANIEL J.

Utility rates under the National energy act, quo vadis? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 11-15.

### REED, JOEL L.

Exploring for information on oil and gas companies. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 42-6.

### REED, OMER LEE.

Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.

Sunshine society and the legal regulation of business though compulsory disclosure. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 83-101.

### REED, STANLEY FOSTER.

Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.

Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)

Duncan, Sue. Professional director: a conversation with Joseph W. Barr, by Sue Duncan and Stan Reed. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 48-67.

On the dynamics of group decisionmaking in high places. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 40-56.

Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

### REES, ALBERT.

Government regulation: a source of higher prices. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 64-70.) [\*715 S]

### REESE, ALEXANDER.

Does industry really want to conserve energy? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 62-6.

### REESE, MICHAEL O.

Hershbarger, Robert A. Pre-paid legal service, by Robert A. Hershbarger and Michael O. Reese. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 76-9.

### REESOR, LORNE J.

Canada examines the role of the auditor. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 292-4.

### REEVES, BARBARA A.

Unauthorized practice of law: the lawyers' monopoly. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 569-71.

### REEVES, GARY R.

Note on integrating inventory and product sales-mix models. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 332-5.

### REEVES, GILBERT K.

Generally accepted auditing standards for employee benefit plans - what does ERISA say? (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 13-18.) [\*208.9 F]

## REFUNDING

### REFERENCE manual for office workers.

Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

### REFERRALS

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment  
Accountants - Selection  
Accountants' office - Personnel  
Auditors - Selection  
Recruitment

Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.

### REFLECTIONS on the Metcalf committee staff study.

Briloff, Abraham J. Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [\*100 B]

### REFLECTIONS on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting.

Jensen, Michael C. Reflections on the state of accounting research and the regulation of accounting. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Graduate School of Management, n.d. 19 p. (Reprint series, no. C-61. From *Stanford lectures in accounting*, 1976, p. 11-19.) [\*101 J]

### REFORM of the professions in Quebec.

Quebec. Office des Professions du Quebec. Reform of the professions in Quebec. Quebec, 1976. 71 p. [\*250 Pro 2]

### REFRESHER COURSES

See Accounting courses  
Education, Continuing

## REFUNDING

See also Corporations - Finance

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt. New York, 1978. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-5, June 30, 1978.) [\*111.1 A]

Babad, Yair M. Optimization of the arbitrage process in advance refunding of municipal bonds. by Yair M. Babad and Paul D. Speer. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 987-1000.

Beresford, Dennis R. Debt advance refundings receive widespread attention, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 10, 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

Kalotay, A. J. On the advanced refunding of discounted debt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 14-18.

Kidwell, David S. Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.

Laber, Gene. Repurchases of bonds through tender offers: implications for shareholder wealth. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 7-13.

Pollack, Susan G. Tender offers and other debt refunding options. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 28-33.

Strauss, Paul. Ruckus over utility refundings. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 28-30.

Yawitz, Jess B. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1738-46.

## REFUSE

See also Sewerage

Biamey, Richard L. Setting sewage treatment user charge rates: a cost/benefit approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 32-6.

## REGAN, CRAIG.

Reinsurance accounting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 8-10.

## REGAN, D. E.

Rationality in policy making: two concepts not one. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 83-8.

## REGAN, JOHN C.

Export finance. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 25-9.

## REGAN, PATRICK J.

Interpreting the pension data in 1977 annual reports. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 14-15.

Pension fund asset allocation and the economic cycle. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-11.

Treynor, Jack L. Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T]

Treynor, Jack L. Pension claims and corporate assets, by J. L. Treynor, P. J. Regan and W. W. Priest. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 84-8.

Why the sudden concern over pension costs and unfunded liabilities? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 45.

## REGANTE, MARK L.

Adjusting earnings and profits under Internal Revenue Code section 312(c). *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 116-36.

## REGENMORTER, ROBERT VAN.

Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [\*106.3 A]

## REGIONAL accountancy body established for Asia/Pacific.

*International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 12.

## REGIONAL bank looks down the road to build an electronic

service network. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 22-3.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

Hogan, Timothy D. Lags in regional adjustment to changes in monetary policy, by Timothy D. Hogan and Herbert M. Kaufman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 77-89.

## REGISTRANTS must disclose if auditor change was con-

firmed by outside audit committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10.

## REGISTRANTS to provide more data on auditor services

after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## REGISTRATION review reporting.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Registration review reporting: a proposal for legislation to strengthen public confidence in the quality of professional performance of independent accountants. New York, c1977. 29 p. [\*250 Acc]

## REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

## REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

Carlson, Rodney L. Seemingly unrelated regression and the demand for automobiles of different sizes, 1965-75: a disaggregate approach. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 243-62.

Collins, Frank. Interaction of budget characteristics and personality variables with budgetary response attitudes. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 324-35.

Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

Hogan, Timothy D. Lags in regional adjustment to changes in monetary policy, by Timothy D. Hogan and Herbert M. Kaufman. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 77-89.

Ketz, J. Edward. Use of regression analysis in auditing, by J. Edward Ketz and Wayne E. Leininger. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 13-16.

Kinney, William R. ARIMA and regression in analytical review: an empirical test. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 48-60.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Long, Susan W. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: differences explained. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 60-4.

May, Gordon S. Additional dimension to cost analysis: free-hand regression, by Gordon S. May and James P. Beddingfield. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 38-41.

Pandey, Indra Mohan. Impact of corporate debt on the cost of equity. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 14-20.

Pearl, L. Everything you wanted to know about multiple regression but were afraid to ask, by L. Pearl and D.E. Seedhouse. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 116-17, 121.

Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]

Sahling, Leonard. Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.

Steward, Trevor. More effective reviews with regression analysis. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 68, 70-2.

Stewart, Trevor. Regression analysis in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 69-70, 72.

Sutherland, Ronald J. Income velocity and commercial bank portfolios. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1752-8.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Wheelwright, Steven C. Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]

**REGS** proposed on three estate tax elections enacted by 1976 TRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 163-4.

### REGULAR COMMON CARRIER CONFERENCE.

#### Economic Research Committee.

Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]  
Motor carrier financing, prepared by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Selected financial data... -Pt. 2. Financial reporting practices... -Pt. 3. Acquisition check list.) [\*250 Mot 5]  
Motor carrier financing. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Pt. 1. Acquisition check list. -Pt. 2. Selected financial data... -Pt. 3. Financial reporting practices...) [\*250 Mot 5]

### REGULATED INDUSTRIES

#### Accounting

FASB to study accounting of regulated enterprises. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 7.

**REGULATED** industries under study. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

### REGULATION A

Small business gets a break - Regulation A ceiling is raised to \$1.5 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

### REGULATION B (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Adverse decisions require notification. (Washington line) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 22.

### REGULATION of accounting and financial reporting.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [\*111.3 M]

### REGULATION of brokers, dealers and securities markets.

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

### REGULATION Q (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

Gup, Benton E. Portfolios and profits shape bank attitudes, by Benton E. Gup and Linda Mitchusson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

Jacobe, Dennis. Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.

Kane, Edward J. Getting along without Regulation Q: testing the standard view of deposit-rate competition during the wild-card experience. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 921-32.

Pohlman, Jerry E. What if the rate differential narrowed or disappeared. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 74-6.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.

## REGULATORY reasonableness.

### REGULATION S-K

Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.

Industry segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.

Management benefits will be closely scrutinized under SEC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 1-3.

Regulation S-K keeps growing - here are four new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 3.

Walker, Michael A. New regulation S-K, edited by Michael A. Walker. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 80-1.

**REGULATION S-K** keeps growing - here are four new items. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 3.

### REGULATION S-X

New interpretations on auditor's independence. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 184-6.

New proposal for bank financial statement rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3-4.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Regulation S-X... form and content of financial statements. New York, Bowne & Co., 1976. 144 p. (Dated Dec. 1976.) [\*721 U]

### REGULATION U

Margin rules - banks. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 168-70.

### REGULATION Z (FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD)

McGee, L. Randolph. Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 27-9.

Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.

**REGULATIONS** issued on carryover basis data. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 8-9.

**REGULATORS** hope new CDs will help boost funds for housing. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 16-17, 19.

**REGULATORS'** survey of banking practices finds abuses are not widespread. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 53-4.

### REGULATORY COMMISSIONS

See Government commissions

Also under specific commission, e.g.,

### REGULATORY reasonableness.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Regulatory reasonableness: excerpts of the Secretary's advisory council meeting. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [\*200.1 U]

**REICH, CARY.****REICH, CARY.**

Credit Suisse after Chiasso. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 147-61. *passim*.

How foreign companies are buying up America. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 131-4, 136, 138.

**REICHARDT, CARL E.**

Good ethics is good business. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 2-9.

O'Rourke, John J. Whither REITS now? An interview with Carl E. Reichardt. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 36, 38-9.

What's happening in lending today: an overview of current trends in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.

**REICHART, WILLIAM.**

Brandon, Kirk. Protecting your office without expensive gadgets, by Kirk Brandon and William Reichart. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 177-8, 180.

**REICHELT, PAUL A.**

Berry, Velma I. Using routinely collected data for staffing decisions, by Velma I. Berry and Paul A. Reichelt. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 89-90, 92.

**REICHLER, LEONARD F. C.**

Impending shortage of electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 21-7.

**REICHLER, RICHARD.**

Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]

Executive option: renaissance of the non-qualified plan, by Richard Reichler and Jennie Daniele. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

Puerto Rican effects of ERISA. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 183-92.) [750.2 I]

**REID, DON.**

Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

**REID, DONALD J.**

Puerto Rico tollgate tax on dividends from a Sec. 936 manufacturing subsidiary. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 716-24.

Puerto Rico's sunny tax climate. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 20-6.

**REID, JOHN B.**

Combating negligence penalties. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

Game theory revisited. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), 79, May 1978, p. 60, 62-3.

**REID, L. MALCOLM.**

Commercial bills in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 114, 117-19.

**REID, RUST E.**

Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****REIDER, HARRY.**

Exploring information and control systems. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 16-17, 42-3.

**REIDY, M.**

Mahoney, D. Introductory accounting course incorporating student choice, by D. Mahoney and M. Reidy. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 102-13.

**REIER, SHARON.**

All sales are final. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 106, 108.

**REIFF, JONATHAN D.**

U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.

**REILEY, HENRY B.**

Case history: how we won a union election. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 6-7.

**REILLY, ANN H.**

Consumerism at bay? *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 96-8.

**REILLY, ANN M.**

After Jarvis what? *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 42-4, 47.

**REILLY, FRANK K.**

New issues revisited. *Financial management*, v.6, Winter 1977, p. 28-42.

**REILLY, JAMES F.**

Why bond indices? *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 33-4.

**REILLY, JAMES V.**

Fredman, Albert J. Securities underwriting innovations cut costs and expedite distribution, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 42-6.

**REILLY, JOHN D.**

FHA project loans gaining popularity with investors. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 54-6.

**REIMANN, HERBERT R.**

Moving to Florida? Watch out for double taxation. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Ideas & Trends* (Israeloff, Trattner & Co., P.C.), June 1978.)

**REIMBURSEMENT** by return preparer is income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

**REIMBURSEMENT** possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.

**REINER, ANNE E.**

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976, edited by Anne E. Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 318 p. [750.2 I]

**REINER, EDWIN W.**

Colleagues did their best to torpedo my H. M. O. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 84-7, 91-2, 98.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### REINER, S. THEODORE.

Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1975. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Mathew Bender, 1977. 460 p. (Edited transcript of the proceedings) [751 N]

Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings..., edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 2 v. [751 N]

### REINHART, ANDREW J.

Annual financial report and financial public relations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 617-36.) [113 E]

### REINHART, THOMAS C.

Heyday for the independent rep, by Thomas C. Reinhart and Donald R. Coleman. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 51-3.

### REINHARTH, LEON.

Missing ingredient in organization theory. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 14-24.

### REINMUTH, JAMES E.

Qualitative variable discriminant analysis and its use in product version selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Del I. Hawkins. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 478-88.

Using spectral analysis for forecast model selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Michael D. Geurts. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 134-50.

### REINSURANCE

See Insurance, Reinsurance

### REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Glossary of reinsurance terms. Washington, D.C., 1972. 11 p. [\*495 R]

### REIS, GEORGE R.

Investment in government-guaranteed loans. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 127-32.

### REISCHAUER, EDWIN O.

Japanese way. *Across the board*, v. 14, Dec. 1977, p. 34-42.

### REISMAN, ARNOLD.

Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.

### REISMAN, LOUIS A.

Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.

### REISMAN, MAURICE S.

Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.

### REISTAD, DALE L.

EFTS '78: where we're going. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, April-March 1978, p. 24-5.

### REJECTS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

## RELIANCE ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS

### REKLAU, DAVID L.

Dieter, Richard. Expanded equity method - an alternative in accounting for investments in joint ventures, by Richard Dieter and Arthur R. Wyatt. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 89-90, 92-4.

**RELATED** corp. loans not dividends to owners. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150-1.

**RELATED** corp. sales now produce ordinary income. (Corporation - shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

**RELATED** corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 296.

**RELATED** corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13.

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Related party transactions

Accountants International Study Group. Related party transactions. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 10 p. [\*117 A]

Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]

### RELATED party transactions.

Accountants International Study Group. Related party transactions. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 10 p. [\*117 A]

**RELATIONS** with the Internal Revenue Service. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 81-5.

### RELATIVE national accounts: a statistical basebook.

Conference Board. Relative national accounts: a statistical basebook. 1976 ed. New York, c1977. 79 p. (Conference Board report, no. 708) [\*317 C]

### RELEVANT COSTS

Dillon, Ray D. True relevance of relevant costs, by Ray D. Dillon and John F. Nash. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 11-17.

Relevant costs and the contribution approach to decisions. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 336-72.) [160 H]

**RELEVANT** costs and the contribution approach to decisions. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 336-72.) [160 H]

### RELIANCE ON NON-ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS

Campbell, Paul A. Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.

Dreher, William A. Compatibility of actuarial consulting and auditing services, by William A. Dreher and Clifford E. Graese. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 28, 30-2, 34, 36, 38.

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of Statement on auditing standards no. 11. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.

Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.

Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.

#### RELiance ON OTHER AUDITORS

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accountants - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [\*170 I]

#### RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

##### Financial management

Ellis, Loudell O. Program evaluation in the church environment. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 237-40.) [\*106.3 A]

#### RELOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Plant location

#### RELOCATION OF PERSONNEL

See Personnel relocation

RELUCTANT exporter: traditional U.S. attitudes and anti-export policies hobble the push abroad. (Foreign) *Business week*, April 10, 1978, p. 54-6.

REMAINDER interest in charitable trust must qualify under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33.

REMEMBERING Arthur B. Foye. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 18-21.

#### REMOTE computing - can you get there from here?

Sherman, J. Richard. Remote computing - can you get there from here? By Richard J. Sherman and Abbott H. Ezrilov. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 66-7, 70.

#### REMUS, WILLIAM EDWARD.

Testing Bowman's managerial coefficient theory using a competitive gaming environment. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 827-35.

#### RENDER, BARRY.

Influence of price, store name, and brand name on perception of product quality, by Barry Render and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 722-30.

#### RENDLEMAN, RICHARD J.

Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.

Ranking errors in CAPM capital budgeting applications. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 40-4.

#### RENEAU, J. HAL.

Burdick, Richard K. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Renau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.

CAV bounds in dollar unit sampling: some simulation results. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 669-80.

#### RENEGOTIATION OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government - Renegotiation

#### RENEWALS

See Replacements

#### RENFREW, IAN.

Government aids to industry. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 123-4, 126, 157.

Mini-Budget 1977. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 387-8.

#### RENSHALL, MICHAEL.

Qualified audit opinions - are there too many? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 382-5.

#### RENSHAW, EDWARD F.

Note on cost and efficiency revenue adjustment clauses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 37-8.

#### RENT

Arnott, Richard J. Market and shadow land rents with congestion, by Richard J. Arnott and James G. MacKinnon. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 588-600.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.

Blair, David M. Are percentage rents unfair to tenants? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 42-4.

Chambers, J. T. Insuring against loss of rent. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 592, 595.

Garrigan, Richard T. Case for rising residential rents. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 36-41.

Gose, John A. Efficacy of an assignment of rents and profits in bankruptcy. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 507-18.

HUD's costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.

Langendoen, Gary. Grading apartments to achieve maximum rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 298-300.

Miller, E. Robert. Real estate cycle: an argument for raising rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 306-8.

Schloss, Nathan. Rental adjustment clauses in commercial leases: choosing an inflation indicator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 295-300.

Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.

Stagen, Thomas. Rent indexing: a rent control alternative. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 302-3.

Teacher, C. V. Rent reviews and lease renewals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 585-6.

Utt, Ron. Rent control: history's unlearned lesson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 87-90.

RENT held alimony but not mortgage payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 125-6.

RENT held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

#### RENT OR PURCHASE

See Lease or purchase

RENTAL income need not disqualify Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316.

#### RENTAL INDUSTRY

See Leasing companies

## RENTAL PROPERTY

- Bailey, Charles W. Profitable upgrading of a large rental complex, by Charles W. Bailey and William R. Beaton. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 274-81.
- Camporini, Joyce A. Computerized rental listings. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, March/April 1978, p. 101-4.
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.
- Hemmer, Edgar H. Replacing the bankrupt shopping center tenant. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 57-61.
- Kane, Howard E. Landlord-tenant relationship in bankruptcy, by Howard E. Kane and Barnett P. Ruttenburg. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 482-506.
- Langendoen, Gary. Grading apartments to achieve maximum rents. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 298-300.
- Main, Jeremy. Waiting out profits in rental property. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 36-8, 42-3.
- Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

**REORGANIZATION** won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

## REORGANIZATIONS

### Accounting

Corporate liquidation and reorganization. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 577-626.) [110 G]

### Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations  
Taxation, United States - Reorganizations

**REPAID** T & E expenses may be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309-10.

**REPAIR** estimate held no measure of casualty loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

**REPAIR** program for shoes. (Management) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 115.

## REPAIR SERVICE

See Maintenance and repairs

## REPAIRS

See Maintenance and repairs  
Replacements  
Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

**REPAYMENT** agreements can wipe out double tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 317.

**REPAYMENT** of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 376.

**REPAYMENT** of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 235.

**REPEAL** of carryover basis provisions urged. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 5.

## REPETA, LAWRENCE.

Limited partnership - limited control through a corporate general partner. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 775-85.

**REPETITIVE** audits by revenue service are justified according to GAO. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 128.

**REPLACEMENT** and repair. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

## REPLACEMENT cost accounting.

Vancil, Richard F. Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [\*140.7 V]

**REPLACEMENT** costing: complying with disclosure requirements.

O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]

## REPLACEMENT COSTS

See also Statements, Financial - Disclosure of replacement costs

Aiken, E. T. Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [\*170 A]

Arnold, Donald F. Measuring and evaluating replacement costs: an application, by Donald F. Arnold and Ronald J. Heufner. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 245-52.

Arthur Young & Co. Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [\*140.7 A]

Baxter, W. T. Deprival value of assets: what if the parts exceed the whole? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 73-5.

Beresford, Dennis R. Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Bowes, Kenyon D. Can the accounting process ever present economic values? (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 57-72.) [\*102 C]

Brav, Steven A. Replacement cost accounting for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 20-5.

Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [\*715 D]

Flesher, Dale L. Critical evaluation of four bases of accounting management: and a recommendation. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 16-18.

Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.

Gee, K. P. Comment on replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner, by K.P. Gee and K.V. Peasnell. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 312.

Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]



- Grossman, Steven D. Assessment of replacement cost disclosures. by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.
- Inflation accounting is here to stay. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 109-10.
- Krol, Richard J. SEC replacement cost disclosure vs. valuation for property tax. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 132-42.
- Kulonda, Dennis J. Replacement analysis with unequal lives - the study period method. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 171-9.
- Largay, James A. Current value accounting neglects liabilities, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 65-71.
- Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (Faculty working paper, no. 324) [\*140.7 L]
- Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [\*721 L]
- Norton, Curtis. A.S.R. 190: liability and safe harbor rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-21.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]
- Paschall, Robert H. Exploration of the upper limit of value. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 2-13.
- Popoff, Boris. Replacement cost as the upper limit of value to the owner. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 28, Autumn 1977, p. 311.
- Randall, Robert F. New replacement cost rule proposed for oil, gas producers. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Recent cases on measures of value. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 52-4.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [\*715 R]
- Roehm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Roy, G. D. Choice of assets for providing for depreciation per replacement cost. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 202-5.
- Rudgers, Maxwell D. Replacement value - a boon to consumers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-60.
- Rutherford, B. A. Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.
- Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.
- Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
- Somera, Romeo J. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Developing the replacement cost of productive capacity. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 48-53.
- Vancil, Richard F. Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [\*140.7 V]
- Vincenzo, James J. Replacement cost data: what do you do with it? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 22-6.
- Vitalon, James W. Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.
- Woolf, Emile. Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.

REPLACEMENT of business assets. (Tax notes) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 94.

#### REPLACEMENT VALUE THEORY

- Kulonda, Dennis J. Replacement analysis with unequal lives - the study period method. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 171-9.
- Rudgers, Maxwell D. Replacement value - a boon to consumers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-60.

#### REPLACEMENTS

##### See also Assets

- Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
- Assets, Fixed
- Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements
- Valuation

- Derman, C. Renewal decision problem, by C. Derman, G. J. Lieberman and S. M. Ross. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 554-61.
- Goyale, R. N. Accelerated depreciation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 407-10.
- Hackamack, Lawrence. Analyze productivity of your machines, by Lawrence Hackamack and Beatrice Hackamack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Replacement and repair. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

#### REPLIN, STEPHEN D.

- Don't look a gift horse in the mouth, or how to avoid the disallowance of a charitable contribution. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 521-7.
- Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.

REPORT of a committee under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Cross of Chelsea. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 80-6.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## REPORTS—For credit purposes

### REPORT of progress.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Report of progress: the Institute acts on recommendations for improvements in the profession. New York, c1978. 43 p. [\*100 A]

### REPORT of tentative conclusions.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Report of tentative conclusions: letters of comment. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [\*103.1 A]

**REPORT** of the joint committee appointed to consider the Cross report and related matters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 124-32.

**REPORT** of the May 1977 examination. (From the state board) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 5.

### REPORT of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities.

Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]

**REPORT** of the task force on the future of FHA. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 8-10, 12, 14, 18, 20.

**REPORT** on administrative procedures of the Internal Revenue Service, October 1975, to the Administrative Conference of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1151 p. (Senate document, 94-266. 94th Congress, 2d session.) [\*751.7 R]

**REPORT** on professional negligence. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-20.

### REPORT writing for business.

Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 395 p. [174 L]

### REPORTING accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (Public record, v. 14) [\*111.1 F]

**REPORTING** and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]

### REPORTING and disclosure under ERISA - 1977.

Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [\*208.9 L]

### REPORTING framework for cable operators in Massachusetts.

Massachusetts. Community Antenna Television Commission. Reporting framework for cable operators in Massachusetts; Draft form 100, revised. Boston, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rad 5]

**REPORTING** interest on E bonds. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 169.

### REPORTING segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

### REPORTING segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (Exposure draft, July 19, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

## REPORTS

ASM 1977-1978 financial statements. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 50-back cover.

Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.

Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 17-20.

How to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.

Key accounting concepts are outlined in proposed statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.

National Association Of Accountants. NAA annual report, 1978. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 65-79.

Ng, David S. Information economics analysis of financial reporting and external auditing. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 910-20.

Objectives of financial reporting - exposure draft issued by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 6-7.

Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]

Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.

### For bankers

See Reports - For credit purposes

### For credit purposes

See also Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Babb, Larry D. Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

Davis, Jeffrey. Protecting consumers from overdisclosure and gobbledygook: an empirical look at the simplification of consumer-credit contracts. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Oct. 1977, p. 841-920.

Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.

Feld, Lipman G. On loans secured by receivables. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 38-40.

Financial statements and loans. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 3.

National Association Of Credit Management. Statement of principles for the exchange of credit information between banks and business credit grantors, by National Association of Credit Management and Robert Morris Associates. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 28-30.

On gathering credit information from a bank. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11, 13. (Reprinted from *Credit Research foundation staff report*.)

Roderick, Jerome L. Privacy - not just a consumer issue. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 30-7.

Tomlinson, Gregory B. Unaudited financial statements - boon or bane to lenders? BY Greogory B. Tomlinson and Roger N. Knight. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 38-41.

#### Interim

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Expectations data and the predictive value of interim reporting, by A. Rashad Abdel-Khalik and Jose Espejo. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 1-13.

Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports.(In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [\*102 A]

Carlson, Timothy E. Needed: a new interpretation for interim reports. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 19-22, 38.

FASB project on interim reporting. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Interim financial accounting and reporting. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 126 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, May 25, 1978. Includes an executive summary of the discussion memorandum.) [\*111.1 F]

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [\*111.1 H]

Latane, Henry A. Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.

Nineteen parties testify at FASB hearing on interim reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Norby, William C. Interim financial accounting and reporting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20, 72.

Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]

Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [\*102 R]

Sorter, George H. ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [\*102 A]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Public proceeding on quarterly financial statement data and review thereof by independent public accountants. Washington, CSA Reporting Co., 1975. 415 p. [\*150.2 U]

#### To board of directors

Sherony, Bruce C. Advance reports: step one to an information system for corporate directors, by Bruce C. Sherony and Philipp A. Stoerber. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 21-5.

#### To Dept. of Housing and Urban Development

Trautman, Lawrence J. HUD audit guide: its history, its purpose and its requirements. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 51-6.

#### To Dept. of Labor

Kaplan, Mannon. Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 5-12.) [\*208.9 F]

Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [\*208.9 L]

McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]

Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]

#### To employees

Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [\*150 A]

Gibson, Christopher. Accountant's role in employee communications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 118-21.

Goodland, John. Disclose, present or communicate? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 446-7.

Harrison, Alex. Employee accounts: a guide to the future? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 790-1.

Holmes, Geoffrey. How UK companies report their employees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 64-66, 68.

Information for employees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 27, 1977, p. 521-2.

Morley, Michael F. Information for Scottish wage negotiators. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 23-4.

Parker, Lee D. Accounting responsibility towards corporate financial reporting to employees. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 62-93.

Pound, G. D. Some accounting and auditing perspectives of reporting to employees. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 689-92.

Purdy, Derek E. Some comments on the future approach to company reports. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 87-8.

Tinsley, Noel. Employee communication...an ICI approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 60-2.

#### To executives

See Reports - To management

#### To Federal Trade Commission

FTC proposal prescribes premerger notification and reporting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 74-5.

Smaller firms receive FTC questionnaire. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 2.

#### To government agencies

See also Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.

Kaplan, Mannon. Birth of Form 5500. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 5-12.) [\*208.9 F]

- Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA - 1977. New York, c1977. 6 p. [\*208.9 L]
- McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 406-7.
- Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]
- Reed, Omer Lee. Sunshine society and the legal regulation of business though compulsory disclosure. (Comments) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 83-101.
- Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [\*200.7 R]
- Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]

## To labor

See Reports - To employees

## To management

- Bailey, Jim. Fraud investigation - what is the internal auditor's role? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 26-32.
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong*, 1976. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]
- Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuiji Ijiri. (In *Arthur Young Professors Roundtable*, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [\*102 A]
- Crick, Donald E. Management information on the move. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 30-1.
- Disclosure of internal control weaknesses required by auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 7-8.
- Evans, Ben. Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.
- FEL calls for management reports in annual reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 20.
- Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Kolins, Wayne. New requirements for communicating internal control weaknesses. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Linder, John L. Employee communications: a policy and a system. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 28-32.
- Lindo, David K. Routine reports: who needs them? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 4-7.
- MacGibbon, D. I. Cost and financial analysis: the purpose of management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 285-8, 293-4, 296.
- Marion, Francis A. Professional reaction to statement on auditing standards no. 20. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 56, Winter 1977, p. entire issue.

- Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 85-6.
- Na Thalang, Yukta. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- Operating reports for effective management control. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 205-68.) [224 H]
- Rao, H. R. Seshagiri. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors & management. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 7-15.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvements in management information, part 1, action by the reporters. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 338-41.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Principles and standards for better management information. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 253-5.
- Sherony, Bruce C. Advance reports: step one to an information system for corporate directors, by Bruce C. Sherony and Philipp A. Stoeberl. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 21-5.
- Systematic, simplified financial reporting: monitoring and high-lighting results of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 112-26.) [223.5 G]

## To Securities and Exchange Commission

- Aiken, E. T. Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.
- Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Barron, Robert A. Amendments to Form S-8. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 61-2.
- Barron, Robert A. Proposed expansion of Form S-16. (Recent SEC development) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 62-3.
- Barron, Robert A. Rule 146. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67-8.
- Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Congress lifts ceiling on public offering registration exemption, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Proposal would cut registration paperwork, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC charges internal control violations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]

- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants help in improving form 10-K, by Dennis R. Beresford and Michael W. Hoversen. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.
- Bigay, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Bigay, Louis. SEC panel sees no need for change. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10.
- Bigay, Louis. SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.
- Davis, Richard A. Enforcement of proxy regulations in parent-subsidary mergers. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 255-75.
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Dougherty, William H. Financial reporting - a banker looks at the scene. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 47-50, 52-3.
- Financial Analysts Federation. Corporate Information Committee. Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [\*174 F]
- Form S-16 - proposal for expanded use. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- Form 10-K and the shareholders' report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Foster, Taylor W. Incremental information content of the 10-K, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 921-34.
- Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.
- Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
- Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- Golub, Steven J. Communications with the SEC. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 65-8.
- Gormley, R. James. Disclosure of auditor changes and disagreements under SEC rules. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 3-13.
- Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Hanson, Robert E. Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.
- Hernandez, William H. Is the controller an endangered species? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Hershman, Arlene. New accounting headache. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1, 85-6.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Novel requirements, new interpretations found in SEC rules. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 39-45.) [721 S]
- Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.
- Laventhol & Horwath position on the issue of corporate audit committees. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Law institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.
- Lurie, Arlene J. Failure to obey SEC reporting requirements: compliance with ASR 138, by Arlene J. Lurie and Victor S. Pastena. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 346-56.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Financial reporting: let's replace compliance with competition, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and Stephen J. Laycock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19, 36.
- More paperwork: the new beneficial ownership filing and disclosure requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 5-6.
- Nader, Ralph. Corporate disclosure: the public right to know. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- Nemec, Marilyn J. Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.
- Nicholson, John W. Annual and interim reporting under the Securities exchange act of 1934. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 849-74.) [113 E]
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Powell, Robert E. Figuring out what the SEC wants on executive perks. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 8-11.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Congressman Moss introduces public accounting regulatory act. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 5.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.
- Registrants must disclose if auditor change was confirmed by outside audit committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10.
- Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Resale of bankruptcy - related securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the Arab boycott, part 1. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
- SEC adopts weakened amendments to rules requiring disclosure of significant securities holdings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 71-2.
- SEC approves the use of form S-8 for previously issued shares. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 8.
- SEC issues plans to implement Advisory Committee recommendations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEC proposals require more information on outside auditors. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 70-1.
- SEC proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

- SEC requires disclosure of management remuneration. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 73.
- Siegel, Joel. Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 517-19, 523.
- Simplified registration and reporting requirements for small business - SEC issues proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 1-2.
- Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.
- Somera, Romeo J. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Symonds, Edward. Give us more time (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 206-7.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Public proceeding on quarterly financial statement data and review thereof by independent public accountants. Washington, CSA Reporting Co., 1975. 415 p. [\*150.2 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Regulation S-X... form and content of financial statements. New York, Bowne & Co., 1976. 144 p. (Dated Dec. 1976.) [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Report Coordinating Group. Final report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 17 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 685, March 16, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*721 U]
- van Pelt, John V. Scope and objectives of the interim financial report. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 797-823.) [113 E]
- Veerhoff, Alfred B. Overhaul eyed for reports of public firms. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-9.
- Want to disagree with an SEC position? Here's how. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 2-3.
- Weinbach, Arthur F. Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.
- Weiss, Jerome P. Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.
- Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.
- You can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.
- To security analysts**  
See Security analysts
- To stockholders**  
American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendment to require sending financial statements to shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 931-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations... edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1978). 16 p. [\*150 A]
- Annual reports are better, but ... (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9.
- Annual reports: not just for stockholders. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 80-5.
- Anreder, Steven S. Those bottom lines; annual reports make increasingly valuable reading. *Barron's*, April 10, 1978, p. 4-5. (Reprint file, \*B)
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [\*174 A]
- Bax, William L. Financial reporting: need for a new philosophy, by William L. Bax and James A. Heintz. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 7-11.
- Baxt, Robert. Power of directors to censor material to be considered at company meetings. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Betty, Linda. UOP's shareholder information department: record keeping system saves time and money. *Information & records management*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 32.
- Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.
- Bowman, Edward H. Strategy, annual reports, and alchemy. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 64-71.
- Campaign for annual reports: U.S. Steel helped bring reform. (Footnote) *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.
- Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]
- Crane, Allan. Modern annual report - more information, faster (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 637-62.) [113 E]
- Dardenne, Peg. Emerging trends in annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 8, 48.
- Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [\*113 D]
- Disclosure of material information: a cross-national comparison, by H. Kent Baker and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 1-18.
- Donovan, James D. Getting high marks on the company report card - the annual report. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 102, 104, 106, 108, 110.

- Ernst & Ernst. FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. Cleveland, Ohio, 1978. 10 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, March 1978) [\*111.1 E]
- Financial Analysts Federation. Corporate Information Committee. Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [\*174 F]
- Form 10-K and the shareholders' report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Foster, Taylor W. Incremental information content of the 10-K, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 921-34.
- Fowler, James E. Many facets of association annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 20-2.
- Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [\*223.2 G]
- Goff, Harrison H. Annual reports: they don't have to be dull. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 28-34.
- Graves, Joseph J. Critical questions & honest answers: spice for effective annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 17-18.
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Jaggi, Bikki. Note on the information content of corporate annual earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 961-7.
- Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [\*106.3 A]
- Kincannon, Jack. Reporting financial highlights, statistical summaries, and nonfinancial and external economic data, by Jack Kincannon, Ben Hinsdale and Carl Brauweiler. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 721-43.) [113 E]
- Lee, Carol. PR role in good annual report photography. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 36-41.
- Left side method. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Linett, E. S. LIFO: conformity requirement applies to interim reports forming annual report when combined. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Mayall, Robert L. Sensitizing your management to the needs of the annual report. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 12-14, 16.
- Moskowitz, Milton. Annual report: it ain't art but it's improving. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 47-50.
- Murray, Thomas J. Annual reports: is anybody reading them? *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 50-2.
- Need for more forward-looking information. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 5-8. (Excerpt from news release of Financial Analysts Federation, January 1978.)
- New data in annual reports. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 24, 1978. p. 129, 131-2.
- Ohio Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, May 31, 1977. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, unpagged section.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Digest of the report of the Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure to the Securities and Exchange Commission, November 3, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 69 p. (*SEC compliance, financial reporting and forms*, report bulletin 11, v. 2, Nov. 11, 1977, section 2.) [\*721 P]
- Preston, Lee E. Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.
- Read the big print. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Regan, Patrick J. Interpreting the pension data in 1977 annual reports. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 14-15.
- Reinhart, Andrew J. Annual financial report and financial public relations. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 617-36.) [113 E]
- SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.
- Staging stockholder meetings. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 30, 32-3, 39, 84.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (*Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph*, no. 3) [\*150 S]
- Stern, Richard D. How to read an annual report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 15, 23-4.
- Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.
- Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.
- Stremel, Jerry. Should hospitals publish annual reports? *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 24, 26.
- Tweedie, David P. ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. Individual investor opinion survey. Washington, 1977? 43 p. [\*223.4 U]
- Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166.
- Wendell, Paul J. Preparing integrated reports. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 278-9.
- What should directors do if they disagree with management's financial projections? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3.
- What stockholders are asking - some typical questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 5-6.

Williams, William D. FAF Corporate information committee awards for excellence in corporate reporting for 1976. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

**Belgium**

Olivier, H. New legislation on book-keeping and annual accounts in Belgium. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 36-43.

**Canada**

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting in Canada, twelfth summary of annual reports of Canadian public companies, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973. 12th ed. Toronto, 1977. 266 p. (Summary of annual reports of 325 Canadian public companies: 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973.) [\*174 C]

Who's responsible for statements. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 9.

**Great Britain**

Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.

Gilling, Donald M. Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.

Goch, Desmond. Future of company reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 19-21.

Goch, Desmond. What are we going to do about the annual report? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 331-3.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [\*228.1 G]

Platt, C. J. Styles of presentation in annual reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.

Purdy, Derek E. Some comments on the future approach to company reports. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 87-8.

Stevens, Martin. Presentation of financial information: a marketing approach. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), No. 59, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

**New Zealand**

Robertson, John. Corporate social reporting by New Zealand companies. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 113-33.

**Writing and preparation**

Annual report high-interest areas outlined in CSI study. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.

Collins, Frank. Perceptual limitations: their effect on financial reports, by Frank Collins and Robert Seiler. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 24-33.

Dowling, James H. Main job of the annual report: wooing investors. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 127-8, 133-4.

FEI calls for management reports in annual reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 20.

Guymont, Philip J. Planning and coordination techniques of the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 10-12.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, by Pamela Hanft and Michael Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 72-4.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.

Jarvis, W. J. Evolution of published financial reporting, part 2. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 10-12.

Leshner, James R. Automated internal financial statements. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

Lesikar, Raymond V. Report writing for business. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 395 p. [174 L]

Lothian, Niall. Bad language in financial reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 42-6.

Na Thalang, Yuktia. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

Operating reports for effective management control. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 205-68.) [224 H]

Rabarts, Alec. Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 102-3.

Rao, H. R. Seshagiri. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors & management. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 7-15.

Rhodes, Robert T. ABC: simplifying computer use in utilities. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 49-51.

Rider, R. Report writing. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 17, 21.

Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.

Sigband, Norman B. Communications for management and business. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1976. 657 p. (Published in 1969 under title: *Communication for management*.) [209.6 S]

Stapleton, Tom. Ten steps toward better writing. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 63, 65.

Stevens, Martin. Presentation of financial information: a marketing approach. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), No. 59, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

Weiss, Allen. Fear of the blank page... and how to overcome it. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 22-9.

**REPORTS, ACCOUNTANTS'**

See also Certificate or opinion

Accounting Standards Committee. Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 36.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [\*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: representatives of accounting and legal professions and business in the United States. New York, 1977. (52) p. (Held March 5-7, 1975.) [\*103.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [\*250 Acc]



- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A] Audit reservations redefined. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8-9.
- Bailey, Larry P. Secondary level assurances. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Auditors may eliminate subject to opinions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Proxies must tell more about auditors' services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 8.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Auditor's involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977. Proposed auditing recommendations.) [\*170 C]
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.
- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpheth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Chen, Kung H. Should accounting data be single-valued measurements? By Kung H. Chen and Edward L. Summers. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 109-25.
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Audit implications of the interim recommendations by the Accounting Standards Committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 76.
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Developing effective relations with the independent auditor, by Robert A. Morgan and others. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 767-96.) [113 E]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate shareholder's view of the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19, 6 p. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]
- Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.
- FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of auditing standards no. 14. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 19-24.
- Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.
- Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.
- Guy, Dan M. Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Jiri, Yuji. Disclosure of auditing policies and measurements. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [\*103.1 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual report and accounts 1977-1978. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. follows page 32.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Inflation accounting - auditors' reports during the interim period; group accounts - reliance on other auditors. By the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales in association with the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland and the Association of Certified Accountants. London, 1976. 10 p. (*Statements on auditing*, nos. 20 and 21) [\*170 I]
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Accountants' report. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 29-33.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Lamden, Charles W. Discussant's response to Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 45-8.) [\*102 T]
- Matthews, Edward S. Auditor: what does he do? *Credit & financial management*, 80, Aug. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 56, Winter 1977, p. entire issue.
- McRae, Thomas Walter. Independent auditor's role in assessing uncertainties. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 53 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1975) [\*103.1 A]
- Neumann, Frederick L. Narrowing the breach. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 40-4.
- Ohio Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. i-xi, follows p. 114.
- Pany, Kurt J. Exceptions in audit reports, by Kurt J. Pany and A.J. Stagiano. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 68-70.
- Ridler, Alan S. Auditing standards in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 13-14.
- Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [\*117 A]
- Sack, Robert J. Scope of the audit report: coverage of the accountant's opinion. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 744-66.) [113 E]
- Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 32-44.) [\*102 T]
- Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]
- Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Stobie, Bruce. Audit report: a valuable product or a useless anachronism? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 49-53, 55-7.
- Subject to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

White, Gerald I. More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.

Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]

**Great Britain**

English, Jeffery. Abolish the mandatory audit for the family company. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 64-5.

Gilling, Donald M. Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.

**Short form**

See also Certificate or opinion

Aranoff, Terry David. Auditor's standard report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 46 p. (Background paper, dated Aug. 1975) [\*103.1 A]

Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]

Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (Survey, dated Nov. 1976) [\*103.1 A]

**Special purpose**

See also Hospitals - Reports and statements

Municipalities - Reports and statements

Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements

Schools and colleges - Reports and statements

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

**Supplementary letter to client**

Day, W. P. Corporate management attitudes to the auditor's management letter: an empirical review, by W.P. Day and G.D. Pound. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 14-20.

Evans, Ben. Management letters: a source of inside information, by Ben Evans and Richard Miller. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11, 35.

Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 85-6.

Scionti, Paul M. Management letters. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 10-11, 18.

**Writing and preparation**

AICPA rules for auditing private firms. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 8, 10.

Bax, William L. Financial reporting: need for a new philosophy, by William L. Bax and James A. Heintz. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 7-11.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.

Johnson, Glenn H. Communications process in auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 53-64.

Lindo, David K. Routine reports: who needs them? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 4-7.

Mininger, Lowell. Commonsense approach to writing reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 40-7.

Rabarts, Alec. Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 102-3.

**REPOSSESSION**

Huffmire, Madelyn M. Repossession without judicial process: what lies ahead? *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 319-35.

**REPPY, WILLIAM A.**

Effect of the adoption of comparative negligence on California community property law: has imputed negligence been revived? *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 219-44, 247.

**REPRESENTATION letter.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Representation letter: an important communication between management and the independent auditor. New York, c1978. (6) p. [\*170 A]

**REPRESENTATION LETTERS**

See Letters of representation

**REPRICING**

See Pricing - Government regulation

**REPUBLIC of Ireland.**

Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Ireland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 I]

**REPURCHASE agreements for all. (Financial planning tools)**

*Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 102-3.

**RESALE of bankruptcy - related securities. SEC accounting report**, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.

**RESCHOVSKY, ANDREW M.**

Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

See also Accounting research

Exploration and development

Operations research

Tax research

Technological companies

Batty, J. C. Cost benefit analysis applied to research & development. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, May 1976, p. 155-8.

Becker, Harold S. Industry space shuttle use: considerations besides ticket price. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 143-51.

Bernardo, John J. Assignment approach to choosing R&D experiments. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 489-501.

Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (AEI studies, no. 138) [\*205.11 C]

Coulson-Thomas, Colin J. New product development check-list. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 60, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.

Croft, Walker. Values and future's research. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.

Davies, Trevor. Disclosure of R and D expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 8-11.

Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]

Grabowski, Henry G. Industrial research and development, intangible capital stocks, and firm profit rates, by Henry G. Grabowski and Dennis C. Mueller. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 328-43.

- Lowinger, Thomas C. Human capital and technological determinants of US industries' revealed comparative advantage. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 92-102.
- Meyer, Herbert E. Those worrisome technology exports. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 106-9.
- PoKempner, Stanley J. Management science in business. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 91 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 732) [\*201.6 P]
- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Terpstra, Vern. International product policy: the role of foreign R & D. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 24-32.
- United States. National Institute of Education. Databook, 1976: the status of education research and development in the United States. Washington, 1976? 90 p. (Issued as a companion volume to 1975 annual report, National Council on Educational Research.) [\*107 U]
- Vanishing innovation. (Research) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 46-9, 52, 54.
- Vidali, Joseph J. Suggested taxonomy for marketing thought: the case of lacking applied development and research in marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 147-53.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 114-16.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development: SSAP 13. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 70, 72, 75.
- Anton, Hector R. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 194-200.) [\*102 R]
- Batty, Joseph. Accounting for research and development. London, Business Books, 1976. 237 p. [165.4 B]
- Bhutiani, M. L. R & D and cost control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 561-8.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for research and development costs. Toronto, 1977. 8 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 1977) [\*111.1 C]
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 493-4, 496.
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 657-71.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 36-40.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 3. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 4. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 14-18.
- Davies, Trevor. Research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 691-4.
- Dukes, Roland E. Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 147-93.) [\*102 R]
- Gambino, Anthony J. Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Gruber, Martin J. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development cost on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 201-3.) [\*102 R]
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 87-9.
- IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D: issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, . 22.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 13: Accounting for research and development. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development activities. London, 1978. 6 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 9) [\*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International Account Standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, July 1978, p. 219-20.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 42-3.
- Marafino, Vincent N. Accounting for research and development costs, by Vincent N. Marafino and G. Michael Crooch. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 221-41.) [113 E]
- Nobes, C. W. Accounting for research and development expenditure. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.
- Norby, William C. FASB review program. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Schiff, Michael. Cheers for thirteen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 21-2, 24-7.
- Symonds, Edward. That dry-hole business. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 597-8.
- Australia**
- Whittred, G. P. Australian accounting standards - some anomalies. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 498, 501-2.
- International**
- Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement 9 - accounting for research and development activities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 25-7.
- Ireland**
- New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Auditing**
- O'Keefe, Edward F. Framework for auditing Department of Defense research and development programs. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 17-25.
- Budgeting**
- Albala, Americo. Model for new product planning, part 2. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 62-9.
- Bhutiani, M. L. R & D and cost control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 561-8.

- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Matthews, Lawrence M. Practical operating budgeting. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 238 p. [205.4 M]

## Canada

- Chand, U. K. Ranga. Does R&D boost industrial growth? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 27-31.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 1. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2.
- Government subsidizes private R&D. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 22.

## Cost accounting

- Batty, Joseph. Accounting for research and development. London, Business Books, 1976. 237 p. [165.4 B]
- Beresford, Dennis R. CASB wants uniform accounting for R&D, bidding and proposals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 14.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 36-40.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 3. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Daniel, Lee. FASB 2: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Gambino, Anthony J. Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Nash, John F. Accounting for creativity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 17-22.
- Schiff, Michael. Cheers for thirteen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 21-2, 24-7.

## Canada

- Thomas, R. Douglas. New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

## International

- Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.

## Costs

- Bhutiani, M. L. R & D and cost control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 561-8.
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 657-71.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 2. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 36-40.
- Gambino, Anthony J. Management of research & development, by Anthony J. Gambino and Morris Gartenberg. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 9: accounting for research and development activities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 42-3.
- Merz, C. Mike. Simple financial criteria for planning R&D projects. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-16.

- R&D spending patterns for 600 companies. *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 58-65, 68-72, 76-7. (R&D scoreboard: 1977.)
- Schnee, Jerome E. International shifts in innovative activity: the case of pharmaceuticals. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 112-22.

## International

- Beresford, Dennis R. International standard on R&D permits deferral, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement 9 - accounting for research and development activities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 25-7.

## Developing countries

- Anderson, W. S. Technology transfer in transition. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 10-13, 18.

## Finance

- Kamien, Morton I. Self-financing of an R&D project, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 252-61.

## Great Britain

- Davies, Trevor. Research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 691-4.
- Thomson, David. Funding innovation in the small company. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 107-9.

## Management

- Balthasar, Hans Ulrich. Calling the shots in R&D, by Hans Ulrich Balthasar, Roberto A.A. Boschi and Michael M. Menke. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 151-60.
- Batty, Joseph. Accounting for research and development. London, Business Books, 1976. 237 p. [165.4 B]
- Bhutiani, M. L. R & D and cost control. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 561-8.
- Bitondo, Domenic. Bendix approach to corporate R&D. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 32-40.
- Domsch, Michel. Organization of corporate R & D planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 67-74.
- Fischer, William A. Follow-up strategies for technological growth. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 10-20.
- Frohman, Alan L. Performance of innovation: managerial roles. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 5-12.
- Hamer mesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamer mesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.
- Merz, C. Mike. Simple financial criteria for planning R&D projects. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-16.
- O'Keefe, Edward F. Framework for auditing Department of Defense research and development programs. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 17-25.

## Reports and statements

- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 20, 1977, p. 493-4, 496.
- Cornwall, John. Accounting for development and research expenses. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 21-6.
- Cornwell, John. Accounting for development and research expenses, part 3. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 4-8.

Daniel, Lee. FASB 2: a critique and an alternative, by Lee Daniel and Michael F. Foran. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 32-5.

IASC to publish IAS no. 9 on R&D; issues exposure draft on current assets, liabilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, . 22.

#### Statistics

R&D spending patterns for 600 companies. *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 58-65, 68-72, 76-7. (R&D scoreboard: 1977.)

#### Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Research and development

#### RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]

Individual tax return guide, 1976 (to be filed in 1977). New York, 1977. 96 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Jan. 1977, sect. 2) [\*751.3 R]

RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]

#### RESERVES

Black, Fischer. Global monetarism in a world of national currencies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-32.

Gillett, John B. Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

#### Accounting

Sherwood, Kenneth A. Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.

#### Bad debt

Maddox, T. J. Backing into your bad-debt allowance. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 32-4, 36-7.

#### RESH, WARREN H.

Unfounded attacks on unauthorized practice. *Unauthorized practice news*, v. 40, Winter 1977, p. 272-9.

**RESIDENCE** title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.

**RESIDENTIAL** mortgage lending: it's wait and see on variable rates. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 22, 24, 26, 132, 134.

#### RESIDUAL ANALYSIS

Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.

#### RESIDUAL INCOME

See Income - Residual

**RESOLUTION** of uncertainties disclosed in annual reports. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 11 p. (*Survey*) [\*103.1 A]

#### RESORTS

See Camps  
Hotels, Resort

#### RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Chaiken, Jan M. Patrol car allocation model: background, by Jan M. Chaiken and Peter Dormont. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1280-90.

Hamburger, Michael J. Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.

Howard, K. Modelling system for local government resource planning, by K. Howard and B.V. Wagle. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 77-83.

Nackel, John G. Group decision process for resource allocation in the health setting, by John G. Nackel, Jay Goldman and William L. Fairman. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1259-67.

Nackel, John G. Process of resource allocation, by John G. Nackel and Stuart A. Wesbury. (Research in management) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 75-89.

Ng, David S. Pareto-optimality of authentic information. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1717-28.

O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.

Pattillo, James W. Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [\*205.4 P]

Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.

Stryker, Charles W. Effective allocation of sales resources. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 1-11.

Trombetta, William L. Patterns for antitrust confrontation? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12-18.

#### RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND MULTI-PROJECT SCHEDULING

See RAMPS

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Byrne, Vincent J. Futurism in resource management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9.

Courey, Charles J. Approaches to assessment and evaluation in a university environment. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]

Ulrey, Ivon W. Financial management and/or resource management, by Ivon W. Ulrey and Ann Pike Ulrey. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 40-45.

#### RESOURCE management: toward improved productivity.

Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]

#### RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

#### RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

See Functional or responsibility accounting

#### RESS, DAVID.

Plight of U.S. flag lines. *Burrough clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 12-13, 44-5.

**RESS, SAMUEL S.**

- Bonus credit, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90.
- Changes in New York State unemployment insurance law to conform with revisions of Federal unemployment tax act, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 62-4.
- Delayed payment of wages, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 50.
- District court upholds Labor Department's EEO policies, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 91.
- Effect of payroll tax deposits in government depository. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61.
- Employee-independent person - demonstrator. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 57-9.
- Employee plans - minimum vesting standards regs, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.
- Employment taxes - time for deposit of underpayments, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 47.
- Equal employment opportunity programs for handicapped workers, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 77-8.
- Excludability of sick pay from payroll taxes, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 88-9.
- Failure to collect and pay over withholding taxes in bankruptcies. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Federal occupational safety and health act (OSHA) consultations. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75.
- Federal wage & hour law changes, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 88.
- Federal withholding tax rates on back pay awards. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 62-3.
- New age discrimination in employment. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 57.
- New job tax credit against employer's federal income tax, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90.
- New York prevailing wage law, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 61-2.
- Nineteen seventy-seven Social Security amendments, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 67-71.
- Obligation to provide religious accommodations. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 56.
- Paying withholding taxes too early. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 60.
- Payments to disabled employees under FICA and FUTA, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 89-90.
- Payroll taxes go up for 1978 - major law changes for social security and federal unemployment tax, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 61-2.
- PCS - protecting qualification of pension and profit sharing plans, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

- Rental value of parsonages - rental allowance of Jewish cantor. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Self-employment tax on congressmen's engagements. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Supplemental unemployment benefits subject to withholding. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 56-7.
- Survivorship annuity - refund of employee contributions at retirement, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 48-50.
- Unemployment insurance, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 75-7.
- Unemployment insurance, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 61.
- Wages: payments for the loss of prospective employment. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 77-8.
- Wages: stock purchase plan. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.
- Workers' fraudulent compensation claims, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90-1.

**RESTAURANTS**

See also Cocktail lounges

Bars and grills

- Laventhol & Horwath. Restaurant industry: 1978 and beyond. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Waldman, Joseph M. Making it big in the fast-food industry. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 65-72.

**Bibliographies**

- Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 51-112.

**Costs**

- Hanson, Bjorn. Food costs: you know what they are. Do you know what they should be? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 54, 56, 116.
- Here's one way to control rising utility costs. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 58, 60.
- Moulton, Clifford C. Energy, part 2: restaurant utility costs. (Equipment) *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 14, April 1978, p. 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94.
- Mullett, Matthew J. Benefits from standard costing in the restaurant industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 47-53.
- Spitzig, Norman J. Answering the food cost question. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30-1.
- Uniforms: to rent... uniforms: to buy. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, July 1978, p. 61-4, 66.

**Financial management**

- Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahnners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]
- Spitzig, Norman J. Answering the food cost question. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30-1.

**Management**

- Downey, James F. Management theories: as observed in hotel and restaurant managers. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Dukas, Peter. Planning profits in the food and lodging industry. Boston, Cahnners Books, c1976. 180 p. [250 Res]

- Moulton, Clifford C. Energy, part 2: restaurant utility costs. (Equipment) *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 14, April 1978, p. 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94.
- Permanent ware pointers. *Hospitality* (Food and lodging), v. 14, Nov. 1975, p. R76, R78.
- Powers, Thomas F. Systems perspective for hospitality management. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 71-6.
- Uniforms: to rent... uniforms: to buy. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, July 1978, p. 61-4, 66.

#### Statistics

- Hospitality 500. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 42, June 1978, p. 10-200, *passim*. (Survey of 500 U.S. restaurants plus supplementary data on national restaurant and lodging chains and franchises.)
- Laventhol & Horwath. From New York to L.A.: how's commercial foodservice doing in your market? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 25-38, *passim*.
- Lesure, John D. Profitable lodging foodservice - the possible dream, by John Lesure and Maurice B. Burritt. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, April 1978, p. 40-2, 58.

#### RESTRICTED STOCK PLANS

- See Bonus
- Stock purchase
- Stock - Restricted
- Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

**RESTRICTED** time-limit consent policy of IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382.

**RESULTS** from the 1978 membership questionnaire. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 696-8, 701-2.

#### RESULTS of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances.

- College Placement Council. Results of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances, conducted July 1976, compared with CPC salary survey data from July 1976 report. Bethlehem, Pa., 1976. 8 p. (Special report on CPC salary survey) [\*208 C]

#### RESUMES

- See also Letters
- Farinelli, Jean. What to do if the headhunter doesn't call. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 30, 32-4.

#### RETAIL accounting and financial control.

- Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]

#### RETAIL accounting manual.

- National Retail Merchants Association. Retail accounting manual. Rev. ed. New York, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [262 N]

#### RETAIL business management.

- Gillespie, Karen R. Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]

#### RETAIL METHOD OF INVENTORY

- See Inventories - Retail method

**RETAIL** store accounting. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 71-9.) [209.5 T]

#### RETAIL TRADE

- See also Chain stores
- Department stores
- Grocery retailers
- Shopping centers
- Specialty stores

- Bates, Albert D. Warehouse retailing - a revolutionary force in distribution? *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 74-80.
- Blair, David M. Are percentage rents unfair to tenants? *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 42-4.
- Burt, David N. Planning and performance in Australian retailing. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 62-6.
- Crimmins, Ed. Putting your money where the need is. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90.
- Davidson, William R. Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]
- McNair, Malcolm P. Next revolution of the retailing wheel, by Malcolm P. McNair and Eleanor G. May. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 81-91.
- Rowe, Ed E. Labor scheduling in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 18-29.
- Special issue on retail education, Edited by Stanley C. Hollander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Fall 1978, entire issue.
- Speth, Thomas W. Summary of doctoral research in retailing. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 71-80.
- Tinsley, Dillard B. Will the wheel of retailing stop turning? By Dillard B. Tinsley, John R. Brooks and Michael d'Amico. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

#### Accounting

- Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]
- Linnaus, Vernon F. Modern college accounting. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 607 p. [110 L]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Moscarello, Louis C. Retail accounting and financial control, by Louis C. Moscarello, Francis C. Grau and Roy C. Chapman. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1976. 511 p. (Previous edition under title: Retail merchandise accounting, by Hermon Bell and Louis Moscarello.) [262 M]
- National Retail Merchants Association. Retail accounting manual. Rev. ed. New York, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [262 N]
- Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. New York, c1977. 118 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*262 P]
- Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Retail store accounting. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 71-9.) [209.5 T]
- Seidler, Lee J. Lease accounting changes will mean lower earnings for some retailers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 9-12. (Reprint file. \*A)
- Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

#### Auditing

- Akresh, Abraham D. Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## RETAIL TRADE—Management

### Automation

McNair, Malcolm P. Next revolution of the retailing wheel, by Malcolm P. McNair and Eleanor G. May. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 81-91.

### Billing

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

### Budgeting

Bearden, William O. Zero based budgeting & retail management, by William O. Bearden and K. Mark Weaver. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 18-27.

Mesaros, Stanley J. Expense control through effective budgeting. *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 38-52.

### Costs

Grau, Frank. Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.

### Credit management

Cooper, Daniel. For retailers: new credit problems and opportunities. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 40-52.

Cooper, Daniel. For retailers: new credit problems and opportunities. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 25-9.

Miles, Richard G. Macy's automated new account processing system. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 23-30.

Retailers' cash discounts. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), March 1978.)

Wheeler, Linden E. Future of the proprietary credit account. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 2-17.

### Data processing

Communications, scanning guidelines. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 59, 80.

Coyle, Joseph S. Scanning lights up a dark world for grocers. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 76-8, 80.

Exley, Charles E. Predicament, predilection, & prediction. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 21.

Facing up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.

Gibfried, Paul E. Thoughts on productivity from Europe. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 15-20.

Kingsbury, Howard K. Selling service bureau alternative to sellers. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 56-8, 72.

Landau, Barry. MIS and buying control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 24-7.

Miles, Richard G. Macy's automated new account processing system. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 23-30.

Moore, W. Robert. Bankers and general merchandise retailers explore EFT. W. Robert Moore and Peter F. Gundell. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 27-30, 72, 81-2, 84, 86.

Shore, Steve. Case for automating the planning and distribution processes in a fashion environment. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 46-63.

Strobin, Edward A. Computer security - POS terminal controls. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 38-47.

Tannenbaum, Michael. Minicomputer automation for the independent retailer. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 51-64.

Ullman, Arthur A. EFT update for retailers. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 3-5.

Walker, J. Ellwood. EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.

### Finance

Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.

Coyle, Robert T. Investment credit - why exclude the retailer? *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 47-50.

Grau, Frank. Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.

Schloss, Nathan. Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.

### Financial management

Cohen, Irwin S. Profiting from the mistakes of others: common threads in retail failures, by Irwin S. Cohen and Laurence N. Garter. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 2-21.

Coyle, Robert T. Self-insurance reserves - legislative relief for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 34-6.

Gillespie, Karen R. Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]

Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

### Information systems

Andres, William A. Retailing and MIS - the future is now. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 32-42.

Facing up to the differences among bankers and retailers on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 75, 77-8, 82.

Ullman, Arthur A. EFT update for retailers. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 3-5.

Walker, J. Ellwood. EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.

### Internal auditing

Moscarello, Louis C. Challenge of tomorrow to the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 41-55.

Wilson, Paul W. Planning and operation of the internal audit department. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 2-14.

### Internal control

Akresh, Abraham D. Point-of-sale accounting systems: some implications for the auditor, by Abraham D. Akresh and Michael Goldstein. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 68-74.

Bernstein, Joseph. Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 2-17.

Butler, William J. Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.

Walker, J. Ellwood. EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

### Inventories

See also Point of sale

Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.

Joseph, Anthony M. Stock by store with today's technology. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 2-19.

Kass, Saul D. Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 22-9.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.

### Management

Butler, William J. Checklist of key operational controls designed to deter management fraud. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-58.

Cohen, Irwin S. Profiting from the mistakes of others: common threads in retail failures, by Irwin S. Cohen and Laurence N. Garter. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 2-21.



- Davidson, William R. Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]
- Gibfried, Paul E. Thoughts on productivity from Europe. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 15-20.
- Gillespie, Karen R. Retail business management, by Karen R. Gillespie and Joseph C. Hecht. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 470 p. [262 G]
- J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. (Marketing) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 66-9, 72, 74.
- MacDonald, R. Fulton. Future of the independent store: positioning for growth. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 53-64.
- Mason, Joseph Barry. Retailing executives view the 1980s, by J. Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.
- Shore, Steve. Case for automating the planning and distribution processes in a fashion environment. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 46-63.
- They have retailing by the tail. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 51-6.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (Small business management series, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]
- Marketing**
- Bearden, William O. Zero based budgeting & retail management, by William O. Bearden and K. Mark Weaver. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 18-27.
- Pricing**
- Walker, Bruce J. Decision sequence for retail pricing. *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 2-20.
- Reports and statements**
- Fairchild's financial manual of retail stores, 1977. 50th annual. New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1977. 338 p. [\*262 F]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: retailing. New York, c1977. 118 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*262 P]
- Phalen, Francis T. Impact of SFAS 13 on the retail industry. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Winthrop, Larry. Microfiche in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 51-8.
- Security**
- Strobin, Edward A. Computer security - POS terminal controls. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 38-47.
- Shortages**
- See Shortages
- Statistics**
- Fairchild's financial manual of retail stores, 1977. 50th annual. New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1977. 338 p. [\*262 F]
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]
- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.
- Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [\*220 F]
- Linden, Fabian. Retail '77 - no great bargain. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.
- National Association Of Retail Dealers Of America. Costs-of-doing-business survey (covering the year 1976.) 31st annual. Chicago, c1977. 30 p. (Organization previously known as National Appliance and Radio-TV Dealers Association.) [\*250 Ele 4]
- National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [\*263 N]
- Ratios of retailing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 124-5.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]
- Varble, Dale L. Sunday shopping and promotion possibilities. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 778-91.
- Theft**
- Bernstein, Joseph. Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 2-17.
- Ging, Tim. Shoplifting: what we can and have done to stop it, by Tim Ging and Lawrence Claus. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 38-45.
- Kass, Saul D. Current techniques in inventory loss prevention. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 22-9.
- Wilkes, Robert E. Fraudulent behavior by consumers. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 67-75.
- RETAILERS' cash discounts.** (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), March 1978.)
- RETAILERS - manufacturers - wholesalers.** (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]
- RETAILING management.**
- Davidson, William R. Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]
- RETAINED earnings - earnings and earnings distributions.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 563-97.) [110 S]
- RETAINERS**
- See Wages, fees, salaries
- RETENTION OF RECORDS**
- See Records - Retention and preservation
- RETIREMENT**
- ADEA and accounting firms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Our basic retirement system - social security: suggestions for improvement. Washington, 1978. 50 p. [\*307 A]
- Batten, Michael D. Are employers and older workers at the crossroads? By Michael D. Batten and Julia R. French. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 10-14, 16.
- Bevis, Alan. Maximizing retirement finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 116, 118.
- Commerce Clearing House. Employment discrimination based on pregnancy, S. 995 - text of Senate Committee report 95-331; mandatory retirement, H.R. 5363 - text of House Committee bill. Chicago, 1977. 29 p. (Labor law reports - employment practices, issue no. 747. Supplement to extra ed. report 22.) [\*207.9 C]

- Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, c1978, 79 p. ( *Labor law reports, employment practices*, report 40, April 6, 1978, extra ed.)[\*207.9 C]
- Cote, Joe. Need for retirees in CPE. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 40.
- Dickenson, Larry A. Will your client be ready for retirement? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Ferst, Stanley D. Greying of America. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 8-10. (From *L&H Perspective*, Lavenoth & Horwath, Spring/Summer 1978.)
- Ferst, Stanley D. Greying of America. *Lavenoth & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 17-19.
- Freeman, Smith. Wage trends as performance displays productive potential: a model and application to academic early retirement. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 419-43.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Normal retirement prior to age 65 - a possibility. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to stretch corporate retirement benefits. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 157-60, 164-6, 169, 173.
- Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.
- Hindenach, Lee P. Human side of retirement planning. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 3-4.
- Huebner, Robert F. Selecting a retirement program for a small corporation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 27-33.
- Lamberson, Thomas O. Realities of retirement point to need for corporate counseling programs. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 28-31.
- Lamle, Hugh R. New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.
- Mace, Myles L. Should the retiring CEO stay on the board? (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 16-18, 22.
- McGill, Betty T. More on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 43.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [\*250 Phy]
- Miller, R. L. C. More on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 61.
- New retirement rules effect on fringe benefits. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *U.S. Tax Report* (Touche Ross & Co.), April 1978.)
- O'Meara, J. Roger. Retirement: reward or rejection? New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 713) [\*208.9 O]
- Over 65 - and still in charge. *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 18-19.
- Pepper, Claude. Why retire at 65? *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 41-3.
- Philip, Manfred E. SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.
- Providing for retirement. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 1.
- Rapp, John. Accountants for the Public Interest an invitation to service. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Rapp, John. Retirement planning for CPAs. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 100-1.
- Rappaport, Anna M. Prepare for the world of post-65 (and early) retirement. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]
- Ross, Irwin. Retirement at seventy: a new trauma for management. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 106-7, 110, 112.
- Sacher, Steven J. Pale delicacies and faint implications - certain legislative history of the 1978 amendments to the Age discrimination in Employment act. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 427-36.
- Scharff, Edward E. Will delayed retirements put your promotion on hold? *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 93, 95, 98, 100.
- Schectman, David. Reflections of a retired practitioner. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 5, 33.
- Schutzer, A. I. Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.
- Schwed, Peter. Change of life priorities. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 28-32.
- Shapiro, Kenneth P. Mandatory retirement and its effect upon pension plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 239-43.
- Sturm, Paul W. Choosing the next boss - why so many bosses do it badly. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 44-8, 50.
- United States. Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics. Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (*Research report*, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [\*307 U]
- von Wodtke, Henry. Nineteen seventy-eight changes in age discrimination laws: implications for pension and welfare plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 20-3, 26, 28.
- Wallace, Edwin C. How retire-at-70 would affect banks. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16.
- When retirement doesn't happen. (Labor) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 72-89, *passim*.

#### Canada

- Gould, Lawrence I. Effect of income taxation on investment priorities: the RRSP, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 658-76.

**RETIREMENT annuities:** savers may get more for their money. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 58-62.

**RETIREMENT plans for professional corporations:** maximizing benefits and deductions.

Degann, A. David. Retirement plans for professional corporations: maximizing benefits and deductions. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 674-7.

#### RETIREMENT PLANS, NON-QUALIFIED

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

- Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]
- Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for employee retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.

- Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.
- Murray, Lawrence C. RRSs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.
- Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]

**RETIREMENT PLANS, QUALIFIED**

See also Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

- Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]
- Brandenburg, James C. What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.
- Carlin, Dennis J. Pension plan terminations: practical problems after ERISA, by Dennis J. Carlin and Alan F. Saake. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 123-33.
- Cronin, Dennis M. Keogh, corporate, or I.R.A.: what's best for you and your client. (World of finance) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.
- Degann, A. David. Retirement plans for professional corporations: maximizing benefits and deductions. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 674-7.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- ERISA: filing guide, plus summary plan checklist offered by the DOL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Flittie, John H. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. I.R.S. opens a door on beefed-up retirement plans. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 82-5.
- Gravitz, David H. Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Daniel case: implications of SEC regulation of retirement plan disclosure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 358-65.
- Griffes, Ernest J. E. Complete guide to organizing and managing the responsibilities of a plan administrator. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- Hodges, Leo C. Do equal rights mean equal contributions? *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 67.
- Huebner, Robert F. Selecting a retirement program for a small corporation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 27-33.
- Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- McCord, Thomas I. ERISA plan administrator's desk book, by Thomas I. McCord and Raymond W. Doreian. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1976. 392 p. [208.9 M]
- Mezzetta, August. Funding of qualified plans and fiduciary responsibilities. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 37-51.
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.
- Prensnor, Robert C. How to complete IRS and Labor Department reporting forms for pension, profit sharing and funded deferred compensation plans (qualified and non-qualified). 1977 ed. Boston, New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., c1977. 167 p. [\*208.9 P]
- Randall, Robert F. Federal pension costs are skyrocketing, says study. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 9.
- Ress, Samuel S. PCS - protecting qualification of pension and profit sharing plans, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Retirement annuities: savers may get more for their money. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 58-62.
- Stanley, Marjorie T. Financial theory and the valuation of defined contribution retirement accounts in a community property divorce. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.
- Swift, William C. G. Retirement planning: philosophy, design, and funding, by William C.G. Swift and James R. Kissel. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 6-8.
- Thornton, Roy C. Tax planning for distributions from qualified retirement plans. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 19-24, 35-6.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Pension plans and the securities laws. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 164-8.

**Government regulation**

- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- Error in principal officer's birthdate disqualifies pension plan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]
- Lew, Michael. How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 276-81.
- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 4-8.

**Individual retirement accounts**

- Arntson, Peter A. Still short of its goal: a critical look at individual retirement accounts. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 85-95.
- Billman, Brookes D. Individual retirement account - a sleeping giant in retirement benefits planning for many employers? (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 262-6.
- Collins, Robert A. Financial benefits of individual retirement accounts. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Comarow, Avery. Getting the ire out of IRAs. *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 119-22.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*208.91 C]

- Elinsky, Peter I. Direct IRA rollovers can be made more often than once in three years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Private ruling about Individual retirement account. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30.
- Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Nondeductible contributions to an IRA. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Hopkins, James M. Individual retirement arrangements - planning and problems, by James M. Hopkins and Dennis Blackman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 149-53.
- IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.
- IRS makes it harder to reinstate an IRA. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Lambert, Carol M. Individual retirement savings plans: a mixed blessing conferred by ERISA. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 849-88.
- Mach, Joseph D. How to exceed the \$7,500 contribution limit for Keogh plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 108-16.
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.
- Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.
- Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]
- Thornton, Roy C. Tax planning for distributions from qualified retirement plans. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 19-24, 35-6.

## RETIREMENT: reward or rejection?

- O'Meara, J. Roger. Retirement: reward or rejection? New York, Conference Board, c1977. 69 p. (Conference Board report, no. 713) [\*208.9 O]

## RETTLER, SUSAN.

- Woolf, Steven. Should you be auditing federal programs? By Steven Woolf and Susan Rettler. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 1-3.

## RETURN ON CAPITAL

- Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.
- Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.
- Glassman, Gerald J. Fair return to equity - why and how? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 11-15.

- Hamermesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.
- Jarvis, Bill. Problems in using return on capital employed, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 115-16.
- Leech, S. A. Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.
- Rao, N. Krishna. Working capital management and the concept of leverage, by N. Krishna Rao and N. Ramachandran. *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 891-6.
- Weston, J. Fred. Cost of capital for a division of a firm: comment, by J. Fred Weston and Wayne Y. Lee. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1779-80.

## RETURN ON INVESTMENT

- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Understanding accounting changes in an efficient market: evidence of differential reaction, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and James C. McKeown. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 851-68.
- Appleyard, A. R. Shape of the preference function under uncertainty: a note. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 215-21.
- Baliga, R. R. Rate of return index-search in DCF investment analysis an algorithm. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p.7-12.
- Barrett, Charles A. Canada's capital spending requirements: alternatives for the future. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 7-10.
- Basu, S. General price level adjustments and return on investment, by S. Basu and J.R. Hanna. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-67.
- Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Bishara, Halim I. Establishing a modified Dow theory for Canada and testing its buy and sell signals against a buy and hold strategy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 43-51.
- Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Branch, Ben. Impact of operating decisions on ROI dynamics. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.
- Brown, Townsend. Case for stocks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 90-3.
- Burger, Albert D. Management accountant looks at EPS vs. ROI: conflict in measuring performance, by Albert D. Burger and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24, 32.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Human resource accounting modes for management decision making. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 193, 195, 198-204.
- Chandra, Prasanna. Calculation of internal rate of return. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 558-9.
- Clarkson, Kenneth W. Intangible capital and rates of return: effects of research and promotion on profitability. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 77 p. (AEI studies, no. 138) [\*205.11 C]
- Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [\*106.3 A]

- de Faro, Clovis. Flexible sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return, by Clovis de Faro and Luiz Soares. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 117-27.
- de Faro, Clovis. Sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return: further comments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 577-84.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Elton, Edwin J. Optimal investment and financing patterns for a firm subject to regulation with a lag, by Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1485-1500.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Glassman, Gerald J. Discounted cash flow versus the capital asset pricing model (Is g better than b?). *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 30-4.
- Goodfellow, Aubrey. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 209-10.
- Grau, Frank. Planning a new store - (financial considerations). *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 2-16.
- Grossman, Steven D. Expanding the usefulness of your ROI measure, by Steven Grossman and Robert Walker. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Grubb, Robert C. Making the hold/sell decision for distressed property. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 45-53.
- Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation and project evaluation: a case study of the effect of price changes on rate of return. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 91-6.
- Hackmack, Lawrence. Hard look at the numbers, by Lawrence Hackmack and Beatrice Hackmack. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 53-5.
- Ham, Michael J. Profit impact of market strategy in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.
- Haribhakti, S. V. Case for accounting for a minimum return on equity funds as a cost. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 203-8.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Herbst, Anthony. Unique, real internal rate of return: caveat emptor. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 363-70.
- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]
- Howard, P. C. Adequate return on investment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 347-52.
- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]
- Keane, Simon M. Cut-off rate for capital projects. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 9-12.
- Kessler, Robert A. Planning a corporate power-financial structure, by Robert A. Kessler and James H. Hancock. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 13-34.
- Kim, Tye. Assessment of the performance of mutual fund management: 1969-1975. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 385-406.
- Leech, S. A. Inflation and corporate rates of return. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 91-107.
- Lockwood, Stuart M. Dividend over market price equals yield - or is it the other way around? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 25-9.
- Long, A. M. Return on investment as a measure of financial responsibility. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 449-68.) [113 E]
- Long, Susan W. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: differences explained. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 60-4.
- Longbottom, D. A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 419-26.
- Lusht, Kenneth M. Measuring rate of return: two rules of thumb v. the internal rate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 245-56.
- Martin, William B. Risk analysis rate-of-return model for evaluating income-producing real estate investments. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 424-42.
- Mephram, M. J. Reinstatement of the accounting rate of return. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 178-90.
- Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.
- Palaniappan, Pl. Healthy look at return on investment. (Management information systems) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Parsons, James A. Matrix methods - inflation in project economic studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 46-7, 4.
- Percival, Robert. Evaluating capital projects. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 15-17.
- Perrakis, Stylianos. Identifying the SSD portion of the EV frontier: a note, by Stylianos Perrakis and John Zerbinis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 167-71.
- Porwal, L. S. Comparative study of capital expenditure evaluation techniques, by L.S. Porwal and S.S. Singhvi. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.
- Porwal, L. S. Efficacy of discounted cash flow techniques in developing economies. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 548-54.
- Pratt, D. J. Rate of return investment criteria for non-simple projects, by D. J. Pratt and S.A. Leech. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 1-12.
- Rachlin, Robert. How to use return-on-investment concepts and techniques for profit improvement. New York, Pilot Books, c1974. 79 p. [\*205.11 R]
- Reece, James S. Measuring investment center performance, by James S. Reece and William R. Cool. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 28-30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 174, 176.
- Return on investment or earnings? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 10-11. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), July 1978.)
- Roberts, R. Blaine. Determinants of the requested rate of return and the rate of return granted in a formal regulatory process, by R. Blaine Roberts, G.S. Maddala and Gregory Enholm. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 611-21.
- Rogalski, Richard J. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.
- Rolland, Kenneth S. Formulating investment policy in a high risk environment. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 38-9, 41-4.
- Roth, Timothy P. Imperfect knowledge and the problem of choice among alternative production techniques. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 277-97.
- Schachner, Leopold. Efficiency, earnings and equity capital. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 29-34.

- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]
- Sinclair, Kenneth. Human asset accounting as an aid to decision-making. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 48-50, 53-4.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.
- Speht, Alan. Investment appraisal in the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, July 1976, p. 222-5.
- Tombari, Henry A. To buy or not to buy? *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-3.
- Valachi, Donald J. Three faces of IRR. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 74-8.
- Vellore, M. P. Inflation and rate of return on investments. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 799-800.
- Vesey, Joseph T. Vertical integration: its affect on business performance. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 11-15.
- Wallich, Henry C. Investment income during inflation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 34-7.
- Watson, J. Study of possible gains from international investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.
- Wendt, Paul F. Estimating interest and recapture rates - miracle or mirage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 397-408.
- Wilkes, F. M. Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Wofford, Larry E. Measuring a project's ability to survive adversity, by Larry E. Wofford and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 91-4.
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.
- Wooller, Jeff. Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return, by Jeff Wooller and Mahiyar Kotwal. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 135-6.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.
- Zerbst, Robert H. Using mortgage loan commitment data to estimate equity dividend rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 409-18.

**RETURN** on investment or earnings? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 10-11. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), July 1978.)

**RETURN** preparer penalty to be delayed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

**RETURN** preparers subject to check-cashing penalty. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 136.

**RETURNABLE CONTAINERS**  
See Containers

**RETURNED PRODUCT REPAIR**  
See Maintenance and repairs

**RETURNS** generation process, returns variance, and the effect of thinness in securities markets, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 149-67.

**REVALUATION**  
See Valuation - Asset revaluation

**REVELL, SAMUEL T. R.**  
Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.

**REVENUE**  
See also Earnings  
Income  
Profits  
Realization concept  
Taxation, United States - Income  
Accountants International Study Group. Revenue recognition. New York, c1978. 14 p. [\*117 A]  
Alexander, Bernard. Brush up your theory - part 2. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 113-14, 116, 118.  
Biederman, Kenneth R. Incidence of profits taxes - discussion. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 199-202.) [751 N]  
Burbidge, John B. Incidence of profits taxes - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 191-98.) [751 N]  
Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]  
Heins, A. James. Politics of revenue forecasting. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 29-32.) [751 N]  
Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]  
Morley, Michael F. Spending Scottish oil revenue. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.  
Windal, Floyd W. Revenue recognition and receivable valuation. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 87-104.) [113 E]

**Deferred**  
See Deferred income

**REVENUE** act of 1978 will have aboard impact on individuals' tax liabilities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 336-7.

**REVENUE BONDS**  
See Bonds - Revenue  
Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds

**REVENUE recognition.**  
Accountants International Study Group. Revenue recognition. New York, c1978. 14 p. [\*117 A]

## REVENUE SHARING

### REVENUE SHARING

See Grants-in-aid  
Tax sharing

### REVIE, CHARLES R.

Effective product liability prevention and investigation. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 34-5, 38.

**REVIEW** procedures set by peer review committee of SEC practice section, (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12.

**REVIEW** - the accounting model and information processing. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 46-106.) [110 W]

**REVIEW** - the balance sheet and statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 167-224.) [110 W]

**REVIEW** - the income statement and retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 107-66.) [110 W]

### REVOLUTION of EFTS.

Schaller, Carol A. Revolution of EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.

### REVOLVING BANK ACCOUNTS

See Bank accounts

### REVSINE, LAWRENCE.

Accounting in an inflationary environment. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, c1977. 25 p. [\*715 R]

### REY, FRANCOISE.

Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.

### REYDEL, ANDRE.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.

### REYES, EUGENIO R.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]

Effective financial reporting - to investors & management. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 7-15.

Na Thalang, Yukta. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

Rao, H. R. Seshagiri. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.

### REYNOLDS, ALLAN.

Expanded scope audits in the Department of the Interior. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 14-17.

### REYNOLDS, JERRY S.

Document control and production system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 16-18.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### REYNOLDS, JOHN I.

Developing policy responses to cultural differences. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

### REYNOLDS, PETER D.

Practical improvements in management information. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 424-7.

Practical improvements in management information, part 1, action by the reporters. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 338-41.

Principles and standards for better management information. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 253-5.

### REYNOLDS, R. JOHN.

Bachelor's degree in technical careers: business options for the vocational-technical associate degree graduate, by R. John Reynolds and E. Michael Walsh. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 15-17.

### REYNOLDS, R. P.

Terotechnology and you. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14.

### REYNOLDS, TERI E.

Switzer, Ralph V. Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.

### RHILE, JOE E.

Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [\*106.3 A]

### RHINE, DAVID S.

Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.

Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.

### RHOADES, RUFUS A.

Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part 1: Section 482 allocation of Puerto Rican income generally. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 123-46.) [750.2 I]

### RHOADES, STEPHEN A.

Sharing and access in an EFT world. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 26-30. (EFTS '78)

### RHODE, JOHN GRANT.

Gordon, Francine E. Effects of salary and human resource accounting disclosures on small group relations and performance, by Francine E. Gordon, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 295-305.

Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]

## RHODES, JOHN A.

Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 139-43.) [\*106.3 A]

## RHODES, PHILIP.

Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.

## RHODES, ROBERT M.

Land use controls, by Robert M. Rhodes and Mitchell B. Haigler. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1117-36.

## RHODES, ROBERT T.

ABC: simplifying computer use in utilities. (Industrial progress) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v.102, Dec. 21, 1978, p. 49-51.

## RHODESIA SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report and accounts, year ended 31st March, 1977. Salisbury, 1977. 16 p. [\*106.9 R]

## RIBBENS, D. S.

Close corporators' fiduciary duties. (Law and the company) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 215, 217-18.

## RIBBONS

See Textiles

## RICCHIUTE, DAVID N.

CPA's responsibility for detecting irregularities. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 15-18.

Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.

## RICE, JOHN F.

Taylor, Dennis W. Accounting for intercorporate shareholdings - an Australian muddle, by Dennis W. Taylor and John F. Rice. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 675-8, 681-2.

## RICE, ROBERT M.

Standard costs - uses as a management tool. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1096-114.) [113 E]

## RICE, STEVEN J.

Information content of fully diluted earnings per share. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 429-38.

## RICE, THOMAS RICHARD.

Value of data for a quadratic decision problem. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1055-63.

## RICE, WILLIAM V.

Rodriguez, Louis J. Financing an economic education program: one university's experience, by Louis J. Rodriguez and William V. Rice. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 14-15.

## RICH, HOWARD I.

Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

## RICH, WILLIS F.

We commercial bankers have one whale of a future if we don't mess it up. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 2-9.

## RICHARD, SCOTT F.

Constantinides, George M. Existence of optimal simple policies for discounted-cost inventory and cash management in continuous time, by George M. Constantinides and Scott F. Richard. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 620-36.

## RICHARDS, ARTHUR.

My investment in sugar options - how sweet it wasn't. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 124-9, 133-4.

## RICHARDS, ERIC L.

Hewitt, Charles M. Illegal strikes by public employees - fourteenth amendment does not prevent discharge, by Charles M. Hewitt and Eric L. Richards. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 375-89.

## RICHARDS, JOSEPH V.

Effective date of recent ADR changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 458-9.

## RICHARDS, LAWRENCE H.

New job tax credit, by Lawrence H. Richards and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31.

## RICHARDS, PAUL H.

Project financing in the North Sea. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976. p. 2-4.

## RICHARDS, R. MALCOLM.

Cooper, Kerry. Impact of SFAS 8 on financial management practices, by Kerry Cooper, Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 26-31.

Examination of the accuracy of earnings forecasts, by R. Malcolm Richards, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 78-86.

Fraser, Donald R. Accuracy of earnings forecasts for public utilities, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 27-30.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.

Predictability of corporate earnings, by R. Malcolm Richards and Donald R. Fraser. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 43-7.

## RICHARDS, R. MARTIN.

Perspective on national health insurance: optimality vs feasibility. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 10, 12, 82-5.

## RICHARDS, REED M.

Scherzer, Larry S. When and how to file consolidated returns, by Larry S. Scherzer and Reed M. Richards. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.

## RICHARDS, THOMAS M.

International diversification for U.S. pension funds: pros and cons. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 10-12, 14.

## RICHARDSON, A. W.

Some extensions in the application of cost-volume-profit analysis. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-4.



**RICHARDSON, BRIAN.**

MacKay, Colin Neil. Motivate your staff, says the man at the top. (Man of the month) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 38-9.

**RICHARDSON, DANA R.**

Auditing EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 81-7.  
Computer-assisted audit procedures. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 44.  
EDP publications compendium. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 36, 56.  
Personal and home computing - a first look. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 28-9.

**RICHARDSON, GORDON.**

City, government and private companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 560-2.

**RICHARDSON, GORDON D.**

Answering the UFE critics. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 56-60.  
New UFE syllabus: meeting the challenge. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72.

**RICHARDSON, J. H.**

Protection for the key man. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 854-5.

**RICHARDSON, J. PETER.**

Bankruptcy. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 440-56.  
Tax. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 632-8.

**RICHARDSON, LEMONT K.**

Aggressive time-of-day electric rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 19-24.

**RICHELSON, STAN.**

Appreciated foreign currency contracts can be used to fund private foundations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 202-4.

**RICETTO, JEFFREY P.**

Strategy for the siting of electric energy facilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, June 22, 1978, p. 29-33.

**RICHLER, MAX.**

Osbaldeston, Gordon. Doing business in Canada today - government, business, labor: a panel, by Gordon Osbaldeston, Max Richler and Clifford G. Pilkey. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 10-17.

**RICHMAN, LAWRENCE.**

Firms of all sizes convert to minis. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 94-7, 99.

**RICHMOND, ETTA L.**

Davey, Merrill. Etta Richmond. (Profile) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

**RICHMOND, KATHY.**

AICPA subcommittee near completion of related organizations statement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8, 50.

**RICHTER, ROBERT F.**

SEC adopts segment reporting rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 61-4.

**RICKARD, D. R.**

Current cost accounting: update. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 408, 411-18, 421-2.

**RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE.**

Accounting establishment: comments on the Metcalf report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.

**RICKS, DAVID A.**

Job security in the foreign-owned firm, by David A. Ricks and Anthony Campagna. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 73-9.

**RIDEOUT, THOMAS P.**

What about fed pricing proposals: here's help in appraising them. *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 39-41.

**RIDER, R.**

Report writing. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 17, 21.

**RIDLER, ALAN S.**

Auditing standards in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 13-14.  
Hyde in a nutshell. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 15, 17.

**RIEDY, MARK J.**

Mortgage bankers should learn to practice science of management. (Mortgage operations) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 24, 26, 29-30.

**RIELLEY, KEVIN.**

Compulsory union membership under the National labor relations act - is Hershey Foods Corp. the end of the road? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 205-22.

**RIEMER, STEVEN K.**

Planning for and avoiding the unreasonable compensation dilemma. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 59-67.  
Professional corporations: an analysis. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8, 11-17.  
Tax planning for distributions from qualified plans in light of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 12-18.

**RIFAI, AHMED.**

Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecenka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.

**RIFFEL, JON B.**

Businessman, know your public. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 16-19.

**RIFFER, JEFFREY K.**

Financial corporations and Subchapter S: an interesting problem. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 851-65.

**RIGGS, WALTER E.**

New product inventory levels: introduction and revision, by Walter E. Riggs and Richard J. Tersine. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 13-26.

**RIKERT, RICHARD.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]

## RILEY, JANET MARY.

Louisiana opts for equal management - maybe. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 261-3.

## RILEY, RICHARD J.

Primer on commodity futures trading. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 54, 56-9.

## RIMLER, GEORGE W.

Needs assessment - the vital ingredient for success in bank training, by George W. Rimler, Guy J. DeGenaro and Stephen J. Ludwig. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 36-8, 43.

**RIMS** study reveals risk managers' increasing responsibilities and authority. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 46-9.

## RIN, N. ADAM.

Non-procedural language and a system for automatic generation of data processing programs. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 37 p. (*Working paper*, no. 156) [\*203.9 R]

## RINDER, ROBERT.

ACS is coming. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 95-9.

## RINEHART, WILLIAM D.

Providing backup and recovery for vital computer operations. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 2-3.

## RING, ALFRED A.

Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

## RINGWOOD, ROBERT R.

National association of state auditors, comptrollers and treasurers. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 60-1.

## RINNOOY KAN, A. H. G.

Lageweg, B. J. Job-shop scheduling by implicit enumeration, by B.J. Lageweg, J.K. Lenstra and A.H.G. Rinnooy Kan. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 441.

## RIORDAN, BARRETT J.

Lotze, Christian D. Capital cost behavior: is nuclear different? By Christian D. Lotze and Barrett J. Riordan. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 36-41.

## RIORDAN, EDWARD A.

Unsold prospect: dyadic and attitudinal determinants, by Edward A. Riordan, Richard L. Oliver and James H. Donnelly. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 530-7.

## RIPLEY, T. STEWART.

Trust companies may convert to banks. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 38-40.

## RISE of economic consequences.

Zeff, Stephen A. Rise of economic consequences. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 56-63.

## RISHER, HOWARD.

Job evaluation: mystical or statistical? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 23-36.

## RIISING corporate stars: the accountant as chief executive officer.

Linden, John R. Rising corporate stars: the accountant as chief executive officer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 64-71.

## RISK

Aladag, Tugrul. Assessing risk and return on loans sold in the secondary market. (Loan investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 63-4.

Ancipink, Patricia. Free-trade zone and reinsure exchange proposed by New York State. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 22, 24.

Angell, Robert J. Changes in the risk class: a problem in calculating beta, by Robert J. Angell and Larry E. Farmer. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8.

Arbel, Avner. Risk structure of the hotel industry, by Avner Arbel and Paul Grier. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 15-22.

Bar-Yosef, Sasson. On some definitional problems with the method of certainty equivalents, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Roger Mesznik. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1729-37.

Baranson, Jack. Risk perception of technology decisions in public enterprises: a framework for further research. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 31-9.

Bateman, B. R. Investment risk -- investment reward: principles and potentials. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 54-6.

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Accounting determinants of systematic risk in Canadian common stocks: a multivariate approach. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-5) [\*724 B]

Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

Bierman, Harold. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a reply, by Harold Bierman and Jerome E. Hass. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 379-81.

Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.

Blocher, Edward. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis - a comment, by Edward Blocher and Kung H. Chen. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 204-9.

Brenner, Menachem. Asset characteristics and systematic risk, by Menachem Brenner and Seymour Smidt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-9.

Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [\*102 T]

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]

Cohan, Avery B. Analytical model of bond risk differentials: a comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 371-7.

Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.

Culham, B. A. Political Risk Analysis: Business in an uncertain world. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977 p. 38-41.

Eddy, Albert R. Interest rate risk and systematic risk: an interpretation. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 626-30.

- Ewald, James T. Pragmatic assessment of data processing risks. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 32-7.
- Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: a reply, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 210-15.
- Falk, Haim. Assessing industry risk by ratio analysis: validation, by Haim Falk and Lawrence H. Gordon. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 216-27.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Foster, George. Asset pricing models: further tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 39-53.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
- Fraser, Donald R. Large bank failures and investor risk perceptions: evidence from the debt market, by Donald R. Fraser and J. Patrick McCormack. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 527-32.
- Gau, George W. Taxonomic model for the risk-rating of residential mortgages. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Oct. 1978, p. 687-706.
- Gilster, John E. More on the estimation of Beta for public utilities: biases resulting from structural shifts in true Beta, by John E. Gilster and Charles M. Linke. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 60-5.
- Gittman, Lawrence J. Capturing risk exposure in the evaluation of capital budgeting projects. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 261-76.
- Greenberg, Edward. Technology of risk and return, by Edward Greenberg, William J. Marshall and Jess B. Yawitz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 241-51.
- Greene, Mark R. Investment decisions and the cost of pure risk. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 34-5.
- Greene, Mark R. Measuring probability and risk. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 52, 56.
- Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]
- Hayya, Jack C. Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.
- Henderson, Glenn V. Breakeven present value: a pragmatic approach to capital budgeting under risk and uncertainty, by Glenn V. Henderson and Andrew H. Barnett. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 49-52.
- Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.
- Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Best's review (Property/casualty)* v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 16, 103-11.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. When to advise a company to take a risk. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 138-9.
- Horton, Raymond L. Structure of perceived risk: some further progress. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 694-706.
- Hoskins, Colin G. Capital budgeting decision rules for risky projects derived from a capital market model based on semivariance. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 211-22.
- Implications of portfolio management models for independent audits. Martin Gruber, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 2, p. 152-87.) [\*103.1 A]
- Inzerillo, James. Capacity. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 28, 30.
- Klemkosky, Robert C. Predictability of real portfolio risk levels, by Robert C. Klemkosky and Terry S. Maness. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 631-9.
- Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.
- Landkroner, Yoram. Intertemporal determination of the market price of risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1671-81.
- Lemberg, Rein. Reducing risk creatively. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 13, 16, 18-19.
- Libby, Robert. Behavioral models of risk taking in business decisions: a survey and evaluation, by Robert Libby and Peter C. Fishburn. (Review article) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 272-92.
- Long, Susan W. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: differences explained. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 60-4.
- Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review (Property/casualty insurance ed.)*, v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.
- McCallum, John S. Note on professor Robbins' paper on capital budgeting under risky conditions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 373-76.
- Mead, David E. Effect of vertical integration on risk in the petroleum industry. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.
- O'Connell, John J. Systematic risk identification. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 34-6.
- Pekar, Peter P. Novel approach for introducing risk analysis, by Peter P. Pekar and Darryl J. Ellis. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Pfennigstorf, Werner. Insurance mutuals: a solution to municipal risks coverage. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-17, 20-1.
- Pras, Bernard. Perceived risk and composition models for multiattribute decisions, by Bernard Pras and John O. Summers. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 429-37.
- Raising money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]
- Rendleman, Richard J. Effects of default risk on the firm's investment and financing decisions. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 45-53.
- Robbins, Sidney M. Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.
- Rogalski, Richard J. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.
- Ross, Stephen A. Simple approach to the valuation of risky streams. *Journal of business (U. of Chicago)*, v. 51, July 1978, p. 453-75.
- Saipe, Alan L. Conditional risk analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 19-36.
- Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.
- Schiffman, Leon G. Risk perception as a determinant of in-home consumption, by Leon G. Schiffman, Stephanie Schus and Leon Winer. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 753-63.
- Schwab, Bernhard. Apportioning foreign exchange risk through the use of third currencies: some questions on efficiency, by Bernhard Schwab and Peter Lusztig. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-30.
- Schwarz, William L. K. Risk or uncertainty? The corporate decision-maker's dilemma. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 17-19.

Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management. by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]

Shank, John K. Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.

Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.

Tetelman, Alan S. Integrated technical approach to risk management. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 27-8, 30, 32-3.

Tezel, Ahmet. Note on bond risk differential. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 573-5.

Thakkar, Rashmi B. Association between market-determined and accounting-determined risk measures: a note. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 215-23.

Tombari, Henry A. Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.

Tutt, L. W. G. Risk theory and practical solvency in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 175-6, 178.

Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

Walker, David. Coping with violence: security measures for corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12, 14-18.

Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.

Yawitz, Jess B. Risk premia on municipal bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 475-85.

Zinn, C. D. Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

**RISK and insurance.**

Greene, Mark R. Risk and insurance. 4th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 697 p. [400 G]

**RISK AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT SOCIETY.**

Finnell, Mary. Should safety management be included in the risk management function? *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 38-40, 42-3.

Foreign insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.

O'Connell, John J. Comparing risk management activity in manufacturing vs. service industries. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 18-19, 22-3, 25.

RIMS study reveals risk managers' increasing responsibilities and authority. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 46-9.

**RISK and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role.**

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 40 p., plus exhibits. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]

**RISK MANAGEMENT**

Adams, Murray. Profit protection: the accountant's role in accident loss control. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 440-2.

Alt, Susan. HCA's insurance captive contains premiums and risk management costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 61-2.

Anderson, Harry C. Managing insurance coverage: the potential exposures. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Jan. 1975, p. 38, 40-1.

Archer, Robert L. Professional liability risk management in Pennsylvania. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

Bishara, Halim I. State of risk management in Canadian corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 26-8.

Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.

Brown, Bernard M. Risk manager's approach to assessing an insurer's financial strength, by Bernard M. Brown and Michael G. Thistle. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 9-12.

Brown, Philip J. Opportunity for the U.S. broker. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 42-3, 46-7, 50, 52.

Bryant, Yvonne N. Who is the risk manager, and what does he do? by Yvonne N. Bryant and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management rounds) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 42-3.

Caden, Curtis. Risk management insurance. *Camping*, v. 50, May 1978, p. 15-16, 19, 21.

Carter, Fred B. Anatomy of a risk management information system. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7, 40.

Cerveney, Robert P. Information systems: can they benefit risk managers? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 32-3, 35.

Chambers, Andrew D. Risk management and the internal auditor. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 34-6, 38, 40, 42.

Corry, Roy. Bonds and risk management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 241-3.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: estimation of MPY from loss data, part 3, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 26-8, 30-1.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: formulas for computing MPY, part 4, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18-19, 22, 24, 26-7.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: types of probability distributions: part 1, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6, 58-9.

Daenzer, Bernard J. Tomorrow's insurance markets. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 24-5.

Deric, Arthur J. Employees' role in risk management *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 34-6, 40-1.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (Research report, Oct. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Finnell, Mary. Should safety management be included in the risk management function? *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 38-40, 42-3.

Foreign insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.

Governal, George. Disability claims - rehabilitation can reduce medical costs. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 26-27, 30-1, 34-5.

Greene, Mark R. Investment decisions and the cost of pure risk. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 34-5.

Greene, Mark R. Measuring probability and risk. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 52, 56.

Greene, Mark R. Quantitative methods: a primer for risk managers probability distributions. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 46, 48.

- Greene, Mark R. Scientific method in decision-making. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 28, 44.
- Groves, James. Draft job description provides model for risk manager position, by James Groves and Andrew Korsak. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 70, 73.
- Hanlon, Bart C. Malpractice - what are the alternatives? *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 24, 26, 94, 96-7.
- Head, George L. Control of the risk management process. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 42-4, 46, 48, 50. (Final article in a series of twelve)
- Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.
- Jory, M. D. Managing foreign exchange risks. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p.45-7.
- Klock, David R. Audit committees: a loss prevention tool for directors' liability, by David R. Klock and Carl J. Bellas. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 68-9.
- Korsak, Andrew. Risk management activities boost effectiveness of self-insurance program. (Risk management perspectives) *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 58, 62.
- Korzenowsky, Ted. Risk-management-insurance plus, by Ted Korzenowsky and Henry Geerdes. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from the Footnote (Minnesota Society of CPAs newsletter), April 1978.)
- Kroll, Jules. White collar crime: an increasing exposure to loss, by Jules Kroll and Sandy Beck. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58-60.
- Kucera, William R. Risk management: 5 alternatives to commercial insurance, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30-3.
- Lemberg, Rein. Reducing risk creatively. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 13, 16, 18-19.
- Leverett, E. J. Incentive approach to premium allocation, by E.J. Leverett, and Patrick G. McKeown. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 39-40, 42, 44.
- Lieberman, Gail. Systems approach to foreign exchange risk management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19.
- Mano, Ronald M. Should the audit committee play a role in risk management? By Ronald M. Mano and Robert H. Raymond. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Marks, David A. Management and risk. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 34.
- Meglino, Bruce M. Minimizing risk in organization development interventions, by Bruce M. Meglino and William H. Mobley. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 23-31.
- Miller, Myron J. Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.
- Murphy, Michael. Is your retrospective premium plan cost effective? *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.
- O'Connell, John J. Changing responsibilities and activities of risk managers - 1969 vs. 1975. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 19-22.
- O'Connell, John J. Comparing risk management activity in manufacturing vs. service industries. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 18-19, 22-3, 25.
- O'Connell, John J. Systematic risk identification. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 34-6.
- Parker, Stanton. Risk management: many solutions proposed and successes noted. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 156-8.
- Paul, Robert D. Health care cost containment: current strategies. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 11, 14-15, 18-19.
- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.
- Rabel, William H. Role of financial officers in risk management, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 83-8.
- Raper, Sidney C. Approaching boiler and machinery coverage: the better way. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 46-7.
- RIMS study reveals risk managers' increasing responsibilities and authority. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 46-9.
- Ross, Steven J. Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.
- Rubin, Harvey W. Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.
- Ruder, Brian. Developing an EDP risk analysis plan. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 12-17.
- Sax, Arline. AHA seminars encourage risk management programs. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Sigband, Norman B. Effective communication - do you listen when you hear? *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 40-2, 44.
- Sigband, Norman B. Effective communications: key to progress and profits. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 24, 26, 41.
- Snider, H. Wayne. Role of insurance in risk management. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.
- Spooner, Harold. Risk management and corporate planning for emergencies. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 240-1, 243-5, 247.
- Tetelman, Alan S. Integrated technical approach to risk management. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 27-8, 30, 32-3.
- Van Sluyter, Charles K. Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program, by Charles K. Van Sluyter and Patrick G. Hays. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90.
- Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.
- RITCHIE, J. R. BRENT.**
- Claxton, John D. Should government programs have marketing managers? by John D. Claxton, Thomas C. Kinnear and J.R. Brent Ritchie. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 10-16.
- Management of decision-oriented research: an operational framework. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 16-23.
- RITHOLZ, JULES.**
- Defenses of the corporate taxpayer accused in connection with sensitive foreign payments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 806-10. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- RITTENBERG, LARRY E.**
- Anderson, F. A. Usefulness of advanced EDP audit techniques - comment and reply. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 48.
- Use of statistical sampling tools - parts 1 and 2, by Larry Eugene Rittenberg and Bradley J. Schwiager. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 27-44.
- RITVO, ROGER A.**
- Implications of technological decision making. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 39-53.

## RITZMAN, LARRY P.

Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.

## RIVCHUN, SYLVIA.

Changing needs of employees: give them more soul food. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 24-7.

Learning the ins and outs of working with audiovisual companies. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 41-5.

## RIVERA, RAUL.

Computer correspondence. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 30.

## RIVERO TORRE, PEDRO.

Cash-flow: estado de origen y aplicacion de fondos y el control de gestion. 5th ed. Madrid, Asociacion para el Progreso de la Direccion, 1975. 269 p. [142.1 R]

## RIVERS, RICHARD.

Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.

Reducing cost of sampling installment sales, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 359-67.

## RIZZUTO, CHRISTINE.

Chargeouts: a perspective for change, by Christine Rizzuto and Ralph Rizzuto. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 125-8.

## RIZZUTO, RALPH.

Rizzuto, Christine. Chargeouts: a perspective for change, by Christine Rizzuto and Ralph Rizzuto. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 125-8.

## ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Cottee, Brian. Road transport and the environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 39-46.

Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

## Finance

Rothenberg, Leon. Energy taxation for highway financing. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 285-9.

## ROBASON, RANDY D.

Malloy, John M. Sale of depreciable property between related parties likely to produce ordinary income, by John M. Malloy and Randy D. Robason. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 308-12.

## ROBBERY

See also Crime

Hawson, Roger. Preventing burglary loss. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.

Hawson, Roger. Preventing robbery losses. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.

Kluever, Michael H. Ten reason why employees steal. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 15-16, 51-2.

## ROBBINS, SIDNEY.

National market for securities. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 87-91.

## ROBBINS, SIDNEY M.

How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [\*713 R]

McCallum, John S. Note on professor Robbins' paper on capital budgeting under risky conditions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 373-76.

Risk analysis in capital budgeting. *Journal of accounting auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 5-18.

## ROBERGE, THOMAS C.

Connecticut sales tax notes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 21.

New York State taxes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.

## ROBERSON, G. GALE.

Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

ROBERT Beyer (1913-78). *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 53.

## ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES.

Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]

Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]

Randall, Robert F. License CMA holders, Half says. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

## ROBERT MORRIS ASSOCIATES.

Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]

Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]

Babb, Larry D. Revision of RMA-NACM's statement of principles. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 2-7.

National Association Of Credit Management. Statement of principles for the exchange of credit information between banks and business credit grantors, by National Association of Credit Management and Robert Morris Associates. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 28-30.

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. Philadelphia, 1977. 4 p. [\*103.1 R]

## ROBERTS, ALFRED R.

American accountancy, an overview, 1875-1900. (In Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. *Business and economic history*. Urbana, 1975. p. 98-108.) [\*200.9 B]

## ROBERTS, DONALD M.

Statistical auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 274 p. [\*170 R]

## ROBERTS, EDWARD B.

Strategies for effective implementation of complex corporate models. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 26-33.

## ROBERTS, JAMES E.

Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.

Retired lives reserve. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 31-7.

Section 79 - in transition. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 54-60.

**ROBERTS, M. J.**

Treatment of the tax effect of dividends on specified preference shares. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 48-50.

**ROBERTS, PAUL E.**

When the workout doesn't work out - an outline, by Paul E. Roberts and Howard J. Lazarus. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 437-56.

**ROBERTS, R. BLAINE.**

Determinants of the requested rate of return and the rate of return granted in a formal regulatory process, by R. Blaine Roberts, G.S. Maddala and Gregory Enholm. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 611-21.

**ROBERTS, ROBERT D.**

Moriuchi, Morris. Productivity monitoring - 1st step to effective manpower allocation, by Morris Moriuchi, James D. Durham and Robert D. Roberts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 30-4.

**ROBERTSON, A. HAEWORTH.**

Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 14-23.

Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 25-34.

Social security: a solution or part of the problem. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 416-20.

**ROBERTSON, BRUCE M.**

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [\*106.8 C]

**ROBERTSON, I. C. M.**

Price code 1978: competition v inefficiency and monopolism. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 390-1.

**ROBERTSON, JACK C.**

Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [\*715 R]

**ROBERTSON, JOHN.**

Corporate social reporting by New Zealand companies. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 113-33.

**ROBERTSON, JOHN S.**

Manpower policy in the professional organisation: an empirical study of training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm using a generalisable model. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1976. 25 p. (Cover title: *Training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm*.) [\*250 Acc]

**ROBERTSON, T.**

Terotechnology - a meeting point for accountants and engineers. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 21-3.

**ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM.**

Women M.B.A.'s, Harvard '73 - how they're doing. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 50-4, 57-8, 60.

**ROBEY, DANIEL.**

Design of an M.B.A. seminar on the implementation of operations research/management science. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 169-73.

Factors affecting the success and failure of an information systems for product quality, by Daniel Robey and Richard L. Zeller. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 70-5.

Kaimann, Richard A. Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.

**ROBEY, JAMES T.**

Usefulness of mathematical rigor: mathematical incursions in accounting teaching. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 49-53.) [\*106.3 A]

**ROBICHEK, ALEXANDER A.**

Foreign exchange hedging and the capital asset pricing model, by Alexander A. Robichek and Mark R. Eaker. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 1011-18.

Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

Regulation and modern finance theory. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 693-705.

**ROBILLIARD, ST. JOHN.**

Tax havens: the possible application of United Kingdom tax legislation to the Channel Islands. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 111-17.

**ROBIN, DONALD P.**

Hunt, Shelby D. General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.

**ROBINSON, ALLEN.**

Implementation of service and practice companies and superannuation funds for professional partnerships, by Allen Robinson and Brenton Wise. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 703-4, 706-7.

**ROBINSON, DANIEL D.**

Nonprofit accounting under closer scrutiny. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 789-92.

Of God & GAAP. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 29-31.

**ROBINSON, DEREK.**

Optimization of priority queues - a semi-Markov decision chain approach. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 545-53.

**ROBINSON, GARY.**

Coontz, Herb. Data entry via IBM's video/370, by Herb Coontz, Gary Robinson and Jim Lortie. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 1, 4-7.

**ROBINSON, GERALD J.**

Depreciating land improvements - look for the improvements under and around the improvement. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Estate planning ideas for real estate owners - how to minimize estate tax by shifting appreciation potential. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 1a-2a.

- Good medicine - how to deduct home-improvement cost as medical expense. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 2a-3a.
- How the new rules under the Tax reform act of 1976 affect tax deductions for vacation residences. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 2a-4a.
- How to boost partnership deductions - use of new law for fast write-off of organization costs. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 1a.
- Land lease financing - technique for tripling after-tax return. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 3a-4a.
- Landlord's demolition loss - how prior abandonment can lock up loss deduction. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Option holders take note: IRS approves capital gain treatment for sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 3a-4a.
- Real estate salesmen - how to create compensation taxed as capital gain. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2a-3a.
- Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: using reverse mortgage to convert homeowner's equity to annuity. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 352-3.
- Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: using wraparound mortgage to keep exchange tax-free. (Lender's line) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 163-5.
- Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- ROBINSON, GLEN O.**  
Federal Communications Commission: an essay on regulatory watchdogs. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 169-262.
- ROBINSON, LEE H.**  
Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]
- ROBINSON, ROBERT.**  
Accounting assistance programs - how the CPA is helping society. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.
- ROBINSON, S. J. Q.**  
Directional policy matrix - tool for strategic planning, by S.J.Q. Robinson, R.E. Hichens and D.P. Wade. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 8-15.
- ROBINSON-PATMAN ACT**  
*See also Pricing - Government regulation*  
Beck, A. J. What you should know about the anti-trust laws? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Feb. 1978, p. 12-13, 28-9, 35, 38.  
Meeting competition under the Robinson-Patman act. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1476-99.  
Posner, Richard A. Robinson-Patman act: federal regulation of price differences. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 53 p. [\*185 P]  
Sharav, Itzhak. Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 15-22.
- ROBINSON-PATMAN act: federal regulation of price differences.**  
Posner, Richard A. Robinson-Patman act: federal regulation of price differences. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 53 p. [\*185 P]
- ROBOCK, STEFAN H.**  
Controlling multinational enterprises: the Brazilian experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 53-71.
- ROBshaw, JOHN.**  
Getting started in public practice. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.
- ROCHE, FRANCIS X.**  
HR-10 defined benefit plans: a different kind of defined benefit plan. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 437-44.
- ROCHE, J. G.**  
Draft directive on product liability: basic considerations. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 47-9.  
Europeans meet on product liability. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 22-4.  
Product liability developments since 1976. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 61-2.
- ROCHE, JAMES H. G.**  
Fundamentals of resource taxation. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 11-12.
- ROCHESTER, DAVID P.**  
Further evidence on seasonal adjustment of time series data, by David P. Rochester and Samuel C. Hadaway. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 133-41.
- ROCK, DAVID F.**  
ESOP may facilitate tax-free transfer of interest in closely held corporations, by David F. Rock and Raymond D. Brooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 43-7.
- ROCK, JAMES H.**  
Money, banking, and macroeconomics, a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale Research Co., c1977. 281 p. (Volume 11 in the *Economics information guide series*.) [933 R]
- ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D.**  
Third sector. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 13-18.
- ROCKLEY, LAWRENCE EDWIN.**  
Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]
- ROCKWELL, HENRY T.**  
Is your bank ready for a blackout? *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 88, 90.
- RODEN, PEYTON FOSTER.**  
Analysis of inflation's impact on net worth. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 42-7.
- RODERICK, BILL A.**  
How to audit the efficiency and economy of computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 42-7.
- RODERICK, JEROME L.**  
Privacy - not just a consumer issue. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 30-7.



**RODRIGUEZ, JAIME I.**

Competitive information systems, by Jaime I. Rodriguez and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 45-50.

**RODRIGUEZ, LOUIS J.**

Financing an economic education program: one university's experience, by Louis J. Rodriguez and William V. Rice. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 14-15.

**ROE, MICHAEL.**

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, by Pamela Hanft and Michael Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 72-4.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.

**ROEHM, HARPER A.**

Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.

Zero-base budgeting: a comparison with traditional budgeting, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-7.

**ROEMMICH, ROGER A.**

Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [\*107.2 B] Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

**ROENFELDT, RODNEY L.**

Further evidence on the stationarity of beta coefficients, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt, Gary L. Griepentrog and Christopher C. Pflaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 117-21.

Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.

**ROERING, KENNETH J.**

Population density and type of purchase as explanatory variables in consumer information search, by Kenneth J. Roering and Carl E. Block. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 731-41.

**ROESKE, DAVIS A.**

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]

**ROGALSKI, RICHARD J.**

Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.

**ROGATZ, PETER.**

Creative responses needed in controlled environment. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 73-7.

**ROGERS, C. R.**

Management by objective and participative management. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 22-30.

**ROGERS, CHARLES B.**

How to select an auditing firm. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.

Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 56.

**ROGERS, DAVID S.**

Changes in consumer food expenditure patterns, by David S. Rogers and Howard L. Green. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 14-19.

**ROGERS, HENRY.**

Our first comptroller general. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 20.

**ROGERS, J. SCOTT.**

Erlenkotter, Donald. Sequencing competitive expansion projects, by Donald Erlenkotter and J. Scott Rogers. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 937-51.

**ROGERS, JUDY LAWRENCE.**

Blocher, Karen McGee. Career development for the majority, by Karen McGee Blocher and Judy Lawrence Rogers. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 69-72.

**ROGERS, RONALD P.**

Policy loans - a poor investment that is inadequately reported. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 16, 88-90.

**ROGERS, S. J.**

Bullock report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 21-2.

**ROGERS, WILLIAM L.**

Cummings, Joseph P. Developments in international accounting, by Joseph P. Cummings and William L. Rogers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 15-19.

Lanz, Robert T. Accounting in the global village, by Robert T. Lanz and William L. Rogers. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 39-42.

**ROGOL, DAVID R.**

Funding of marital deduction trusts through equalization clauses: confusing concepts of terminable value and terminable interest. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 478-87.

**ROGOWSKI, ROBERT.**

Frishkoff, Paul. Disclaimers of audit opinion. by Paul Frishkoff and Robert Rogowski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 52-7.

**ROHAN, KEN C.**

Renewed confidence - construction industry opportunity. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, March 1978, p. 40.

**ROHAN, PATRICK.**

How to operate a profitable on-premises laundry. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Sept. 1978, p. 26-9, 36, 38-40, 42.

**ROHAN, PATRICK J.**

Caring for persons under a disability: a critique of the role of the conservator and the substitution of judgement doctrine. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 1-41.

Model condominium code - a blueprint for modernizing condominium legislation. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 587-608.

**ROHRER, JULIE.**

Are asset allocation models a rip-off? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 117-18, 120.

Is the pension committee of the board just window dressing? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 83, 85-6, 89, 92, 94.

## ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.

Cost, price, and the contracting relation: a case study. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 513-19.

## ROLAND, D. C.

Management accounting in the public sector: 3. a senior line manager's viewpoint. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 33-6.

## ROLE and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis.

Davidson, Lewis. Role and responsibilities of the auditor: perspectives, expectations and analysis. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 96 p. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]

## ROLE of academic accounting research: an historical perspective.

Flamholtz, Eric G. Role of academic accounting research: an historical perspective. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 10 p. (*Working paper*, no. 26) [\*109 F]

## ROLE of auditing in our society.

Mautz, R. K. Role of auditing in our society. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 19 p. (*Background paper*, dated Oct. 1975.) [\*103.1 A]

ROLE of the auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 2-3.

ROLE of the Exchequer and Audit Department. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, May 1976, p. 147-50.

## ROLE of the independent auditor in a market economy.

Mautz, R. K. Role of the independent auditor in a market economy. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 59 p. (*Background paper*, dated June 1975) [\*103.1 A]

## ROLEFSON, JEROME F.

DP check-up. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 38-48.

Project management - six critical steps. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 10-17.

## ROLEN, CHARLES O.

Educational requirements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 193-4.) [\*106.3 A]

## ROLLAND, KENNETH S.

Formulating investment policy in a high risk environment. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 38-9, 41-4.

## ROLLS-ROYCE.

Argenti, John. Corporate collapse: the causes and symptoms. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 193 p. [242 A]

## ROLO, CHARLES J.

Buying a piece of someone else's action. (Investing in real estate) *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5, 78, 80, 82.

Investing for income (not if-come). *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 77-8, 80, 82.

Switching mutual funds to beat the market. *Money*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 53-4, 56-8.

Taking stock of investment advisory services. *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 54-6, 58, 60.

## ROMAK, THEODORE.

Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.

## ROMANCHUCK, JANICE L.

Baena, Scott L. Banking law: survey of Florida developments, by Scott L. Baena and Janice L. Romanchuck. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 763-80.

## ROMANELLI, FRANK.

Energy management in food service systems. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5.

## ROMNEY, MARSHALL B.

Management accountants - in the middle of the computer muddle, by Marshall B. Romney and Jack L. Krogstad. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 4-9.

## ROMOFF, MARK.

Employee communications in the federal government: assessing needs, interests and perceptions. *Canadian business review*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 36-9.

## RONDTHALER, EDWARD.

Spelling and reading English phonetically: gradual change accomplished by computer, and the Soundspel system. *Computers and people*, v. 27, March 1978, p. 19-23.

## RONEN, JOSHUA.

Benston, George J. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [\*102 R]

Chenok, Philip B. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 324-8.) [\*102 R]

Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [\*200.7 R]

Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.

Kamin, J. Y. Smoothing of income numbers: some empirical evidence on systematic differences among management-controlled and owner-controlled firms, by J.Y. Kamin and J. Ronen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 141-57.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [\*102 R]

Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? by Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 66-73.

Ups and downs of income numbers: intertemporal smoothing, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 285-316.) [\*102 R]

**RONZETTI, THOMAS A.**

Mortgage sales: an investor analysis, by Thomas A. Ronzetti and John P. Harding. (Mortgage investment) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 31-2, 34, 43, 45-6.

**ROOF, C. JOSEPH.**

Management for the small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 535-7.

**ROOMKIN, MYRON.**

Using behavioral evidence in NLRB regulation: a proposal, by Myron Roomkin and Roger I. Abrams. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1441-74.

**ROONEY, GERALD F.**

Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]

**ROOS, LESLIE L.**

Institutional change, career mobility, and job satisfaction. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 318-30.

**ROOT, NORMAN.**

Providing more information on work injury and illness, by Norman Root and David McCaffrey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 16-21.

**ROPER, DERRICK A.**

Planning developments in British Nuclear Fuels Ltd. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.

**ROPER ORGANIZATION.**

Study of management advisory services performed by CPA firms, sponsored by the AICPA's MAS Division. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1974. 148 p. [\*250 Acc]

**RORKE, C. HARVEY.**

Fowler, David J. Impact of Bill C-22 on the investment policy of a private foundation: a theoretical analysis, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 343-50.

**ROSA, H. A.**

Allen, Thomas W. Integrating the management of a big city, by Thomas W. Allen and H.A. Rosa. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 14-23.

**ROSCETTI, DAVID V.**

Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.

Kelley, Thomas P. International boycotts: implications for auditing, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 43-4, 46-8.

**ROSCH, GARY D.**

International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.

**ROSE, DANIEL.**

Redlining controversies: one viewpoint. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 94-7.

**ROSE, JERALD.**

Estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976. (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 18-21.

**ROSE, JUNE.**

Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usery. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.

**ROSE, SANFORD.**

Schmidt, Wilson E. Why we should let the dollar shrink, a dialogue between Wilson E. Schmidt and Sanford Rose. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-72.

Secret of Japan's export prowess. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 20, 1978, p. 56-60, 62.

Unexpected fallout from electronic banking. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 82-4, 86-7.

Why the Fed is a flop at managing money. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 60, 62, 64, 68.

Why the Fed keeps missing its monetary targets, an interview with James Pierce. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 151-2, 154.

**ROSE, TAWN ALLEN.**

Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)

Lessee disclosure decision implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board standard no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Robert A. Newman. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 8-12.

**ROSEFSKY, ROBERT.**

Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]

**ROSEMAN, EDWARD.**

Confronting nonpromotability: how to manage a stalled career. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 244 p. [207.3 R]

**ROSEN, ARNOLD.**

Word processing, by Arnold Rosen and Rosemary Fielden. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 354 p. [203.9 R]

**ROSEN, DAVID M.**

Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.

**ROSEN, GERALD E.**

Steinberg, Marc I. Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.

**ROSEN, GERALD R.**

Big deregulation battle. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 49-52.

Coming battle over tax indexing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 64-5, 68.

Coming changes in ERISA rules. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3, 65.

Pushing productivity. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 37-9.

U. S. free traders in retreat. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

**ROSEN, H. D.**

Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.

**ROSEN, HARRY M.**

PSRO: conflict in regulatory goals. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 48-64.

**ROSEN, HARVEY S.**

Bird, Richard M. On the importance of tax details: joint vs. individual filing: comment. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 203-4.

Is it time to abandon joint filing? *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 423-8.

**ROSEN, KENNETH T.**

Jaffee, Dwight M. Estimates of the effectiveness of stabilization policies for the mortgage and housing markets, by Dwight M. Jaffee and Kenneth T. Rosen. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 933-45.

**ROSEN, L. S.**

Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.

CAAA and accounting education and research. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 64, 66, 68.

**ROSEN, RICHARD.**

Lecht, Leonard A. Changes in occupational characteristics: planning ahead for the 1980's, by Leonard A. Lecht, Marc Matland and Richard Rosen. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 691) [\*207.3 L]

**ROSEN, STEPHANIE.**

BOMA-Portland praised; lease writing guidelines. (Regional conference reports) *Building owner and manager*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 5.

**ROSEN, STEVEN M.**

Travel expenses: amount of deductions depends upon personal element mixed in with business. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 264-9.

**ROSEN, TERI.**

Guidelines for making forms more readable. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 84-5.

**ROSENBAUM, ARNOLD M.**

Life insurance and the Subchapter S corporation. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 24-9.

**ROSENBAUM, STANTON D.**

Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]

**ROSENBERG, CAROLYN.**

Bank software directory. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 56-9.

**ROSENBERG, CHARLOTTE L.**

Doctors' suit that's rewriting antitrust law. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 117-18, 120, 122, 124.

How much information can a state demand from doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 48, 52.

Is new technology being made a scapegoat? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 174-77, 180, 185-6, 191-4.

This medical office nearly became a union shop. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 86-90, 95, 97, 101-102.

**ROSENBERG, MARVIN.**

Firms repurchasing stock: financial, security market and operating characteristics, by Marvin Rosenberg and Allan Young. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 17-22.

**ROSENBERG, MICHAEL.**

Timing contributions to a qualified employees' plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143-4.

**ROSENBERG, RONALD.**

Computer jobs: the sky's the limit, by Ronald Rosenberg and Tom Conuel. (On site & insight) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 29, 32-5.

**ROSENBERG, STEPHEN.**

Allan, Peter. Development of a task-oriented approach to performance evaluation in the city of New York, by Peter Allan and Stephen Rosenberg. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-32.

**ROSENBERGER, DAVID M.**

How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 108-16.

How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.

IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.

**ROSENBLATT, MEIR J.**

Freeland, James R. Analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by James R. Freeland and Meir J. Rosenblatt. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 49-61.

**ROSENBLOOM, ARTHUR H.**

Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.

**ROSENBLOOM, JERRY S.**

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

**ROSENELLO, MARY ELLEN.**

Prerequisites for practice growth, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 4-5.

Some reasons to grow and some ways to achieve, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 3-4.

**ROSENFELD, MORDECAI.**

SEC report on New York City: a doubtful conclusion to a tale of woe. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-71.

**ROSENFELD, PAUL.**

Collected articles on inflation accounting. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, 1977. 59 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 14) [\*715 R]

**ROSENN, KEITH S.**

Protecting contracts from inflation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 729-47.

**ROSENTHAL, ALBERT J.**

Discord and dissatisfaction: Section 1-207 of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 48-74.

**ROSENTHAL, RICHARD E.**

**ROSENTHAL, RICHARD E.**

Variance of present worth of cash flows under uncertain timing. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 163-70.

**ROSENZVEIG, ARTHUR.**

Forward averaging with IACs *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

**ROSENZWEIG, MARK R.**

Rural wages, labor supply, and land reform: a theoretical and empirical analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 847-61.

**ROSOF, HOWARD.**

Why have minority banks? *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 69-73.

**ROSOFF, ARNOLD J.**

Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.

**ROSOFF, PETER.**

Regulatory lag and financing. (In National Tax Association Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 239-45.) [751 N]

**ROSOW, STUART L.**

Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.

**ROSS, AMYAS W. K.**

Government auditing in the aftermath of a natural disaster. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 687-8.

**ROSS, DOUGLAS N.**

Partners in agroecomic development. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 59 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 711) [\*933.1 R]

Understanding population: a short primer and a glossary of terms. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 18, March 1977) [\*317 R]

**ROSS, IRWIN.**

Jack Kemp wants to cut your taxes - a lot. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 36-40.

Retirement at seventy: a new trauma for management. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 106-7, 110, 112.

**ROSS, JAMES U.**

Estate taxation of life insurance in a community property state. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-51.

Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.

**ROSS, JANICE.**

Attacking soaring health benefit costs. *Pension world*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 51-2, 54-6, 66.

**ROSS, JERRY.**

Staw, Barry M. Commitment to a policy decision: a multi-theoretical perspective, by Barry M. Staw and Jerry Ross. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 40-64.

**ROSS, JOHN W.**

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - in times of inflation, by Robert C.K. Kwok; commentary by J.W. Ross and others. Hong Kong, 1976. 61 p. (Fourth plenary session, technical paper no. 4) [\*106.8 C]

**ROSS, KENNETH.**

Product liability in perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 54-9.

**ROSS, N. GLENN.**

CICA study on financial reporting practices by governments. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 53.

**ROSS, S. M.**

Derman, C. Renewal decision problem, by C. Derman, G. J. Lieberman and S. M. Ross. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 554-61.

**ROSS, STEPHEN A.**

Current status of the capital asset pricing model (CAPM). *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 885-901.

Simple approach to the valuation of risky streams. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 453-75.

**ROSS, STEVEN J.**

Electronic funds transfer systems: the risks ahead. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 48-51, 54, 56.

**ROSS, TIMOTHY L.**

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

**ROSS, WAYNE A.**

Madison, Roland L. Financial statement to whom? Toward a definition of the primary user, by Roland L. Madison, Phillip W. Balsmeier and Wayne A. Ross. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

**ROSS, WILLY H.**

Hunt, Shelby D. General paradigm of marketing: in support of the 3 - dichotomies model - a reply. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 107-10.

**ROSS, WILLIAM B.**

Conventional mortgage-backed securities offer mortgage banking industry exciting new opportunities. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34-6.

**ROSS INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTING RESEARCH.**

Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [\*102 R]

Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [\*102 R]

FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [\*102 R]

Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [\*102 R]

- Roundtable Discussion On Auditors' Responsibilities, *New York, May 11, 1976*. Transcript. Sponsored by the Ross Institute and the AICPA Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 2 v. (Conference - draft, dated Jan. 25, 1977.) [\*103.1 A]
- Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [\*102 R]
- ROSS INSTITUTE SEMINAR IN ACCOUNTING, 2nd, New York University, 1974.**  
Legislating accounting principles - synergism or dissidence. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1974. 27 p. [\*102 R]
- ROSS INSTITUTE SEMINAR IN ACCOUNTING, 3rd, New York University, 1975.**  
Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [\*102 R]
- ROSS INSTITUTE SEMINAR IN ACCOUNTING, 4th, New York University, 1976.**  
International accounting standards - the outlook. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1976. 22 p. [\*102 R]
- ROSS-SKINNER, JEAN.**  
Antitrust tensions with Europe. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 102-4, 106.  
Great wall of Europe? *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.  
Is the EEC splitting apart? *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 92-3, 95-6.
- ROSSEN, HAROLD F.**  
Municipal bond unit trusts. (Investing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 30, 32.
- ROSSER, J. BARKLEY.**  
Theory and policy implications of spatial discontinuities in land values. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 430-41.
- ROSSIDES, EUGENE T.**  
U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]
- ROSSIN, A. DAVID.**  
Nuclear critics and nuclear economics. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 37-40.
- ROSSINI, FREDERICK A.**  
Porter, Alan L. Changing the workweek: flexiweek, by Alan L. Porter and Frederick A. Rossini. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 45-51.
- ROSSLEY, PAUL R.**  
Support to the field. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 27-32.
- ROSTER** of major finance companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 29-31.
- ROTATING BANK ACCOUNTS**  
See Bank accounts
- ROTATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS**  
See Accountants - Rotation
- ROTH, ALLAN.**  
Arab boycott and the federal securities laws. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 318-47.
- Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: background and summary. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 347-56.
- U.S. corporations and the Arab boycott, part 1. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 54-60.
- U.S. corporations and the arab boycott, part 2. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 139-43.
- ROTH, LEONARD S.**  
Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- ROTH, MICHAEL I.**  
Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- ROTH, ROBERT F.**  
Selecting the right overseas agency for your company. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, July 1978, p. 44-7.
- ROTH, STEVEN M.**  
Leasehold condominium, by Steven M. Roth and Andrew L. Isaacson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 59-64.
- ROTH, TIMOTHY P.**  
Employee stock ownership trusts, myopia, and intertemporal profit maximization. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 73-85.  
Imperfect knowledge and the problem of choice among alternative production techniques. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 277-97.
- ROTH, WILLIAM V.**  
How tax cuts can pay for themselves. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 14, 16.
- ROTHE, JAMES T.**  
Kerin, Roger A. Cannibalism and new product development, by Roger A. Kerin, Michael G. Harvey and James T. Rothe. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.
- ROTHENBERG, ALAN.**  
Introducing connie mac. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 21-4.
- ROTHENBERG, LEON.**  
Energy taxation for highway financing. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 285-9.
- ROTHENBUECHER, OSCAR H.**  
Top 50 U.S. companies in the data processing industry. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 85-110, *passim*.
- ROTHSCHILD, LEONARD W.**  
Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.
- ROTHSCHILD, WALTER S.**  
Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]

**ROTUNDA, RONALD D.**

Hacker, Robert C. Liability for the misuse of nonpublic, material inside information: the duty to convey and the duty to inquire, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers and directors: rights, duties, and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 376-82.

Hacker, Robert C. Reliance on counsel defense in securities cases: damage actions v. injunctive actions, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisers - (II) liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 159-63.

**ROUGH** seas for shipping industry. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 24-5.

**ROULAC, STEPHEN E.**

Agricultural land investment: profit opportunity or new speculative bubble? *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 53-66.

Institutional strategies for real estate investment, by Stephen E. Roulac and Donald A. King. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 257-70.

**ROULLIER, JACK.**

What the value added statement should include. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 99-100.

**ROUNDTABLE:** commercial lending, by Ralph B. Gilpatrick and others. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 58-60, 64, 67-8, 71, 74, 76, 78.

**ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION ON AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES, New York, May 11, 1976.**

Transcript. Sponsored by the Ross Institute and the AICPA Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 2 v. (Conference - draft, dated Jan. 25, 1977.) [\*103.1 A]

**ROUSE, JAMES P.**

Oil and gas: the necessity of obtaining a pooling order before drilling. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 451-63.

**ROUSSEAU, DENISE M.**

Characteristics of departments, positions, and individuals: contexts for attitudes and behavior. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 521-40.

**ROUSSEAU, JEAN J.**

Tax exempt funding for health care facilities. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, March/April 1978, p. 14-16.

**ROUSSEY, ROBERT S.**

Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

**ROUTMAN, RICHARD L.**

Improper purpose challenge to the Section 7602 summons. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 226-43.

**ROUX, F. J. P.**

Behaviour of share prices on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by F.J.P. Roux and B.P. Gilbertson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 223-32.

**ROUX, MICHAEL.**

McDonald, John. Immediate contributors to Australian inflation, by John McDonald and Michael Roux. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 490-2, 495-7.

**ROWAN, HUGH.**

Scottish accountants taken to task. (On the carpet) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 18.

**ROWAN, MICHAEL J.**

Fourth circuit expansion of the bad faith theory in awarding attorney's fees. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 438-56.

**ROWAN, ROY.**

Keeping the clock from running out. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 76-8, 82.

Watch out for chemical reactions at the top. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 92-5.

**ROWCLIFFE, DONALD H.**

Recordkeeping: participation, vesting and benefit accrual. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 55-61.) [\*208.9 F]

**ROWE, ALAN J.**

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrency and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

**ROWE, ED E.**

Labor scheduling in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 18-29.

**ROWE, KENNETH.**

Integrating social responsibility into the corporate structure, by Kenneth Rowe and John Schlacter. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 7-12.

**ROWELL, DEXTER R.**

Francis, Jack Clark. Simultaneous equation model of the firm for financial analysis and planning, by Jack Clark Francis and Dexter R. Rowell. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 29-44.

**ROWEN, MANUEL J.**

I climbed out of malpractice quicksand. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 119-20, 23.

**ROWSE, JOHN.**

Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.

**ROY, G. D.**

Choice of assets for providing for depreciation per replacement cost. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 202-5.

**ROY, GAUTAM.**

Working capital finance - a new concept, by Gautam Roy and V.M. Swami. (Students section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 392-6.

**ROY, ROBERT H.**

Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]

**ROY, STANLEY I.**

Business sideline of exempt organization can cause income tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 230-4.

**ROYAL** honour for CAs. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 22.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CHARTERED SURVEYORS.

Accounting for depreciation - guidance note J1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 115-16.

Accounting for depreciation: guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 79-81.

## ROYALTIES

Institute For International Research. Auditing of licensing and royalty agreements. New York, 1976? 15 p. [\*938 I] Morley, Michael F. Spending Scottish oil revenue. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.

Straw, Ann Louise. Proposal for national uniform art-proceeds legislation. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 129-41.

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Royalties

**ROYALTY** treatment changed by new IRS rules. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106-7.

## ROYCE, WILLIAM S.

Problems with planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 1-5, 40.

## ROYSTON, BARBARA UNGAR.

Pregnancy disability benefits denied: narrowing the scope of Title VII. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 173-97.

## ROZEFF, MICHAEL S.

Brown, Lawrence D. Superiority of analyst forecasts as measures of expectations: evidence from earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 1-16.

**RSU** projects: reality falls short of promise. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 78-83.

## RUBENFIELD, STANLEY I.

Legal and tax implications of participation in international boycotts. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 613-50.

## RUBIN, DAVID.

Factoring and imports - from the far east to the eastern bloc. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Dec. 1978, p. 27, 37.

Human factor in factoring. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 8-9.

## RUBIN, HARVEY W.

Banker's guide to directors' and officers' liability. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 27-31.

CPA's life insurance program. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 32, 34.

Davis, Herbert J. Professional certification in management, by Herbert J. Davis and Harvey W. Rubin. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 48-51.

Establishment of an insurance commodity exchange. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 25-6.

Retention levels: the key to profits. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.

Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

## RUBIN, LOIS C.

Deductibility of funds transferred into trust to satisfy contested liability. (Income taxation) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 334-42.

## RUBIN, MAHLON.

Planned specialization: an opportunity for growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

## RUBIN, PAUL H.

Economics of crime. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 38-43.

## RUBINSON, JOEL R.

Starr, Martin K. Loyalty group segmentation model for brand purchasing simulation, by Martin K. Starr and Joel R. Rubinson. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 378-83.

## RUBINSTEIN, MARK.

Competition and approximation. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 280-6.

## RUBY, JEAN B.

Financial management planning in a small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 77-9.

## RUCCI, NICHOLAS J.

Telephone service answered. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 40.

## RUCH, WILLIAM A.

Hershauer, James C. Worker productivity model and its use at Lincoln Electric, by James C. Hershauer and William A. Ruch. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 80-90.

## RUCHELMAN, STANLEY.

Lamp, Walter. Saving social security taxes on expatriate employees with totalization agreements, by Walter Lamp and Stanley Ruchelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.

## RUCINSKI, DAVID.

Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.

## RUCKER, CLIFTON.

Data-element vs. text-string information. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

## RUCKS, CONWAY.

If anti-marketing prejudice is rampant it's time for salespeople's lib. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 58.

## RUDARY, ROBERT F.

Manpower planning for reduction-in-force, by Robert F. Rudary and J. Garrett Ralls. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 1-7.

## RUDD, DALE F.

Stadtherr, Mark A. Resource management in the petrochemical industry, by Mark A. Stadtherr and Dale F. Rudd. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 740-6.

## RUDELIUS, WILLIAM.

Preston, Robert H. Effectiveness of bank premiums, by Robert H. Preston, F. Robert Dwyer and William Rudelius. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 96-101.

## RUDER, BRIAN.

Developing an EDP risk analysis plan. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 12-17.

## RUDGERS, MAXWELL D.

Replacement value - a boon to consumers. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 57-60.



**RUDNITSKY, HOWARD.**

How companies cope. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 43-4.

**RUE, LESLIE W.**

Supervisory control in modern management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 42-5.

**RUESCHHOFF, NORLIN G.**

Evolution of accounting for corporate treasury stock in the United States. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1-7.

International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

**RUH, ROBERT A.**

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

**RULAND, WILLIAM.**

Accuracy of forecasts by management and by financial analysts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 439-47.

**RULE** malpractice insurance premiums paid to captives are reimbursable. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 28.

**RULE 10b-5 (SEC)**

See also Fraud

Insider transactions

Barasch, Richard A. Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 184-204.

Bolotin, Joan M. Reach of the SEC under Rule 10b-5 is further restricted: negligent conduct is insufficient to warrant Commission instigated injunctive relief. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1524-43.

Brodsky, Edward. Going private: where we are and where we are headed. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 121-9.) [721 S]

Bryant, Robert Park. Plaintiff's standard of care after Hochfelder: toward a theory of causation. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1225-53.

Buckholz, Robert E. Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.

Calhoun, Clifford J. Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.

Cartano, David J. Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the Daniel case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

Cox, James D. Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.

Currie, I. Terry. Securities law - rule 10b-5 - defense of in pari delicto bars private damage action brought against tipper by tippee who fails to disclose before trading. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 208-18.

Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.

Doty, Robert W. Federal securities laws and transactions in municipal securities, by Robert W. Doty and John E. Petersen. *Northwestern University law review*, v. 71, July-Aug. 1976, p. 283-412.

Grosser, Ted D. Extraterritorial application of section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 - the implications of Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc. and IIT v. Vencap, Ltd. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 397-414.

Hacker, Robert C. Liability for the misuse of nonpublic, material inside information: the duty to convey and the duty to inquire, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers and directors: rights, duties, and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 376-82.

Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.

Jacobs, Arnold S. Liability for corporate mismanagement under Rule 10b-5. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

Johnsen, Kenneth A. Securities regulation - Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder - rule 10b-5: reckless or knowing violations? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 389-404.

Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.

Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.

Mathews, Arthur F. Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]

Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977. p. 759-85.

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.

Stone, R. Thomas. Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.

Suits for breach of fiduciary duty under Rule 10b-5 after Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, June 1978, p. 1874-98.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Pension plans and the securities laws. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 164-8.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

## RULE 144 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Proposed rule 148: resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 63-6.

Barron, Robert A. Rule 144 and rule 145(d) stock okayed to cover options trading. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 261-4.

Barron, Robert A. SEC study of rule 144. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67.

Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 157-67.) [751 N]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

## RULE 145 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Rule 144 and rule 145(d) stock okayed to cover options trading. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 261-4.

Barron, Robert A. Rule 145 affiliate stock: resales should now be easier. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 264-6.

## RULE 146 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Rule 146. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67-8.

Offeree representative questionnaire. (Financial advisor's corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 211-17.

Wolfson, Nicholas. Rule 146: filing requirements and proposed restrictions on offeree representatives. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 364-7.

**RULE 148:** how to handle resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 271-3.

## RULE 148 (SEC)

Barron, Robert A. Proposed rule 148: resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 63-6.

Resale of bankruptcy - related securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.

Rule 148: how to handle resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 271-3.

## RULES of conduct... bylaws... as amended March 31, 1978.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Rules of conduct; objectives of the Institute; a description of the professional practice of certified public accountants; bylaws and implementing resolutions of Council, as amended March 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 64 p. [\*104 A]

**RULES** on stepped-up basis for personal property exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.

**RULES** that will shake up S&Ls. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 104-5.

**RULES** vary for one spouse signing for the other. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 338.

**RULES** vary for one spouse signing for the other. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 175-6.

**RULING** on dividend waiver avoids constructive income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 94.

**RULING** that troubles securities lawyers. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 116, 120.

**RULINGS** on non-dividend equivalency not helpful. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 345.

## RUMACK, FREDERICK W.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.

## RUMMEL, GEORGE T.

Legal aspects of lotteries - a historical approach. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 266-71.) [751 N]

## RUMMEL, R. J.

How multinationals analyze political risk, by R.J. Rummel and David A. Heenan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 67-76.

## RUMMER, PATRICIA.

Public relations: putting the cost puzzle together. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 12-14, 16.

## RUMPSA, J. P.

Trends in internal auditing and internal control. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 101-10.

## RUNDE, ROBERT.

New compresses for swollen health costs. *Money*, v. 7, Jan. 1978, p. 71, 73-4.

## RUNDLE, JOHN B.

Immelman, A. P. J. Lucky dip hypothesis, by A.P.J. Immelman and J.B. Rundle. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 128-131, 134.

## RUNDLE, RON A.

Leasing industry tightens its practices. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 117-8.

**RUNNING** a job shop in real time. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 102, 104.

## RUPPERT, JOHN L.

Supreme Court's trimming of the section 10(b) tree: the cultivation of a new securities law perspective. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 112-46.

## RUPRECHT, MARY M.

Weil, Robert I. Elements of successful word processing, by Robert I. Weil and Mary M. Ruprecht. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 73-8.

**RURAL** cabin can qualify as taxpayer's home. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 268.

## RUSHMORE, STEPHEN.

Appraisal of lodging facilities. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 17-25.

Controlling your real estate taxes. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, July 1978, p. 35-6.

Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.

**RUSLEY, ROGER L.**

If you must go into a group, go small. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 214-16, 221.

Spell out everything for that new associate. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 70, 77, 80.

**RUSS, FRANK.**

One man's conceptual viewpoint of systems interfacing - the lingering gray areas. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 46-52.

**RUSSELL, CARYL ANN.**

Grimes, Ellen. How to prepare for the business law section of the C.P.A. examination, by Ellen Grimes and Caryl Ann Russell. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 169 p. [\*107.2 G]

**RUSSELL, FRANK.**

Keeping your cool under cross-examination. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 179-82, 185, 187.

**RUSSELL, FRANK E.**

Task force moving to change tax on estates of newspaper owners. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31 July 1978, p. 3.

**RUSSELL, HAROLD F.**

Foosles and frauds. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 249 p. [177 R]

**RUSSELL, MICHAEL B.**

Kusche, Robert H. Marketing audit: new dynamics in loan assessment, by Robert H. Kusche and Michael B. Russell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 53-8.

**RUSSELL, PAUL F.**

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Transferring employees between plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Paul F. Russell. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 61-3.

**RUSSELL, ROBERT A.**

Cook, Thomas M. Simulation and statistical analysis of stochastic vehicle routing with timing constraints, by Thomas M. Cook and Robert A. Russell. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 673-87.

**RUSSIN, JONATHAN.**

Spain: the new personal income tax law, by Jonathan Russin, Enrique Pastor Vinardell and David H. Bralove. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

**RUSSO, RONALD J.**

Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)

**RUSSO, SAMUEL M.**

Taxation of dual-status aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser* v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.

**RUSSO, THOMAS A.**

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

**RUTBERG, SIDNEY.**

Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**RUTERBUSCH, MILTON J.**

Source document microfilming in the office of the future. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 25-6.

**RUTH, NOEL.**

Progress with inflation. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 144-6.

Welfare expenditure in New Zealand. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 391-3.

Women in New Zealand workforce, part 2: occupations and status as at census 1971. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 65-7.

Women in the New Zealand workforce, part 1: historical perspective. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 31-3.

Women in the workforce, part 3: world trends. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 109-11.

**RUTHERFORD, B. A.**

Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.

**RUTHERFORD, BRIAN.**

Examining some value added statements. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 48-50, 52.

**RUTNER, JACK L.**

Auerbach, Robert D. Negative view of the negative money multiplier: comment, by Robert D. Auerbach and Jack L. Rutner. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1814-17.

**RUTTENBURG, BARNETT P.**

Kane, Howard E. Landlord-tenant relationship in bankruptcy, by Howard E. Kane and Barnett P. Ruttenburg. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 482-506.

**RUTTLE, PATRICK J.**

ADP in the IRS: responding to change. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 99-101.

**RUTZLER, JOHN E.**

Beresford, Dennis R. New lease accounting rules for lessees, by Dennis R. Beresford and John E. Rutzler. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 21-7.

**RYAN, F. J. O.**

Commentary on John D. Balmford's *Accounting standards - developments and prospects since 1972*. Australian accountant, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 556, 559-61.

**RYAN, J. B.**

Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [\*117 A]

Funds statement: a positive view. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 290-5.

**RYAN, JACK.**

Finding a bargain in the REIT debris. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 133-5.

How to plug your portfolio into the microchip explosion. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 103, 107, 110, 114, 118, 123.

How today's computers can and can't help your practice. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 220-52, *passim*.

Tax shelter where the I.R.S. fears to tread? *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 291.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Time to cut your cord from Ma Bell? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 70-5.

Today's best fixed-income investments. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 30, 1978, p. 64-71.

### RYAN, JOHN E.

Avoid the pitfalls in setting up your staff pension plan, by John E. Ryan and Susan W. Meldrim. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 54-7.

### RYAN, LANNY J.

Taylor, Bernard W. Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.

### RYAN, LOUDEN.

Opportunities in the Irish economy. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 47-50, 53-4.

Price control in Ireland, the evolution of price control. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 64-6.

Problems of price control. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 22-4.

### RYAN, MICHAEL D.

Carr, Willard Z. Short historical perspective of economic controls in the United States, by Willard Z. Carr, Rex S. Heinke and Michael D. Ryan. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 3-28.

### RYAN, PATRICIA.

Priorities in payment of company debts. *Accounting educa-*

*tion (Australia)*, v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 124-45.

### RYAN, READE H.

Colocotronis case: considerations for multi-bank lenders. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 54-62.

### RYAN, WILLIAM H.

How good is branch bank performance? By William H. Ryan and John C. Donaker. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1975. 16 p. (The material in this booklet appeared in slightly different form in *Bankers magazine*, Autumn 1975.) [\*695 R]

### RYANS, JOHN K.

MNC bribery question, by John K. Ryans and Henry W. Woudenberg. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

Peebles, Dean M. Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.

### RYCHEL, DWIGHT F.

Capital budgeting with mixed integer linear programming: an application. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 11-19.

### RYDER, DOUGLAS E.

More about cause: developing audit findings. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.



# S

## SAAKE, ALAN F.

Carlin, Dennis J. Pension plan terminations: practical problems after ERISA, by Dennis J. Carlin and Alan F. Saake. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 123-33.

## SAAS, WILLIAM J.

Federal tax benefits of homeownership. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10.

Higgins, J. Warren. Demolition of building required by lease arrangement: does this provide a demolition loss? By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.

Higgins, J. Warren. Payment of client's penalty, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.

Higgins, J. Warren. Qualified plan lump-sum option especially valuable in Connecticut, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 21.

Higgins, J. Warren. Swinging seems O.K. in Connecticut - taxwise, anyhow By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20-1.

## SAATHOFF, FREDERICK J.

Perille, P. James. Why not project financing? By P. James Perille and Frederick J. Saathoff. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 13-16, 22.

## SABATH, ROBERT E.

How much service do customers really want? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 26-32.

## SABIN, ROBERT L.

Barbakoff, Lee R. Are all silver transactions created equal? An analysis of Revenue ruling 77-185, by Lee Barbakoff and Robert L. Sabin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 3-9.

## SABINE, B. E. V.

Austen Chamberlain's budget of 1920. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 302-13.

Two centuries of tax surveyors, 1656-1856. *Accountant's magazine (Scott.)*, v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 437-9.

## SACHER, STEVEN J.

Pale delicacies and faint implications - certain legislative history of the 1978 amendments to the Age discrimination in Employment act. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 427-36.

## SACHS, DAVID.

Defense of public corporations in criminal tax cases. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 69-90.

## SACHS, MICHAEL A.

Wesbury, Stuart A. Continuing education: an approach toward structure and a call for help, by Stuart A. Wesbury, John E. Mosher and Michael A. Sachs. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 68-74.

## SACHS, WILLIAM S.

Is it time to discard the marketing concept? By William S. Sachs and George Benson. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.

## SACK, ROBERT D.

DeVore, P. Cameron. Current status of advertising litigation, by P. Cameron DeVore and Robert D. Sack. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 577-8.

## SACK, ROBERT J.

Scope of the audit report: coverage of the accountant's opinion. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 744-66.) [113 E]

## SACKETT, GARY G.

Using private annuities today: the benefits, the drawbacks and open questions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 48-52.

## SACKLER, ELLIOTT.

Case of the lost call units. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

## SACKS, MASON J.

Estate planning tool - severance and re-creation of joint tenancies. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 71-7.

Professional corporations: protecting corporate status for federal income tax purposes, by Mason J. Sacks and J. Bruce McCahan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

## SACKS, TERENCE J.

It takes a sense of survival. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 101-2.

## SADAN, SIMCHA.

Benston, George J. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [\*102 R]

Chenok, Philip B. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 324-8.) [\*102 R]

Ronen, Joshua. Corporate financial information for government decision making, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 183 p. [\*200.7 R]

Ronen, Joshua. Ups and downs of income numbers: intertemporal smoothing, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 285-316.) [\*102 R]

## SADEK, KONRAD.

Tomeski, Edward A. Molding the organizational shape: set theory in systems design, by Edward Alexander Tomeski and Konrad Sadek. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 42-7.

**SAEED, KHAWAJA AMJAD.**

Profit projections and their significance. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 5-16.

**SAFEGUARDING taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system.**

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]

**SAFETY**

Alexander, Tom. OSHA'S ill-conceived crusade against cancer. *Fortune*, v. 97, July 3, 1978, p. 86-90.

Employee noncompliance with OSHA safety standards. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1041-51.

Epple, Dennis. Product safety: liability rules, market structure, and imperfect information, by Dennis Epple and Artur Raviv. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 80-95.

Finnell, Mary. Should safety management be included in the risk management function? *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 38-40, 42-3.

Gale, Jeffrey. Social decision-oriented measurement: some considerations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 55-74.

Grabowski, Henry G. Consumer product safety regulation, by Henry G. Grabowski and John M. Vernon. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 284-9.

Howe, Jonathan T. Search warrants for safety and other inspections. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.

Kopietz, Richard J. Corporate safety & disaster recovery. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 20-6.

Marks, David A. Management and risk. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 34.

O'Callaghan, Alban. Security industry: government action overdue. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 39.

Office safety checklist. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), October 1977.)

Revie, Charles R. Effective product liability prevention and investigation. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 34-5, 38.

Root, Norman. Providing more information on work injury and illness, by Norman Root and David McCaffrey. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 16-21.

Stratton, Debra J. Slow road to product liability reform. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 30-6.

Sutton, Michael. Cost benefit of security. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 37.

Tooze, Lamar. How to help your members avoid (and defend) product liability suits. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 38-42.

**SAFETY ENGINEERING**

Tetelman, Alan S. Integrated technical approach to risk management. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 27-8, 30, 32-3.

**SAFETY** first for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 16, 1978, p. 669-70.

**SAGER, LAWRENCE GENE.**

Insular majorities unabated: Warth v. Seldin and City of Eastlake v. Forest City Enterprises, Inc. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, May 1978, p. 1373-425.

**SAHLING, LEONARD.**

Price behavior in U.S. manufacturing: an empirical analysis of the speed of adjustment. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 911-25.

**SAID, KAMAL E.**

Human side of the budgetary process. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 1-8.

MIS for problem detection, diagnosis, and evaluation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 4-8.

**SAIGE, ALAN L.**

Graves, Stephen C. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, comment, by Stephen C. Graves and Robert W. Haessler. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1194-6.

**SAILORS, WILLIAM M.**

Classrooms are the place to turn students on to internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

**SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY.**

**School of Business and Administration.**

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1974: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, 1975. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1975: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1976. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]

Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1976: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1977. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]

**SAIPE, ALAN L.**

Conditional risk analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 19-36.

Mayberry, John P. Production runs for multiple products: the two-product heuristic, reply, by John P. Mayberry and Alan L. Saipe. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1197-8.

**SAITLIN, SHELDON I.**

Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

Exclusive CFTC jurisdiction of commodity trading vehicles may depend upon form over substance or, everyone into the pool. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 241-8.

**SAIYADAIN, MIRZA S.**

Nambudiri, C. N. S. Management problems and practices - India and Nigeria, by C.N.S. Nambudiri and Mirza S. Saiyadain. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 62-70.

**SAK, THOMAS H.**

POS roots - integrated data communications network. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 35-6, 53-4.

**SAKS, HOWARD J.**

Deferred compensation dealt another body blow. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 245-6.

New policies offer coverage to previous uninsurables. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 371-2.

Non-employee held insured under company group plan. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 372.

Proposed reform and Regs. will have adverse impact. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 183-4.

Reversible term: new option to old policy offers savings opportunities. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 182-3.

Service revolution for estate planner triggered by low-cost computer services. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 245-6.

Survivor joint life plan may be solution to business or estate planning problems. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 370-1.

## SAKSENA, RAM M.

Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.

Formulation of an optimal credit policy by a firm under conditions of uncertainty. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 349-54, 366.

Learning curve technique for cost minimization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 416-20.

## SALAMON, GERALD L.

Additional evidence on the time series properties of reported earnings per share: comment, by Gerald L. Salamon and E. Dan Smith. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1795-1801.

## SALANCIK, GERALD R.

Pfeffer, Jeffrey. Organization design: the case for a coalitional model of organizations, by Jeffrey Pfeffer and Gerald R. Salancik. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 15-29.

Social information processing approach to job attitudes and task design, by Gerald R. Salancik and Jeffrey Pfeffer. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 224-53.

## SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries

## SALARY structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76.

American Library Association. Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [\*250 Lib]

## SALARY survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers.

College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1978. 6 p. (Report No. 1, Jan. 1978) [\*208 C]

## SALCH, STEVEN C.

Accumulated earnings tax: how it operates and how to defend against it, part 2, by Steven C. Salch and Robert H. Wellen. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 20-9.

## SALE, J. TIMOTHY.

Current cost accounting as a surrogate for dividend paying ability, by J. Timothy Sale and Robert W. Scapens. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 208-16.

## SALE AND LEASEBACK

See also Taxation, United States - Sale and lease-back

Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Re-tail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.

Junior lien financing - five varieties and the advantages they offer. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 54, 57-8.

Smith, Charles C. Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.

## Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 21, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

SALE and leaseback transactions - loss on sale portion of sale and leaseback transaction deductible by seller-lessee - Leslie Co. v. Commissioner. *New York University law review*, v. 52, June 1977, p. 672-99.

SALE-LEASEBACK arrangement held valid by Supreme Court. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 353-4.

## SALE OF A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business  
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SALES and accounts receivable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 53-70.) [209.5 T]

## SALES & MARKETING MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).

Survey of buying power, 1978, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 24, 1978, entire issue.

Survey of buying power, 1978, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 23, 1978, entire issue.

Survey of industrial purchasing power, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 24, 1978, entire issue.

Survey of selling costs, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 27, 1978, p. entire issue.

## SALES AND SELLING

Cox, William E. Determination of sales potentials and performance for an industrial goods manufacturer, by William E. Cox and George N. Havens. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 574-8.

Falvey, Jack. Myths of sales training, part 3. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 49-53.

Falvey, John J. Myths of sales training. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 40-3.

Falvey, John J. Myths of sales training, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 61-4, 66, 70, 72.

Growth programs boost people and profits. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 62-7.

Korn, Don. Sales meetings: downtown is back in site, by Don Korn and Colin Ungaro. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80.

Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]

O'Brien, Charles F. Selling systems, not hardware, is the mark of a professional. *Information & records management*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 24-5.

Riordan, Edward A. Unsold prospect: dyadic and attitudinal determinants, by Edward A. Riordan, Richard L. Oliver and James H. Donnelly. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 530-7.

Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 24, 1978, entire issue.

Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 23, 1978, entire issue.

Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of industrial purchasing power, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 24, 1978, entire issue.

Scanlon, Sally. Every salesperson a psychologist. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-6.



- Selling savings: one-on-one. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.
- Weinberg, Charles B. Jointly optimal sales commissions for nonincome maximizing sales forces. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1252-8.
- Wilson, J. P. Analysing profit performance between selling and manufacturing functions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

**Accounting**

- Guidance for auditors on the implications of goods sold subject to reservation of title. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 90-1. (Statement on auditing)
- Malcolm, Robert E. Effect of product aggregation in determining sales variances. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 162-9.
- Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.
- Sales and accounts receivable. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 53-70.) [209.5 T]

**Costs**

- Amlung, Martin J. Dollar-value LIFO. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Inflation accounting: interim recommendations by the ASC. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 494-6.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of selling costs, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 27, 1978, p. entire issue.

**Law**

- Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

**Management**

- Aikman, P. Stuart. Do sales incentive plans work? (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 68-9.
- Fudge, William K. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a model based salesman's planning system by field experimentation, by William K. Fudge and Leonard M. Lodish. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 97-106.
- Gonik, Jacob. Tie salesmen's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.
- Hanan, Mack. Road to greater productivity begins by asking a lot of hard questions. (Sales force management) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 99-100, 102, 104.
- Lodish, Leonard M. Increasing precision of marketing experiments by matching sales areas, by Leonard Lodish and Dov Pekelman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 449-55.
- Reinhart, Thomas C. Heyday for the independent rep, by Thomas C. Reinhart and Donald R. Coleman. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 51-3.
- Scanlon, Sally. Big bucks & high hopes. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 35-9.
- Scanlon, Sally. Who's keeping score on incentive results? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 63-5.
- Sears, William R. Ideas on salesmanship in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.
- Stryker, Charles W. Effective allocation of sales resources. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 1-11.
- Swan, John E. Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Improve sales quality through better sales force management. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88.

- Wecker, Jeffrey H. Approach to higher profits with reduced selling costs. *Industrial marketing*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8.

**Statistics**

- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 1. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 24, 1978, entire issue.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of buying power, 1978, part 2. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 23, 1978, entire issue.
- Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of industrial purchasing power, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 24, 1978, entire issue.

- SALES and use tax. (Sta-to tax tidbits) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 39.

- SALES and use taxes. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 151-63.) [209.5 T]

**SALES BUDGETS**

See Budgets, Business - Sales

**SALES CONVENTIONS**

See Conventions

**SALES FORECASTING**

See also Business forecasting

- Achieving corporate objectives through efficient financial forecasting. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 119-53.) [224 H]
- Beardsley, George. Note on the accuracy of industrial forecasts of the profitability of new products and processes, by George Beardsley and Edwin Mansfield. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 127-35.
- Domnick, Frederick A. When to order? How much to order? Two basic questions answered using the class seasonal approach. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 48-55.
- Fudge, William K. Evaluation of the effectiveness of a model based salesman's planning system by field experimentation, by William K. Fudge and Leonard M. Lodish. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 97-106.
- Gonik, Jacob. Tie salesmen's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.
- Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting: issues & challenges for marketing management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 24-38.
- Moynihan, J. A. Box-Jenkins and business forecasting. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 56.
- Pan, Judy. Sales forecasting practices of large U.S. industrial firms, by Judy Pan, Donald R. Nichols and O. Maurice Joy. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 72-7.
- Reinmuth, James E. Using spectral analysis for forecast model selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Michael D. Geurts. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 134-50.
- Sartorius, Lester C. Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. (Research monograph, no. 69) [200.8 S]

**SALES forecasting models: a diagnostic approach.**

- Sartorius, Lester C. Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. (Research monograph, no. 69) [200.8 S]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

SALTZMAN, MICHAEL I.

**SALES** results of leading life companies (as of December 31, 1977). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 36, 38-40.

### SALES TAX

See Taxation, United States - Sales and use taxes

**SALES** training and motivation: a special report. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 119, Dec. 12, 1977, unpaginated section.

**SALESMEN.** (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 281-309.) [\*753 C]

### SALESPEOPLE

See also Taxation, United States - Salespeople  
Wages, fees, salaries - Salespeople

Alsop, Dale C. Sales personnel: the outlook for supply and demand, by Dale C. Alsop and Gary M. Grikscheit. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 58-63.

Busch, Paul. Women contrasted to men in the industrial salesforce: job satisfaction, values, role clarity, performance, and propensity to leave, by Paul Busch and Ronald F. Bush. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 438-48.

Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.

Furtrell, Charles M. Salesmen's personality characteristics and sample bias. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 180-4.

Gonik, Jacob. Tie salesmen's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.

Johnson, Eugene M. How to develop effective sales management. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 556-60.

Kanuk, Leslie. Women in industrial selling. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 87-91.

Lamont, Lawrence M. Identifying successful industrial salesmen by personality and personal characteristics, by Lawrence M. Lamont and William J. Lundstrom. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 517-29.

McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.

Moss, Stan. What sales executives look for in new salespeople. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 46-8.

Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 1. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 76-7.

Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 2. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 66-7.

Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 3. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.

Reinhart, Thomas C. Heyday for the independent rep, by Thomas C. Reinhart and Donald R. Coleman. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 51-3.

Ress, Samuel S. Employee-independent person - demonstrator. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 57-9.

Riordan, Edward A. Unsold prospect: dyadic and attitudinal determinants, by Edward A. Riordan, Richard L. Oliver and James H. Donnelly. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 530-7.

Rucks, Conway. If anti-marketing prejudice is rampant it's time for salespeople's lib. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 51-2, 54, 58.

Sales training and motivation: a special report. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 119, Dec. 12, 1977, unpaginated section.

Scanlon, Sally. Every salesperson a psychologist. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-6.

Scanlon, Sally. Who's keeping score on incentive results? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 63-5.

Steinbrink, John P. How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.

Stern, Ethel. Selling's Charlie's angels. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 21-4.

Swan, John E. Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.

### SALINS, JEFFREY R.

New jobs and a new jobs tax credit. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-14.

### SALMONSON, R. F.

Edwards, James Don. Financial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R.F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 733 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 1.) [110 E]

Edwards, James Don. Managerial accounting: a programmed text. by James Don Edwards, Roger H. Hermanson, and R. F. Salmonson. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 560 p. (Previous edition published under title of *Accounting: a programmed text*, vol. 2.) [110 E]

Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]

### SALOMONSON, R. PETER.

Bank relations. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 27.

### SALTER, MALCOLM S.

Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

### SALTMAN, LORNE H.

Nil assessments and the 1976-77 amendments to the income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 646-51.

### SALTOUN, ANDRE M.

Regulation of foreign boycotts. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 559-603.

### SALTZBERG, EDWARD C.

Checklist: lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 79-81. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, 1977, Warren, Gorham & Lamont.)

Should you lease or buy a computer? (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 88-91. (Excerpt from article in *Computer law and tax report*, (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), 1977).

### SALTZMAN, CYNTHIA.

Sturm, Paul W. Corporate collectibles: the history of American business in a tin can, by Paul Sturm and Cynthia Saltzman. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 105-8.

### SALTZMAN, MICHAEL I.

Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.

What you should know about IRS collection procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.

**SALVADOR, MICHAEL S.**

Ham, Michael J. Modeling for planning vs. planning for models a case study in implementing a long-range planning process, by Michael J. Ham and Michael S. Salvador. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.

**SALVAGE**

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence  
- Salvage

Scrap, waste, spoilage

Used material and equipment

Ferguson, John S. Salvage is also important. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 19-24.

Gillett, John B. Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

**SAMANSKY, ALLAN J.**

Tax-free distributions of stock followed by a merger with boot: a current analysis. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 12-16.

**SAMARATUNGA, Y. A. D. S.**

Cost analysis for cost control. *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 6-8, 10-12, 14-16.

**SAMARAWICKREME, N. D.**

Perera, L. N. L. Ceylon cement corporation: a social cost-benefit study, by L.N.L. Perera and N.D. Samarawickreme. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 23-33.

**SAME** business need not be continued in a D reorg. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.

**SAMETZ, ARNOLD W.**

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.)[933 A]

**SAMMONS, JAMES H.**

Appelbaum, Alan L. AMA head sees federal intervention as most worrisome health problem. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 73-7.

**SAMPLE** letter from client to daughter - co-executor and co-trustee. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

**SAMPLE** of articles of incorporation of a Japanese Kabushiki Kaisha (joint stock corporation). *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 51-3. (Special item)

**SAMPLE quality control documents for local CPA firms.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for local CPA firms. New York, c1977. 44 p. [\*250 Acc]

**SAMPLE quality control documents for sole practitioner CPA firms.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Sample quality control documents for sole practitioner CPA firms. New York, c1978. 24 p. [\*250 Acc]

**SAMPLING**

See Testing and sampling  
Work sampling

**SAMPLING** merchants' views on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 128.

**SAMPLING techniques.**

Cochran, William G. Sampling techniques. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 428 p. [170 C]

**SAMPSON, CLARENCE A.**

Beresford, Dennis R. Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

**SAMPSON, MICHAEL P.**

United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (Study of small business, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]

**SAMUELS, ALEC.**

Accountants and auditors - some thoughts on legal liabilities and professional duties, (PE 1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 105-6.

**SAMUELS, J. M.**

Fox, A. F. Cost of retained earnings - a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 463-8.

**SAMUELSON, RICHARD A.**

Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.

**SAN MIGUEL, JOSEPH G.**

Extending corporate accountability: a survey and framework for analysis, by Joseph G. San Miguel, John K. Shank and Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 333-47.

**SANCHETI, D. C.**

Multinationals in India's economy. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 344-8.

**SANDBERG, CARL H.**

Jindal, Gopi R. Marketing approach to the professional hiring process, by Gopi R. Jindal and Carl H. Sandberg. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 58-64.

**SANDEN, B. KENNETH.**

Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]

**SANDER, S. F.**

Practical accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 36.

**SANDERS, ANDREW T.**

Probable life insurance company structures in the 1980s and 1990s. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 82, 84-6.

**SANDERS, BEATRICE.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [\*103.2 A]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

SARMA, R. R. SEN.

### SANDERS, JERRY D.

Practice in the Soviet Union - an attorney's view. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 204-6.

### SANDERS, RUFUS C.

MRP - mirage or miracle. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.

### SANDERSON, MIKE.

Beyond systems details. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 12-13.

### SANDERSON, ROSEMARIE.

Florida probate code, by Rosemarie Sanderson and Andrea Simonton. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1157-1212.

### SANDFORD, CEDRIC.

Labour should think again about the wealth tax, by Cedric Sandford, Alan Lewis and Carole Fleming. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 44-6, 48.

Research study on compliance costs of VAT. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 327.

### SANDFORD, E. HALSEY.

Martin, Gerald R. Applying fair market value appraisal techniques to closely held preferred stock, by Gerald R. Martin and E. Halsey Sandford. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 108-15.

### SANDICK, HALDON J.

Targeted employment tax credit. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2.

### SANDOR, PAUL E.

Residence: appeals officer recalls tough tax issues. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.

### SANDOR, THOMAS L.

Blooming new world for tourists. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 47-50.

### SANDS, SAUL.

Can business afford the luxury of test marketing? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 19-24.

Successful business innovation: a survey of current professional views, by Saul Sands and Kenneth M. Warwick. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 5-16.

### SANFILIPPO, FRANK.

Giblin, Edward J. MBO: a misunderstood tool for creative planning, by Edward J. Giblin and Frank Sanfilippo. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 4-10.

### SANIGA, ERWIN M.

Hayya, Jack C. Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.

Joint economically optimal design of X and R control charts. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 420-31.

Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

### SANITARIUMS

See Hospitals

### SANITARY DISTRICTS

See Sewerage

### SANITARY LANDFILL OPERATIONS

See Refuse

### SANT, MICHAEL WAYNE.

Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.

### SANTA BARBARA, ANTHONY A.

Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]

### SANTA FE INDUSTRIES.

Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.

### SANTHANAM, R.

Tax implications of amalgamations of companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 584-96.

Taxation of royalties and fees for technical services in the hands of foreigners. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 298-305.

### SANTI, DAVID W.

Declaratory judgement procedure under IRC Section 7477. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 635-42.

### SANTORO, SAM.

Accounting for the public interest (API). *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 11.

### SANTRY, DAVID G.

Earnings cut from oil exploration. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 67.

### SAPIRO, CYRILL.

Accountants' discussion groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 49-50.

### SARDINAS, JOSEPH L.

Malcolm, Robert E. Operating systems and the internal auditor, by Robert E. Malcolm and Joseph L. Sardinas. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 73-8.

### SARGENT, ALICE G.

Affirmative action: total systems change. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 18-26.

### SARGENT, HOWARD.

Fishbowl planning in management audits. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 22-5.

### SARGENT, JAMES C.

Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.

### SARIN, RAKESH K.

Elicitation of subjective probabilities in the context of decision-making. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-48.

Experimental results of an approach for evaluating multiattribute alternatives. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 722-33.

### SARMA, ANASUYA.

Management by objectives - a new thinking. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 255-6.

### SARMA, R. R. SEN.

Cost audit in jute industry. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 210-17.

## SARNER, HARVEY.

### SARNER, HARVEY.

Business management of dental practice. Philadelphia, Saunders, c1966. 222 p. [250 Den 2]

### SARTORIUS, LESTER C.

Sales forecasting models: a diagnostic approach, by Lester C. Sartorius and N. Carroll Mohn. Atlanta, Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., 1976. 620 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 69) [200.8 S]

**SASKATCHEWAN** brings back accounting MSc. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 17, 20.

### SASKATCHEWAN POWER CORPORATION.

Rowse, John. Optimal power supply expansion and the discount rate: evidence for Saskatchewan Power. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 181-99.

### SASKATCHEWAN. UNIVERSITY.

Saskatchewan brings back accounting MSc. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 17, 20.

### SASSOON, DAVID M.

Insuring major civil works. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 37-40.

### SASTRY, K. S.

Fresh look at the corporate liquidity. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 633-5.

### SASTRY, V. V. S.

Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.

### SATHE, VIJAY.

Lawler, Edward E. Comment on a New view of the controller's organization, by J.L. Livingstone and V. Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 44-8.) [\*102 R]

Livingstone, J. Leslie. New view of the controller's organization, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Vijay Sathe. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 25-43.) [\*102 R]

Who should control division controllers? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 99-104.

**SATISFACTION** of net worth warranty with stock is a capital loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 12.

### SATRIANO, THOMAS V.

Practical aspects of mini-computer business systems for accounting practitioners. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 8-15.

**SAUCE** for the goose? (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 70.

### SAUNDERS, ANTHONY.

Gains from international portfolio diversification: UK evidence 1971-75, by Anthony Saunders and Richard S. Woodward. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 299-309.

### SAUNDERS, DERO A.

Boss' paycheck: who gets the biggest? *Forbes*, v. 121, May 29, 1978, p. 86-111, *passim*.

Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### SAUNDERS, GARY.

CPAs compare the FASB and the APB. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 21-5.

### SAVAGE, ALLAN H.

Planning and control problems in developing countries. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 17-22, 27.

### SAVAGE, D. A.

Comparative economic systems. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.

Developing a product strategy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 292-4.

### SAVAGE, LAWRIE.

Regulatory environment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 13-16.

### SAVAGE, LINDA J.

Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Disposal of a segment of a business, by Linda Savage and Joel Siegel. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 32-7.

### SAVAGE, MICHAEL.

Price of survival - the impact of computerisation on the small accounting practice. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 79, 81, 83-4.

### SAVAGE, ROBERT H.

Communicating with the investing public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1129-43.) [223.5 W]

### SAVAGE, RUTH B.

Modular nursing, by Ruth Savage and Ernestine G. Turner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 18-20.

### SAVAS, E. S.

On equity in providing public services. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 800-8.

### SAVICH, RICHARD S.

Internal audit of the budget process. Orlando, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1976. 48 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing*) [\*205.4 S]

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Branch? Where? What kind? The branch office decision becomes more scientific. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 58-63.

Credit scoring: does it ease discrimination, or make discrimination easier? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 72-5.

Fahey, Noel. Construction loans create much more than new houses. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 92-5.

Federal block grants boost housing rehab. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 92-4, 96-9.

Home hazard insurance: new red alert arises. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.

Kellogg, Robert W. S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.

Lapp, John S. Determination of savings and loan association deposit rates in the absence of rate ceilings: a cross-section approach. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 215-30.

Lee, Wayne M. Conversion of savings and loan associations from mutual to stock form: fairness forgotten. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 29-48.

Morris, Hal. Savings & Loan business - near term. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 14-15, 44.

- Nadler, Paul S. New threats from the thrifts. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.
- New age of branching. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 46-52.
- New life styles: no hassle for lenders, yet. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 36-41.
- Pohlman, Jerry E. What if the rate differential narrowed or disappeared. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 74-6.
- Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.
- Selling savings: one-on-one. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.
- Spellman, Lewis J. Entry and profitability in a rate-free savings and loan market. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 87-95.
- Those magnificent men and their drying machine. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 95-6.
- Who buys houses? All kinds of people. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 46-52.

## Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Audit and accounting guide for savings and loan associations. Washington, 1977. 120 p. (Exposure draft, July 1977) [\*672 A]
- First S&L conference - credit union administrator sees need for CPA services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: savings and loan. New York, c1977. 239 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*674.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977 - based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 81 p. [\*674.1 P]
- TIAC adds expertise to help fight accounting battles. (Nationwide news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 29-30.
- United States Savings And Loan League. Standard accounting manual for savings and loan associations. 5th ed. Chicago, c1973. 228 p. [\*671 U]

## Auditing

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Audit and accounting guide for savings and loan associations. Washington, 1977. 120 p. (Exposure draft, July 1977) [\*672 A]
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Audits of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 3 p. (Accounting bulletin PA-7A. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 112, June 10, 1977.) [\*672 F]

## Certificates of deposit

- Jacobe, Dennis. Take another look at savings strategy, by Dennis Jacobe and Thomas J. Parliament. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 50-4.
- Regulators hope new CDs will help boost funds for housing. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 16-17, 19.
- Stafford, John. Will the new CDS wipe out earnings? (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 92-3.

## Costs

- Thompson, Joe R. New numbers help evaluate employee cost. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 84-5.

## Data processing

- Pin systems emerge as a better ID. (Operations) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 98-100.

- RSU projects: reality falls short of promise. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 78-83.
- Single statement tells savers all. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 94-5.
- Stafford, John. Computer revolution puts the solutions in manager's hands, by John Stafford and Noel Fahey. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 108-9.

## Finance

- Bradford, William D. Mergers in the savings and loan industry. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 94 p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 59) [\*674 B]
- Bradford, William D. Minority savings and loan associations: hypotheses and tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 533-47.
- California S&Ls: will history repeat? *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 64-5.
- Opelka, F. Gregory. Highest and best use: case study explains appraisal technique. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 106-7.

## Financial management

- Bradford, William D. Performance of merging savings and loan associations *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 115-25.
- Can you find happiness as a mortgage banker? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 70-5.
- Clean out the deadwood - it's time to try again. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 84-7.
- Davis, Stuart. Future for housing assures a future for you. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 56-7.
- Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]
- Jacobe, Dennis. Political forecasts complicate portfolio management decisions. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 33.
- New way to turn mortgages into money. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 50-7.
- Public funds pack savings potential. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 62-6.
- Stafford, John. Corporate planning: where have you been? Where are you now? Plot your own numbers, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 116-19.
- Stafford, John. Here's another tool for planning growth, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 100-01.
- Weinrobe, Maurice. Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.

## Government regulation

- Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]
- Boxed in by loan regulations? Here's help with the puzzle. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 58-61.
- Brown, Jonathan. Will the new law rub out bank redlining? *Business and society review*, no. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-43.
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Annotated manual of statutes and regulations. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [678.2 F]
- Haskins & Sells. Savings and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report. New York, 1977. 39 p. [\*674.1 H]
- Jacobe, Dennis. Commentary - dollar losses show ravages of inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 38-9.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Outlook: here comes the squeeze. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 37.

Kane, Edward J. Getting along without Regulation Q: testing the standard view of deposit-rate competition during the wild-card experience. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 921-32.

Rules that will shake up S&Ls. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 104-5.

Tuccillo, John A. Taxation by regulation: the case of financial intermediaries. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 577-87.

Ulbricht, Robert E. Federal savings and loan insurance corporation conflicts-of-interest regulations - one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 693-9.

Weinrobe, Maurice. Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.

Wynn, Jack. Public concern grows for right of privacy. (Washington news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 37.

## Insurance

FSLIC discretion in insuring state chartered institutions. (Case comment) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 1090-8.

## Investments

Public funds pack savings potential. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 62-6.

## Law

Lee, Wayne M. Conversion of savings and loan associations from mutual to stock form: fairness forgotten. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 29-48.

## Management

Aladag, Tugrul. Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.

Branch? Where? What kind? The branch office decision becomes more scientific. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 58-63.

Growth programs boost people and profits. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 62-7.

Jacobe, Dennis. Political forecasts complicate portfolio management decisions. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 33.

Jacobe, Dennis. Take another look at savings strategy, by Dennis Jacob and Thomas J. Parliament. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 50-4.

New age of branching. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 46-52.

Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

Robichek, Alexander A. Management of financial institutions: notes and cases, by Alexander A. Robichek, Alan B. Coleman, and George H. Hempel. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1976. 687 p. [603 R]

Stafford, John. Computer revolution puts the solutions in manager's hands, by John Stafford and Noel Fahey. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 108-9.

Stafford, John. Here's another tool for planning growth, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 100-01.

Those magnificent men and their drying machine. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 95-6.

Wanna beat the competition? Use some intelligence. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.

What do we do with our branches? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 66-71.

Where are tomorrow's managers? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

## Marketing

Branch? Where? What kind? The branch office decision becomes more scientific. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 58-63.

First timer finds a little research brings many changes. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 91-2.

What should your image be? (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 106-7.

## Mergers

Bradford, William D. Mergers in the savings and loan industry. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, c1977. 94 p. (*Michigan business reports*, no. 59) [\*674 B]

Bradford, William D. Performance of merging savings and loan associations *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 115-25.

## Personnel

Aladag, Tugrul. Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.

Growth programs boost people and profits. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 62-7.

Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

This little shopper went to the association. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 110-12.

Thompson, Joe R. New numbers help evaluate employee cost. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 84-5.

## Rates

Jacobe, Dennis. Take another look at savings strategy, by Dennis Jacob and Thomas J. Parliament. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 50-4.

Public funds pack savings potential. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 62-6.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.

## Reports and statements

Annual reports: not just for stockholders. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Oct. 1978, p. 80-5.

Haskins & Sells. Savings and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report. New York, 1977. 39 p. [\*674.1 H]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: savings and loan. New York, c1977. 239 p. (Review of 1976 annual reports to shareholders.) [\*674.1 P]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977 - based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 81 p. [\*674.1 B]

Single statement tells savers all. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 94-5.

## Services

Aladag, Tugrul. Branch staffing: match workers to work loads. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 63-5.

Binger-Saul, Chris. How much of a threat are nonbanks? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 32-7. 40-1.

Can you find happiness as a mortgage banker? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 70-5.

City Savings breathes life into trusts for small investors. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 107-8.

Customers prefer service to rates. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 90-1.

Oeth, Peter J. Branch staffing: cut cost, not service. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 58-62.

RSU projects: reality falls short of promise. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 78-83.

Smith, Edward F. Perspective, as Congress winds down. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

This little shopper went to the association. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 110-12.

**Statistics**

- Bradford, William D. Performance of merging savings and loan associations *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 115-25.
- California S&Ls: will history repeat? *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 64-5.
- Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage bankers' share of secondary market sales should rise in '78. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 59-65.
- Questions about the future: how does management answer? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Dec. 1978, p. 44-51.
- Snyder, Linda. New fix on the S. and L.'s. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 117-18.
- Top 200 savings associations. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 58-62.
- United States League Of Savings Associations. Savings and loan fact book '77. 24th ed. Chicago, 1977. 128 p. [\*677 U]
- Verbrugge, James A. High performers vs. low performers: what makes the difference? By James A. Verbrugge and Steven J. Goldstein. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 64-9.
- Who buys houses? All kinds of people. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 46-52.

**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

**Transfer systems**

- Pin systems emerge as a better ID. (Operations) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 98-100.
- RSU projects: reality falls short of promise. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 78-83.
- Social security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.

**Valuation**

- Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLB board appraisal standards compromise valuation judgments. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 90-1.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (GREAT BRITAIN)**

See Building societies (Great Britain)

**SAVINGS and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report.**

- Haskins & Sells. Savings and loan associations: illustrative disclosures for FHLBB annual report. New York, 1977. 39 p. [\*674.1 H]

**SAVINGS AND THRIFT PLANS**

See also Taxation, United States - Savings and thrift plans

- Hunt, Kenneth J. What to look for in a participant recordkeeping system. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 27-30.
- Klaman, Saul B. Maintaining deposit inflows when interest rates rise: the impossible dream? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 46-50.
- Neville, Ralph T. RHOSPS for a home of your own. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.
- Ready, Robert D. Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

**SAVINGS BANKS**

See Banks and banking, Savings banks

**SAVOIE, LEONARD M.**

Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the firm's view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 3-20.) [113 E]

**SAVOIE, VERNON B.**

Social security: loss of benefits to retired executives acting as directors, etc. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 673.

**SAWHILL, JOHN CRITTENDON.**

Three public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

**SAWICKI, STANISLAW J.**

Evolution of management structures: East and West an accountant's overview. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 34-58.

**SAWYER, ALAN G.**

Calantone, Roger J. Stability of benefit segments, by Roger J. Calantone and Alan G. Sawyer. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 395-404.

**SAWYER, GEORGE C.**

Governance of an industrial society. *Columbia journal of world business*, v.12, Fall 1977, p. 47-57.

Why society needs good management. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 25-7.

**SAWYER, HOWARD G.**

U.S. marketers flop badly overseas; fail to use their promotional skills. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 116.

**SAWYER, LAWRENCE B.**

Tomorrow's internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 11-23.

**SAWYER, W. WHITNEY.**

Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.

**SAX, ARLINE.**

AHA seminars encourage risk management programs. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 38-9.

**SAXE, EMANUEL.**

New trustees' commission rules. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 8, 10-11.

**SAXENA, V. K.**

Inflation accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Oct. 4, 1977, p. 863-5.

**SAXON, JOYCE M.**

- Implementing a program for consumer compliance - part 4. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 25-7.
- Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
- Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part V. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 32-5.
- Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance - part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 27-9.
- Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 6. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 32-6.
- Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance, part 7. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 27-31.



Regulation B: achieving compliance through internal controls, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.

**SAXTON, W. A.**

DDP - networking evaluation calls for open mind, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 112, 114-15.

Decision models for distributed processing, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 88, 91.

Teleprocessing and Pandora's box, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. (Datacomm directions) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 96.

**SAY, STEPHEN.**

Perks - beware of the tax complications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.

**SAYER, GUY MOWBRAY.**

China market. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 44-6, 50-2.

**SAYERS, ERIC COLIN.**

Holmes, Geoffrey. Now an industrial hand at the helm, set firm for CPE. (Presidential profile) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 65-7.

**SAYERS, JOHN G.**

External look at internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 53-60. (Reprinted from *CA magazine*.)

**SCANDAL** rocking a go-go German bank. (International money management) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 76, 78.

**SCANLON, SALLY.**

Big bucks & high hopes. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, April 3, 1978, p. 35-9.

Every salesperson a psychologist. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-6.

Test marketing: zeroing in on profits. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 61-76, *passim*.

Who's keeping score on incentive results? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 63-5.

Why department stores ought to love Lovable. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 120, June 1978, p. 53-5.

**SCANLON PLAN**

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

**SCANLON plan for organization development.**

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

**SCANLON way to improved productivity.**

Moore, Brian E. Scanlon way to improved productivity: a practical guide, by Brian E. Moore and Timothy L. Ross. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 228 p. [201 M]

**SCANSAROLI, JOSEPH.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]

United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]

**SCANTLEBURY, DONALD L.**

Hefferon, Edward F. Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)

Quiet revolution in responsibility for government expenditures. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4-6.

**SCAPENS, R. W.**

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Treatment of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries, by R.W. Scapens. Rev. Oct. 1975. London, 1975. 70 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 1) [\*715 I]

**SCAPENS, ROBERT W.**

Neoclassical measure of profit. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 448-69.

Sale, J. Timothy. Current cost accounting as a surrogate for dividend paying ability, by J. Timothy Sale and Robert W. Scapens. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 208-16.

**SCENT** of corruption. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 17. (Reprinted from *Accountancy*, April 1976.)

**SCHAAF, DAVID W.**

Flower bonds: still a valuable estate planning tool? *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-10.

**SCHAAFSMA, JAN R.**

Netherlands securities laws. *Business lawyers*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 101-14.

**SCHACHNER, LEOPOLD.**

Efficiency, earnings and equity capital. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 29-34.

New accounting for leases. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 40-7.

**SCHAEFER, BUD.**

Making the most of what the small trucking company has the least of: money. *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1978, p. 24-6.

**SCHAEFER, CHARLES R.**

Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 102-5.

Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.

**SCHAEFER, JEFFREY M.**

Rejoinder to West and Tinic, by Jeffrey M. Schaefer and Adolphe J. Warner. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 47-9.

## SCHAEFER, S. M.

Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]

## SCHAEFER, STANLEY.

Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.

## SCHAEFFER, DAVID H.

Cost containment: everybody's bandwagon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 87-9.

## SCHAEFLER, LEON.

Trust agreements are stuffy. Why not a simple letter? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 368-70.

## SCHAEFTLER, MICHAEL A.

Liabilities of office: indemnification and insurance of corporate officers and directors. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1976. 326 p. [223.3 S]

## SCHAFER, DANIEL C.

Another guideline to the role of form in the taxation of corporate transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 160-2.

## SCHALL, LAWRENCE D.

Survey and analysis of capital budgeting methods, by Lawrence D. Schall, Gary L. Sundem and William R. Geijsbeek. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 281-7.

Validity of existing capitalization methods, by Lawrence D. Schall and Halbert S. Kerr. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Fall 1978, p. 29-35.

## SCHALLER, CAROL A.

Revolution of EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.

## SCHANES, STEVEN E.

Corporate pension decisions: who makes them? By Steven E. Schanes and Vicki L. Dungan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 10-16.

## SCHANSTRA, CARLA.

Diminishing the DBMS mystique. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 56, 58-9, 62.

## SCHARER, LAURA L.

Management: one step beyond. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 22-3.

## SCHARFF, EDWARD E.

Battle over taxing fringe benefits. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 52-5.

Those high-priced preachers of real estate profits. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 123-4, 126.

Will delayed retirements put your promotion on hold? *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 93, 95, 98, 100.

## SCHATTKKE, RUDOLPH W.

Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatcke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]

## SCHATZEL, JOHN A.

Predicting the performance of accounting students in the study of computers. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

## SCHECHTMAN, DANIEL.

Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 70-2.

## SCHECTMAN, DAVID.

Debits and credits *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 4.

Reflections of a retired practitioner. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 5, 33.

## SCHEDULING

Baker, Kenneth R. Experimental study of the effectiveness of rolling schedules in production planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 19-27.

Bitran, Gabriel R. On the design of hierarchical production planning systems, by Gabriel R. Bitran and Arnold C. Hax. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 28-55.

Bodin, Lawrence D. Computer-assisted system for the routing and scheduling of street sweepers, by Lawrence D. Bodin and Samuel J. Kursh. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 525-37.

Bridgette, R. T. Engineering change control in a flow shop environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 26-31.

Chan, K. H. Audit scheduling with limited resources, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and T.T. Cheng. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 38-44.

Cost counsel - flexible scheduling program helps hospital save \$95,241. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

Dhavalé, Dileep G. Multi-machine, multi-product production scheduling and inventory control, by Dileep G. Dhavalé and Sumer C. Aggarwal. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 577-95.

Elmaghraby, Salah E. Economic lot scheduling problem (ELSP): review and extensions. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 587-98.

Erlenkotter, Donald. Sequencing competitive expansion projects, by Donald Erlenkotter and J. Scott Rogers. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 937-51.

Koenig, Michael H. Management guide to resource scheduling. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 24-9.

Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.

Lageweg, B. J. Job-shop scheduling by implicit enumeration, by B.J. Lageweg, J.K. Lenstra and A.H.G. Rinnooy Kan. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 441.

LaPorte, Paul. Scheduling in a union shop - going to a 3-day week. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 25-7, 80.

Lawler, E. L. Minimization of time-varying costs in single-machine scheduling, by E.L. Lawler and B.D. Sivazlian. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 563-9.

Limpert, C. G. Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

Mabert, Vincent A. Detail scheduling of a part-time work force: a case study of teller staffing, by Vincent A. Mabert and Alan R. Raedels. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 109-20.

Mather, Hal. Priority fixation versus throughput planning, by Hal Mather and George Plossl. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 27-51.

Miller, Ernest C. Flexitime at GM of Canada, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.

Miller, Jeffrey G. Assignment of men to machines: an application of branch and bound, by Jeffrey G. Miller and William L. Berry. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 56-72.

- Moore, Laurence J. Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.
- New, Colin. M.R.P. & G.T., a new strategy for component production. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 50-62.
- Papadimitriou, C. H. Some examples of difficult traveling salesman problems, by C.H. Papadimitriou and K. Steiglitz. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 434-43.
- Plossl, George W. Best investment - control, not machinery. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 1-7.
- Reisman, Arnold. Systems and procedures of patients and information flow, by Arnold Reisman, Joao Mello da Silva and Joseph B. Mantell. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 42-71.
- Rucinski, David. Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.
- Scheduling. *Operations research*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, entire issue.
- Schnur, Glenn J. Here comes flextime. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 50-2.
- Schultz, Hilbert K. Production scheduling in the plastic industry. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 93-8.
- Shih, Wei. Dynamic course scheduling for college faculty via zero-one programming, by Wei Shih and James A. Sullivan. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 711-21.
- Smolens, R. W. Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.
- Townsend, W. Single machine problem with quadratic penalty function of completion times: a branch-and-bound solution. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 530-4.
- Vasarthelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.
- Wagel, William H. Alternative work schedules: current trends. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Wiest, Jerome D. Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]
- SCHEDULING.** *Operations research*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, entire issue.
- SHEEL, WILLIAM C.**  
How to tell when it is advisable for an insured to replace an existing policy. (Insurance) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 336-40.
- SCHEFFLER, RICHARD M.**  
Feldman, Roger. Supply of medical school applicants and the rate of return to training, by Roger Feldman and Richard M. Scheffler. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.
- SCHEIBLA, SHIRLEY.**  
Bossing the boss? Management's right to manage has come under mounting attack. *Barron's*, July 17, 1978, p. 4-5, 8, 12. (Reprint file, \*B)
- SCHEIN, VIRGINIA E.**  
Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.
- SCHENOLD, JAMES W.**  
Tool for maximizing foreign tax credits. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-51.
- SCHER, IRVING.**  
Emerging issues under the antitrust improvements act of 1976. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, June 1977, p. 679-740.
- SCHER, JAY.**  
National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [\*263 N]
- SCHERAGO, IRWIN.**  
Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 154-60.  
Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- SCHERER, F. M.**  
Economics of multi-plant operation: an international comparisons study, by F. M. Scherer and others. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1975. 448 p. [220 E]
- SCHERZER, LARRY S.**  
VanKirk, Richard L. Executive compensation: the trend is back to cash, by Richard L. VanKirk and Larry S. Scherzer. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 48-52.  
When and how to file consolidated returns, by Larry S. Scherzer and Reed M. Richards. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.
- SCHIFF, ALLEN.**  
Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- SCHIFF, MICHAEL.**  
CASB as a standard setting body. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 23-30.  
Cheers for thirteen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 21-2, 24-7.  
Controlling demand for working capital. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 425-6.  
Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.  
Minahan, Eugene J. Selections from the 1977 Ross Institute roundtable discussion - audit committees and internal control, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-6, 28.  
Ronen, Joshua. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? by Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 66-73.  
Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [\*102 R]  
Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [\*102 R]  
Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [\*102 R]

## SCHIFFMAN, LEON G.

Risk perception as a determinant of in-home consumption, by Leon G. Schiffman, Stephanie Schus and Leon Winer. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 753-63.

## SCHILLER, BRADLEY R.

Albrecht, William Steve. AFDC tax rates, work incentives, and welfare reform: a comment, by William Albrecht and Thomas Pogue. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 191-5.

## SCHLACHTMEYER, ALBERT S.

Ready, Robert D. Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

## SCHLACTER, JOHN.

Rowe, Kenneth. Integrating social responsibility into the corporate structure, by Kenneth Rowe and John Schlacter. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 7-12.

## SCHLAG, DARWIN W.

Keeping up (or down) with a new Medicare statistic. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 43.  
Transfer those TV, phone costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 47.

## SCHLARBAUM, GARY G.

Common-stock-portfolio performance record of individual investors: 1964-70, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 429-41.  
Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.

## SCHLEIFER, STEPHEN.

Growing popularity of marketing research in the life insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 70-1.  
Growing popularity of marketing research in the property/casualty insurance industry. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 98, 100.

## SCHLENGER, JACQUES T.

Amounts paid to insurance company to fund deferred compensation agreement taxable, in part to employee, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 236-8.  
Charitable contributions made within three years of death included in gross estate over objections by the I.R.S., by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 240.  
Claims against an estate filed, approved and paid after the formal claims period are deductible, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 238-40.  
Fourth Circuit and Tax Court refuse to find income on net gift where gift tax due exceeds basis of property transferred. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 175-7.  
Material participation defined for application of special use valuation provisions of Section 2032A, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 364-6.  
Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.

Sales of Section 306 stock to son coupled with redemption of remaining interest in corporation qualifies for capital gain treatment, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 179-80.

Tax Court determines treatment of private annuity, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 366-8.

## SCHLENKER, BARRY R.

Bonoma, Thomas V. SEU calculus: effects of response mode, sex, and sex role on uncertain decisions, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Barry R. Schlenker. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-27.

## SCHLESINGER, EDWARD S.

Seven case histories of insurance policies. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 13.) [750.2 I]

TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

## SCHLOSS, NATHAN.

Inflation-proofing retail investments with percentage leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 36-40.  
Pension fund considerations in a real estate investment portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 11-14, 16-17, 20.  
Rental adjustment clauses in commercial leases: choosing an inflation indicator. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 295-300.

## SCHLOSSER, ROBERT.

First the Peter Principle and now Paul's. (n.p.), n.d. 10 typewritten pages. [\*107 S]

## SCHLOSSTEIN, FREDERIC.

Politi, Stephen. Chapter 599 - the Tax reform act comes to Massachusetts, by Stephen Politi and Frederic Schlosstein. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 14, 38.

## SCHMALENSEE, RICHARD.

Common stock volatility expectations implied by option premia, by Richard Schmalensee and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 127-47.  
Entry deterrence in the ready-to-eat breakfast cereal industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 305-27.  
Note on economies of scale and natural monopoly in the distribution of public utility services. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 270-6.

## SCHMENNER, ROGER W.

Hayes, Robert H. How should you organize manufacturing? By Robert H. Hayes and Roger W. Schmenner. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 105-18.

## SCHMIDT, HENRY W.

Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.  
Glenn, Neil B. Farewell to executive perks? By Neil B. Glenn and Henry W. Schmidt. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 35-6.  
Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.

Implications of the Supreme Court's decision in Frank Lyon, by Henry W. Schmidt and Michael Raddie. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 516-21.

**SCHMIDT, WILSON E.**

Why we should let the dollar shrink, a dialogue between Wilson E. Schmidt and Sanford Rose. *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-72.

**SCHMITT, WALTER.**

State-of-the-art or an anachronism? (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 92, 94.

**SCHMITZ, JEROME M.**

Brown, Ralph J. Appraising wetlands easements, by Ralph J. Brown and Jerome M. Schmitz. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 176-84.

**SCHMITZ, WALTER L.**

Future is now - a lesson in recovery from a natural disaster. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 112, 114, 116, 118, 128, 130.

**SCHMULTS, EDWARD C.**

Government regulation - is regulatory reform a challenge or a myth? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 441-7. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on The Year 2000.)

**SCHNABEL, J. A.**

Capital budgeting during inflation: an addendum. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 114-18.

**SCHNADER, WILLIAM J.**

Universal life policy. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 25-7.

**SCHNAPPER, ERIC.**

Myth of legal ethics. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 202-5.

**SCHNECK, WILLIAM W.**

Sec. 117: private educational foundation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588.

**SCHNEE, JEROME E.**

International shifts in innovative activity: the case of pharmaceuticals. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 112-22.

**SCHNEIDER, KENNETH C.**

Computer supported instruction in statistics: long range implications. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 318-31.

**SCHNEIDER, LESLIE J.**

Coping with the IRS unpublished rules for handling accounting method changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 204-9.

Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]

**SCHNEIDER, LINDA A.**

Efficiency in a modern design. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 46-8. 50-2.

**SCHNEIDMAN, LEONARD.**

Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.

**SCHNEIER, DENA B.**

Impact of EEO legislation on performance appraisals. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 24-34.

**SCHNELLER, MEIR I.**

Security price changes and transaction volumes: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 696-7.

**SCHNEPPER, JEFFREY A.**

Capitalizing v. expensing. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 326-9.

Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.

Note on tax advantage: capitalizing vs. expensing. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 29-31.

Police services and criminal deterrence: cost/benefit analysis. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.

**SCHNIEDER, OTTO.**

ESOTs and corporate planning, by Otto Schnieder and Mary Lee Cato. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 13-16.

**SCHNUR, GLENN J.**

Here comes flextime. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 50-2.

**SCHODERBEK, PETER P.**

Missing link in management by objectives - continuing responsibilities, by Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

**SCHOEMAN, MICHAEL E.**

Suspension advisers, blue sky registration and the First Amendment. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 249-62.

**SCHOENBLUM, ERVIN.**

Overview and perspective on productivity. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 12-21.

**SCHOENBORN, EDWIN A.**

Changing environment for commercial lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Nov. 15, 1978, p. 20-2, 24-5.

**SCHOENFIELD, BARBARA PEARLMAN.**

Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, part 2, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

**SCHOENFIELD, MARK K.**

Art of interviewing and counseling, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

Art of interviewing and counseling, (part 1), *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 67-74.

Art of interviewing and counseling, part 2, by Mark K. Schoenfield and Barbara Pearlman Schoenfield. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 41-51.

Schoenfield, Mark K. Art of interviewing and counseling, (part 1), *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 67-74.

**SCHOFIELD, PHILIP.**

Recruiting graduates - some fresh answers. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

See Awards, prizes and contests

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### SCHOLCZ, REZSO L.

Development of accountancy in Hungary since 1946. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 15 p. (Working paper, no. 28) [\*109.2 H]

### SCHOLES, MYRON S.

Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.

### SCHOLZ, WALTER.

Draft of a directive for the harmonisation of accounting regulations for banks. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 127-30.

### SCHOMP, GERALD.

Salesletter from Moscow. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 37-40.

### SCHONFELD, EDWIN C.

Three tax saving opportunities for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 59-63.

### SCHONFELD, FELICE.

Florida debt collection practices act. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 1057-67.

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Schools and colleges, Public

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [\*106.3 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [\*010 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [\*010 A]

Career planning: who's ready for it? By Patricia Hanes and others. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 47-50.

Hummel, Ronald L. Placement, career services, and college relations. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 42-6.

Kobe University. Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration. Brochure on the Institute, its activities and publications. Rokko, Kobe, Japan, 1976. 20 p. [\*250 Sch]

Needler, Geoffrey D. Your experience may be worth college recognition. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 14-15, 41.

Patterson's American education. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1977. 758 p. [050 P]

Rhodes, John A. Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 139-43.) [\*106.3 A]

Steele, E. W. College relations: a bright future if we know what we're talking about. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES—Reports and statements

Wingfield, Mervyn W. Specialized programs in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 165-7.) [\*106.3 A]

Wolfe, Arthur. Beyond the laws: undergraduate legal instruction and the development of cognitive behavior. (Research and teaching department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 239-55.

### Accounting

Chan, James L. Organizational consensus regarding the relative importance of research output indicators. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 309-23.

Henke, Emerson O. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 211 p. [\*250 Non]

Shirley, Robert E. Measuring performance of a university accounting department. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 51-3.

### Budgeting

Grinold, Richard C. Model for long-range university budget planning under uncertainty, by Richard C. Grinold, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 396-420.

Hills, Frederick S. University budgets and organizational decision making, by Frederick S. Hills and Thomas A. Mahoney. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 454-65.

### Data processing

Distributed system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.

### Finance

Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

Cabot, Louis W. Corporate support of education: no strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 139-44.

Malott, Robert H. Corporate support of education: some strings attached. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 133-8.

Rodriguez, Louis J. Financing an economic education program: one university's experience, by Louis J. Rodriguez and William V. Rice. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 14-15.

### Financial management

Distributed system aids fiscal control. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 101-2.

### Management

Courey, Charles J. Approaches to assessment and evaluation in a university environment. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Hopkins, David S. P. Constrained optimization of a university administrator's preference function, by David S. P. Hopkins, Jean-Claude Larreche and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 365-77.

Wehrung, Donald A. Interactive preference optimization for university administrators, by Donald A. Wehrung, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 599-611.

### Reports and statements

Harvard University. Harvard College. Financial report to the Board of Overseers of Harvard College, for the fiscal year 1976-77. Cambridge, Mass., 1977. 108 p. [\*250 Sch]

Shirley, Robert E. Measuring performance of a university accounting department. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 51-3.

## Statistics

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes G. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [\*250 Sch]

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, ACCOUNTING

AACSB approves proposal for accrediting accounting programs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 14, 16.

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [\*106.3 A]

Battista, Marianne S. Effect of instructional technology and learner characteristics on cognitive achievement in college accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 477-85.

Bean, Virginia L. Partner in residence program at the University of Colorado for national accountancy firms, by Virginia L. Bean and William G. Mister. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 139-42.

Bigsay, Louis. Establish Federation of Accounting Schools. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.

Bremser, Wayne G. SPA and the CPA, by Wayne G. Bremser, Vincent C. Brenner and Paul E. Dascher. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 103-7.

Cannon, Winston J. Practicing CPA views continuing professional education. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 131-5.) [\*106.3 A]

Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [\*106.3 A]

Crum, William F. Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.

Davidson, H. Justin. Comments on Accounting educational issues in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 39-48.) [\*102 A]

Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation: two views - plea for flexibility. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 61-5.

Federation of schools of accountancy is established. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

Folks, William R. Integrating international finance into a unified business program. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 599-600.

Holder, William W. Graduate-level public sector accounting: status and forecast. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 746-51.

Larson, Raymond L. Self-paced instruction in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 65-8.) [\*106.3 A]

Longstaff, Mary E. Tanner. Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [\*106.3 A]

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation: two views - where such education standard setting is headed. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 56-61.

Paolasini, Arnold L. Schools of accounting: the way of the future. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 15-18.

Posey, J. Marion. Professional schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 43-7.) [\*106.3 A]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Statement of position on proposals of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. New York, 1977. 9 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. [\*103.1 P])

Rayburn, Frank R. Schools of accountancy: attitudes and attitude structure, by Frank R. Rayburn and E.H. Bonfield. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 752-65.

Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [\*106.3 A]

Rhodes, John A. Continuing education: summary remarks. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 139-43.) [\*106.3 A]

Rolen, Charles O. Educational requirements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 193-4.) [\*106.3 A]

Saskatchewan brings back accounting MSc. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 17, 20.

Schultz, Joseph J. View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP auditors*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.

Sheffey, Michael B. More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

Spero, Abba. Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.

Zoffer, H. J. Accounting education and educated accountants. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, March 1978, p. 19-23, 26.

## Canada

Rosen, L. S. Accounting education: a grim report card. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 30-5.

## Philippines

de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.

## Statistics

Andrews, Wesley T. Leading accounting departments revisited, by Wesley T. Andrews and Patrick B. McKenzie. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 135-8.

## Turkey

Var, Turgut. Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, BUSINESS

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1975 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden and Stanley J. Kloc. Vol. 20. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1976. 209 p. [\*010 A]

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [\*010 A]

Bernacchi, Michael D. Recognition of collegiate schools of business as separate collective bargaining units: a professional & economic necessity, by Michael D. Bernacchi and James P. Jennings. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 364-73.

Carson, David. Introductory freshman course: keystone for management program. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 16-19.

Choi, Frederick D. S. Teaching international finance - an accountant's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 609-14.

Eaker, Mark R. Teaching international finance - an economist's perspective. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 607-8.

Folks, William R. Integrating international finance into a unified business program. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 599-600.

Gagnon, Gregory O. Management training center: a response to staff training needs of business. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.

Giddy, Ian H. Note on the macroeconomic assumptions of international financial management. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 601-5.

Gulezian, Allen K. Q: does the non-business major's background matter? A: employers say yes. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Fall 1978, p. 67-8.

Hailstones, Thomas J. Accelerated associate degree program for business managers. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 25-7.

MBA policy-level integration: a modular approach, by Robert E. Feller and others. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 9-13.

Rasmussen, John J. After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.

Rolen, Charles O. Educational requirements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 193-4.) [\*106.3 A]

Steel, William F. Graduate business schools: what are they looking for? By William F. Steel, Charles E. Scott and Patricia A. Fedor. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 63-5.

Stone, James E. Survival training for the small business owner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 19-22.

Striner, Herbert E. Internal auditing and the business school curriculum. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 42-5.

The worrisome boom in second-rate B-schools. (Management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 82, 86.

Townsend, Richard L. Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [\*106.3 A]

## Graduate programs

Cook, John W. Educational requirements (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 199-201.) [\*106.3 A]

Townsend, Richard L. Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [\*106.3 A]

## Philippines

de la Paz, Corazon S. Training accountants for the future in the Philippines. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 10-20.

## Statistics

Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES

Calcote, Roger D. Academic success of two-year college transfer accounting students as compared to native accounting students in the universities of Mississippi, by Roger D. Calcote and Lawrence C. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [\*106.3 A]

Longstaff, Mary E. Tanner. Report of the 1973-74 AAA committee on community and junior colleges. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 145-8.) [\*106.3 A]

Rhile, Joe E. Factors affecting achievement of junior college students in first-term intermediate accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 149-52.) [\*106.3 A]

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, LAW

Joiner, Charles W. Teaching professional responsibility. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 551-3.

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MEDICAL

Feldman, Roger. Supply of medical school applicants and the rate of return to training, by Roger Feldman and Richard M. Scheffler. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, NURSING

National League For Nursing. Financial management for schools of nursing. New York, c1974. 113 p. [\*250 Sch]

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PRIVATE

National Association Of Independent Schools. Accounting for independent schools. 2nd ed. Boston, 1977. 177 p. [\*250 Sch]

Patterson's American education. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1977. 758 p. [050 P]

## Finance

Phillips Academy. Report of the treasurer, year ended June 30, 1976. Andover, Mass., 1976. 158 p. [\*250 Sch]

## Reports and statements

Phillips Academy. Report of the treasurer, year ended June 30, 1976. Andover, Mass., 1976. 158 p. [\*250 Sch]

## SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, PUBLIC

Patterson's American education. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1977. 758 p. [050 P]

## Accounting

Geleta, Peter. School district finances and financial statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-19.

## Auditing

Anthony, Joseph H. Michigan school districts: audit reports. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 52-3.

## Finance

Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]



Gatti, James F. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.

Inman, Robert P. Optimal fiscal reform of metropolitan schools: some simulation results. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 107-22.

Johnson, Marvin B. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.

Kuzina, S. Gary. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 208-11.) [751 N]

McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]

Neufeld, John L. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing: the evidence from 1960 and 1970 millage referenda - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 202-7.) [751 N]

Stein, Jay M. School finance in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.

#### **Financial management**

Hershman, Arlene. Stretching school dollars. *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-7.

#### **Reports and statements**

Geleta, Peter. School district finances and financial statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-19.

**SCHOOLTEACHERS.** (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 311-28.) [\*753 C]

#### **SCHORR, EUGENE G.**

Artist meets the carryover-basis monster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

Connecticut - property tax exemption on solar energy, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

Determination of entire net income, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 66-7.

Federal jobs credit application to New York State and City, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 64-5.

Michigan - uniform city income tax ordinance, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 63-4.

New York City rulings, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 65-6.

New York City rulings, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

New York City - tax preference deductions costly, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 64.

Newark-payroll tax extended, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 65-6.

Short-term notes not investment capital, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 59-60.

#### **SCHREIBER, E. M.**

Education and change in American opinions on a woman for president. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Summer 1978, p. 171-82.

#### **SCHREIBER, GLENN P.**

Successful interviewing techniques. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, May/June 1978, p. 134-6.

#### **SCHREIBER, IRVING.**

Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

#### **SCHREMS, EDWARD L.**

King, John Leslie. Cost-benefit analysis in information systems development and operation, by John Leslie King and Edward L. Schrems. Irvine, Calif., Public Policy Research Organization, 1977. 37 p. [\*201.8 K]

#### **SCHREYER, H. T. RICHARD.**

In the center ring - the FASB. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 32-3.

#### **SCHROEDER, RICHARD G.**

Ecton, W. W. Auditing sensitive payment transactions, by W. W. Ecton and Richard G. Schroeder. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 53-7.

Gibbs, Thomas E. Assessing internal auditor competence under SAS no. 9: a survey of independent accountant's criteria, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Richard G. Schroeder. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 37-43.

Impact of the Cost Accounting Standards Board on internal auditing, by Richard G. Schroeder and Reimond P. Van Daniker. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.

#### **SCHROEDER, ROGER H.**

Wisconsin apportionment sales factor - revisited. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 14, 31.

#### **SCHUGART, GARY L.**

Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.

#### **SCHUL, JOHN.**

Underground vault storage - its benefits run deep. *Information & records management*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 16-17.

#### **SCHULER, ALBERT T.**

Steuer, Ralph E. Interactive multiple-objective linear programming approach to a problem in forest management, by Ralph E. Steuer and Albert T. Schuler. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 254-69.

#### **SCHULTZ, HILBERT K.**

Production scheduling in the plastic industry. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 93-8.

#### **SCHULTZ, JOSEPH J.**

Actuaries' perceptions of variables affecting the independent auditor's legal liability, by Joseph J. Schultz and Sandra G. Gustavson. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 626-41.

View of the educational methods at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. *EDP auditors*, Dec. 1977, p. 4-8.

## SCHULTZ, LEONARD JAY.

Kaplan, Mitchell. Deductibility of education expense, by Mitchell Kaplan and Leonard Jay Schultz. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 37-40.

## SCHULTZ, NIELS.

Solar heating a swimming pool: a case history, by Niels Schultz and Jan Follstad. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 267-73.

## SCHUMACHER, ANTHONY A.

Pros and cons of program evaluation audits. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 49-52.

## SCHUMER, FERN.

Bad ideas whose time, alas, came. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 52-3.

## SCHUS, STEPHANIE.

Schiffman, Leon G. Risk perception as a determinant of in-home consumption, by Leon G. Schiffman, Stephanie Schus and Leon Winer. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 753-63.

## SCHUTZER, A. I.

Blue chip stocks: are they solid gold buys again? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 41-2, 46, 48, 53.

Commonsense investments for the doctor who's testing the water. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 86-91.

Even small retirement funds can get top-notch management. *Medical economics* v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 74-81.

Inflation hedges that the experts like. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 33-5, 38, 43, 46.

Little ways to cut big corners on college costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 139-40, 145-6.

New I.R.S. heat on travel and entertainment. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 239-40, 245-6.

## SCHWAB, BERNHARD.

Apportioning foreign exchange risk through the use of third currencies: some questions on efficiency, by Bernhard Schwab and Peter Lusztig. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 25-30.

## SCHWAB, DONALD P.

Cummings, L. L. Designing appraisal systems for information yield, by L.L. Cummings and Donald P. Schwab. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 18-25.

## SCHWAB, J. DONALD.

Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.

## SCHWARTZ, ALAN M.

Taxation of payments for wrongful dismissal. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 27-30.

## SCHWARTZ, BARBARA W.

Trust-leaseback arrangements revisited. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.

Use of a separate service corporation - what can it achieve? (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 131-5.

## SCHWARTZ, DAVID.

Records management top concern of top management. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 38-9.

## SCHWARTZ, DONALD E.

Commission seeking to revamp roles of outside directors. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 93-100.) [721 S]

Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166

Weiss, Elliott J. Using disclosure to activate the board of directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 63-114.

## SCHWARTZ, E. S.

Brennan, M. J. Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.

## SCHWARTZ, EDUARDO S.

Brennan, Michael J. Finite difference methods and jump processes arising in the pricing of contingent claims: a synthesis, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 461-74.

## SCHWARTZ, ELI.

Aronson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aronson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]

## SCHWARTZ, IVO.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing in the European Community. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 508-10.

## SCHWARTZ, LEE.

Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.

Saunders, Dero A. Some comments on A cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.

## SCHWARTZ, NANCY L.

Kamien, Morton I. Self-financing of an R&D project, by Morton I. Kamien and Nancy L. Schwartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 252-61.

## SCHWARTZ, SAMUEL.

Planning your future energy needs. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-3.

## SCHWARTZ, SHELDON.

Less interest (deduction) in new construction. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 88-91.

What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

## SCHWARTZSTEIN, LINDA A.

Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.

## SCHWARZ, JOHN M.

Program of professional reading. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 3.

**SCHWARZ, LEROY B.**

Appraisal of the empirical performance of the linear decision rule for aggregate planning, by Leroy B. Schwarz and Robert E. Johnson. *Management science*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 844-9.

**SCHWARZ, MARILYN.**

ERISA: retirement umbrella for the millions. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 12-21.

ERISA today: an updated checklist on reporting and disclosure requirements of a fast-changing law. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 46-50.

**SCHWARZ, TED.**

Desk-top computers for DVMs. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 36, 38-9.

**SCHWARZ, WILLIAM L. K.**

Risk or uncertainty? The corporate decision-maker's dilemma. *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 17-19.

**SCHWARZFELD, NEAL.**

Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.

**SCHWARZSCHILD, STUART.**

Future of cash value life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 16, 95-6.

**SCHWED, PETER.**

Change of life priorities. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 28-32.

**SCHWEITZER, ROBERT L.**

Black, Harold. Discrimination of mortgage lending, by Harold Black, Robert L. Schweitzer and Lewis Mandell. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 186-91.

**SCHWENDIMAN, GARY.**

Progress report on human resource development, by Gary Schwendiman and Gary Ralls. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 111-15.

**SCHWESER, C.**

Multidimensional security pricing: a correction. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 177-83.

**SCHWIEGER, BRADLEY J.**

Rittenberg, Larry E. Use of statistical sampling tools - parts 1 and 2, by Larry Eugene Rittenberg and Bradley J. Schwieger. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 27-44.

**SCHWIMMER, MARTIN J.**

Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]

**SCIARRINO, JOSEPH A.**

Miller, Daniel E. Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarrino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.

**SCIENCE ASSOCIATES/INTERNATIONAL.**

Special copyright issue. New York, 1976. 31 p. (*Information hotline*, v. 8, Nov. 1976.) [\*143.63 S]

**SCIENTER and SEC injunction suits. (Case comments)**

*Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1018-28.

**SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**

Greene, Mark R. Scientific method in decision-making. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 28, 44.

**SCIGLIMPAGLIA, DONALD.**

Lundstrom, William J. Consumer coping behavior in an inflationary economy, by William J. Lundstrom, Donald Sciglimpaglia and William G. Zikmund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 48-52.

**SCIONTI, PAUL M.**

Management letters. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 10-11, 18.

**SCOBLE, GEOFFREY.**

Use of computers in a small practice. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 48-9.

**SCOGGIN, VAN R.**

We must fight for all of that room tax revenue. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

**SCOGNA, OZ T.**

Controlling the controller's department. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 4-5, 10.

**SCOLLIN, G. DOUGLAS.**

Is a computer system right for you? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Jan. 1978, p. 52-5.

Lodging industry's new dream machine. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 31-3.

**SCOMA, LOUIS.**

Catch dishonesty at the hiring step. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 26-9.

**SCOPE of CPA services - to be curtailed? (Auditing and reporting)**

*CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 89-91. (Excerpt from the *SEC accounting report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), September 1978.)

**SCOPE of CPA services - will they be curtailed? SEC accounting report, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 4-5.**

**SCOPE of medical expenses of an adopted child. (Personal)**

*Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175.

**SCOPE of third-party liability for withholding taxes. (Technical notes and comments)**

*Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 274.

**SCOTT, BRUCE R.**

How practical is national economic planning? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 131-45.

**SCOTT, CHARLES E.**

Steel, William F. Graduate business schools: what are they looking for? By William F. Steel, Charles E. Scott and Patricia A. Fedor. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 63-5.

**SCOTT, DAVID F.**

Shepherd, C. Wayne. Corporate dividend policy: some legal and financial aspects, by C. Wayne Shepherd and David F. Scott. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 199-223.

**SCOTT, DAVID L.**

Financing the growth of electric utilities. New York, Praeger, c1976. 120 p. [534 S]

Newest crashshoot: put options on the organized exchanges. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 39-42.

## SCOTT, ELTON.

On the financial applications of discriminant analysis: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 201-5.

## SCOTT, GEORGE M.

Auditing the data base, down the tortuous transaction path. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 52-9.  
Internal audit - a tool for management control, by George M. Scott and Bart H. Ward. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 32-6, 37.

## SCOTT, JAMES E.

Applications on mini-computer. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 22.

## SCOTT, JOHN K.

Air Force experience with EFT. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 11-13.

## SCOTT, JOSEPH B.

Practical aspects of fair employment litigation. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 398-406.

## SCOTT, LOREN C.

Effect of the inventory tax on the location of wholesalers. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 31-5.

## SCOTT, RICHARD A.

Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

## SCOTT, RITA K.

Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

## SCOTT, STANLEY A.

New AICPA chairman. (People) *CA magazine*, (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 17.

## SCOTT, STANLEY J.

Message to AICPA members on bylaw and code amendments, by Stanley J. Scott and Wallace E. Olson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 5.

## SCOTT, THOMAS L.

Operating in the crisis mode. *Data management*, v. 16, Oct. 1978, p. 46-7, 62.

## SCOTT-RAM, RICHARD.

Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [\*715 S]

## SCOTTO, MARIE.

Knutson, Joan. Developing a project plan, by Joan Knutson and Marie Scotto. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.

## SCRAP AND WASTE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

## SCRAP METAL BUSINESS

Falk, David P. Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.

## Cost accounting

Ericson, Joseph H. Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

## SCRAP, WASTE, SPOILAGE

Biamey, Richard L. Setting sewage treatment user charge rates: a cost/benefit approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 32-6.  
Rangaswamy, G. Valuation of inventory of reusable scraps. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 91-2.  
Smith, Alan Frederick. Normal spoilage & abnormal losses. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 121-2.  
Spoilage, waste, defective units, and scrap. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 603-30.) [160 H]  
Wolk, Harry I. Job order costing and normal spoilage: an equational approach, by Harry I. Wolk and Michael G. Tearney. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.

## SCREEN, HUGH.

Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, April 1976, p. 125-7.  
Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Oct. 1976, p. 322-4.  
Computer report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 362-3.

## SCRIVNER, GARY N.

Avoiding the personal holding company tax with municipal bond investments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 669-70.

## SCROGGINS, CLAYTON L.

How to find an associate you'll still be speaking to next year. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 76-81.

## SCUDERE, CARMINE V.

Contributions to a money purchase plan - election to take two deductions in one taxable year. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 490-4.  
Small plans: no place to make an innocent mistake. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 231-5.

## SCULLY, LARRY J.

Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

SEA-FIRST is putting all tellers on-line. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 22, 25.

## SEABRIGHT, HUNTER S.

Are there quotas for IRS agents? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 67-8.

## SEAGLE, J. PETER.

Fisk, John C. Integration of aggregate planning with resource requirements planning, by John C. Fisk and J. Peter Seagle. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 81-91.

## SEAGLE, JOHN P.

Frankfurter, George M. Proposed normative procedure for portfolio selection under conditions of uncertainty, by George M. Frankfurter, Herbert E. Phillips and John P. Seagle. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 43.

## SEAGO, W. E.

Tax treatment of start-up costs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 410-21.

**SEAGO, W. EUGENE.**

Order of liquidation may affect partners' tax liabilities. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 308-11.

Practical guide to preparation of partnership and partner's tax returns. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 131 p. [\*754.1 S]

Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.

**SEALEY, C. W.**

Financial planning with multiple objectives. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-23.

**SEALEY, CALVIN W.**

Eatman, John L. Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.

**SEAMANS, DANA G.**

Malloy, John M. Insurance expirations require proper tax planning, by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.

**SEAR, D.**

Audit - for sale. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Dec. 1976, p. 391-2.

**SEARS, WILLIAM R.**

Ideas on salesmanship in banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

**SEARS ROEBUCK & CO.**

Wheeler, Linden E. Future of the proprietary credit account. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 2-17.

**SEASONAL BUSINESS**

New withholding method for seasonal income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 338.

Rochester, David P. Further evidence on seasonal adjustment of time series data, by David P. Rochester and Samuel C. Hadaway. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 133-41.

Wilson, Glenn T. When not to use the square root rule for EOQ. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 1-6.

**SEATON, STEPHEN J.**

Field product performance reports. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 46-9.

**SEAVIEW SYMPOSIUM, 4th, Absecon, N.J., 1977.**

Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 20-5.

Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.

Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.

Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.

**SEAVOY, RONALD E.**

Public service origins of the American business corporation. *Business history review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 30-60.

**SEAWAHL, NANCY.**

Getting started in international lending - a guide to sources of printed information. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 3-22.

**SEAWELL, L. VANN.**

Introduction to hospital accounting. Rev. ed. Chicago, Hospital Financial Management Assoc., c1977. 508 p. [250 Ins]

SEC accepts AICPA reports on broker/dealer criteria. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

SEC acts on recommendations of disclosure advisory group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 12, 14.

SEC adopts weakened amendments to rules requiring disclosure of significant securities holdings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 71-2.

SEC analyzing impact on small business of present requirements. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.

SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.

**SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting.**

Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (Faculty working paper, no. 324) [\*140.7 L]

SEC approves new RRA method for oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.

SEC approves rules affecting accountants' fees, auditor changes, and litigation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.

SEC approves the use of form S-8 for previously issued shares. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 8.

SEC chairman calls for independent corporate boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10, 12.

SEC Disclosure Committee issues final report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.

SEC disclosure rules impact on small business. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, May 1978.)

**SEC form 10-K.**

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC form 10-K: a guide to financial reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford, Robert W. Busch and Robert D. Neary. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 B]

SEC: going too far too fast? *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 86-9, 91-2.

SEC issues final rules on lease accounting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 75-6.

**SEC** issues plans to implement Advisory Committee recommendations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 7-8.

**SEC** may reconsider proxy revisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 1-2.

**SEC** practice section - self-regulation and public credibility. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from *Events and trends* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), August 1978)

**SEC** proposals require more information on outside auditors. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 70-1.

**SEC** proposes new rules for proxies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 32, 34.

**SEC** proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

**SEC** reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.

**SEC** report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.

## SEC reporting requirements.

Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]

**SEC** requires disclosure of all management remuneration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 1.

**SEC** requires disclosure of management remuneration. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 73.

**SEC** rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

**SEC** said to have power to require independent audit committees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20, 22.

**SEC** sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.

**SEC** should not be society's protector against management misconduct - Commissioner Karmel speaks out. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

**SEC** to hold hearings on FASB rule on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

**SEC** to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

**SEC** '77. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 184 p. (v. 5. Reprinted from *New York law journal*, Dec. 13, 1976.) [721 S]

## SEC. 119 after Kowalski.

Jordan, William F. Sec. 119 after Kowalski. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 342-5.

## SEC. 305 redemption premium concept.

Morgan, Edward A. Sec. 305 redemption premium concept. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 660-6

**SECOND** amendment of Fund articles in force; changes made in powers and organization. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4-5, 41.

## SECOND-HAND DEALERS

See Scrap, waste, spoilage  
Used material and equipment

## SECOR, W. B.

Hail the skilled golf car mechanic He's a factor in the own-or-lease question. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 24, 26.

**SECRET** transfer for contested liability is not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 312-13.

## SECRETARIES (CORPORATION)

See Corporations - Secretaries

**SEC'S** voluntary guidelines are adopted for financial forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 40.

**SECTION 8** lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.

**SECTION 103(b)** - industrial developments bonds. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849.

**SECTION 465** - at risk rule and loans from related parties. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 850-2.

**SECTION 6694**: tax return preparer penalty - estimated tax. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

**SECURED** private annuity transfer results in current tax. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 326-7.

## SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Anderson, Ronald A. Business law, by Ronald A. Anderson and Walter A. Kumpf. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co. c1976. 897 p. [820 A]

Bailey, Henry J. UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

Tavss, John Eric. Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.

## SECURITIES

Bank stocks: leading bank analysts - Wall Street and regional - weigh positives and negatives in the outlook for bank earnings, market performance of the bank group. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 22-6, 31.

Barasch, Richard A. Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 184-204.

Bartell, Jeffrey B. Security means what? (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 9, 22.

Beresford, Dennis R. Congress moves to ease small securities offerings. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

- Borghese, Phyllis. Courts rule that pension plans are securities. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Transient preferreds so-called senior equity needs close scrutiny. *Barron's* Dec. 26, 1977, p. 5, 10, 19. (Reprint file, \*B)
- Brown, Bowman. Corporate, securities and banking law aspects of workouts, by Bowman Brown, Brian Nordwall and Michael L. Ashner. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 979-1005.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]
- Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [\*106.3 A]
- Davies, Peter Lloyd. Stock prices and the publication of second-hand information, by Peter Lloyd Davies and Michael Canes. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 43-56.
- Fama, Eugene F. Effects of a firm's investment and financing decisions on the welfare of its security holders. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 272-84.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports: their impact on investment decisions. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 642-50.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Form S-16 - proposal for expanded use. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
- Frankfurter, George M. Index funds: fad or foe? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 116-23.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Government National Mortgage Association mortgage-backed securities system issuers by volume of securities issued as of 12/08/77. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]
- Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.
- Logue, Dennis E. Negotiation vs. competitive bidding in the sale of securities by public utilities, by Dennis E. Logue and Robert A. Jarro. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 31-9.
- McCallum, John S. Composition of new new Canadian security issues 1962-1976. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.
- Michel, Allen J. Municipal bond rating: a discriminant analysis approach. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 587-98.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book, 1977. 22nd ed. New York, 1977. 84 p. [\*721 N]
- Rochester, David P. Further evidence on seasonal adjustment of time series data, by David P. Rochester and Samuel C. Hadaway. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 133-41.
- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.
- Smith, R. G. E. In defence of one type of security. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 168-79.
- Using margin in financial planning. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 99-102.
- Yonge, Philip K. Unheralded demise of the statute of frauds veshler in oral contracts for the sale of goods and investment securities: oral sales contracts are enforceable by involuntary admissions in court under U.C.C. sections 2-201(3)(b) and 8-319(d). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 1-36.

## Accounting

- Basu, S. Effect of earnings yield on assessments of the association between annual accounting income numbers and security prices. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 599-625.
- Booker, Jon A. Flowchart approach to FAS no. 12, by Jon A. Booker and Bill D. Jarnagin. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50, 52, 54-6.

## Auditing

- Casey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

## Data processing

- Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.
- Peake, Junius W. National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.

## Gold

- Crawley, Frank P. Some reflections on gold. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 18, 48.

## Government

- Bildersee, John S. U.S. government and agency securities: an analysis of yield spreads and performance. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 499-520.
- Fraser, Donald R. Riding the yield curve for fun and profit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 82-6.
- Municipal Finance Officers Association. Disclosure guidelines for offerings of securities by state and local governments. Chicago, 1976. 26 p. [\*344.1 M]
- Pence, Thomas R. Applicability of federal securities laws to shares of stock in cooperative-housing corporations. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 639-55.
- Schumer, Fern. Bad ideas whose time, alas, came. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 52-3.

## Government regulation

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Ethical responsibilities of corporate lawyers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, March 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings Arlie House Conference, Arlie, Va., June 9-11, 1977.)
- Barron, Robert A. Commission proposes going-private rule. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 172-4.
- Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.
- Barron, Robert A. Tender offers for an issuer's own shares face regulation. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 174-6.
- Basi, Bart A. Responsibility of the broker-dealer in the investing public. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 371-84.

- Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.
- Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series v. 3B*) [721 B]
- Bor, Andrew. Implied private right of action under section 17 of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1513-29.
- Brodsky, Edward. Measuring damages in churning and suitability cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 157-66.
- Buckholz, Robert E. Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.
- Calhoun, Clifford J. Divining the implications of Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 99-122.
- Calhoun, Clifford J. Relation of federal securities regulation and remedies to state corporate law. (Significant cases) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 77-93.
- Canfield, Peter C. Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring Daniel. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1666-91.
- Cartano, David J. Rule 10b-5 and ERISA after the Daniel case. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 183-98.
- Causey, Denzil Y. Duties and responsibilities of the CPA. Rev. ed. Austin, Tex., University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research, c1976. 441 p. ( *Studies in accounting*, no. 5; Part I: Text; Part II: Cases) [103.1 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scienter standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1978, p. 252-67.
- Chatlos, William E. SEC vs. investors on tender offers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Clients of brokers granted right to sue auditing firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12.
- Cox, James D. Disclosure of information unrelated to decision-making. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 148-53.
- Dalton, Denise M. Implied private right of action recognized under the Investment advisers act. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 343-59.
- Deutsch, Jan G. Federalism and the law of securities regulation: the legacy of Brown v. Board of Education, by Jan G. Deutsch and Lewis H. LaRue. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 799-835.
- Doty, Robert W. Federal securities laws and transactions in municipal securities, by Robert W. Doty and John E. Petersen. *Northwestern University law review*, v. 71, July-Aug. 1976, p. 283-412.
- Einhorn, Herbert A. Preclusive effect of state court determinations in federal actions under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Richard N. Gray. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 235-49.
- Form S-16 now available for certain primary offerings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 269-71.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.
- Gillis, John G. Equity Funding revisited - once again. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-8, 46, 75-6.
- Going private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Grosser, Ted D. Extraterritorial application of section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 - the implications of Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc. and IIT v. Vencap, Ltd. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 397-414.
- Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 157-67.) [751 N]
- Harkleroad, Donald R. Requirements for injunctive actions under the federal securities laws. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 481-504.
- Hauptman, Theodore. Securities fraud - accountants' liability - accountants will not be held liable for aiding and abetting a rule 10b-5 violation without a finding of intent to deceive, manipulate or defraud investors. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder. (Casenotes) *University of Detroit journal of urban law*, v. 54, Fall 1976, p. 263-86.
- Haynsworth, Harry J. Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.
- Hills, Roderick M. Remarks at SEC Major Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 12 type-written pages. (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [\*721 H]
- Industry segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.
- Jacobs, Arnold S. How Santa Fe affects 10b-5's proscriptions against corporate mismanagement. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-31.
- Jacobsohn, David B. Banks and securities: the regulatory agencies get tougher. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 213-25.
- Jenkins, Josephine M. Attorney liability under the federal securities laws: the evolving standard. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 505-57.
- Johnsen, Kenneth A. Securities regulation - Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder - rule 10b-5: reckless or knowing violations? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 389-404.
- Keesee, Thomas J. Implication of a private remedy for violations of the NASD rules of fair practice. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 386-99.
- Law institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.
- Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.
- Levy, Robert A. Case for quarterly portfolio disclosure. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 21-2, 24.
- Louv, Arthur R. Developments in Florida corporate law and securities regulation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 931-78.
- Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: a legal history and statutory interpretative analysis - part 2. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 195-258.



- Merman, Bruce L. Implication of SEC's victory over anti-trust regulation in the securities industry: Justice Department suit against AT&T on the line, by Bruce L. Merman and James P. Hermance. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 305-47.
- More red tape: new beneficial ownership rules. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 273-4.
- Moreno, Cristina. Discretionary accounts. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 401-15.
- Moylan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.
- O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.
- Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.
- Peake, Junius W. National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.
- Petillo, Joseph C. Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 92-115.
- Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.
- Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [\*603.1 P]
- Public regulation of the securities market. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 78-100.) [200.1 S]
- Randall, Robert F. Regulate municipal securities says independent group. (Data sheet) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Rashman, Richard M. Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.
- Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
- Resale of bankruptcy - related securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Roth, Allan. Arab boycott and the federal securities laws. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 318-47.
- Rule 148: how to handle resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 271-3.
- Ruppert, John L. Supreme Court's trimming of the section 10(b) tree: the cultivation of a new securities law perspective. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Fall 1977, p. 112-46.
- Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.
- SEC: going too far too fast? *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 86-9, 91-2.
- SEC proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.
- SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- SEC '77. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 184 p. (v. 5. Reprinted from *New York law journal*, Dec. 13, 1976.) [721 S]
- Securities law-rule 10b-5 standing - pledge of securities in a loan transaction held to constitute a sale - *Mallis v. FDIC*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, June 1977, p. 651-71.
- Securities of bankrupt companies - exemption from registration proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 7-8.
- Securities Regulation Institute. *University of California, 1974. Proceedings - speakers and outlines*. San Diego, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]
- Securities Regulation Institute. *University of California, 1975. Proceedings - speakers and outlines*. San Diego, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]
- Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [\*721 S]
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Stogner, Kim B. Securities regulation: criminal liability under the Oklahoma securities act - the willfulness requirement. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 486-501.
- Stone, Philip J. Applicability of the antifraud provisions of the securities acts to union-negotiated employee pension plans. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 421-35.
- Supreme Court, 1975 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Nov. 196, p. 1-282.
- Thomas, Robert E. Horrendous regulation - Washington style. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 5-12.) [\*102 C]
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [\*224.7 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report of the SEC, 42nd, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 215 p. [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*603.1 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. (Brief history of the Securities and Exchange Commission.) Bethesda, Md., Disclosure Incorporated, 1975? 104 p. (Prepared by Disclosure Incorporated under contract to the Securities and Exchange Commission.) [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC investigation of short sale practices: text of release no. 34-13091 (Dec. 21, 1976). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 674, Dec. 29, 1976, pt. 2) [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]
- van Pelt, John V. Scope and objectives of the interim financial report. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 797-823.) [113 E]
- Wallich, Henry C. Reflections on Glass-Steagall, by Henry C. Wallich and Ellen D. Harvey. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Watson, Gary. Materials on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility. Los Angeles, California State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 1976. 81 p. (*Working paper*, no. 4) [\*103.1 W]

Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]

Wendell, Paul J. Using form S-16. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 277-8.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [\*103.1 A]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Pension plans and the securities laws. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 164-8.

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

Yearley, Alexander. Future central securities market system. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 28-30. You can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.

#### Australia

Baxt, Robert. Insider trading and the difficulties of establishing same. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 47-8.

Baxt, Robert. Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [\*721 B]

#### Canada

Kryzanowski, Lawrence. Misinformation and regulatory actions in the Canadian capital markets: some empirical evidence. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 355-68.

Touche Ross & Co. Canada business corporations act - an analysis. New York, 1977. 134 p. [\*228.1 C]

#### France

Compagnie Nationale Des Commissaires Aux Comptes. Guide des commissaires aux comptes; lois, decrets et textes divers. 5th ed. Paris, 1978. 783 p. [\*720 C]

#### Great Britain

Baxter, W. T. London's CSI. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 17.

Mitchell, Keith R. Safeguarding the investor. (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 242.

#### India

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Guidance note on issue of bonus shares. New Delhi, 1976. 19 p. [\*724 I]

#### International

Aeppli, Oswald. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on other nations. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 25, 63-4.

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

International Securities Law Conference, 2nd, London, 1975. Multinational approaches - corporate insiders, edited by Louis Loss. New York, Matthew Bender, c1976. 280 p., plus appendices. [721 I]

#### Malaysia

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

#### Netherlands

Schaafsma, Jan R. Netherlands securities laws. *Business lawyers*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 101-14.

#### Singapore

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

#### Marketable

See Marketable securities

#### Mortgage-backed

Dalton, John H. Success of MBS program has challenged GNMA's control system. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.

Haney, Richard L. Analysis of yield spreads between Ginnie Mae pass-throughs and Aaa corporate bonds. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 17-28.

New way to turn mortgages into money. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 50-7.

Norgaard, Richard. Mortgages in a security portfolio. Storrs, Conn., Univ. of Connecticut, School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 5) [\*727 N]

Ross, William B. Conventional mortgage-backed securities offer mortgage banking industry exciting new opportunities. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34-6.

Rothenberg, Alan. Introducing connie mac. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 21-4.

Stankovich, D. Kaine. Promising new investment for your retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 26, 1978, p. 83.

Struck, Ronald D. Mortgage backed securities: a primer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage securities make it big on Wall Street, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parilment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.

#### Portfolios

Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.

Alexander, Gordon J. Reevaluation of alternative portfolio selection models applied to common stocks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 71-8.

Acipink, Patricia. Software program aids investors with portfolio projections. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 96-7.

Ang, James S. Note on the leverage effect on portfolio performance measures. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 567-71.

Arnold, Larry R. Portfolios to satisfy damage judgements: a linear programming approach, by Larry R. Arnold and Donald Botkin. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

Bateman, B. R. Investment risk -- investment reward: principles and potentials. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 54-6.

Baum, Sanford. Some problems in applying the continuous portfolio selection model to the discrete capital budgeting problem, by Sanford Baum, Robert C. Carlson and James V. Jucker. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 333-44.

Bawa, Vijay S. Safety-first, stochastic dominance, and optimal portfolio choice. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 255-71.

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

Becker, Jack. General proof of Modigliani-Miller propositions I and II using parameter-preference theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 65-9.

- Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.
- Bierwag, G. O. Bond portfolio strategy simulations: a critique, by G.O. Bierwag and George Kaufman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 519-25.
- Blum, James D. Accounting for marketable securities in accordance with FASB statement no. 12, by James D. Blum and Herbert L. Jensen. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 33-41.
- Bogle, John C. Dialogue on investment theory and practice, by John C. Bogle and George Putnam. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p.11-13.
- Bogle, John C. Investment theory, practice, and product. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 5-8.
- Brito, Ney O. Portfolio selection in an economy with marketability and short sales restrictions. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 589-601.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 1. (Investment-property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 89, 91-2.
- Brown, Gerald. Making property investment decisions via capital market theory, part 2. (Investment property) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 73-5, 77-8.
- Burgess, Richard C. Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.
- Cochran, John S. Introduction: applying modern portfolio theory. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]
- Cornell, Bradford. Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.
- Eckardt, Walter L. Eclectic index fund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 16-19.
- Ehrlich, Harold B. Playing the money game to win. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 12-15, 119-20.
- Elton, Edwin J. Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection: tracing out the efficient frontier, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 296-302.
- Elton, Edwin J. Simple criteria for optimal portfolio selection with upper bounds, by Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Manfred W. Padberg. *Operations research*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 952-67.
- Emory, Eric S. To the passive approach of indexing, add: a slight touch of management. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 121-3, 127.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
- Frankfurter, George M. Index funds: fad or foe? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 116-23.
- Frankfurter, George M. On the stability of alpha beta estimates and market portfolios in the Sharpe portfolio selection model. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 80-92.
- Frankfurter, George M. Proposed normative procedure for portfolio selection under conditions of uncertainty, by George M. Frankfurter, Herbert E. Phillips and John P. Seagle. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 43.
- Fraser, Donald R. Riding the yield curve for fun and profit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 82-6.
- Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.
- Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.
- Grant, Dwight. Market timing and portfolio management. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1119-31.
- Grauer, Robert R. Inference of tastes and beliefs from bond and stock market data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 273-97.
- Hodges, Stewart D. Problems in the application of portfolio selection model. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 17 p. (IFA-26-76) [\*720 H]
- Hussey, David E. Portfolio analysis: practical experience with the directional policy matrix. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 2-8.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Political forecasts complicate portfolio management decisions. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 33.
- Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 JJ]
- Klemkosky, Robert C. Predictability of real portfolio risk levels, by Robert C. Klemkosky and Terry S. Maness. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 631-9.
- Kumar, P. C. Goal programming and the selection of portfolios by dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar, George C. Philippatos and John R. Ezzell. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 303-10.
- Lamle, Hugh R. New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.
- Landskroner, Yoram. Intertemporal determination of the market price of risk. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1671-81.
- Lane, Morton. Applying risk/return analysis to short-term fixed-income portfolios. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 26-37.
- Lee, Cheng F. Effects of measurement errors on systematic risk and performance measure of a portfolio, by Cheng F. Lee and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 299-312.
- Levy, Haim. Equilibrium in an imperfect market: a constraint on the number of securities in the portfolio. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 643-58.
- Levy, Robert A. How to resolve that critical asset mix problem. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 58-61.
- Meisler, Laurie. Is MPT coming to bond management? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Dec. 1978, p. 141-2, 147.
- Melfe, Thomas A. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA. (Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 12.) [750.2 JJ]
- Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.
- Meyer, Kenneth R. Forecasting interest rates: key to active bond management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 58-63.
- Miller, Edward M. Portfolio selection in a fluctuating economy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 77-83.
- Morgan, I. G. Grouping procedures for portfolio formation. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1759-65.
- Myers, Stewart C. On the use of modern portfolio theory in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 66-8.

- Norgaard, Richard. Mortgages in a security portfolio. Storrs, Conn., Univ. of Connecticut, School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 5) [\*727 N]
- Opening the door to 7th annual survey of bank-pooled pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 8-24, *passim*.
- Perrakis, Stylianos. Identifying the SSD portion of the EV frontier: a note, by Stylianos Perrakis and John Zerbini. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 167-71.
- Purvis, Douglas D. Dynamic models of portfolio behavior: more on pitfalls in financial model building. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 403-9.
- Putnam, George. Portfolio management at Putnam and Harvard. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 9-10.
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Rohrer, Julie. Are asset allocation models a rip-off? (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 117-18, 120.
- Ryan, Jack. How to plug your portfolio into the microchip explosion. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 103, 107, 110, 114, 118, 123.
- Saunders, Anthony. Gains from international portfolio diversification: UK evidence 1971-75, by Anthony Saunders and Richard S. Woodward. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 299-309.
- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Common-stock-portfolio performance record of individual investors: 1964-70, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 429-41.
- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.
- Schutzer, A. I. Commonsense investments for the doctor who's testing the water. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 86-91.
- Schweser, C. Multidimensional security pricing: a correction. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 177-83.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]
- Shick, Richard A. Some further evidence on the performance of property-liability insurance companies' stock portfolios, by Richard A. Shick and James S. Trieschmann. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 157-66.
- Smith, Duncan. How to survive a safari through portfolio country. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 2-9.
- Soldofsky, Robert M. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.
- View of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.
- Vining, James L. Higher yields from the bond portfolio. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 56-62.
- Wendell, David T. Investing in a time of inflation, an interview with David T. Wendell. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4, 87-8.
- Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. New theories of portfolio management challenge SEC doctrine. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 67-71.
- Zachary, Phillip E. Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Indexed portfolios. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 136-42.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.
- Zeikel, Arthur. Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.

## Pricing

- Anton, Hector R. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 194-200.) [\*102 R]
- Basu, S. Effect of earnings yield on assessments of the association between annual accounting income numbers and security prices. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 599-625.
- Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.
- Brennan, M. J. Necessary conditions for aggregation in securities markets, by M.J. Brennan and Alan Kraus. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 407-18.
- Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.
- Dukes, Roland E. Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 147-93.) [\*102 R]
- Eskew, Robert K. Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (Working paper, no. 76-4) [\*158 E]
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [\*720 F]
- Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]
- Foster, George. Asset pricing models: further tests. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 39-53.
- Fredman, Albert J. Performance of electric and natural gas utility equities, by Albert J. Fredman and Radha M. Sharma. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 22-7.
- Frishkoff, Paul. Disclaimers of audit opinion, by Paul Frishkoff and Robert Rogowski. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 52-7.
- Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.
- Grauer, Robert R. Inference of tastes and beliefs from bond and stock market data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 273-97.
- Greer, Willis R. Accounting rule-making in a world of efficient markets, by Willis R. Greer and Leonard E. Morrissey. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 49-57.
- Gruber, Martin J. Comment on an Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development cost on security prices, by R.E. Dukes. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 201-3.) [\*102 R]

- Hanna, Mark. Security price changes and transaction volumes: additional evidence. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 692-5.
- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]
- Ingberman, Monroe. Role of financial statements in an efficient market, by Monroe Ingberman and George H. Sorter. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 58-62.
- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- Schneller, Meir I. Security price changes and transaction volumes: comment. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 696-7.
- Schweser, C. Multidimensional security pricing: a correction. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 177-83.
- Private placements**
- Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.
- Checklists for private offerings, part 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Checklists for private offerings, part 2. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 3-6.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977, p. 131-9.) [721 S]
- Raising money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]
- Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.
- Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Rule 146: filing requirements and proposed restrictions on offeree representatives. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 364-7.
- Restricted**
- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.
- Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.
- Valuation**
- Barron, Robert A. Proposed rule 148: resales of bankruptcy-related securities. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 63-6.
- Barron, Robert A. SEC study of rule 144. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Becker, Jack. General proof of Modigliani-Miller propositions I and II using parameter-preference theory. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 65-9.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]
- Cornell, Bradford. Mean-absolute-deviation versus least-squares regression estimation of beta coefficients, by Bradford Cornell and J. Kimball Dietrich. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 123-31.
- Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]
- Dukes, Roland E. Investigation of the effects of expensing research and development costs on security prices. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 147-93.) [\*102 R]
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Beta as a random coefficient, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 101-16.
- Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]
- Fredman, Albert J. Securities underwriting innovations cut costs and expedite distribution, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 42-6.
- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.
- Grauer, Robert R. Inference of tastes and beliefs from bond and stock market data. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 273-97.
- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]
- North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 103 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, special report, Feb. 8, 1977) [\*758.1 N]
- Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Further evidence on the stationarity of beta coefficients, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt, Gary L. Griepentrog and Christopher C. Pflaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 117-21.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.
- Wright, William F. Self-insight into the cognitive processing of financial information. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 323-31.
- SECURITIES ACT OF 1933**
- See also* Investments - Government regulation
- Securities - Government regulation
- Bernstein, Joel M. Is security a security? Daniel vs Teamsters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 804-9.
- Canfield, Peter C. Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring Daniel. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, July 1978, p. 1666-91.
- Checklists for private offerings, part 2. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 3-6.
- Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 157-67.) [751 N]
- Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.
- Herzel, Leo. Stock appreciation rights. by Leo Herzel and Kenneth S. Perlman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 749-68.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.
- Petillo, Joseph C. Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 92-115.
- Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.
- Securities law - applicability of antifraud provisions to employee interests in pension plans - Daniel v. *International Brotherhood of Teamsters*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 1175-1211.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

### SECURITIES ACTS AMENDMENTS OF 1975

- Moynan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.
- Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

### SECURITIES ACTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS: what did Congress intend?

- Wiesen, Jeremy. Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [\*103.1 A]

### SECURITIES and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [\*313 U]

### SECURITIES and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]

### SECURITIES and federal corporate law.

- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

### SECURITIES BROKERS

See also Investment companies  
Investments  
Securities

- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.

- Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

## SECURITIES BROKERS—Government regulation

- High cost of British share dealing. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 219-20.
- Kurtis, Carol. Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.
- Loomis, Carol J. Shakeout on Wall Street isn't over yet. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 59-64, 66.
- Moreno, Cristina. Discretionary accounts. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 401-15.
- Stoll, Hans R. Pricing of security dealer services: an empirical study of NASDAQ stocks. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1153-72.
- Williams, Dave H. Changing shape of investment research. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18-21.

### Accounting

- SEC accepts AICPA reports on broker/dealer criteria. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

### Auditing

- Clients of brokers granted right to sue auditing firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12.

### Costs

- Benston, George J. Risk, volume and spread, by George J. Benston and Robert L. Hagerman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Garbade, Kenneth D. Effect of interdealer brokerage on the transactional characteristics of dealer markets. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 477-98.

### Data processing

- Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

### Fees and commissions

- Benston, George J. Risk, volume and spread, by George J. Benston and Robert L. Hagerman. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-9.
- Edmister, Robert O. Commission cost structure: shifts and scale economies. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 477-86.
- Garbade, Kenneth D. Effect of interdealer brokerage on the transactional characteristics of dealer markets. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 477-98.
- Ofer, Aharon R. Price deregulation in the brokerage industry: an empirical analysis, by Aharon R. Ofer and Arie Melnick. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 633-41.

### Financial management

- Haskins & Sells. Financial and management reporting for securities firms: the profit-management process. New York, c1977. 24 p. [\*250 Bro 2]

### Government regulation

- Baxt, Robert. Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [\*721 B]
- Brodsky, Edward. Measuring damages in churning and suitability cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 157-66.
- Ginnie Mae case that arouses the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 30-1.
- Keesee, Thomas J. Implication of a private remedy for violations of the NASD rules of fair practice. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 386-99.
- Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.
- Mathews, Arthur F. Enforcement program: aggressive, efficacious significant major losses. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 21-36.) [721 S]

Moylan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.

Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

SEC accepts AICPA reports on broker/dealer criteria. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report*.) [\*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

**Liability**

Barron, Robert A. Securities Industry Conference on Arbitration. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 68-9.

Basi, Bart A. Responsibility of the broker-dealer in the investing public. (Law of accountancy and finance department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 371-84.

Brodsky, Edward. Measuring damages in churning and suitability cases. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 157-66.

Current issues and developments in the duties and liabilities of underwriters and securities dealers: a program by the Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 335-99. (Presented by the Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law at the American Bar Association annual meeting on Aug. 9, 1976.)

Law institute approves proposed federal securities code, warts and all. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 3-4.

Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.

Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usery. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.

**Reports and statements**

Haskins & Sells. Financial and management reporting for securities firms: the profit-management process. New York, c1977. 24 p. [\*250 Bro 2]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Report Coordinating Group. Final report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 17 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 685, March 16, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*721 U]

Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

**Statistics**

Loomis, Carol J. Shakeout on Wall Street isn't over yet. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 59-64, 66.

**SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

See also Investments - Government regulation

Securities - Government regulation

Stock exchanges - Government regulation

Bernstein, Joel M. Is security a security? Daniel vs Teamsters. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 804-9.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

Bor, Andrew. Implied private right of action under section 17 of the Securities exchange act of 1934. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1513-29.

Burack, Marshall R. When buying rights is wrong: purchases of target company stock during exchange offers and mergers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 605-29.

Canfield, Peter C. Federal securities laws and employee pension participants: retiring *Daniel*. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, July 1978, p. 1666-91.

Clarke, Sally H. Securities fraud under the blue sky of Washington. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 279-99.

Climan, Richard E. Civil liability under the credit-regulation provisions of the Securities exchange act of 1934. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Jan. 1978, p. 206-70.

Currie, I. Terry. Securities law - rule 10b-5 - defense of in pari delicto bars private damage action brought against tippee by tippee who fails to disclose before trading. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1978, p. 208-18.

Einhorn, Herbert A. Preclusive effect of state court determinations in federal actions under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Richard N. Gray. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 235-49.

Grosser, Ted D. Extraterritorial application of section 10(b) of the Securities exchange act of 1934 - the implications of Bersch v. Drexel Firestone, Inc. and IIT v. Vencap, Ltd. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 397-414.

Hershman, Mendes. Liabilities and responsibilities of corporate officers and directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 263-308.

Jacobs, Arnold S. Liability for corporate mismanagement under Rule 10b-5. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

Johnson, Leonard J. Securities regulation - *Foremost-McKesson, Inc. v. Provident Securities Co.* - a dissenting opinion. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 625-39.

Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.

King, Charles. Exceptions to liability under Section 16(b): a systematic approach. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1430-48.

Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

Longstreth, Bevis. SEC adopts important amendments to shareholder proposal rules. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 87-90.) [721 S]

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.

Nicholson, John W. Annual and interim reporting under the Securities exchange act of 1934. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 849-74.) [113 E]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [\*721 P]

Petillo, Joseph C. Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 92-115.

Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.

Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.

Securities law - applicability of antifraud provisions to employee interests in pension plans - *Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 1175-1211.

Securities law-rule 10b-5 standing - pledge of securities in a loan transaction held to constitute a sale - *Mallis v. FDIC*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, June 1977, p. 651-71.

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [\*721 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Off-board trading restrictions: text of release no. 34-13662, notice of proceeding and proposed rulemaking. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 157 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 700, extra ed., June 27, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*721 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC investigation of short sale practices: text of release no. 34-13091 (Dec. 21, 1976). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 674, Dec. 29, 1976, pt. 2) [\*721 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

SECURITIES INDUSTRY ACTS (AUSTRALIA)

See Securities - Government regulation - Australia

SECURITIES INDUSTRY CONFERENCE ON ARBITRATION.

Barron, Robert A. Securities Industry Conference on Arbitration. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 68-9.

SECURITIES law - applicability of antifraud provisions to employee interests in pension plans - *Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 1175-1211.

SECURITIES law-rule 10b-5 standing - pledge of securities in a loan transaction held to constitute a sale - *Mallis v. FDIC*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, June 1977, p. 651-71.

SECURITIES MARKETS

Altman, Edward I. Financial crises: institutions and markets in a fragile environment, edited by Edward I. Altman and Arnold W. Sametz. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 288 p. (Papers presented at a conference held at New York University, May 20-21, 1976.)[933 A]

American Stock Exchange. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 24 p. [\*721 A]

American Stock Exchange. Market for millions: the role and functions of a stock exchange in the national economy. New York, 1977? 47 p. [\*721 A]

Barron, Robert A. Options investigation and study. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]

Boatsman, James R. Why are there tigers and things? *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 155-67.

Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [\*106.3 A]

Cootner, Paul H. Theorems of modern finance in a general equilibrium setting: paradoxes resolved. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 553-62.

Copeland, Thomas E. Efficient capital markets: evidence and implications for financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 33-48.

Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.

Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatsman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]

Falk, Haim. Imperfect markets and the nature of goodwill, by Haim Falk and L.A. Gordon. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 443-62.

Findlay, M. Chapman. On market efficiency and financial accounting. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 106-22.

Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]

Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.



- Hamilton, James L. Marketplace organization and marketability: NASDAQ, the stock exchange, and the national market system. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 487-503.
- Hills, Roderick M. Remarks at SEC Major Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 12 type-written pages. (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [\*721 H]
- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]
- Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [\*720 J]
- Kurtis, Carol. Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.
- Laffer, Arthur B. Some practical applications of the efficient-market concept, by Arthur B. Laffer and R. David Ranson. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 63-75.
- Levine, Sumner N. Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1977, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1977. 661 p. [\*070 D]
- Limit orders, market structure, and the returns generation process, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 723-36.
- Loomis, Carol J. Irrational one-tier stock market. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 31, 1978, p. 72-8.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book, 1977. 22nd ed. New York, 1977. 84 p. [\*721 N]
- O'Hay, Charles F. Business & the stock market outlook: 1978. (Market timing) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19, 24.
- O'Leary, James J. Outlook for the financial markets. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly* v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 4-5, 28.
- Peake, Junius W. National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.
- Poser, Norman S. Supreme Court limits SEC's use of trading suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 368-71.
- Poser, Norman S. Trading halts and suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 253-7.
- Robbins, Sidney. National market for securities. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 87-91.
- Rogalski, Richard J. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.
- Schaefer, Jeffrey M. Rejoinder to West and Tinic, by Jeffrey M. Schaefer and Adolphe J. Warner. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 47-9.
- Shank, John K. Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.
- Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [\*721 U]
- Wachtel, Larry. How's the market? *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22.
- Welles, Chris. Showdown over rule 390. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 33-8, 125, 127-8, 130.
- West, Richard R. Concentration trends and competition in the securities industry: an alternative viewpoint, by Richard R. West and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 46, 50-6.
- Yahn, Steve. Innocents abroad? *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 7-9.
- Yearley, Alexander. Future central securities market system. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 28-30.

## Canada

- Bishara, Halim I. Establishing a modified Dow theory for Canada and testing its buy and sell signals against a buy and hold strategy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 43-51.
- McCallum, John S. Composition of new new Canadian security issues 1962-1976. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.

## Europe

- Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [\*713 R]

## Government regulation

- Barron, Robert A. Commission proposes going-private rule. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 172-4.
- Buckholz, Robert E. Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
- Hershman, Arlene. Here comes the new stock market. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 65-70.
- Peake, Junius W. National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.
- Public regulation of the securities market. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 78-100.) [200.1 S]
- SEC: going too far too fast? *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 86-9, 91-2.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report of the SEC, 42nd, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 215 p. [\*721 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Off-board trading restrictions: text of release no. 34-13662, notice of proceeding and proposed rulemaking. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 157 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 700, extra ed., June 27, 1977. *Special report*.) [\*721 U]
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

## Great Britain

- Burton, George. Know your way around London's new options market. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 14.
- Goodison, Nicholas. Stock exchange's centralized market. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 546-9.
- Sibley, Angus. Equities: a new trend starting? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 392-4.
- Webb, Peter. At last - some help in sight for the locked in shareholder, by Peter Webb and Peter Moles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 126, 129-30.

**International**

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [\*713 R]

**Japan**

In Tokyo, the stocks just keep rolling along. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138.

**Middle East**

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [\*713 R]

**SECURITIES** of bankrupt companies - exemption from registration proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 7-8.

**SECURITIES REFORM ACT OF 1975**

See Securities acts amendments of 1975

**SECURITIES REGULATION INSTITUTE, University of California, 1974.**

Proceedings - speakers and outlines. San Diego, 1974. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]

**SECURITIES REGULATION INSTITUTE, University of California, 1975.**

Proceedings - speakers and outlines. San Diego, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 S]

**SECURITIES UNDERWRITERS**

Chazen, Leonard. More regulation of municipals, greater disclosure on the horizon. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 143-9.) [721 S]

Fabozzi, Frank J. Negotiated versus competitive underwriting of corporate bonds, 1974-76, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Gregory M. LiCalzi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 109-17.

Fredman, Albert J. Securities underwriting innovations cut costs and expedite distribution, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, July 1978, p. 42-6.

Nash, James W. Compliance with the class exemption for agents, brokers, and principal underwriters. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 134-40.

Raising money efficiently. (In *Financial manager's handbook*, by J.H. Hennessy. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 298-321.) [224 H]

**Liability**

Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.

Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.

**SECURITY analysis and portfolio management.**

Fischer, Donald E. Security analysis and portfolio management, by Donald E. Fischer and Ronald J. Jordan. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 559 p. [720 F]

**SECURITY ANALYSTS**

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

Brown, Lawrence D. Superiority of analyst forecasts as measures of expectations: evidence from earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 1-16.

Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.

Davies, Peter Lloyd. Stock prices and the publication of second-hand information, by Peter Lloyd Davies and Michael Canes. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 43-56.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.

Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.

Fredrikson, E. Bruce. Financial analyst (and academic) views FASB 8. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 31-44.

Gillis, John G. Legal Aspects of professional standards, by John G. Gillis and Andrew H. Cohn. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11, 21.

Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

Williams, Dave H. Changing shape of investment research. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18-21.

**SECURITY DEPOSITS**

Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.

Gavron, Melvin E. Audits of multifamily housing enterprises. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 13-17, 19.

**SECURITY** good enough to fool an expert. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 70.

**SECURITY losses: the importance of being worthless.**

Hasselback, James R. Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.

**SEDGWICK, ADAM.**

Keeping it simple: a case study in corporate planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 10-14.

**SEEBERG, STEVEN.**

Choices available in amending plans to meet the new age-70 retirement rules. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 66-72.

**SEED, ALLEN H.**

Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.

**SEEDHOUSE, D. E.**

Pearl, L. Everything you wanted to know about multiple regression but were afraid to ask, by L. Pearl and D.E. Seedhouse. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 116-17, 121.

**SEEDS, KENNETH J.**

Direct approach to subsidiaries' capital costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 18-20.

**SEELEY, PETER.**

Kolodny, Richard. Effect of compensating balance requirements on the profitability of borrowers and lenders, by Richard Kolodny, Peter Seeley and Murray E. Polakoff. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 801-15.

## SEELOFF, EUGENE R.

Working toward professional coalescence: a joint effort. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.

## SEGAL, TERRY PHILIP.

Tax evasion under the proposed federal criminal code. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30-1.

## SEGEL, MARC N.

Austin, Douglas V. Private antitrust litigation in tender offer takeovers and other tender offer defense tactics, by Douglas V. Austin and Marc N. Segel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 4-27.

## SEGELSTEIN, SIDNEY.

Brandon, Dick H. Data processing contracts: structure, contents, and negotiation, by Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 465 p. [203.9 B]

## SEGEV, ELI.

Aharoni, Yair. Performance and autonomy in organizations: determining dominant environmental components, by Yair Aharoni, Zvi Maimon and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 949-59.

Ein-Dor, Phillip. Organizational context and the success of management information systems, by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1064-77.

SEGMENT information, planning and supervision - new audit proposals. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 3-5.

SEGMENT performance measurement. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 709-50.) [160 H]

## SEGMENT REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

SEGMENT reporting in the US. (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 10.

SEGMENT reporting proposed. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 8.

SEGMENT reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

## SEGREGATION of functions in EFTS.

Lyons, Norman R. Segregation of functions in EFTS. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 89-92.

## SEIB, RICHARD.

DP facilities structure should look like your organization. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

## SEIBERT, MERLE D.

Lemons, Robert F. Change in system reduces drug shrinkage, lost charges, by Robert F. Lemons, Roger O. Moen and Merle D. Seibert. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 38, 40-1.

## SEIBERT, PETE.

Straight truck vs. tractor-trailers. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1977, p. 3-7.

## SEIDLER, LEE J.

AICPA considering inclusion of financing subsidiaries in consolidated statements. (New developments in brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 3. (Reprint file, \*A)

Air Products helped by new FASB standard on forward exchange contracts. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.) June 9, 1978, p. 11. (Reprint file, \*A)

Bankers and others may now be able to get an auditor's report on internal accounting control. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 10-11. (Reprint file, \*A)

Bethlehem Steel illustrates how plant closings cause pension problems. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 11-12. (Reprint file, \*A)

Bethlehem Steel 1977 annual report financial reporting in a declining industry. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 5-10.

British Petroleum 1977 reported profits increased 43% through elimination of deferred taxes. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 13-14. (Reprint file, \*A)

Carter tax program: populism, socialism and ignorance. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 30, 1978, p. 1-16. (Reprint file, \*A)

Department of Energy hearings on oil & gas accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 10-13.

Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

Estimating per-share earnings after a merger: Beatrice Foods - Tropicana as an illustration. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 15-18. (Reprint file, \*A)

FASB standard no. 19 was dealt another blow as the Department of Energy made a formal recommendation against it to the SEC. (In brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 3. (Reprint file \*A)

How much cash does a company need? Federal Express as an example. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 12-14. (Reprint file, \*A)

How relief of double taxation of dividends would work. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 13-15. (Reprint file, \*A)

How U.S. tax laws made, interpreted and enforced. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 23-7. (Reprint file, \*A)

If Borg-Warner and Firestone merge: what do the numbers look like? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 14-21. (Reprint file, \*A)

Impact of new FASB oil and gas accounting rules on five companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A)

Lamden, Charles W. Discussant's response to Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 45-8.) [\*102 T]

Lease accounting changes will mean lower earnings for some retailers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 9-12. (Reprint file, \*A)

Management reports on financial statements: what do they mean? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 15-20.

No need for capital gains tax relief says President Carter and his tax return demonstrates it. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 16-22. (Reprint file, \*A)

Oil companies may have unwanted lifo profits because of shortages. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 12-13. (Reprint file, \*A)

Oil companies solving Indonesian tax problems. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 12. (Reprint file, \*A)

- Palmon, Dan. Current value reporting of real estate companies and a possible example of market inefficiency, by Dan Palmon and Lee J. Seidler. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 776-90.
- Provisions of new tax law affecting specific industries. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 3, 1978, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Read the big print. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]
- SEC decides on oil and gas accounting: full cost to continue, current value in the future. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 7-9.
- SEC release on executive perks: a guide to good living. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1978, p. 15-16.
- Skeptical analyst's checklist for segmented reporting: Philip Morris and Norton Simon as illustrations. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 15-26. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Some industrial companies will be sharply affected by the FASB's oil and gas proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 12-27. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 32-44.) [\*102 T]
- Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]
- Ullman's dividend tax relief proposal makes rapid progress. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A)
- U.S. dollar's fall will temporarily increase quarterly profits of multinationals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 5-9. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Wheeling and dealing on the tax bill: capital gains relief picks up momentum. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 7-10. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Written records necessary to pick and choose securities gains and losses. (New development in brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 8. (Reprint file, \*A)
- SEIDMAN, HERBERT A.**  
Remote computing service or in-house computer? *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 93-5.
- SEIDMAN, SAMUEL N.**  
Annotations and analysis. (Mergers and acquisitions) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978 p. 149-54.  
Mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 391-6.
- SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN.**  
Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]  
Seidman and Seidman announces BTU accounting for energy saving. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEIDMAN** and Seidman announces BTU accounting for energy saving. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEIDMAN & Seidman** opposes mandated audit committees. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 7.
- SEIFMAN, DONALD H.**  
Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.
- SEILER, ROBERT.**  
Collins, Frank. Perceptual limitations: their effect on financial reports, by Frank Collins and Robert Seiler. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 24-33.
- SEITZ, NEIL.**  
Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]
- SEKELY, WILLIAM S.**  
Capella, Louis M. Marketing audit: methods, problems and perspectives, by Louis M. Capella and William S. Sekely. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.
- SELBY, CECILY CANNAN.**  
Better performance from nonprofits. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 92-8.
- SELDEN, WILLIAM.**  
Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Ca.:f., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]
- SELECTED** bibliography on Germany. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 47.
- SELECTED references on management consulting.**  
Association Of Consulting Management Engineers. Selected references on management consulting. New York, 1977. 41 p. [\*200.81 A]
- SELECTING and orienting staff for service overseas.**  
Teague, Burton W. Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (Conference Board report, no.705) [\*938 T]
- SELECTION OF ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL**  
See Accounting profession - Selection of personnel
- SELF-EVALUATION guide for governmental audit organizations.**  
United States. General Accounting Office. Self-evaluation guide for governmental audit organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 42 p. (Audit standards supplement series, no. 9) [\*312 U]
- SELF INSURANCE**  
See Insurance, Self
- SELF-INSURANCE** considerations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 17, 1977, p. 628-30.
- SELF-INVESTED** pension funds for directors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 513-14.
- SELIGMAN, JOEL.**  
Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]
- SELIGSON, CARL H.**  
Electric utilities need more equity. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 16-21.

## SELLECK, DONALD P.

Accounting for dividends and stock options. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 411-26.) [113 E]

## SELLERS, JAMES H.

CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.

Mansour, Fathi A. Comparing cost accounting standards with existing accounting standards, by Fathi A. Mansour and James H. Sellers. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 37-42.

Milam, Edward E. Practical guide to preparing a corporate income tax return, by Edward E. Milam and James H. Sellers. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 160 p. [\*754.2 M]

Optional early final examination: a motivational device. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 79-83.) [\*106.3 A]

## SELLING

See Sales and selling

## SELLING A BUSINESS

See Buying and selling a business  
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

SELLING savings: one-on-one. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.

## SELLS AWARDS

See Awards, prizes and contests

## SELTZER, ARTHUR M.

Voluntary termination of WHTC status. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 688-91.

## SELWYN, LEE L.

Pricing telephone terminal equipment under competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 13-22.

## SEMANTICS

See Terminology

## SEMPIER, ROBERT N.

IFAC a reality. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 11.

## SEMROD, T. JOSEPH.

Commercial lending and marketing: cooperation, not coexistence. *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 98, 100.

SENATOR Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.

## SENBET, LEMMA W.

Equivalence of alternative mean-variance capital budgeting models, by Lemma W. Senbet and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 395-401.

Haugen, Robert A. Insignificance of bankruptcy costs to the theory of optimal capital structure, by Robert A. Haugen and Lemma W. Senbet. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 383-93

## SENEQUE, P. J. C.

Generally accepted accounting practice: is it necessary? Is it sufficient? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 305-8.

## SENGUPTA, S.

Farm-product costing - a reflection. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 555-56.

## SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Baker, Kenneth R. Simultaneous planning model for production and working capital, by Kenneth R. Baker and William W. Damon. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 95-108.

Hassan, Nabil. Sensitivity analysis: an accounting tool for decision-making, by Nabil Hassan, R. Penny Marquette and Joseph M. McKeon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 43-50.

Hull, J. C. Interpretation of the output from a sensitivity analysis in investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 109-22.

Kahane, Yehuda. Funding a no-fault auto insurance program, by Yehuda Kahane and Theodore Lang. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 82-6.

Tombari, Henry A. Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.

## SENSITIVITY analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects.

Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper, no. 142) [\*938 A]

SEPARATE return for 25 days bars use of \$500,000 NOL. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89.

## SEQUENTIAL sampling methods for testing a compliance objective.

Andrews, R. W. Sequential sampling methods for testing a compliance objective, by R.W. Andrews and J.T. Godfrey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 28 p. (Working paper, no. 150) [\*170 A]

SERVICE and courts at odds on tacking holding period on net gift to a trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 152.

SERVICE as partner may count in successor corporate plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

## SERVICE CENTERS

See Data processing service organizations

## SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES.

Philip, Manfred E. SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.

## SERVICE COSTS

Graham, Erwin H. Accounting for product warranty and service contract costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 133-152.) [113 E]

## SERVICE ENTERPRISES

See also Banks and banking  
Hotels  
Laundries  
Telephone and telegraph

Economics of a service economy. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 6-7, 29.

- Garganey, G. E. Are there too many service workers? A practical approach to the problems. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Heaton, Herbert. People, productivity and service organizations. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn 1978, p. 63-8.
- Kaiser, Charles. Service industries: the challenge of transition. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 3-5.
- Krajewski, LeRoy J. Disaggregation in manufacturing and service organizations: survey of problems and research, by LeRoy J. Krajewski and Larry P. Ritzman. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 1-18.
- Linden, Fabian. Service, please (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Mullins, Kate. Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [\*106.3 A]
- O'Connell, John J. Comparing risk management activity in manufacturing vs. service industries. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 18-19, 22-3, 25.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [\*861 U]
- When business serves business, reliability, value are essentials. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 9-11.

#### Accounting

- Bohan, Michael P. Service enterprises and the Accounting Standards Executive Committee. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 76-80.
- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for certain service transactions. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 22 p. ( *Invitation to comment*, Oct. 23, 1978) [\*111.1 F]
- Holton, Stephen D. Accounting for service transactions. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.
- Service enterprises may face new accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 7-8.
- Weaver, David H. Allen Electronic Service: accounting application for *Elements of financial records*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 5 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [\*110 W]

#### Cost accounting

- Dearden, John. Cost accounting comes to service industries. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 132-40.

#### Foreign operations

- O'Farrell, Michael. Inside Latin America - part 1. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 19-21.

#### Management

- Chase, Richard B. Where does the customer fit in a service operation? *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 137-42.
- Thomas, Dan R. E. Strategy is different in service businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 158-65.

#### Management audit

- United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [\*209.5 U]

#### Statistics

- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]
- Linden, Fabian. Service, please (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 42-5.
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]
- Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]

**SERVICE** enterprises may face new accounting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 7-8.

**SERVICE** firms fight back. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 103, 105.

**SERVICE** loosens up another notch on new job expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277.

**SERVICE** proposes to lift ban on advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 128.

**SERVICE** refuses to rule on generation-skipping transition rule. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 26-7.

**SERVICE** won't rule on generation-skipping transfers. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 217.

**SERVICES** for poor, elderly, disabled emphasized in Carter health program. (Washington) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 26.

#### SERVICES OF THE ACCOUNTANT

See Accountants' office - Services

#### SESHAGIRI RAO, H. R.

- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, *Hong Kong*, 1976. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]

#### SETH, SHIRISH B.

- Bandy, Dale. Final income tax return for a decedent has opportunities for reducing tax liability, by Dale Bandy and Shirish B. Seth. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 238-41.
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.

#### SETHI, NARENDRA K.

- Management information systems in planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 75-9.

#### SETHI, S. PRAKASH.

- Advocacy advertising and the multinational corporation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v.12, Fall 1977 p. 32-46.
- Advocacy advertising - the American experience. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 55-67.

Management of multinationals: policies, operations, and research, edited by S. Prakash and Richard H. Holton. New York, Free Pr., c1974. 431 p. [938 S]

**SETHI, SURESH P.**

Note on modeling simple dynamic cash balance problem: errata. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 585-6.

Optimal equity and financing model of Krouse and Lee: corrections and extensions. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 487-505.

**SETTING** fees. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.

**SETTING of financial accounting standards - private or public?**

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? By Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. New York, 1977. 20, 11 p. (Report on a survey, July 1977) [\*102 R]

**SETTING** up and using journals and ledgers. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 13-31.) [209.5 T]

**SETTLES, THOMAS EDWARD.**

Proposed legislative solutions to tax shelter partnership abuses - the end of the aggregate concept? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1475-1511.

**SEVENTER, A. VAN.**

O. ten Have (1899-1974). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 101-6.

**SEVENTY-EIGHT act - capital gains and tax preferences.**

Padwe, Gerald W. Seventy-eight act - capital gains and tax preferences. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 708-15.

**SEVENTY-SIX Act and the maximum tax: expanded planning opportunities for deferred compensation.**

Smith, James E. Seventy-six Act and the maximum tax: expanded planning opportunities for deferred compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

**SEVENTY-SIX act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests.**

Wilkinson, Carl E. Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.

**SEVER, JAMES W.**

Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.

**SEVERANCE PAY**

See Wages, fees, salaries - Severance pay

**SEVERIENS, JACOBUS T.**

Assessing U.S. controls over foreign investment firms, by Jacobus T. Severiens and James C. Baker. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 20, 46-50.

Price-earnings behavior of electric utilities: some determinants. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 27-32.

Product innovation, organizational change, and risk: a new perspective. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 24-31.

**SEVERN, ALAN K.**

Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.

**SEWALL, MURPHY A.**

Stanley, Thomas J. Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.

**SEWARD, PETER.**

Year-end tax planning makes sense. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 102, 104-5.

**SEWELL, J. RICHARD.**

Close encounters of the fourth kind. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 11-14.

**SEWERAGE**

See also Refuse

Biamey, Richard L. Setting sewage treatment user charge rates: a cost/benefit approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 32-6.

Optimal design of regional wastewater systems: a fixed-charge network flow model. by John J. Jarvis and others. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 538-50.

**SEXTON, JOHN J.**

Expanded scope of new excess investment interest provision will cut deductions. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 260-3.

Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 1, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 158-62.

Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 2, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 261-5.

Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.

Special partnership taxation problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 741-56.

**SEXTY, ROBERT W.**

Profit role in crown corporations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 9-17.

**SGONTZ, L. G.**

Welfare cost of taxation: another view. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 181-3.

**SGV GROUP.**

Small business in Asia. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), no. 1, 1978, entire issue.

**SHACHMUT, KENNETH M.**

Weinberg, Charles B. Arts plan: a model based system for use in planning a performing arts series, by Charles B. Weinberg and Kenneth M. Shachmut. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 654-64.

**SHAD, JOHN S. R.**

Going public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 901-17.) [223.5 W]

Stock reacquisition programs. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1018-33.) [223.5 W]

**SHADOW government.**

Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

## SHADOW PRICES

See Opportunity costs

## SHAEFFER, RUTH GILBERT.

Message from Houston. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-6.

Monitoring the human resource system. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 41 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 717) [\*223.8 S]

## SHAFFER, THOMAS L.

Gahan, Michael. What lawyers think of their organization: a report on an LOEM survey, by Michael Gahan and Thomas L. Shaffer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 183-94.

## SHAH, MANUBHAI M.

Zero-base budgeting - a critique. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 311-15, 321.

## SHAH, P. N.

Scheme for simplification of depreciation allowance. *Chartered accountant (India)*, V. 27, July 1978, p. 9-13.

## SHAHLOT, H. M.

Amalgamation of sick industrial units with sound ones. (Current topics) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 716-21.

## SHAIN, JOHN H.

What's ahead in federal reserve services? *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 92-3, 100, 102.

## SHAKIN, BERNARD.

Fight like wildcats oil independents mount a drive against accounting change. *Barrons*, July 10, 1978, p. 11-12, 18. (Reprint file, \*B)

Letting it all hang out; new accounting rule on leases may have wide-ranging effects. *Barron's*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 5, 26-7, 29.

## SHAKUN, MELVIN F.

Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [\*103.1 A]  
Cost/benefit study of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 28 p. (*Background paper*, dated March 1976) [\*103.1 A]

## SHAMA, AVRAHAM.

Marketing of political candidates. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 764-77.

## SHANAHAN, JOHN F.

Bulk carrier measures productivity, performance, and profitability. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-14.

## SHANE, ALAN R.

Legal compliance in bank loan documentation. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 65-8.

## SHANER, MICHAEL C.

Nature of hospitality managers: an inquiry into personal values. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 65-9.

## SHANK, JOHN K.

Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [\*102 R]

Comparability in the application of reporting standards: some further evidence, by John K. Shank and Richard J. Murdock. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 824-35.  
Dillard, Jesse F. CPAs' attitudes toward subject to opinions, by Jesse F. Dillard, Richard J. Murdock and John K. Shank. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 43-47.

Foreign currency accounting and FASB no. 8: questioning the economic impact, by John K. Shank and Murray J. Bryant. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 11-29.

Lending officers' attitudes toward subject to audit opinions, by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 31-45.

Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [\*185 S]

San Miguel, Joseph G. Extending corporate accountability: a survey and framework for analysis, by Joseph G. San Miguel, John K. Shank and Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 333-47.

## SHANKLIN, WILLIAM L.

Energy crisis and consumer behavior. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 28-32.

## SHANKS, MICHAEL.

Government's dilemma on monetary policy, by Michael Sanks in conjunction with the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.

## SHANLEY, JAMES C.

Puts, calls, and closing transactions-(I) (tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1787-1789.

## SHAPIRO, ALAN C.

Capital budgeting for the multinational corporation. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 7-16.

Financial structure and cost of capital in the multinational corporation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 211-26.

## SHAPIRO, ANSEL.

Moses, Michael H. Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.

## SHAPIRO, BENSON P.

Industrial pricing to meet customer needs, by Benson P. Shapiro and Barbara B. Jackson. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 119-27.

## SHAPIRO, H. JACK.

Kallman, Ernest A. Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.

Pay satisfaction: an empirical test of a discrepancy model, by H. Jack Shapiro and Mahmoud A. Wahba. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 612-22.

## SHAPIRO, IRVING A.

Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.

## SHAPIRO, IRVING S.

Today's executive: private steward and public servant, an interview conducted by Victor L. Burford and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 94-101.



**SHAPIRO, KENNETH P.**

Mandatory retirement and its effect upon pension plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 239-43.

**SHAPIRO, LEONARD.**

Hurwicz, Leonid. Incentive structures maximizing residual gain under incomplete information, by Leonid Hurwicz and Leonard Shapiro. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 180-91.

**SHAPIRO, LESLIE S.**

Professional responsibility: an update. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

**SHAPIRO, PATRICIA L.**

Deferral of acquisition costs and reserving for future benefits. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 18-23.

**SHAPIRO, PERRY.**

General revenue effects of the California property tax limitation amendment, by Perry Shapiro and W. Douglas Morgan. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 119-28.

**SHAPIRO, SANDER W.**

Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.

**SHAPIRO, STANLEY J.**

Marketing in a conservator society. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 3-13.

**SHARAV, ITZHAK.**

Cost justification under the Robinson-Patman act. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 15-22.

**SHARE OWNERS**

See Stockholders

**SHARE prices and mergers.**

Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]

**SHAREHOLDER questions at annual meetings.**

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Shareholder questions at annual meetings: a summary guide for 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [\*223.4 H]

**SHAREHOLDERS' questions for 1977.**

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Shareholders' questions for 1977. New York, c1977. 15 p. [\*233.4 P]

**SHAREOWNERSHIP 1975.**

New York Stock Exchange. Shareownership 1975. New York, c1976. 24 p. (Seventh census of shareowners) [\*223.4 N]

**SHARES**

See Securities  
Stock

**SHARING the facts.**

Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [\*150 A]

**SHARKEY, DONNA H.**

Accountant of the 70's: advancement or retrogression? (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 4.

**SHARMA, J. N.**

Audit control of public enterprises. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, April 1978, p. 580-3.

**SHARMA, M. L.**

Decision making techniques. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 698-702.

**SHARMA, RADHA M.**

Fredman, Albert J. Performance of electric and natural gas utility equities, by Albert J. Fredman and Radha M. Sharma. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 22-7.

**SHARPE, WILLIAM F.**

On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 71.

**SHARPENING controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act.**

Coopers & Lybrand. Sharpening controls: corporate approaches to complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 22 p. (C&L reports to management) [\*224.7 C]

**SHATTO, GLORIA M.**

Levy, Ferdinand K. Common sense approach to corporate contributions, by Ferdinand K. Levy and Gloria M. Shatto. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 36-40.

**SHATZMAN, JANICE L.**

Smith, H. David. What you should know about taxes, by H. David Smith and Janice L. Shatzman. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.

**SHAUB, H. JAMES.**

Transfer pricing in a decentralized organization. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 33-6, 42.

**SHAW, BILL.**

U.C.C. & 2-207: two alternative proposals for change. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 185-98.

**SHAW, ERIC.**

Stanton, John L. Replication of a choice model, by John L. Stanton, Jeffrey A. Lowenhar and Eric Shaw. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 120-8.

**SHAW, J. C.**

Auditor and Hyde - and APC. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, May 1978, p. 202-6.

Hyde gearing adjustment. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, March 1978, p. 104-7.

**SHAW, JACK.**

Why a review simply won't do. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, March 1978, p. 79-81.

**SHAW, ROBERT J.**

Bringing the project in with a profit. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 18-27.

Equating productivity with higher profits. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 23-9.

Inventory time - picnic or panic? (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 58-63.

Small companies can take giant strides with minicomputers, by Robert J. Shaw, Victor Goldberg and Jon F. Carmain. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 28-31.

**SHAW, ROGER.**

How the smaller firm could train students effectively. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 94.

**SHEARER, TONY.**

- Different capital maintenance concepts - 1. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 524-5.  
Different capital maintenance concepts - 2. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 27, 1978, p. 561-2.

**SHEDIVY, JAMES.**

- Sec. 911 - foreign income exclusion vs. income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672.

**SHEDIVY, JAMES H.**

- Garcia, Charles F. Taxation of the U.S. expatriate living and working in Canada, by Charles F. Garcia and James H. Shedivy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 523-36.

**SHEEDY, J. BRIAN**

- Decontrol Canadian style. (Anti-inflation update) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 15-16.

**SHEEHAN, THOMAS F.**

- By what standards should CPAs be judged? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 14-18.

**SHEEHY, DONALD E.**

- Jackson, Peter D. Auditors on the campaign trail - election expenses go public, by Peter D. Jackson and Donald E. Sheehy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 22-8.

**SHEEHY, EUGENE P.**

- Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

**SHEFFEY, MICHAEL B.**

- More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

**SHEFFIELD, ROBERT.**

- Complex medicolegal issues surround modern nursing practice. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108-9.

**SHEFSKY, LLOYD E.**

- Kitchen, John. Captive insurance: something new under the sun, by John Kitchen and Lloyd E. Shefsky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 21-3.  
Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 4-11.  
Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**SHEIFER, VICTOR J.**

- How benefits will be incorporated into the Employment Cost Index. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 18-26.

**SHELDON, ROBERT.**

- Can the UK tax system be simplified? (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 776-7.

**SHELL CORPORATIONS**

See Corporations, Shell

**SHELTON, DAVID R.**

- Cost of short-term credit. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 60-4.

**SHELTON, KARL M.**

- Outlook for financial markets: investment men size up the forces that will shape interest rate trends in coming months comment on portfolio strategy in light of what they expect, by Karl M. Shelton and others. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 14-15, 18-23.

**SHELTON, TRAVIS D.**

- Lawyer advertising - second chapter. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 57-9.

**SHELTON, WILLIAM F.**

- Debits & credits. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4.  
Major step in member services. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

**SHEMETULSKIS, RICHARD P.**

- Formulating a personnel data system, by Richard P. Shemetulskis, Zael Lutz and Robert J. Freeman. (Software update) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.

**SHENEFIELD, JOHN H.**

- Annual survey of antitrust developments 1974-75. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 259-324.  
Annual survey of antitrust developments 1975-76, by John H. Shenefield and Ray V. Hartwell. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 7-64.  
Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 14-17.  
Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 10-11, 16.

**SHENKIR, WILLIAM G.**

- Boynton, William C. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, critique, by William C. Boynton and William G. Shenkir. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 170-7.  
Current efforts to develop a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 30) [\*111.1 S]  
Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [\*102 R]

**SHENKMAN, MARC.**

- Junk bonds. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 255-9.

**SHEPHERD, C. WAYNE.**

- Corporate dividend policy: some legal and financial aspects, by C. Wayne Shepherd and David F. Scott. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 199-223.

**SHEPHERD, DICK.**

- Farman, Ian. What the finance director needs to know about pensions, by Ian Farman and Dick Shepherd. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 107-8.

**SHEPHERD, NICK.**

- Today's role of the accountant in industry. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

**SHEPLAN, DAVID.**

- Plain talk. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 141-6.

**SHERIDAN, BART.**

- Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.
- Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.
- At last - a medicaid program that works *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4, 46, 50, 55.
- New malpractice shield for doctors who go bare. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43-5, 48, 53.
- Will medical policemen hit your office next? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 79-87.

**SHERIDAN, DENIS.**

- Arbitration: an alternative procedure in taxation appeals? *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 243-9.

**SHERIDAN, JOHN A.**

- Were you ready for labor reform? *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 2-19.

**SHERMAN, GERALD H.**

- Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.

**SHERMAN, J. RICHARD.**

- How to get into remote computing services (and how not to), by J. Richard Sherman and Abbott Ezrilov. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 96-8.
- Remote computing - can you get there from here? By Richard J. Sherman and Abbott H. Ezrilov. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 66-7, 70.

**SHERMAN, JOHN F.**

- Integration approach to capital budgeting decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-35.

**SHERMAN, L.**

- Equal employment opportunity: legal issues and societal consequences. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 127-34.

**SHERMAN, LAWRENCE F.**

- Statutory lending limits and loan risk. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 80-4.

**SHERMAN, MARC B.**

- Cox, C. R. LIFO conformity: acquisition of inventory through business combinations, by C. R. Cox and Marc B. Sherman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.

**SHERMAN, ROGER.**

- Second best pricing with stochastic demand, by Roger Sherman and Michael Visscher. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 41-53.

**SHERMAN ACT**

See also Antitrust

- Backer, Jo Rachel. Sherman act jurisdiction and the acts of foreign sovereigns. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Dec. 1977, p. 1247-65.
- Baker, Donald I. To indict or not to indict: prosecutorial discretion in Sherman act enforcement. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 405-18.
- Corley, Robert N. Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.
- Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.

- Dore, Michael. Total product approach to analysis of alleged tying arrangements. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 409-19.

- Fischer, Edward E. Interstate activities of a hospital do not satisfy jurisdictional requirements of the Sherman act. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 432-8.

- Gee, William S. Shifting jurisdiction of the antitrust laws, by William S. Gee and Lawrence Caldwell Melton. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 181-203.

- Inman, James E. Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.

- Leete, Burt A. Analysis of the standard for determining the requisite economic control necessary for a tying contract to amount to a violation of the Sherman act: the lessons of Fortner I and II. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 189-202.

- Metzger, Michael B. Schwin's swan song. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 52-6.

- O'Daniel, David L. Denial of standing to private, noncommercial consumers under Section 4 of the Clayton act. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1531-49.

- Simonetti, D. J. Conscious Parallelism and the Sherman act: an analysis and a proposal. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1227-48.

- Webster, George D. Rules of antitrust law. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 24, 26.

**SHERONY, BRUCE C.**

- Advance reports: step one to an information system for corporate directors, by Bruce C. Sherony and Philipp A. Stoerber. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 21-5.

**SHERRID, PAMELA.**

- Learning the tricks of the Japan trade. *Fortune*, v. 98, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 62-4, 68, 70.

**SHERRY, JOHN E.**

- Emerging problems in international law: the interplay of travel agents, tour organizers, hotelkeepers, and travelers, by John E. Sherry and Mary Ann Thompson. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 82-4.

- Wallace, David Bruce. Hotel security: the innkeeper's dilemma, by David Bruce Wallace and John E. H. Sherry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 77-86.

**SHERWOOD, CHARLES S.**

- Davis, Grant Miller. Rate bureaus and antitrust conflicts in transportation: public policy issues, by Grant M. Davis and Charles S. Sherwood. New York, Praeger, 1975. 116 p. [590 D]

**SHERWOOD, DENNIS.**

- Business computer models-dispelling the myths. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.
- Computer models - a North Sea oil case study. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 86-8.

**SHERWOOD, KENNETH A.**

- Are you in gear for Hyde and seek? (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 56-8, 60.
- Right answer - for the wrong reasons. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 416.

**SHICK, RICHARD A.**

- Some further evidence on the performance of property-liability insurance companies' stock portfolios, by Richard A. Shick and James S. Trieschmann. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 157-66.

## SHIDAL, JERRY G.

Long-range DP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 40-5.

## SHIELDS, MICHAEL D.

Birnberg, Jacob G. Role of attribution theory in control systems, by Jacob G. Birnberg, Irene Hanson Frieze and Michael D. Shields. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 189-200.

McGhee, Walter. Effects of personality on a subject's information processing, by Walter McGhee, Michael D. Shields and Jacob G. Birnberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 681-97.

## SHIFMAN, EDWARD I.

Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

## SHIH, WEI.

Dynamic course scheduling for college faculty via zero-one programming, by Wei Shih and James A. Sullivan. *Decision sciences* v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 711-21.

## SHILLINGLAW, GORDON.

Managerial cost accounting. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 981 p. (Previous editions entitled, *Cost accounting: analysis and control*.) [160 S]

## SHIM, JAE K.

Management game simulation: survey and new direction. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 26-9.

## SHIMOJO, TETSUJI.

Studies for the prediction of shipping markets - a survey and their applications. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 39-59.

## SHIMP, TERENCE.

How the legal profession views legal service advertising, by Terence Shimp and Robert Dyer. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, July 1978, p. 74-81.

## SHIN, MOON CHIRL.

Puterman, Martin L. Modified policy iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision problems, by Martin L. Puterman and Moon Chirl Shin. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1127-37.

## SHIN, TAI S.

DISC perspectives of leading companies. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 178-86.

## SHINGLETON, JOHN D.

Three R's of placement. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 32.

## SHINKLE, JOHN T.

Vincent, Francis T. Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

## SHIPBUILDING

Haines, Michael. Nationalisation of an industry - the case of British Shipbuilders. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 345-6, 347.

Holmes, William. Good ship Goodfellow a joint venture account from colonial Massachusetts 1653/54. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 14-17.

Simpson, John V. Shipbuilding: a case study in restructuring and redundancy. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 26-7, 29.

## SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 6-9.

Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.

Insurance Company Of North America. Ports of the world: a guide to cargo loss control. 10th ed. Philadelphia, n.d. 73 p. [\*250 Por 2]

Minis help move cargo. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 104, 106.

Ress, David. Plight of U.S. flag lines. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 12-13, 44-5.

Rough seas for shipping industry. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 24-5.

Shimojo, Tetsuji. Studies for the prediction of shipping markets - a survey and their applications. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 39-59.

## Accounting

United States. Federal Maritime Commission. Reports of rate base and income account by significant vessel operating common carriers in the domestic offshore trades. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 27 p. (*Federal register*, v. 41, no. 175, Sept. 8, 1976) [\*564.5 U]

## Management

Davis, Grant Miller. Management of transportation carriers, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

## Reports and statements

United States. Federal Maritime Commission. Reports of rate base and income account by significant vessel operating common carriers in the domestic offshore trades. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 27 p. (*Federal register*, v. 41, no. 175, Sept. 8, 1976) [\*564.5 U]

## SHIPYARDS

See Shipbuilding

## SHIRLEY, JAMES M.

Olstein, Myron. Managing energy, by Myron Olstein and James M. Shirley. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 23-4, 26-7.

## SHIRLEY, ROBERT E.

Measuring performance of a university accounting department. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 51-3.

## SHIRLEY, TIMOTHY R.

Davies, Jonathan J. What happened to real estate in the reform act, by Jonathan J. Davies and Timothy R. Shirley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 171-6.

Prudent auditor and civil liability to third parties at common law. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 7-13.

## SHISKIN, JULIUS.

Moore, Geoffrey H. Why the leading indicators really do lead, by Geoffrey H. Moore and Julius Shiskin. *Across the board*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 71-5.

New role for economic indicators. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 3-5.

## SHLAES, JARED.

Evaluating major investment properties, by Jared Shlaes and Michael S. Young. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 101-11.

**SHLOSBERG, JEFFREY L.**

Burton, E. James. Generation and administration of examinations on interactive computer systems, by E. James Burton, James C. McKeown and Jeffrey L. Shlosberg. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 170-8.

**SHOCKEY, HOUSTIN.**

Exchange of information provisions in the United States tax treaties. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.

**SHOE MANUFACTURERS**

Repair program for shoes. (Management) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 115.

Where the shoe pinches. *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 53-4.

**SHOE RETAILERS**

National Shoe Retailers Association. Shoe store operational studies, 1976. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Sho 2]

**SHOE store operational studies, 1976.**

National Shoe Retailers Association. Shoe store operational studies, 1976. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Sho 2]

**SHOOK, LOWELL R.**

Controlling, processing and reporting credit insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

**SHOPLIFTING**

See Retail trade - Theft

**SHOPPING center useful lives.**

National Retail Merchants Association. Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

**SHOPPING CENTERS**

Farber, Leonard L. Checks and balances make shopping centers attractive investments. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7, 39.

Hise, Richard T. Effect of interstate highway on driving times and regional shopping center drawing power, by Richard T. Hise and Jan P. Muczyk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 126-33.

National Retail Merchants Association. Shopping center useful lives: an economic analysis, prepared by Gladstone Associates for the NRMA. New York, c1976. 80 p. [262 N]

Wiley, Robert J. Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

Woodward, Lynn N. Modern shopping center design: psychology made complete. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.

**Finance**

Minskoff, Edward J. Mortgaging-out the regional mall. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 38-40.

**Management**

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: insurance clauses in shopping center leases. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 72-8.

Hemmer, Edgar H. Replacing the bankrupt shopping center tenant. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 57-61.

**Statistics**

Urban Land Institute. Dollars & cents of shopping centers: 1978 - a study of receipts and expenses in shopping center operations. 7th ed. Washington, Urban Land Institute, c1978. 310 p. [\*262 U]

**Valuation**

Shlaes, Jared. Evaluating major investment properties, by Jared Shlaes and Michael S. Young. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 101-11.

**SHORE, STEVE.**

Case for automating the planning and distribution processes in a fashion environment. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 46-63.

**SHORES, DAVID F.**

Educational benefit trusts - another view. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 379-83.

**SHORT, DAVID E.**

Option writing by nonresidents. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 892-901.

**SHORT, GEORGE G.**

Alef, Daniel. ESOP regs portend problems with income distributions, integration and conversions, by Daniel Alef and George G. Short. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 162-6.

**SHORT, JAMES L.**

Healy, Robert G. New forces in the market for rural land, by Robert G. Healy and James L. Short. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 185-99.

**SHORT, JOHN.**

How to get people to listen carefully to what you are saying. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 5.

**SHORT, LAWRENCE O.**

Selection interview: an interim approach, by Lawrence O. Short and Lynville E. Taber. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 143-7.

**SHORT, THOMAS W.**

Cost accounting standard 414: cost of money as an element of the cost of facilities capital. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14.

**SHORT audit case - the Valley Publishing Company.**

Barr, Ben B. Short audit case - the Valley Publishing Company, by Ben B. Barr and Robert L. Grinaker. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 New 2]

**SHORT-FORM REPORT**

See Reports, Accountants' - Short-form

**SHORT SALES**

See Stock - Short sales  
Taxation, United States - Short sales

**SHORT-TERM TRUSTS**

See Taxation, United States - Short-term trusts

**SHORTAGES**

Freund, William C. Have we really solved the capital shortage problem? (The economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.

Trombetta, William L. Patterns for antitrust confrontation? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12-18.

Wecker, William E. Predicting demand from sales data in the presence of stockouts. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1043-54.

**SHORTENED CPA law review.**

Thompson, George C. Shortened CPA law review, by George C. Thompson and Gerald Peter Brady. 4th ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 510 p. [107.2 T]

## SHORTLESS, RICHARD T.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortless. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

## SHOUB, D. E.

Bonagura, Robert F. How your company can benefit from the new jobs tax credit, by Robert F. Bonagura and D.E. Shoub. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 6.

**SHOULD** audit committees be required? AICPA holds hearing. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 7-8.

**SHOULD** big executives be getting big raises? *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 51-3.

**SHOULD** corporate lawyers blow the whistle on client fraud? (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 1477-8.

**SHOULD** smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.

## SHOVER, JOHN B.

Bulow, Jeremy I. Bankruptcy decision, by Jeremy I. Bulow and John B. Shoven. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 437-56.

**SHOW** and tell at the SEC. (Editorials) *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 172.

## SHOW BUSINESS

See Theatrical productions

## SHRAND, DAVID.

Income tax as an instrument of economic and social policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 889-91.

## SHREIBER, CHANOCH.

Inequality in the tax treatment of owner-occupied homes. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 101-4.

## SHREKGAST, WALLACE E.

Seventy-six Act and other developments affecting exempt organizations and charitable giving, by Wallace E. Shrekast and Steven Lipner. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 164-74.

## SHRINKAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

## SHUAIB, SHUAIB A.

Middle East: accounting in Kuwait and a banker's view of business opportunities in the entire area, by Shuaib A. Shuaib and David Went. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

## SHUBIK, MARTIN.

Wolf, Gerrit. Market structure, opponent behavior, and information in a market game, by Gerrit Wolf and Martin Shubik. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 421-8.

## SHUCHMAN, PHILIP.

Theory and reality in bankruptcy: the spherical chicken. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 66-106.

## SHULL, JOE A.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

## SHULL, S. CABELL.

Simmons, Susan A. Production costs in the pharmaceutical industry, by Susan A. Simmons, S. Cabell Shull and Mickey C. Smith. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 47-50.

## SHULMAN, LAWRENCE A.

Solving bookkeeping, timekeeping, and filing problems. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 474-6.

## SHULTIS, ROBERT L.

Bigday, Louis. Shultis testifies at concepts hearing: FASB introduces new series. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6.

## SHUMAKER, ROGER L.

Establishing the irrevocable trust of life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 717-19.

## SHURTZ, NANCY E.

Harmelink, Philip J. Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.

## SHWAYDER, KEITH R.

Consistency between price level accounting and foreign exchange accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 77-93.

## SHYAMSUNDAR, S. R.

Swamy, R. C. Managerial effectiveness, by R.C. Swamy, S.R. Shyamsundar and K. Surendra. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

## SIBLEY, A. M.

Preferred stock as a source of bank capital, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 31-6.

## SIBLEY, ANGUS.

Equities: a new trend starting? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 392-4.

## SIBLEY, DAVID S.

Panzar, John C. Public utility pricing under risk: the case of self-ratoning, by John C. Panzar and David S. Sibley. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 888-95.

## SIBLEY, STAN.

Raw Hyde needs tanning. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 202-3 229.  
Tax reform. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.

## SICHERMAN, IRVING.

Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hot]

## SICK BUSINESS

See Bankruptcy  
Business failures  
Liquidations and receiverships

## SICK PAY

See Wages, fees, salaries - Sick pay

**SICK** pay deductible before it is paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331.

## SIDDIQUI, WASFUL HASAN.

Corporate taxation. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 49-53.

**SIDKY, SAMY.**

Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [\*102 R]

Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]

Shank, John K. Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [\*102 R]

**SIDMAN, THOMAS J.**

State use taxes after *National Geographic Society v. California Board of Equalization*. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 145-67.

**SIEBEL, JERRY D.**

Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]

**SIEGEL, GARY.**

Need for national institutional advertising, by Gary Siegel and James P. Martin. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 27-30.

**SIEGEL, GILBERT B.**

Local government cost reduction and effectiveness: radical manpower proposals. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 49-58.

**SIEGEL, IRA.**

Siegel, Joel. Case for the implementation of corporate social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Ira Siegel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 81-4.

**SIEGEL, J. G.**

Quality of earnings, by J.G. Siegel and L. Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 372-4.

**SIEGEL, JOEL.**

Accountant and social responsibility. by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 25-7.

Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

Case for the implementation of corporate social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Ira Siegel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 81-4.

Corporate disclosures and the evaluation of the quality of earnings. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 20-5.

Divisional performance measurement, by Joel Siegel and George B. South. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33-7.

Is financial statement analysis useless? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 358.

Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 517-19, 523.

Overview of social responsibility, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 729-32.

Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Savage, Linda J. Disposal of a segment of a business, by Linda Savage and Joel Siegel. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 32-7.

Social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 17-19.

**SIEGEL, MAYER.**

Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]

**SIEGEL, NORMAN S.**

Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.

Holden, James P. Section 1244 benefits denied despite statutory compliance, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 246-7.

**SIEGFRIED, JOHN J.**

Public sector productivity. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 29-34.

**SIERRA, RALPH J.**

Puerto Rico tollgate tax. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 824-47.

**SIGBAND, NORMAN B.**

Communications for management and business. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1976. 657 p. (Published in 1969 under title: *Communication for management*.) [209.6 S]

Effective communication - do you listen when you hear? *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 40-2, 44.

Effective communications: key to progress and profits. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 24, 26, 41.

**SIGNATURES**

Flexibility of self-proving will. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

Preparer's signature not needed on taxpayer's copy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants* v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

**SIGNIFICANT accounting and auditing releases of 1977.** *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

**SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning consolidated returns.**

Mirsky, Burton M. Significant recent developments concerning consolidated returns, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 132-40.

**SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning (part I).**

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning). *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

## SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

## SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

## SIGNIFICANT recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

## SIGNIFICANT securities holdings - proposal fizzles. SEC accounting report, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.

## SILBERFELD, ELI S.

Legislative and judicial developments in 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 23-30.

## SILETS, HARVEY M.

Summonses, subpoenas, grand or otherwise - the government search for corporate information, by Harvey M. Silets and Gary S. Glazer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 795-805. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

## SILHAN, PETER A.

Recurring problem of divergent terminology. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 179-81.

## SILVA, ALEXANDER A.

Building a dynamic and comprehensive EEO program. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 48-52.

## SILVER, EDWARD A.

Archibald, Blyth C. Policies for (s,S) under continuous review and discrete compound Poisson demand, by Blyth C. Archibald and Edward A. Silver. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 899-909.

## SILVER, GERALD A.

Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]

Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]

## SILVER, JOAN B.

Silver, Gerald A. Data processing for business, by Gerald A. Silver and Joan B. Silver. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 596 p. [203.9 S]

## SILVER, SHELDON.

Has the dust settled? (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 652-7.

Insurance - revisited, edited by Sheldon Silver. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 235-9.

New incentive for small businesses. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 591-5.

Wealth taxes. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 101-5.

## SILVERMAN, HOWARD B.

Judgment considerations in determining the adequacy of the loan loss reserve - a banker's point of view. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 26-9.

## SILVERMAN, JESSE G.

Leave it to Smith (or, refinements on Section 334(b)(2)). *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 545-76.

## SILVERMAN, MARK J.

Zinn, Matthew J. Redemptions of stock under Section 302(b)(1), by Matthew J. Zinn and Mark J. Silverman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 91-109.

## SILVERMAN, NOEL L.

Valuation of intellectual property in connection with the estates of authors and other creative persons. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 11.) [750.2 I]

## SILVERSTEIN, ADOLPH T.

Cost of sales, pricing, and inventories. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 105-32.) [113 E]

## SIMANEK, HARRY H.

Communicating in the employee benefits world. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 52, 54-6.

## SIMET, DONALD P.

Interstate commerce must pay its way: the demise of Spector, by Donald P. Simet and Arthur D. Lynn. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 53-8.

## SIMICH, STEVAN.

Energy audit, by Stevan Simich and Robert Strauss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 52-9.

## SIMIER, SHEILA L.

Walter Reed gears up fancy kitchen. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 32-3.

## SIMITIAN, S. JOSEPH.

Property rights and the unmarried homemaker: Marvin v. Marvin and the California experience. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 3-10.

## SIMLER, SHEILA L.

Bill to scrutinize health maintenance organization funding, reimbursement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 17.

Carter lobbying for Medicare reform. (Washington) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 33.

Hospital expenditures to increase 14.8% in '78. (Economic outlook) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 18, 20.

## SIMMONDS, KENNETH.

Number of estimators: a critical decision for marketing under competitive bidding, by Kenneth Simmonds and Stuart Slatter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 203-13.

## SIMMONS, FREDERICK L.

Resisting continuing IRS attacks on the use of gift and leaseback in tax planning for the professional. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 195-204.

## SIMMONS, JOHN.

Can education promote development? *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 36-9.



## SIMMONS, SHERWIN P.

Cash-in rights forfeit sec. 2039(c) exclusion. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188-9.

Early 1978 figures indicate growth of qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 189.

Malpractice judgments deductible by payor (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.

Pension plan's vesting provisions cause disqualification in post-ERISA case. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.

Planning for closely held businesses. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 644-52.

Successor corporation's profit-sharing plan may count partners' prior service. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54.

## SIMMONS, SUSAN A.

Production costs in the pharmaceutical industry, by Susan A. Simmons, S. Cabell Shull and Mickey C. Smith. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 47-50.

## SIMON, ABRAHAM J.

Economic and macroaccounting framework for household nonmarket production and its uses: the output side. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 143-68.

Macroaccounting framework for the value-added and saving side of household nonmarket production. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 93-129.

## SIMON, CHARLES K.

Fully automated records management, by Charles K. Simon and Donald L. Gerber. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 6-11.

## SIMON, DAVIS S.

Effect of a price code on company profits in a period of inflation. *Accounting & business research (Eng.)*, v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 295-9.

## SIMON, H. PAUL.

How an attorney can effectively assist a client whose return is being examined, by H. Paul Simon and James A. Burton. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 240-5.

## SIMON, HERBERT A.

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

## SIMON, JULIAN L.

How to start and operate a mail-order business. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 462 p. [265 S]

## SIMON, ROBERT A.

What to do if the headhunter calls. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 20, 22, 27-30.

## SIMON, WILLIAM E.

Politics of capital formation. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5, 22.

## SIMONDS, RICHARD R.

Line of business reporting and security prices: an analysis of an SEC disclosure rule: comment, by Richard R. Simonds and Daniel W. Collins. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 646-58.

## SIMONETTI, D. J.

Conscious Parallelism and the Sherman act: an analysis and a proposal. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 30, Nov. 1977, p. 1227-48.

## SIMONETTI, GILBERT.

Are we getting anywhere with regulatory reform? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 34-9.

It's time for greater accountability in the public sector. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 13-16.

## SIMONSON, DONALD G.

Funds management by state treasurers: direct vs. socio-economic returns. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.

Pace, Edmond E. Checklist for analyzing financial statements, by Edmond E. Pace and Donald G. Simonson. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, Oct. 1977)

## SIMONTON, ANDREA.

Sanderson, Rosemarie. Florida probate code, by Rosemarie Sanderson and Andrea Simonton. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1157-1212.

SIMPLIFIED registration and reporting requirements for small business - SEC issues proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 1-2.

## SIMPLIFYING accounting language: don't lose your balance

Slater, Jeffrey. Simplifying accounting language: don't lose your balance Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1975. 252 p. [\*113 S]

## SIMPSON, H. CLAY.

Impact of message switching on corporate banking services. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 36-43.

## SIMPSON, HENRY G.

Auditor' inquiries to lawyers - a current evaluation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 40-2.

## SIMPSON, JOHN K.

Phase III and all that or earnings, costs and efficiency. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 36-7.

## SIMPSON, JOHN N.

Health care dilemma and corporate debt capacity. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 54-67.

## SIMPSON, JOHN V.

Cross-border economic co-operation revisited. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 62-3.

Is full employment really the first priority? *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3, 57.

North-South comparisons. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 54-6.

On the right track? *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 55, 57.

Other power problems. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, June 1977, p. 8-9, 11.

Public sector spending on the increase again. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 25, 27.

Renewed interest in small firms. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1.

Shipbuilding: a case study in restructuring and redundancy. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 26-7, 29.

Two views on the punt/sterling debate: a Northern view, part 1. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 19-21.

## SIMPSON, VINCENT P.

Optimum solutions structure for a repairable inventory problem. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 270-81.

## SIMPSON, W. GARY.

Kohers, Theodor. Financial performance: motive for corporate mergers, by Theodor Kohers and W. Gary Simpson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 11-14.

## SIMS, HENRY P.

Slusher, E. Allen. Bargaining behavior in a business simulation game, by E. Allen Slusher, Henry P. Sims and John Thiel. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 310-21.

## SIMS, JOE.

What should consumers expect from the organized bar? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 572-5.

## SIMULATION

See also Business games

Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.

Chaiken, Jan M. Transfer of emergency service deployment models to operating agencies. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 719-31.

Dancer, Robert. Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.

Davis, K. Roscoe. Process of problem finding: a production-marketing example. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 82-6.

Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [\*180 D]

Drury, D. H. Earnings per share: a Canada - United States comparison. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 29-51.

Engelberg, Stephen. Simulating the financial future of an insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 89-95.

Fishman, George S. Grouping observations in digital simulation. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 510-21.

Fitzgerald, John G. Investment objectives: new focus, new framework, by John G. Fitzgerald and D. Terry Jenkins. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

Ignall, Edward J. Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.

Kim, Seung H. Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.

Ledbetter, William N. Operations research in production management: an investigation of past and present utilization, by William N. Ledbetter and James F. Cox. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 84-92.

Monarchi, David E. Simulation for fire department deployment policy analysis, by David E. Monarchi, Thomas E. Hendrick and Donald R. Plane. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 211-27.

Sherwood, Dennis. Business computer models-dispelling the myths. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

Shim, Jae K. Management game simulation: survey and new direction. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 26-9.

Wilkinson, Joseph W. Accounting with the computer: a practice case and simulation. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 64 p. [\*116 W]

Zeikel, Arthur. Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.

**SIMULTANEOUS** death provision saves marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 89-90.

## SINCLAIR, KENNETH.

Human asset accounting as an aid to decision-making. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 48-50, 53-4.

## SINDEN, J. A.

O'Hanlon, Paul W. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sinden. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

Pendse, Dilip. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.

## SINDT, ROGER P.

Current trends in manufactured housing. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 275-81.

## SINGAPORE.

Singh, Awther. Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

## SINGAPORE.

Ernst & Ernst. Singapore. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

## SINGAPORE SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Report of the Council, 12th, for the year 1975/1976 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1975. Singapore, 1976. (98) p. [\*106.9 S]

Report of the Council, 13th, for the year 1976/1977 and accounts of the society for the year ended 31st December 1976. Singapore, 1977. 112 p. [\*106.9 S]

## SINGELL, LARRY D.

Correll, Mark R. Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

## SINGER, ROBERT J.

Decision to mechanize. *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 24, 27-8, 30-1.

## SINGER, STUART R.

Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.

## SINGH, AMAR J.

Experiences of a management scientist in a health care system, by Amar J. Singh, Jerome Cohen and Philip R.A. May. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 58-65.

## SINGH, AWATHER.

Company law of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore, Quins Pte. Ltd., 1976. 2 v. [228.1 S]

## SINGH, PREM S.

Is linear approximation good enough? By Prem S. Singh and Gordon L. Chapman. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 53-5.

## SINGHVI, S. S.

Porwal, L. S. Comparative study of capital expenditure evaluation techniques, by L.S. Porwal and S.S. Singhvi. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 25-31.

## SINGHVI, SURENDRA S.

Allocating corporate expenses: why and how? (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 290-3.

Measuring profitability by business segment. (Corporate budgeting and financial management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 184-8.

**SINGLE** business tax questions and answers: volume X. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 59-62.

**SINGLE level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners.**

Hanley, Thomas R. Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.

**SINGLE** premium deferred annuities - U.S. rates. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 38-45.

**SINGLE** statement tells savers all. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 94-5.

## SINGLETON, J. CLAY.

Bey, Roger P. Autocorrelated cash flows and the selection of a portfolio of capital assets, by Roger P. Bey and J. Clay Singleton. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 640-57.

Pinches, George E. Adjustment of stock prices to bond rating changes, by George E. Pinches and J. clay Singleton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 29-44.

Pinches, George E. Fixed coverage as a determinant of electric utility bond ratings, by George E. Pinches, J. Clay Singleton and Ali Jahankhani. *Financial management*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 45-55.

## SINGPURWALLA, NOZER D.

Mastran, David V. Bayesian estimation of the reliability of coherent structures, by David V. Mastran and Nozer D. Singpurwalla. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 663-672.

## SINHA, P. K.

Company merger (a case study). (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 86-91.

## SINKEY, JOSEPH F.

Bankers' attitudes toward the bank examination process. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 43-5.

Identifying large problem/failed banks: the case of Franklin National Bank of New York. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 779-800.

## SINKING FUNDS

See also Funds  
Reserves

Callahan, John R. Sinking fund decision: buy forward or wait? By John R. Callahan and John S. McCallum. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

Dyl, Edward A. Sinking fund assumption in leveraged leasing. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 47-52.

## SIRKIN, MICHAEL S.

Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.

## SIRMANS, C. F.

Colwell, Peter F. Area, time, centrality and the value of urban land, by Peter F. Colwell and C.F. Sirmans. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 514-19.

Jaffe, Austin J. Some myths about real estate, by Austin J. Jaffe and C.F. Sirmans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 39-42.

## SIRNY, RUDOLF F.

Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.

## SISKIN, ROBERT S.

Future of public accounting in Connecticut; a practitioner's viewpoint. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 14-15.

## SISSON, SHELDON M.

Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.

## SITKIN, IRWIN J.

Information system management at Aetna. *Computers and people*, v. 27, July 1978, p. 10-11.

## SIVAZLIAN, B. D.

Lawler, E. L. Minimization of time-varying costs in single-machine scheduling, by E.L. Lawler and B.D. Sivazlian. *Operations research*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 563-9.

**SIXTH** annual survey of insurance company separate accounts. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 6-11, 14-16.

## SJOQUIST, DAVID L.

Sharing the property tax base: an alternative to metro government. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 56-62.

## SJOSTRAND, GENE O.

Why not go back to the standard deduction? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 265-6.

## SKELCEY, G. M.

Development land tax, leases and reversions-a surveyor's view. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 262-81.

## SKEW distributions and the sizes of business firms.

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 l]

## SKIDMORE, DEREK.

Jarvis, Bill. Accountant and the control process in business, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 99-100.

Jarvis, Bill. Problems in using return on capital employed, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 115-16.

## SKIERKOWSKI, WALTER H.

Development of a standard automated budget system for the operations accounts of the Marine Corps. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 10-12.

## SKILLMAN, RICHARD W.

How would the new proposed regs affect deferred compensation arrangements? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 258-63.

## SKINNER, B. F.

Dowling, William. Are workers pigeons? *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 26-33. (Interview with B.F. Skinner.)

## SKINNER, DOUGLAS E.

Deane, Robert T. Incentive reimbursement: a new approach, by Robert T. Deane and Douglas E. Skinner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, July/August 1978, p. 2-12.

## SKINNER, R. C.

Bank reconciliations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 22-3.  
Volume variances under variable and absorption costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 161-7.

## SKIPPER, HAROLD.

Analysis of deposit term life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 10, 12, 59-60.

## SKITMORE, PATRICIA.

Anti-avoidance legislation: part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 442-3.  
Introduction to employment legislation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 498-9.  
Introduction to employment legislation: 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 26-7.  
Judgments in foreign currencies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 256-7.  
Legal aspects of disclosure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.  
Legal change and the EEC treaty. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 208-9.  
Minority shareholders and the law. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, March 1978, p. 118-19.  
Profit sharing schemes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 408-9.  
Unfair contract terms act 1977. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 168-9.  
Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 304-5.  
Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 354-5.

## SLIAR, WILLIAM.

Ads are finally getting bleeped at the FTC. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 38-46.

## SKOUSEN, K. FRED.

Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [\*110 C]  
Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [\*721 S]  
Smith, Jay M. Intermediate accounting: comprehensive volume, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 868 p. [110 S]

## SKULLY, MICHAEL T.

Current trends in life insurance in Australia. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 20, 72.  
Look at Fiji. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 14-15, 40, 43-4.

## SLABOTSKY, SCOTT M.

Lease or purchase? Decision may depend on the type of asset involved. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 364-7.

## SLADEK, FREA.

Feeney, William. Systems analyst as a change agent, by William Feeney and Frea Sladek. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 85-8.

## SLATE, W. ROBERT.

Potentials for legislative expenditure monitoring, evaluation and control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 53-62.) [751 N]

## SLATES, MIKE.

Great compromise fails; an auditor's view. *Florida Bar journal*, v. 51, Dec. 1977, p. 665-71.

## SLATER, A. H.

Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.  
Poor mechanic Porters, the sad eyed justice. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7.  
Put your trust in figures. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-8.

## SLATER, COURTENAY M.

Wendel, Helmut. Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommer, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 34-63.) [\*715 S]

## SLATER, G. E.

Durrer, E. J. Optimization of petroleum and natural gas production - a survey, by E.J. Durrer and G.E. Slater. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 35-43.

## SLATER, JEFFREY.

Simplifying accounting language: don't lose your balance Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1975. 252 p. [\*113 S]

## SLATER, NATHANIEL.

Inelastic measuring unit. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 46-7.

## SLATTER, STUART.

Simmonds, Kenneth. Number of estimators: a critical decision for marketing under competitive bidding, by Kenneth Simmonds and Stuart Slatter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 203-13.

## SLAVIN, STEPHEN L.

Old boy network at six big banks. *Business and society review*, no. 23, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.

## SLEMROD, JOEL.

Feldstein, Martin. Inflation and the excess taxation of capital gains on corporate stock, by Martin Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 107-18.  
Feldstein, Martin S. How inflation distorts the taxation of capital gains, by Martin S. Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.

## SLESINGER, PHYLLIS.

Wantuck, Mary-Margaret. Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.

## SLEVIN, DENNIS P.

Bonoma, Thomas V. Management and the type II error, by Thomas V. Bonoma and Dennis P. Slevin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 61-7.

## SLIPKOWSKY, JOHN N.

Accounting and auditing in one world - 11th International Congress of Accounting. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 14, 16-17.

## SLOAN, FRANK A.

Demand for physicians' services in alternative practice settings: a multiple logit analysis. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 41-61.

## SLOT, MAUREEN B.

Word processing - who needs it? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 49-53.

**SLOW** improvement in Public Accounts. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 18, 20.

## SLUSHER, E. ALLEN.

Bargaining behavior in a business simulation game, by E. Allen Slusher, Henry P. Sims and John Thiel. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 310-21.

## SMAISTRLA, CHARLES J.

Implications of EFT for monetary policy and regulatory reform. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 127-39.

## SMALHOUT, JAMES H.

Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.

## SMALL, JOHN R.

Zero base budgeting - theory and practice, by J. R. Small and R. Mansfield. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 191-6.

## SMALL, LAWRENCE R.

Unraveling the maze of demographics. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 32-4.

## SMALL BUSINESS

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Why small businesses fail, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad and Alexander T. Kindling. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Spring 1978, p. 24-32.

Advising the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 667-8, 670, 672, 674-6, 678, 680.

Argo, Marion C. Liquidation of a small corporate business. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 31-2.

Comegys, Charles. Research needs of prospective entrepreneurs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 19-23.

Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Measures to assist small businesses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 68, 70-2, 74.

Fitch, John H. White House Conference on Small Business - its meaning and impact. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.

Fortune, John. Small firms are big business. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 48-9, 51.

Hankinson, Alan. Small firms' investment and government policy. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 10.

Illinois Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Business Opportunities Committee. Procedures for presenting a course using the *Businessman's information guide*. Chicago, n.d. 28 p. [\*209.5 I]

Kessler, Robert A. Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.

Maryland Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. Lutherville, Md., 1977. 16 p. [\*103.1 M]

Messer, Jean F. Review of insurance for small businesses, by Jean F. Messer and Edmond L. Escolas. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 77-80.

Nelson, Gaylord. Let a thousand small businesses bloom. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 50-4.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Is personal success marketable? By Frederick Nydegger and Tom Huston. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 10-13.

Rapp, John. Insurance checklist for small business. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 88-90. (Excerpt from *Small marketers aid* no. 148, SBA.)

SGV Group. Small business in Asia. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), no. 1, 1978, entire issue.

Stacey, Nicholas A. H. Money, mergers, problems and the smaller firms. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 420-2.

Stone, James E. Survival training for the small business owner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 19-22.

Success in a small business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 4.

United States. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business. Small business issues and priorities - 1977, by staff members of the Select Committee with representatives of small business organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 145 p. [\*209.5 U]

White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

## Accounting

Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [\*111.1 B]

Benis, Martin. Rational small business exceptions to FASB rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.

Benson, Benjamin. GAAP: a big headache or smaller businesses? By Benjamin Benson and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 3-6.

Dirkes, Kenneth J. Small business and the regulatory burden, by Kenneth J. Dirkes and Gary Gibbs. *Viewpoint* (Main Laffrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 26-9.

Doyle, Dennis M. Efficient accounting and recordkeeping. New York, David McKay, c1977. 114 p. [110 D]

Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]

Epaves, Richard A. Alternative to little GAAP. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40, 42, 45.

FASAC appoints six to small business advisory committee. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 21, April 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Fitch, John H. GAAP and GAAS for small business - is there a need? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 6-7.

Frost, Ted S. Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]

Fuller, Denis. Management information for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 58-9.

Limited review for smaller companies? (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 5. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), December 1977.)

Lund, Curtis M. One view of the effect of recent pronouncements on small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10. (Excerpt from *Footnote*, (Minnesota Society of CPAs) Nov. 1977.)

McGrail, George R. Decision making process in small businesses. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.

Taetzsch, Lyn. Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]

#### Great Britain

Chadwick, Leslie. Towards a better service for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 60-1.

Harrison, Alex. Ascertaining true gross profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 529-30.

London Society Of Chartered Accountants. Young Chartered Accountants' Group. Finance for the new business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 9-10.

#### Auditing

Application of SASs to small businesses. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 6-7.

Davidson, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Journal UEC*, v. 13, April 1978, p. 73-8.

Elmer Fox, Westheimer & Co. Comments on *Report of tentative conclusions* of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Denver, Colo., 1977. 5 p. (Oral presentation by Herman J. Kocour, Director of accounting & auditing.) [\*103.1 E]

English, Jeffery. Abolish the mandatory audit for the family company. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 64-5.

Fitch, John H. GAAP and GAAS for small business - is there a need? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 6-7.

Harrison, Alex. What price freedom? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 146-7.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 6 p. [\*103.1 H]

Lund, Curtis M. One view of the effect of recent pronouncements on small business. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 9-10. (Excerpt from *Footnote*, (Minnesota Society of CPAs) Nov. 1977.)

Mottershead, Arthur. Small company audit - the answer? (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.

Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.

Nelson, A. W. Small company audits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 456-8.

Powers, Ollie S. External audit - does it serve the small company? *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 14-16.

Shaw, Jack. Why a review simply won't do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 79-81.

Spoer, R. C. Auditing the small company. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 358.

#### Bibliographies

Small business publications. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), Nov. 1977.)

#### Bookkeeping

Chadwick, Leslie. Towards a better service for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 60-1.

Dyer, Mary Lee. Practical bookkeeping for the small business. Chicago, Henry Regnery Co., c1976. 265 p. [209.5 D]

#### Budgeting

Cash budgeting and financial planning. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 213-21.) [209.5 T]

#### Data processing

Father and son project computerizes small business. *Info-systems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 58.

Kurtz, C. J. Computer-assisted financial planning for the small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

McCartney, Layton. Small business systems: they're everywhere. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 91-3.

Muller, Don. Personal computers in home and business applications. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 20, 27.

Nahil, J. C. Small business computers: a beginner's guide. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Feb. 1978, p. 7-11, 22, 23.

Oxley, J. A. Choosing a computer for the smaller company. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), No. 58, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

Sampling merchants' views on EFT. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 128.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Productivity using technology: a first step towards increased profitability for the small company. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 21.

Stevens, Will. Use of computers - what small firms need to know. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 100-1.

#### Finance

See also Small business investment companies

Armstrong, H. F. Why stop at the bank? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 430-1.

Beresford, Dennis R. Small companies may get capital-raising break, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Button, Sally. Financing a new business. *Money*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 55-8, 60.

Chadwick, Leslie. Problems of financing small and medium - sized firms. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 85-6, 89-90.

Cooper, J. M. First business loans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 115, 117-18.

Don't overlook the Small Business Administration. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 1.

Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.

Goldstein, Arnold S. Strategies and techniques for saving the financially-distressed small business. New York, Pilot Books, c1976. 48 p. [\*209.5 G]

Hough, V. Hilary. Financing smaller business. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 39-41, 43.

Keeping small business in town. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 65, 68.

Klein, Richard. SBA's business loan programs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.

Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.

Kurtz, C. J. Computer-assisted financial planning for the small business. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 42-4.

London Society Of Chartered Accountants. Young Chartered Accountants' Group. Finance for the new business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 9-10.

Lynch, Phillip. Small business finance. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 13-16.

Macnair, H. S. A. Loss relief for new businesses. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 183-4.

- McConnell, J. Knox. Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.
- Now small business can pay its pollution tab. (Environment) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 90.
- Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 87-92. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.) Spring 1978.)
- Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does the growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 39-41.
- Phibbs, Donald E. SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Playfair, John L. Small business financing in Ontario. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.
- Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Small business gets a break - Regulation A ceiling is raised to \$1.5 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4.
- Straub, Charles E. Small business finance. (Current matters relating to management advisory services) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.
- Thomson, David. Funding innovation in the small company. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 107-9.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Report of the SBA task force on venture and equity capital for small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 21 p. [\*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (*Study of small business*, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]
- Walker, Ernest W. Financial differences between large and small firms, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 61-8.
- Webb, Marshall G. Right approach to getting loans, by Marshall G. Webb and Ronald W. Wuensch. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-3.
- Webb, Peter. At last - some help in sight for the locked in shareholder, by Peter Webb and Peter Moles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 126, 129-30.
- Weiner, Philip. Financing a new business. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 15-18.

#### Financial management

- Bank Of America. Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 13, no. 9) [\*142.1 B]
- Frost, Ted S. Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]
- Hart, William L. Small business - an owner's view of banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 37-47.
- Moore, Ronald George. Controls in a small manufacturing business. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 55, Winter 1977, entire issue.
- Murphy, Brendan. Finance for small industry. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 44.
- Olmi, Tony. Business plan. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 31-2.

- Rapp, John. Assisting in internal business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 81-3.
- Rapp, John. Financial planning for small business, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 85-6.
- Taylor, Les G. Management techniques in small businesses. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 562, 565-7.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [\*209.5 U]

#### Government regulation

- Dirkes, Kenneth J. Small business and the regulatory burden, by Kenneth J. Dirkes and Gary Gibbs. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 26-9.
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Fitch, John H. Carter vetoes small business bill. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Fitch, John H. Congress shows small business it cares. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Haynsworth, Harry J. Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.
- Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.
- Sargent, James C. Federal securities laws and small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 901-28.
- SEC analyzing impact on small business of present requirements. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- SEC disclosure rules impact on small business. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, May 1978.)

#### Great Britain

- Chadwick, Leslie. Problems of financing small and medium - sized firms. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 85-6, 89-90.
- Dallow, Peter. Necessary ingredients for founding fathers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 849-50.
- Goch, Desmond. Small is beautiful. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 183-4.
- Macnair, H. S. A. Business loans and taxes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 839-40.
- May, Leslie A. Small firms' counselling service. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 346.
- Moles, Peter. Prospects of the small business, by Peter Moles and Nigel Chapman. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 110-11.
- Richardson, Gordon. City, government and private companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 560-2.

#### Internal control

- Grollman, William K. Internal control for small businesses, by William K. Grollman and Robert W. Colby. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 64-7.
- Internal control. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 231-234.) [209.5 T]
- Rapp, John. Assisting in internal business financing, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 81-3.
- Rapp, John. Inventory Management for small businesses, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 83-5.

## Ireland

- McCarthy, John X. IDA and small industries. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45.
- Simpson, John V. Renewed interest in small firms. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1.

## Management

- Fregly, Bert. How to be self-employed: introduction to small business management. Palm Springs, Calif., ETC Publications, c1977. 665 p. [209.5 F]
- Frost, Ted S. Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]
- Fuller, Denis. Management information for the small business. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 58-9.
- Hankinson, Alan. Output determination in the smaller business unit. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 10.
- Long, Joseph F. Organization and management of a business enterprise. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.
- May, Leslie A. Small firms' counselling service. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 346.
- McGrail, George R. Decision making process in small businesses. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 19-25.
- Moore, Ronald George. Controls in a small manufacturing business. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 55, Winter 1977, entire issue.
- Morgan, William. Develop an information system that helps make plans come true. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Rapp, John. MAS and small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Rapp, John. Small business survival, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 101. (Excerpt from *Today's Executive* (Price Waterhouse & Co.), Summer 1978.)
- Stone, James E. Survival training for the small business owner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 19-22.
- Taylor, Les G. Management techniques in small businesses. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 562, 565-7.
- Troxel, R. B. How small companies can plan effectively. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 13-15.
- United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]

## Management audit

- United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [\*209.5 U]

## Marketing

- Mancuso, Joseph R. How to name - and not name - a business. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 26.

## Pensions

See also Pensions

- Dunigan, Michael W. ERISA misfire - the small employer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 252-60.
- Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

## Personnel

- Moore, Ronald George. Controls in a small manufacturing business. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 55, Winter 1977, entire issue.

## Profit sharing

See also Profit sharing

- Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

## Public relations

- Mancuso, Joseph R. How to name - and not name - a business. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 20, 22, 26.

## Reports and statements

- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Small companies may get capital-raising break, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.
- Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]
- Purvis, Richard T. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.
- SEC analyzing impact on small business of present requirements. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- Simplified registration and reporting requirements for small business - SEC issues proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 1-2.

## Statistics

- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

## Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Small business

## Valuation

- Best, Michael. Notional business valuation. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 355-6, 358.

- SMALL business gets a break - Regulation A ceiling is raised to \$1.5 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4.

## SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Eachon, Jack. Going for the small-business loan. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 87-92. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.) Spring 1978.)
- Springle, Hiram J. Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.



**Government regulation**

Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

**SMALL business issues and priorities - 1977.**

United States. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business. Small business issues and priorities - 1977, by staff members of the Select Committee with representatives of small business organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 145 p. [\*209.5 U]

**SMALL** business publications. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), Nov. 1977.)

**SMALL** business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.

**SMALL** company finds word processing helps speed claims handling. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34.

**SMALL-DENOMINATION** bearer bonds draw criticism from regulators. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 103.

**SMALL PRACTITIONERS**

See Accountants' office - Small practitioners

**SMALL store planning for growth.**

United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]

**SMALLER** firms receive FTC questionnaire. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 2.

**SMARTT, LUCIEN E.**

Auditors with vast erudition. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 6, 8.

Electric utility executives' forum, compiled by Lucien E. Smartt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 13, 1978, p. 58-61, 63-91.

Gas utility executives' forum, compiled by Lucien E. Smartt. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 60-91, *passim*.

State in search of a master plan on energy. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 4, 6-7.

**SMEJDA, HELLENA.**

How you can comply with the Fair debt collection practices act. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

**SMERNOFF, MARVIN D.**

McKee, R. Gordon. Easy approach to budgeting, prepared under the direction of the Committee on Management Advisory Services, Marvin D. Smernoff, Chairman. Material edited by Ronald J. Jordan and prepared by R. Gordon McKee. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 20.

**SMIDT, SEYMOUR.**

Brenner, Menachem. Asset characteristics and systematic risk, by Menachem Brenner and Seymour Smidt. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-9.

**SMITH, A. T. CABOURN.**

Accounting for associated companies - should SSAP 1 be modified? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 428-30.

**SMITH, ALAN.**

Examinations scoring - a tale of two systems. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1, 53-4.

**SMITH, ALAN F.**

Central overhead allocation makes sense. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 206-7, 221.

Temporal method: temporary mode? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 21-6.

**SMITH, ALAN FREDERICK.**

Normal spoilage & abnormal losses. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 121-2.

**SMITH, BARBARA J.**

Congressional treatment of confidential business information: proposals to avert unwarranted disclosure. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 769-91.

**SMITH, BARRY A.**

Variety of programs available in Ontario. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7.

**SMITH, BRADLEY M.**

Life insurance cost in an inflationary economy. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 10, 12, 74, 76.

**SMITH, BRYAN F.**

TI board: pioneering reforms. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 4-23.

**SMITH, C. O.**

Audit & evaluation of computer security: qualifications & training, by C.O. Smith and others. *EDP auditor*, Dec. 1977, p. 14-17.

**SMITH, C. W.**

So you're going abroad to work? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 500-3.

**SMITH, CHARLES C.**

Financing the phase development, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 15-17.

Lender looks at large office building loans, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 12-14.

Mortgaging the leasehold, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 13-15.

Promissory note: forgotten document, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 15-17.

Reflection on the sale-leaseback, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 11-13.

**SMITH, CHARLES E.**

Fringe benefits a la supreme. *Club management*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 40.

Fringe benefits - 1978 on, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 45.

Prime time fringes. *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 36.

**SMITH, CHARLES G.**

Case against guaranteed investment contracts: two superior alternatives. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 32-7.

## SMITH, CHARLES H.

Beyond the Metcalf staff study, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 45-8.

Business combinations and consolidated statements - a Canadian viewpoint, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p.39-40.

Generally accepted auditing standards and internal control in Canada, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 59, 61.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB Statement 6-14, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 63-6.

Lemon, W. Morley. FASB update: statements 15-20, by W. Morley Lemon and Charles H. Smith. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-8.

Mueller, Gerhard G. Accounting: a book of readings, edited by Gerhard G. Mueller and Charles H. Smith. 2nd ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 310 p. [110 M]

Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-7.

## SMITH, DAVID HORTON.

United Way is the name, monopoly is the game. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 30-4.

## SMITH, DAVID M.

Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

## SMITH, DELOS R.

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy: fiscal 1978, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy and Delos R. Smith. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [\*314.4 L]

## SMITH, DERRICK.

Guthrie, Art. Business valuation: who needs it?, Why? and When? By Art Guthrie and Derrick Smith. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 2-5.

## SMITH, DON S.

Nuclear power's effects on electric rate making, by Don S. Smith and A. Angela Lancaster. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 16-22.

## SMITH, DONALD B.

Financial reports as a system of corporate control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.

How to make income statements more informative. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 41-4.

## SMITH, DONALD I.

Feed the ego. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, May 1978, p. 12-13.

## SMITH, DONALD R.

Optimal repairman allocation - asymptotic results. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 665-74.

## SMITH, DUNCAN.

How to survive a safari through portfolio country. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 2-9.

## SMITH, E. DAN.

Salamon, Gerald L. Additional evidence on the time series properties of reported earnings per share: comment, by Gerald L. Salamon and E. Dan Smith. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1795-1801.

## SMITH, E. JACKSON.

How to choose a data processing system. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 4-5.

## SMITH, EDWARD F.

Community reinvestment act regulations. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 7.

Congress makes progress on two fronts. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 4.

EFT bills wait in wings in Congress. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 4.

Perspective, as Congress winds down. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

Pressure builds on banking issues. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

Safe banking act is overkill. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 5.

Why good banking bills often don't pass. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

## SMITH, EDWARD P.

Unethical billing? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 550.

## SMITH, ERNEST H.

Perspective on provincial tax credits. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 74-6.

## SMITH, F. BRADFORD.

Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

## SMITH, FRANK J.

What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.

## SMITH, FRANK S.

What next for cash management? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 19-24.

## SMITH, FREDERICK J.

Fisherman's business guide. Camden, Me., International Marine Pub. Co., c1975. 172 p. [250 Fis 2]

## SMITH, G. BOONE.

How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.

## SMITH, GEOFFREY.

Contangos, backwgradation and other dangerous games. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 82-3, 85-6. (On the London Metal Exchange.)

They deserve each other, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 93-4.

## SMITH, GORDON V.

Valuing closely-held stock of regulated companies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 491-6.

## SMITH, H. DAVID.

What you should know about taxes, by H. David Smith and Janice L. Shatzman. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.

## SMITH, HAROLD T.

Office of the future: the role of micrographics in the integrated, automated office, by Harold T. Smith and William H. Baker. *Information & records management*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 22-3.

## SMITH, HARRY R.

Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.

## SMITH, HOMER.

Information handouts should outline your meeting from start to finish. (Meetings) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 78-80.

Q&A can be as good as the speech - if you're ready for it. (Meetings) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 84-6.

## SMITH, HOUSTON D.

Valuing the goodwill of a local practice unit. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 1-2.

## SMITH, HOWARD I.

Coordination between external and internal auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 30-1.

## SMITH, HOWARD L.

Panacea or pitfall? Automated data processing in nursing homes, by Howard L. Smith and Norbert F. Elbert. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 27-31.

## SMITH, JACK L.

Alternative method for income tax allocation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 46-50.

Computation of lessor's implicit interest rate under FASB statement no. 13. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 34-5.

Needed: improved pension accounting and reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 43-6.

## SMITH, JAMES E.

Electronic Money Council: building public acceptance of EFT. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 89-92.

Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.

Seventy-six Act and the maximum tax: expanded planning opportunities for deferred compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

Zero bracket amount simplifies standard deduction but creates other problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 158-62.

## SMITH, JAMES G. R.

Clifford trusts still live. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 488-90.

## SMITH, JAMES L.

Eckbo, Paul L. Oil supply forecasting: a disaggregated process approach, by Paul L. Eckbo, Henry D. Jacoby and James L. Smith. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 218-35.

## SMITH, JAMES P.

Improving economic status of black Americans. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 171-8.

## SMITH, JAY M.

Audit education for the 1980s. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 501-9.

Intermediate accounting: comprehensive volume, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 868 p. [110 S]

## SMITH, JOSE.

Feldman, Donald. Workmen's compensation immunity: in search of a defendant, by Donald Feldman and Jose Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1311-31.

## SMITH, KEITH V.

Effect of intervaling on estimating parameters of the capital asset pricing model. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 313-32.

## SMITH, LAWRENCE C.

Calcote, Roger D. Academic success of two-year college transfer accounting students as compared to native accounting students in the universities of Mississippi, by Roger D. Calcote and Lawrence C. Smith. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 153-6.) [\*106.3 A]

## SMITH, LEE.

Boardroom is becoming a different scene. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 151-4, 158, 162, 166, 170.

EEOC's bold foray into job evaluation. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 58-60, 64.

Equal opportunity rules are getting tougher. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 152-4, 156.

## SMITH, LEN YOUNG.

Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

## SMITH, MICHAEL.

Rational approach for making major equipment purchases. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Dec. 16, 1977, p. 78-9, 82.

## SMITH, MICKEY C.

Simmons, Susan A. Production costs in the pharmaceutical industry, by Susan A. Simmons, S. Cabell Shull and Mickey C. Smith. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 47-50.

## SMITH, P. CUTHBERT.

Management by objectives and the professional firm. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 63, entire issue, 36 p.

## SMITH, P. F.

Travelling back. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-5.

Travelling expenses. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 290-301.

## SMITH, PAUL R.

Paper blizzard. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 22-7.

## SMITH, PHILIP N.

Berkeley, Alan J. Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.

## SMITH, R. BOB.

Recommendations to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on regulating the profession to maintain the quality of audit practice. n.p., 1977. 1 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [\*103.1 S]

## SMITH, R. G. E.

In defence of one type of security. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 168-79.

**SMITH, R. PAUL.**

Hilmire, Lois. Deadlines are now at Chase Econometrics, by Lois Hilmire and R. Paul Smith. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 49-51.

**SMITH, RICHARD B.**

Practising Law Institute. Banks and the securities laws in 1977. Alan B. Levenson and Richard B. Smith, cochairmen. New York, c1977. 341 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 254) [\*603.1 P]

**SMITH, RICHARD C.**

Evaluation and selection of application software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 23-30.  
Evaluation and selection of application software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 27-33.

**SMITH, RICHARD L.**

Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]

**SMITH, RICKY GLENN.**

Transfer of land with unharvested crops - an analysis of the various alternatives. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 608-13.

**SMITH, ROBERT J.**

Worthyake, Terry. EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthyake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.

**SMITH, ROBERT S.**

Effective accounting systems for large dairy farms. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1976. 13 p. (*Cornell agricultural economics staff paper*, 76-17) [\*274 S]

**SMITH, RODNEY T.**

Subtle impact of price controls on domestic oil production, by Rodney T. Smith and Charles E. Phelps. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 428-33.

**SMITH, RONALD L.**

Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.

**SMITH, SAMUEL V.**

Enis, Ben M. Is purchasing management to buying as marketing is to selling? By Ben M. Enis and Samuel V. Smith. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 27-36.

**SMITH, SCOTT G.**

Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

**SMITH, STANLEY K.**

Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.

**SMITH, STANLEY V.**

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes Q. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [\*250 Sch]

**SMITH, STEVEN H.**

Hoffman, Lawrence L. Next death approach to funding the business buy-out, by Lawrence L. Hoffman and Steven A. Smith. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 21-30.

**SMITH, STUART A.**

View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]

**SMITH, V. KERRY.**

Cowing, Thomas G. Estimation of a production technology: a survey of econometric analyses of steam-electric generation, by Thomas G. Cowing and V. Kerry Smith. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 156-86.

**SMITH, VINCENT H.**

Elliott, Clifford. Occupational licensing: an empirical approach, by Clifford Elliott and Vincent H. Smith. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 20-4.

**SMITH, W. JAMES.**

Hsiao, Frank S. T. Analytic approach to sensitivity analysis of the internal rate of return model, by Frank S.T. Hsiao and W. James Smith. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 645-9.

**SMITH, WALLER B.**

Fiduciary liability - fact & fiction. *Risk management*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 30-2.

**SMITH, WAYNE S.**

Winkler, Robert L. Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.

**SMOLENS, R. W.**

Master scheduling: problems and solutions. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 32-8.

**SMOLENSKY, PAUL.**

Cicchetti, Charles J. Marginal cost and pricing of electricity, by Charles J. Cicchetti, William J. Gillen and Paul Smolensky. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 293 p. [534.2 C]

**SMOOTHING**

Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.

Benston, George J. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 317-23.) [\*102 R]

Chenok, Philip B. Comment on the Ups and downs of income numbers..., by J. Ronen and S. Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 324-8.) [\*102 R]

Dancer, Robert. Empirical evaluation of constant and adaptive computer forecasting models for inventory control, by Robert Dancer and Clifford Gray. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 228-38.

Kamin, J. Y. Smoothing of income numbers: some empirical evidence on systematic differences among management-controlled and owner-controlled firms, by J.Y. Kamin and J. Ronen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 141-57.

Reinmuth, James E. Using spectral analysis for forecast model selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Michael D. Geurts. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 134-50.

Rhodes, Philip. Paint industry production planning & smoothing system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 17-29.

Ronen, Joshua. Ups and downs of income numbers: intertemporal smoothing, by Joshua Ronen and Simcha Sadan. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 285-316.) [\*102 R]

Salamon, Gerald L. Additional evidence on the time series properties of reported earnings per share: comment, by Gerald L. Salamon and E. Dan Smith. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1795-1801.

**SMYTH, E. BRYAN.**

Yorston, Keith. Elementary accounting, by Keith Yorston, E. Bryan Smyth and S. R. Brown. 5th ed. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1975. 364 p. [\*110 Y]

**SNAVELY, HOWARD J.**

Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snavelly, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]

**SNELLING, RICHARD A.**

New age of utility regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 11-13.

**SNIDER, H. WAYNE.**

Role of insurance in risk management. (Viewpoint) *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 40, 42-3.

**SNOW, JANE.**

Home owners warranty. (Lender protection) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 66-8.

**SNOW, MARCELLUS S.**

Pelton, Joseph N. Economic and policy problems in satellite communications, edited by Joseph N. Pelton and Marcellus S. Snow. New York, Praeger, c1977. 242 p. [570 P]

**SNOWDEN, ELTON GREGORY.**

Income taxation - alternative tax - in computing alternative tax under section 1201 of the internal revenue code taxpayer may not deduct from net long-term capital gain that portion of capital gain required to be set aside permanently for charitable organizations. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 387-400.

**SNYDER, JAMES C.**

Fiscal management and planning in local government. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 306 p. [344 S]

**SNYDER, JOHN L.**

Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.

**SNYDER, LINDA.**

Investors in private corporations have some new choices. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 201, 204.

New fix on the S. and L.'s. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, May 22, 1978, p. 117-18.

New wrinkles in stock-purchase plans. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 27, 1978, p. 105-6.

Right way to invest in franchise companies. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, April 24, 1978, p. 89-90.

Woes of investors in private corporations. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 189, 192.

**SNYDER, MILTON.**

Economics of efficient fuel use. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 213-15.

**SNYIR, ANDREW G.**

Lantz, Keith W. Second look at the expected behavior of deferred tax credits, by Keith W. Lantz, Andrew G. Snyir and John J. Williams. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 46-50.

SO many people want to come to Denver: an office profile. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 8-17.

**SOAP MANUFACTURERS**

See Cleaning and polishing preparations manufacturers

**SOARES, LUIZ.**

de Faro, Clovis. Flexible sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return, by Clovis de Faro and Luiz Soares. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 117-27.

**SOBCZAK, THOMAS V.**

Machine-readable marking codes: who specifies what type of symbology? *Computers and people*, v. 27, Feb. 1978, p. 12-21, 23.

Productivity using technology: a first step towards increased profitability for the small company. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 21.

Use of coding systems in manufacturing. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 9-12, 26.

Use of coding systems in manufacturing, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 22-3.

**SOBER, PHILLIP.**

Property company accounting - a new approach, by Phillip Sober and Peter Darnell. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 579-80, 582.

SOBERING story of Alaska USA Federal Credit Union. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 42, 45.

**SOCIAL ACCOUNTING**

See also Income - National

Alhashim, Dhia D. Social accounting in Egypt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 127-41.

Benedik, John. Macroeconomics: the emerging influence on accounting theory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 23-6.

Brummet, R. Lee. Synopsis of the presentation on corporate social accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 37-42.) [\*106.3 A]

Chan, James L. Organizational consensus regarding the relative importance of research output indicators. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 309-23.

Cherns, Albert B. Alienation and accountancy. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 105-114.

Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.

Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [\*102 A]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]

Dierkes, Meinolf. Europe tries the corporate social report, by Meinolf Dierkes and Rob Coppock. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 21-4.

- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Corporate social accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 166 p. [110.6 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Inefficient markets theorem, or why there will always be a need for social accounting. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 153-62.) [\*102 A]
- Estes, Ralph. Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.
- Estes, Ralph W. Comments on and evaluation of a proposed corporate social reporting model. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 159-67.) [\*102 A]
- Felix, William L. Who's afraid of social disclosure? an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 1-3.
- Flamholtz, Eric G. Connotative meaning and its role in accounting change: a field study, by Eric Flamholtz and Ellen Cook. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 115-39.
- Franklin, Paula A. Social scientist meets the accountant. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 30-2.
- Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Evaluation of social programs: some thoughts on the role of accountants, by Vijayaraghavan Govindarajan and Jonathan Pond. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 318-23.
- Grojer, Jan-Erik. Social accounting: a Swedish attempt, by Jan-Erik Grojer and Agneta Stark. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 349-86.
- Hermoso, Josefina R. Enter: the eco-accountant. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 27-30.
- Howe, Walter C. Weyerhaeuser official comments on the winter JCB; at the company a business conduct system has replaced attempts at social accounting. (Feedback) *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 187-90.
- Jirji, Yuji. Author's comments on From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 169-71.) [\*102 A]
- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [\*110.6 J]
- Landekich, Stephen. Accounting for human resources and social costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 529-59.) [113 E]
- Lessem, Ronnie. Corporate social reporting in action: an evaluation of British, European and American practice. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 279-94.
- Lothian, Niall. Some dimensions of public protection. (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 384-5.
- McComb, Desmond. Some guidelines on social accounting in the US. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 50-2.
- Nader, Ralph. Corporate disclosure: the public right to know. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- Siegel, Joel. Case for the implementation of corporate social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Ira Siegel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 81-4.
- Siegel, Joel. Overview of social responsibility, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 729-32.
- Siegel, Joel. Social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 17-19.
- Simon, Abraham J. Macroaccounting framework for the value-added and saving side of household nonmarket production. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 93-129.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Accountants' attitudes toward social accounting. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 3-12.
- Stiner, Frederic M. Attitudes of certified public accountants towards social accounting: a survey of national and Nebraska opinion. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 188 p. (Thesis (PhD) - U. of Nebraska-Lincoln) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1978.) [110.6 S]
- Stiner, Frederic M. Nebraska accountant looks at social accounting. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.
- Sutherland, C. I. Social accounting: pricing the priceless - measuring the immeasurable. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 333-4.
- Tokutani, Masao. Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (*Biblioscene*) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.
- Towards a bibliography of the French social accounting literature. (*Biblioscene*) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 175-81.
- When businessmen confess their social sins. (*Accounting Business week*, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 175, 178.

New Zealand

- Robertson, John. Corporate social reporting by New Zealand companies. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 113-33.

SOCIAL and business enterprises.

- Boswell, Jonathan S. Social and business enterprises: an introduction to organizational economics. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1976. 216 p. [933 B]

SOCIAL AUDIT

- Blake, David H. Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]
- Brummet, R. Lee. Synopsis of the presentation on corporate social accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 37-42.) [\*106.3 A]
- Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [\*103.1 C]
- Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]
- Dierkes, Meinolf. Europe tries the corporate social report, by Meinolf Dierkes and Rob Coppock. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 21-4.

- Engledow, Jack L. Social audits: who cares? and who cares about who cares. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 93-111.
- Gale, Jeffrey. Social decision-oriented measurement: some considerations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 55-74.
- Howe, Walter C. Weyerhaeuser official comments on the winter JCB; at the company a business conduct system has replaced attempts at social accounting. (Feedback) *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 187-90.
- Hussey, Roger. France has a social audit. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 111-12.
- Preston, Lee E. Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.
- When businessmen confess their social sins. (Accounting) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 175, 178.

#### SOCIAL auditing.

- Blake, David H. Social auditing: evaluating the impact of corporate programs, by David H. Blake, William C. Frederick and Mildred S. Myers. New York, Praeger, c1976. 168 p. [179 B]

#### SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

- See Government corporations  
Public authorities

#### SOCIAL COSTS

- Estes, Ralph. Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.
- Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [\*110.6 J]
- Landekich, Stephen. Accounting for human resources and social costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 529-59.) [113 E]
- Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]
- Mullins, Kate. Program evaluation, public sector impact of social values. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 241-4.) [\*106.3 A]
- Raj, A. Sankar. Pigou's concept of social and private costs. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, July 1977, p. 13-16.

#### SOCIAL MEASUREMENT

- Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [\*103.1 C]
- Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.
- Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [\*102 A]

- Epstein, Marc J. Corporate social performance: the measurement of product and service contributions, by Marc J. Epstein, Eric G. Flamholtz and John J. McDonough. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 136 p. [\*110.6 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Corporate social accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 166 p. [110.6 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.
- Gale, Jeffrey. Social decision-oriented measurement: some considerations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 55-74.
- Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [\*110.6 J]
- Markstein, Donald F. Social measurement research opportunities - an accounting practitioner's viewpoint. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 163-82.) [\*102 A]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Social measurement: a primer for implementation. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 385-90.
- Preston, Lee E. Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.
- Spitzer, Carl. Washington toys with a corporate social index. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 25.
- Thorelli, Hans B. Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.

**SOCIAL** performance index soon available. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 16.

#### SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- See Accountants - Social responsibility  
Business - Social responsibility  
Corporations - Social responsibility  
Government - Social responsibility

#### SOCIAL responsibility disclosure.

- Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [\*223.9 E]

#### SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY OF CORPORATIONS

- See Corporations - Social responsibility

#### SOCIAL SECURITY

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Our basic retirement system - social security: suggestions for improvement. Washington, 1978. 50 p. [\*307 A]
- Bassett, Preston C. Social security - today and tomorrow. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 26, 28, 30-1.
- Berin, Barnett N. From the pony express to the pension express. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 42-7, 50-3.
- Bissell, Thomas. Social security totalization law. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Boynton, Edwin F. Private pension plans and social security integration, by Edwin F. Boynton and Michael J. Mahoney. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Califano, Joseph A. Critical pension policy issues. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 409-15.
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security and medicare explained, 1978. Chicago, 1978. 436 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [\*307 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [\*307 C]

Gordon, Arthur I. International social security agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 51-2.

Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.

Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.

Kalman, Robert W. Outside the system there is no salvation: universal social security coverage, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 445-64.

Koretz, Gene. Social security time bomb is still ticking. (Economics commentary) *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 79, 82.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Social security - the financial crisis in perspective. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [\*307 M]

Martin, Peter W. Social security benefits for spouses. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 789-840.

McGlynn, Brian. End of the private pension? *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 67-8.

Meehan, Violet H. Social security benefits for adopted child. (Groundbreakers) *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 71-2.

Metz, Joseph G. Case for direct integration with social security: New York State's coordinated escalator retirement plan. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 26-9.

Munnell, Alicia H. Future of social security. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 190 p. [307 M]

Myers, Robert J. New social security amendments: how they affect private pension plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 14-18.

Payout of the new social security law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 115-17.

Rachlin, Robert. Effects of social security changes and Carter's proposed integration changes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 225-30.

Ress, Samuel S. Nineteen seventy-seven Social Security amendments, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 67-71.

Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 25-34.

Robertson, A. Haeworth. Social security: a solution or part of the problem. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 416-20.

Savoie, Vernon B. Social security: loss of benefits to retired executives acting as directors, etc. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 673.

Social security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.

United States. Senate. Social security financing bill (H.R. 9346) as passed by the Senate on Nov. 4, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 62 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 843, pt. 2, Nov. 15, 1977. CCH special 4.) [\*307 U]

United States. Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics. Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (*Research report*, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [\*307 U]

Wallace, Edwin C. Six ways to hold down social security costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Financial management

See also Taxation, United States - Social security

Bonin, Joseph M. Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 75-85.) [751 N]

Kaye, Lloyd S. Pension benefit formula - an element in financial planning. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 24-8, 30.

Koretz, Gene. Social security time bomb is still ticking. (Economics commentary) *Business week*, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 79, 82.

Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 25-34.

Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 14-23.

Use Social security to lower other costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 18.

Great Britain

Practical guide to social security contributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 61, Spring 1978, entire issue.

SOCIAL security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977.

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including Medicare, June 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. [\*307 C]

SOCIAL security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.

SOCIAL security - the financial crisis in perspective.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Social security - the financial crisis in perspective. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [\*307 M]

SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES

See Non-profit organizations, Social service agencies

SOCIALISM

Chandler, Margaret K. Project management in the socialist bloc. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 71-86.

Sawicki, Stanislaw J. Evolution of management structures: East and West an accountant's overview. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 34-58.

SOCIALIZATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

See Government ownership of business and industry

SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS

See also Accountants' societies

Clubs  
Cooperatives  
Trade associations

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. By-laws, as amended Aug. 6, 1976. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. xi-xviii.

Argo, Marion C. Flocking together, newest game for accountants. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 3-6.

Bistline, Susan. Before you make your next photocopy: what you should know about the new copyright law. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 77-80.

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

Fichter, Thomas C. How an association service became a full-blown business. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 66-8, 70.



- Jackson, Charles B. Society of Professional Benefit Administrators. *Pension world*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 8, 11-18.
- Jackson, F. Scott. Developer's guide to homeowners' associations. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 79-85.
- Kanwit, Stephanie W. When should professional associations be liable for antitrust violations? *Chicago Bar record*, v. 59, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 156-64.
- Kenyon, Robert E. What you can do to strengthen business - education relations. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 49-52.
- Levine, Arthur E. Keeping pace in a changing tax environment. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 43-5.
- McAuliffe, Robert E. How our group insurance program helped us sell memberships. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

**Financial management**

- Kovener, Ronald R. Analyze your activities for improved financial planning. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 63-4, 66.

**Law**

- Fellman, Steven John. Restrictions on membership and advertising may cause antitrust problems, by Steven John Fellman and Henry Ashton Hart. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 88-90, 92, 94, 96, 98.
- Litigation - a last resort for associations. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7.
- MacArthur, Malcolm D. Impact of antitrust laws on professional societies. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 42-5.
- Webster, George D. Fifteen important legal issues facing associations today. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 16, 18, 21-2.
- Webster, George D. Rules of antitrust law. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 24, 26.

**Management**

- Borst, Diane. Managing nonprofit organizations, edited by Diane Borst and Patrick J. Montana. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 328 p. [250 Non]
- Dolan, Thomas P. How to add economic forecasting to your statistical program. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 63, 65.
- Goldsmith, S. L. Look at associations: responding to growing needs of industry and the professions, an interview with S.L. Goldsmith. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 44-8.
- Have large organizations outgrown the one boss-one worker management system? *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 92.
- McAleer, Barbara. From 2,200 to 400 square feet: converting paper files to microfilm saves time and space. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Ozley, Lee M. Successful association is a working with organization. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Pritchard, Raymond E. Technical presentations do not have to be dull. *Association management*, v. 30, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.

**Marketing**

- McAuliffe, Robert E. How our group insurance program helped us sell memberships. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

**Reports and statements**

- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Annual report, 1977-78. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Summer 1978, entire issue.
- Fowler, James E. Many facets of association annual reports. *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 20-2.
- Travelers Aid Society Of New York. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 7 p. [\*250 Non]

**SOCIETY FOR WORLDWIDE INTERBANK FINANCIAL TELECOMMUNICATION.**

- Minutaglio, Robert. SWIFT: automating international payment messages. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 14-15, 41-2.

**SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN ABERDEEN.**

- Kedsle, Moyra J. M. Accountants in old Aberdeen. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 514-16.

**SOCIETY OF LOUISIANA CPAS.**

- Directory of members, March 1977. Metairie, La., 1977. 116 p. [\*106.2 L]
- Manual on officer and committee functions. rev. Sept. 1977. Metairie, La., 1977. 67 p. [\*106.2 L]
- Reports of officers, chapters & committees, 1976-77. Metairie, La., 1977. 87 p. [\*106.2 L]
- Roster of officers, board members, committees and chapters, 77-78. Metairie, La., 1977. 37 p. [\*106.2 L]
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

**SOCIETY OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF CANADA.**

- Current value accounting - a comparison of positions. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Sept.-Oct. 1977, p. 53-60.
- Englebert, Renny. Current issues for the management accountant. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 178-9.
- Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution channels decision: a problem of performance measurement. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 60-3.

**SOCIOLOGY**

- Banerjee, Susital. Industry - a perpetual problem of three dimensions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 426-9.
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Interprofessional linguistic communication of accounting concepts: an experiment in sociolinguistics. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 36 p. (Working paper, no. 77-3) [\*110 B]
- Hargreaves, B. J. A. Sociological and cultural forecasting. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 49-53.
- James, Barrie G. Social impact: the pharmaceutical industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Koehn, Hank E. Futures research. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 6-10.
- Kotz, Arnold. Policy analysis source book for social programs, by Arnold Kotz and Julia Graham Lear. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 2 v. (Prepared by the National Planning Association for the National Science Foundation.) [930 K]
- Salancik, Gerald R. Social information processing approach to job attitudes and task design, by Gerald R. Salancik and Jeffrey Pfeffer. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 224-53.
- Shrand, David. Income tax as an instrument of economic and social policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 889-91.
- Stenhouse, David. Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (Occasional paper, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [\*110.6 S]
- Susman, Gerald I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]

## SOCKUT, GARY H.

Performance model for computer data-base reorganization performed concurrently with usage. *Operations research*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 789-804.

## SODEN, JOHN V.

Strategic planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R. McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

## SODERQUIST, LARRY D.

Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.

Toward a more effective corporate board: reexamining roles of outside directors. *New York University law review*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 1341-63.

## SOEDRING, A. D.

Craddock, H. W. Transplanting of systems and programs, by H.W. Craddock, D.A. Fairweather and A.D. Soedring. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, April 1978, p. 207-9.

## SOFTWARE reliability, principles and practices.

Myers, Glenford J. Software reliability, principles and practices. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 360 p. [203.9 M]

## SOLAR POWER

Decker, Patrick G. Overcoming solar energy commercialization problems, by Patrick G. Decker and John R. Cesta. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

Freeman, John K. Utility alternatives for solar energy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 20-3.

Koger, Robert K. Regulatory constraints on solar energy and thermal storage installations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 9-12.

Lingham, Theodore T. Insuring solar energy systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 30, 32.

McCullagh, Ronald D. Barriers to solar home financing - from the purchaser's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 9-10.

Myers, Barry Lee. Solar access rights in residential developments. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 13-20.

Peters, E. Bruce. Technological forecasting an investment analysis aid. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.

Schorr, Eugene G. Connecticut - property tax exemption on solar energy, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

Schultz, Niels. Solar heating a swimming pool: a case history, by Niels Schultz and Jan Follstad. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 267-73.

Weinberg, Norman. Barriers to solar home financing - from the lender's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 10.

Woodcock, Gordon R. Solar power from space: potential for large-scale enterprise. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 127-42.

## SOLBERG, THOMAS.

Nichols, David A. Tax law changes proposed in annual budget review bill, by David A. Nichols and Thomas Solberg. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 12.

## SOLDOFSKY, ROBERT M.

Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a further word, by Robert M. Soldofsky and Roger L. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 65-72.

## SOLED, ALEX J.

Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ., c1977. 848 p. [755 S]

## SOLICITATION

See Professional ethics - Solicitation

## SOLICITATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund-raising organizations

## SOLICITORS

See Lawyers

## SOLID WASTE

See Refuse

## SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

See Refuse

## SOLLEE, WILLIAM L.

Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.

Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.

## SOLLENBERGER, HAROLD M.

O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]

Olson, Ronald L. Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.

## SOLOMON, HOWARD B.

Balance sheet liabilities: divorce, marital and their agreements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1315-56.) [751 N]

## SOLOMON, JAY.

Effective records management starts with paperwork analysis. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Feb. 1978, p. 8-9.

## SOLOMON, KENNETH I.

Sheffey, Michael B. More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

Weissman, Nancy. Go, stay and don't return today - ten years later By Nancy Weissman and Kenneth I. Solomon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 189-94.

## SOLOMON, LANNY.

Basic system decision considerations. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

**SOLOMON, LESLIE.**

Getting involved with your own computer: a guide for beginners, by Leslie Solomon and Stanley Veit. Short Hills, N.J., Ridley Enslow Pubs., c1977. 216 p. [203.9 S]

**SOLOMON, LEWIS D.**

Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

Sale-leasebacks and the shelter-oriented investor: an analysis of *Frank Lyon Co. and Est. of Franklin*, by Lewis D. Solomon and William H.D. Fones. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 618-28.

**SOLOMON, PAUL J.**

Sellers, James H. CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.

**SOLOMON, RICHARD J.**

Encryption controversy. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24-6.

**SOLOMONS, DAVID.**

Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [\*102 R]

Politicization of accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 65-72.

**SOME current developments in accounting and financial reporting.**

Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [\*721 L]

**SOME** possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [\*103.1 A]

**SGME** thoughts on Sachar committee report. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 405-6.

**SOME thoughts on subject matter and approach.**

Harlan, Stephen D. Some thoughts on subject matter and approach, by Stephen D. Harlan, Robert K. Elliott and Richard B. Lea. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 9 p. (*Background paper*, dated Jan. 1975) [\*103.1 A]

**SOME** trust officers wear cowboy hats. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 68, 70-1.

**SOMERA, ROMEO J.**

Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

**SOMERS, ANNE R.**

Case for negotiated rates. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 49-52.

**SOMEYA, KYOJIRO.**

Introduction to flow of funds accounting. Tokyo, Japan, Institute for Research in Business Administration, Waseda University, c1977. 119 p. [\*156 S]

**SOMMER, A. A.**

Advisory committee on corporate disclosure: sifting many sources. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 65-71.) [721 S]  
Differential disclosure: to each his own. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 19-35.) [\*101 E]

Impact of the SEC on corporate governance. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 115-45.

Lion and the lamb: can the profession live with cooperative regulation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 70-5.

Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [\*100 S]

**SOMMER, WILLIAM L.**

Annual cost of operations report, lodging industry - today and tomorrow. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, Sept. 1978, p. 43-8.

**SOMMERFELD, RAY M.**

Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]

Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

**SOMMERS, ALBERT T.**

Answers to inflation and recession: economic policies for a modern society; a colloquium held April 8-9, 1975 at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., ed. by Albert T. Sommers. New York, Conference Board, c1975. 154 p. [\*715 S]

Collision of ethics and economics. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 14-19.

U.S. productivity - not a disaster, but certainly a dilemma. (*Business*) *Across the board*, v. 15, Oct. 1978, p. 56-60.

**SONNENFELD, JEFFREY.**

Dealing with the aging work force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 81-92.

Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.

**SONNENSCHNEIN, MARCO.**

Wright, M. Donald. Interview with the secretary, Department of Revenue, conducted by M. Donald Wright and Edward F. Habermehl. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.

**SOP** draft calls for tighter product repurchase ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12, 15.

**SOP** is proposed for nonprofit organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 24.

**SOP** proposed on confirming existence of life policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22.

**SOP** proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.

**SORENSEN, JANE.**

Goldstein, Paul J. Becoming the executive you'd like to be: a program for female middle managers, by Paul J. Goldstein and Jane Sorensen. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 41-9.

## SORENSEN, J.

Theory of pricing under decreasing costs, by J. Sorenson, J. Tschirhart and A. Whinston. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 614-24.

## SORENSEN, KENNETH A.

Changing credit evaluation techniques as seen by a CPA. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 40-5.

## SORKIN, HORTON LEE.

New technique in confirmations: the expanded field, by Horton Lee Sorkin and Ken H. Meuwissen. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 88-92.

## SORTER, GEORGE H.

ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [\*102 A]

Coe, Teddy L. FASB has been using an implicit conceptual framework, by Teddy L. Coe and George H. Sorter. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 152-69.

Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 269-75.) [\*102 A]

Ingberman, Monroe. Role of financial statements in an efficient market, by Monroe Ingberman and George H. Sorter. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 58-62.

Minahan, Eugene J. Selections from the 1977 Ross Institute roundtable discussion - audit committees and internal control, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-6, 28.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [\*102 R]

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [\*102 R]

Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.

## SOSIN, HOWARD B.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Taxation and the incidence of homeownership across income groups, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 947-61.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.

## SOSLOW, DONALD.

Planned approach to redesign. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 7-12.

## SOSS, WILMA.

Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

## SOURCE book of health insurance data, 1976-77.

Health Insurance Institute. Source book of health insurance data, 1976-77. 18th ed. New York, 1977? 80 p. [\*480 H]

## SOURCE FINANCE.

Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Acc]

## SOURCES of company information.

Nilsson, Frances S. Sources of company information. Wellesley, Mass., Babson College Library, 1974, rev. 1975. 5 p. [\*010 N]

SOURCES of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219-20.

SOURCES of proposed and recently adopted accounting and auditing practice standards. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 3-4.

## SOUTH, GEORGE B.

Siegel, Joel. Divisional performance measurement, by Joel Siegel and George B. South. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 29-30, 33-7.

## SOUTH AFRICA.

Mulholland, Stephen. South Africa and the foreign businessman. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 4, 8, 12-14, 89-90.

Nickel, Herman. Case for doing business in South Africa. *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 60-4, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74.

SOUTH African CA ok. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.

## SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Yearbook, 1976-77. Columbia, S.C., 1976? 90 p. [\*106.2 S]

## SOUTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY.

### Unified Business Program.

Folks, William R. Integrating international finance into a unified business program. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 599-600.

## SOUTHERN, G. D.

Modern consequential loss insurance in perspective. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 13-16.

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TAX INSTITUTE, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977.

Major tax planning for 1977, Dudley M. Lang, Chairman. New York, Mathew Bender, c1977. 767 p. [750.2 S]

## SOUTHWESTERN LEGAL FOUNDATION.

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings ..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Mathew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Mathew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]

## SPACE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

## SPADY, RICHARD H.

Hedonic cost functions of the regulated trucking industry, by Richard H. Spady and Ann F. Friedlaender. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 159-79.

## SPAIN, JAYNE BAKER.

Communication in a crisis. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 82-8.

Public affairs planning in an uncertain world. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.

## SPAIN.

Ernst & Ernst. Spain. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

## SPAIN: new individual tax rates.

**SPAIN:** new individual tax rates. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37-8.

## SPAINHOWER, JAMES I.

Managerial planning in state government. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 37-8, 40.

## SPANGENBERG, TED S.

Phenomenon of unbilled sales in cyclic billing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 24-6.

## SPANGLE, C. W.

Impact of distributed systems. *Computers and people*, v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 7-10, 27.

## SPARBER, PETER G.

Hospital PR - is it manageable? (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.

**SPARE** time in the 1980s - fundamental changes in the working week. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 398-9.

## SPARKMAN, JOHN.

Economic interdependence and the international corporation. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 88-92.

## SPARKS, RITA.

Locating information about companies. Rochester, Mich., Oakland University, Kresge Library, 1976. 10 p. [\*010 S]

## SPAS

Wallworth, John. Hot springs spas bounce back. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 16-17.

## SPAULDING, WILLIAM E.

Undiscovered values in meetings. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 24-7.

## SPEAKING

See Public speaking

## SPEAS, CLAY.

Domestic alternative to the captive dilemma. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 24, 62, 64.

## SPECIAL analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Special analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 330 p. [\*314.4 U]

## SPECIAL AUDITS

See Auditing - Special audits

## SPECIAL CHARGES OR CREDITS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

**SPECIAL** committee on audit committees plans hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 8.

## SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS

Severn, Alan K. Use of multicurrency financing by the financial manager, by Alan K. Severn and David R. Meinster. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-53.

Williamson, John. Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**SPECIAL** issue on retail education, Edited by Stanley C. Hollander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Fall 1978, entire issue.

## SPECIAL-PURPOSE REPORTS

See Hospitals - Reports and statements  
Municipalities - Reports and statements  
Non-profit organizations - Reports and statements  
Reports, Accountants' - Special purpose  
Schools and colleges - Reports and statements

**SPECIAL** report - checklist for preparing the form S-1 registration statement. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.

**SPECIAL** report: gambling: the newest growth industry. *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 110-29, *passim*.

**SPECIAL** report - POB scope of services hearing. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28.

**SPECIAL** report - private companies section names committee, task forces. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 26.

## SPECIALISTS

See Reliance on non-accounting specialists

## SPECIALIZATION

Agars, Peter. How important is specialization? (Editorial) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 594.

Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.

EO specialization department: expanded horizons, added dimensions. *H&S reports*, v. 15, Spring 1978, p. 14-19.

Fess, Robert C. Specialization: is it for you? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 40.

Hall, Harold K. Trends in law practice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 533-4.

Owens, Arthur. Dollar value of board certification. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 76-8.

Radez, Richard E. Applying industry specialization internationally. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 95-104.

Reeves, Barbara A. Unauthorized practice of law: the lawyers' monopoly. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 569-71.

Rubin, Mahlon. Planned specialization: an opportunity for growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.

Rutberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]

Specialization, relicensing, reciprocity: what do lawyers think? (Lawpoll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1705-7.

Suran, Dale W. Specialization equals growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 1-3.

Vaughan, Ronald D. Specialist career routes for the accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 104-6.

**SPECIALIZATION**, relicensing, reciprocity: what do lawyers think? (Lawpoll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1705-7.

## SPECIALTY STORES

See also Retail trade

MacDonald, R. Fulton. Future of the independent store: positioning for growth. *Retail control*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 53-64.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Statistics

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Financial and operating results of department and specialty stores of 1976, by Jay Scher. New York, c1977. 72 p. [\*263 N]

### SPECIMEN filled-in bank tax return.

Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [\*605 D]

### SPECTOR, BRIAN F.

Baskin, Howard. Permitting sale of insurance by bank holding company subsidiaries: a revised analytic framework, by Howard Baskin and Brian F. Spector. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 543-611.

### SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Ahlund, Mikael C. Multivariate spectral analysis - an illustration, by Mikael C. Ahlund, Hiram C. Barksdale and Jimmy E. Hilliard. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 734-52.

Cho, Dong W. Spectral measurement of the cyclical patterns of multivariate time series. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 663-76.

Eatman, John L. Spectral analysis of aggregate commercial bank liability management and its relationship to short-run earning asset behavior, by John L. Eatman and Calvin W. Sealey. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 767-78.

Goldberg, Michael A. Bivariate spectral analysis of the capital asset pricing model, by Michael A. Goldberg and Ashok Vora. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 435-59.

Reinmuth, James E. Using spectral analysis for forecast model selection, by James E. Reinmuth and Michael D. Geurts. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 134-50.

### SPECULATION

Warfield, James J. Tax the profit out of raw land sales. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 11-13.

Weinberg, Norman. Shades of the old single tax - comment. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 25-6.

### SPEER, PAUL D.

Babad, Yair M. Optimization of the arbitrage process in advance refunding of municipal bonds, by Yair M. Babad and Paul D. Speer. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 987-1000.

### SPEH, THOMAS W.

Summary of doctoral research in retailing. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 71-80.

### SPEHT, ALAN.

Investment appraisal in the public sector. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, July 1976, p. 222-5.

### SPEISER, STUART M.

Piece of the action: a plan to provide every family with a \$100,000 stake in the economy. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1977. 390 p. [208.9 S]

### SPELLMAN, KEVIN.

Predicting the failure of a construction company. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 54-6.

### SPELLMAN, LEWIS J.

Entry and profitability in a rate-free savings and loan market. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 87-95.

### SPIN-OFF products and services: the commercialization of internally supported resources.

### SPENCER, MILDRED.

Think you have trouble with health insurers? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 151, 154-5, 158.

### SPENCER, ROBERT D.

Burt, William S. Loan quality control techniques for banks in the over \$200 million size category, by William S. Burt, Robert D. Spencer and James S. Brannen. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Jan. 1978, p. 40-53.

### SPERBER, WILLIAM H.

Managing the controller's function in today's environment. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 60-3, 70.

### SPERO, ABBA.

Non-degree accounting major: a viable alternative in accounting education? *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 123-5.

### SPERRY, JOHN B.

Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Accounting programs: status and faculty opinion in the Southeast, by Moustafa H. Abdelsamad, Glenn H. Gilbreath and John B. Sperry. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 161-4.) [\*106.3 A]

Our environment: cooperative & proprietary. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 103-16.

### SPICELAND, J. DAVID.

Hartman, Bart P. Educational preferences of accounting employers in Louisiana, by Bart P. Hartman and J. David Spiceland. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 25-9.

### SPICER, BARRY H.

Investors, corporate social performance and information disclosure: an empirical study *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 94-111.

Market risk, accounting data and companies' pollution control records. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 67-83.

### SPIES, PETER F.

White, John R. Towards universally acceptable semantics, by John R. White and Peter F. Spies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 67-78.

### SPIILBERG, JOSEPH F.

Domestic investments: earnings and classification. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 308-49.) [113 E]

### SPILLER, EARL A.

Financial accounting: basic concepts. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 739 p. [110 S]

### SPIN-OFF of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs.

Marty, Jerry. Spin-off of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 598-604.

### SPIN-OFF products and services: the commercialization of internally supported resources.

McGuire, E. Patrick. Spin-off products and services: the commercialization of internally supported resources. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 32 p. (Conference Board report no. 695) [\*226 M]

## SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

### SPIN-OFFS, SPLIT-OFFS, AND SPLIT-UPS

See also Business separations

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups

Gravitz, David H. Plan mergers, spinoffs, and transfers under ERISA. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 38-42.

McGuire, E. Patrick. Spin-off products and services: the commercialization of internally supported resources. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 32 p. (*Conference Board report* no. 695) [\*226 M]

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

### SPINDLE, DAVID K.

I sued when they canceled my malpractice coverage. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 47-53.

### SPIRO, DONALD W.

Exchange privilege: a new responsive mode for mutual funds. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 133-6.

### SPIRO, ERWIN.

South African sales tax 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978., p. 430-2.

### SPIRO, HERBERT T.

Finance for the nonfinancial manager. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 255 p. [224 S]

### SPIRO, PETER S.

Alternative methods of inflation adjustment in utility rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 30-1.

### SPIRO, ROSANN L.

Perreault, William D. Approach for improved interpretation of multivariate analysis, by William D. Perreault and Rosann L. Spiro. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-13.

### SPIRO, WILLIAM E.

New social security taxes affect integration rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272-3.

### SPITZ, WILLIAM T.

Lamle, Hugh R. New tools simplify investment planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 700-2, 704-5.

### SPITZER, CARL.

Washington toys with a corporate social index. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 25.

### SPITZIG, NORMAN J.

Answering the food cost question. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 28, 30-1.

Reflections: a young manager assesses the first year. *Club management*, v. 57, Jan. 1978, p. 34-8.

**SPLIT-DOLLAR** rules apply to policy owned by spouse. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 263-4.

**SPLIT-OFF** okayed for lawyer's P.C. with conflict of interest. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344.

**SPLIT-OFFS** used to solve internal corporate problems. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 304.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### SPLIT-UPS

See Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

### SPOHR, ANTHONY P.

Meeting the capital requirements of a cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 54-63, 67-71.

### SPOILAGE

See Scrap, waste, spoilage

**SPOILAGE**, waste, defective units, and scrap. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 603-30.) [160 H]

### SPONSER, THOMAS H.

Jurisdiction over the corporate agent: the fiduciary shield. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 349-65.

### SPOONER, HAROLD.

Risk management and corporate planning for emergencies. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 240-1, 243-5, 247.

### SPOONER, RAY.

Internal audit - who checks the checkers? *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-11.

### SPOOR, R. C.

Auditing the small company. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 358.

### SPORN, D. L.

Designing an ADP planning process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 43-6.

### SPORTING GOODS RETAILERS

#### Statistics

National Sporting Goods Association. Costs of doing business survey, compiled and analyzed by Alexander Grant & Co. 26th annual. Chicago, c1977. 180 p. [\*250 Spo]

### SPORTS ORGANIZATIONS

Gabel, John. After the last out - the baseball players' pension system. *Pension world*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 44-7.

Maio, Thomas A. Averaging distorts reliability of valuation model. (Letters to the editor) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 8. (Comment on article by Louis F. Biagioni and Pekin Ogan, Human resource accounting for professional sports teams, *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Nov. 1977, p. 25-9.)

### SPRADLIN, BOBBY C.

Finfrook, Wallace P. How to organize and present statistical evidence, by Wallace P. Finfrook and Bobby C. Spradlin. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 67-76.

### SPRAGUE, JOSEPH G.

Codes, regulations and compliance: a never-ending dilemma. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 90-2.

### SPRAGUE, RICHARD E.

Electronic funds transfer systems: the sensible mode of introduction. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 18-22.

### SPRAGUE, WILLIAM DOUGLAS.

Former AA partner is named FASAC executive director. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 20, 22.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### SPRINGER, PHILIP.

After a tax audit pay up or fight? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 52-55, 59.

Opening up salary communications. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 41-4.

### SPRINGLE, HIRAM J.

Evaluating sources of capital for minority enterprises. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 24-6.

### SPROLES, GEORGE B.

Emenheiser, Daniel A. Disco market: new opportunities for hospitality operators, by Daniel A. Emenheiser and George B. Sproles. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 8-9.

### SPROUL, CURTIS C.

Primer for corporate and union political action committees - part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 39-47.

Primer for corporate and union political action committees, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 61-72.

### SPROUSE, ROBERT T.

Financial Accounting Standards Board: one year later. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 27-36.) [\*106.3 A]  
Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.

### SPROW, HOWARD T.

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: some practical problems and suggested procedures. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 357-63.

### SPRUILL, M. LYNN.

Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.

### SPURGEON, EDWARD D.

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

### SPURWAY, HAROLD R.

Management's expectations of the internal audit function. *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 35-40.

### SQUIRES, MICHAEL B.

Gamble of artificial tax avoidance schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977 p. 80-1.

Tax planning for the family company. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 851, 853-4.

### SRIDHAR, G.

Management - the magic word. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 282-4.

### SRINIVASAN, C. A.

Computer system security and auditing implications, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 20-4.

Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.

SSAP 9 and the tax treatment of long-term contracts. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 182.

### ST. CLAIR, NELSON L.

Computer provides definite linen distribution and control mechanisms. by Nelson L. St. Clair and others. *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 95-6, 101, 103.

## STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)—SAB 12

### ST. DENNIS, JERRY R.

McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]

### ST. JOHN, IVEY.

FASB: can it last? An historical perspective of rule making for the financial accounting standards community. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 41.

### ST. JOHN, J. BERRY.

Recent developments in the regulation of OCS oil and gas activity. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 217-44.) [250 Oil 2]

### ST-PIERRE, ARMAND.

Pourquoi les gestionnaires hesitent-ils a appliquer les SIG et les modeles au processus decisionnel? *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 16-19.

### STAATS, ELMER B.

Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.

Good accounting system - key to good management. *Governments accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 1-4.

Increasing importance of internal auditors in today's world. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.

### STABLER, HENRY FRANCIS.

George O. May: a study of selected contributions to accounting thought. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., 1977, c1968. 290 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 61) [\*110 S]

### STACEY, NICHOLAS A. H.

Money, mergers, problems and the smaller firms. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 420-2.

### STACY, DONALD R.

Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.

### STADTHER, MARK A.

Resource management in the petrochemical industry, by Mark A. Stadther and Dale F. Rudd. *Management science*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 740-6.

### STAFEIL, WALTER W.

Check collection system: an improved picture, by Walter W. Stafeil and Catherine G. Hess. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 37-8, 43-4.

Joint industry exception item task force recommendations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 30-2, 34, 36.

Recommendations for exception item reduction. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 52-4.

### STAFF ACCOUNTING BULLETINS (SEC)

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

### SAB 12

Arthur Young & Co. Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [\*140.7 A]



**SAB 18**

Beresford, Dennis R. Guides issued for disclosing mining replacement costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

**SAB 21**

Involuntary conversions - SEC wants immediate recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 2.

**STAFF TRAINING**

Graney, Charles M. How to recruit, select, educate and train credit executives. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, March 1978, p. 12-13, 35, 38-9.

Growth programs boost people and profits. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 62-7.

Imberman, Woodruff. Getting what you want from workers, by Woodruff Imberman and Ralph C. Lasher. *Production engineering*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 30, 34.

Sales & Marketing Management (Magazine). Survey of selling costs, 1978. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 27, 1978, p. entire issue.

Scanlon, Sally. Every salesperson a psychologist. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-6.

**STAFF** training programs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 4.

**STAFFORD, JOHN.**

Computer revolution puts the solutions in manager's hands, by John Stafford and Noel Fahey. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 108-9.

Consumer aids miss the mark. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 100-1.

Corporate planning: where have you been? Where are you now? Plot your own numbers, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 116-19.

Here's another tool for planning growth, by John Stafford and Diana Cheseldine. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 100-01.

Success marks early returns on money market CDs, by John Stafford and Joe R. Thompson. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

Will the new CDS wipe out earnings? (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 92-3.

**STAGEN, THOMAS.**

Rent indexing: a rent control alternative. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 302-3.

**STAGING** stockholder meetings. (Focus on the community bank) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 30, 32-3, 39, 84.

**STAGLIANO, A. J.**

Pany, Kurt J. Exceptions in audit reports, by Kurt J. Pany and A.J. Stagliano. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 68-70.

**STAHL, JOSEPH J.**

Pension liabilities in sales and acquisitions. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 20-2, 24, 28, 30-1.

**STAINFORTH, J. A. L.**

Containing local authority expenditure in a dynamic situation, by J.A.L. Stainforth and K. Howard. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, April 1977, p. 117-21.

**STALL, RICHARD B.**

Marketing in a service industry. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 15-18.

**STALLARD, CARL E.**

Synergism and the trust department. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 146, 148, 150, 152.

**STALLINGS, WAYNE.**

Improving budget communications in smaller local governments. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 18-25.

**STAMBAUGH, CLYDE T.**

Gibbs, Thomas E. Problems in determining audit sample size, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 52-7.

**STAMM, JOSEPH B.**

Brody, Paul E. Statistics tell a tale of two strikes, by Paul E. Brody and Joseph B. Stamm. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 57-61.

**STAMP, EDWARD.**

To be independent ... or to seem to be? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 108.

Volten, Henk. Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.

**STAMP COLLECTORS**

See Collectors

**STAMPER, MICHAEL K.**

Frazier, Larry T. More accurate method is developed for estimating value, by Larry T. Frazier and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Dec. 1978, p. 25, 28-9, 31, 38, 40.

Starke, John W. Crucial decision: which cost of servicing should be used? By John W. Starke and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 13-14, 16.

**STANDARD** absorption costing: overhead variances. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 259-93.) [160 H]

**STANDARD accounting manual for savings and loan associations.**

United States Savings And Loan League. Standard accounting manual for savings and loan associations. 5th ed. Chicago, c1973. 228 p. [\*671 U]

**STANDARD COSTS**

See also Direct costs

Fixed costs  
Increment and decrement costs  
Marginal costs  
Variable costs  
Variances

Anderson, Henry R. Basic cost accounting concepts, by Henry R. Anderson and Mitchell H. Raiborn. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 633 p. [160 A]

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

Demski, Joel S. Economic incentives in budgetary control systems, by Joel S. Demski and Gerald A. Feltham. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 336-59.

Ericson, Joseph H. Standard cost in action. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 25-32.

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]

Hicks, James O. Application of exponential smoothing to standard cost systems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 28-32, 53.

Jensen, Daniel L. Multiple-step investigations of standard cost variances, by Daniel L. Jensen and James C. McKeown. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 247-56.

- Kranowski, Nathan. Historical development of standard costing systems until 1920. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 16 p. (*Working paper*, no. 32) [\*109 K]
- Lin, W. Thomas. Multiple objective budgeting models: a simulation. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 61-76.
- Mullett, Matthew J. Benefits from standard costing in the restaurant industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 47-53.
- Rice, Robert M. Standard costs - uses as a management tool. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1096-114.) [113 E]
- Standard costs: direct material and direct labor. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 186-220.) [160 H]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]
- Wilson, J. P. Importance of material cost efficiency. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 244-6.
- STANDARD costs:** direct material and direct labor. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 186-220.) [160 H]
- STANDARD practice.** *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 28, 1978, p. 385-6.
- STANDARDS for the professional practice of internal auditing.**  
Institute Of Internal Auditors. Standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. Altamonte Springs, Fla., 1977. 27 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977) [\*175 I]
- STANDING, HUGO.**  
Choosing an insurance broker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 28-31.
- STANDISH, PETER E. M.**  
So many strange dishes: a survey of the accounting collation. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 49-61.
- Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (*Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph*, no. 3) [\*150 S]
- STANFORD, JOHN C.**  
In pursuit of cause: developing audit findings, part 2. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 106-10.
- STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**  
Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [\*175 I]
- STANGA, KEITH G.**  
Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Information needs of bankers, by Keith G. Stanga and James J. Benjamin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 17-21.
- New look at the language of business - making words count. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 39-42.
- STANGER, ABRAHAM M.**  
FASB's conceptual framework project in broad perspective. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 171-4.
- FASB's Conceptual framework project: objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements of business enterprises. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 386-8.
- Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.
- STANICH, JANIS K.**  
Consumer protection: judicial approaches to rescission and restoration under the Truth in lending act. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 301-17.
- STANKA, ETHEL M.**  
Fees. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 6, 33.
- STANKOVICH, D. KAINE.**  
Promising new investment for your retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 26, 1978, p. 83.
- STANLEY, DELMAR S.**  
Practical accounting, by Delmar S. Stanley and John G. Black. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1976. 329 p. [\*110 S]
- STANLEY, MARJORIE T.**  
Financial theory and the valuation of defined contribution retirement accounts in a community property divorce. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 57-9.
- STANLEY, THOMAS J.**  
Bellenger, Danny N. Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.
- Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.
- STANTON, JOHN L.**  
Replication of a choice model, by John L. Stanton, Jeffrey A. Lowenhar and Eric Shaw. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 120-8.
- STANTON, P. J.**  
Gilling, D. M. Changes in the structure of the auditing profession in Australia, by D.M. Gilling and P.J. Stanton. *Abacus*, (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 66-80.
- STANTON, ROGER R.**  
Professional managers and personal liability. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-8.
- STAPLE, ELLIOT.**  
Employee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.
- STAPLES, FREDERICK.**  
Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Management accounting fundamentals. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House Pub. Co., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [110 S]
- Why inflation. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House Pub. Co., c1977. 51 p. [\*715 S]
- STAPLES, SUSAN C.**  
Rubin, Harvey W. Risk management is more than buying insurance policies, by Harvey W. Rubin and Susan C. Staples. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

**STAPLETON, TOM.****STAPLETON, TOM.**

Ten steps toward better writing. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 63, 65.

**STARA, NANCY J.**

Estate planning for the small estate. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-16.

**STARCHILD, ADAM.**

Puerto Rico: added incentives to industry. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 18, 40-2.  
Using tax havens for U.S. real estate investment, by Adam Starchild and John T. Kosarowich. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-15.

**STARK, AGNETA.**

Grojer, Jan-Erik. Social accounting: a Swedish attempt, by Jan-Erik Grojer and Agneta Stark. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 349-86.

**STARK, JAMES R.**

Challenging the standards of corporate governance. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), 1978, Second edition, p. 16-19.

**STARK, MAURICE E.**

Survey of LIFO inventory application techniques. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 182-5.

**STARKE, FREDERICK A.**

Notz, William W. Final-offer versus conventional arbitration as means of conflict management, by William W. Notz and Frederick A. Starke. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 189-203.

**STARKE, FREDERICK S.**

Ferratt, Thomas W. Avoiding systems mismanagement, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 6-8.

**STARKE, JOHN W.**

Crucial decision: which cost of servicing should be used? By John W. Starke and Michael K. Stamper. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 13-14, 16.  
Method of accounting for servicing fees can affect financial planning, by John W. Starke and James H. Hammond. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 28, 30, 32, 34.

**STARKER, T. J.**

Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.

**STARKMAN, JAY.**

H.R. 10 plans: use of U.S. Retirement Plan Bonds after age 70 1/2. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 142-3.

**STARLING, JACK M.**

Ginter, Peter M. Issues in comparative advertising, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 23-8.

**STARNES, RALPH A.**

Huffman, William F. U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

**STARR, MARTIN K.**

Loyalty group segmentation model for brand purchasing simulation, by Martin K. Starr and Joel R. Rubinson. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 378-83.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**START** of holding period often is not clear. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 191.

**STARTING** date for interest on overpayments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 39.

**STARY, ERICA.**

Jones, John Avery. Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.

**STATE BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. Sunset handbook: a guide to the sunset review process. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [108 A]

Burns, Joseph S. Board named in anti-trust class action consumer complaint. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

Iowa. Board of Accountancy. Annual register of certified public accountants, public accountants, accounting practitioners, July 1, 1976. Des Moines, 1976. 130 p. [\*103.9 I]

Missouri State Board Of Accountancy. Proposed rules revisions. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8-9.

Montana. State Board of Public Accountants. Roster of certified public accountants and licensed public accountants in the state of Montana, 1976-1977. Helena, Mont., 1976? 92 p. [\*103.9 M]

Oregon. State Board of Accountancy. Combined roster of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accountants authorized to conduct municipal audits, registered to practice in Oregon as of July 1, 1976. Salem, 1977. 215 p. [\*108.1 O]

Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1976. Madison, Wis., 1976. 35 p. [\*103.9 W]

Wisconsin. Accounting Examining Board. Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1977. Madison, Wis., 1977. 50 p. [\*103.9 W]

**STATE** court decree sets attorney's fee deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.

**STATE** death tax credit being figured wrong. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160.

**STATE** death tax credit being figured wrong. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241.

**STATE DEBT**

See Debt - Public

**STATE** funds for workers compensation: a false economy. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Winter 1977-78, p. 28-32.

**STATE** gift taxes paid not part of federal gross estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.

**STATE** income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

**STATE** law controls debts charged to marital share. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**STATE** law determines jointly-held interests. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 98-9.

### STATE SOCIETIES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants' societies, C.P.A.

Also under name of individual state society

**STATE** tax forum. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 39-46. (Questions and answers from State Tax Forum Nov. 1977.)

### STATE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - States

Also taxation, Under name of specific state

**STATELESS** money, a new force on world economies. *Business week*, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 76-80, 85.

**STATEMENT** of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 680-721.) [110 S]

**STATEMENT** of changes in financial position. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 124-45.) [150 H]

**STATEMENT** of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 903-46.) [110 W]

### STATEMENT of ethical business principles.

Ex-Cell-O Corporation. Statement of ethical business principles. Troy, Mich., c1977. 6 p. [\*209.1 E]

### STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 5: impact on corporate risk and insurance management, by Robert C. Goshay. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 68 p. (*Research report*, Oct. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

**STATEMENT** of financial accounting standards no. 16 - prior period adjustments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 90-2.

**STATEMENT** of financial accounting standards no. 17 - accounting for leases - initial direct costs. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.

### STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 18.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [\*111.1 F]

**STATEMENT** of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.

**STATEMENT** of financial accounting standards no. 19 - financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 94-103.

## STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

### STATEMENT of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 19: financial accounting and reporting by oil and gas producing companies. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 v. *Public record*, 1978, v. 1) [\*111.1 F]

### STATEMENT OF FUNDS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

### STATEMENT on accounting for foreign currency translation.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on accounting for foreign currency translation. New Delhi, 1976. 11 p. [\*713 I]

### STATEMENT on accounting theory and theory acceptance.

American Accounting Association. Committee on Concepts and Standards for External Financial Reports. Statement on accounting theory and theory acceptance. Sarasota, Fla., c1977. 61 p. [\*111 A]

### STATEMENT on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956. New Delhi, 1976. 100 p. [\*228.1 I]

### STATEMENT on the treatment of retirement gratuity in accounts.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Statement on the treatment of retirement gratuity in accounts. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1974. 16 p. [\*208.9 I]

### STATEMENT to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business.

American Newspaper Publishers Association. Statement to Financial Accounting Standards Board on amortization of goodwill in the newspaper business. (Reston, Va.), 1975. 5 p. [\*250 New 2]

## STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL

See also Reports

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation accounting-an interim recommendation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 74, 77-8.

Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

American Accounting Association. Committee on Financial Reporting. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board from the Subcommittee on Conceptual Framework for Financial Accounting and Reporting: Elements of Financial Statements and their Measurement. Sarasota, Fla., 1977. 37 p. [\*111.1 A]

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendment to require sending financial statements to shareholders. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 931-4.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1978). 16 p. [\*150 A]

Angleys, F. Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. *Chartered accountant*, (India), v. 26, Feb. 1978, p. 401-18.

- Anreder, Steven S. Those bottom lines; annual reports make increasingly valuable reading. *Barron's*, April 10, 1978, p. 4-5. (Reprint file, \*B)
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [\*174 A]
- ASM 1977-1978 financial statements. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 50-back cover.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB launches concepts publications, takes new look at income statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 8.
- Bigsby, Louis. MAP committee comments on conceptual framework. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 59.
- Boynton, William C. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 47-52.
- Burton, John C. Conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium, November 9-11, 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 14-24.
- Burton, John C. FASB's conceptual framework project reviewed: a report on the fourth Seaview Symposium. (Accounting for Financial Analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-17, 73-4.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Carey, John L. Getting acquainted with accounting, by John L. Carey and K. Fred Skousen. 2nd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 170 p. [\*110 C]
- Carson, A. B. College accounting, parts 1-2-3, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carlson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 765 p. [110 C]
- Certain, Alan N. Financial reports that people will read. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 16-23.
- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Chazan, Charles. Profession today - and tomorrow. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Chen, Kung H. Should accounting data be single-valued measurements? By Kung H. Chen and Edward L. Summers. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 109-25.
- Conceptual Framework Of Accounting, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [\*102 C]
- Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Effective financial reporting - to investors and management, by Eugenio R. Reyes; commentary by Yukta Na Thalang and H.R. Seshagiri Rao. Hong Kong, 1976. 29 p. (Third plenary session, technical paper no. 3.) [\*106.8 C]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [\*113 D]
- Defining the fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 7.
- Defliese, Philip L. Update on the new conceptual framework project. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 74-9.
- Deming, John R. Objectives of financial reporting. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 76-9.
- Edey, Harold. Why all-purpose accounts will not do. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 108-9.
- Edwards, James Don. Objectives of financial statement: a new and fresh view. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 1-18.) [\*106.3 A]
- Ernst & Ernst. FASB conceptual framework exposure draft - objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. Cleveland, Ohio, 1978. 10 p. (*Financial reporting developments*, March 1978) [\*111.1 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Study of the effect of qualified auditors' opinions on bankers' lending decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 250-9.
- Ethics interpretation 101-6 - the effect of actual or threatened litigation on independence. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.
- Faris, E. McGruder. Accounting for lawyers. 3rd ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1975. 690 p. [110 F]
- FASB issues discussion memo on reporting objectives of nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24, 26.
- FASB proposed statement on objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from FASB news release, December 1977.)
- Financial accounting; an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Pr., c1976. 573 p. [110 D]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Discussion memorandum on conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. Stamford, Conn., 1977? 9 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 8) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting concepts*, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [\*111.1 F]
- Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.
- Georgen, W. Donald. Implementation of the findings of the study group on financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 19-26.) [\*106.3 A]
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of auditing standards no. 14. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 19-24.
- Goch, Desmond. Future of company reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 19-21.
- Granof, Michael H. Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]
- Guy, Dan M. Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.
- Hall, William D. New look at accounting for pension costs, by William D. Hall and David L. Landsittel. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 16-29.
- Haried, Andrew A. Reporting on brother-sister affiliations, by Andrew A. Haried and Leroy F. Imdieke. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 18-20.
- Haskins & Sells. H&S comments on conceptual framework. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 10.
- Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [150 H]
- How to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.

- Ingberman, Monroe. Role of financial statements in an efficient market, by Monroe Ingberman and George H. Sorter. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 58-62.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Accountants' report. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 29-33.
- Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsh and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 205-8.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Key accounting concepts are outlined in proposed statement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [\*106.3 A]
- Kintzele, Philip L. Lessee reporting of long-term leases. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 111-18.) [\*106.3 A]
- Kuehne, Robert S. Business systems factomatic: a portfolio of successful forms, reports, records and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1975. 603 p. [202.9 K]
- Livingstone, J. Leslie. Financial accounting: an introductory study, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Harry D. Kerrigan. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1977. 777 p. [110 W]
- McNairn, William N. Those demmed, elusive GAAP. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 19-21.
- McQuaig, Douglas J. Career accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 442 p. [110 M]
- McQuaig, Douglas J. College accounting fundamentals. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1977. 936 p. [110 M]
- Meigs, Walter B. Accounting: the basis for business decisions, by Walter B. Meigs, Charles E. Johnson and Robert F. Meigs. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1034 p. [110 M]
- Merei, Issam Jamil. Assessment of the needs of external, sophisticated users of financial statements: an empirical study. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 119 p. (Thesis (D.B.A.) - Texas Tech University) [150 M]
- Meyer, Philip E. Financial reporting perspective. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Moser, S. Thomas. How goes the conceptual framework. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 6-10.
- Moss, John E. Remarks before the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, January 5, 1977. n.p., 1977. 25 p. (photocopy) [\*106.1 A]
- Nelson, A. Tom. Modern management accounting, by A. Tom Nelson and Paul B.W. Miller. Santa Monica, Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 625 p. [110 N]
- Nemec, Marilyn J. Incorporation by reference. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 70-3.
- Objectives of financial reporting - exposure draft issued by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 6-7.
- Parker, Lee D. Accounting responsibility towards corporate financial reporting to employees. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 62-93.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Financial Accounting Standards Board's conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - what does it mean? New York, 1977. 14 p. [\*111.1 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Tentative conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises and conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. New York, c1977. 10 p. (A position paper submitted on June 27, 1977 in response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on objectives and discussion memorandum dated Dec. 2, 1976.) [\*111.1 P]
- Pound, G. D. Failure of the financial accounting system. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 17, Nov. 1977, p. 13-28.
- Rademeyer, G. J. Case for historical cost. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 325, 327-9.
- Read the big print. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 38-9.
- Review - the accounting model and information processing. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsh, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 46-106.) [110 W]
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Analytical framework for materiality decisions, by Ted L. Coe and others. New York, 1976. 12 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1976) [\*102 R]
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and their implications for the development of a conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. By William G. Shenkir and others. New York, 1977. 11 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, June 1977) [\*102 R]
- Schatke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Seidler, Lee J. Report of the Study Group on the Objectives of Financial Statements: its relationship to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, by Lee J. Seidler and Pat McConnell. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 27 p. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]
- Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]
- Snavey, Howard J. Financial accounting - concepts, uses and problems, by Howard J. Snavey, Jerome J. Kesselman and Wayne A. Label. Los Alamitos, Calif., Hwong Pub. Co., c1977. 468 p. [110 S]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Importance of earnings in the conceptual framework. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 64-71.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph, no. 3) [\*150 S]
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's conceptual framework project in broad perspective. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 171-4.
- Stanger, Abraham M. FASB's Conceptual framework project: objectives of financial reporting and elements of financial statements of business enterprises. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 386-8.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]
- Thylin, Roy D. Conceptual framework - pressures for change. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 164-72.
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

- Tweedie, David P. ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Regulation S-X....: form and content of financial statements. New York, Bowne & Co., 1976. 144 p. (Dated Dec. 1976.) [\*721 U]
- Walgenbach, Paul H. Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]
- Walker, H. Reed. Law and accounting: the problem of lack of uniformity in financial statements and corporate statutes. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 655-71.
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Weaver, David H. Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]
- Whitehurst, Frederick D. Impact on professional ethics of theoretical difficulties in periodic income measurement. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 4-7.
- Williams, Harold M. Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Woelfel, Charles J. Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]
- Analysis**
- Altman, Edward I. ZETA analysis, a new model to identify bankruptcy risk of corporations, by Edward I. Altman, Robert G. Haldeman and P. Narayanan. *Journal of banking and finance*, no. 1, 1977, p. 29-54. (Reprint file, \*J)
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1978). 16 p. [\*150 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Analytical review procedures. New York, 1978. 7 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 23, Oct. 1978) [\*170 A]
- Analysis of financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 1010-61.) [110 W]
- Argleys, F. Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 729-31.
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [\*174 A]
- Benis, Martin. Rational small business exceptions to FASB rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-7.
- Benston, George J. Economic consequences of financial accounting statements, by George J. Benston and Melvin A. Krasney. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 2.) [\*111.1 F]
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Boettcher, Arthur F. Member forums on compilation and review of financial statements. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 1.
- Briston, Richard J. Private shareholder and the corporate report: some further evidence. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 504-7.
- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Chang, Lucia S. Investor uses of financial statements - an empirical study, by Lucia S. Chang and K.S. Most. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 83-91.
- D'Arcy, W. M. Detection of failure-prone businesses. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 41, 43-4.
- Eisenman, Seymour. Accounting deficiencies in financial statements, by Seymour Eisenman and Steven B. Lilien. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 28-34.
- Fadel, Hisham. Liquidity evaluation by means of ratio analysis, by Hisham Fadel and John M. Parkinson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), no. 30, Spring 1978, p. 101-7.
- Financial Analysts Federation. Corporate Information Committee. Report... 1976-1977, including evaluation of corporate financial reporting in selected industries for the year 1975. New York, 1977. 112 p. [\*174 F]
- Financial statement analysis - special measurements of liquidity and profitability. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 791-820.) [110 S]
- Financial statement analysis - use of comparative data. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977 p. 762-90.) [110 S]
- Gale, Andrew P. Breakthrough in disclosure retrieval. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 86-90.
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- Hawkins, David F. Corporate financial reporting: text and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 796 p. (*Willard J. Graham series in accounting*) [150 H]
- Helfert, Erich A. Techniques of financial analysis. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 291 p. [224 H]
- Katugampola, Bernard. Back to the balance sheet and ratio analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 200-01.
- Kline, Bill. Watch those footnotes, by Bill Kline and Jack Ficca. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 76, 78, 81.
- Kolins, Wayne. Auditing standards proposed for analytical review. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Lee, T. A. Subjectivity in research into shareholder behaviour, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 295-8.
- Mace, J. R. Systems approach to the analysis of financial reporting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 270-85.
- Moscow, Stephen A. Accounting fundamentals: a self-instructional approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 288 p. [110 M]
- New standards proposed for analytical reviews. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Niswonger, C. Rollin. Accounting principles, by C. Rollin Niswonger and Philip E. Fess. 12th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1977. 913 p. [110 N]
- Norby, William C. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting - part II: measurement of the elements of financial statements. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 22-3, 26, 28, 30, 54, 72. (From the statement by the Financial Accounting Policy Committee of the Financial Analysts Federation to the FASB.)
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.

Pace, Edmond E. Checklist for analyzing financial statements, by Edmond E. Pace and Donald G. Simonson. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Journal of commercial bank lending*, Oct. 1977)

Parker, C. Reed. Investment analyst's view, by C. Reed Parker and William C. Norby. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 37-50.) [113 E]

Rose, Tawn Allen. Implementing Financial Accounting Standards Board statement no. 13, by Tawn Allen Rose and Bob Newman. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 4-7. (Reprint from: *Texas CPA news*, 12/77-1/78.)

Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]

Siegel, Joel. Balance sheet analysis and earnings quality. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 119-22.

Siegel, Joel. Is financial statement analysis useless? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 358.

Stern, Richard D. How to read an annual report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 15, 23-4.

Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.

Stern, Richard D. How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.

Throckmorton, Jerry J. Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.

Wilton, Robert L. Investigation into private shareholder usage of financial statements in New Zealand, by Robert L. Wilton and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 93-101.

Winn, Daryl N. Potential effect of alternative accounting measures on public policy and resource allocation. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 4.) [\*111.1 F]

Wright, William F. Self-insight into the cognitive processing of financial information. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 323-31.

Wynant, Larry. Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

Zevenbergen, A. P. BFA data bank - what it contains and how it is used. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 384-6.

#### Application of funds

See Statements, Financial - Funds

#### Australia

Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 J]

Kenley, W. J. Reporting of foreign currency transactions. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 38-43.

Luckett, Peter F. Classifying assets in statements of financial position, by Peter F. Luckett and Brian F. Cook. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 13-18.

Nash, Gerard. Criminal responsibility for statements in accounts. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 516.

Ryan, J. B. Australian company financial reporting: 1975, by J.B. Ryan, C.T. Heazlewood and B.H. Andrew. Melbourne, Australian Accounting Research Foundation, 1977. 96 p. (*Accounting research study*, no. 7) [\*117 A]

#### Balance sheets

See Balance sheets

#### Belgium

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - Belgium. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

Olivier, H. New legislation on book-keeping and annual accounts in Belgium. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 36-43.

#### Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting in Canada, twelfth summary of annual reports of Canadian public companies, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973. 12th ed. Toronto, 1977. 266 p. (Summary of annual reports of 325 Canadian public companies: 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973.) [\*174 C]

CICA says CALURA amendments costly. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 16, 18.

Cowperthwaite, Gordon H. Financial reporting: applications and interpretations. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 488-90.

Smith, Donald B. Financial reports as a system of corporate control. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.

#### Cash basis

Ijiri, Yuji. Cash-flow accounting and its structure. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 331-48.

Lively, Charles L. Improving profit potential of contractors. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 32-8.

#### Change in working capital

See Statements, Financial - Funds

#### Changes in financial position

See Statements, Financial - Funds

#### Comparative

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

Financial statement analysis - use of comparative data. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977 p. 762-90.) [110 S]

Hasseldine, C. Roy. Trend statements and ratio measures, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 296-303.

Kincannon, Jack. Reporting financial highlights, statistical summaries, and nonfinancial and external economic data, by Jack Kincannon, Ben Hinsdale and Carl Brauweiler. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 721-43.) [113 E]

King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 15. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 25-6.

Miller, Paul B. W. New view of comparability. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 70-7.

Reckers, Philip M. J. American replacement cost experiment - ASR 190 revisited, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer Lee Bates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 263-5.

Wilson, J. P. Accounting on the basis of intentions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 433-7.

#### Consolidated

See also Consolidations and mergers

Accounting for combined corporate entities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 1-233.) [110 G]



Beresford, Dennis R. Combined financial statements for hospitals and related organizations proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes segment data not needed for separate parent and consolidated subsidiary statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10, 14.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]

Bowman, Richard W. AICPA is insisting on full disclosure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 56.

Consolidated financial statements. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 106-23.) [150 H]

Consolidated statements: an expanded analysis. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 235-465.) [110 G]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 24, Dec. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented with another enterprise's financial report: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 19, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

Havermann, H. Accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 659-60.

Havermann, H. Methods of accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies including the equity method. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 332-49.

Largay, James A. Using segment reporting and input-output analysis for managerial planning, by James A. Largay and Ferdinand K. Levy. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 46-9, 55.

Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.

Miller, Daniel E. U.S. government consolidated financial statements. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Patton, James M. Experimental investigation of some effects of consolidating municipal financial reports. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 402-14.

#### Canada

Smith, Charles H. Business combinations and consolidated statements - a Canadian viewpoint, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p.39-40.

#### Great Britain

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70.

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 70, 72-4, 76.

Wilkins, R. M. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - group accounts. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 69, Winter 1978, entire issue, 44 p.

#### International

Accounting Standards Committee. Group accounts. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 12-13. (*Exposure draft*, no. 20)

International Accounting Standard no. 3 - consolidated financial statements. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 13, 16-18.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice - group accounts. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 320-2.

New standard on group accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 282.

#### New Zealand

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 8: consolidated financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 266-71.

#### Disclosure

AICPA proposes elimination of subject to qualification. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 72-3.

Annual reports are better, but ... (News) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Auditors propose to eliminate contingency qualifications. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 1-2.

Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [\*111.1 B]

Barrett, Edgar. Extent of disclosure in annual reports of large companies in seven countries. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 1-25.

Bax, William L. Financial reporting: need for a new philosophy, by William L. Bax and James A. Heintz. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 7-11.

Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Beerman, Albert L. How much disclosure do municipal bond investors really want? *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 66, 68.

Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.

Benson, Henry. Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.

Benston, George J. Critique of the rationale for required corporate financial disclosure. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 37-52.) [\*101 E]

Beresford, Dennis R. Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

Bisgay, Louis. AICPA proposes auditing standard on contingencies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 60.

Bisgay, Louis. FASB moves to ease rules for nonpublic companies. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

Bisgay, Louis. SEC clarifies management remuneration. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

- Bigday, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Bigday, Louis. SEC panel sees no need for change. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10.
- Bloom, Robert. Towards stochastic financial statements - disclosing uncertainty in accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 24-6.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Risk and uncertainty in financial reporting and the auditor's role. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 49-73.) [\*102 T]
- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Chandra, Gyan. Management reluctance to disclosure: an empirical study, by Gyan Chandra and Melvin N. Greenball. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 141-54.
- Cuthbert, N. H. Disclosure of information and collective bargaining: a re-examination, by N.H. Cuthbert and A. Whitaker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 373-8.
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Dhaliwal, Dan S. Impact of disclosure regulations on the cost of capital. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards, March 1978*. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 3.) [\*111.1 F]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Doty, Robert W. Opening the door - disclosure in municipal securities transactions. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 7-15.
- Eiseman, Ronald C. Proposed FASB statement amending APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14 for nonpublic enterprises. *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Corporate diversification and segmental disclosure requirements in the U.S.A., by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 407-18.
- Engledow, Jack L. Social audits: who cares? and who cares about who cares. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 93-111.
- Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [\*223.9 E]
- FASB cuts disclosure requirements for private companies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 6-7.
- FASB issues exposure draft on EPS, segments for nonpublic companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- FASB opts for supplementary disclosures. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 274-6.
- Freedman, Solomon. International minimum disclosure and procedural rules. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 259-75.
- Gale, Andrew P. Breakthrough in disclosure retrieval. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 86-90.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 10. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 22-4.
- Horty, John F. Will HSA members disclose finances? (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 3, Aug. 1978, p. 45-6.
- Implications of the efficient market theory for independent audits. Robert Kaplan, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 3-61.) [\*103.1 A]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Current assets and current liabilities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 330-2. (Exposure draft 14)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard 5-information to be disclosed in financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 72-3.
- Kern, D. P. Accounting and effective capital markets. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 155-62.) [\*102 A]
- Lall, R. M. Standard of disclosure in financial statements. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 9-15.
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [\*106.3 A]
- Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [\*721 L]
- Lurie, Arlene J. Failure to obey SEC reporting requirements: compliance with ASR 138, by Arlene J. Lurie and Victor S. Pastena. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 346-56.
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL's reporting and disclosure regulations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 63-4.
- Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Financial reporting: let's replace compliance with competition, by Alan P. Mayer-Sommer and Stephen J. Laycock. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 14-19, 36.
- Mims, Robert. Uneasy move toward multiple earnings statements. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 124, 128.
- More paperwork: the new beneficial ownership filing and disclosure requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 5-6.
- Nader, Ralph. Corporate disclosure: the public right to know. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- New data in annual reports. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 24, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.
- Nightmare of FASB-8. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 187-8.
- Norr, David. Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement cost disclosure, by Melvin C. O'Connor and Gyan Chandra. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Emerging reporting and disclosure requirements for transnationals. (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 177-82.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 671-2.

- Prentice-Hall. Digest of the report of the Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure to the Securities and Exchange Commission, November 3, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 69 p. ( *SEC compliance, financial reporting and forms*, report bulletin 11, v. 2, Nov. 11, 1977, section 2.) [\*721 P]
- Preston, Lee E. Analyzing corporate social performance: methods and results. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 135-50.
- Purvis, Richard T. FASB acts to lighten disclosure burden for smaller businesses. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19.
- Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Resolution of uncertainties disclosed in annual reports. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 11 p. (Survey) [\*103.1 A]
- SEC adopts weakened amendments to rules requiring disclosure of significant securities holdings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 71-2.
- SEC analyzing impact on small business of present requirements. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- SEC Disclosure Committee issues final report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- SEC requires disclosure of all management remuneration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 1.
- SEC sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.
- Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [\*313 U]
- Should smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.
- Siegel, Joel. Case for the implementation of corporate social accounting, by Joel Siegel and Ira Siegel. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 81-4.
- Siegel, Joel. Corporate disclosures and the evaluation of the quality of earnings. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 20-5.
- Siegel, Joel. Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 517-19, 523.
- Significant securities holdings - proposal fizzles. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.
- Some possible contributions of independent auditors to the efficiency of capital markets. George Benston, discussion leader. (In Roundtable Discussion on Auditors' Responsibilities, New York, May 11, 1976. *Transcript*. New York, 1977. sec. 1, p. 62-151.) [\*103.1 A]
- Sommer, A. A. Differential disclosure: to each his own. (In *Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lectures In Accounting, 1973-1974*. New York, 1975. p. 19-35.) [\*101 E]
- SOP proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Public proceeding on quarterly financial statement data and review thereof by independent public accountants. Washington, CSA Reporting Co., 1975. 415 p. [\*150.2 U]
- Vinyard, Walter D. Municipal securities: financial disclosure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 1-8.
- Waymire, Gregory. New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.
- Wharton, Don. Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.
- What should directors do if they disagree with management's financial projections? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3.
- White, Gerald I. More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.
- Wohl, Ronald H. What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.
- Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

#### Australia

- Disclosure of material information: a cross-national comparison, by H. Kent Baker and others. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 1-18.

#### Canada

- CICA says CALURA amendments costly. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Information begins at home. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 12.
- Smith, Donald B. How to make income statements more informative. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Touche Ross & Co. Canada business corporations act - an analysis. New York, 1977. 134 p. [\*228.1 C]

#### Great Britain

- Arthur Young Management Services. Sharing the facts: current law and practice on disclosure of information. London, 1976. 58 p., plus appendices. [\*150 A]
- Davies, Trevor. Disclosure of R and D expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Presentation of segment reports, by C.R. Emmanuel and S. J. Gray. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 91-2.
- Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.
- Jarvis, W. J. Evolution of published financial reporting, part 1. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 8-10.

#### India

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Statement on the amendments to schedule VI to the Companies act, 1956. New Delhi, 1976. 100 p. [\*228.1 I]

#### International

- Company accounts - Fourth Directive adopted. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 233.
- ISAC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7.
- Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (Research study) [\*200.8 K]

#### New Zealand

- Gaffikin, M. J. R. Critical study of the accounting disclosure requirements of the New Zealand companies acts. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1977. 22 p. (Occasional paper, no. 16) [\*150 G]
- Robertson, John. Corporate social reporting by New Zealand companies. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 113-33.

## Disclosure of accounting policies

- Accounting changes and correction of errors. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 627-57.) [110 S]
- Casey, Cornelius J. Effect of accounting information load on bank loan officers' predictions of bankruptcy. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 46-60.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Footnotes; reporting accounting policies and accounting changes, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Thomas P. McGough. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 688-720.) [113 E]
- FASB issues interest costs DM sets hearings for April 4. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 12, 16.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6. (International Accounting Standard: Statement 8)
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.

## Disclosure of illegal acts

- Beresford, Dennis R. Foreign corrupt practices act - its implication to financial management. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 26-32.
- Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 17. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Label, Wayne A. Auditor's responsibility for adverse management behavior. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 18 p., plus appendices. (*Background paper*) [\*103.1 A]
- Moser, S. Thomas. Meeting the challenge of the corporate Watergate phenomenon. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 19-25.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.
- Roth, Allan. Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977: background and summary. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 347-56.
- Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.
- Urbancic, Frank R. Illegal acts by clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.
- Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Foreign corrupt practices act. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 258-61.

## Canada

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 35-70.

## Disclosure of litigation

- King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 12. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 31.

## Disclosure of price-level changes

- Arnold, John. Approach to pricing and output decisions when prices are changing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 383-406.
- Basu, S. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: a comment, by S. Basu and J. R. Hanna. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 192-7.
- Beja, Avraham. Some aspects of conventional accounting profits in an inflationary environment, by Avraham Beja and Yair Aharoni. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 169-78.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Uniform rules for current value disclosures proposed by AICPA, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 16.
- Chippindale, Warren. Current value accounting: a practical guide for business, edited by Warren Chippindale and Philip L. Deflense. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 184 p. (Includes bibliography and glossary.) [715 C]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 72 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 28, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]
- Georgen, W. Donald. Implementation of the findings of the study group on financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 19-26.) [\*106.3 A]
- Goldschmidt, Yaaqov. Profit measurement during inflation: accounting, economic and financial aspects, by Yaaqov Goldschmidt and Kurt Admon. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 328 p. [715 G]
- Gordon, Myron J. Comparison of historical cost and general price level adjusted cost rate base regulation. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1501-12.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting responses to changing prices. London, 1977. 7 p. (*International Accounting Standard*, no. 6.) [\*111.1 I]
- Jain, Mahesh C. Price-level adjustments and purchasing power parity concepts for meaningful reporting of foreign operations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 649-56.
- Petersen, Russell J. Discussion of the estimation of general price level restated financial statements. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 253-6.) [\*106.3 A]
- Petersen, Russell J. Interindustry estimation of general price-level impact on financial information: more data and a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 198-203.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]
- Randall, Robert F. Accounting must mirror reality says SEC chairman Williams. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Robertson, Jack C. Business income determination through use of current cost accounting: views on ways and means to account for effects of inflation and other value changes. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 90 p. [\*715 R]
- Shank, John K. Price level adjusted statements and management decisions. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1975. 168 p. [\*185 S]

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [\*715 W]
- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [\*715 W]
- Williams, Harold M. Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.

#### Disclosure of related party transactions

- Accountants International Study Group. Related party transactions. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 10 p. [\*117 A]

#### Disclosure of replacement costs

- Aiken, E. T. Replacement costs - an approach to meeting SEC reporting disclosure requirements. *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-5.
- Arthur Young & Co. Disclosing replacement-cost data. New York, c1977. 42 p. [\*140.7 A]
- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Brav, Steven A. Replacement cost accounting for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 20-5.
- Carter, Clairmont P. Replacement cost measures: issues and implications, by Clairmont P. Carter and Linda H. Kistler. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 8, 10-16.
- Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Garsombke, H. Perrin. A.S.R. 190: implementation, costs and benefits. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 23-6.
- Grossman, Steven D. Assessment of replacement cost disclosures. by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.
- Hale, David. Inflation accounting and public policy around the world, part 1: inflation accounting in the 1970s. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 59-72.
- Inflation accounting is here to stay. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 109-10.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Novel requirements, new interpretations found in SEC rules. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 39-45.) [721 S]
- Krol, Richard J. SEC replacement cost disclosure vs. valuation for property tax. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 132-42.
- Lemon, W. Morley. SEC and replacement cost accounting: implications for financial reporting, by W. Morley Lemon and Russell J. Petersen. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976. 16 typewritten pages. (Faculty working paper, no. 324) [\*140.7 L]
- Norton, Curtis. A.S.R. 190: liability and safe harbor rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-21.
- O'Connor, Melvin C. Replacement costing: complying with disclosure requirements, by Melvin C. O'Connor, Rita C. Grant and Harold M. Sollenberger. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 44 p. [\*140.7 O]
- Petti, Edward. Statistical sampling relieves the onerous burden of reporting to the SEC. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 33-6.
- Price level and replacement cost accounting. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins, Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 426-59.) [150 H]
- Rabel, William H. Accounting for losses in a dynamic economy, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 283-9.

- Rochm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Rochm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Rutherford, B. A. Hyde proposals: a critique, by B.A. Rutherford and P.G.E. Boys. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 253-5, 257-9.
- Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
- Study finds most analysts, execs oppose SEC replacement cost rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 38.
- Symonds, Edward. Replacing the irreplaceable. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 762-3.
- Turney, Peter B. B. Developing the replacement cost of productive capacity. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 48-53.
- Vancil, Richard F. Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [\*140.7 V]
- Woo, John C. H. Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.

#### Disclosure of subsequent events

- Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 219.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for post-balance sheet events. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 329-30.
- Accounting Standards Committee. ED22 - Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 68-70.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Subsequent events. Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (Exposure draft, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [\*111.1 C]
- Greenwood, P. M. Consideration of the accounting principles for post balance date events. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 17-21, 23-32.
- IAS no. 10 issued on contingencies, events after balance sheet date. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 20.
- International accounting standard: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.
- International accounting standard no. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 365-7.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 703-4. (Exposure draft no. 23)
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. London, 1978. 8 p. (International accounting standard, no. 10) [\*111.1 I]
- Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.
- Woolf, Emile. Subsequent events programme. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 111.

#### Australia

- Feller, Bruno. Events occurring after balance date. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 471-2, 475.

## International

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 26-8.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International exposure draft 10 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 20-22.

## Europe

- Most, Kenneth S. Financial reporting by the oil and gas industry in Europe: a survey based on 1975 annual reports. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, 1977. 65 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## European Economic Community

- Gray, S. J. EEC accounting and reporting: a comparative guide to legal requirements. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 175 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 12) [\*117 E]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [\*150 I]
- Lafferty, Michael. Accounting in Europe. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1975. 425 p. [\*117 E]
- Parker, R. H. Questions and answers on the fourth directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 386-90.
- Taylor, M. G. Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 27 p.

## False and misleading statements

- Accounting changes and correction of errors. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 627-57.) [110 S]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 1. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 72-4, 6.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. After the audit, part 2. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 101, 104.
- Dickerson, Robert W. V. CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.
- Study reveals methods used for questionable payments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.
- United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

## Forecasts

- Abdelsamad, Moustafa H. Publication of earnings forecasts: a report of financial executives' opinions, by Moustafa Abdelsamad and Glenn H. Gilbreath. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Amess, A. P. Can British experience in profit forecasting assist U.S. firms interested in establishing such financial disclosure? *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 77-91.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Boynton, William C. Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 type-written pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]
- Chatterjee, B. R. Financial evaluation on preliminary feasibility study of a project - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 821-24.
- Crichfield, Timothy. Evaluation of security analysts' forecasts, by Timothy Crichfield, Thomas Dyckman and Josef Lakonishok. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 651-68.
- Davis, Theodore H. Forecasting for today's corporation, by Theodore H. Davis and James M. Bahin. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 512-28.) [113 E]
- Defliese, Philip L. Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 524-33.
- Elgers, Pieter T. Problems with SEC's forecast guidelines, by Pieter T. Elgers and Gordon S. May. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 21-5.
- Fraser, Donald R. Accuracy of earnings forecasts for public utilities, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Nov. 23, 1978, p. 27-30.
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 20, 22, 86, 88.
- Fraser, Donald R. Forecasting earnings for insurance companies, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 20, 22, 86.
- Fuller, Russell J. Management disclosures: analysts prefer facts to management's predictions, by Russell J. Fuller and Richard W. Metcalf. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.
- Gormley, R. James. Financial forecasts: problems and considerations. *Securities and regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 32-48.
- Heller, Daniel. Measures of investment worth. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 22-32.
- Jensen, Donald C. Forecasting ... discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 229-31.) [\*106.3 A]
- Kidd, Robert H. Earnings forecasts. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1976. 282 p. (*Research study*) [\*200.8 K]
- Levy, Robert. Should earnings be forecast? *Dun's review*, v. 111, June 1978, p. 71-2.
- Lewis, Eddie Miley. Forecasting model for budget methodology. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 225-8.) [\*106.3 A]
- Newman, Maurice S. Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]

- Rappaport, Alfred. Executive incentives vs. corporate growth. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 81-8.
- Richards, R. Malcolm. Examination of the accuracy of earnings forecasts, by R. Malcolm Richards, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 78-86.
- Ruland, William. Accuracy of forecasts by management and by financial analysts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 439-47.
- SEC's voluntary guidelines are adopted for financial forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 40.
- Show and tell at the SEC. (Editorials) *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 172.
- Wade, Ronald C. Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [\*106.3 A]
- Whittle, Jeremy. Problems of corporate forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 105, 107, 109-110.
- Yeargan, Percy. Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]
- Foreign**
- Bawly, Dan. Converting accounts into U.S. dollars: El Al takes a flyer. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 24-9.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for foreign transactions and translations of foreign financial statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 46, 48-9.
- Norr, David. Foreign exchange and disclosure. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 63-75.
- Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.
- France**
- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe; 1: France. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 20, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.
- From incomplete data**
- Statements from incomplete records. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 658-79.) [110 S]
- Funds**
- Accounting Standards Committee. Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 36.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of changes in financial position. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 89-90. (International accounting standard no. 7; SSAP 10)
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial reporting and the evaluation of solvency, by Loyd C. Heath. New York, c1978. 153 p. (*Accounting research monograph*, no. 3) [\*111.1 A]
- Bell, R. C. More on international accounting standards. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 40-3.
- Bentzel, C. H. Reporting on the flow of funds. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 663-87.) [113 E]
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Brownlee, E. Richard. What bankers think about the funds statement. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 32-3, 37-8, 40-1.
- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Dallas, Business Publications, 1976. 680 p. [110 G]
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 10. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 22-4.
- Granof, Michael H. Financial accounting principles and issues. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 643 p. [110 G]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statements of source and application of funds, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Current financial reporting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 379-84.
- Heath, Loyd C. Let's scrap the funds statement. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 94-103.
- IASC issues IAS 7. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.
- Jirji, Yuji. Cash-flow accounting and its structure. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 331-48.
- Jackson, Charles B. Trust fund accounting for multi-employer trust funds. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 49-54.
- Largay, James A. General price level accounting and the funds statement, by James A. Largay and J. Leslie Livingstone. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 391-8.
- Parker, Seth K. Conceptual approach to a practical problem. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 359-62.
- Peacock, Rolfie W. Time matching concept and the funds statement: a comment. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 86, 89.
- Review - the balance sheet and statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 167-224.) [110 W]
- Rivero Torre, Pedro. Cash-flow: estado de origen y aplicación de fondos y el control de gestión. 5th ed. Madrid, Asociación para el Progreso de la Dirección, 1975. 269 p. [142.1 R]
- Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]
- Roy, G. D. Choice of assets for providing for depreciation per replacement cost. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 202-5.
- Ryan, J. B. Funds statement: a positive view. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 290-5.

- Schatke, Rudolph W. Financial accounting: concepts and uses, by Rudolph W. Schatke and Howard G. Jensen. 2nd ed. Boston, Allyn and Bacon, c1978. 638 p. [110 S]
- Seidler, Lee J. How much cash does a company need? Federal Express as an example. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 12-14. (Reprint file, \*A.)
- Someya, Kyojiro. Introduction to flow of funds accounting. Tokyo, Japan, Institute for Research in Business Administration, Waseda University, c1977. 119 p. [\*156 S]
- Statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 903-46.) [110 W]
- Statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 680-721.) [110 S]
- Statement of changes in financial position. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 124-45.) [150 H]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [\*209.5 U]
- Viscione, Jerry A. Flow concepts - do you know the difference? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 31, 33.
- Great Britain**
- Buckley, Adrian. Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Clinton, G. S. Haltwhistle Manufacturers Ltd. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 300-2.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [\*117 G]
- Great Britain**
- Briston, Richard J. Private shareholder and the corporate report: some further evidence. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 504-7.
- Buckley, Adrian. Accounting objectives and segment reporting. (Accounting information) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Chan, C. S. W. From trueblood to morpeth: a review of the recent efforts to establish financial statement objectives in a world of escalating costs and prices, by C.S.W. Chan and A.W. Hopkins. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 4-9.
- Gilling, Donald M. Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Guide to the accounting requirements of the Companies acts. 5th ed. London, Gee & Co., 1977. 39 p. [\*228.1 G]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [\*150 I]
- McComb, D. Trends in U.K. company reporting. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 303-7.
- More detail needed in value-added statements. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 373-4.
- Morley, Michael F. Scottish finance directors organize. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 19-20.
- Morley, Michael F. Value added statement: an innovation in corporate reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 165-7, 169-70.
- Naughton, A. J. Developments in reporting requirements: value added statements. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 19-20.
- Parker, R. H. Questions and answers on the fourth directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 386-90.
- Platt, C. J. Styles of presentation in annual reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.
- Rockley, Lawrence Edwin. Meaning of balance sheets and company reports: a guide for non-accountants. London, Business Books, 1975. 202 p. [150 R]
- Rutherford, Brian. Examining some value added statements. (Published accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 48-50, 52.
- Taylor, M. G. Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 27 p.
- Wilson, J. P. Accounting on the basis of intentions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 433-7.
- Income**
- Accounting for taxes on income - proposed international accounting standard - exposure draft 13. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 266-8.
- Albrecht, William Steve. Estimation error in income determination: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1003-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-second annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by George Dick and Richard Rikert. 32nd ed. New York, 1978. 416 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended no later than Jan. 31, 1977.) [\*174 A]
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Information needs of financial analysts: an international comparison, by Ahmed Belkaoui, Alfred Kahl and Josette Peyrard. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 19-27.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Financial statement analysis: theory, application, and interpretation. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1978. 784 p. [150 B]
- Brooks, LeRoy. Impact of price changes on accounting income: holding gains and losses on monetary assets and liabilities, by LeRoy Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 60-5.
- Faist, Richard R. How to handle accounting changes under APB 20. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.
- Financial statements - the income statement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 90-118.) [110 S]
- Friedman, Laurence A. Exit-price income statement. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 18-30.
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1974 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1974. 2 v. (1192 p.) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1975 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1975. 2 v. (1082 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1976 - illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1976. 2 v. (951 p., plus appendixes) [\*174 H]
- Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.



Income recognition. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 213-42.) [150 H]

Is it time to recast the income statement? *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 5-6.

Keefer, John J. How important is that monthly operating statement? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 14-15, 33.

Keys, David E. Estimation error in income determination: a comment, by David E. Keys and Curtis Norton. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 997-1002.

Kiger, Jack E. Emerging concept of income presentation, by Jack E. Kiger and Jan R. Williams. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 63-77.

Mims, Robert. Uneasy move toward multiple earnings statements. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 124, 128.

O'Connor, A. P. Accounting for profit control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 50, 52, 54, 56, 58.

Peasnell, K. V. Present value concept in financial reporting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 153-68.

Review - the income statement and retained earnings. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976. p. 107-66.) [110 W]

Scapens, Robert W. Neoclassical measure of profit. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 448-69.

Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Tweedie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.

Van Rossem, J. P. Various concepts to account for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 732-42

van Rossem, J. P. Accounting for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 694-6.

#### Australia

Bodenhorn, Diran. Economic approach to balance sheets and income statements. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 3-30.

#### Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Financial reporting in Canada, twelfth summary of annual reports of Canadian public companies, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973. 12th ed. Toronto, 1977. 266 p. (Summary of annual reports of 325 Canadian public companies: 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973.) [\*174 C]

#### Discontinued operations

Extraordinary items, discontinued operations, and accounting changes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 243-82.) [150 H]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease: an interpretation of FASB statement no. 13 and APB opinion no. 30. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 27, Nov. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Savage, Linda J. Disposal of a segment of a business, by Linda Savage and Joel Siegel. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 32-7.

#### Extraordinary items

Benjamin, James J. Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.

Beresford, Dennis R. IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.

Eskew, Robert K. Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (Working paper, no. 76-4) [\*158 E]

Extraordinary items, discontinued operations, and accounting changes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 243-82.) [150 H]

Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 7 extraordinary items and prior period adjustments, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 175-82.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6. (International Accounting Standard: Statement 8)

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 407-410.

Savage, Linda J. Disclosure and reporting problems encountered under APB opinion no. 30, by Linda J. Savage and Joel Siegel. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 126-8.

Tarrant, Nick. How extraordinary is extraordinary? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 131-2.

#### New Zealand

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 272-5.

#### South Africa

Reddelinghuys, Hein F. Some aspects of the effect of financing on current cost income determination. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 155-8.

#### India

Agrawal, N. C. No par value stock: case for introduction in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 644-8.

Van Rossem, J. P. Various concepts to account for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 732-42

#### Interim

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

Arthur Andersen & Co. Management guide to better financial reporting: ideas for strengthening reports to shareholders and the financial analyst's perspective on financial reporting practices. By Duff and Phelps, Inc. Chicago, 1976. 178 p. (Partial contents. - Chap. 8, Industry reviews of reports to shareholders.) [\*174 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 47 p. [\*103.1 A]

- Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [\*102 A]
- Bisgay, Louis. IASC approves publications. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.
- Bohan, Michael P. Interim financial reporting: shall we be discrete? (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 183-7.
- Butler, William J. Interim reporting - up for grabs. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 55-8.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Auditor's involvement with interim financial reporting to shareholders of public companies. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Sept. 1977. Proposed auditing recommendations.) [\*170 C]
- Carlson, Timothy E. Needed: a new interpretation for interim reports. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 19-22, 38.
- Chandra, Gyan. Disclosure in interim financial statements: a case study, by Gyan Chandra and John R. Mills. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- FASB project on interim reporting. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10.
- FASB study would affect most quarterly earnings. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 5-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Interim financial accounting and reporting. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 126 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, May 25, 1978. Includes an executive summary of the discussion memorandum.) [\*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18: financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements; an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 138 p. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 13) [\*111.1 F]
- Foster, George. Quarterly accounting data: time-series properties and predictive ability results. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 30, (25) p. (Report 7622) [\*150.2 F]
- Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [\*111.1 H]
- Interim statements. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 719-35.) [150 H]
- Johnston, Ronald R. Unaudited interim financial information. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 64, 68-70.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB amends three of its statements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49-50.
- Koons, Robert L. Changes in interim reports are coming. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 48-52, 54.
- Latane, Henry A. Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.
- Linett, E. S. LIFO: conformity requirement applies to interim reports forming annual report when combined. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Nineteen parties testify at FASB hearing on interim reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

- Norby, William C. Interim financial accounting and reporting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20, 72.
- Proposal would eliminate interim-period segment information. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Quarterly earnings would change under FASB discussion memo. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 7.
- Ross Institute Seminar In Accounting, 3rd, New York University, 1975. Auditor involvement in quarterly reports. New York, Ross Institute of Accounting Research, 1975. 24 p. [\*102 R]
- Sorter, George H. ASR 177 and the efficient market. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 69-71.) [\*102 A]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 18 - financial reporting for segments of a business enterprise - interim financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
- United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Public proceeding on quarterly financial statement data and review thereof by independent public accountants. Washington, CSA Reporting Co., 1975. 415 p. [\*150.2 U]
- van Pelt, John V. Scope and objectives of the interim financial report. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 797-823.) [113 E]
- Wharton, Don. Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.

## International

- Beresford, Dennis R. European directive will affect financial reporting, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 10.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]
- Jarvis, W. J. Evolution of published financial reporting, part 2. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 24, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 10-12.
- Lamb, Adrian F. Analysed reporting, by Adrian F. Lamb, Coopers & Lybrand, for the Research Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1977. 211 p. (*Background study*) [\*223.1 L]
- Mueller, G. G. International accounting standards and problems. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Oct. 13, 1977, p. 446, 448-9.
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. International accounting and financial reporting. New York, Praeger, 1976. 172 p. [117 R]

## Israel

- Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [\*759.1 I]

## Italy

- Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. [Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.] [\*117 I]

## Management discussion

- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Management report. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 46-50.
- FEI calls for management reports in annual reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 14, 20.

- Fuller, Russell J. Management disclosures: analysts prefer facts to management's predictions, by Russell J. Fuller and Richard W. Metcalf. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Practising Law Institute. SEC reporting requirements. Stanley J. Friedman, chairman. New York, c1977. 2 v. (Corporate law and practice course handbook series, no. 249 and 250) [721 P]
- Seidler, Lee J. Management reports on financial statements: what do they mean? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 15-20.
- Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

#### Netherlands

- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe, 3: the Netherlands. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 22, May/June 1978, p. 24-5.

#### New Zealand

- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Supplementary financial statements: New Zealand Industrial Gases Ltd. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 68-72.

#### Nigeria

- Ezejelue, A. C. Improving financial reporting in developing countries. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 24-7.

#### Prior period adjustments

- Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 91-2. (International accounting standard no. 8; SSAP 6)
- American Accounting Association. Subcommittee to Respond to the Exposure Draft of the Proposed Statement of Financial Accounting Standards, Prior Period Adjustments. Report to the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Sarasota, Fla., 1976. 4 p. [\*111.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. IASC issues second standard on income statement presentations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 12.
- DeHaven, Donald L. AICPA and FASB: environs and decisions, by Donald L. DeHaven and Carol S. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 28-30.
- Fetters, Michael L. Change in prior period adjustments by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, by Michael L. Fetters and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 19-24.
- Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 7 extraordinary items and prior period adjustments, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 175-82.
- International accounting standard - IAS 8 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 31-2.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 33-6. (International Accounting Standard: Statement 8)
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 407-410.
- Scott, Richard A. Retroactive changes - a practitioner's checklist, by Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 42, 44, 46, 48.

- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 16 - prior period adjustments. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 90-2.
- Touche Ross & Co. Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [\*111.1 T]
- Unusual charges or credits to income. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Ernst & Ernst discussion paper. *Prior period adjustments*, FASB no. 16.)
- Wendell, Paul J. FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7.
- Winnington, Peter J. Capsule summary - Statement of financial accounting standards nos. 15 and 16. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 9-10.

#### Pro forma

- Borsuk, Robert M. Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.
- Johnston, William P. Computerizing the pro forma worksheet. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from *GAO review*, Summer 1976.)
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]

#### Retained earnings

- Holder, William W. Reporting the results of operations, by William W. Holder, M. Herschel Mann and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, 78-80.
- Retained earnings - earnings and earnings distributions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 563-97.) [110 S]

#### Socio-economic operating statement

- Anderson, Robert H. Social responsibility accounting: evaluating its objectives, concepts and principles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 32-5.
- Bradshaw, Thornton F. One corporation's view of social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.
- Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.
- Cooper, W. W. From accounting to accountability: steps to a corporate social reporting, by W.W. Cooper and Yuji Ijiri. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 105-57.) [\*102 A]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]
- Engledow, Jack L. Social audits: who cares? and who cares about who cares. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 93-111.
- Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure: 1976 survey of Fortune 500 annual reports. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 39 p. [\*223.9 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Corporate social accounting. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 166 p. [110.6 E]
- Estes, Ralph. Inefficient markets theorem, or why there will always be a need for social accounting. (In *Accounting Research Convocation*, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 153-62.) [\*102 A]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Estes, Ralph. Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.
- Estes, Ralph W. Comments on and evaluation of a proposed corporate social reporting model. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 159-67.) [\*102 A]
- Felix, William L. Who's afraid of social disclosure? an introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 1-3.
- Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]
- McComb, Desmond. Some guidelines on social accounting in the US. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 50-2.
- Nader, Ralph. Corporate disclosure: the public right to know. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 25-31.
- Randall, Robert F. More companies make S-R disclosures. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9, 59.
- Robertson, John. Corporate social reporting by New Zealand companies. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 113-33.

### South Africa

- Senegue, P. J. C. Generally accepted accounting practice: is it necessary? Is it sufficient? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 305-8.
- Zevenbergen, A. P. BFA data bank - what it contains and how it is used. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 384-6.

### Summary of operations

- Wharton, Don. Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.

### Supplementary data

- Emmanuel, C. R. Segmental disclosures and the segment identification problem, by C.R. Emmanuel and S.J. Gray. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 37-50.
- Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 8 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53.

### Unaudited

- AICPA rules for auditing private firms. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 8, 10.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 28 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, March 3, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, *amicus curiae*. Reply brief - United States of America, appellee, against Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants-appellants. New York, 1975. 3 p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, no. 75-1004, April 9, 1975) [Court decision file \*U]
- Bisgay, Louis. AICPA proposes rules for unaudited financial statements. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.

## STATEMENTS, FINANCIAL—Writing and preparation

- Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Dippold, Lynn W. United States v. Natelli: extension of the suspicious-inquiry rule to unaudited financial statements. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 519-54.
- Dresselhaus, J. B. Unaudited - but okay. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 11-12, 27.
- Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.
- Hubbard, Thomas D. Current and proposed unaudited statement standards, by Thomas D. Hubbard and Joyce C. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 35-41.
- Kolins, Wayne. AICPA proposes two new types of unaudited reports. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 55-7.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Tomlinson, Gregory B. Unaudited financial statements - boon or bane to lenders? BY Gregory B. Tomlinson and Roger N. Knight. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 38-41.
- Unaudited financial statements focus of first ARSC proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.
- Unaudited statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 76-7. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), February 10, 1978).
- United States. Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]
- Waddell, John S. Compilation of financial statements - a professional service. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9. (With reply by Charles Chazen)
- Willis, John L. Compiled and reviewed financial statements or distinction with a difference. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 14-21.

### Australia

- Harris, Neville. Unaudited financial statement. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 563-4, 566-7.

### Canada

- Ashley, Michael J. Unaudited financial statements: non-review engagements. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Johnston, Ronald R. Unaudited interim financial information. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 64, 68-70.

### Value added

- Pendrill, David. Introducing a newcomer-the value added statement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 92-4.

### Writing and preparation

- Annual report high-interest areas outlined in CSI study. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Bloom, Robert. Towards stochastic financial statements - disclosing uncertainty in accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 24-6.
- Boettcher, Arthur F. Member forums on compilation and review of financial statements. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 1.
- Collins, Frank. Perceptual limitations: their effect on financial reports, by Frank Collins and Robert Seiler. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 24-33.

- Dowling, James H. Main job of the annual report: wooing investors. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 127-8, 133-4.
- Guymont, Philip J. Planning and coordination techniques of the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 10-12.
- Hyde, William. Telling the outside world. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 475-8.
- Jaenicke, Henry R. Prospectus for auditors' responsibilities: the report of the Cohen commission, by Henry R. Jaenicke and Patricia A. McConnell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 19-24, 29.
- Left side method. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Lothian, Niall. Bad language in financial reports. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Madison, Roland L. Financial statement to whom? Toward a definition of the primary user, by Roland L. Madison, Phillip W. Balsmeier and Wayne A. Ross. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.
- Na Thalang, Yuktia. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - one. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Guidelines for the preparation of financial statements and the rendering of accounting services in regulated and unregulated states. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Preparing financial statements. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 165-97.) [209.5 T]
- Rabarts, Alec. Planning the publication of a set of annual accounts. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 102-3.
- Rao, H. R. Seshagiri. Effective financial reporting to investors & management, a commentary - two. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 16-23.
- Reyes, Eugenio R. Effective financial reporting - to investors & management. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 7-15.
- Seed, Allen H. Inflation - its impact on financial reporting and decision making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 38-46.
- Waddell, John S. Compilation of financial statements - a professional service. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9. (With reply by Charles Chazen)
- Willis, John L. Compiled and reviewed financial statements or distinction with a difference. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 14-21.

**Australia**

- Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.

**Canada**

- Ashley, Michael J. Unaudited financial statements: non-review engagements. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Lanfranco, Claude P. Change in financial statements in Canada and improving their capability to communicate. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 19-21.
- Smith, Donald B. How to make income statements more informative. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Who's responsible for statements. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 9.

**Great Britain**

- Gilling, Donald M. Timeliness in corporate reporting: some further comment. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 34-6.

**STATEMENTS** from incomplete records. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 658-79.) [110 S]

**STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS**

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting concepts*, no. 1, Nov. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

**STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

See Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

**STATEMENTS OF POSITION**

AcSEC-SOPs on real estate accounting and other developments. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 91-2. (Excerpt from *In Perspective* (Touche Ross & Co.), July 1978.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide on audits of hospitals. New York, 1978. 9 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-1, May 1, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for advance refundings of tax-exempt debt. New York, 1978. 20 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-5, June 30, 1978.) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 117-20. (Statements of position, 78-3.)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for costs to sell and rent, and initial rental operations of, real estate projects. New York, 1978. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-3, June 30, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments in real estate ventures. New York, 1978. 22 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-9, Dec. 29, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for product financing arrangements. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-8, Dec. 26, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for property and liability insurance companies: proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of fire and casualty insurance companies*. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-6, July 28, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting practices of real estate investment trusts: proposal to Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend Statement of position 75-2. New York, 1978. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-2, May 12, 1978) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 120-2. (Statement of position, 78-4)

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Application of the deposit, installment, and cost recovery methods in accounting for sales of real estate. New York, 1978. 11 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-4, June 30, 1978) [\*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Financial accounting and reporting by hospitals operated by a governmental unit: proposal to the Financial Accounting Standards Board to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of state and local governmental units*. New York, 1978. 6 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-7, July 31, 1978) [\*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by hospitals for certain marketable equity securities. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 104-5.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting practices of real estate investment trusts. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 105-6.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, as of January 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 315 p. [\*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Confirmation of insurance policies in force - audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Statement of position*, Aug. 4, 1978) [\*432 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - clarification of accounting, auditing, and reporting practices relating to hospital malpractice loss contingencies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee. Hospital audit guide, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting and Auditing Standards Divisions. 2nd ed. New York, c1978. 79 p. (*Industry audit guide*). [\*250 Ins]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [\*342 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA may limit investment accounting for stock life insurers, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA statements can specify accounting change methods, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA tightens accounting for real estate rent up costs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 11.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Narrowing of casualty insurance accounting rules proposed, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Title insurers face accounting changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Two guides on tax-exempt debt refunding, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.
- FASB considers interpretation of opinion on accounting changes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 8.
- FASB interpretation no. 20 - reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 20: reporting accounting changes under AICPA statements of position - an interpretation of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1977. 70 p. (*Public record*, v. 14) [\*111.1 F]
- How to account for advance refundings of debt. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 4-5.
- Kolins, Wayne. Accounting changes to conform with AICPA statements of position. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 51.
- New reporting practices for nonprofit organizations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), June 1978.)
- Proposal limits alternatives in title insurance accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 15-16.
- Proposed SOPs are issued on intercorporate tax allocations, product repurchase agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.
- Smith, Charles H. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-7.
- SOP draft calls for tighter product repurchase ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12, 15.
- SOP proposed on confirming existence of life policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22.
- SOP proposed on supplementary current value information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.

## STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

- Barrett, F. J. Five years on the ASC. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.
- Improving the standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 825-6.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice - group accounts. *Accountant*, (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 14, 1978, p. 320-2.
- Kenley, W. J. Submission to the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on public accounts and financial accounts of statutory authorities. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 554, 557-61.
- McKinnon, James. Perspectives on the Hyde Guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 497-9.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Reconsidering SSAP 1. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 376-7.
- Milne, Gordon. SSAP scene: MK 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 30-1, 33-4.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Falling standards? (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 429-30.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.

## ED17

- Davies, Trevor. Disclosure of R and D expenditure. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 8-11.

## ED18

- Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation Accounting Steering Group. Guidance manual on current cost accounting, including the exposure draft. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., 1976. 278 p., plus appendices. [\*715 A]

- Baxter, W. T. Hyde guide: inflation accounting in Britain. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 53-4.
- Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.
- Chandiok, A. Good Hyde guide. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 72-4.
- Denza, John. Calamity of Sandilands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 490-1.
- Farmer, S. W. Inflation accounting: monetary gains or monetary forecasts. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, May 1977, p. 153-6.
- Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statements of source and application of funds, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Current financial reporting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 379-84.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Hyde-too little and too late? (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 128.
- Johnson, B. H. F. Nationalised industries and inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Feb. 1977, p. 47-50.
- Leeson, Ian. Capital maintenance and monetary items. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 119-22.
- Lothian, Niall. Current cost accounting in U.K. - a brave new world? By Niall Lothian and James Fisher. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 92-102.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Falling standards? (London scene) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 429-30.
- Notley, C. H. CCA and capital maintenance. (Focus on CCA) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 385-9.
- Peasnell, K. V. CCA depreciation problem - an analysis and proposal. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 123-40.
- Shearer, Tony. Different capital maintenance concepts - 1. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 524-5.
- Tweedie, David P. ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.
- Woolf, Emile. CCA gearing argument. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 41.

## ED19

- Barnes, Paul. New look at accounting for deferred taxation. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 110-11.
- Bennett, Tom. So what should we do about deferred taxation? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 100-1.
- ED.19 - deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 55-7.
- Seidler, Lee J. British Petroleum 1977 reported profits increased 43% through elimination of deferred taxes. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 13-14. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Sherwood, Kenneth A. Right answer - for the wrong reasons. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 416.
- Taraporvala, Navzar. Reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4.
- Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

## ED20

- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Exposure draft of a proposed statement of standard accounting practice - no. 20: accounting for income taxes. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 183-6.

## ED21

- Accounting for foreign currency transactions: proposed statement of standard accounting practice - ED21. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 449-50, 454.
- Foreign currency transactions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 434-5.
- Hinton, P. Raymond. Foreign currency transactions: conceptual and practical limitations of the closing rate method. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 591-2.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. What are we going to do about exposure draft 21? (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 78, 80.
- Kettell, Brian. Foreign exchange exposure. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 89.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Accounting for foreign currency translation - III: ED 21, by P. N. McMonnies and B. J. Rankin. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 460-1.
- Taraporvala, Navzar. Reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4.
- Walker, David. Currency translation: a pragmatic approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 311-13.

## ED22

- Accounting for post balance sheet events. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 219.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for post-balance sheet events. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 329-30.

## ED23

- Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for contingencies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 59-60. (Exposure draft 23)

## SSAP1

- Smith, A. T. Cabourn. Accounting for associated companies - should SSAP 1 be modified? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 428-30.

## SSAP2

- Perks, R. W. Accountancy standards in practice: the experience of SSAP2, by R.W. Perks and Leonora Butler. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 25-33.

## SSAP3

- Allen, David. Earnings per share. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 351-2.

## SSAP6

- Accounting Standards Committee. Unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 91-2. (International accounting standard no. 8; SSAP 6)

## SSAP7

- Brockington, Raymond. Depreciation and cost of sales - the heavenly twins of inflation accounting. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 14-15, 17.
- Hasseldine, C. Roy. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 7 extraordinary items and prior period adjustments, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 175-82.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Extraordinary items and prior period adjustments. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Dec. 1977, p. 407-410.
- Woodham, J. B. Accounting for changes in the purchasing power of money. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 349-55.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### SSAP8

Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies: SSAP 8 (revised). *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2, 64-5.

### SSAP9

Edge-Partington, Patrick. Progress in work in progress? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 384-5.

SSAP 9 and the tax treatment of long-term contracts. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 182.

### SSAP10

Accounting Standards Committee. Auditors' reports on statements of source and application of funds. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 36.

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of changes in financial position. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 89-90. (International accounting standard no. 7; SSAP 10)

### SSAP11

Bennett, Tom. So what should we do about deferred taxation? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 100-1.

Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

### SSAP12

Accounting for depreciation SSAP 12. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 5, 7.

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for depreciation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 12, 1978, p. 47-8. (Statement of standard accounting practice 12)

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for depreciation: SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 68-9.

Bose, Mihir. Property companies parry SSAP 12 on depreciation. (Company accounts and qualified reports) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 15-16.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 12: Accounting for Depreciation. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 2-3.

New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

Paterson, Ron. Some problem areas with SSAP 12. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 112-14.

Royal Institution Of Chartered Surveyors. Accounting for depreciation - guidance note J1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 115-16.

Royal Institution Of Chartered Surveyors. Accounting for depreciation: guidelines. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 79-81.

### SSAP13

Accounting for research and development. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 114-16.

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for research and development: SSAP 13. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 70, 72, 75.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 13: Accounting for research and development. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

Nobes, C. W. Accounting for research and development expenditure. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 54-6.

Schiff, Michael. Cheers for thirteen. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 21-2, 24-7.

## STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS

### SSAP14

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement by the Accounting Standards Committee on the publication of SSAP no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70.

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice no 14: group accounts. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 70, 72-4, 76.

New standard on group accounts. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 282.

Wilkins, R. M. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - group accounts. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 69, Winter 1978, entire issue, 44 p.

### SSAP15

Accounting for deferred taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 549-51. (Statement of standard accounting practice)

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 15: accounting for deferred taxation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 65-6, 68.

Rayer, John. SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

## STATEMENTS OF STANDARD ACCOUNTING PRACTICE (N.Z.)

### SSAP8

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 8: consolidated financial statements. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 266-71.

### SSAP9

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement of standard accounting practice - no. 9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 272-5.

## STATEMENTS ON AUDITING PROCEDURE

### Statement 47

Greenwood, P. M. Consideration of the accounting principles for post balance date events. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 17-21, 23-32.

### Statement 38

Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.

## STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 16, 17, 18, 19. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1978. 58 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 16-19.) [\*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Codification of statements on auditing standards, numbers 1 to 21. New York, c1978. 561 p. [\*170 A]

Application of SASs to small businesses. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 6-7.

Beresford, Dennis R. Auditors may eliminate subject to opinions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14.

Elimination of subject to opinions. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 8. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1977.)

Holton, Stephen D. Accounting and auditing. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 46-51.

King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 21. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 32-4.



Pearson, Michael A. Preliminary analysis of AudSEC voting patterns, by Michael A. Pearson, John H. Lindgren and Buddy L. Myers. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 122-34.

Ricchiute, David N. Foreign corrupt practices: a new responsibility for internal auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 58-64.

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

Thomas, R. Douglas. UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.

#### Statement 1

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Exposicao de normas de auditoria no. 1. Sao Paulo, Instituto dos Auditores Independentes do Brasil, 1977. 163 p. (Authorized translation of *Statement on auditing standards*, no. 1) [\*170 A]

Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.

Marangell, Robert P. Should statistical sampling result in larger samples? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 92.

#### Statement 2

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

#### Statement 3

Harris, David M. Auditor vs. the minicomputer. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 109-13.

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

#### Statement 4

Ellison, Larry D. Preparation for peer review in the smaller firm. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 16-21.

Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 9-15.

Rachlin, Norman S. How to get ready for a quality control review. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 49-53.

Vasarhelyi, Miklos Antal. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

#### Statement 6

Richmond, Kathy. AICPA subcommittee near completion of related organizations statement. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8, 50.

#### Statement 8

Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 8 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53.

#### Statement 9

Gibbs, Thomas E. Assessing internal auditor competence under SAS no. 9: a survey of independent accountant's criteria, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Richard G. Schroeder. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 37-43.

Guy, Dan M. SAS no. 9 flowchart, by Dan M. Guy and Raymond J. Clay. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

#### Statement 10

Bailey, Larry P. Secondary level assurances. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 27-31.

Beresford, Dennis R. Auditor's view of the framework for limited review of interim financial reports. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 47-67.) [\*102 A]

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 10. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 22-4.

Landsittel, David L. New developments in comfort letters to underwriters. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 69-72.

#### Statement 11

Campbell, Paul A. Enrolled actuaries and welfare plans. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 68-9.

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of Statement on auditing standards no. 11. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.

Hazlehurst, Blackburn H. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: as an actuary sees it. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 58-65.

Kelley, Thomas P. Auditor/actuary relations under ERISA: from the auditor's standpoint, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 66-70.

#### Statement 12

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

Causey, Denzil Y. Herzfeld revisited after Hochfelder: the scientist standard applied to the reporting of uncertainties. (Case note) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 252-67.

King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 12. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 26, 31.

Morgan, Robert T. Will lawyers respond to auditors' requests concerning unasserted legal claims? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 25-6, 28-30.

Simpson, Henry G. Auditor's inquiries to lawyers - a current evaluation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 40-2.

#### Statement 13

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

#### Statement 14

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of auditing standards no. 14. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 19-24.

Guy, Dan M. Guide to SAS no. 14: special reports, by Dan M. Guy and William W. Holder. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 79-82.

## Statement 15

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Declaraciones sobre normas de auditoria: SAS 12, 13, 14, 15. Mexico, Instituto Mexicano de Contadores Publicos, 1977. 94 p. (Authorized translation of *Statements on auditing standards*, nos. 12, 13, 14, 15) [\*170 A]

King, Laurence T. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 15. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 25-6.

## Statement 16

Chazen, Charles. What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.

Dent, William C. New standards give auditor responsibility to search. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7.

Drinkwater, David A. Auditor's responsibility for the detection of fraud - impact of SAS no. 16 on audit practice. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.

Ricchiute, David N. CPA's responsibility for detecting irregularities. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 15-18.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.

## Statement 17

Birenbaum, David E. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on the accounting profession. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 24, 57-62.

Chazen, Charles. What are the auditors' responsibilities for detecting fraud and improper payments? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 9-12.

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 17. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Urbancic, Frank R. Illegal acts by clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

Whitehand, Frank. Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.

## Statement 18

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Norton, Curtis. A.S.R. 190: liability and safe harbor rules. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 17-21.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Somera, Romeo J. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 18. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

## Statement 19

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Representation letter: an important communication between management and the independent auditor. New York, c1978. (6 p.) [\*170 A]

Benis, Martin. Small client and representation letters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 78-84.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Gifferty, J. J. Client representation letters practical application of SAS no. 19. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 22-9, 31.

Smith, F. Bradford. Capsule summary - Statement on auditing standards (SAS) nos 16 through 19, by F. Bradford Smith and Richard T. Shortess. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 11-14, 34.

Terrell, Junius H. Written representations from management required in financial statement examinations by SAS no. 19. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 8-11.

Vallee, Barry E. Client representation letter. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 19.

Weinberg, Sidney L. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

## Statement 20

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Disclosure of internal control weaknesses required by auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 7-8.

Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 20. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.

Kolins, Wayne. New requirements for communicating internal control weaknesses. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.

Marion, Francis A. Professional reaction to statement on auditing standards no. 20. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 11-15.

Sciouti, Paul M. Management letters. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 10-11, 18.

Seidler, Lee J. Bankers and others may now be able to get an auditor's report on internal accounting control. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Dec. 7, 1977, p. 10-11. (Reprint file, \*A)

## Statement 21

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Auditing interpretation - applicability of SAS no. 21 to nonpublic companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 101.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 21 - segment information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 97-100.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

Should smaller companies disclose less? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 8.

## Statement 22

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Planning and supervision. New York, 1978. 6 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 22, March 1978) [\*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 22 - planning and supervision. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 115-16.

Blum, James D. Auditing standards update, by James D. Blum and Angelo E. Di Antonio. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 69-74.

**STATEMENTS ON AUDITING STANDARDS—Statement 22—(Continued)**

Kolins, Wayne. New standard issued on audit planning and supervision. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 49.  
Written audit programs required. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

**Statement 23**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Analytical review procedures. New York, 1978. 7 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 23, Oct. 1978) [\*170 A]

**STATEMENTS ON RESPONSIBILITIES IN TAX PRACTICE**

Kramer, John L. Disclosure of positions contrary to the IRC. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 41-5.

**STATES**

Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]  
Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]  
Davidson, Mark L. Parker and Usery: portended constitutional limits on the Federal Interdiction of anticompetitive state action, by Mark L. Davidson and Robert D. Butters. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 575-605.  
Focus on state legislatures. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 19-22.  
FTC's move to dump state regulations. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 74.  
Hershman, Arlene. States move in on business. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 33-8.  
National directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]  
Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]

**Accounting**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [\*342 A]  
Feaver, Ellen. Accrual accounting in the state of Montana. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 64-5.  
Financial reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [\*344.1 F]  
Freeman, Robert J. GAAFR restatement principles: an executive summary, by Robert J. Freeman and Donald M. Nuttall. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, May 1978, p. 2-13.  
Hefferon, Edward F. Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)  
National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]  
NCGA issues grant accounting draft for state, local units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 16.  
Van Daniker, Remond P. NCGA state government accounting problem. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**Auditing**

Accountants For The Public Interest. Structure of the audit function of the State of New Jersey - part 1: the Office of Fiscal Affairs and the State Auditor. Newark, N.J., 1976. 18 p. [\*322 A]  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Governmental Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of state and local governmental units, including Statements of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division. New York, 1978. 175 p. (*Industry audit guide*) [\*342 A]  
Lundteigen, Paul A. Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.  
National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]  
Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.  
United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the procurement system of the state of Oregon: a case study. Washington, 1977. 45 p. [\*322 U]

**Budgeting**

See Budgets, States

**Costs**

State funds for workers compensation: a false economy. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Winter 1977-78, p. 28-32.  
Weinstein, Bernard L. State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]

**Finance**

Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]  
Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]  
Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]  
Kidwell, David S. Impact of advanced refunding bond issues on state and local borrowing costs, by David S. Kidwell and Patric H. Hendershott. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 93-100.  
Lindholm, Richard W. Embarrassing state surpluses. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 27-33.  
New debt economy. *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 76-113, *passim*. (Special issue)  
Rummel, George T. Legal aspects of lotteries - a historical approach. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 266-71.) [751 N]  
Stout, Randall S. Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]

**Financial management**

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Understanding state and local cash management. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [\*344 A]

- Gacials, Jonathan S. Financial and management related programs of state government professional and public interest organizations. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 58-60.
- Ringwood, Robert R. National association of state auditors, comptrollers and treasurers. (State/local government section) *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 60-1.
- Simonson, Donald G. Funds management by state treasurers: direct vs. socio-economic returns. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 51-7.
- Slate, W. Robert. Potentials for legislative expenditure monitoring, evaluation and control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 53-62.) [751 N]

## Management

- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]
- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]
- Olsen, Raymond T. Productivity in state and local government. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Spainhower, James I. Managerial planning in state government. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 37-8, 40.

## Reports and statements

- Financial reporting by state and local government units, by Sidney Davidson and others. Chicago, University of Chicago, c1977. 86 p. [\*344.1 F]
- National Council On Governmental Accounting. GAAFR restatement principles - exposure draft. Chicago, 1978. 83 p. (Exposure draft of proposed statement, February 1978.) [\*341 N]
- Tower, Ralph B. Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

## STATISTICAL abstract of the United States, 1977.

- United States. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1977. 98th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1048 p. [317 U]

## STATISTICAL auditing.

- Roberts, Donald M. Statistical auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 274 p. [\*170 R]

## STATISTICAL DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: formulas for computing MPY, part 4, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18-19, 22, 24, 26-7.
- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: types of probability distributions: part 1, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6, 58-9.
- Ferber, Robert C. Modelling one company's international marketing locations, by Robert C. Ferber and Edward D. De Sa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 44-52.

- STATISTICAL picture of veterinary facilities. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-9.

## STATISTICAL SAMPLING

See Testing and sampling

- STATISTICAL sampling - administrative cost cutter. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

- STATISTICAL study program to be expanded. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20-2.

## STATISTICS

See also Testing and sampling

- Axel, Helen. Guide to consumer markets, 1977/1978. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 295 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 731) [\*317 A]
- Brightman, Harvey J. Evaluation of two models of undergraduate statistics. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 287-99.
- Cohen, Jerry L. Discussion of Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 132-8.) [\*102 C]
- Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin. Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [\*180 D]
- Eggleton, Ian R. C. Patterns, prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 68-138.) [\*102 C]
- Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]
- Finfrock, Wallace P. How to organize and present statistical evidence, by Wallace P. Finfrock and Bobby C. Spradlin. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 67-76.
- Freund, John E. Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]
- Gentry, Dwight L. Misuse of statistical techniques in evaluating sampling data, by Dwight L. Gentry and John Hoftyzer. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 106-12.
- Higley, Robert M. Special statistical calls by regulatory authorities. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]
- Kirtland, James L. Audit sampling - some practical considerations. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 209-11.) [\*106.3 A]
- Knoblett, James A. Dollar unit sampling - advantages and disadvantages. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 207-8.) [\*106.3 A]
- Lorek, Kenneth S. Effect on predictive ability of reducing the number of observations on a time-series analysis of quarterly earnings data, by Kenneth S. Lorek and James C. McKeown. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 204-14.
- McCray, John H. Audit sampling. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 203-5.) [\*106.3 A]

- Mock, Theodore J. Discussion of Patterns, Prototypes, and predictions: an exploratory study. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 139-44.) [\*102 C]
- Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.
- Pearl, L. Everything you wanted to know about multiple regression but were afraid to ask, by L. Pearl and D.E. Seedhouse. *Management accounting* (Eng), v. 56, March 1978, p. 116-17, 121.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Use of statistical sampling tools - parts 1 and 2, by Larry Eugene Rittenberg and Bradley J. Schwieger. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 27-44.
- Schneider, Kenneth C. Computer supported instruction in statistics: long range implications. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 318-31.
- United States. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Business statistics 1977. 21st ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 287 p. (Biennial supplement to *Survey of current business*) [\*317 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [\*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of the Census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1977. 98th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1048 p. [317 U]
- Wasserman, Paul. Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]
- Wonnacott, Thomas H. Introductory statistics for business and economics, by Thomas H. Wonnacott and Ronald J. Wonnacott. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley, c1977. 753 p. [180 W]
- Exponential averaging**
- Hicks, James O. Application of exponential smoothing to standard cost systems. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 28-32, 53.
- STATISTICS OF INCOME**
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (1-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1972: small area data - individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 455 p. (Publication 1008 (5-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973, individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 247 p. (Publication 79 (11-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 277 p. (Publication 79 (10-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 237 p. (Publication 79 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1975, preliminary individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 36 p. [\*754 U]
- STATISTICS sources.**
- Wasserman, Paul. Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]
- STATLAND, NORMAN.**
- Distributed information systems: their effect on your company, by Norman Statland and Donald T. Winski. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-63.
- STATON, JANET L.**
- National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. Proceedings ..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 328 p. [751 N]
- STATON, ROBERT H.**
- Access to legal services through advertising and specialization. (Comment) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, no. 2, 1977-1978, p. 247-76.
- STATUS** of pending matters as of November 1977. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 76-8. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Nov. 1977.)
- STAUBUS, GEORGE J.**
- Study of the objectives and basic concepts of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.
- STAUFFER, C. DAVID.**
- MAS - getting back to basics. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 40-2.
- STAUFFER, MARTIN E.**
- Downey, James R. Five elements of an operational audit finding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Downey, James R. Three hazards to implementing M.B.O., by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 22.
- STAUNTON, JOHN J.**
- Implications for the concept liability in the F.A.S.B. guidelines. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 72-8.
- Superannuation accounting standards: some lessons from the United States, by J.J. Staunton and J.R. Francis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 8-11.
- STAW, BARRY M.**
- Commitment to a policy decision: a multi-theoretical perspective, by Barry M. Staw and Jerry Ross. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 40-64.

## STEAMSHIPS

See Ships and shipping

## STEBBINS, RICHARD B.

Perspective on project financing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, May-June 1978, p. 53-6.

## STECHEL, IRA B.

Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 216-20.

Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions.(Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 358-62.

## STEECE, BERT M.

Wood, Steven D. Forecasting the product of two time series with a linear asymmetric error cost function, by Steven D. Wood and Bert M. Steece. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 690-701.

## STEEL, DAVID.

Tax reform on the political agenda. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 279-80.

## STEEL, WILLIAM F.

Graduate business schools: what are they looking for? By William F. Steel, Charles E. Scott and Patricia A. Fedor. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 63-5.

## STEEL CONTAINERS

See Containers

## STEEL WAREHOUSES

See Also Wholesalers, in previous Indexes

## STEELE, CHARLES G.

Toastmasters can help you get ready. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 13, Autumn 1976, p. 28-32.

## STEELE, DAVID LOGAN.

Going after the competition - unbundling and small trust accounts. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 635-9.

## STEELE, E. W.

College relations: a bright future if we know what we're talking about. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 37-41.

## STEELE, WILLIAM D.

Campbell, Ian R. What price minority shares? Fair price may be different from fair value, by Ian R. Campbell and William D. Steele. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 28-35.

## STEELE, WILLIAM G.

Tax consequences of available options in transferring corporate ownership. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 132-8.

## STEELY, JOHN E.

When management is automated. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 172, 174, 176.

## STEEVENS, IAN C.

Estate planning. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.

## STEIFEL, MAL.

Floppy disk systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Nov. 1978, p. 38-51.

## STEIGLITZ, K.

Papadimitriou, C. H. Some examples of difficult traveling salesman problems, by C.H. Papadimitriou and K. Steiglitz. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 434-43.

## STEIN, A. TED.

Model helps set charges for revenue budget, by A. Ted. Stein and Ed Engesser. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.

## STEIN, BERNARD D.

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

## STEIN, DAN D.

Maguire, Edward. USSR: new income tax on foreign legal entities and individuals, by Edward Maguire and Dan D. Stein. (Articles) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 3-10.

## STEIN, HERBERT.

Price-fixing as seen by a price-fixer. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 32-43.

## STEIN, JAY M.

School finance in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.

## STEIN, MITCHELL J.

Sheffey, Michael B. More on why Johnnie (Jane) can't account. (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

## STEINBERG, MARC I.

Lawyers' advertising and warranties: caveat advocatus, by Marc I. Steinberg and Gerald E. Rosen. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 867-70.

## STEINBERG, MARTY.

Proposals to assist in ending the abuse of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 261-7.

## STEINBERG, RICHARD.

Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.

## STEINBRINK, JOHN P.

Corporate compensation committees showing their strength. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 159-63.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.

How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.

Market pricing executive pay. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 294-8.

## STEINDL, FRANK G.

Negative view of the negative money multiplier: reply. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1818-21.

## STEINER, BRUCE D.

Logarithms, exponents and carryover basis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 486-8.

**STEINER, JOHN F.****STEINER, JOHN F.**

Cynicism toward business. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.

**STEINER, ROBERT L.**

Marketing productivity in consumer goods industries - a vertical perspective. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 60-70.

**STEINERT, JEFF H.**

Can hospitals survive payment shortfalls? *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 125-6.

**STEINHERR, ALFRED.**

On the efficiency of profit sharing and labor participation in management. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 545-55.

**STEINMAN, RALPH.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [\*754.2 A]

**STEINMANN, FRED A.**

Willis, Eugene. Davis decision may increase flexibility in replacing involuntarily converted real property, by Eugene Willis and Fred A. Steinmann. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 272-5.

**STEINMARK, STUART R.**

LIFO election upon leaving affiliated group, by Stuart R. Steinmark and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274.

**STELLA, FRANK.**

Lenders devise new techniques to aid rehabilitation projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 38, 40.

**STELZER, HERBERT J.**

Rea, Richard C. Small business internal control questionnaire. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 53-4.

**STENHOUSE, DAVID.**

Behavioural accounting and the changing nature of the human behavioural/social sciences: some implications of the ethological revolution. By David Stenhouse and M.J.R. Gaffikin. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, School of Business, 1976. 14 p. (*Occasional paper*, no. 8. Cover title: Behavioural accounting and ethology.) [\*110.6 S]

**STENSHAMN, ALLAN.**

Sweden. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

**STEPHENS, LEE.**

Executive compensation in the real estate industry. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 21-8.

**STEPHENS, RICHARD B.**

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]  
Skip to m'loo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.

**STEPHENS, WILLIAM L.**

Earnings per share: a flow approach to teaching concepts and procedures: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 260-2.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

Harris, Le Brone C. Learning curve: a case study, by LeBrone C. Harris and William L. Stephens. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 47-52.

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE.**

Tomeski, Edward A. Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.

**STEPNICK, EDWARD W.**

Expanding audit perspectives. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 82-6.

**STERLING, ROBERT R.**

Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 225-68.) [\*102 A]  
Mautz, R. K. Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 277-81.) [\*102 A]  
Nature and verification of theories. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 15-37.) [\*102 A]  
Sorter, George H. Comments on Accounting in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 269-75.) [\*102 A]

**STERN, DUKE NORDLINGER.**

Mitigating the risk of becoming a defendant in a malpractice action by your former client, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and Joanne Martin. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 251-63.  
Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

**STERN, ETHEL.**

Selling's Charlie's angels. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 21-4.

**STERN, GERALD G.**

Kaye, Susan R. Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.

**STERN, JOEL M.**

Free cash flow as a measure of corporate performance. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 429-48.) [113 E]

**STERN, MICHAEL.**

Costs and the rewards of payment discounts. (Finance) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 74, 76, 78.  
Game theory - a practical tool. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, June 1978, p. 66-7.

**STERN, RICHARD D.**

How to read an annual report. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 15, 23-4.  
How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.  
How to spot hidden messages in annual reports. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 196-9, 203-4, 209-10, 215.

**STERNIN, BERNARD.**

Word processing - eleven myths. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 152-6.

## STETTNER, HOWARD F.

- Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]  
 Certificate programs: certified internal auditor. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 189-91.) [\*106.3 A]  
 Giving guidance to the CPA candidate. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 510-16.  
 Newton, Sherwood W. Audit work papers: Machine Products Co., by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettner. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 80 p. [\*250 Mac 3]  
 Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettner. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]  
 Touche Ross/University Of Kansas Symposium On Auditing Problems, 1976. Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettner. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [\*102 T]

## STEUDEL, HAROLD J.

- Multiple time series approach to modeling the manufacturing job-shop as a network of queues, by Harol J. Steudel, S.M. Pandit and S.M. Wu. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 456-63.

## STEUER, RALPH E.

- Interactive multiple-objective linear programming approach to a problem in forest management, by Ralph E. Steuer and Albert T. Schuler. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 254-69.

## STEUERLE, EUGENE.

- Who benefits from income averaging? By Eugene Steuerle, Richard McHugh and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 19-32.

## STEVE Golub and the SEC. H & S reports (Haskins & Sells)

- v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 14-17.

## STEVELINCK, ERNEST.

- Haulotte, Robert. Bit of accounting history adding the pages in the journal, by Robert Haulotte and Ernest Stevelinck. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 113-16. (Translated by Richard Homburger from *Journal de la comptabilité*, Dec. 1958.)

## STEVENS, BARRY A.

- Audit and control of performance in DP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 40-7. (Reprinted from: *EDP performance review*, Jan. 1978.)

## STEVENS, CHARLES R.

- Practising Law Institute. Legal aspects of doing business in East Asia. Charles R. Stevens, chairman. New York, c1977. 515 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 28) [\*759.1 F]

## STEVENS, DAVID F.

- Ninefold way. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 155-7.

## STEVENS, EDWARD J.

- EFT, member bank reserves and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 167-85.

## STEVENS, GEORGE.

- Mission: getting minorities into the corporate pipeline. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 70-3.

## STEVENS, GEORGE E.

- Insult and outrage in the employer-employee relationship. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 103-6.

## STEVENS, MARTIN.

- Presentation of financial information: a marketing approach. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), No. 59, Winter 1977-8, entire issue.

## STEVENS, ROBERT S.

- Pennell, John S. Professional as a tax return preparer: from the perspective of the accountant and the lawyer, by John S. Pennell and Robert S. Stevens. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 726-39. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. Proceedings.)

## STEVENS, S. F.

- Green, D. J. Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.

## STEVENS, WILL.

- Choosing a computer for the small business. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.  
 Choosing a visible record computer? (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 76-7.  
 Choosing the right computer program for the job. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 119-20.  
 Computers - selecting the right supplier. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 121-2.  
 Getting the most from a computer service bureau. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 103-4.  
 Now you've got a computer - use it wisely. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 92-3.  
 Use of computers - what small firms need to know. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 100-1.

## STEVENS, WILLIAM E.

- Communications with clients. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

## STEVENS (J.P.) & CO.

- Which way does the boycott cut at J.P. Stevens. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 47-54.

## STEVENSON, F. L.

- Holt, H. O. Human performance considerations in complex systems, by H.O. Holt and F.L. Stevenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 14-20.

## STEVENSON, HOWARD H.

- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.  
 Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.

## STEVENSON, PAUL B.

- Creating flexibility in buy-sell planning after TRA '76. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 330-3.

## STEVENSON, W. C.

- Weber, Richard P. Charitable bargain sales and the allowability test - a tax trap, by Richard P. Weber and W. C. Stevenson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 101-7.

## STEWART, TREVOR.

- More effective reviews with regression analysis. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 68, 70-2.



**STEWART, DOUGLAS O.****STEWART, DOUGLAS O.**

Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.

White, Fred C. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: reply, by Fred C. White and Bill R. Miller. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 397-9.

**STEWART, J. C.**

Multinational companies and transfer pricing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 353-71.

**STEWART, JAMES C.**

Pioneers of a profession: chartered accountants to 1879. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1977. 181 p. [109.2 S]

**STEWART, JERRY M.**

Records management at state level - serving the public domain, part 1. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 30, 43.

Records management at state level - serving the public domain, part 2. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 12, 64.

**STEWART, R. E.**

Current cost accounting and the auditor. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 133-8.

**STEWART, TREVOR.**

Regression analysis in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 69-70, 72.

**STEWART, WILLIAM J.**

Stone, Williard E. Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone, Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [\*110 S]

**STICH, CARL.**

McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.

McGee, L. Randolph. Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.

**STICKNEY, CLYDE P.**

Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.

**STIDGER, RUTH W.**

Higgins, Lindley R. Cost reduction from A to Z, by Lindley R. Higgins and Ruth W. Stidger. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 507 p. [160 H]

**STIGLER, GEORGE J.**

Citizen and the state: essays on regulation. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1975. 209 p. [200.1 S]

**STILL, RICHARD R.**

Harris, Clyde E. Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.

Harris, Clyde E. Stability or change in marketing methods? By Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.

**STILLER, SHALE D.**

Transfers of property under Section 2013, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****STILLINGER, MAX.**

Discussion of policy rating, issue and data entry via mini-computer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 101-2.

**STILLWELL, M. I.**

European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [\*117 I]

**STINEHART, WILLIAM.**

Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]

**STINER, FREDERIC M.**

Accountants' attitudes toward social accounting. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall), v. 16, May 1978, p. 3-12.

Attitudes of certified public accountants towards social accounting: a survey of national and Nebraska opinion. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 188 p. (Thesis (PhD) - U. of Nebraska-Lincoln) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1978.) [110.6 S]

Audits of closely held corporations, by Frederic M. Stiner and Gerald S. Grant. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 56, 58.

Demographics of Nebraska CPAs. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 13, 27.

Nebraska accountant looks at social accounting. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.

Utility asset valuation, by Frederic M. Stiner and Kristine R. Cecava. *South Dakota law review*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 326-37. (Reprint file, \*S)

**STINSON, RICHARD M.**

Liabilities in two-tier partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588-9.

**STITES, RICHARD E.**

Moment of inadvertence concept in strict products liability: the seed of destruction for the assumption of the risk defense? (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 531-47.

**STITZEL, THOMAS E.**

Fitzpatrick, Dennis B. Capitalizing an allowance for funds used during construction: the impact on earnings quality, by Dennis B. Fitzpatrick and Thomas E. Stitzel. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 18-22.

**STOBAUGH, ROBERT B.**

Robbins, Sidney M. How to use international capital markets: a guide to Europe and the Middle East, by Sidney M. Robbins and Robert B. Stobaugh, with William T. Gregor and John C. Kirby. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1976. 219 p. [\*713 R]

U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]

**STOBIE, BRUCE.**

Audit report: a valuable product or a useless anachronism? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 49-53, 55-7.

## STOCHASTIC MODELS

See also Accounting models

Decision models

Financial models

Mathematical models

Alexander, Gordon J. Reevaluation of alternative portfolio selection models applied to common stocks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 71-8.

Barkman, Arnold I. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 993-6.

Bawa, Vijay S. Safety-first, stochastic dominance, and optimal portfolio choice. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, June 1978, p. 255-71.

Bloom, Robert. Towards stochastic financial statements - disclosing uncertainty in accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 24-6.

Buffa, Elwood S. Empirical tests of constrained nonlinear optimization algorithms, by Elwood S. Buffa and Paul B. Ting. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 445-64.

Burdick, Richard K. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Reneau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.

Burgess, Richard C. Empirical examination of index efficiency: implications for index funds, by Richard C. Burgess and Bruce T. O'Dell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 93-100.

Carlson, Rodney L. Seemingly unrelated regression and the demand for automobiles of different sizes, 1965-75: a disaggregate approach. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 243-62.

Chelst, Kenneth. Algorithm for deploying a crime directed (tactical) patrol force. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1314-27.

Cohen, Morris A. LIFO inventory systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1150-62.

Cook, Thomas M. Simulation and statistical analysis of stochastic vehicle routing with timing constraints, by Thomas M. Cook and Robert A. Russell. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 673-87.

Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control of Markov processes, by David A. Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 14-25.

Ezejelue, A. C. Financial accounting and optimality criteria. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 169-75.

Fishburn, Peter C. Stochastic dominance without transitive preferences. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1268-77.

Fleischer, G. A. Classification of compound interest models in economic analysis, by G.A. Fleischer and T.L. Ward. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 13-30.

Godfrey, James T. General stochastic model for tests of details, by James T. Godfrey and R.W. Andrews. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 146) [\*170 G]

Gould, John P. Inventories and stochastic demand: equilibrium models of the firm and industry. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 1-42.

Harris, Roy D. Computer models in operations research: a computer-augmented approach, by Roy D. Harris, Michael J. Maggard and William G. Lesso. New York, Harper & Row, c1974. 244 p. [\*201.6 H]

Hayya, Jack C. Appropriate size of samples in x2 tests: a reply to Kottas and Lau, by Jack C. Hayya, William L. Ferrara and Erwin M. Saniga. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 252-9.

Heimann, Stephen R. Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.

Huang, C. C. On multiperiod stochastic dominance, by C.C. Huang, I. Vertinsky and W.T. Ziemba. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 1-13.

Ijiri, Yuji. Skew distributions and the sizes of business firms, by Yuji Ijiri and Herbert A. Simon. Amsterdam, New York, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1977. 231 p. [220 I]

Jagannathan, R. Minimax ordering policy for the infinite stage dynamic inventory problem. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1138-49.

Kleindorfer, Paul. Stochastic horizons for the aggregate planning problem, by Paul Kleindorfer and Howard Kunreuther. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 485-97.

Kottas, John F. Direct simulation in stochastic CVP analysis, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 698-707.

Kottas, John F. General approach to stochastic management planning models: an overview, by John F. Kottas, Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 389-401.

Kottas, John F. On the accuracy of normalcy approximation in stochastic C-V-P analysis: a comment, by John F. Kottas and Hon-Shiang Lau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 247-51.

Liberman, Varda. On the hotel overbooking problem - an inventory system with stochastic cancellations, by Varda Liberman and Uri Yechiali. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1117-26.

Matthews, John P. Optimal inventory stocking levels with demand transference among products. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 129-42.

Muhlemann, Alan Paul. Portfolio modeling in multiple-criteria situations under uncertainty, by Alan Paul Muhlemann, Alan Geoffrey Lockett and Anthony Edward Gear. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 612-26.

Perrakis, Stylianos. Identifying the SSD portion of the EV frontier: a note, by Stylianos Perrakis and John Zerbini. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 167-71.

Vazsonyi, Andrew. Geometry of information systems, part 2. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 88-94.

Westerfield, Randolph. Distribution of common stock price changes: an application of transactions time and subordinated stochastic models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 743-65.

Williams, Joseph T. Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.

## STOCK

See also Investments

Securities

Stock options

Stock purchase

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.

Bankers' choice first quarter-1978, top 50 stock. *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 17-24.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

Brown, Townsend. Case for stocks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 90-3.

- Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [\*106.3 A]
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [\*724 C]
- Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]
- Farrell, Maurice L. Dow Jones investor's handbook, 1977, edited by Maurice L. Farrell. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 151 p. [\*720 F]
- Foster, Taylor W. Information content of stock dividend announcements, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 360-70.
- Harsham, Philip. How to invest when the stock market's low. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 54-7.
- Hershman, Arlene. Action stocks. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 36-8.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Research Committee. Guidance note on issue of bonus shares. New Delhi, 1976. 19 p. [\*724 I]
- Insurance stock trends, 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12-13.
- Insurance stock trends - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Levy, Robert A. How to resolve that critical asset mix problem. *Pension world*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 58-61.
- Margin rules - banks. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 168-70.
- Moss, Kenneth A. Which stocks pass these dividend tests? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 83-5.
- Percival, Robert. Are you shortsighted when it comes to investments? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 13-15.
- Phalon, Richard. Small investor: he's back - and, for a change, he's winning. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 56-60, 64.
- Phillipp, James G. Even closely-held stock can be an acceptable qualified plan investment. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 4-8.
- Poser, Norman S. Supreme Court limits SEC's use of trading suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 368-71.
- Poser, Norman S. Trading halts and suspensions. (Stock exchanges) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 253-7.
- Prentice-Hall. Stock market values, January 1, 1977, based on 1976 year-end prices, also 1976 income yields. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 187 p. (Special supplement to P-H state and local tax service, P-H property tax service, P-H state income tax service.) [\*724 P]
- Rochester, David P. Further evidence on seasonal adjustment of time series data, by David P. Rochester and Samuel C. Hadaway. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 133-41.
- Schutzer, A. I. Blue chip stocks: are they solid gold buys again? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 41-2, 46, 48, 53.
- Using margin in financial planning. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 99-102.
- Vitalon, James W. Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.
- Wachtel, Larry. How's the market? *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22.
- Weiant, William M. Regional bank stocks - will they continue to perform? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-9.
- West, Stan. New caveats in relying on traditional stock market statistics, by Stan West and Thomas T. Murphy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 42-8.
- Whieldon, David. Do dividend reinvestment plans make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 204-5, 209, 211, 214-15.

## Accounting

- Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatsman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.
- Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.
- Paid-in capital - changes subsequent to corporate formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 529-62.) [110 S]
- Taylor, Dennis W. Accounting for intercorporate shareholdings - an Australian muddle, by Dennis W. Taylor and John F. Rice. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 675-8, 681-2.
- Young, Allan E. Accounting for treasury stock. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 217-30.

## Capital

- Paid-in capital - capital upon formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 504-28.) [110 S]

## Common

- Alexander, Gordon J. Reevaluation of alternative portfolio selection models applied to common stocks. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 71-8.
- Baker, H. Kent. Effects of public information on stock prices, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.
- Belkaoui, Ahmed. Accounting determinants of systematic risk in Canadian common stocks: a multivariate approach. Ottawa, University of Ottawa, 1977. 25 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-5) [\*724 B]
- Dowell, C. Dwayne. Common stock return distributions during homogeneous activity periods, by Dwayne C. Dowell and R. Corwin Grube. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 79-92.
- Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.
- Hayes, Douglas A. Common stock investments in 1978 - review and outlook. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 1-5.
- Insurance stock trends - 1977. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Navarro, Rizalino S. Valuation of common stock. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 2-4.
- Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.
- Reilly, Frank K. New issues revisited. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 28-42.
- Schlarbaum, Gary G. Common-stock-portfolio performance record of individual investors: 1964-70, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 429-41.

Schlarbaum, Gary G. Realized returns on common stock investments: the experience of individual investors, by Gary G. Schlarbaum, Wilbur G. Lewellen and Ronald C. Lease. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 299-325.

Van Horne, James C. Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

Westerfield, Randolph. Distribution of common stock price changes: an application of transactions time and subordinated stochastic models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 743-65.

Accounting

Joy, O. Maurice. Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.

India

Gupta, L. C. Bonus shares: facts, fiction and policy. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 85-90.

No par

Agrawal, N. C. No par value stock: case for introduction in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 644-8.

Preferred

Briloff, Abraham J. Transient preferreds so-called senior equity needs close scrutiny. *Barron's* Dec. 26, 1977, p. 5, 10, 19. (Reprint file, \*B)

Martin, Gerald R. Applying fair market value appraisal techniques to closely held preferred stock, by Gerald R. Martin and E. Halsey Sandford. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 108-15.

Sibley, A. M. Preferred stock as a source of bank capital, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 31-6.

Pricing

Aby, Carroll D. Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4.

Arditti, Fred D. Can analysts distinguish between real and randomly generated stock prices? By Fred D. Arditti and W. Andrew McCollough. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 70-4.

Baker, H. Kent. Effects of public information on stock prices, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.

Ball, Ray. Risk and return in the share market, part 1: theory and evidence, by Ray Ball, Philip Brown and R.R. Officer. *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 68-70, 73-5.

Bishara, Halim I. Establishing a modified Dow theory for Canada and testing its buy and sell signals against a buy and hold strategy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 43-51.

Brown, Stewart L. Earnings changes, stock prices, and market efficiency. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 17-28.

Collins, William A. Predictive ability of EPS formulations: an empirical test. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 119-23.) [\*106.3 A]

Cornell, Bradford. Using the option pricing model to measure the uncertainty producing effect of major announcements. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 54-9.

Counihan, Peter F. Implications of LIFO for share prices, by Peter F. Counihan and Ross L. Watts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 90-1, 93-4.

Davies, Peter Lloyd. Stock prices and the publication of second-hand information, by Peter Lloyd Davies and Michael Canes. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 43-56.

Davis, Darrel W. Generalizing stock market research to a broader class of markets, by Darrel W. Davis, James R. Boatman and Elba F. Baskin. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 1-10.

Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.

Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]

Gargett, Dave R. Link between stock prices and liquidity. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-4.

Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.

Heffernan, Kevin. Banks reassess costs of stock transfer business. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60.

Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.

Jaggi, Bikki. Note on the information content of corporate annual earnings forecasts. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 961-7.

Joy, O. Maurice. Adjustment of stock prices to announcements of unanticipated changes in quarterly earnings, by O. Maurice Joy, Robert H. Litzenger and Richard W. McEnally. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 207-25.

Klemkosky, Robert C. Impact of option expirations on stock prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 507-18.

Latane, Henry A. Standardizing unexpected earnings - a progress report, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1457-65.

Martin, John D. Lease capitalization and stock price stability: implications for accounting, by John D. Martin, Paul F. Anderson and Arthur J. Keown. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 151-63.

Patterson, Harlan R. Relative volatility issue: commodity prices versus stock prices. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 1-6.

Pinches, George E. Adjustment of stock prices to bond rating changes, by George E. Pinches and J. clay Singleton. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 29-44.

Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.

Regan, Patrick J. Pension fund asset allocation and the economic cycle. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-11.

Reilly, Frank K. New issues revisited. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 28-42.

Returns generation process, returns variance, and the effect of thinness in securities markets, by Kalman J. Cohen and others. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 149-67.

Roux, F. J. P. Behaviour of share prices on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by F.J.P. Roux and B.P. Gilbertson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 223-32.

- Schmalensee, Richard. Common stock volatility expectations implied by option premia, by Richard Schmalensee and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 127-47.
- Westerfield, Randolph. Distribution of common stock price changes: an application of transactions time and subordinated stochastic models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 743-65.
- Weston, C. R. Information content of rights trading. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 85-92.

#### Restricted

- Brindisi, Louis J. Reducing the cost of performance share plans. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 50-5.
- Rashman, Richard M. Brave world of ESOPs. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 13-29.

#### Short sales

- Aby, Carroll D. Short interest on the AMEX: bullish or bearish? By Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 51-4.
- Aby, Carroll D. Specialists' short sales ratio: an empirical reassessment, by Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 1-6.
- Auster, Rolf. Tax consequences of short selling. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 185-93.
- Brito, Ney O. Portfolio selection in an economy with marketability and short sales restrictions. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 589-601.
- Dyl, Edward A. Short selling and the capital gains tax. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 61-4.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Theory of recapitalizations and the evidence of dual purpose funds, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1433-55.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. SEC investigation of short sale practices: text of release no. 34-13091 (Dec. 21, 1976). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 674, Dec. 29, 1976, pt. 2) [\*721 U]

#### Statistics

- Aby, Carroll D. Specialists' short sales ratio: an empirical reassessment, by Carroll D. Aby and Fred W. Granger. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 1-6.
- Fearless forecast: what analysts see for leading stocks in 1979. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 125-30, 135-6.
- Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.
- Loomis, Carol J. Irrational one-tier stock market. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 31, 1978, p. 72-8.
- West, Stan. New caveats in relying on traditional stock market statistics, by Stan West and Thomas T. Murphy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 42-8.

#### Treasury

- Paid-in capital - changes subsequent to corporate formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 529-62.) [110 S]
- Rueschhoff, Norlin G. Evolution of accounting for corporate treasury stock in the United States. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1-7.
- Young, Allan E. Accounting for treasury stock. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 217-30.

#### Valuation

- Agrawal, N. C. No par value stock: case for introduction in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, May 1978, p. 644-8.
- Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.
- Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]
- Eber, Victor I. CPA's role in appraising closely held corporate stock. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 25-39.
- Francis, Jack Clark. Investments: analysis and management. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 710 p. [720 F]
- Groth, John C. Investor objectives, stock recommendations, and abnormal returns. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 55-72.
- Jensen, Herbert L. Stock valuation formulas for estate and gift taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 238-42, 248-9.
- Johnson, Bradford M. Valuing community bank stocks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 32-6.
- Korschot, Benjamin C. Quantitative evaluation of investment research analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-6.
- Lall, R. M. Valuing private company shares. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 62, 64-5.
- Moyer, Reed. Analyzing the factors that control the value of shares of a closely-held corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 48-52.
- Navarro, Rizalino S. Valuation of common stock. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 2-4.
- Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Predicting corporate profitability for investment selection, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Philip L. Cooley. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 57-65.
- Schutzer, A. I. Commonsense investments for the doctor who's testing the water. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 86-91.
- Taggart, Robert A. Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.
- Taylor, D. W. Using market risk in share valuation and selection. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 632-4, 637-9.
- Tweddie, David P. Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.
- Vaughn, Donald E. Measuring the accuracy of point and figure chart projection for Dow stocks. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 12-18.

#### Great Britain

- Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.

#### STOCK and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976.

- North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 103 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, special report, Feb. 8, 1977) [\*758.1 N]

#### STOCK BONUS

See Bonus

## STOCK BROKERS

See Securities brokers

## STOCK by store with today's technology.

Joseph, Anthony M. Stock by store with today's technology. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 2-19.

## STOCK CERTIFICATES

American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.  
 Fredman, Albert J. New, fast shuffle for stock certificates, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.  
 Inadequate identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 337-8.

## STOCK CONTROL

See Inventories - Control  
 Stores systems and stock records

## STOCK DIVIDENDS

See Dividends, Stock

## STOCK EXCHANGE SPECIALISTS

Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]  
 Wolfson, Nicholas. Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]

## STOCK EXCHANGES

Adkins, Lynn. Black days ahead for options? *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 82, 85.  
 American Stock Exchange. Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 24 p. [\*721 A]  
 American Stock Exchange. Market for millions: the role and functions of a stock exchange in the national economy. New York, 1977? 47 p. [\*721 A]  
 Barron, Robert A. Securities Industry Conference on Arbitration. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 68-9.  
 Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones securities valuation handbook, 1977, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1977. 266 p. (December 31, 1976, market values of stocks, bonds and other securities for income, estate and gift tax purposes under the Tax reform act of 1976.) [720 D]  
 Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.  
 Finnerty, Joseph E. Chiago Board Options Exchange and market efficiency. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 29-38.  
 Gertz, Stephen A. One global stock exchange? *Finance*, v. 96, May 1978, p. 7-8, 29.  
 Geyer, Carter T. Abrogation of Rule 390. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34., Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-30.  
 Gooding, Arthur E. Market phase and stationarity of beta, by Arthur E. Gooding and Terence P. O'Malley. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 833-57.  
 Hills, Roderick M. Remarks at SEC Major Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 12 typewritten pages. (*Securities and Exchange Commission news*) [721 H]  
 Kurtis, Carol. Broad & Wall at the crossroads. *Finance*, v. 96, April 1978, p. 6-10, 118.  
 New York Stock Exchange. Fact book, 1977. 22nd ed. New York, 1977. 84 p. [\*721 N]

Robbins, Sidney. National market for securities. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, July-Aug. 1978, p. 87-91.  
 Roux, F. J. P. Behaviour of share prices on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, by F.J.P. Roux and B.P. Gilbertson. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 223-32.  
 Scott, David L. Newest crashpoot: put options on the organized exchanges. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 39-42.  
 Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]

## Canada

Bishara, Halim I. Establishing a modified Dow theory for Canada and testing its buy and sell signals against a buy and hold strategy. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 43-51.

## Government regulation

Barron, Robert A. Options investigation and study. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.  
 Buckholz, Robert E. Availability of an in pari delicto defense in rule 10b-5 tippee suits. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1084-98.  
 Hershman, Arlene. Here comes the new stock market. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 65-70.  
 Moylan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.  
 Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.  
 United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Annual report of the SEC, 42nd, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 215 p. [\*721 U]  
 United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Off-board trading restrictions: text of release no. 34-13662, notice of proceeding and proposed rulemaking. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 157 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 700, extra ed., June 27, 1977. *Special report*.) [\*721 U]

## Australia

Baxt, Robert. Rae report - quo vadis? Melbourne, Butterworths, 1974, c1975. 196 p. [\*721 B]

## Great Britain

Franks, Julian R. Industry study of the profitability of mergers in the United Kingdom, by J.R. Franks, J.E. Broyles and M.J. Hecht. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1513-25.  
 Keenan, Denis. Admission of securities to listing on the Stock Exchange. (PE 1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 113-14.  
 Webb, Peter. At last - some help in sight for the locked in shareholder, by Peter Webb and Peter Moles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 126, 129-30.

## International

Yahn, Steve. Innocents abroad? *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 7-9.

## Netherlands

Kalkman, Sybran. European stock options exchange. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 24.

## STOCK-FOR-BOND swap still results in gain.

**STOCK-FOR-BOND** swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

**STOCK** gift followed by redemption gets IRS ok. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

## STOCK-IN-TRADE

See Inventories

## STOCK MARGINS

Brewer, David M. SEC Rule 10b-16 and the regulation of margin credit. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 372-96.

## STOCK market values, January 1, 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Stock market values, January 1, 1977, based on 1976 year-end prices, also 1976 income yields. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 187 p. (Special supplement to P-H state and local tax service, P-H property tax service, P-H state income tax service.) [\*724 P]

## STOCK MARKETS

See Securities markets  
Stock exchanges

## STOCK OPTIONS

See also Stock purchase

Taxation, United States - Stock options

Administering stock option and incentive plans. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 219-29.) [223.5 G]

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

Annual survey of executive compensation: stock appreciation rights come into their own. *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 66-90, *passim*.

Barron, Robert A. Options investigation and study. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10.

Bloedorn, John. How big companies have changed executive compensation strategies. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.

Brennan, M. J. Convertible bonds: valuation and optimal strategies for call and conversion, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1699-1715.

Carey, James F. Successors to the qualified stock option. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 140-6.

CBOE loses its edge in options. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, June 12, 1978, p. 114, 116.

Dean, Peter N. Traded options - speculation or investment? (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, June 1978, p. 256-9.

Fischer, Stanley. Call option pricing when the exercise price is uncertain, and the valuation of index bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 169-76.

Geske, Robert. Valuation of corporate liabilities as compound options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Nov. 1977, p. 541-52.

Giardina, Edward. Call option reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 72-7.

Grimmelman, Frank J. Stock options: safer than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 22-3, 28.

Grossman, Steven D. End of qualified stock options is near by Steven Grossman and D. Larry Crumbley. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 56-8.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Hakansson, Nils H. Welfare aspects of options and supershares. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 759-76.

Herzel, Leo. Stock appreciation rights. by Leo Herzel and Kenneth S. Perlman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 749-68.

Houser, Greg. Is there an option for options? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 17-18, 20, 22-4.

How to account for stock appreciation rights and similar plans. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 1-2.

Kalkman, Sybran. European stock options exchange. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 24.

Kramer, John L. Trading in stock options: how to work with the new rules. (Special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-64.

Osterberg, Edward C. Tax considerations in compensating executives with stock. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 226-56.

Reichler, Richard. Executive option: renaissance of the non-qualified plan, by Richard Reichler and Jennie Daniele. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

Schmalensee, Richard. Common stock volatility expectations implied by option premia, by Richard Schmalensee and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 127-47.

Thayer, Peter W. New forms of option investing. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 811-14.

## Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Hennessee, Patrick A. Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.

Purvis, Richard T. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 20.

Selleck, Donald P. Accounting for dividends and stock options. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 411-26.) [113 E]

## Valuation

Finnerty, Joseph E. Chiago Board Options Exchange and market efficiency. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 29-38.

Galai, Dan. On the Boness and Black-Scholes models for valuation of call options. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 15-27.

Hughes, John S. Toward a contract basis of valuation in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 882-94.

Pozen, Robert C. Purchase of protective puts by financial institutions. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 47-60.

## STOCK PARTICIPATION

See Stock purchase

## STOCK PURCHASE

See also Stock options

Taxation, United States - Stock purchase

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.

Bushman, Ronald M. ESOPs: a closer look. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 32-9.

Cox, James D. Synergy and the payment of premiums in corporate acquisitions. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 48-53.

- Hennessee, Patrick A. Accounting for leverage ESOPs: employee benefit or financing tool? By Patrick A. Hennessee and J.W. Giese. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 44-9.
- Hong, Hai. Pooling vs. purchase: the effects of accounting for mergers on stock prices, by Hai Hong, Robert S. Kaplan, and Gershon Mandelker. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 31-47.
- Magasinn, Arnold W. Employee stock option plans. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 2, 4, 6.
- Repurchase agreements for all. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 102-3.
- Snyder, Linda. New wrinkles in stock-purchase plans. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, Feb. 27, 1978, p. 105-6.

## STOCK REGISTRATION

- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]
- Cohen, Manuel F. Capital markets need rational system of regulation. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 153-61.) [721 S]
- Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA Journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 70-2.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Due diligence examinations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 33-40.
- Special report - checklist for preparing the form S-1 registration statement. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.
- Watson, Robert F. Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]

## STOCK REPURCHASE

- Bankruptcy treatment of secured stock repurchase agreements. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, May 1977, p. 1540-9.
- Can fairness be mandated? *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 64-5.
- Ferris, Kenneth R. Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.
- Lee, Steven James. Going private. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1034-51.) [223.5 W]
- Petty, J. William. Stock-repurchase decision: a market perspective, by J. William Petty and John M. Pinkerton. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 99-115.
- Rosenberg, Marvin. Firms repurchasing stock: financial, security market and operating characteristics, by Marvin Rosenberg and Allan Young. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 17-22.
- Shad, John S. R. Stock reacquisition programs. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1018-33.) [223.5 W]

## STOCK RIGHTS

- Annual survey of executive compensation: stock appreciation rights come into their own. *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 66-90, *passim*.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New accounting approach proposed for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 8.
- Bigay, Louis. FASB to examine accounting for stock appreciation rights. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.

- Burack, Marshall R. When buying rights is wrong: purchases of target company stock during exchange offers and mergers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 605-29.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 15 and 25. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 17 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 28, Dec. 1978) [\*111.1 F]
- Herzel, Leo. Stock appreciation rights. by Leo Herzel and Kenneth S. Perlman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 749-68.
- Paid-in capital - changes subsequent to corporate formation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 529-62.) [110 S]
- Purvis, Richard T. FASB adds stock appreciation rights to agenda. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 20.
- Weinbach, Arthur F. FASB issues proposed interpretation on stock appreciation rights. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20.
- Weston, C. R. Information content of rights trading. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 85-92.

## STOCK SHORTAGES

See Shortages

## STOCK SPECIALISTS

See Stock exchange specialists

## STOCK SPLIT-UPS

See Dividends, Stock  
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

## STOCK TENDERS

See Take-over bids

## STOCK TRANSFER

- Asher, Joseph. Making stock transfer work easier. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 58.
- Heffernan, Kevin. Banks reassess costs of stock transfer business. *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60.
- Keenan, Denis. Private company directors' discretion on the transfer of shares. (PEI) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 106, 108.

## STOCK values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes.

- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [\*724 C]

## STOCK WARRANTS

- Almquist, Leonard J. Tax-free income with warrants. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 580-4.

## STOCKBROKERS

See Securities brokers

## STOCKHOLDER SUITS

- Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Going private - implications of the Santa Fe case for shareholders and security analysts. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 45-7.

## STOCKHOLDERS

- See also Minority interests  
Reports - To stockholders  
American Bar Association. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act revising sections 23, 24 and 81: a report of Committee on Corporate Laws. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 935-40.



- Baxt, Robert. Directors and their ability to manage without interference from shareholders. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50-1.
- Berg, Sanford V. CEO and board chairman: a quantitative study of dual vs unitary board leadership, by Sanford V. Berg and Stanley K. Smith. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 34-9.
- Betty, Linda. UOP's shareholder information department: record keeping system saves time and money. *Information & records management*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 32.
- Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.
- Cowan, R. I. Shareholder-manager remuneration. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Eisenberg, Melvin A. Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]
- Form 10-K and the shareholders' report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 6-7.
- Friedlander, D. Gilbert. Post-dissolution liabilities of shareholders and directors for claims against dissolved corporations, by D. Gilbert Friedlander and P. Anthony Lannic. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1422.
- Georgeson & Co. Reluctant marriage, joint project by Georgeson & Co. and Lind Brothers Inc. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 33-60.
- Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholder activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert 38th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1978. 276 p. [\*223.2 G]
- Gilbert, Lewis D. It's time for pension democracy. *Pension world*, v.13, Nov. 1977, p. 33-6.
- Houren, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Shareholder questions at annual meetings: a practical guide for 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [\*223.4 H]
- Institute responds to SEC's corporate governance release. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 20.
- Lee, T. A. Subjectivity in research into shareholder behaviour, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 295-8.
- Letters. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 10-23. (Responses from Fortune 500 executives.)
- Lipkin, Lawrence. Theory of minority discount in regard to ESOP shares of closely-held corporations. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 345-50.
- McSwiney, James W. Mead corporation view. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 6-9.
- New York Stock Exchange. Fact book, 1977. 22nd ed. New York, 1977. 84 p. [\*721 N]
- New York Stock Exchange. Shareownership 1975. New York, c1976. 24 p. (Seventh census of shareowners) [\*223.4 N]
- O'Neal, F. Hodge. Close corporations: existing legislation and recommended reform. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 873-88.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Shareholders' questions for 1977. New York, c1977. 15 p. [\*233.4 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1977. New York, c1976. 10 p. [\*223.4 P]
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.
- Savage, Robert H. Communicating with the investing public. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1129-43.) [223.5 W]
- SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

- Toms, Bate C. Compensating shareholders frozen out in two-step mergers. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 548-86.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. Individual investor opinion survey. Washington, 1977? 43 p. [\*223.4 U]
- Vanderpool, Waid R. Let's give the shareholder a voice. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 3-5, 42.
- What stockholders are asking - some typical questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 5-6.
- Zitz, Michael Edward. Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

## Japan

- Futatsugi, Yusaku. Economic analysis of stockholdings. *Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University*, no. 22, 1978, p. 25-41.

## STOCKHOLDERS, INSTITUTIONAL

- Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.
- Briston, Richard J. Institutional shareholders and equity market stability: a corroboratory note, by Richard J. Briston and Richard Dobbins. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 469-75.
- Landau, John P. Growth and impact of institutional investors. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 349-52.
- Reamer, Norton H. Managing foreign portfolios: a new dimension in institutional investing. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 16-18, 20, 22, 24.
- Schwimmer, Martin J. Pension and institutional portfolio management, by Martin J. Schwimmer and Edward Malca. New York, Praeger, 1976. 136 p. [208.9 S]

## STOCKTON, EDWARD J.

- Turnaround of the Connecticut economy. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11.

## STODDARD, F. DON.

- Accountant's role in management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 42-5.

## STOEBER, EDWARD A.

- Current planning for life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.
- Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.

## STOEBERL, PHILIPP A.

- Sherony, Bruce C. Advance reports: step one to an information system for corporate directors, by Bruce C. Sherony and Philipp A. Stoerber. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 21-5.

## STOEBUCK, WILLIAM B.

- Running covenants: an analytical primer. *Washington law review*, v. 52, Oct. 1977, p. 861-921.

## STOGEL, STEVEN J.

- Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.
- Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 96-102.

- Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.
- STOGER, KIM B.**  
Securities regulation: criminal liability under the Oklahoma securities act - the willfulness requirement. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 486-501.
- STOHR, EDWARD A.**  
Information systems for observing inventory levels. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., Center for Mathematical Studies in Economics and Management Science, 1976. 24 p. (Discussion paper, no. 243) [\*142.4 S]  
Murphy, Frederic H. Dynamic programming algorithm for check sorting, by Frederic H. Murphy and Edward A. Stohr. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 59-70.
- STOKES, CAROLINE J. D.**  
Heady, Donald E. Future for the accountancy profession? By Donald E. Heady and Caroline J.D. Stokes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 3, 1977, p. 566-8.
- STOKES, D. J.**  
Further reflections on audit committees. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 21-4.
- STOLL, GEROLD.**  
Basic features of the Austrian tax law and their relationship to international tax treaty law. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 368-80.
- STOLL, HANS R.**  
Pricing of security dealer services: an empirical study of NASDAQ stocks. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1153-72.
- STONE, BERNELL K.**  
Daily cash forecasting: a simple method for implementing the distribution approach, by Bernell K. Stone and Robert A. Wood. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 40-50.
- STONE, JAMES E.**  
Survival training for the small business owner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 19-22.
- STONE, NANCY.**  
Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- STONE, PHILIP J.**  
Applicability of the antifraud provisions of the securities acts to union-negotiated employee pension plans. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 421-35.
- STONE, R. THOMAS.**  
Accountant's liability to third parties for negligence: the trend and its exception. *Business law review*, v. 10, Fall 1977, p. 35-45.
- STONE, RICHARD H.**  
Change of residence, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 51-2.  
Income allocation for stockbrokers, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 58-9.  
Keeping business in New York, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 57.  
Maximum tax on personal service income, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 56-8.  
More on sales tax - representative test period, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 55.  
New York - credit for child and dependent care, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 62.  
New York franchise tax - net operating loss deduction, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 70-1.  
New York - investment tax credit, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 61-2.  
New York position on taxability of promotional materials, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 56.  
New York - resident individual undefined, by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 55.  
New York - sales and use tax credits, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 62.  
New York - sales representatives, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-51.  
New York - standard deduction under TRA of 1977, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 56-7.  
New York State tax legislation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 53-5.  
New York - UBT on sale of stock exchange seat, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54-5.  
Non-resident refund opportunities, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50.  
Partners compensation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50-1.  
Procedure and time limits on closing cases - New York State, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 71-3.  
Recent changes in New York taxes, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6. (Excerpt from *Client memorandum* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), May 1978.)  
Recent unincorporated business tax decisions, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 55.  
Sales and use tax - promotional materials, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.  
Short-term commercial paper - business or investment capital? Edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 51.  
State must live by its own rules, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 55.
- STONE, WILLIARD E.**  
Foundations of accounting theory, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, c1971. 163 p. (Papers given at the Accounting theory symposium, University of Florida, March 1970.) [110 S]  
Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [\*110 S]  
Virginia cobbler's accounting records, 1832. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers at the 26th annual meeting, 1974*. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 61-4.) [\*106.3 A]

STONEHOUSE, JOHN.

STONEHOUSE, JOHN.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Stonehouse affair - a warning to all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 114-16.

STONEWALL HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION.

Audited financial statements, March 31, 1977, examined by Carpenter, Hunt & Anderson, CPAs. n.p., 1977. 7 p. [\*250 Con 9]

STONICH, PAUL J.

Zero-base planning and budgeting: improved cost control and resource allocation. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1977. 150 p. [205.4 S]

STOPPING for dinner is not rest. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 229.

STORAGE

See Warehouses

STORE the records conveniently. *Information and records management*, v. 12, June 1978, p. 20-1.

STORES

See Chain stores  
Department stores  
Inventories  
Retail trade  
Shopping centers  
Specialty stores  
Stores systems and stock records

STORES SYSTEMS AND STOCK RECORDS

Conroy, Paul G. Data general ABC inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 63-76.

Limpert, C. G. Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

Wild, A. M. A. Control of work-in-progress. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 90-101.

STORM, WILLIAM.

Coping with the new crackdowns on nursing home reimbursement. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10-12.

STORMS about norms.

Nederlands Instituut Van Registeraccountants. Storms about norms: financial standards in national, regional and international perspective. Amsterdam, 1976? 83 p. (In Dutch and English.) [\*111.1 N]

STORRER, PHILIP P.

Tax reform and a proposal - the value added tax, by Philip P. Storrer and Charles W. Baird. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 629-34.

STOUGHTON, J. E.

Credit ground rules. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.

STOUGHTON, WARNER V.

Bringing up management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 55-9.

STOUT, DAVID K.

Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

STOUT, RANDALL S.

Ethics in public finance: the excess burden on resources and performance. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 98-104.) [751 N]

STOUT, WILLIAM.

Supreme Court blunts IRS attempt to require withholding on fringe benefits. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671-2.

STOVE, LEO D.

Hragland, Henry E. Real estate finance, by Henry E. Hragland, Leo D. Stove and William B. Brueggeman. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 641 p. [250 Real]

STOVER, ROGER D.

Alexander, Gordon J. Pricing in the new issue convertible debt market, by Gordon J. Alexander and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 35-9.

STRAIN, ROBERT W.

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Property-liability insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1976. 411 p. [441 I]

STRAIT, CHARLES M.

Measuring debt-service capacity: a medium-sized bank's approach. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 58-63.

STRANG, ROGER A.

Bennett, Roger C. Bankers and the cashless society, by Roger C. Bennett and Roger A. Strang. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 38-45.

STRANG, WILLIAM A.

Mix of black business: implications for growth. *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 62-8.

STRASSLER, PHILIP F.

Sec. 691: estate planning for deferred compensation under the '76 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 224-5.

STRATEGIC AND CORPORATE EUROPLANNERS SOCIETY.

New environment of European corporations, by M. Lefebvre and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 15-24.

STRATEGIC planning for MIS, edited by Ephraim R.

McLean and John V. Soden. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 489 p. (Papers of a conference held at the University of California, Los Angeles, in 1974 and sponsored by McKinsey & Company and the UCLA Graduate School of Management.) [203.9 S]

STRATEGIES and techniques for saving the financially-distressed small business.

Goldstein, Arnold S. Strategies and techniques for saving the financially-distressed small business. New York, Pilot Books, c1976. 48 p. [\*209.5 G]

STRATEGY

Bowman, Edward H. Strategy, annual reports, and alchemy. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 64-71.

Brandt, William K. Headquarters guidance in marketing strategy in the multinational subsidiary, by William K. Brandt and James M. Hulbert. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 7-14.

- Carlson, Thomas S. Long-range strategic planning: is it for everyone? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 54-61.
- Dutter, Philip H. Life company marketing strategy: key to profit growth. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12, 76, 78.
- Emshoff, James R. Improving the effectiveness of corporate planning, by James R. Emshoff and Ian I. Mitroff. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 49-60.
- Eppink, D. Jan. Planning for strategic flexibility. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 9-15.
- Evans, Donald G. Man-rated strategy formulation. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 9-16.
- Fischer, William A. Follow-up strategies for technological growth. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 10-20.
- Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.
- Hamermesh, R. G. Strategies for low market share businesses, by R.G. Hamermesh, M.J. Anderson and J.E. Harris. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 95-102.
- Harris, Clyde E. Comparison of Australian and U.S. marketing strategies, by Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 87-94.
- Harris, Clyde E. Stability or change in marketing methods? By Clyde E. Harris, Richard R. Still and Melvin R. Crask. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 32-40.
- Higgins, James M. Strategic decision making - an organization behavioral perspective. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Holmberg, Stevan R. Regional planning regulation in the United States. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 72-7.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Who really believes in strategic planning? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Janulatis, M. Victor. Best of both worlds. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 1-12.
- Keegan, Warren J. Strategic marketing: international diversification versus national concentration. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 119-30.
- Killough, James. Improved payoffs from transnational advertising. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Kim, Seung H. Simulation of financial strategy under fluctuating exchange rates conditions, by Seung H. Kim and Paul J. Kuzdrall. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 93-107.
- Lofthouse, Stephen. Strategy, cross-subsidization and the business portfolio. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 58-60.
- Merton, Robert C. Returns and risk of alternative call option portfolio investment strategies, by Robert C. Merton, Myron S. Scholes and Mathew L. Gladstein. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 183-242.
- Miller, Danny. Archetypes of strategy formulation, by Danny Miller and Peter H. Friesen. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 921-33.
- Mills, Leif. Role of trade unions in strategic planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 78-82.
- Mintzberg, Henry. Patterns in strategy formation. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 934-48.
- Murray, Edwin A. Strategic choice as a negotiated outcome. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 960-72.
- Napier, Herman S. Strategic impact forecasting: futurism and the what if question. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 10-12, 16.
- New business cycle: its influence on international business strategy, by Ove Brandes and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 110-18.
- Olin's shift to strategy planning. (Management) *Business week*, March 27, 1978, p. 102, 105.
- Patel, Peter. Frame of reference for strategy development, by Peter Patel and Michael Younger. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 6-12.
- Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning: developing a plan, part 2. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 4-27.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Corporate growth by strategic planning - part 3: developing a methodology. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 19-37. (Third of three part article.)
- Rowe, Kenneth. Integrating social responsibility into the corporate structure, by Kenneth Rowe and John Schliacter. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Fall 1978, p. 7-12.
- Royce, William S. Problems with planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 1-5, 40.
- Savage, D. A. Developing a product strategy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 292-4.
- Srinivasan, C. A. Strategic planning in a business organization, by C. A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 12-18.
- Tersine, Richard J. Structure and content of policy decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 32-8.
- Thomas, Dan R. E. Strategy is different in service businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 158-65.
- Trautman, Lawrence J. Case for strategic planning. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 52-4.
- Unterman, Israel. Strategy as a part of corporate planning toward goal accomplishment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 80, 82-4.
- Varadarajan, P. Intensive growth strategies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Whitmore, G. A. Simple proof that dollar averaging is a maximin investment strategy. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 510-12.
- STRATEGY of puts and calls.**
- Dadekian, Zaven A. Strategy of puts and calls: selling stock options for maximum profit with minimum risk. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, c1968. 142 p. [\*250 Opt 4]
- STRATMOEN, HAROLD R.**
- Approach to better cash management. *Motor freight controller*, April 1978, p. 3-6.
- STRATTON, DEBRA J.**
- Guide to package delivery services. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 52-8, 60.
- How association executives handle expense accounts. *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 37-43.
- How to prevent embezzlement. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 28-32.
- Slow road to product liability reform. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Why association executives get fired. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.
- STRAUB, CHARLES E.**
- Small business finance. (Current matters relating to management advisory services) *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.
- STRAUS, DAVID.**
- Making board meetings work: the Doyle/Straus interaction method, by David Straus and Michael Doyle. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 4-19.

**STRAUSS, PAUL.**

- Anatomy of a liquidation. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 57-8, 60, 130.  
Far East isn't as far as it used to be. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 99-118 *passim*, 147.  
Ruckus over utility refundings. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 28-30.

**STRAUSS, ROBERT.**

- Simich, Stevan. Energy audit, by Stevan Simich and Robert Strauss. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 52-9.

**STRAW, ANN LOUISE.**

- Proposal for national uniform art-proceeds legislation. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 129-41.

**STRAWSER, ROBERT H.**

- Benjamin, James J. Disclosure of information regarding corporate social responsibility, by James J. Benjamin, Keith G. Stanga and Robert H. Strawser. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-7.  
Benjamin, James J. Examination of extraordinary items on the income statement, by James J. Benjamin, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 99-102.  
Francia, Arthur J. Attitudes of management accountants, by Arthur J. Francia, Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 35-40.  
Grossman, Steven D. Accounting and behavioral concepts: a classroom approach, by Steven D. Grossman and Robert H. Strawser. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 495-99.  
Richards, R. Malcolm. Examination of the accuracy of earnings forecasts, by R. Malcolm Richards, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 78-86.  
Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.

**STREAMLINING** meal assembly. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 28-30.

**STREER, PAUL.**

- Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.

**STRELOFF, PATRICIA.**

- Husband's one-half share of community property transferred to irrevocable trust for benefit of wife includible in his estate. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 74, 82.  
Quarterly review of major court decisions and rulings bearing on the federal income, estate and gift tax aspects of community property. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 199-200.  
Release of powers of appointment triggers gift tax liability in widow's election case. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 82.

**STREMEL, JERRY.**

- Should hospitals publish annual reports? *Public relations journal*, v. 33, Sept. 1977, p. 24, 26.

**STRENG, WILLIAM P.**

- Current compensation planning for overseas corporate executives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 3-27.

Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [\*843 P]

**STRENGTHENING: the corporate accountability system.**

Biegler, John C. Strengthening the corporate accountability system. Address, Institute of Internal Auditors, June 20, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, 1977. 14 p. [\*100 B]

**STRENSKI, JAMES B.**

European Economic Community - an overview: opportunities and challenges. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 9-11.

**STREULING, G. FRED.**

Boyd, James H. Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.  
Harmelink, Philip J. Tax topics on the CPA exam: an update, by Philip J. Harmelink and G. Fred Streuling. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 342-6.

**STREVELER, DENNIS J.**

Designing by committee works - sometimes. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 117, 119-20.

**STRICKLAND, A. J.**

How to make participative planning impossible. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 24-7.

**STRICOF, RICHARD J.**

Appreciated property in a controlled foreign corporation, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 44-5.  
Destination test of DISC export sales, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52.  
Earnings and profits, adjustment on distribution of appreciated property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 51.  
Foreign investment in U.S. real property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 51-2.  
Foreign tax credits, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.  
New foreign bank account form, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 53.  
Nonresident aliens can elect to file jointly, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 45-6.  
Parent guarantee - subsidiary debt, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 42-3.  
Planning opportunities under Regs. 1.861-8, by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 43-4.  
Reduction in earnings and profits resulting from illegal payment, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 42.  
Standard deduction for dual-status alien, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 44.  
Statute of limitations does not run on DISCs, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 50-1.  
Sub part F income and change of parent's accounting period, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 49-50.  
TRA of 1976 conflicts with tax treaties, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52-3.

- Withholding on nonresident alien's gambling winnings, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 48.
- STRIKE** penalty is gross income with no offsetting deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296.
- STRIKES**
- Anthony, Michael F. Early planning helps hospitals run efficiently during strike. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 105, 108, 110-12.
- Brody, Paul E. Statistics tell a tale of two strikes. by Paul E. Brody and Joseph B. Stamm. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 1, 1978, p. 57-61.
- Hewitt, Charles M. Illegal strikes by public employees - fourteenth amendment does not prevent discharge, by Charles M. Hewitt and Eric L. Richards. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 375-89.
- Imberman, Woodruff. Is there an alternative to a strike? by Woodruff Imberman and Mario Taracena. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 4-13.
- Linett, E. S. Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.
- Accounting**
- Goyal, S. K. Decision making during strikes, by S. K. Goyal and P. L. Goyal. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, May 1978, p. 201-2.
- STRINER, HERBERT E.**
- Internal auditing and the business school curriculum. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, June 1978, p. 42-5.
- STRINGER, KENNETH W.**
- People in H & S: Kenneth W. Stringer. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells), v. 14, Summer 1977, p. 33-6.
- STRIP MINING**
- See Mining and metallurgy, Coal
- STROBIN, EDWARD A.**
- Computer security - POS terminal controls. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 38-47.
- STROBL, JAKOB.**
- Germany: the right to freely determine sales prices, by Jakob Strobl and Juergen Killius. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 30-5.
- Killius, Juergen. Germany, by Juergen Killius and Jakob Strobl. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 35-7.
- STRODE, THOMAS B.**
- Trust officers: sell ideas that solve the customers problems - here's how, by Thomas B. Strode and Herman L. Lodde. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 51-2.
- STRODES, JAMES L.**
- What's really at stake in the Daniel case? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 71, 74, 76.
- STROGOFF, ALFRED.**
- When business serves business, reliability, value are essentials. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 9-11.
- STROMSEM, WILLIAM R.**
- AICPA testifies on the President's 1978 tax program. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 246-7.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.
- Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.
- Hanley, Thomas R. Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. Capital gains provisions of the '78 bill - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 680-2.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. House-passed capital gains reductions - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 546-52.
- STRONG, KENNETH E.**
- Silent minority, by Kenneth E. Strong and John B. Howard. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 2-6.
- STROJNY, A. L.**
- Haugen, Robert A. Rate regulation, capital structure, and the sharing of interest rate risk in the electric utility industry, by R.A. Haugen, A.L. Strojny and D.W. Wichern. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 707-21.
- STRUCK, RONALD D.**
- Mortgage backed securities: a primer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.
- STRUCTURE of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy.**
- Flamholtz, Diana. Structure of scientific revolutions and its implications for the development of accounting policy. University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1976. 17 p. (Working paper, no. 27) [\*110 F]
- STRUCTURE of the audit function of the State of New Jersey.**
- Accountants For The Public Interest. Structure of the audit function of the State of New Jersey - part 1: the Office of Fiscal Affairs and the State Auditor. Newark, N.J., 1976. 18 p. [\*322 A]
- STRUCTURE of the corporation.**
- Eisenberg, Melvin A. Structure of the corporation: a legal analysis. Boston, Little, Brown, 1976. 333 p. [220 E]
- STRUM, BRIAN J.**
- Ballard, Claude M. Pension funds in real estate: new challenges/opportunities for professionals, by Claude M. Ballard and Brian J. Strum. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 551-69.
- Today's real estate financing climate - some of the causes and some of the problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 757-64.
- STRUVE, D. L.**
- Twenty-one money saving questions. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 11-15.
- STRYKER, CHARLES W.**
- Effective allocation of sales resources. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 1-11.

## STUBBLEBINE, THOMAS J.

Task - a management chokepoint. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 23-5.

## STUDENT LOANS

Postdischarge coercion of bankrupts by private creditors: Girardier v. Webster College. (Case Comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1336-46.

## STUDENT RATING

Deckro, Richard F. M.B.A. admission criteria and academic success, by Richard F. Deckro and Henry W. Woundenberg. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 765-9.

**STUDENTS** grade accountants. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111,, Jan. 1978, p. 10-12.

**STUDENTS'** starting salaries. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 189.

## STUDER, GARY A.

Qualitative impact of on-line systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 14-16.

## STUDIES IN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

Jensen, Robert E. Phantasmagoric accounting: research and analysis of economic, social and environmental impact of corporate business. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, 1976, c1977. 209 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 14) [\*110.6 J]

## STUDIES IN FEDERAL TAXATION

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [\*754.2 A]

## STUDIES on human information processing in accounting.

Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. Studies on human information processing in accounting. Chicago, c1977. 206 p. (Supplement to *Journal of accounting research*, v. 14, 1976.) [\*102 C]

**STUDY** finds most analysts, execs oppose SEC replacement cost rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 38.

## STUDY of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies.

Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]

## STUDY of internal frauds in banks.

Bank Administration Institute. Audit Commission. Study of internal frauds in banks. Park Ridge, Ill., c1972. 41 p. [\*606.1 B]

## STUDY of management advisory services performed by CPA firms.

Roper Organization. Study of management advisory services performed by CPA firms, sponsored by the AICPA's MAS Division. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1974. 148 p. [\*250 Acc]

## STUDY of segmented financial reporting.

United States. Commission on Federal Paperwork. Study of segmented financial reporting. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Draft, May 1977) [\*223.1 U]

## STUDY on expenditure during construction period.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Study on expenditure during construction period. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1973. 53 p. [\*143.3 I]

**STUDY** reveals methods used for questionable payments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.

## STUEHLER, GEORGE.

Model for planning in health institutions. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 6-27.

## STUKENBERG, MICHAEL W.

Gifts of business interests: estate tax problems in retaining control. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1785-6, 1788.

## STUMP, ALVIN L.

Facultative - fact, fiction and fallacy. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 30, 32, 75-6.

## STUMPAGE

See Forests and forestry  
Lumber industry  
Timberlands

## STURM, MAURICE.

Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.

## STURM, PAUL W.

Can Carter get the civil service to shape up? *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 41-5.  
Choosing the next boss - why so many bosses do it badly. *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 44-8, 50.  
Corporate collectibles: the history of American business in a tin can, by Paul Sturm and Cynthia Saltzman. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 105-8.

## SUAREZ, REYNALDO A.

New guidelines on tax investigations. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 20-7.

**SUB S** termination may be saved by timely action. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 227.

## SUBBA, C. V.

Glimpses into important aspects of sales tax. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 26-30.

## SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations  
Dunkel, Robert O. Subchapter S planning for the cash-poor client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.  
Here's how Sub S corp. was used to split income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 255-6.  
Riffer, Jeffrey K. Financial corporations and Subchapter S: an interesting problem. *Indiana law journal*, v. 52, Summer 1977, p. 851-65.  
Rosenbaum, Arnold M. Life insurance and the Subchapter S corporation. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 24-9.  
When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

## SUBDIVISIONS

See Real estate subdivisions

**SUBJECT** to opinions. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 75-6. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), Dec. 1977.)

**SUBJECT** to qualification to go? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 14-15.

**SUBMISSION** to the committee to inquire into the registration and conduct of accountants: South Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 25-8.

## SUBRAMANIAN, M. P.

Limiting factor and optimal solution. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 900-4.

**SUB'S** 26-day short year bars NOL carryback to parent's separate return. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14, 16.

## SUBSEQUENT events.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Subsequent events. Toronto, 1977. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Oct. 1977. Proposed accounting recommendations.) [\*111.1 C]

## SUBSIDIARIES

See Consolidations and mergers  
Holding companies and subsidiaries

## SUBSIDIES

See also Government loans and grants  
Tax subsidies

O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.

## SUBSTITUTING a value-added tax.

Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

**SUCCESS** in a small business. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 4.

**SUCCESSFUL** experiments. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 16.

**SUDDEN** riches for the casualty insurers. *Business week*, May 1, 1978, p. 66-72.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Professional Development Committee. Technical guide for audit - sugar industry. New Delhi, 1977. 41 p. [\*279 Sug]

## SUGGESTION SYSTEMS

Myers, Donald W. When the suggestion box fails, by Donald W. Myers and Earnest R. Archer. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 37-42.

**SUITS** for breach of fiduciary duty under Rule 10b-5 after Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, June 1978, p. 1874-98.

## SULCAS, PAUL.

Working papers of a computer auditor. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 134-5.

## SULLENS, ROBERT T.

Individuals and income tax preference items after 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 17-22, 38-9.

## SULLINS, R. E. GENE.

Assessing the effect of increased taxation on Americans employed abroad - an interesting challenge. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 67-70.

## SULLIVAN, DONALD E.

ESOPs: panacea or placebo? *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 55-61.

## SULLIVAN, FRANK L.

Bankruptcy: how to avoid it if you can, and live with it if you can't. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.

## SULLIVAN, FREDERICK L.

Limiting union organizing activity through supervisors. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-65.

## SULLIVAN, GLENN H.

Buck, James R. Operational impacts and economic benefits of a new processing technology, by James R. Buck, Glenn H. Sullivan and Phillip E. Nelson. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 71-92.

## SULLIVAN, JAMES A.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [\*107.2 A]  
Shih, Wei. Dynamic course scheduling for college faculty via zero-one programming, by Wei Shih and James A. Sullivan. *Decision sciences* v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 711-21.

## SULLIVAN, JOHN F.

Organization development efforts in a major healthcare organization, by John F. Sullivan and Timothy J. Cotter. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-41.

## SULLIVAN, JOHN P.

Measuring utilities' consumer affairs. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 43-5.

## SULLIVAN, JOSEPH P.

Financial planning as a fringe benefit for executives. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 201-7.  
Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]  
Professional and service partnership. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 61-73.

## SULLIVAN, NELSON G.

Copeland, Benny R. Cost accounting: accumulation, analysis, and control, by Benny R. Copeland and Nelson G. Sullivan. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 634 p. [160 C]

## SULLIVAN, PAUL R.

Berger, Laurence B. Measuring hospital inflation, by Laurence B. Berger and Paul R. Sullivan. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1975. 200 p. [250 Ins]

## SULLIVAN, ROBERT J.

Final year corporate tax rules changed again. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 26.  
Surprising interpretation of tax benefit rule. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 42.  
Tax reform act conformity enacted. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 33.



**SULLIVAN, TRAVIS D.****SULLIVAN, TRAVIS D.**

Model club speech on bankruptcy. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 40.

**SULLIVAN, WILLIAM G.**

Claycombe, W. W. Current forecasting techniques, by W.W. Claycombe and William G. Sullivan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.

**SULTAN, RALPH G. M.**

Pricing in the electrical oligopoly, vol. II: business strategy. Boston, Harvard Univ., 1975. 356 p. [534.6 S]

**SUMMARY information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel.**

Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [\*759.1 I]

**SUMMARY of APB opinions and FASB statements.**

CPA Study Aids. Summary of APB opinions and FASB statements. 11th ed. Merrifield, Va., c1978. 92 p. [\*111.1 C]

**SUMMARY of civil liability in tax practice.**

Crumbley, D. Larry. Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbley, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.

**SUMMARY of liaison with IRS subcommittee meeting. Michigan CPA**, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.**SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS**

See Statements, Financial - Summary of operations

**SUMMARY of the conclusions and recommendations of the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. (Official releases)** *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 92-102.**SUMMARY of the staff analyses of cases involving audit failures.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Summary of the staff analyses of cases involving audit failures, as referred to in the *Report of tentative conclusions ...* New York, 1977. 29 p. [\*103.1 A]

**SUMMER CAMP**

See Camps

**SUMMER RESORTS**

See Hotels, Resort

**SUMMERS, E. L.**

Academic opportunities related to MAS in the CPA profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 91-111.) [\*102 A]

**SUMMERS, EDWARD L.**

Chen, Kung H. Should accounting data be single-valued measurements? By Kung H. Chen and Edward L. Summers. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 109-25.

**SUMMERS, JOHN O.**

Pras, Bernard. Perceived risk and composition models for multiattribute decisions, by Bernard Pras and John O. Summers. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 429-37.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****SUMMERS, KENNETH R.**

Lending to the coal industry. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Nov. 1978, p. 8-18.

**SUMMERS, MILES.**

Computer bureaux - minicomputers. Are we thinking the problems right through? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 707.

**SUMNER, M. T.**

VAT and the reform of corporate income tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 328-35.

**SUN OIL CO.**

Halpern, James S. Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.

Kaster, Lewis R. Sale-leaseback: effect on net leases of the Sun Oil Company loan-or-lease criteria. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 194-6.

Will Sun's raid set a pattern? (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 99.

**SUNDEM, GARY L.**

DeCoster, Don T. Accounting for managerial decision making, edited by Don T. DeCoster, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Gary L. Sundem. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 438 p. (Wiley/Hamilton series in accounting and information systems) [110 D]

Schall, Lawrence D. Survey and analysis of capital budgeting methods, by Lawrence D. Schall, Gary L. Sundem and William R. Geijsbeek. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 281-7.

**SUNDER, SHYAM.**

Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 251-65.) [\*102 R]

Field, Robert E. Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 266-72.) [\*102 R]

Norr, David. Comment on Comparability of divergent financial statements in the petroleum exploration industry, by S. Sunder. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 273-84.) [\*102 R]

Optimal choice between FIFO and LIFO. Chicago, University of Chicago, Center for Mathematical Studies in Business and Economics, 1976. 47 p. (Report 7601) [\*142.4 S]

**SUNLEY, EMIL M.**

Steuerle, Eugene. Who benefits from income averaging? By Eugene Steuerle, Richard McHugh and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 19-32.

**SUNSET handbook.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. *Sunset handbook: a guide to the sunset review process*. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [108 A]

**SUNSET LEGISLATION**

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Zero-base budgeting and sunset legislation. Washington, 1978. 38 p. [\*314.4 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. State Legislation Committee. *Sunset handbook: a guide to the sunset review process*. New York, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [108 A]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### **SUPER market industry speaks 1976.**

Super Market Institute. Super market industry speaks 1976. Chicago, 1976. 20 p. [\*267 S]

### **SUPER MARKET INSTITUTE.**

Super market industry speaks 1976. Chicago, 1976. 20 p. [\*267 S]

### **SUPERMARKETS**

See also Grocery retailers

Bellenger, Danny N. Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.

Breaking the code. *Forbes*, v. 121, March 6, 1978, p. 50.

Davidson, Doug. Checking out the hidden agenda. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 29-31.

Stanley, Thomas J. Predicting supermarket trade: implications for marketing management, by Thomas J. Stanley and Murphy A. Sewall. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 13-22, 91-2.

Super Market Institute. Super market industry speaks 1976. Chicago, 1976. 20 p. [\*267 S]

### **Accounting**

Branson, R. A. Accountant and the grocer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 10, 1978, p. 182.

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Uniform accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Bartz, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., n.d. 57 p. [\*267 N]

### **Data processing**

Coyle, Joseph S. Scanning lights up a dark world for grocers. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 76-8, 80.

### **Management**

Murphy, Patrick E. Effect of social class on brand and price consciousness for supermarket products. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 33-42, 89-90.

### **Pricing**

Murphy, Patrick E. Effect of social class on brand and price consciousness for supermarket products. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 33-42, 89-90.

### **Statistics**

Progressive Grocer (Magazine). Annual report of the grocery industry, 44th. New York, c1977. 103 p. [\*250 Gro 3]

### **SUPERVISORS**

See Foremen and supervisors

### **SUPPLEMENTARY DATA IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

See Statements, Financial - Supplementary data

### **SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER TO CLIENT**

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

### **SUPPLY of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1978, by James H. MacNeill and Beatrice Sanders. New York, 1978. 28 p. [\*103.2 A]

**SUPPORT** definition for income averaging narrowed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 220-21.

## **SURVEY of business attitudes.**

**SUPREME** Court holds state troopers' cash meal allowances are taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.

**SUPREME** Court nixes withholding tax on meal reimbursements. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10.

**SUPREME** court settles treatment of dividends paid in appreciated property. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10, 12.

**SUPREME** Court, 1975 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Nov. 196, p. 1-282.

### **SURAN, DALE W.**

Specialization equals growth. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 1-3.

### **SURAN, SANDRA A.**

Why an AICPA Division of Firms? *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 1, 5.

### **SURENDRA, K.**

Swamy, R. C. Managerial effectiveness, by R.C. Swamy, S.R. Shyamsundar and K. Surendra. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

### **SURETY AND FIDELITY INSURANCE**

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

### **SURGEONS**

See Physicians

### **SURGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

See Medical and surgical equipment and supplies

### **SURPLUS**

#### **Unreasonable accumulation**

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

**SURPRISING** survival of tax shelters. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 136, 138.

**SURRENDER** of stock can produce an ordinary loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278.

### **SURREY, STANLEY S.**

Reflections on the 1976 estate and gift tax changes. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7. (Excerpt from *Cleveland state law review*, 1976.)

### **SURROGATES in accounting.**

Craswell, A. T. Surrogates in accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 81-93.

**SURVEY** finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.

### **SURVEY of accounting and business practices, 1976.**

American Association Of Equipment Lessors. Survey of accounting and business practices, 1976, prepared by Haskins & Sells. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d. 24 p. [\*250 Lea 2]

### **SURVEY of basic accounting.**

Salmonson, R. F. Survey of basic accounting, by R.F. Salmonson, Roger H. Hermanson and James Don Edwards. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 529 p. [110 S]

### **SURVEY of business attitudes.**

Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - March 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 56 p. [\*200.8 C]

**SURVEY of business attitudes.**

Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - 2nd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 55 p. [\*200.8 C]

**SURVEY of computers used in public accounting offices.**  
*Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977 - based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 81 p. [\*674.1 P]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry of America based on fiscal year 1976-1977 reporting. New York, c1977. 150 p. [\*250 Foo]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 33 p. [\*250 Ins]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the petroleum industry, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 82 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utility industry.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the public utility industry, based on 1976 annual reports of selected electric, natural gas and water service companies. New York, c1977. 100 p. [\*504.5 P]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting developments - the oil and gas industry in Canada, 1977.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments - the oil and gas industry in Canada, 1977. New York, c1977. 57 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

**SURVEY of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations.**

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting practices of private foundations, based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 42 p. [\*250 Fou 2]

**SURVEY of management audits of utility operating performance and efficiency.**

National Association Of Regulatory Utility Commissioners. Survey of management audits of utility operating performance and efficiency. Washington, 1976. 54 p. [\*502 N]

**SURVEY of opinion on selected questionable corporate activities.** New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 8 p. (Survey - questionnaire, dated April 1976) [\*103.1 A]

**SURVEY of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report.**

Ziegler, R. E. Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (Survey, dated Nov. 1976) [\*103.1 A]

**SURVEY on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants.**

Rhode, John Grant. Survey on the influence of selected aspects of the auditors' work environment on professional performance of certified public accountants. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 359 p. (Survey) [103.1 A]

**SURVEY shows ERISA's impact on trustee investment decisions.** (Association news) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.

**SURVEYS**

Albaum, Gerald S. Survey analyzes consumer attitudes toward variable rate mortgages, by Gerald S. Albaum and George B. Kaufman. *Mortgage banker*, v.38, Nov. 1977, p. 47-51.

Anderson, Lane K. Systems education to match employers' needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 6-9.

Annual mutual fund survey: 1978, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 54-88, *passim*.

Banyard, C. W. Membership survey on post-qualifying education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 149-50.

Bellenger, Danny N. Trends in food retailing, by Danny N. Bellenger, Thomas J. Stanley and John W. Allen. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 11-14.

Booth, James R. INCFO study probes need for better classified ad collections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 4-5.

Buetow, C. Peter. How to undertake a survey. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 60, 62-4.

Burns, Alvin C. Computer simulation approach to the teaching of mail survey strategy alternatives and choice. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 156-68.

Carstensen, Peter C. Annual survey of antitrust developments: 1976-1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 1-89.

Chang, Lucia S. Investor uses of financial statements - an empirical study, by Lucia S. Chang and K.S. Most. *Singapore accountant*, v. 12, 1977, p. 83-91.

Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

Craig, C. Samuel. Item nonresponse in mail surveys: extent and correlates, by C. Samuel Craig and John M. McCann. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 285-9.

Crim, John Winthrop. Shortage of professional employees? a note on corporate compensation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 23-5.

Crum, William F. Survey of doctoral programs in the United States. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 486-94.

Davis, Herbert J. Professional certification in management, by Herbert J. Davis and Harvey W. Rubin. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 48-51.

Dillon, Ray D. Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

FEI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (Conference Board report, no. 706). [\*223.7 F]

Furtrell, Charles M. Salemen's personality characteristics and sample bias. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 180-4.

Griffin, Nelda. Trends in cooperative capitalization and financial structure for the 100 largest farmer marketing and supply cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 6-19.

Harris, James R. Questionnaire returns: stamps versus business reply envelopes revisited. by James R. Harris and Hugh J. Guffey. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 290-3.

Henkel, Jan W. Educational background of new CPA's as a predictor of success on the uniform CPA examination. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 5-7.

Jolson, Marvin A. How to double or triple mail-survey response rates. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 78-81.

Jones, Wesley H. Multiple criteria effects in a mail survey experiment, by Wesley H. Jones and Gerald Linda. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 280-4.

Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guittinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.

Kaimann, Richard A. Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.

Kallman, Ernest A. Motor freight industry - a case against planning, by Ernest A. Kallman and H. Jack Shapiro. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 81-6.

Kelly, William I. Executive CPAs: the non-practicing CPA - a survey of non-participation. (Committee reports) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 19-21.

Lawpoll. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1541-3.

Life Office Management Association. How to use salary surveys. New York, 1977. 33 p. (Special release, no. 1) [\*208 L]

McCurry, Charles M. Employee opinion survey - a management tool. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Oct. 1978, p. 32-5.

Moss, Stan. What sales executives look for in new salespeople. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, March 1978, p. 46-8.

Neely, George. Using survey feedback to achieve enlightened AA/EEO, by George Neely and Fred Luthans. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 18-23.

Osborne, Edward H. Survey of attitudes toward continuing professional education in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Spring 1978, p. 42-4.

Rasmussen, John J. After 25 years: a survey of operations research alumni, Case Western Reserve University, by John J. Rasmussen and Thomas George. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 48-52.

Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.

Regulators' survey of banking practices finds abuses are not widespread. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 53-4.

Resolution of uncertainties disclosed in annual reports. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 11 p. (Survey) [\*103.1 A]

Ronen, Joshua. Setting of financial accounting standards - private or public? by Joshua Ronen and Michael Schiff. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 66-73.

Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

Sabath, Robert E. How much service do customers really want? *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 26-32.

Schwartz, Lee. Cashless and checkless society: reality or fantasy? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 51-63.

Sellers, James H. CPA advertising: opinions of the profession, by James H. Sellers and Paul J. Solomon. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 70-6.

Shenefield, John H. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1974-75. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 259-324.

Shenefield, John H. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1975-76, by John H. Shenefield and Ray V. Hartwell. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 7-64.

Sirny, Rudolf F. Job of the P&IC manager-1976 a survey report. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 100-19.

Smith, Frank J. What do executives really think about their organizations? By Frank J. Smith and Lyman W. Porter. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 68-80.

Stiner, Frederic M. Nebraska accountant looks at social accounting. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.

Survey finds many corporate execs favor foreign exchange rule repeal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [\*207 U]

Vocino, Thomas. Three variables in stimulating responses to mailed questionnaires. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 76-7.

Wagel, William H. Bringing salary administration out of the closet. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.

What readers think about the new two-section restructure plan for CPA firms. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 46-8.

### SURYANARAYANA, K.

Public sector - productivity-accounting. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 763-4.

### SUSMAN, GERALD I.

Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. New York, Praeger, c1976. 230 p. [201 S]

### SUSMAN, GERALD S.

ESOPs can be a useful tool for both financial and estate planning, by Gerald S. Susman and Charles L. Borgman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 224-8.

### SUSPENSION of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 p. (Exposure draft, Nov. 7, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

### SUSPENSION of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 5 p. (Exposure draft, Feb. 27, 1978. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [\*111.1 F]

### SUSPENSION of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 8 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 21, April 1978) [\*111.1 F]

## SUSSMAN, ALAN L.

Personal holding company as an estate planning technique, by Alan L. Sussman and Robert S. Corman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 679-86.

## SUSSMAN, LYLE.

Newman, Robert P. Controlling the sycophant: policies and techniques of corporation presidents, by Robert P. Newman and Lyle Sussman. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 14-21.

## SUTHERLAND, C. I.

Social accounting: pricing the priceless - measuring the immeasurable. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 333-4.

## SUTHERLAND, RONALD J.

Income velocity and commercial bank portfolios. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1752-8.

## SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM R.

Converting operating company to municipal bond fund to achieve higher net yield. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.

LIFO - an analysis of some computational procedures. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 4-16.

## SUTTER, WILLIAM P.

Trade-offs in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 766-74. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

## SUTTON, MICHAEL.

Cost benefit of security. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 37.

## SUVER, JAMES D.

Capital budgeting for hospitals, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50, 53.

Cost of capital, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 26.

McFadden, Fred R. Costs and benefits of a data base system, by Fred R. McFadden and James D. Suver. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 131-9.

Neumann, Bruce R. Accountants' role in zero base budgeting, by Bruce R. Neumann, James D. Suver and Ray L. Brown. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 23-7.

Neumann, Bruce R. Two methods to calculate costs of credit, by Bruce R. Neumann and James D. Suver. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 24.

## SVIKHART, CLIFFORD M.

Evaluating a personal banker program. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19, 46-7.

## SWAMI, V. M.

Roy, Gautam. Working capital finance - a new concept, by Gautam Roy and V.M. Swami. (Students section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 392-6.

## SWAMY, R. C.

Managerial effectiveness, by R.C. Swamy, S.R. Shyamsundar and K. Surendra. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

## SWAN, JOHN E.

Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.

## SWANSON, ROBERT D.

Let's reassess carryover basis. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 687-9.

## SWAP FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual  
Investment companies

## SWARTZ, KATHERINE.

Vickery, Clair. Unemployment rate targets and anti-inflation policy as more women enter the workforce, by Clair Vickery, Barbara R. Bergmann and Katherine Swartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 90-8.

## SWEDEN.

National Audit Bureau.

Berggren, G. Rune. Effectiveness auditing in Swedish National Administration: process, results, and effects, part 2. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 2-5, 9-10.

## SWEENEY, DANIEL J.

Davidson, William R. Retailing management, by William R. Davidson, Alton F. Doody and Daniel J. Sweeney. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1975. 883 p. [262 D]

## SWEENEY, DANIEL L.

Introduction to panel on accounting certificate programs. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 183.) [\*106.3 A]

## SWEENEY, RICHARD JAMES.

Logue, Dennis E. Aspects of international monetary influences, by Dennis E. Logue and Richard James Sweeney. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 143-56.

## SWEET, DAVID C.

Meeting the research needs of state regulators. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 11-15.

## SWEETING, TOM.

Black, Don. Personal income tax reform: an Ontario assessment, by Don Black, Harry Newton and Tom Sweeting. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-67.

## SWEETING, WALLACE.

Choice is yours - a study of small practices. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 52-4.

## SWENSON, JAMES B.

Emory, Meade. Availability of investment credit for farm buildings, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249.

Emory, Meade. Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.

Emory, Meade. Congressman's per-mile allowances may be taxable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125.

Emory, Meade. Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.

Emory, Meade. Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.

- Emory, Meade. Deductibility of estate's administration expenses, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 243.
- Emory, Meade. Depreciation and investment credit matters, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189.
- Emory, Meade. Detailed valuation provides later tax benefit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125-6.
- Emory, Meade. Downstream merger qualifies as F reorganization, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310.
- Emory, Meade. Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Emory, Meade. Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign tax on tax-free stock dividend may be creditable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.
- Emory, Meade. Gift of shares makes complete redemption work, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Emory, Meade. How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Emory, Meade. IRS conformity requirement on accounting method change, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Emory, Meade. IRS denies consistent use of percentage writedowns, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318-19.
- Emory, Meade. LIFO can't be used for pre-processed raw materials only, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- Emory, Meade. LIFO computation in short period caused by acquisition, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Emory, Meade. Many reorganization and nominee issues ruled on, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Maxi-tax applies to stock option cancellation payments, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- Emory, Meade. More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Emory, Meade. No LIFO election jeopardy by state return disclosure, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 373-4.
- Emory, Meade. No tax benefit income where shareholder cancels debt, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Emory, Meade. Obligation to repay useful to close corporation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Emory, Meade. Original issue discount and E reorgs, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Emory, Meade. Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.
- Emory, Meade. Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Emory, Meade. Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.
- Emory, Meade. Rationale for redemption ruling is published ruling, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249-50.
- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Rulings hold line against growth of medical deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378.
- Emory, Meade. Sale and repurchase in same year may eliminate gain, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242-3.
- Emory, Meade. Section 351 as a corporate acquisition technique, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372-3.
- Emory, Meade. Stock pledge no risk to 80 percent in 351 transaction, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Emory, Meade. Tax-free merger of closely held corp. into mutual fund, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372.
- Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Emory, Meade. Taxpayer denied revocation of installment reporting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.
- Emory, Meade. Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.

Emory, Meade. U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.

Emory, Meade. Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.

Emory, Meade. When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

**SWIERINGA, ROBERT.**

Dickhaut, John W. Discussion of Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 188-95.) [\*102 C]

Experiments in the heuristics of human information processing, by Robert Swieringa and others. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 159-87.) [\*102 C]

**SWIFT, WILLIAM C. G.**

Retirement planning: philosophy, design, and funding, by William C.G. Swift and James R. Kissel. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 6-8.

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Schultz, Niels. Solar heating a swimming pool: a case history, by Niels Schultz and Jan Follestad. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 267-73.

**SWINDLED**

Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]

**SWIRSKY, WILLIAM J. L.**

New directors at CICA. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.

**SWITKES, JOSEPH N.**

Buying and selling a practice. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 1-2.

**SWITZER, ERIC B.**

Exchange of information articles. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 306-21.

FAPI and foreign currencies: the problem of translation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 599-612.

**SWITZER, RALPH V.**

Medical malpractice compensation - a proposal, by Ralph V. Switzer and Teri E. Reynolds. (Law of Insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 65-82.

Mitchell, Alan. Treatment of split gifts under the '76 act, by Alan Mitchell and Ralph Switzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 452-7.

**SWITZERLAND.**

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [\*759.1 S]

Arthur Andersen establishes a Societe Cooperative in Switzerland. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

Planta, Louis V. Can Swiss business survive U.S. policies? *Arthur Anderson chronicle*, v. 38 no. 1, 1978, p. 6-9.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****Federal Audit Office.**

Kuettel, Remo. Swiss Federal Audit Office - a portrait. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 8-9.

**SWITZERLAND.**

Ernst & Ernst. Switzerland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

**SWITZERLAND - Liechtenstein.**

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 S]

**SWOBODA, ALEXANDER K.**

Gold, dollars, Euro-dollars, and the world money stock under fixed exchange rates. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 625-42.

**SYDNOR, JAMES RAWLINGS.**

Bar coded unique ZIP codes solve postal problem. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 15-21.

**SYMBOLISM and communication in the auditor's report.**

Seidler, Lee J. Symbolism and communication in the auditor's report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper) [\*103.1 A]

**SYME, J. W.**

How to audit freight bills. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 20-5.

**SYMMONS, EDWARD.**

Alarm clock for the board. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 526.

Back to bedrock. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 6, 1978, p. 463.

Changing auditors: not that big a deal. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 274.

Dissipation - American style. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 622-3.

Focus on US government accounting. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 15-16.

Give us more time (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 17, 1978, p. 206-7.

Going global - effective 1978. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 149.

Hands off my tax prerogatives *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 72.

Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.

Oil companies at loggerheads. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 764-5.

Replacing the irreplaceable. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 762-3.

Still chasing foreign loopholes. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 458, 461.

That dry-hole business. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 597-8.

**SYMONS, WILLIAM.**

California rate experiments: lifeline or leadweight? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 11-15.

**SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**

See Musical enterprises

**SYMPOSIUM on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expr sed at the fourth Seaview meeting.**

Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expr sed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS

See Chemical industry

## SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

See Accounting - System design and installation  
Cost accounting - System design and installation

**SYSTEMATIC** approach to meeting site selection. *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8, 50-1.

**SYSTEMATIC**, simplified financial reporting: monitoring and high-lighting results of operations. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 112-26.) [223.5 G]

**SYSTEMIZED** law office construction. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 515-21.

## SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Anderson, William S. Expectation gap. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 6-10.

Athey, Thomas H. Fundamental systems concepts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 42-5.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.

Boland, Richard J. Process and product of system design. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 887-98.

Brown, Foster. Systems development process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 34-9.

Burr, Larry S. Systems analysts must interface business goals with society's. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 40-1.

Carper, William B. Human factors in MIS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50.

Claycombe, W. W. Current forecasting techniques, by W.W. Claycombe and William G. Sullivan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 18-20.

Cushing, Barry E. Accounting information systems and business organizations. 2nd ed. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 557 p. [201.8 C]

Ferratt, Thomas W. Avoiding systems mismanagement, by Thomas W. Ferratt and Frederick A. Starke. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 6-8.

Finneran, Thomas R. Data base systems design guidelines. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 26-30.

Fronk, William C. Solving five systems development problems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 34-7.

Haslett, J. W. Roots of the systems professional are often humble. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 6-8.

Hershauer, James C. What's wrong with systems design methods? It's our assumptions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 25-8.

Jancura, Elise G. Systems design and application programming. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 25-7.

Johnson, James R. Monitoring programming performance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 18-22.

Knutson, Joan. Developing a project plan, by Joan Knutson and Marie Scotto. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 36-41.

Kramer, Otto P. Management of the systems function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.

Ledbetter, J. Lee. AIM, by J. Lee Ledbetter and Robert M. Bowker. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 44-55, *passim*.

Martin, Merle P. Problem identification. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 10-15.

Martin, Merle P. Problem identification indicators. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 36-9.

Matthies, Leslie H. Task outlines: work instructions for one person. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 28-32.

McLaughlin, E. E. Systems solutions without computers. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 20-1.

Menkus, Belden. Systems change. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 11-13.

Meyer, N. Dean. Users and timeshare organizations. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 38-40.

Miller, Floyd. Specialization in the systems profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 14-21.

Miller, Myron J. Risk management and reliability. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-22, 24, 26-7, 30.

Pearman, Jean R. Systems approach to personnel management: advantages and disadvantages of implementation. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 6-18.

Phillips, John P. Yet another digression on systems analysis: the great spare parts fiasco. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 53-6.

Pierce, William J. Improving project estimates. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 12-15.

Rucker, Clifton. Data-element vs. text-string information. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.

Sanderson, Mike. Beyond systems details. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 12-13.

Scharer, Laura L. Management: one step beyond. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 22-3.

Tallis, Terry. Question your way to success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

Walsh, Myles E. Common sense in project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 13-19.

## SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

See also Data processing consultants

Anderson, Lane K. Systems education to match employers' needs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 6-9.

Burr, Larry S. Systems analysts must interface business goals with society's. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 40-1.

Cochran, Terry L. Development and compensation of systems supervisors. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Jan. 1978, p. 14-17.

Feeney, William. Systems analyst as a change agent, by William Feeney and Freja Sladek. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 85-8.

Haslett, J. W. Roots of the systems professional are often humble. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 6-8.

Holt, H. O. Human performance considerations in complex systems, by H.O. Holt and F.L. Stevenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 14-20.

Idema, Thomas H. Systems career path development. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 30-5.

Kerzner, Harold. Training systems managers. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Dec. 1978, p. 23-7.

Koehn, Hank E. Trends to the future: work. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 40-1.

McLaughlin, E. E. Systems solutions without computers. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 20-1.

Miller, Floyd. Specialization in the systems profession. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 14-21.

Myers, Gibbs. Systems analyst as detective. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 33.



- Nicholas, John M. Transactional analysis for systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.
- Scharer, Laura L. Management: one step beyond. (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 22-3.
- Smith, Harry R. Role playing in systems analyst training, by Harry R. Smith and Kenneth A. Kozar. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 16-21.

## SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES

See also Accounting - System design and installation

Computer systems  
Office management  
Also subheading, Accounting  
Under name of special business, e.g.,  
Hotels - Accounting

- Athey, Thomas H. Fundamental systems concepts. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 42-5.
- Boland, Richard J. Process and product of system design. *Management science*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 887-98.
- Brown, Foster. Systems development process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 34-9.
- Buffa, Elwood S. Managerial use of dynamic structural models, by Elwood S. Buffa and James S. Dyer. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 73-94.
- Hannye, L. George. Auditors and DP'ers benefit from association in the systems development process.(EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 67-70.
- Kramer, Otto P. Management of the systems function. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Mace, J. R. Systems approach to the analysis of financial reporting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 270-85.
- Matthies, Leslie H. New playscript procedure: management tool for action. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Office Publications, c1977. 192 p. [201.8 M]
- Roy, Robert H. Cultures of management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c1977. 431 p. [201 R]
- Sanderson, Mike. Beyond systems details. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 12-13.
- Tallis, Terry. Question your way to success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

- Tersine, Richard J. Production and operations: a systems construct. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 45-53.

## SYSTEMS auditability and control study.

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Systems auditability and control study, researched by Stanford Research Institute. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 3 v. (Contents: Audit practices report; Data processing control practices report; Executive report.) [\*175 I]

## SYSTEMS auditability: friend or foe?

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

## SYSTEMS design, responsibility accounting, and motivation.

(In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 150-85.) [160 H]

## SYSTEMS evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing.

Sant, Michael Wayne. Systems evaluation approach adapted for internal financial auditing. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 65-9.

## SYSTEMS THEORY

- Andrews, William C. Business systems proposal. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 39-41.
- Bhattacharyya, S. K. Considerations in systems auditability and control: a managerial viewpoint, by S. K. Bhattacharyya and Brian Pinto. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, March 1978, p. 511-16.
- Hoke, Charles Hearn. Systematic adult learning processes. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.
- Weick, Karl E. Organization design: organizations as self-designing systems. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 30-46.

## SZUPROWICZ, BOHDAN O.

World's top 50 computer import markets. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 153-5, 158, 162, 164, 167-8.

# T

## TABATA, AKIO.

Japan's markets are tough but promising; public relations playing greater roles. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 18-20.

## TABB, J. BRUCE.

Eyes, Alan D. Bank managers use of financial statements, by Alan D. Eyes and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 81-5.

Wilton, Robert L. Investigation into private shareholder usage of financial statements in New Zealand, by Robert L. Wilton and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 93-101.

## TABER, LYNVILLE E.

Short, Lawrence O. Selection interview: an interim approach, by Lawrence O. Short and Lynville E. Taber. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 143-7.

## TABLES

See also Mortality tables

Blankenship, Joseph E. Discounted cash flow and the reinvestment assumption. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 16-19, 38.

Eggleston, W. Thomas. Loan reduction schedules. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 37-8.

Friedman, Jack P. Servicing income tables simplify valuation of portfolios. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 24, 28, 30.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS mandates use of life estate table, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 64, back cover.

## TABULATION of CPAs, as of July 31, 1978.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1978. New York, 1978. 3 p. [\*106.1 A (1978)]

## TACEY, WILLIAM S.

Business and professional speaking. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1975. 257 p. [\*981 T]

## TACHSHIV in Israel - an addendum. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v.31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 417.

## TACK, JAMES D.

Kilroy, W. Terrence. Recent developments in employee stock ownership plans, by W. Terrence Kilroy and James D. Tack. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 709-37.

## TAETZSCH, LAURA.

Taetzsch, Lyn. Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]

## TAETZSCH, LYN.

Practical accounting for small businesses, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 262 p. [209.5 T]

## TAGGART, ROBERT A.

Bodie, Zvi. Future investment opportunities and the value of the call provision on a bond, by Zvi Bodie and Robert A. Taggart. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Sept. 1978, p. 1187-1200.

Model of corporate financing decisions. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1467-84.

## TAHARA, YUTAKA.

Audit of construction works in Japan. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 9-11, 15.

## TAICHER, MICHAEL A.

How to use interest-free loans in family tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 24-8.

## TAIRA, KOJI.

Levine, Solomon B. Japanese industrial relations - is one economic miracle enough? By Solomon B. Levine and Koji Taira. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 31-3.

## TAIWAN.

Ernst & Ernst. Taiwan. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 T]

## TAKE-OVER BIDS

Archbold, Pamela. How to foil a raider. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 33-4, 180.

Austin, Douglas V. Private antitrust litigation in tender offer takeovers and other tender offer defense tactics, by Douglas V. Austin and Marc N. Segel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 4-27.

Burton, E. Raymond. Examining the problems of breach of confidence. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3, 45.

Chatlos, William E. SEC vs. investors on tender offers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.

Chiba, Atsuko. Will Japanese companies join the U.S. takeover craze? (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 181-2, 184.

Connelly, Julie. Goldman, Sachs for the defense. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 39, 41-2, 45.

Davey, Patrick J. Defenses against unnegotiated cash tender offers. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 29 p. (Conference Board report, no. 726) [\*721 D]

Ehrbar, A. F. Corporate takeovers are here to stay. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 91-4, 96, 98, 100.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Factors influencing the pricing of stock repurchase tenders, by Kenneth R. Ferris, Arie Melnik and Alfred Rappaport. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 31-9.

Firth, Michael. Share prices and mergers: a study of stock market efficiency. Lexington, Mass., Saxon House/Lexington Books, c1976. 187 p. [721 F]

Here come foreign banks again. (Finance) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 78-82, 86.

Kummer, Donald R. Valuation consequences of cash tender offers, by Donald R. Kummer and J. Ronald Hoffmeister. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 505-16.

Leckerling, Jon P. Nineteen seventy-six - seventy-seven securities law developments. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 863-978.

- Mace, Myles L. What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 46-7, 50-1.
- Noback, Joseph C. Prepare now for your take-over bid. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 16.
- Shad, John S. R. Stock reacquisition programs. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1018-33.) [223.5 W]
- Tamarkin, Bob. Mounting backlash against corporate takeovers. *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 31-2.
- Taylor, Jake. Going private. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 30-7.
- Will Sun's raid set a pattern? (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 99.

**Government regulation**

- Austin, Douglas V. Private antitrust litigation in tender offer takeovers and other tender offer defense tactics, by Douglas V. Austin and Marc N. Segel. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 4-27.
- Barron, Robert A. Tender offers for an issuer's own shares face regulation. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 174-6.
- Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.
- Bloomenthal, Harold S. Securities and federal corporate law. 1977 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series* v. 3B) [721 B]
- Burack, Marshall R. When buying rights is wrong: purchases of target company stock during exchange offers and mergers. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 605-29.
- Constitutionality of state takeover statutes: a response to Great Western. *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 872-940.
- Ehrbar, A. F. Corporate takeovers are here to stay. *Fortune*, v. 97, May 8, 1978, p. 91-4, 96, 98, 100.
- Fitzhugh, Josh. Chairman sees progress in use of economics in regulatory process. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 9-19.) [721 S]
- Friedman, Howard M. Validity of state tender offer statutes - an update. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 18-19.
- Friedman, Howard M. Validity of tender offer statutes. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 4-7, 14-15.
- Johnson, James R. Uncertain evolution of private actions under the Williams Act. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 364-85.
- Machin, Barbara. State corporate takeover statutes: an analysis. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 7-13.
- Tender offers for an issuer's own share face regulation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

**New Zealand**

- Donovan, D. F. Liability of auditors - the Scott Group takeover. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

**TALATI, V. J.**

- General guidelines for cost audit and audit programme for dyestuff industry. (For members in practice) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Nov. 4, 1977, p. 914-17.

**TALBERT, WILLIAM L.**

- Who should set accounting standards? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 12-17.

**TALBOT, F. BRIAN.**

- Efficient integer programming algorithm with network cuts for solving resource-constrained scheduling problems, by F. Brian Talbot and James H. Patterson. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1163-74.

**TALBOT, RICHARD J.**

- American Library Association. Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [\*250 Lib]

**TALBOTT, JOHN C.**

- Chiu, James. Factory overhead variance analysis, by James Chiu and John Talbott. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Moore, Brian L. Application of cost-volume-profit analysis, by Brian L. Moore and John C. Talbott. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 31-8.
- Throckmorton, Jerry J. Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.

**TALICH, ROGER H.**

- Constitutionally prohibited and permissible tax discrimination. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 49-56.
- Solicitation alone in foreign state should not subject taxpayer to state income tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 33-8, 40. (Reprinted from *Journal of Taxation*.)
- Solicitation alone in foreign state should not subject taxpayer to state income tax. (State and local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.

- TALKING to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.

**TALLIS, TERRY.**

- Question your way to success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 6-11.

**TALLY, KENNETH W.**

- Pension plans: post-retirement death benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 38.

**TALMAN, A. J. J.**

- Doshi, B. T. Production-inventory control model with a mixture of back-orders and lost-sales, by B.T. Doshi, F.A. van der Duyn Schouten and A.J.J. Talman. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1078-86.

**TAMARKIN, BOB.**

- Is equal opportunity turning into a witch hunt? *Forbes*, v. 121, May 29, 1978, p. 29-31.
- Mounting backlash against corporate takeovers. *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 31-2.
- New champion: Coopers & Lybrand. *Forbes*, v. 122, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 37-8.

**TAMING the giant corporation.**

- Nader, Ralph. Taming the giant corporation, by Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Joel Seligman. New York, Norton, c1976. 312 p. [228.2 N]

**TANAKA, N. REI.**

- Management audits in the utility industry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 45-7.

**TANENBAUM, JO ANNE.**

- Commercial carriers still dominate insurance coverage, by Jo-Anne Tanenbaum and Andrew Korsak. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 48, 53. (AHA research capsule no. 28)
- Statistical look back at the 1975 malpractice insurance crisis, by Jo Anne Tanenbaum, Andrew Korsak and Michael McKillip. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 28, 32, 35.

## TANGUAY, MICHAEL.

Group pension administrative service programs. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 13-16.

## TANNENBAUM, ARNOLD S.

Conte, Michael. Employee-owned companies: is the difference measurable? By Michael Conte and Arnold S. Tannenbaum. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 23-8.

## TANNENBAUM, ELLIOT.

Personal service income: payments under qualified plans and noncompete covenants. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44.

## TANNENBAUM, MICHAEL.

Minicomputer automation for the independent retailer. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 51-64.

## TANOUS, CHRISTOPHER.

So you're going to appear on TV. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 48-50.

## TAPIERO, CHARLES S.

Optimum advertising and goodwill under uncertainty. *Operations research*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 450-63.

## TARACENA, MARIO.

Imberman, Woodruff. Is there an alternative to a strike? by Woodruff Imberman and Mario Taracena. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Winter 1978, p. 4-13.

## TARAPORVALA, NAVZAR.

Reliability of earnings per share as an indicator of growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4.

## TARBOX, FRANK K.

Value analysis at Penn Mutual. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 68-72.

## TARBUTTON, DON W.

Weisman, P. Craig. Hospitals work with commission to ensure equitable costs, by P. Craig Weisman and Don W. Tarbutton. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 81-5.

## TARIFF

Brock, William A. Economics of special interest politics: the case of the tariff, by William A. Brock and Stephen P. Magee. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 246-55.

Cornell, Peter M. Trade liberalization: how far? how fast? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 41-4.

Rossides, Eugene T. U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]

Warren, J. H. Canada's role in the GATT negotiations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 36-41.

## TARRANT, NICK.

Changes in accounts for the EEC. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 145-6.

How extraordinary is extraordinary? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 131-2.

## TASHMAN, LEONARD J.

Gatti, James F. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: reply, by James F. Gatti and Leonard J. Tashman. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 201-2.

Johnson, Marvin B. Equalizing matching grants and the allocative and distributive objectives of public school financing: comment, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 197-200.

## TAUBER, YALE D.

Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]

## TAUSKY, CURT.

Champagne, Paul J. When job enrichment doesn't pay, by Paul J. Champagne and Curt Tausky. *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 30-40.

## TAUSSIG, JOSEPH K.

ESOPs - a creative financial alternative. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 942-61.) [223.5 W]

## TAVERNE, DICK.

Taxation of earnings: the perks society. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 845.

## TAVERNS

See Bars and grills

## TAVIS, L. A.

Merville, Larry J. Financial planning in a decentralized firm under conditions of competitive capital markets, by L.J. Merville and L.A. Tavis. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 17-23.

## TAVSS, JOHN ERIC.

Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.

## TAX ACCOUNTING V. BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Baxter, W. T. UK case boosts realization rule. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 22, April 1978) [\*111.1 F]

Halperin, Robert. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 517-19.

Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1978. 12 p. (Exposure draft, no. 13, April 1, 1978. International Accounting Standard proposed statement.) [\*111.1 I]

Walker, H. Reed. Law and accounting: the problem of lack of uniformity in financial statements and corporate statutes. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 655-71.

Weber, Richard P. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 520-2.

## TAX ADMINISTRATION

See Taxation, United States - Administration

## TAX ADVISERS

See Tax practice

## TAX ALLOCATION

### TAX ALLOCATION

See Taxes - Accounting

#### TAX and trade guide - Colombia.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [\*759.1 C]

#### TAX and trade guide - Greece.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [\*759.1 G]

#### TAX and trade guide - Hong Kong.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [\*759.1 H]

#### TAX and trade guide - Italy.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [\*759.1 I]

#### TAX and trade guide - Ivory Coast.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [\*759.1 I]

#### TAX and trade guide - Switzerland.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [\*759.1 S]

#### TAX angles in special areas.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles in special areas. Chicago, c1977. 333 p. (Federal tax guide reports) [\*753 C]

### TAX APPEALS

See also Tax litigation  
Tax practice

Alert appellate conferee to settlement offered by agent. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on single level of appeal, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 428-9.

Borghese, Phyllis. New penalty appeal procedure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

Collection conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

Crampton, Scott P. Forum shopping. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 321-8.

Curry, Tom. Changes in Internal Revenue Service appeals process. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.

Dangers of private postage meter use. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.

District conference procedure may be eliminated. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366-7.

Foley, John W. If you don't agree. (Tax audits) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 10, 22.

Hanley, Thomas R. Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.

Holub, Steven F. Concept of reimbursement of attorney fees in tax cases - its past, present and future. by Steven F. Holub and Paul Ziffren. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 507-15.

Income tax appeal procedure. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 4.

IRS proposes elimination of district conference. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331-2.

IRS tries new procedure for appealing penalties. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41-2.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Lore, Martin M. Appeal procedure for penalties being tried, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182-3.

Lore, Martin M. Appeal to bar IRS lawyer from grand jury lacks jurisdiction says Sixth Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

Lore, Martin M. New jeopardy and termination appeal procedure issued, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

Lore, Martin M. New single appeals process eliminates district conference, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 376.

Lore, Martin M. Suspended corporation barred from Tax Court, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

Loury, Everett. Penalty appeals. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 7.

Mach, Joseph D. New procedures established for appealing determination letters. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.

Penalty appeals procedure being tested by the IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

Phillips, Lawrence M. New procedure for appealing penalties. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 24.

Phillips, Lawrence M. One level of appeal. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 2, 19.

Piper, John T. Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.

Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.

Smith, Stuart A. View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]

Springer, Philip. After a tax audit pay up or fight? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 52-55, 59.

Tax division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.

Taxpayers versus IRS. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

Treusch, Paul E. District conference - can it be saved and is it worth saving? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 498-503.

United States Tax Court. Rules of practice and procedure, effective January 1, 1974; with additions through September 2, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 115 p. [\*751.4 U]

What penalty appeal officers cannot do. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

What you should and should not do when the IRS auditor visits you. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 100.

Williams, William E. Current developments on the tax scene affecting professional preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 8-13.

Wolfe, Singleton B. Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.

Wolpe, Frank. Thoughts for a single level of appeal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 267-71.

## Great Britain

Sheridan, Denis. Arbitration: an alternative procedure in taxation appeals? *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 243-9.

## TAX AUDITS

See Tax investigations

## TAX AVOIDANCE

See also Tax planning

- Taxation, United States - Estate planning
- Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.
- Agents get new guidelines for handling tax shelter cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.
- Alexander Grant & Co. Year-end tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 24 p. [\*753 A]
- Allen, D. G. MacDonald. United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 5-6.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.
- Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.
- Audit procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245.
- Audit procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Audit procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 268.
- Australia: tax avoidance. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Barnett, Glen C. Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Bawcutt, Paul. Offshore locations for captive insurance companies. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 32-4, 36, 38-9.
- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Berl, Mortimer. Federal tax notes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS acts to limit investment tax credit and depreciation for film and tape. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185.
- Bittker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.
- Blustein, Paul. Ah, tax shelters What horrors are committed in thy name, by Paul Blustein, with Ellen Melton and Sarah Hardesty. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 28-30.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues further warning regarding family and educational trusts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Campbell, Leonard W. International tax haven: sun, surf and deferred income taxes. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 19-21.
- CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28.
- Closing in on Puerto Rico's tax haven. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 22, 1978, p. 154, 156.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions; when to sell securities for income tax saving, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [\*753 C]
- Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 352-6.
- Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 202-6.
- Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.
- Davies, Jonathan J. What happened to real estate in the reform act, by Jonathan J. Davies and Timothy R. Shirley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 171-6.
- Deduction for disguised capital payments barred. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 73.
- Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Donner, Sheldon J. Planning to create income by disposing of tax shelter interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Intra-family tax avoidance-private annuities, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50.
- Drollinger, William C. Tax shelters and tax-free income for everyone. 3rd ed. Orchard Lake, Mich., Epic Pubns., 1977. 729 p. [753 D]
- Edgerton, Jerry. Keeping up with middle - income tax shelters. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50, 52.
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Elder, Peter. Only game in town. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 2-5.
- Farber, Lawrence. Look what's back - tax shelters. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 26, 1978, p. 102-4, 108, 113, 117-18.
- Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.
- Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.
- Gillman, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.

- Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.
- Goldwasser, Dan L. Tax shelters: CPAs beware. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 21-4.
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Greenberg, Jack M. Tax impact of various investment strategies in today's anti-tax shelter climate. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 829-36. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.
- Harshaw, Philip. Tax shelter that's avoided the I.R.S. ax. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 206-10, 213-14.
- Haskins & Sells. Year-end planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977. New York, 1977. 51 p. [\*753 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Year-end tax-planning opportunities, 1977. New York, c1977. 16 p. (*Services to small & growing businesses*) [\*753 H]
- Hayhurst, Douglas P. DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.
- Hewitt, James O. Audits of tax shelters can be expected to increase, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Hitchings, Bradley. Cattle-feeding: a risky late-year tax shelter. edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 105-6.
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]
- Interest-free borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans. (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.
- International tax avoidance and tax evasion: a bibliographical survey in geographical and chronological order. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 117-18.
- IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 345-6.
- IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 168-9.
- IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 222-3.
- IRS refines its tax shelter program. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 52.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Carryover basis and the inherited tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 799-802.
- Jard, Lloyd M. Gimme shelter, by Lloyd M. Jard and Robert D. Womack. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.
- Javars, George B. Nonrecourse debt in real estate and other investments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 801-21. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.
- Kanter, Burton W. Administration views on tax shelters. edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191.
- Kanter, Burton W. Application of safe haven interest rule under 482 regs, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS won't rule on new tax shelter coal deal, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 128-cover 3.
- Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court upholds sale-leaseback arrangement where it was not shaped by tax avoidance. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 73-5.
- Kurtz, Jerome. Commissioner's remarks on abusive tax shelter issues. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 774-8. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Kurtz, Jerome. New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.
- Langer, Marshall J. Tax havens in America. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974, *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 295-312.) [750.2 I]
- Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Impact of mini-tax amendments on tax shelters. (Investment Planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 43-50.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]
- Linett, E. S. At-risk rules apply to master record lease and other IRS shelter shocks. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 120-2.
- Madden, Robert E. Planning for tax shelter investments. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.
- McCall, James W. Taxation: commodity straddles as an income sheltering device. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 233-46.
- Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.
- Munroe, Kingsley. Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Murphy, Roderick. Those tax havens again. (Business finance) *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Neville, Ralph T. RHOSPS for a home of your own. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.
- Nineteen seventy-eight/seventy-nine budget. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 567-8.
- Not all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 277-8.

- Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Pearl, John J. Can shelter be found after the 1976 Tax reform act? (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 22-3.
- Pepper, H. W. T. Isle of Man - viking haven in a Celtic Sea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 636-8.
- Popiel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.
- Rassman, Joel H. Real estate now more attractive as tax shelter due to Tax reform act of 1976, by Joel H. Rassman and Albert M. Vanasco. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 146-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Tax shelters - estate planning problems, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 74-6.
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Robinson, Gerald J. Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Schwartz, Sheldon. Less interest (deduction) in new construction. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 88-91.
- Settles, Thomas Edward. Proposed legislative solutions to tax shelter partnership abuses - the end of the aggregate concept? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1475-1511.
- Shelsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Shelsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.
- Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Small-denomination bearer bonds draw criticism from regulators. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 103.
- Smith, Geoffrey. They deserve each other, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 93-4.
- Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Sale-leasebacks and the shelter-oriented investor: an analysis of *Frank Lyon Co. and Est. of Franklin*, by Lewis D. Solomon and William H.D. Fones. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 618-28.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*) [753 S]
- Squires, Michael B. Gamble of artificial tax avoidance schemes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977 p. 80-1.
- Starchild, Adam. Puerto Rico: added incentives to industry. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 18, 40-2.
- Starchild, Adam. Using tax havens for U.S. real estate investment, by Adam Starchild and John T. Kosarowich. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-15.
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.
- Surprising survival of tax shelters. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 136, 138.
- Symonds, Edward. Still chasing foreign loopholes. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 458, 461.
- Tax avoidance motives not necessarily fatal when business purpose also is present. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 314-16.
- Tax classification of limited partnerships. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 745-62.
- Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]
- Tax shelter investments result in full-scale audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35.
- Tax shelter program revises audit procedures. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 275.
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]
- Thorn, William P. Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 280-5.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- United States: President Carter's 1978 tax message. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 50-61.
- Wawro, James. Accountant's guide to leaky shelters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 60-4.
- Weinman, Sidney. Tax sheltered investment that's tops in safety. *Medical economics* v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 150.
- Wener, Pharel S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.
- Wise, Richard M. Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]



**Australia**

- Barouche, R. V. Use of trusts to minimize taxes. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 45-8, 51-3.
- Gottlieb, Robert. Traps in tax-avoiding trusts. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 40, 43-4.
- Hulme, S. E. K. Australia. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.
- Slater, A. H. Put your trust in figures. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-8.
- Wilkins, D. C. Tax avoidance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 311-12, 315.

**Canada**

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Davidson, A. Barrie. Canadian non-statutory tax shelters for individuals. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, April 1978, p. 9-11.
- Edwards, John M. Mortgage investment corporations: master tax shelters. *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 34-5.
- Lengvari, George F. Deferred annuities as tax shelters. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Murray, Lawrence C. RRSPs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.

**Great Britain**

- Bunker, G. B. Ethics of artificial tax avoidance. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 144.
- Capital transfer tax: settled property and life assurance policies. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 597-8.
- English, Jeffery. So you want to emigrate and save tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.
- Leach, Trevor. UK business development and the low tax area. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 71-2.
- Macnair, H. S. A. Annual payments. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 27, 1978, p. 559-60.
- Robilliard, St. John. Tax havens: the possible application of United Kingdom tax legislation to the Channel Islands. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 111-17.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Anti-avoidance legislation: part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 442-3.

**International**

- Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [\*753 I]

- TAX** avoidance motives not necessarily fatal when business purpose also is present. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 314-16.

**TAX BASE**

- Fellner, William. Problems to keep in mind when it comes to tax reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 26 p. [\*751.5 F]
- Hicks, James O. Delivery of subsidies through the tax system? *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 10-13.
- McIntyre, Michael J. Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.
- Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [\*715 M]
- Sjoquist, David L. Sharing the property tax base: an alternative to metro government. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 56-62.
- Van Rossem, J. P. Various concepts to account for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 732-42

- TAX** benefit rule applied to 336 liquidation of subsidiary. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287, 290.

- TAX** breaks for home available for some apts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 382.

- TAX** breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.

**TAX BURDEN**

- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [\*715 A]
- Allocation of estate tax burden determined. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 211-12.
- Bigger they are, the bigger the bite. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 36.
- Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]
- Financial Executives Institute. FEI's proposals for a better tax structure. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*751.5 F]
- It's April 15 - but don't shoot the tax collector. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 45-50.
- Nichols, David A. Wisconsin's new tax burden study. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 13, 30.
- Steel, David. Tax reform on the political agenda. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 279-80.
- Wertz, Kenneth L. Empirical studies of tax burdens: design and interpretation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference on Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 115-22.) [751 N]
- Wheeler, James E. Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 139) [\*751.9 W]

**TAX CALENDARS**

- Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayers oppose staggered tax filing deadlines. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Your tax calendar for 1978: many unhappy returns to the bank. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 260-1, 263, 265, 268.

**TAX calendars for 1978.**

- Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabkin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [\*751 E]

**TAX CASES**

- See Tax decisions  
Tax litigation  
Tax practice  
Also Taxation, United States,  
under name of specific case

**TAX CLAIMS**

- See Tax litigation

- TAX** classification of limited partnerships. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 745-62.

**TAX CLOSING AGREEMENTS**

- See Tax settlement

## TAX COLLECTION AND DELINQUENCY

See Tax practice

Taxes - Collection and delinquency

## TAX CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [\*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Chicago. University. Law School. Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, entire issue.

Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [\*750.2 I]

Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings..., edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 2 v. [751 N]

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings ..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]

Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]

National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. Proceedings ..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 328 p. [751 N]

Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. Major tax planning for 1977, Dudley M. Lang, Chairman. New York, Mathew Bender, c1977. 767 p. [750.2 S]

Tulane Tax Institute, 25th, New Orleans, 1975. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1976?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

Tulane Tax Institute, 26th, New Orleans, 1976. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1977?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

Tulane Tax Institute, 27th, New Orleans, 1977. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1978?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

Valdes Costa, Ramon. Inter-American Center of Tax Administrators technical conference. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 419.

## TAX consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce.

Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]

## TAX CONSULTANTS

See Tax practice

## TAX CONVENTIONS

See Taxation - International double

**TAX** conventions: tax administration agreements with Puerto Rico and possessions. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 852-3.

## TAX COURSES

Keeping CAs up on taxes. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 17, 20.

**TAX** court allows marital deduction for elective cash legacy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31-2.

**TAX** Court can settle flower bond ownership. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 138.

**TAX** Court continues to find no income in net gifts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 117-18.

**TAX** Court continues to find no income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.

**TAX** Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.

**TAX** Court distinguishes rent from royalties for PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.

**TAX** Court finds capital loss on subordination agreement. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 297-8.

**TAX** Court reverses position on insurance agent's rebates. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 78-9.

**TAX** Court shows how to make entertainment deduction stick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 45-6.

**TAX** court switches - it can create income under section 482. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 8, 10.

**TAX** Court takes hard line on employer-paid lunches. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110.

**TAX** Court withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fee. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.

## TAX CREDITS

See Tax subsidies

Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits

## TAX DECISIONS

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.

Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.- Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [\*751.6 C]

- CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977. 94 p. (Partial contents. Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [\*751.6 C]
- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Elder, Peter. Gifts and leasebacks: the current scene. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 14.) [750.2 I]
- Equalization clause case upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26.
- Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: the early years. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 745-53.
- Jones, John B. Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]
- Jordan, William F. Sec. 119 after Kowalski. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 342-5.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in Lyon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.
- Katz, William I. Pennsylvania - Supreme Court allows unreimbursed business expenses, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 68-70.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Linett, E. S. Payments by EBT are taxable compensation to parent-employees - 7th Cir. joins TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 315-16.
- Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]
- Romak, Theodore. Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.
- Scudere, Carmine V. Small plans: no place to make an innocent mistake. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 231-5.
- Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.
- Smith, Stuart A. View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

## TAX DELINQUENCY

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

## TAX DEPARTMENTS

- Dillingham, Paul L. Corporate tax management. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 898-913.) [113 E]
- Hill, Lee. Corporate self-assessment responsibilities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 779-85. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Implementing and administering tax policies and procedures. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-42.) [223.5 G]
- Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]
- Ulrich, Heinz. Increasing tax department impact through management communications. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 226-31.
- Zinman, James C. Attorney client privilege applied to corporate tax departments. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 197-209.

## Accountants' office

- Levine, Arthur. Use of nonprofessional staff members during tax season. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 24.

## TAX desk book for the closely-held corporation.

- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]

## TAX desk book for the small business.

- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]

- TAX division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.

- TAX effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

- TAX effects of death on payments by check. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267.

- TAX effects of death on payments by check. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.

- TAX effects of disposition of noncompete agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.

- TAX effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.

- TAX effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.

- TAX effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 82.

- TAX effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

- TAX effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.

**TAX** effects of termination of subchapter S business. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42.

## TAX ELECTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Elections

## TAX EVASION

See also Tax penalties

Taxation, United States - Net worth method

Abrams, Richard M. Tax evasion and Swiss banking secrecy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 77-83.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]

Cromartie, William A. Civil and criminal sanctions applicable to the corporate taxpayer, its officers, directors, and employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 786-93. (In *Federal Tax Conference*, 30th, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Friedman, Edward M. When doctors are convicted of tax evasion. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 58-9, 61, 63-4, 67-9.

International tax avoidance and tax evasion: a bibliographical survey in geographical and chronological order. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 117-18.

Krause, Clarence L. Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.

Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.

Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

Questionable refund program established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.

Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]

Sachs, David. Defense of public corporations in criminal tax cases. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 69-90.

Segal, Terry Philip. Tax evasion under the proposed federal criminal code. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30-1.

Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.

Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]

Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]

Tilzer, Ira L. Government's use of 7206(1) as an alternative criminal tax charge on the increase. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 238-40.

Wawro, James. Accountant's guide to leaky shelters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 60-4.

## Great Britain

Bunker, G. B. Ethics of artificial tax avoidance. (Comment) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 144.

## TAX EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exempt organizations

## TAX EXEMPTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

## TAX-FAVORED savings for retirement - corporate directors and others.

Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]

## TAX FORMS

See Tax returns

## TAX FORMULAS

Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.

Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.

Cooter, Robert. Optimal tax-schedules and rates: Mirrlees and Ramsey. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 756-68.

Seago, W. Eugene. Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.

## TAX FRAUD

See Tax evasion

## TAX-FREE EXCHANGE FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual  
Investment companies

## TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

See Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

## TAX-FREE income with warrants.

Almquist, Leonard J. Tax-free income with warrants. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 580-4.

**TAX-FREE** split of P.C. approved by the IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.

**TAX-FREE** split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.

## TAX guide for incorporating a closely held business.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [\*754.2 A]

## TAX HAVENS

See Tax avoidance  
Taxation, Developing countries

## TAX IMMUNITY

See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

## TAX information on self-employed retirement plans.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Tax information on self-employed retirement plans. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 28 p. (Publication 560, revised April 1977) [\*754.4 U]

## TAX INVESTIGATIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Administrative summons

Alpern, Anita F. Taxpayer compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 605-7.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Discussion on questionable positions. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 13-31.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

Audit possibility due to omitted income increases. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.

Audit procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245.

Audit procedures for tax shelters to be changed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 268.

Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.

Bassett, Stephen J. Internal revenue audit: to refer, or not to refer, by Stephen J. Bassett and Carolyn C. Kaufman. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 16-17.

Block, Julian. After a tax audit. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 44.

Bruh, Brian M. Intelligence division, Internal Revenue Service. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 18-19.

Canada-United States: simultaneous audit program. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 15.

Consent to let IRS see records held revocable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295-6.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.

Exam of Sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.

Foley, John W. If you don't agree. (Tax audits) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 10, 22.

Frankel, Sandor. Planning to meet the eleven questions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 233-48.) [751 N]

Gaffney, Francis M. Review of some developments in dealing with the Internal Revenue Service. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 13-17.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How the I.R.S. singles out doctors for audits. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 49-50, 52.

Greenberg, Louis. IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [\*751.8 G]

Harris, Steven M. Fifth circuit reaffirms distaste for IRS misrepresentation, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 28-36.

Harris, Steven M. How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.

Harris, Steven M. IRS may audit related returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

Harris, Steven M. When IRS knocks: problems with tax record requests, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 14-18.

Hewitt, James O. Audits of tax shelters can be expected to increase, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [\*751.4 H]

Incomplete power of attorney can delay audit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

Industrywide audit procedures established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.

IRS bill can be expected ten weeks after agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.

IRS blasted for loan shark tactics. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 333.

IRS center procedures cite audit potential. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 120-1. (Reprinted from CCH Federal tax guide, Report no. 3, Oct. 21, 1977 at para. 8955.)

IRS concerned about number of tax protesters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.

IRS drops 11 questions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 16.

IRS game plan for agents. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 7-8. (CCH news bureau release, January 1978.)

IRS to reduce its questions on payments to 5 from 11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.

IRS wants to audit partnerships not partners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.

Karasyk, Joseph. Advice from an ex-special agent. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 83-5.

Kennedy, James F. What to do when the tax man cometh, by James F. Kennedy and Brendan P. O'Reilly. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.

Krause, Clarence L. Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.

Kurtz, Jerome. New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.

Kurtz, Jerome. Remarks before the AICPA, Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1977. Washington, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1977. 9 p. [\*751.7 K]

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: special agent's summons prior to recommending prosecution barred only if no institutional collection purpose proved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 491-4.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to decide whether summons in aid of criminal investigation is enforceable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 181-2.

Lore, Martin M. Based on new CA-10 case, search warrants for agents may be issued more freely, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.

Lore, Martin M. Court stops IRS bad faith action, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 121.

- Lore, Martin M. GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.
- Lore, Martin M. Kurtz hints at changes in IRS audit selection process, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245-6.
- Lore, Martin M. Large case corporate audit to include officers' returns, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
- Lore, Martin M. Omitting income from 1099 may cause subsequent audit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312-13.
- Lore, Martin M. Tax bill sent ten weeks after agreement with IRS, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.
- Lore, Martin M. Taxpayer may revoke consent for IRS to examine records, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.
- Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.
- Morvillo, Robert G. Grand juries and their use in criminal tax controversies. In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 249-62. [751 N]
- Nicollella, Anthony J. Time and risks of an IRS examination can be cut with advance preparation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 64, cover 3.
- Notice to be mailed when investigation discontinued. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 240.
- Officers' returns to be audited with corporation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.
- Practice tips revealed at IRS-CPA meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.
- Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [\*751.4 P]
- Repetitive audits by revenue service are justified according to GAO. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 128.
- Restricted time-limit consent policy of IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382.
- Routman, Richard L. Improper purpose challenge to the Section 7602 summons. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 226-43.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Seabright, Hunter S. Are there quotas for IRS agents? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 67-8.
- Simon, H. Paul. How an attorney can effectively assist a client whose return is being examined, by H. Paul Simon and James A. Burton. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 240-5.
- Springer, Philip. After a tax audit pay up or fight? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 52-55, 59.
- Suarez, Reynaldo A. New guidelines on tax investigations. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 20-7.
- Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]
- Tax shelter program revises audit procedures. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 275.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service: report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Congress. Washington, 1976. 70 p. [\*751.7 U]
- Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Weinman, Sidney. IRS audit game. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 30.
- What you should and should not do when the IRS auditor visits you. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 100.
- Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Interview with Singleton Wolfe, Assistant Commissioner for Compliance. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-9.

Great Britain

- Bannerman, E. W. New Revenue approach. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Examination of business accounts by inspectors of taxes. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 86, 88, 90.

TAX LIBRARIES

- Weiss, Richard. How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of Taxation for lawyers. (Practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 304-10.
- Weiss, Richard. How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of Taxation for Accountants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 86-92.

TAX LIENS

- See Taxation, United States - Liens

TAX LIMITATION

- Reilly, Ann M. After Jarvis what? *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 42-4, 47.

TAX LITIGATION

- Agents get new guidelines for handling tax shelter cases. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS streamlines procedures for docketed cases. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32-3.
- Business expenses - the advertising expenses. (Pro se) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 93-5.
- Crampton, Scott P. Forum shopping. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 321-8.
- Dexter, William D. Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.

- Ellentuck, Albert B. Attorney's fees in tax litigation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60.
- Holub, Steven F. Concept of reimbursement of attorney fees in tax cases - its past, present and future. by Steven F. Holub and Paul Ziffen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 507-15.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [\*751.4 H]
- IRS concerned about number of tax protesters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.
- Jones, John B. Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]
- Kaster, Lewis R. Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in Lyon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.
- Lore, Martin M. Based on new CA-10 case, search warrants for agents may be issued more freely, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.
- Lore, Martin M. Suspended corporation barred from Tax Court, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Morvillo, Robert G. Grand juries and their use in criminal tax controversies. In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 249-62.) [751 N]
- Offers in compromise are not binding contracts. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64 - cover 3.
- Payment to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 275-6.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. New procedures for Tax Court cases. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 6.
- Piper, John T. Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.
- Seidler, Lee J. How U.S. tax laws made, interpreted and enforced. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 23-7. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.
- Smith, Stuart A. View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]
- Stone, Richard H. Procedure and time limits on closing cases - New York State, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA Journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 71-3.
- Tax division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Taxpayer may challenge third-party summons at trial. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 364-5.
- Treusch, Paul E. District conference - can it be saved and is it worth saving? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 498-503.
- United States Tax Court. Rules of practice and procedure, effective January 1, 1974; with additions through September 2, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 115 p. [\*751.4 U]
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

## Canada

- MacNab, Charles. Burden of proof in income tax cases. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 393-411.

## TAX LOOPHOLES

See Tax avoidance

## TAX MODELS

- Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.
- Hong, Hai. Inflationary tax effects on the assets of business corporations. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 51-9.
- McCarthy, L. Thorne. Reflections on TAXMAN: an experiment in artificial intelligence and legal reasoning. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 837-93.
- Pointon, John. Towards a corporate cash flow tax system. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 54-7.
- Wrightsmen, Dwayne. Tax shield valuation and the capital structure decision. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 650-6.

TAX on spending? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 137-9.

TAX on spending - not income. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 27, 29.

## TAX OPTION CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations

## TAX PENALTIES

See also Tax evasion

- Taxes - Collection and delinquency
- Accountants may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.
- Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.
- Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Interest rate drops to 6% in February. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS clarifies FTD penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS will not impose penalty for failure to provide SSNs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Borghese, Phyllis. New penalty appeal procedure. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer penalties for failure to file form 2210. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5.
- Change of affiliation triggers HR 10 penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110-11.
- Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]
- Cromartie, William A. Civil and criminal sanctions applicable to the corporate taxpayer, its officers, directors, and employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 786-93. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

- Dauer, Edward A. Lending officer may inherit borrower's delinquencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 49-57.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Revenue rulings clarify estimated tax penalty, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct 1978, p. 45.
- Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Harsh consequences follow ineligible taxpayer's IRA use. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 294-5.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Payment of client's penalty. By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.
- IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.
- IRS defers penalties on SSNs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 7.
- IRS delays effect of penalties under section 6694 for underestimation. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 363-4.
- IRS tries new procedure for appealing penalties. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41-2.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: owner not liable for 100% penalty on taxes due prior to taking over illiquid corp. edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 432-4.
- Loss of records and reliance on IRS employees excuses late filing penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18.
- Maule, James E. Collection of federal income taxes by levy. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1439, 1441-4.
- Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]
- No late filing penalty if taxpayer relies on advice. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190-1.
- Penalties for not filing or paying tax are limited. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192-cover 3.
- Penalty appeals procedure being tested by the IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.
- Penalty for listening to client amplified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. New procedure for appealing penalties. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 24.
- Reid, John B. Combating negligence penalties. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.
- Return preparer penalty to be delayed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.
- Saltzman, Michael I. What you should know about IRS collection procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.
- Wines, William R. IRS should eliminate the penalty tax often required for delaying a decision to file a consolidated return, by William R. Wines and Bruce Bugg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 384-8.
- Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.

## TAX PLANNING

## See also Tax avoidance

- Taxation, United States - Estate planning
- Alexander Grant & Co. Year-end tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 24 p. [\*753 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]
- American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Barnett, Bernard. Taxation of trust distributions revisited after the '76 Act. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 22-36.
- Bertozzi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Free tax films available. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36-7.
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 6-15.
- Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 80, 82-4, 86.
- Bunn, Robert. Tax planning when buying or selling a business with intangible property. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 178-83.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.
- Castles, Robert H. Tax planning for expatriate employees: a full-service approach, by Robert H. Castles and Harold K. Wiebusch. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 33-9.
- Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions; when to sell securities for income tax saving, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [\*753 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax angles in special areas. Chicago, c1977. 333 p. ( *Federal tax guide reports*) [\*753 C]
- Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 352-6.
- Connor, John T. Agribusiness tax planning. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 43-58.
- Dillingham, Paul L. Corporate tax management. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 898-913.) [113 E]
- Elder, Peter. Gifts and leasebacks: the current scene. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 14.) [750.2 I]



- Ellentuck, Albert B. Advanced ruling: does it still provide valuable tax insurance? (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 188-92.
- Emory, Meade. Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Glazman, Jon. Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Short-term trusts: tax planning for the non-wealthy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 143-54.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Bunch your tax deductions now - and save. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 189-90.
- Green, William H. Nineteen seventy-eight DISC report suggests planning strategies. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 5-22.
- Haas, Richard E. Capital structuring of corporations as a creative planning tool. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 54-8.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Guide to 1977 year-end tax planning. Los Angeles, 1977. 5 p. [\*753 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Year-end planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977. New York, 1977. 51 p. [\*753 H]
- Haskins & Sells. Year-end tax-planning opportunities, 1977. New York, c1977. 16 p. (Services to small & growing businesses) [\*753 H]
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- Implementing and administering tax policies and procedures. (In *Treasurer's and controller's desk book*, by Daniel L. Gotthilf. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 127-42.) [223.5 G]
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- Jard, Lloyd M. Gimme shelter, by Lloyd M. Jard and Robert D. Womack. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.
- Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [\*754.1 L]
- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- Levy, Gerald A. Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 30, 34.
- Levy, Gerald A. Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 16, 18, 63-4.
- Mallon, Theodore J. Life insurance policy innovations for tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [\*250 Phy]
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 31 p. (P-H tax saving series. Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 6, v. 58, sect. 2, Jan. 6, 1977.) [\*753 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Year-end tax tactics, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 41 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 44, Sept. 29, 1977, section 2.) [\*753 P]
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Robinson, Gerald J. Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Rosefsky, Robert. Rosefsky's guide to financial security for the mature family. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [250 Per]
- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]
- Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. Major tax planning for 1977. Dudley M. Lang, Chairman. New York, Mathew Bender, c1977. 767 p. [750.2 S]
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]
- Thompson, Wendy M. Tax savings using the new jobs credit, by Wendy M. Thompson and Joan DeFrancesco. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 18-21.
- Working with the new Tax reform act, edited by Ronald M. Klinger. New York, Journal of Taxation, c1977. 447 p. (Compiled from recent issues of the *Journal of taxation*, revised and updated to show effect of the Technical corrections bill of 1977, regulations, and the experience to date of knowledgeable practitioners.) [\*751.5 W]
- Wright, Howard L. Senior management's role in tax planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 22-5.

## Canada

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Perry, David B. Family tax planning, by David B. Perry and Janet Ballantyne. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 605-8.

## Data processing

- Borsuk, Robert M. Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.
- Woodfin, Paul B. Computers can also enhance a lawyer's tax planning ability. (Tax planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 312-17.

## Great Britain

- Berg, Robert. ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.
- Seward, Peter. Year-end tax planning makes sense. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 102, 104-5.

## International

- Caveney, William J. Repatriation planning: minimization of the overall tax burden. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 27-34.

## TAX planning for Irish operations, part 1.

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231-45.

## TAX planning for Irish operations, part 2.

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

## TAX planning for listed options.

American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

## TAX planning ideas for life insurance companies.

Life Office Management Association. Tax planning ideas for life insurance companies. Atlanta, Ga., 1978. 50 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 42) [\*430.1 L]

## TAX POLICY

American Assembly. Capital for productivity and jobs.

Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 203 p. (Background papers for the 51st American Assembly, Harriman, N.Y., Oct. 28-31, 1976.) [205.1 A]

Campbell, Colin D. Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]

Cohen, Albert H. Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 65-76.) [\*102 A]

Deacon, Robert T. Private choice and collective outcomes: evidence from public sector demand analysis. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 371-86.

Dixon, Hollis A. Tax reform - the great American myth. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 73-82.) [\*102 C]

Dorgan, Byron L. Progressive land tax - a discussion. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 546-54.

Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

Due, John F. Government finance: economics of the public sector, by John F. Due and Ann F. Friedlaender. 6th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 656 p. [314 D]

Fitzgerald, Richard D. Capital investment and U.S. accounting and tax policies. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 124-35.) [\*102 T]

Gordon, Robert J. What can stabilization policy achieve? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 335-41.

Grace, J. Peter. Disincentivization of America. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 496-7.

Harriss, C. Lowell. Federal tax outrage: the urgent need for reform. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 528, 530, 532.

It's April 15 - but don't shoot the tax collector. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 45-50.

Laffer, Arthur B. Interplay of taxes, output and fiscal policy, by Arthur B. Laffer and Bryan C. Conley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 336-8, 340-3.

Lindholm, Richard W. Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]

Litzenberger, Robert H. Elimination of the double taxation of dividends and corporate financial policy, by Robert H. Litzenberger and James C. Van Horne. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 737-50.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Taxation and the incidence of homeownership across income groups, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 947-61.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Minimum tax on tax preferences - the back-door route to federal tax increases. Washington, c1977. 14 p. [\*753 M]

Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Considerations in tax reform. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 5-9.

Miles, Catherine E. Taxation in reform - introduction. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 4.

Moylan, William C. Pragmatism in taxation policy. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 379-84.

Nelson-Jones, John. Tax, re-distribution and reality. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 362-70.

Nolan, John S. Comments on Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 77-83.) [\*102 A]

Roth, William V. How tax cuts can pay for themselves. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 14, 16.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]

Teague, Burton W. Why April is the cruelest month. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 71-5.

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special*.) [\*751.5 U]

U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)

Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 598-9, 601-2, 604, 606-16.

## Canada

Effects of the personal income tax on work effort: a sample survey, by Margaret Babey and others. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 582-90.

## Great Britain

Pointon, John. Towards a corporate cash flow tax system. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 54-7.

## International

Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

## TAX policy and capital formation.

### TAX policy and capital formation.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

### TAX policy and capital formation.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special*.) [\*751.5 U]

## TAX PRACTICE

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Standards of Tax Practice. Guidelines to tax practice. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 551-9.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 3 v. (Contents. -v.1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. -v.2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v.3. Accounting - current text.) [\*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public and State Society Relations Division. CPA as tax advisor. New York, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) (National Public Relations Program for State Societies, Dec. 1977-April 1978) [105 A]

Bassett, Stephen J. Internal revenue audit: to refer, or not to refer, by Stephen J. Bassett and Carolyn C. Kaufman. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 16-17.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Summary of civil liability in tax practice, by D. Larry Crumbley, Jerome Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 330-4.

Curry, Tom. Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.

Disclosure rules for tax data tightened. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.

Ellentuck, Albert B. IRS barred from access to CPA's tax analysis file. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 59-60.

Friedland, Lewis L. Sales tax compliance: the Connecticut CPA's role. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13.

Goldwasser, Dan L. Tax shelters: CPAs beware. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 21-4.

Greer, T. Jarvis. Federal income tax instruction - discussion. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 169-73.) [\*106.3 A]

Harris, Steven M. IRS to monitor professional advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.

Heck, William Ross. Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [\*106.3 A]

Horvitz, Jerome S. Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [\*751.4 H]

Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibility in regard to the CPA in tax practice. *Baylor law review*, v. 29, Summer 1977, p. 475-96.

Huffman, William F. U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

IRS mailing tax forms to accountants now. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382-3.

IRS proposes lifting ban on tax practice advertising. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 22.

Jones, John B. Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]

Kess, Sidney. Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation.) [\*751.3 K]

Kramer, John L. Disclosure of positions contrary to the IRC. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 41-5.

Krause, Clarence L. Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

Levine, Arthur E. Keeping pace in a changing tax environment. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 43-5.

Meldman, Robert E. Strategies available to the accountant to protect a client in a tax fraud investigation, by Robert E. Meldman and Thomas E. Mountin. (Fraud) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 370-4.

Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

Nicolella, Anthony J. Time and risks of an IRS examination can be cut with advance preparation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 64, cover 3.

Phillips, Lawrence C. Practical guide to generally accepted accounting practices for income tax specialists. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 123 p. [\*110 P]

Practice tips revealed at IRS-CPA meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.

Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [\*751.4 P]

Procedural topics dominate recent CPA-IRS meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.

Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. p. 525 p. [751 R]

Regenmorter, Robert Van. Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [\*106.3 A]

Relations with the Internal Revenue Service. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 81-5.

Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]

Shapiro, Leslie S. Professional responsibility: an update. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

Shelton, William F. Debits & credits. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4.

Simon, H. Paul. How an attorney can effectively assist a client whose return is being examined, by H. Paul Simon and James A. Burton. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 240-5.

Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.

Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.

- Smith, Stuart A. View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]
- Tax division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 30, v. 58, sect. 2, June 23, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Tax Court reported & memorandum decisions report bulletin*, no. 26, v. 77, sect. 2, June 24, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- United States Tax Court. Rules of practice and procedure, effective January 1, 1974; with additions through September 2, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 115 p. [\*751.4 U]
- Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]
- Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.
- Canada**
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Data processing**
- Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.
- Elliott, Patricia C. Practical guide to the computer for tax practitioners. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 66, (85) p. [\*751.4 E]
- Schenold, James W. Tool for maximizing foreign tax credits. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-51.
- Government regulation**
- Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.
- IRS proposes lifting ban on tax practice advertising. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 22.
- Kramer, John L. Disclosure of positions contrary to the IRC. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 41-5.
- Service proposes to lift ban on advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 128.
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Great Britain**
- Drysdale, Donald. Tax in practice: tax figures in business accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977 p. 464-5.
- TAX PREFERENCES**
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Bleyer, Stephen A. Beware of minimum tax trap for component depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.
- Brogdon, William Jack. Accelerated depreciation v. the minimum tax, by William Jack Brogdon and Ted L. Fisher. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 530-4.
- Brown, Robert M. Should capital gains be so honored? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 18-21.
- Charitable lead trusts incur minimum tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27.
- Cohler, Dean. Tax preference paradox. with a response by George Greene. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 38, 40.
- Dunkum, Ellis M. Exercise of stock options may adversely affect minimum and maxi-tax amounts, by Ellis M. Dunkum and T. Norman Bush. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 306-8.
- Effect of NOL carryback election on minimum tax liability. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 215.
- Farber, Paul. Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.
- Fein, Benjamin D. Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Funsch, Henry R. Minimum tax quirk may penalize oil exploration investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533-4.
- Galper, Harvey. Preferential taxation and portfolio choice: some empirical evidence, by Harvey Galper and Dennis Zimmerman. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 387-97.
- Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Greene, George E. Tax preference paradox revisited. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6, 48.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Higgins, J. Warren. Effect of minimum tax on accelerated depreciation. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 183.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Impact of mini-tax amendments on tax shelters. (Investment Planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 43-50.
- Linett, E. S. Minimum tax is not deductible excise tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 179-80.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Minimum tax on tax preferences - the back-door route to federal tax increases. Washington, c1977. 14 p. [\*753 M]
- Mannino, Anthony J. Waiving deductions: a new tax planning tool? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399-400.

- Miller, Roger E. Investment decisions of highly compensated executives may contain hidden tax costs. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 164-8.
- Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.
- Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Seventy-eight act - capital gains and tax preferences. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 708-15.
- Parker, Byron A. Corporate donor's charitable Clifford trust may generate preference income, by Byron A. Parker and Kathy L. Anderson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 223-4.
- Petri, Enrico. Decision model for tax preference items, by Enrico Petri and Roland A. Minch. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 415-28.
- Sullens, Robert T. Individuals and income tax preference items after 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 17-22, 38-9.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special* 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special* 1.) [\*751.5 U]
- When can a plan lose its qualification retroactively? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 346-7.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.
- TAX PROTESTS**  
See Tax litigation
- TAX questions & answers.**  
Blumenfrucht, Israel. CPA examination - tax questions & answers, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. Titusville, Fla., Journal of Taxation, c1977. 148 p. [\*107.2 B]
- TAX RECORDS**  
Abbott, Louis Lee. Planning for the changing attitude toward privileged documents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. 1977. p. 301-22.) [751 N]
- Calendar notations fail to prove deductions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 296.
- Consent to let IRS see records held revocable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295-6.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS successful in skirting two-inspection bar, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253-4.
- Lore, Martin M. Taxpayer may revoke consent for IRS to examine records, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.
- Mitchell, William E. Records retention. 1976 rev. ed. Evansville, Ind., Ellsworth Pub. Co., c1976. 74 p. [\*202.2 M]
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Silets, Harvey M. Summonses, subpoenas, grand or otherwise - the government search for corporate information, by Harvey M. Silets and Gary S. Glazer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 795-805. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Webster, George D. Pointers for maintaining association tax records. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Yancey, Larry. No fifth amendment privilege for accountant-prepared tax records in attorney's possession. *Arkansas law review*, v. 31, Spring 1977, p. 152-60.
- TAX REDUCTION**  
See Taxation, United States - Reduction  
Taxation, United States - Revision
- TAX REDUCTION ACT OF 1975**  
See Taxation, United States - Tax reduction act of 1975
- TAX reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary.**  
Hurdman And Cranstoun. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [\*751.5 H]
- TAX reduction and simplification bill of 1977.**  
United States. Senate. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special* 3.) [\*751.5 U]
- TAX reduction and simplification act of 1977.**  
United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]
- TAX reduction and simplification act of 1977: law and explanation.**  
Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 (P.L. 95-30) as signed by the President on May 23, 1977: law and explanation. Chicago, c1977. 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 17, 1977, extra ed.) [\*751.5 C]
- TAX reduction and simplification bill of 1977.**  
United States. Congress. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. *CCH special* 4.) [\*751.5 U]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### TAX reduction and simplification bill of 1977.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reduction and simplification bill of 1977.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]

### TAX REFORM

See Taxation, United States - Revision

TAX reform. (Washington newsletter) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 6.

### TAX reform act of 1975.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1975; hearings, ninety-fourth Congress, second session on H.R. 10612, an act to reform the tax laws of the United States, March 17 - April 13, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 5 v. (2408 p.) [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform act of 1976.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax reform act of 1976; text of law, P.L. 94-455, as signed by the President on October 4, 1976. Chicago, 1976. 596 p. (Contains a table of Code sections added, amended or repealed by the Act.) [\*751.5 C]

### TAX reform act of 1976.

Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]

### TAX reform act of 1976.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Tax reform act of 1976, Public law 94-455, 94th Congress, H.R. 10612, Oct. 4, 1976. Washington, 1976. 416 p. [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform act of 1976.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 300 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976 (CCH Special 6)). [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary.

Main Lafrentz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]

### TAX reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions.

Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]

### TAX reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976. 604 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 28, v. 57, sect. 2, June 17, 1976). [\*751.5 U]

## TAX RETURN PREPARERS

### TAX reform bill of 1976.

United States. Congress. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (386 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, September 16, 1976. (CCH Special 12)). [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform bill of 1976.

United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on August 6, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (359 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, August 18, 1976. (CCH Special 9)). [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform bill of 1976.

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform bill of 1976. H.R. 10612, text of amendments and Committee's supplemental report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, July 28, 1976. (CCH Special 8)). [\*751.5 U]

### TAX reform bill 1976.

United States. House of Representatives. Tax reform bill of 1976; corrections in the text of H.R. 10612 to be made by the Enrolling Clerk under H. Con. Res. 751. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 14 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1976 (CCH Special 13)) [\*751.5 U]

TAX reform in Egypt, based on information supplied by Dr. Ahmed H. El-Gowainy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 418-19.

### TAX REFUNDS

See Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits

### TAX RESEARCH

Heck, William Ross. Using tax research services in undergraduate tax instruction. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 175-7.) [\*106.3 A]

Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]

Regenmorter, Robert Van. Taxation for nonmajors. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 179-81.) [\*106.3 A]

### Data processing

Boley, Richard. Use of LEXIS in accounting pedagogy - preliminary observations, by Richard Boley and Paul Danos. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 730-5.

TAX return preparer rules can affect trust and estate practitioners. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.

### TAX RETURN PREPARERS

Accountants may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS Pub. 1054 contains Q's & A's on new preparer rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36.

Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA protest results in IRS change. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.

Borghese, Phyllis. Photocopy of preparer's manual signature acceptable. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 37.

Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer penalties for failure to file form 2210. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5.

- Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.
- Buchalter, Sheldon P. How tax clinics can make you feel better. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Marc 1978, p. 56-7.
- CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28.
- Chapter XI: the overall evaluation of IRS and the bases for it. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 14-20. (Based on NSPA. *Survey of membership opinion toward Internal Revenue Service policies and procedures.*)
- CPAs showing continuing concern over preparer rules at meetings with IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 320.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Return preparer's negligence penalty. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.
- Frantz, Thomas R. Income tax return preparer after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 8-18.
- Gadarowski, James J. Regulation of tax preparers - boon or bane? *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 24-31.
- Hamilton, Jimmie J. Limitation of actions: the time of discovery rule and accountant malpractice. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 937-44.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.
- How preparer penalties will be handled. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.
- IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.
- IRS defers penalties on SSNs. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, June 1978, p. 7.
- Kamerow, Martin L. Final return preparation regulations change burdensome requirements imposed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71.
- Kleppinger, Val D. Computer control of staff assignments and tax returns. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 21-3, 29.
- Kurtz, Jerome. How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Levine, Arthur. Use of nonprofessional staff members during tax season. *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 24.
- Linett, E. S. Finance corp. providing space, services to return preparer is not preparer, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 625-6.
- Linett, E. S. Preparer may not omit income on taxpayer's direction w/o consulting regs. - Sec. 6694(a) penalty applies. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762.
- NSPA's Federal Taxation Committee represents members' interests. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 23-9.
- Payment of penalty is gross income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 107.
- Penalty for listening to client amplified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.
- Pennell, John S. Professional as a tax return preparer: from the perspective of the accountant and the lawyer, by John S. Pennell and Robert S. Stevens. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 726-39. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Practice tips revealed at IRS-CPA meeting. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.
- Preparer cannot use IRS enrollment number. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.
- Preparer may be penalized for heeding client's advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.
- Preparer's signature not needed on taxpayer's copy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.
- Preparers' signatures not called for on 1045, 1139. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- Reckless return preparers risk severe treatment. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.
- Reimbursement by return preparer is income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Return preparer penalty to be delayed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.
- Section 6694: tax return preparer penalty - estimated tax. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.
- Shapiro, Leslie S. Professional responsibility: an update. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.
- Shelton, William F. Debts & credits. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 4.
- Sisson, Sheldon M. Sandman cometh: conspiracy prosecutions and tax practitioners. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 805-47.
- Tax return preparer rules can affect trust and estate practitioners. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 27-8.
- Weber, Gordon M. Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latcham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]
- Weiss, Richard. Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services. (Return preparation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 144-71, *passim*. (13th annual survey)
- What preparers can do with unclaimed returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 128-9.
- Williams, William E. Current developments on the tax scene affecting professional preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 8-13.
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.
- Woodfin, Paul B. Computers can also enhance a lawyer's tax planning ability. (Tax planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 312-17.

#### Government regulation

- Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer subject to penalty for understatement of taxpayer's liability. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 36.
- Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [\*751.4 C]
- IRS delays effect of penalties under section 6694 for understatement. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 363-4.
- IRS publications for payers and preparers. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 4.

- Kamerow, Martin L. Final return preparation regulations change burdensome requirements imposed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71.
- Lore, Martin M. Income tax preparer penalty discussions dominate CPA-IRS liaison sessions, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312.
- Pennell, John S. Professional as a tax return preparer: from the perspective of the accountant and the lawyer, by John S. Pennell and Robert S. Stevens. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 726-39. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Return preparers subject to check-cashing penalty. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 136.
- Thorne, Jack F. Tough regulations for tax return preparers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 21-5.
- Williams, William E. Current developments on the tax scene affecting professional preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 8-13.

**TAX return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976.**

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [\*751.4 C]

**TAX RETURNS**

- Alteration of consent form by taxpayer upheld by TC. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 303.
- Alternative tax filing dates not feasible: IRS. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26, 28.
- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Individual tax statistics report expanded for 1974. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Sectin 274 expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 51.
- Borghese, Phyllis. T&E question on 1978 corporate tax returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayers oppose staggered tax filing deadlines. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1978, for returns of 1977 income. Chicago, c1977. 560 p. (Standard federal tax reports) [\*751 C]
- Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.
- Copies no longer required with fiduciary returns. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

- Davis, Michael H. Time-saving forms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A.W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [\*605 D]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. IRS barred from access to CPA's tax analysis file. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 59-60.
- GAO recommends simpler tax forms and instructions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256-cover 3.
- Greenberg, Louis. IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [\*751.8 G]
- Harris, Steven M. IRS may audit related returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.
- Hewitt, James O. Statistics published on business tax returns, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- How not to make a timely filing. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.
- How the IRS analyzes compliance with voluntary self-assessment tax. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 5.
- How to get client's tax return data under new restrictions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 54.
- IRS mailing tax forms to accountants now. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382-3.
- IRS study concludes that April 15 filing date is best. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 41.
- IRS wants to audit partnerships not partners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.
- IRS will not show in advance how tax law changes will be reflected on returns. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.
- Kamerow, Martin L. Final return preparation regulations change burdensome requirements imposed by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71.
- Katz, William I. New Jersey - quarterly income tax remittance OK, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50.
- Lore, Martin M. Large case corporate audit to include officers' returns, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
- Lore, Martin M. Tax returns are admissible as evidence of fraud says Second Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56.
- Newly released IRS statistics evidence growth. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 135-6.
- Officers' returns to be audited with corporation. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.
- Owens, James. Interview with James Owens. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Owens, James I. IRS informaton returns program. (View-point) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 359-62.
- Partnership return changed for 1978. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (Accountant's weekly report, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]



- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (*Federal tax report bulletin*, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1976 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 3. Extra issue, Dec. 22, 1976.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1977 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 48, no. 1, Dec. 16, 1977, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Dec. 19, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- President charged with income on use of planes by family. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 235-6.
- Problems cropping up with use of FTD forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382.
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Seidler, Lee J. No need for capital gains tax relief says President Carter and his tax return demonstrates it. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 16-22. (Reprint file, \*A)
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Stricof, Richard J. New foreign bank account form, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 53.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. In good form: comments of the tax forms subcommittee, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 616-20.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (1-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1972: small area data - individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 455 p. (Publication 1008 (5-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973, individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 247 p. (Publication 79 (11-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 277 p. (Publication 79 (10-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 237 p. (Publication 79 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1975, preliminary individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 36 p. [\*754 U]
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 112-18.

#### Amended

- Borghese, Phyllis. Nineteen seventy-seven act may necessitate filing Form 1040X. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Emory, Meade. Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.
- X correction forms being filled out incorrectly. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 290-6.

#### Consolidated

- Caso, William J. Should small corporate groups file consolidated returns? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 19-28.
- Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]
- Dividend from sub can't be disguised as share of payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.
- Farber, Paul. Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.
- Gans, Ernest. Consolidated tax returns. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 437-41.
- Halperin, Robert. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 517-19.
- Harden, Gerald. Consolidated tax return manual. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1976. 834 p. [751.3 H]
- Horwood, Richard M. Srlr detriments - and benefits. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 181-4.
- Katz, William I. Pitfalls of Florida consolidated returns, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 55, 58.

Mirsky, Burton M. Significant recent developments concerning consolidated returns, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 132-40.

Power, James E. Acceleration of income to reduce tax on sale of consolidated subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 727-8.

Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]

Scherzer, Larry S. When and how to file consolidated returns, by Larry S. Scherzer and Reed M. Richards. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 39-47.

Separate return for 25 days bars use of \$500,000 NOL. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89.

Steinmark, Stuart R. LIFO election upon leaving affiliated group, by Stuart R. Steinmark and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274.

Sub's 26-day short year bars NOL carryback to parent's separate return. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14, 16.

Toder, Jerome. Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Wines, William R. IRS should eliminate the penalty tax often required for delaying a decision to file a consolidated return, by William R. Wines and Bruce Bugg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 384-8.

#### Data processing

Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

Hassett, Jerald D. Proposed legislation, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

IRS halts plans for tax monitoring computer system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28, 30.

IRS is automating power-of-attorney files. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

Ruttie, Patrick J. ADP in the IRS: responding to change. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 99-101.

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]

Use of magnetic tape reporting increasing. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

Weiss, Richard. Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services. (Return preparation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 144-71, *passim*. (13th annual survey)

#### Costs

Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

Woodfin, Paul B. Computers can also enhance a lawyer's tax planning ability. (Tax planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 312-17.

#### Decedent's income

See also Taxation, United States - Income in respect of a decedent

Bandy, Dale. Final income tax return for a decedent has opportunities for reducing tax liability, by Dale Bandy and Shirish B. Seth. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 238-41.

New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.

Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

#### Disclosure

Commerce Clearing House. Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [\*751.4 C]

Kurtz, Jerome. Remarks before the AICPA, Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1977. Washington, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1977. 9 p. [\*751.7 K]

Premis, Mitchell E. Disclosure. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 6.

#### Estate

Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.

Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.

Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Poplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.

Rednor, Joshua A. Responsibility for filing estate return, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 67-8.

#### Estimated

Accountants may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.

Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

Computing corporate estimated income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150.

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Revenue rulings clarify estimated tax penalty, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45.

Emory, Meade. Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.

Forcucci, Guy L. IRS eases estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 728.

IRS delays effect of penalties under section 6694 for underestimation. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 363-4.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 6655 penalty applicable where investment credit recapture tax due in preceding NOL year, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 560.

Lore, Martin M. Credit for estimated tax is not an overpayment, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.

Portnoy, Lawrence F. Am I making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payment? (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 19-20.

Portnoy, Lawrence F. Are retailers making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payments? *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 27-30.

Section 6694: tax return preparer penalty - estimated tax. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

Sources of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219-20.

Starting date for interest on overpayments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 39.

Wolff, Michael S. Minimizing estimated tax payments for seasonal businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93.

### Extensions of time

Alteration of consent form by taxpayer upheld by TC. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 303.

Borghese, Phyllis. Filing returns with foreign earned income exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34, 36.

Elder, Peter. TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

Emory, Meade. Timely amendment of return important for estimated taxes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242.

Higgins, J. Warren. Who may sign application for an extension of time to file return. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.

Loss of records and reliance on IRS employees excuses late filing penalties. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18.

Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276.

Rednor, Joshua A. Extension and installment payment elections, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 65-7.

When can non-automated filing extension be obtained? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 290-6.

### Form W-2

Borghese, Phyllis. Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS suspends 30-day W-2 rule for terminated employees. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.

### Form W-4

IRS stepping up its scrutiny of W-4 forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

### Form 706

Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19.

Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.

Rednor, Joshua A. No executor - who files form 706? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

State death tax credit being figured wrong. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160.

### Form 709

Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.

### Form 940

Employment tax return to be revised. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256.

### Form 941

Borghese, Phyllis. Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

Don't request 941s for 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.

IRS announces change in FTD mailout program. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

### Form 943

Borghese, Phyllis. Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

### Form 990

Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

Webster, George D. IRS review: tax exemption and reporting requirements for associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 19-20.

### Form 1040

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]

IRS conducts survey to find out what's wrong with Form 1040. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.

Kess, Sidney. Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation.) [\*751.3 K]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [\*754.1 L]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor: Bernard Greisman. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1976. 450 p. (Supplement added.) [754.1 L]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

Nielsen, John. Help with your new 1040. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

- Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1976 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 63 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 3. Extra issue, Dec. 22, 1976.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1977 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 48, no. 1, Dec. 16, 1977, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Dec. 19, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1976 (to be filed in 1977). New York, 1977. 96 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Jan. 1977, sect. 2) [\*751.3 R]
- Form 1040A**
- Borghese, Phyllis. Form 1040A filers increase. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Form 1040X**
- How not to get a tax refund. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 32.
- Form 1045**
- How not to get a tax refund. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 32.
- Preparers' signatures not called for on 1045, 1139. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- Form 1065**
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS re-designs Schedule K-1 of Form 1065. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 27.
- Post, Gary D. Reporting partner's debt on schedule K-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274-5.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Practical guide to preparation of partnership and partner's tax returns. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 131 p. [\*754.1 S]
- Form 1087**
- IRS checking on filing of information returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.
- Form 1099**
- Audit possibility due to omitted income increases. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.
- IRS checking on filing of information returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.
- IRS issuing deficiencies based on Form 1099. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.
- Lore, Martin M. Omitting income from 1099 may cause subsequent audit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 312-13.
- Form 1120**
- Diefenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A. W. Diefenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (*Special report*) [\*605 D]
- Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.
- Flynn, J. M. Error on Form 1120 Schedule PH. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Milam, Edward E. Practical guide to preparing a corporate income tax return, by Edward E. Milam and James H. Sellers. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 160 p. [\*754.2 M]
- Redemske, Michael R. Tax break for your condominium association. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 27-30.
- Form 1139**
- Farber, Paul. Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.
- Preparers' signatures not called for on 1045, 1139. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- Form 2210**
- Accountants may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer penalties for failure to file form 2210. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5.
- Curry, Tom. Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Form 2220**
- Accountants may be liable if client underestimates tax. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer penalties for failure to file form 2210. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5.
- Curry, Tom. Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Form 2688**
- When can non-automated filing extension be obtained? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Form 2848D**
- Diclosure rules for tax data tightened. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.
- Form 3115**
- Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.
- Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.
- Form 4868**
- When can non-automated filing extension be obtained? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Form 5500**
- Forms 5500 get additional extension. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 184.
- Form 5717**
- Curry, Tom. Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Form 5970**
- Regulations issued on carryover basis data. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Gift**
- Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.

- Crumley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 46, (28) p. [\*755 C]
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Linett, E. S. Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 338.

#### Government regulation

- No refund for taxes paid mistakenly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.

#### Joint

- Bird, Richard M. On the importance of tax details: joint vs. individual filing: comment. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 203-4.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 300-3.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Reduction of tax discrimination based on filing status: a proposal, by Philip J. Harmelink and Walter Krause. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 760-7.
- Harris, Steven M. How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.
- Lore, Martin M. When consent may be implied if spouse doesn't sign return, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245.
- Maule, James E. Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.
- New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.
- Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.
- Pusey, J. Michael. Joint return elections by nonresident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 98.
- Rosen, Harvey S. Is it time to abandon joint filing? *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 423-8.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 338.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 175-6.
- Sources of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219-20.
- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 112-18.

#### State

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

#### Trusts

- Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]
- Regulations issued on carryover basis data. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 8-9.

#### TAX REVISION

See Taxation, United States - Revision

#### TAX RIGHTS.

- IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]

#### TAX rules for unsegmented markets.

- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]

#### TAX RULINGS

See also Taxation, United States - Private letter rulings

- Commerce Clearing House. Rulings and comments, 1974-1976. Chicago, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 290, Feb. 21, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*755 C]
- CFA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1975? 80 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [\*751.6 C]
- CFA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977? 94 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [\*751.6 C]
- Dexter, William D. Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.
- Here's what to do until IRS acts on a ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.
- Late request bars issuance of Ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- Mach, Joseph D. Private rulings clear up three problems. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.
- Piper, John T. Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.
- Soled, Alex J. Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ., c1977. 848 p. [755 S]

#### TAX SAVING

See Tax avoidance  
Tax planning  
Taxation, United States - Estate planning

## TAX-SAVING plans for self-employed.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*208.91 C]

## TAX SETTLEMENT

See also Tax litigation

Tax rulings

Taxes - Collection and delinquency

Jones, John B. Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]

Lore, Martin M. New settlement procedures for Tax Court cases, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56-7.

Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

Smith, Stuart A. View from the Solicitor general's office: procedures in appealing lower court decisions and settlement possibilities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 355-72.) [751 N]

When a closing agreement isn't the last word. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256.

## TAX SHARING

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations.

Improving urban America: a challenge to federalism. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. [\*340 A]

Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

County Auditors' Institute, 15th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1973. *Proceedings*. Austin, Tex., 1973. 59 p. [\*332 C]

## TAX SHELTER

See Tax avoidance

**TAX shelter investments result in full-scale audits.** (Inside the IRS) (*Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 35.

**TAX shelter program revises audit procedures.** (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 275.

## TAX shelters and tax-free income for everyone.

Drollinger, William C. Tax shelters and tax-free income for everyone. 3rd ed. Orchard Lake, Mich., Epic Pubns., 1977. 729 p. [753 D]

## TAX shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]

## TAX SUBSIDIES

Akerlof, George A. Economics of tagging as applied to the optimal income tax, welfare programs, and manpower planning. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 8-19.

Alliston, Paul F. Employment tax credit program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-2.

Bentele, Christian W. Allows tax-free distribution of accumulated E&P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

Bonagura, Robert F. How your company can benefit from the new jobs tax credit, by Robert F. Bonagura and D.E. Shoub. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 6.

Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.

Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. (Estate tax) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 348-51.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Claiming tax credits and deductions timely, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48-50.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Jobs tax credit - businesses under common control, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Pitfalls in the new jobs tax credit, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 47-8.

Eligibility of new employers for new jobs tax credit. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 229. (Reprinted from *CCH Federal Tax Guide Reports*, No. 18, Feb. 3, 1978.)

Ellentuck, Albert B. Corporations. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 242-5.

Farber, Paul. Creates problems from apportionment of the credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

Farber, Paul. Jobs credit: may cause higher state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 335-6.

Harper, John S. Tax subsidies for political participation. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 461-82.

Hassett, Jerald D. Federal jobs credit, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

Hennessee, Patrick A. New jobs credit - flowcharts and formulas. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 90-3.

Hicks, James O. Delivery of subsidies through the tax system? *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 10-13.

Hjorth, Roland L. New jobs tax credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 707-14.

Hudson, David M. Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estates trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.

Hurdman and Cranstoun. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [\*751.5 H]

Katz, William I. Jobs credit modification for corporate income tax, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 52.

Lantz, Keith W. Second look at the expected behavior of deferred tax credits, by Keith W. Lantz, Andrew G. Snyir and John J. Williams. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 46-50.

Nepkie, Edward R. Unemployed - our hidden assets. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 33-8.

O'Brien, James M. On the incidence of selective credit and related policies in a multi-asset framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1539-56.

Ress, Samuel S. Bonus credit, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90.

Ress, Samuel S. New job tax credit against employer's federal income tax, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90.

Richards, Lawrence H. New job tax credit, by Lawrence H. Richards and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 27-31.

Salins, Jeffrey R. New jobs and a new jobs tax credit. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-14.

Sandick, Haldon J. Targeted employment tax credit. *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 20-2.

Thompson, Wendy M. Tax savings using the new jobs credit, by Wendy M. Thompson and Joan DeFrancesco. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 18-21.

- Thorne, Jack F. Many more taxpayers now are eligible for tax break for expenses of dependent care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.
- United States. Congress. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. CCH special 4.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 3.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. Senate report, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 6. Senate report, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. Senate report, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. (*Accounting*) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 96, 100.
- Walker, Johnny D. Applying the new jobs credit carryback to individuals with multiple pass-through entities. *Tax - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 687-90.
- Widener, David L. New jobs tax credit - a primer in its utilization. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 8-10, 29.
- Canada**
- Smith, Ernest H. Perspective on provincial tax credits. (*Taxation*) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 74-6.
- TAX TREATIES**
- See Taxation - International double
- TAX treatment of start-up costs.**
- Seago, W. E. Tax treatment of start-up costs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 410-21.
- TAXABLE CAPACITY**
- See Tax limitation
- TAXATION**
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Considerations in tax reform. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 5-9.
- Miles, Catherine E. Taxation in reform - introduction. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 4.
- Wildasin, David E. Distributional neutrality and optimal commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 889-98.
- Added-value tax**
- See Taxation - Value-added tax
- Bibliographies**
- Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Austria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 127-9.
- Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Europe. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 128-9.
- Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Switzerland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 468.
- Edwardes-Ker, Michael. Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: international. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 412-13.
- Border taxes**
- Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]
- Krauss, M. B. Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [\*750.8 K]
- Corporations**
- Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.
- Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 E]
- Lesser, Arthur. Effective or nominal federal income tax rates in engineering economy studies? Or Neither. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 200-4.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: corporate taxes in 80 countries. New York, c1978. 314 p. (Supersedes guide dated July 1976.) [\*759 P]
- Sastry, V. V. S. Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.

Valdes Costa, Ramon. Inter-American Center of Tax Administrators technical conference. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 419.

**Effect of inflation**

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

**Excise**

Cnossen, Sijbren. Recent developments in excise and sales taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 457-67. (Includes appendix of sales taxes, excise systems and fiscal monopolies of the world.)

**Foreign operations**

Kaplan, Philip T. Europe discrimination and American retaliation. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 206-22.

O'Connor, Walter F. How to reduce the growing burden of foreign taxes, by Walter F. O'Connor and Samuel M. Russo. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Autumn 1978, p. 45-8.

**General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)**

Campbell, Robert M. Foreign trade aspects of the Trade act of 1974. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 325-93.

Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]

De Wulf, Luc. Fiscal incentives for industrial exports in developing countries. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 45-52.

Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 23, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.

Frank, Isaiah. Reciprocity and trade policy of developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-3.

Nowzad, Bahram. Differential trade treatment for LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 16-21.

Ross-Skinner, Jean. Great wall of Europe? *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

Tokyo round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 14-15.

Warren, J. H. Canada's role in the GATT negotiations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 36-41.

Why the industrial nations aren't growing. (Economics) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 138, 142, 146.

**Income**

Krauss, M. B. Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (OTA paper, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [\*750.8 K]

Merz, Paul E. Foreign income tax treatment of the imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing: synopsis and commentary. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 435-9.

Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

**Interest**

Giddy, R. V. Some international problems relating to the taxation of interest. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 489-90.

**International**

Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

Choi, Frederick D. S. Introduction to multinational accounting, by Frederick D.S. Choi and Gerhard G. Mueller. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 365 p. [117 C]

Cnossen, Sijbren. Recent developments in excise and sales taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 457-67. (Includes appendix of sales taxes, excise systems and fiscal monopolies of the world.)

Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [\*400 C]

Edwardes-Ker, Michael. Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: international. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 412-13.

Giddy, R. V. Some international problems relating to the taxation of interest. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 489-90.

Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [\*753 I]

International tax avoidance and tax evasion: a bibliographical survey in geographical and chronological order. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 117-18.

Kurzman, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]

Lindholm, Richard W. Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]

Merz, Paul E. Foreign income tax treatment of the imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing: synopsis and commentary. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 435-9.

Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Pepper, H. W. T. Tax glossary. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 420-4.

Perry, David B. Nineteen seventy-five international tax comparisons. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 245-9.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: corporate taxes in 80 countries. New York, c1978. 314 p. (Supersedes guide dated July 1976.) [\*759 P]

Sastry, V. V. S. Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.

Shrand, David. Income tax as an instrument of economic and social policy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 889-91.

Sparkman, John. Economic interdependence and the international corporation. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 88-92.

Switzer, Eric B. Exchange of information articles. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 306-21.

Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]

Valdes Costa, Ramon. Inter-American Center of Tax Administrators technical conference. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 419.

**International double**

Abrams, Richard M. Tax evasion and Swiss banking secrecy. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 77-83.

Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.



- Berg, Robert. Effect of the new UK/US double tax treaty. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 70-1.
- Blankenship, Vorris J. California's unitary tax system - does it make sense? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 18-25.
- Boidman, Nathan. New Canada-U.K. tax treaty: an initial view from the Canadian perspective. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.
- Borghese, Phyllis. U.S. and U.K. establish taxpayer examination program. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.
- Broadhurst, David G. Income tax treaties. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 217-24.
- Broadhurst, David G. Income tax treaties - part 2. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 322-7.
- Broadhurst, David G. Income tax treaties - part 3. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 575-81.
- Brown, R. D. Canada's expanding tax treaty network and the channelling of international investments. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 637-45.
- Brown, R. D. Canadian withholding taxes on payments to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 84. (Revised and updated version of the table appearing in the Nov.-Dec. 1977 issue.)
- Burge, Marianne. Pending U.S. treaty negotiations. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 24-8.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Caveney, William J. U.K. - U.S. income tax treaty and U.K. tax planning: 1978 update. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 28-31.
- Comparison of 1977 U.S. and OECD model income tax treaties with the 1963 OECD Model. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 24-57.
- Convention between the United States of America and the Netherlands Antilles with respect to taxes on income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 399-404.
- Costa, Ramon Valdes. Current status of studies and work on tax treaties - LAFTA and Andean pact models. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 453-8.
- Emory, Meade. U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Treaty provisions for allocating and apportioning deductions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 995-1006.
- Freimueller, Hans-U. International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U. Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.
- Germany/Switzerland: tax treaty protocol seen as possible precedent. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Gifford, William C. Treaty developments. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 95.
- Gordon, Arthur I. International social security agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Gumpel, Henry J. Germany: tax relief for foreign source income - statutory provisions. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 17-18.
- Huston, John. Fixed base in tax treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Ending deferral and United States treaty obligations. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Europe discrimination and American retaliation. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 206-22.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Japanese indirect foreign tax credit. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 202-3.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Still more on nondiscrimination clauses. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 285-7.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Tax treaties and U.S. penalty taxes. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 198-202.
- Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.
- Kurzmann, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Lamp, Walter. United States cases, rulings and regulations concerning income tax treaties calendar year 1977. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 29-35.
- Langer, Marshall J. British Virgin Islands - U.S. income tax treaty, compiled and edited by Marshall J. Langer. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 30-5.
- Langer, Marshall J. Need for reform in the tax treaty area - anti-expatriation measures. (International developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 254-6.
- List of tax treaties: India, as of Nov. 30, 1976. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 130-1.
- London And District Society Of Chartered Accountants. Financial implications of making a U.S. acquisition: papers. London, 1976? 46 p. (Edited transcript of papers presented at a course held Sept. 30, 1976.) [\*720.1 L]
- Maguire, Edward. USSR: new income tax on foreign legal entities and individuals, by Edward Maguire and Dan D. Stein. (Articles) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 3-10.
- McGregor, Harvey. Old exemptions, new credits: the rights of the permanent establishment under the double taxation agreements between the United Kingdom and the United States of America - I. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 327-41.
- McGregor, Harvey. Old exemptions, new credits: the rights of the permanent establishment under the double taxation agreements between the United Kingdom and the United States of America - II. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 20-9.
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]
- Morocco: tax treaty with the United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 41.
- Patrick, Robert J. IFA report - International Fiscal Association (USA branch) Tax Treaty Committee report on tax treaty developments eight months ended August 31, 1978, by Robert J. Patrick and Marianne Burge. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.
- Sastry, V. V. S. Taxation of operations of transnational corporation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Oct. 1978, p. 316-21.
- Schneidman, Leonard. Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.
- Shockey, Houston. Exchange of information provisions in the United States tax treaties. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.

Stoll, Gerold. Basic features of the Austrian tax law and their relationship to international tax treaty law. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 368-80.

Stricof, Richard J. TRA of 1976 conflicts with tax treaties, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52-3.

Switzer, Eric B. Exchange of information articles. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 306-21.

Symonds, Edward. Hands off my tax prerogatives. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 72.

Tax conventions: tax administration agreements with Puerto Rico and possessions. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 852-3.

United States - double taxation: where do we go from here? (Tax matters) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 359.

Verchere, Bruce. Canadian perspective on current problems under the U.S. - Canada income tax convention, by Bruce Verchere and Nathan Boidman. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 6-16.

Wener, Pharel S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

## Investment credit

Kaplan, Philip T. Europe discrimination and American retaliation. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 206-22.

## Investment income

Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.

## Jurisdiction

Parks, Kenneth F. Review of a tax court finding that property was held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 729-35.

## Land

Lent, George E. Experience with urban land value tax in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 75-83.

## Property

Krol, Richard J. Controlling property taxes, Richard J. Krol and Richard W. Genetelli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 32-40.

Sjoquist, David L. Sharing the property tax base: an alternative to metro government. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 56-62.

Thomassen, Henry. Circuit breaking and life-cycle lock-in. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 59-65.

## Sales and use taxes

Adams, Roy D. Lifetime incidence of consumption sales taxes, by Roy D. Adams and David John Walker. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 463-6.

Cnossen, Sijbren. Recent developments in excise and sales taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 457-67. (Includes appendix of sales taxes, excise systems and fiscal monopolies of the world.)

Katz, William I. Minimizing sale and use tax consequences, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 54-5.

## Teaching

See Tax courses

## Terminology

Pepper, H. W. T. Tax glossary. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 420-4.

## Value-added tax

McKee, Thomas E. Value-added taxation: new federal revenue source or new federal headache? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 14-17.

## Withholding

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 E]

Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

## TAXATION and regulation of the savings and loan industry.

Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]

## TAXATION, ARGENTINA

de Elizalde, Pedro. Argentina. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 43-4.

Ernst & Ernst. Argentina. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 A]

Marti, Mary Mercedes. Current developments in Argentina. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1081-3.

## TAXATION, ARIZONA

No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.

## TAXATION, ASIA

Asia: regional cooperation in taxation and customs. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.

## TAXATION, AUSTRALIA

CCH Australia. Australian master tax guide, 1977. North Ryde, N.S.W., c1977. 568 p. [\*759.1 A]

Challoner, Neville E. Commissioner too must comply with the act. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

Ernst & Ernst. Australia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 A]

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Doing business in Australia. New York, c1978. 144 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1970.) [\*759.1 A]

Wilkins, D. C. Nineteen seventy-seven/seventy-eight budget. (Tax) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 580-2.

## Accounting methods

Leppinus, G. M. Accounting for company income tax: the 1977 position. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

## Assignment of income

Wilkins, D. C. Assignment of income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127.

## Business form

Churches, Steven. Declare ye among the nations, and publish and set up a standard: publish and conceal not. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 426-8.

## Capital gains and losses

Challoner, Neville E. Assessability of profits on the sales of shares by investment companies. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 49-54.

**Corporations**

- Australia: operation of a branch vs. subsidiary. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Challoner, Neville E. Assessability of profits on the sales of shares by investment companies. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 49-54.
- Churches, Steven. Declare ye among the nations, and publish and set up a standard: publish and conceal not. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 426-8.
- Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.

**Danmark pty. ltd. case**

- Challoner, Neville E. Commissioner too must comply with the act. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

**Death taxes**

- Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.

**Dividends**

- Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.

**Employee benefits**

- Gaal, John W. Nilsen Development Laboratories case - a further comment. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 43-4.
- Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.
- Wilkins, D. C. Benefits arising from employment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 509-10.
- Wilkins, D. C. Retiring allowance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 196-7.

**Estate planning**

- Barouche, R. V. Use of trusts to minimize taxes. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 45-8, 51-3.

**Estates and trusts**

- Barouche, R. V. Use of trusts to minimize taxes. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 45-8, 51-3.
- Gottlieb, Robert. Traps in tax-avoiding trusts. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 40, 43-4.
- Slater, A. H. Put your trust in figures. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-8.
- Wilkins, D. C. Commonwealth estate and gift duty. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 126.
- Wilkins, D. C. Tax on income of trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 128, 131-2.

**Family trusts**

- Nash, Gerard. Liquidating family trust companies. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 515-16.

**Foreign exchange**

- O'Reilly, W. J. Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 54-5.
- O'Reilly, W. J. Taxation effects of exchange rate fluctuations. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Wilkins, D. C. Exchange gain - capital. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 197-8.
- Wilkins, D. C. Exchange gain - revenue. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127-8.

**Foreign subsidiaries**

- Australia: operation of a branch vs. subsidiary. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39-40.

**Gains and losses**

- Challoner, Neville E. Losses of previous years - Section 80B(5) again. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 41-6.
- Slater, A. H. Poor mechanic Porters, the sad eyed justice. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7.
- Wilkins, D. C. Exchange gain - capital. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 197-8.
- Wilkins, D. C. Exchange gain - revenue. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127-8.

**Gifts**

- Nash, Gerard. Public funds and gifts to charities. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 443-4.
- Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.
- Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.
- Wilkins, D. C. Commonwealth estate and gift duty. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 126.

**Income**

- Australia: new 1978 individual income tax rates. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 32.
- Australia: tax avoidance. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 40-1.
- CCH Australia. Australian master tax guide, 1977. North Ryde, N.S.W., c1977. 568 p. [\*759.1 A]
- Hulme, S. E. K. Australia. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 49-50.
- Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.
- Wilkins, D. C. Averaging of income - Section 260. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Wilkins, D. C. Nineteen seventy-seven/seventy-eight budget. (Tax) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 580-2.

**Individual**

- Australia: new individual tax rates for 1978-1979. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Nineteen seventy-eight/seventy-nine budget. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 567-8.

**Income tax assessment act**

- Baxt, Robert. Retrospectivity in tax legislation. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 46-7.
- Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.
- Viner, R. I. Trading stock valuation adjustment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-5.

**Interest**

- Wilkins, D. C. Interest on borrowed money. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 511.

**Investment credit**

- Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.
- Wilkins, D. C. Investment allowance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 104-5.

**Liquidations**

- Nash, Gerard. Liquidating family trust companies. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 515-16.

## Partnerships

Challoner, Neville E. Assignment of portion of a partner's share in a partnership of solicitors. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, 38-40.

Nash, Gerard. Accountant conducting inquiry under family law act. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 512, 515.

Wilkins, D. C. Assignment of income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127.

## Pensions, Self-employed

Edwards, Bruce. Superannuation and the self employed. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 26-30.

## Purchases and sales

Challoner, Neville E. Assessability of profits on the sales of shares by investment companies. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 49-54.

## Revision

Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

Parsons, Ross. View of tax reform. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 107-14.

Wilkins, D. C. Income tax amendments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 449-52.

Wilkins, D. C. Income tax amendments. (Tax) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 649.

## Royalties

Australia. Taxation Office. Clarification of taxation office interpretation of royalty. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 4-6.

Australia. Taxation Office. Clarification of taxation office interpretation of royalty. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 308, 311.

## Section 13

Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.

## Section 23

Edwards, Bruce. Superannuation and the self employed. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 26-30.

## Section 26

Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

Nineteen seventy-eight/seventy-nine budget. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 567-8.

Wilkins, D. C. Benefits arising from employment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 509-10.

## Section 31

Viner, R. I. Trading stock valuation adjustment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-5.

## Section 59

Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

## Section 78

Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.

## Section 80

Challoner, Neville E. Losses of previous years - Section 80B(5) again. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 41-6.

Slater, A. H. Poor mechanic Porters, the sad eyed justice. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 34-7.

## Section 97

Wilkins, D. C. Tax on income of trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 128, 131-2.

## Section 98

Wilkins, D. C. Tax on income of trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 128, 131-2.

## Section 99

Slater, A. H. Put your trust in figures. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-8.

Wilkins, D. C. Tax on income of trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 128, 131-2.

## Section 103

Bridgen, K. F. Clarification of several taxation matters. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 571-4.

## Section 105

Slater, A. H. Income tax assessment amendment act 1978. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 33-6, 38-43.

## Section 260

Wilkins, D. C. Averaging of income - Section 260. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-6.

## Stock transfer

Challoner, Neville E. Trading stock valuation adjustment - motor vehicle dealers. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 49-52.

## Valuation factors

Viner, R. I. Trading stock valuation adjustment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-5.

## TAXATION, AUSTRIA

Androsch, Hannes. Role of taxation in the Austrian economy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 345-7.

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Austria. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 127-9.

Ernst & Ernst. Austria. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 A]

Loeber, Heinz H. Austria. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.

Stoll, Gerold. Basic features of the Austrian tax law and their relationship to international tax treaty law. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 368-80.

## TAXATION, BAHAMAS

Ernst & Ernst. Bahamas. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 B]

Munroe, Kingsley. Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.

## TAXATION, BAHRAIN

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Bahrain. New York, c1977. 37 p. (Supersedes guide dated Nov. 1975.) [\*759.1 B]

## TAXATION, BELGIUM

Belgium: inheritance duties. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 35.

Belgium: the gift tax in 1978. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 24.

- Ernst & Ernst. Belgium. New York, c1978. 10 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*). [\*759.1 B]  
 Pickerill, R. J. Integrated taxation systems: European attempts to achieve equity in corporate taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978 p. 211-25.  
 Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Belgium. New York, c1978. 123 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [\*759.1 B]

**Foreign corporations doing business within Belgium**

- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

**Foreign residents**

- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.

**Income**

- Belgium: income tax procedure for 1978. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 41.

**TAXATION, BOLIVIA**

- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

**TAXATION, BOPHUTHATSWANA**

- Kruger, Willem H. Republic of Bophuthatswana and income tax. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 77-8.

**TAXATION, BRAZIL**

- de Araujo, Jose Theodoro Alves. Brazil, by Jose Theodoro Alves de Araujo and Wladimir Lisso. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

**Income**

- Juocys, Aleksas. Brazil: income tax changes as a result of the new corporate law. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 3-5.

**TAXATION, BRITISH COLUMBIA****Property**

- Canadian Tax Foundation. McMath report: a digest of the preliminary report of the Commission of Inquiry on Property Assessment and Taxation to the government of the province of British Columbia. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. (Tax memo, no. 58, May 1977) [\*759.1 C]

**TAXATION, CALIFORNIA**

- McCann, John. Impact of proposition 13. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 12-13, 33.  
 State gift taxes paid not part of federal gross estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.  
 Sullivan, Robert J. Tax reform act conformity enacted. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 33.

**Community property**

- Reppy, William A. Effect of the adoption of comparative negligence on California community property law: has imputed negligence been revived? *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 219-44, 247.

**Computer software**

- Myers, Edith D. Taxes: spotlight on California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 201-3.

**Corporations**

- Berardi, Stephen E. California unitary business concept, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 52-5.  
 Berardi, Stephen E. Doing business in California, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.  
 Quirt, John. Why the future no longer looks so golden in California. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 130-2, 134, 136, 138, 140.  
 Sullivan, Robert J. Final year corporate tax rules changed again. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 26.  
 Walker, Charles M. Unitary tax concept - how does it affect the business climate in California? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 6-8.

**Foreign operations**

- Blankenship, Morris J. California's unitary tax system - does it make sense? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 18-25.

**Franchise**

- Berardi, Stephen E. California unitary business concept, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 52-5.  
 Berardi, Stephen E. Doing business in California, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.

**Income**

- Katz, William I. California - apportioning personal service corporation wages, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 51-2.  
 Sullivan, Robert J. Surprising interpretation of tax benefit rule. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 42.  
 Sullivan, Robert J. Tax reform act conformity enacted. (State taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, Dec. 1977, p. 33.

**Non-residents**

See Taxation, California - Residency

**Property**

- Quirt, John. Aftershocks from the great California taxquake. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 74-7, 80, 82, 84.  
 Shapiro, Perry. General revenue effects of the California property tax limitation amendment, by Perry Shapiro and W. Douglas Morgan. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 119-28.

**Residency**

- Katz, William I. California - apportioning personal service corporation wages, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 51-2.

**Revision**

- Quirt, John. Aftershocks from the great California taxquake. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 74-7, 80, 82, 84.  
 Shapiro, Perry. General revenue effects of the California property tax limitation amendment, by Perry Shapiro and W. Douglas Morgan. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 119-28.

**Sales and use taxes**

- Myers, Edith D. Taxes: spotlight on California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 201-3.  
 Myers, Edith D. Taxes: we'll pack the room, says STAG. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 183-4.  
 Myers, Edith D. Unimpressed in California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 239, 242.

## Service enterprises

Katz, William I. California - apportioning personal service corporation wages, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 51-2.

## TAXATION, CANADA

- Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [\*759.1 C]
- Boidman, Nathan. New Canada-U.K. tax treaty: an initial view from the Canadian perspective. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.
- Brown, Barbara E. Canadian business and economics: a guide to sources of information. Ottawa, Canadian Library Association, c1976. 636 p. (In English and French.) [759.1 C]
- Canada. House of Commons. Amendments to the Income tax act, bill C-11. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian, 1977. 236 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 302, extra ed., Nov. 11, 1977.) [\*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1976-77. Toronto, c1977. 272 p. [\*759.1 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Tax developments, 1976. Toronto, 1977. 77 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 57, Feb. 1977) [\*759.1 C]
- CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1978. 33rd ed. Don Mills, Ont., 1978. 715 p. ( *Canadian tax reports*, no. 310, Jan. 6, 1978, extra ed.) [\*759.1 C]
- Ernst & Ernst. Canada. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 C]
- Grover, Warren. Materials on Canadian income tax, edited by Warren Grover and Frank Iacobucci. 3rd ed. Toronto, Richard De Boo, c1976. 1200 p. (Includes supplement, Aug. 1977.) [759.1 C]
- Treharne, R. Differences in federal, Ontario and Quebec income tax policies. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 41-3.

## Administration

- Buchalter, Sheldon P. How tax clinics can make you feel better. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Marc 1978, p. 56-7.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Davidson, D. L. H. Reorganization of the Legislation Branch of Revenue Canada, Taxation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 429-32.
- Saltman, Lorne H. Nil assessments and the 1976-77 amendments to the income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 646-51.
- Taxing made simpler. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.

## Agricultural investments

- Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.
- Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.
- Little, L. M. Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

## Aliens

- Brown, R. D. Canadian withholding taxes on payments to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 84. (Revised and updated version of the table appearing in the Nov.-Dec. 1977 issue.)
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]
- Couzin, Robert. Canada: two case studies carrying on business in Canada and taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 36-9.
- Garcia, Charles F. Taxation of the U.S. expatriate living and working in Canada, by Charles F. Garcia and James H. Shedivy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 523-36.

## Annuities

- Lengvari, George F. Deferred annuities as tax shelters. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Rosentzweig, Arthur. Forward averaging with IAACs *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

## Arm's length transactions

- Couzin, Robert. Of arm's length, and not dealing thereat. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 271-86.

## Assets

- Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.
- Kwon, O. Yul. Estimate of asset's useful life and economic depreciation rate, by Canadian CCA classes. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.

## Assets, Intangible

- Johnston, Albert N. All about nothings. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

## Averaging income

- Rosentzweig, Arthur. Forward averaging with IAACs *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

## Bonds

- Lawlor, William R. Income debentures and term-preferred shares. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 200-16.

## Capital gains and losses

- Colden, Richard W. Using the principal residence exemption. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.
- Goodison, Donald. Are your reasons reasonable? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.
- Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Little, L. M. Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

## Capitalization

- Goodison, Donald. Capital expenditure or business expense? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 42-3.

**Carry-back and carry-over**

Trehanne, R. Loss carryforward rollovers. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.

**Charities**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Fowler, David J. Impact of Bill C-22 on the investment policy of a private foundation: a theoretical analysis, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 343-50.

Harris, Neil H. Charity begins at Section 149.1. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 336-42.

**Commissions**

Perelmuter, Jack. Taxation of real estate agents. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

**Compensation for services**

Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

**Consolidations and mergers**

Arnold, Brian J. Tax treatment of losses on amalgamation and winding-up, by Brian J. Arnold and David C. Poynton. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 444-59.

**Contributions**

Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (Canadian tax papers, no. 58, March 1976) [\*759.1 C]

**Controlled companies**

Hogg, R. D. Stock option benefits in Canadian controlled private corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-100.

**Corporate distributions**

Cowan, R. I. Shareholder-manager remuneration. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.

**Corporations**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [\*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.

Kligman, Jonathan M. New industrial incentives in Quebec. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 24-6.

Lessard, Pierre. Nouvelles dispositions des articles 84.1 et 84.2. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 466-88.

O'Keefe, M. J. Corporate taxation - the light at the end of the tunnel. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 32-3.

Pitfield, Ian H. Section 85 transfers revisited. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.

Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

Trehanne, R. Loss carryforward rollovers. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.

**Damages**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

**Debt**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Lawlor, William R. Income debentures and term-preferred shares. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 200-16.

**Deductions**

Johnston, Albert N. All about nothings. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

Perelmuter, Jack. Taxation of real estate agents. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Thorsteinsson, P. N. Deferred and prepaid expenses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 12-13.

**Depreciation and depletion**

Kwon, O. Yul. Estimate of asset's useful life and economic depreciation rate, by Canadian CCA classes. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 36-8.

**Dividends**

Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.

Lawlor, William R. Income debentures and term-preferred shares. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 200-16.

**Divorce settlements and separation agreements**

Eng, Susan. Tax consequences of provincial family law reform legislation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 554-74.

**Employment benefits**

Alliston, Paul F. Employment tax credit program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-2.

Hayhurst, Douglas P. DPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.

Schwartz, Alan M. Taxation of payments for wrongful dismissal. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 27-30.

Thorsteinsson, P. N. Termination payments: taxability of the golden handshake. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

**Estate planning**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Laflamme, Pierre. Planning an estate freeze. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 57-9.

Silver, Sheldon. Has the dust settled? (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 652-7.

Silver, Sheldon. Insurance - revisited, edited by Sheldon Silver. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 235-9.

Stevens, Ian C. Estate planning. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.

**Estates and trusts**

Laflamme, Pierre. Planning an estate freeze. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 57-9.

Little, L. M. Further tax traps for the unwary. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Estoppel

Goodison, Donald. Estoppel was not a Greek philosopher. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, May 1978, p. 20-1.

### Excise tax

Owen, Eric G. Federal sales and excise taxation reform report proposals. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 37-41.

### Expenses

Goodison, Donald. Capital expenditure or business expense? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 42-3.

### Exploration and development

Carson, Richard S. Impact of taxes on energy needs. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.

Guideline on tax incentive. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 7, 10.

Roche, James H. G. Fundamentals of resource taxation. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 11-12.

### Export and import trade

Owen, Eric G. Federal sales and excise taxation reform report proposals. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 37-41.

Perry, David B. Crude oil export taxation and import compensation. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 117-22.

### Extractive industries

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

### Farms

Little, L. M. Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

Vicq, J. G. Farm property valuation in the prairie provinces. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 630-6.

### Foreign corporations doing business within Canada

Couzin, Robert. Canada: two case studies carrying on business in Canada and taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 36-9.

Freimueller, Hans-U. International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U. Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.

### Foreign exchange

Switzer, Eric B. FAPI and foreign currencies: the problem of translation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 599-612.

### Foreign income

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]

Ellis, J. Brian. Moving across the border. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 40-3.

Hierlihy, T. G. Taxation of Canadian residents on foreign accrual property income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 395-8.

Lyon, Corey E. Refund of Canadian tax withheld on 1977 interest income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226.

Switzer, Eric B. FAPI and foreign currencies: the problem of translation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 599-612.

## TAXATION, CANADA—Holding companies and subsidiaries

### Foreign investment in Canada

Boidman, Nathan. Canada: the concept of real estate enterprise under the U.S.-Canada income tax convention - a case study. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 22-9.

### Foreign operations

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

Couzin, Robert. Canada: base companies and the foreign tax credit. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 3-13.

Munroe, Kingsley. Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.

### Foreign residents

Bernstein, Jack. Canada: Tax consequences of departing residents, by Jack Bernstein and Robert Raich. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 17-23.

Ellis, J. Brian. Moving across the border. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 40-3.

### Foreign subsidiaries

Couzin, Robert. Canada: two case studies carrying on business in Canada and taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 36-9.

### Foreign tax credit

Couzin, Robert. Canada: base companies and the foreign tax credit. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 3-13.

Couzin, Robert. Canada: two case studies carrying on business in Canada and taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 36-9.

### Foundations

Hierlihy, T. G. Taxation of Canadian residents on foreign accrual property income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 395-8.

### Foundations

Fowler, David J. Impact of Bill C-22 on the investment policy of a private foundation: a theoretical analysis, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 343-50.

### Gains and losses

Treharne, R. Loss carryforward rollovers. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.

### Gifts

Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [\*759.1 C]

Eng, Susan. Tax consequences of provincial family law reform legislation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 554-74.

### Goodwill

Johnston, Albert N. All about nothings. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

### Hobbies

Goodison, Donald. Hobby or business? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 27-9.

### Holding companies and subsidiaries

Goodison, Donald. Artificial transactions - are they for real? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 16-18.



**Horseowners**

Little, L. M. Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

**Housing**

Colden, Richard W. Using the principal residence exemption. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

Neville, Ralph T. RHOSPS for a home of your own. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

**Husbands and wives**

Eng, Susan. Tax consequences of provincial family law reform legislation. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 554-74.

**Incentives**

Kligman, Jonathan M. New industrial incentives in Quebec. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 24-6.

Wise, Richard M. Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.

**Income**

Boldman, Nathan. Recent tax developments - Canada. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 52-3.

Grover, Warren. Materials on Canadian income tax, edited by Warren Grover and Frank Iacobucci. 3rd ed. Toronto, Richard De Boo, c1976. 1200 p. (Includes supplement, Aug. 1977.) [759.1 C]

Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

Perelmuter, Jack. Taxation of real estate agents. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

Rosentzweig, Arthur. Forward averaging with IAACs. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 35-8.

Schwartz, Alan M. Taxation of payments for wrongful dismissal. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 27-30.

Verchere, Bruce. Canadian perspective on current problems under the U.S. - Canada income tax convention, by Bruce Verchere and Nathan Boldman. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 6-16.

**Corporate**

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

Sumner, M. T. VAT and the reform of corporate income tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 328-35.

**Individual**

Allan, J. R. Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.

Caldwell, John K. Executive compensation: 1978 and beyond, by John K. Caldwell and J. Chris Cooper. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80, 82.

Darby, T. J. Personal tax planning. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.

Effects of the personal income tax on work effort: a sample survey, by Margaret Babey and others. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 582-90.

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

**Income tax act**

Canada. House of Commons. Amendments to the Income tax act, bill C-11. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian, 1977. 236 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 302, extra ed., Nov. 11, 1977.) [\*759.1 C]

Saltman, Lorne H. Nil assessments and the 1976-77 amendments to the income tax act. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 646-51.

**Insurance, Business**

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

**Insurance companies, Life**

Geehan, Randall. Returns to scale in the life insurance industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 497-514.

**Insurance, Life**

Silver, Sheldon. Insurance - revisited, edited by Sheldon Silver. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 235-9.

**Interest**

Parker, Douglas M. As a matter of interest. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 84, 86-7.

**International double**

See Taxation - International double

**Inventories**

Colley, Geoffrey M. Three percent inventory allowance. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 106, 108.

**Investments**

Kligman, Jonathan M. New industrial incentives in Quebec. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 24-6.

Munroe, Kingsley. Bahamas: for sun or for savings, by Kingsley Munroe and D. Bernard Morris. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 8-10.

Murray, Lawrence C. RRSPs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.

Wise, Richard M. Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.

**Investments, Foreign**

Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.

**Land**

Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.

**Liquidations**

Arnold, Brian J. Tax treatment of losses on amalgamation and winding-up, by Brian J. Arnold and David C. Poynton. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 444-59.

**Mergers**

See Taxation, Canada - Consolidations and mergers

**Mines**

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

**Moving picture industry**

Wise, Richard M. Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.

## Municipalities

- Bird, Richard M. Charging for public services: a new look at an old idea. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 269 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 59) [\*759.1 C]  
Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [\*759.1 C]

## Natural gas

- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## Natural resources

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

## Oil industry

- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]  
Carson, Richard S. Impact of taxes on energy needs. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 10-15.  
Martin, E. Douglas K. Taxation of petroleum production the Canadian experience - 1972 to date. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 291-307.  
Perry, David B. Crude oil export taxation and import compensation. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 117-22.  
Roche, James H. G. Fundamentals of resource taxation. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 11-12.

## Partnerships

- Cooper, Gordon E. Incorporation of professionals. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 106-16.

## Patents and copyrights

- Johnston, Albert N. All about nothings. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 47-9.

## Pensions

- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

## Profit sharing

- Hayhurst, Douglas P. DSPSPs: the neglected tax shelter, by Douglas P. Hayhurst and Peter J. Mercer. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 44-7.  
Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

## Property

- Canadian Tax Foundation. McMath report: a digest of the preliminary report of the Commission of Inquiry on Property Assessment and Taxation to the government of the province of British Columbia. Toronto, 1977. 18 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 58, May 1977) [\*759.1 C]  
Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]  
Vicq, J. G. Farm property valuation in the prairie provinces. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 630-6.

## Provinces

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial and municipal finances, 1977. 8th ed. Toronto, 1977. 252 p. [\*759.1 C]  
Canadian Tax Foundation. Tax developments, 1976. Toronto, 1977. 77 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 57, Feb. 1977) [\*759.1 C]

## Purchases and sales

- Cooper, Gordon E. Incorporation of professionals. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 106-16.  
Goodison, Donald. Are your reasons reasonable? (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

## Racing staples

- Little, L. M. Farm losses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 11, Nov. 1977, p. 20-1.

## Real estate investors

- Boldman, Nathan. Canada: the concept of real estate enterprise under the U.S.-Canada income tax convention - a case study. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 22-9.

## Related taxpayers

- Couzin, Robert. Of arm's length, and not dealing thereat. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 271-86.

## Reorganizations

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

## Research and development

- Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.

## Residency

- Colden, Richard W. Using the principal residence exemption. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 44-6.

## Retirement

- Colley, Geoffrey M. Reflections on the April 1978 budget. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 55-7.  
Gould, Lawrence I. Effect of income taxation on investment priorities: the RRRSP, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 658-76.  
Murray, Lawrence C. RRRSPs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.

## Revision

- Allan, J. R. Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.  
Alliston, Paul F. Employment tax credit program. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 60-2.  
Bird, Richard M. Canadian tax reform and private philanthropy, by R.M. Bird and M.W. Bucovetsky. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1976. 68 p. (*Canadian tax papers*, no. 58, March 1976) [\*759.1 C]  
Canada. House of Commons. Amendments to the Income tax act, bill C-11. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian, 1977. 236 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, special report, no. 302, extra ed., Nov. 11, 1977.) [\*759.1 C]  
Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-seventh tax conference... November 1975. Toronto, 1976. 1062 p. [\*750.2 C]  
Canadian Tax Foundation. Tax legislative process. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 157-82.  
Joint committee issues 1977 tax brief. (Ottawa report) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 14-15.  
Macdonald, R. C. Nineteen seventy-eight income tax amendments. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.  
Owen, Eric G. Federal sales and excise taxation reform report proposals. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 37-41.

Pitfield, Ian H. Section 85 transfers revisited. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 27-9.

#### Sale or exchange of property

Kalyn, James. Tips and traps on selling the farm. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 31-4.

#### Sales and use taxes

Owen, Eric G. Federal sales and excise taxation reform report proposals. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 37-41.

#### Savings

Murray, Lawrence C. RSPs most popular tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 45-9.

Neville, Ralph T. RHOSPs for a home of your own. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

#### Section 7

Hogg, R. D. Stock option benefits in Canadian controlled private corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-100.

#### Section 15

Cappell, Franklyn E. Loans to shareholders: new rules, new problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 225-34.

#### Section 84

Lessard, Pierre. Nouvelles dispositions des articles 84.1 et 84.2. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 466-88.

Little, L. M. Further tax traps for the unwary. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Canada), v. 12, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 7-8.

#### Section 85

Hogg, R. D. Stock option benefits in Canadian controlled private corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-100.

Silver, Sheldon. Has the dust settled? (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 652-7.

#### Section 86

Silver, Sheldon. Has the dust settled? (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 652-7.

#### Section 87

Arnold, Brian J. Tax treatment of losses on amalgamation and winding-up, by Brian J. Arnold and David C. Poynton. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 444-59.

#### Section 149

Harris, Neil H. Charity begins at Section 149.1. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 336-42.

#### Securities

Cappell, Franklyn E. Loans to shareholders: new rules, new problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 225-34.

Lawlor, William R. Income debentures and term-preferred shares. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 200-16.

#### Small business

Colley, Geoffrey M. Bill C-59 and small business corporations. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 86, 88, 90.

Silver, Sheldon. New incentive for small businesses. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 591-5.

#### Statistics

Allan, J. R. Effects of tax reform and post-reform changes in the federal personal income tax, 1972-75, by J.R. Allan, S.N. Poddar and N.D. Le Pan. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 1-30.

#### Stock options

Hogg, R. D. Stock option benefits in Canadian controlled private corporations. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 85-100.

#### Stockholder loans

Cappell, Franklyn E. Loans to shareholders: new rules, new problems. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 225-34.

#### Timberlands

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 402 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

#### Unemployment insurance

Thorsteinsson, P. N. Termination payments: taxability of the golden handshake. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

#### Valuation factors

Canadian Tax Foundation. Report of proceedings of the twenty-eighth tax conference... November 1976. Toronto, c1977. 856 p. [\*750.2 C]

Cooper, Gordon E. Incorporation of professionals. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 106-16.

#### Value-added tax

Morley, Michael F. Value added statement a British innovation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 31-4.

Sumner, M. T. VAT and the reform of corporate income tax. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 328-35.

#### Wealth tax

Silver, Sheldon. Wealth taxes. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 101-5.

#### Withholding

Brown, R. D. Canadian withholding taxes on payments to non-residents. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 84. (Revised and updated version of the table appearing in the Nov.-Dec. 1977 issue.)

Lyon, Corey E. Refund of Canadian tax withheld on 1977 interest income. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226.

#### TAXATION, CARIBBEAN

Jonnard, Claude M. Caribbean investment handbook. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1974. 306 p. [759.1 C]

Langer, Marshall J. Tax havens in America. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974, *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 295-312.) [750.2 I]

Wener, Pharrel S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

#### TAXATION, CAYMAN ISLANDS

Ernst & Ernst. Cayman Islands. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 C]

Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [\*753 I]

## TAXATION, CENTRAL AMERICA

Langer, Marshall J. Tax havens in America. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974, *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 295-312.) [750.2 I]

## TAXATION, CHANNEL ISLANDS

Allen, D. G. MacDonald. United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 5-6.

Guernsey - some business entities. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 31-3.

Leach, Trevor. UK business development and the low tax area. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 71-2.

Livens, Leslie J. P. Tolley's taxation in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, 1976. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., c1976. 90 p. [\*759.1 G]

Robilliard, St. John. Tax havens: the possible application of United Kingdom tax legislation to the Channel Islands. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 111-17.

## TAXATION, CHILE

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Chile. New York, c1974. 85 p. [\*759.1 C]

## TAXATION, COLOMBIA

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Colombia. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 164 p. [\*759.1 C]

Ernst & Ernst. Colombia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Colombia. New York, c1978. 113 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1973.) [\*759.1 C]

## Income

Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

## TAXATION, COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See Taxation, European Economic Community

## TAXATION, CONNECTICUT

Bocchini, Suzanne S. Connecticut's taxes and the homeowner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13.

Hassett, Jerald D. State tax department, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

Higgins, J. Warren. Qualified plan lump-sum option especially valuable in Connecticut, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 21.

Schorr, Eugene G. Connecticut - property tax exemption on solar energy, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

## Corporations

Berardi, Stephen E. Connecticut - business v. nonbusiness income, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 55-6.

Berardi, Stephen E. Connecticut - clarifications of corporate business tax law, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-50.

Weinstein, Raymond S. Homeowner associations and condominium management associations, by Raymond S. Weinstein and Stephen R. Lefkowitz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 19.

## Estates and trusts

Bocchini, Suzanne S. Connecticut's taxes and the homeowner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13.

## Income

### Corporate

Hassett, Jerald D. Federal jobs credit, by Jerald D. Hassett and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 21.

## Insurance, Unemployment

Fatula, William J. Unemployment taxes in Connecticut: an overview. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11.

## Sales and use taxes

Friedland, Lewis L. Sales tax compliance: the Connecticut CPA's role. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 12-13.

Roberge, Thomas C. Connecticut sales tax notes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 21.

## TAXATION, CYPRUS

Institute For International Research. Guide to tax havens. New York, 1977. 18 p. [\*753 I]

Ioannides, J. D. Invest in Cyprus: taxation and other incentives. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 20, 1978, p. 70-1.

## TAXATION, DENMARK

Denmark: bill to alter income tax indexation base. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 35-6.

Ernst & Ernst. Denmark. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 D]

## TAXATION, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

European Community's scheme of generalized tariff preferences 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 408.

Lent, George E. Experience with urban land value tax in developing countries. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 75-83.

## Incentives

Adams, Robert W. Sensitivity analysis of investment incentive values in foreign investment projects, by Robert W. Adams and Ku-Hyun Jung. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper, no. 142) [\*938 A]

## TAXATION, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Marti, Mary Mercedes. Recent developments in the Dominican Republic. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 73-4.

## TAXATION, EGYPT

Ernst & Ernst. Egypt. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 E]

## Income

Tax reform in Egypt, based on information supplied by Dr. Ahmed H. El-Gowainy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 418-19.

## Revision

Tax reform in Egypt, based on information supplied by Dr. Ahmed H. El-Gowainy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 418-19.

## TAXATION, EUROPE

Arthur Andersen & Co. Pocket guide to European corporate taxes. 4th ed. Chicago, 1977. 81 p. [\*759.1 E]

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Europe. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 128-9.

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.
- Touche Ross International. Western Europe. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Tax and trade profiles.) [\*759.1 E]

**TAXATION, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

- Bartholomew, E. G. EEC: harmonisation of company and fiscal law in Europe. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 157-9.
- Finnie, John. Company policy for the EEC, by John Finnie and Keith Brierly. London, Financial Times, n.d. 113 p. [\*759.1 E]

**Corporations**

- Nobes, C. W. Harmonisation of corporate accounting and taxation in the EEC. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 237-9, 241.

**Value-added tax**

- McFarlane, Gavin. EEC sixth directive on value added tax: alterations to the law of the United Kingdom. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.
- Michaud, Patrick. Value added tax in the European communities, by Patrick Michaud, Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephen Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 17-23.

**TAXATION, FIJI**

- Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Fiji. New York, c1977. 54 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1973.) [\*759.1 F]

**TAXATION, FLORIDA**

- Agulnek, Arthur M. Florida - real estate taxation, edited by Arth M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Florida - recent estate tax changes, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 58-9.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Other Florida developments, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 59-61.
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to Florida taxes, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 116 p. [\*758.1 F]

**Corporations**

- Brill, Theodore F. State and local taxation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1213-31.
- Katz, William I. Pitfalls of Florida consolidated returns, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 55, 58.

**Estates and trusts**

- Berardi, Stephen E. Florida - domicile and estate taxation, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 47-8.
- Brogan, Francis B. Problems of clients who move to Florida. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 19-25.
- Reimann, Herbert R. Moving to Florida? Watch out for double taxation. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Ideas & Trends* (Israeloff, Trattner & Co., P.C.), June 1978.)

**Property**

- Brill, Theodore F. State and local taxation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1213-31.

**Residency**

- Brogan, Francis B. Problems of clients who move to Florida. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 19-25.
- Dallessio, Michael F. Florida - tangible personal property tax on nonresidents, edited by Michael F. Dallessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 56.

**Sales and use taxes**

- Brill, Theodore F. State and local taxation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1213-31.

**TAXATION, FORMOSA**

See Taxation, Taiwan (Formosa)

**TAXATION, FRANCE**

- Ernst & Ernst. France. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 F]
- Forde, M. Taxing transnational workers in France. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 99-110.
- Goldsmith, J. C. France. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Moisand, Philippe. Modern tax system with a Latin structure: the case of France. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 107-116.

**Corporations**

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Pickerrill, R. J. Integrated taxation systems: European attempts to achieve equity in corporate taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978 p. 211-25.

**Income**

- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

**Individual**

- Goldsmith, J. C. France: taxation of individuals in a nutshell. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3.
- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

**Revision**

- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

**TAXATION, GEORGIA**

- Berardi, Stephen E. Georgia property tax may apply to exports, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 51-2.

**Property**

- Stein, Jay M. School finance in Georgia. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 32-6.

**TAXATION, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF**

- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - 1: West Germany. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 72 p. (Includes German/English, English/German glossaries.) [\*117 G]
- Ernst & Ernst. West Germany. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 G]
- Germany/Switzerland: tax treaty protocol seen as possible precedent. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Selected bibliography on Germany. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 47.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Corporations

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Haskins & Sells. Corporation taxation in Germany - 1977. New York, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Killius, Juergen. Germany, by Juergen Killius and Jakob Strobl. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 35-7.
- Pickerrill, R. J. Integrated taxation systems: European attempts to achieve equity in corporate taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978 p. 211-25.
- Thuemmel, Hans. Germany: piercing the corporate veil. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 13-16.

### Foreign operations

- Gumpel, Henry J. Germany: tax relief for foreign source income - statutory provisions. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 17-18.
- Vorbrugg, Georg. German taxation of real estate investments in the U.S. by German residents. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

### Income

#### Corporate

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Haskins & Sells. Corporation taxation in Germany - 1977. New York, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Killius, Juergen. Germany: corporate income taxation. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 3-23.

#### Individual

- Germany: extended tax liability of nonresidents. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 43-4.
- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

### Income tax regulations

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

### Revision

- Haskins & Sells. Corporation taxation in Germany - 1977. New York, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]

## TAXATION, GHANA

### Capital gains and losses

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

### Export and import trade

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

### Gambling

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

### Income

#### Corporate

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

#### Individual

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

### Minerals

- African budgets. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 132-5.

## TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN—Advance corporation tax

## TAXATION, GREAT BRITAIN

- Barnett, Joel. Nineteen seventy-eight budget, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 180-2.
- Bennett, Tom. So what should we do about deferred taxation? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 100-1.
- Boidman, Nathan. New Canada-U.K. tax treaty: an initial view from the Canadian perspective. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9, 41.
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Memorandum of taxation anomalies and practical difficulties 1977. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Cooke, P. J. Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Cooper, J. M. Finance bill 1978. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 185-8.
- ED. 19-deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 400-3.
- Ernst & Ernst. United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 G]
- Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.
- Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Finance act 1977, chapter 36. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1977? 88 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Financial act 1976, Chapter 40. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1976. 179 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Hyland, Mary A. Finance act 1978. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 381-3.
- Ileric, A. R. Taxes for the times. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 355-9.
- Jones, John Avery. Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.
- Livens, Leslie J. P. Tolley's taxation in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, 1976. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., c1976. 90 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Pepper, H. W. T. Isle of Man - viking haven in a Celtic Sea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 636-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the United Kingdom. New York, c1978 114 p. (Super-sedes guide dated June 1975.) [\*759.1 G]
- Smith, Geoffrey. They deserve each other, *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 93-4.
- Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 G]
- Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.
- Whinney Murray & Co. Budget synopsis, March 1977. London, 1977. 3 p. [\*759.1 G]

### Accounting methods

- Baxter, W. T. UK case boosts realization rule. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20.

### Administration

- James, Simon. Fiscal fog, by Simon James and Alan Lewis. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 371-8.
- Judge, Norman E. Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

### Advance corporation tax

- Berg, Robert. ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.
- Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies: SSAP 8 (revised). *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2, 64-5.

**Annuities**

Evans, W. K. Annuity agreement - simplicity itself. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 379-85.

**Assessments**

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency - Great Britain

**Averaging income**

Carmichael, Keith. Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average? (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 89-90.

**Business form**

Cursiter, Jean. Transferring a sole trader's business to a limited company: some income tax, capital gains tax and corporation tax aspects. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 126-8.

Macnair, H. S. A. Giving up business: relief for the over-60s. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 15, 1978, p. 802-3.

**Capital allowances**

Barnes, Paul. New look at accounting for deferred taxation. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 110-11.

Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

Gunson, Daron. Capital allowances - categories and rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 8-10.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

**Capital gains and losses**

Baxter, Harold. CGT - the judicial view. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116-17.

Berg, Robert. ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.

Carmichael, Keith. CGT - reliefs on retirement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.

Carmichael, Keith. CGT - the new provisions. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 93-4.

Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]

Cooke, P. J. Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]

Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

Hardman, J. Philip. Inland Revenue concessions and practice - capital gains, close companies and distributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 67, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 28 p.

Jones, John Avery. Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 1-chargeable gains and trading profits, by J.S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 311-12.

Macnair, H. S. A. Business assets: relief from gains tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 8, 1978, p. 767-8.

Macnair, H. S. A. Finance act highlights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 237-8.

Macnair, H. S. A. Giving up business: relief for the over-60s. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 15, 1978, p. 802-3.

Morley, Michael F. Scots get tax relief on capital gains. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 21.

Perlstein, Pinkus. Towards wiser planning of group capital gains. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 124-5.

Rankin, H. C. D. Retiring with relief (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 33-4.

Rawlinson, M. United Kingdom. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 41-3.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

Watson, John G. Scheme for the indexation of capital gains tax, by John G. Watson and Michael F. O'Reilly. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 4-19. (In reply to the Inland Revenue's paper; *Capital gains tax; tapering relief*)

**Capital transfer**

Ashton, Raymond K. Taxation and the small business sector, with special reference to the capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 30-46.

Capital transfer tax: settled property and life assurance policies. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 597-8.

Carmichael, Keith. Spelling it out-Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]

Cooke, P. J. Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]

Gowar, Martyn. Tax implications of personal investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 74-5, 77-8.

Hill, Richard. Introduction to capital transfer tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 95-6.

Hill, Richard. Making the best of capital transfer tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 83-4.

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 2 - capital transfer tax and miscellaneous matters, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 401-3.

McCutcheon, Barry. Amount of distribution payment. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 223-8.

Rawlinson, M. United Kingdom. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 41-3.

Renfrew, Ian. Mini-Budget 1977. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 387-8.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

Wignall, G. A. Company control and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-64.

Wosner, John L. Disclaimer and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 47-53.

**Close corporations**

Carmichael, Keith. Spelling it out-Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

Cooper, J. M. Apportionment of relevant income. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 28-9.

Hardman, J. Philip. Inland Revenue concessions and practice - capital gains, close companies and distributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 67, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 28 p.

Macnair, H. S. A. Finance act highlights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 237-8.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Wignall, G. A. Company control and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-64.

## Company cars

Armstrong, G. Kevin. Employees tax liability on company cars. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 298-9.

## Company residences

Armstrong, Kevin. Employees' tax liability on accommodation. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 352-3.

## Compensation for services

Burton, Kenneth. Golden handshakes - a tighter grip. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 148.

## Consolidations and mergers

Berg, Robert. Watch out for the tax problems in corporate acquisitions and disposals. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 65-6.

## Contingent payouts

Skitmore, Patricia. Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 1. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 304-5.

Skitmore, Patricia. Voluntary payments and contingent liabilities, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 354-5.

## Contracts, Long-term

SSAP 9 and the tax treatment of long-term contracts. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 182.

## Cooperatives

Anderson, Kinloch. Accounting information-it's not all at the Co-op. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8, 60-1.

## Corporate distributions

Hardman, J. Philip. Inland Revenue concessions and practice - capital gains, close companies and distributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 67, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 28 p.

## Corporations

Berg, Robert. ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.

Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]

Cooke, P. J. Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]

Craig, John C. Group relief. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 81-2.

Cursiter, Jean. Transferring a sole trader's business to a limited company: some income tax, capital gains tax and corporation tax aspects. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 126-8.

Finney, Malcolm J. Problems of corporate direct investment in the U.K. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 8-16, 18-26.

Gammie, M. J. Some tax implications of a mortgage of shares. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 342-61.

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

Macnair, H. S. A. Finance act highlights. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 237-8.

Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [\*715 M]

Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

Pickerill, R. J. Integrated taxation systems: European attempts to achieve equity in corporate taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978 p. 211-25.

Renfrew, Ian. Mini-Budget 1977. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 387-8.

Treatment of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies: SSAP 8 (revised). *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2, 64-5.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

Whinney Murray & Co. Budget synopsis, March 1977. London, 1977. 3 p. [\*759.1 G]

Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

## Deductions

Armstrong, Kevin. Earnings from work done abroad. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 398-9.

Armstrong, Kevin. Earnings from work done abroad, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 450-1.

## Depreciation and depletion

Gunson, Daron. Capital allowances - categories and rules. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 6, 1978, p. 8-10.

## Dividends

Hardman, J. Philip. Inland Revenue concessions and practice - capital gains, close companies and distributions. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 67, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 28 p.

## Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Homer, Arnold. Divorce: who can claim what in tax relief? By Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.

## Employee benefits

McDougall, A. B. Schedule E: benefits in kind. ((Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 529-30.

Say, Stephen. Perks - beware of the tax complications. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 44-5.

Taverne, Dick. Taxation of earnings: the perks society. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 845.

## Estates and trusts

Baxter, Harold. CGT - the judicial view. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116-17.

## Expenses

Armstrong, Kevin. Earnings from work done abroad, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 450-1.

Baxter, Harold. CGT - the judicial view. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116-17.

## Farmers

Carmichael, Keith. Farmers' provisions - to average or not to average? (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 89-90.

Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

Macnair, H. S. A. Farming by individuals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 150-1.

Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.



**Foreign corporations doing business within Great Britain**

- Cinnamon, Allan. Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 82-4.
- Finney, Malcolm J. Problems of corporate direct investment in the U.K. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 8-16, 18-26.
- Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

**Foreign exchange**

- Finney, Malcolm J. Euro-sterling issues: tax and exchange control factors. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 1, 1978, p. 732-4.
- Wainman, David. Currency fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1976. 72 p. [713 W]

**Foreign income**

- Armstrong, Kevin. Earnings from work done abroad. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 398-9.
- Armstrong, Kevin. Earnings from work done abroad, part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 450-1.
- Bartlett, R. T. Taxation of overseas earnings. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 103-4, 106.
- Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]
- McCutcheon, Barry. Frost report. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 194-7.
- Skittmore, Patricia. Anti-avoidance legislation: part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 442-3.

**Foreign operations**

- Finney, Malcolm J. Taxation and international financing - some basic principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 882-4.
- Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

**Foreign residents**

- Bartlett, R. T. Taxation of overseas earnings. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 26, 1978, p. 103-4, 106.
- Cooper, J. M. Taxation of 'overseas' employments. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Oct. 1977, p. 337-8, 341.
- Smith, C. W. So you're going abroad to work? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Dec. 1977, p. 500-3.

**Foreign subsidiaries**

- Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.

**Futures**

- Butler, Roger. Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 54-6.

**Gains and losses**

- Berg, Robert. Crisis in bank taxation - where now? (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 69-70.
- Carmichael, Keith. New businesses losses: how to treat tax assessments. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 62, 64.
- Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

**History**

- Sabine, B. E. V. Austen Chamberlain's budget of 1920. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 302-13.

**Holding companies and subsidiaries**

- Finney, Malcolm J. Taxation and international financing - some basic principles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 29, 1978, p. 882-4.

**Husbands and wives**

- Hill, Richard. Separate assessment of a wife's earnings for income tax. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 83-4.
- Income tax and sex discrimination. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-5.
- Macnair, H. S. A. Collecting tax on earnings. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 16, 1978, p. 673-4.

**Incentives**

- Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.

**Income**

- Accounting for taxes on income - proposed international accounting standard - exposure draft 13. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 266-8.
- Baxter, W. T. UK body proposes scrapping income tax. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 18-19.
- Beattie, C. N. Reform of UK taxes on income. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 276, 278-9.
- Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1977: commentary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 42 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Cooke, P. J. Finance bill, 1977: summary. London, Whinney Murray, 1977. 24 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Jones, John Avery. Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.
- Meade, J. E. United Kingdom: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 3-10.
- Skittmore, Patricia. Anti-avoidance legislation: part 2. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 442-3.
- Tax on spending - not income. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 27, 29.
- Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.
- Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.
- Whinney Murray & Co. Budget synopsis, March 1977. London, 1977. 3 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Williams, D. W. National insurance contributions - a second income tax. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 84-98.

**Corporate**

- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

**Individual**

- Carmichael, Keith. Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7, 49-50.
- Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.
- Hill, Richard. Separate assessment of a wife's earnings for income tax. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 83-4.
- Income tax and sex discrimination. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 2-5.
- Macnair, H. S. A. Individual reliefs from income tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 288-90.
- Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

- Rawlinson, M. United Kingdom. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 41-3.  
 Renfrew, Ian. Mini-Budget 1977. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 387-8.

## Income of children

- Macnair, H. S. A. Individual reliefs from income tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 288-90.

## Insurance, Life

- Bolton, Tom. Five unusual ways of gaining a tax advantage. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 67-8.  
 Gaselee, John. Unit-linked life assurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 466-8.  
 Unit-linked policies. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 157-9.

## Interest

- Orlin, Howard J. Investment incentive in the United Kingdom, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 40-9.

## Investments

- Blom-Cooper, Louis. Willingale v. International Commercial Bank Limited. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 229-42.  
 Cinnamon, Allan. Why foreign investment in the UK can be worthwhile. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 82-4.  
 Orlin, Howard J. United Kingdom: a favored location for U.S. corporate investments, by Howard J. Orlin and Terence M. Browne. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-21.  
 Safety first for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 16, 1978, p. 669-70.

## Land

- Development land tax practice. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 202-3.  
 Maas, R. W. Living with Development land tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 589, 592.  
 MacLeod, James S. Development land tax - 4: part disposals and assembled land, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 81, Nov. 1977, p. 473-5.  
 MacLeod, James S. Development land tax: 5: special situations, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 75-8.  
 MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 6: administration and collection, by J. S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 218-20.  
 MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 1-chargeable gains and trading profits, by J.S. MacLeod and A. B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 311-12.  
 MacLeod, James S. Development land tax, 7: interaction with other taxes, part 2 - capital transfer tax and miscellaneous matters, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 401-3.  
 Skelcey, G. M. Development land tax, leases and reversions-a surveyor's view. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 262-81.

## Leases

- Berg, Robert. Some problems of tax relief on equipment leasing. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 50-2.  
 Clark, John. Equipment leasing-some tax thoughts. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 282-9.  
 Macnair, H. S. A. Industrial buildings allowances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 41-2.  
 Skelcey, G. M. Development land tax, leases and reversions-a surveyor's view. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 262-81.

## Loans

- Cooper, J. M. First business loans. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, April 1978, p. 115, 117-18.

## Loss relief

- Good, Tim. Income tax loss relief - how to cope with the opening years. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 105-6.

## Lump-sum distributions

- Macnair, H. S. A. Handshakes: the tax aspects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 11, 1978, p. 625-6.

## Municipalities

- Keating, Gerald. Local government finance reform in the United Kingdom: its potential impact on the United States. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9.

## Oil industry

- Atkinson, William. Guide to petroleum revenue tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 61-2, 64-5.  
 Atkinson, William. Guide to the petroleum revenue tax, part 2. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 81-2, 85-6.  
 Morley, Michael F. Spending Scottish oil revenue. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.

## Partnerships

- McCutcheon, Barry. Frost report. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 194-7.  
 Taxation of partnerships. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 283-4.

## Pensions

- Capricious tax on pension funds. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 201-2.  
 Daniel, Mark. Pension provision for clients: the new code. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 205-6.  
 Homer, Arnold. Providing your own pension, by Arnold Homer and Rita Burrows. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 105-6.  
 Hyland, Mary A. Taxation and provision for retirement benefits. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 171-2.

## Profit sharing

- Copeman, George. New profit-sharing law - Britain leads the world. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 56-7, 59-60.  
 Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.  
 Macnair, H. S. A. Profit sharing schemes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 511-13.  
 Profit sharing: tax relief. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 9-11.  
 Skitmore, Patricia. Profit sharing schemes. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 408-9.  
 Ward, David J. Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.  
 Ward, David J. Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

## Profits

- McNay, Barrie. Basis of assessment under schedule D - I and II. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-13.

## Property

- Baxter, Harold. CGT - the judicial view. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116-17.

**Real estate**

Skelcey, G. M. Development land tax, leases and reversions—a surveyor's view. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 262-81.

**Real estate development**

MacLeod, James S. Development land tax: 5: special situations, by J.S. MacLeod and A.B. McDougall. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 75-8.

**Relief provisions**

Carmichael, Keith. Spelling it out—Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.  
Cooper, J. M. Finance bill 1978. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p.185-8.

**Renunciations**

Wosner, John L. Disclaimer and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 47-53.

**Repairs and replacements**

Replacement of business assets. (Tax notes) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 94.

**Replacements**

See Taxation, Great Britain - Repairs and replacements

**Residency**

Allen, D. G. MacDonald. United Kingdom and the Channel Islands as a tax haven for non-residents. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 5-6.  
English, Jeffery. So you want to emigrate and save tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.  
Gunson, D. Residence: a way through the maze. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 317-8.

**Retirement**

Burton, Kenneth. Golden handshakes - a tighter grip. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 148.  
Gaslee, John. Savings free of tax. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 114, 116.  
Hyland, Mary A. Taxation and provision for retirement benefits. (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 171-2.  
Rankin, H. C. D. Retiring with relief (Tax for students) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 33-4.

**Revision**

Baxter, W. T. UK body proposes scrapping income tax. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 18-19.  
Beattie, C. N. Reform of UK taxes on income. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 276, 278-9.  
Carmichael, Keith. Spelling it out—Mr Healey's autumn budget. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.  
Hersic, A. R. New taxes for old? *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 681-6.  
Holmes, Geoffrey. Meade Report calls for a two-tier expenditure tax. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.  
Judge, Norman E. Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.  
Lynch, Thomas D. Finance bill 1978. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, May 1978, p. 197-201.  
Lynch, Thomas D. Meade report: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Feb. 1978, p. 74-5.  
Meade, J. E. United Kingdom: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 3-10.  
Morley, Michael F. Fiscal implications of inflation accounting. London, Institute for Fiscal Studies, c1974. 152 p. [\*715 M]

Prest, A. R. Meade committee report. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 176-93.

Sheldon, Robert. Can the UK tax system be simplified? (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 776-7.

Sibley, Stan. Tax reform. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3.

Steel, David. Tax reform on the political agenda. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 279-80.

Tax on spending? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 137-9.

Tax on spending - not income. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 27, 29.

Thirteenth budget. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-3.

Trigwell, Douglas A. National contribution? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 171-2.

**Section 95**

Macnair, H. S. A. Small profits - lower tax rates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 592-4.

**Section 533**

Gammie, M. J. Some tax implications of a mortgage of shares. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 342-61.

**Securities**

Gammie, M. J. Some tax implications of a mortgage of shares. *British tax review*, Number 6, 1977, p. 342-61.

**Self-employed**

Advising the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 667-8, 670, 672, 674-6, 678, 680.

**Shortfalls**

Cooper, J. M. Apportionment of relevant income. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 28-9.

**Small business**

Advising the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 667-8, 670, 672, 674-6, 678, 680.  
Ashton, Raymond K. Taxation and the small business sector, with special reference to the capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 30-46.  
Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Measures to assist small businesses. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 68, 70-2, 74.  
Macnair, H. S. A. Business loans and taxes. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 839-40.  
Macnair, H. S. A. Small profits - lower tax rates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 592-4.  
Squires, Michael B. Tax planning for the family company. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 851, 853-4.

**Stock options**

United Kingdom: Board of Inland Revenue clarifies tax ramifications of traded options. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 38.

**Straddle options**

Butler, Roger. Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 54-6.

**Transfers**

Finance bill notes. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1978, p. 133-75.

**Traveling and entertainment expenses**

MacDonald, Graeme. Travelling further. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 75-83.  
Smith, P. F. Travelling back. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-5.  
Smith, P. F. Travelling expenses. *British tax review*, Number 5, 1977, p. 290-301.

## Value-added tax

- Baxter, W. T. VAT irritates Britain. (International) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 22-3.
- Brown, John. VAT (general) regulations - an examination of parts I to IV. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 22-3.
- Harrison, Alex. Ascertaining true gross profits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 20, 1978, p. 529-30.
- Jones, John Avery. Current tax intelligence for July and August 1978, by John Avery Jones and Erica Stary. *British tax review*, no. 4, 1978, p. 891-935.
- Leeming, Jack. VAT and the businessman. (Revenue act) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 515, 517.
- McFarlane, Gavin. EEC sixth directive on value added tax: alterations to the law of the United Kingdom. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 18-20.
- More detail needed in value-added statements. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 21, 1978, p. 373-4.
- Price, John. VAT - don't let customs make mincemeat of you (Tax) *Accountancy* (@IM (Eng.)), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 96-8.
- Ray, E. E. Help we could have done without. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 552-3.
- Sandford, Cedric. Research study on compliance costs of VAT. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 327.

## Wealth tax

- Meade, J. E. United Kingdom: the structure and reform of direct taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 3-10.
- Sandford, Cedric. Labour should think again about the wealth tax, by Cedric Sandford, Alan Lewis and Carole Fleming. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 44-6, 48.

## TAXATION, GREECE

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Greece. Chicago, 1978. 106 p. [\*759.1 G]
- Greece: new levy on profits, individual income tax. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Greece. New York, c1978. 103 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1973.) [\*759.1 G]

## TAXATION, HONG KONG

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Hong Kong. Chicago, 1978. 66 p. [\*759.1 H]
- Ernst & Ernst. Hong Kong. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 H]
- Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

## TAXATION, HUNGARY

- Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

## TAXATION in Switzerland.

- Harvard Law School. Taxation in Switzerland. Prepared primarily by Boleslaw Adam Boczek. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 1308 p. (*World tax series*) [759.1 S]

## TAXATION, INDIA

- List of tax treaties: India, as of Nov. 30, 1976. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 130-1.
- Varma, C. R. Thiagaraja. Is there a case for an accessions tax? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 727-31.

## Aliens

- Santhanam, R. Taxation of royalties and fees for technical services in the hands of foreigners. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 298-305.

## Bad debts

- Rao, B. Satyanarayana. Corporate debt policy: is corporation income tax a decisive factor? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 411-15.

## Capital gains and losses

- Khanna, Kailash C. India: the Finance Bill, 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 415-17. (Summary of proposed changes in direct and indirect taxation with extracts of the text of the Finance Minister's 2nd Budget speech for 1977-78 on June 17, 1977.)
- Santhanam, R. Tax implications of amalgamations of companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 584-96.

## Consolidations and mergers

- Santhanam, R. Tax implications of amalgamations of companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 584-96.

## Corporations

- Chakraborti, B. K. Entry tax/Octroi - whether should be abolished? (Legal Cause) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 50-5.
- Khanna, Kailash C. India: the Finance Bill, 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 415-17. (Summary of proposed changes in direct and indirect taxation with extracts of the text of the Finance Minister's 2nd Budget speech for 1977-78 on June 17, 1977.)

## Depreciation and depletion

- Jain, P. C. Investment allowance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Shah, P. N. Scheme for simplification of depreciation allowance. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, July 1978, p. 9-13.

## Estates and trusts

- Varma, C. R. Thiagaraja. Is there a case for an accessions tax? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 727-31.

## Income

- Chaudhary, K. P. Effect of section 40A (8) of the income Tax Act, 1961 on cost of borrowed capital of non-banking non-financial companies. (Accounts world) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 44-53.

## Corporate

- Jain, P. C. Investment allowance. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Rao, B. Satyanarayana. Corporate debt policy: is corporation income tax a decisive factor? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Nov. 1978, p. 411-15.
- Viswanathan, S. Recent developments in income-tax law relating to new industrial undertakings. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 213-16, 239.

## Individual

- Khanna, Kailash C. India: the Finance Bill, 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 415-17. (Summary of proposed changes in direct and indirect taxation with extracts of the text of the Finance Minister's 2nd Budget speech for 1977-78 on June 17, 1977.)
- Varma, C. R. Thiagaraja. Concept of a consumption-type personal income-tax. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 355-7.

## TAXATION, INDIA—International double

### International double

See Taxation - International double

### Professional fees

Santhanam, R. Taxation of royalties and fees for technical services in the hands of foreigners. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 298-305.

### Revision

Khanna, Kailash C. India: the Finance Bill, 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 415-17. (Summary of proposed changes in direct and indirect taxation with extracts of the text of the Finance Minister's 2nd Budget speech for 1977-78 on June 17, 1977.)

### Royalties

Santhanam, R. Taxation of royalties and fees for technical services in the hands of foreigners. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 298-305.

### Sales tax

Subba, C. V. Glimpses into important aspects of sales tax. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 26-30.

### Surtax

Santhanam, R. Tax implications of amalgamations of companies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, April 1978, p. 584-96.

### Value-added tax

Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Scope for value added tax in India. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 35-8.

## TAXATION, INDONESIA

Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Indonesia. New York, c1978. 76 p. [\*759.1 I]

Seidler, Lee J. Oil companies solving Indonesian tax problems. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 12. (Reprint file, \*A)

## TAXATION, IOWA

Katz, William I. Iowa - single factor apportionment formula upheld, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.

## TAXATION, IRAN

Ernst & Ernst. Iran. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 I]

## TAXATION, IRELAND

Carton, Peter T. Budget '78. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Ireland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 I]

IMI pre-budget tax submission: a case for managers. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 55, 57.

Judge, Norman E. Tax reform: Meade style. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, June 1978, p. 17, 19-21.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Republic of Ireland. New York, c1977. 150 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [\*759.1 I]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: tax planning for Irish operations. New York, c1977. 36 p. (U.S. tax supplement to the *Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland*.) [\*759.1 I]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Reid, Don. Ireland: a haven for creative talent, by Don Reid and James Moore. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 43, 45-6.

### Corporations

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.

Davy, Derek. Valuation of shares in private companies. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Oct. 1977, p. 29-32.

Murphy, Roderick. Those tax havens again. (Business finance) *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 44.

New standards issued. (Technical) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 41-2.

### Foreign operations in Ireland

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

Casey, Jim H. Incentives for new industry in Ireland, by Jim H. Casey and J. Campbell Morton. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-19.

### Incentives

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

### Interest

Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.

### Wealth tax

Carton, Peter T. Budget '78. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

## TAXATION, ISRAEL

Bachrach, Jerome C. Israel: new economic policy. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 28-9.

Kesselman & Kesselman. Summary information on: business organization, accounting, taxation, investments - Israel. Tel Aviv, Israel, c1977. 99 p. [\*759.1 I]

### Income

Lapidoth, Arye. Israeli experience of using the Tachshiv for estimating the taxable income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 99-106.

Tachshiv in Israel - an addendum. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v.31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 417.

## TAXATION, ITALY

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Italy. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 114 p. [\*759.1 I]

Ernst & Ernst. Italy. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 I]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to Italy. New York, c1974. 126 p. [\*759.1 I]

Stillwell, M. I. European financial reporting - 3. Italy. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 237 p. (Includes Italian/English, English/Italian glossary.) [\*117 I]

Touche Ross International. Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 I]

## TAXATION, IVORY COAST

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Ivory Coast. Chicago, 1978. 73 p. [\*759.1 I]

## TAXATION, JAPAN

Ernst & Ernst. Japan. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*.) [\*759.1 J]

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Way, Griffith. Japan: taxation of original issue discount, by Griffith Way and Masatami Otsuka. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 19-22.

## Corporations

Kaplan, Philip T. Japanese indirect foreign tax credit. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 202-3.

Otsuka, Masatami. Japan: domestic corporate taxation. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 3-22.

## TAXATION, KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

## TAXATION, LATIN AMERICA

Marti, Mary Mercedes. Feasibility of advance rulings in Latin America. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 271-87.

Marti, Mary Mercedes. No tax sparing, no exemption policy in Latin America. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 119-31.

Valdes Costa, Ramon. CIAT conference 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 12-22.

## TAXATION, LIBYA

Linet, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.

## TAXATION, LIECHTENSTEIN

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [\*759.1 S]

Liechtenstein: major changes scheduled for tax-beneficial entities. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37.

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 S]

## TAXATION, LOUISIANA

### Husbands and wives

Riley, Janet Mary. Louisiana opts for equal management - maybe. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 261-3.

## TAXATION, LUXEMBOURG

Bernard, Guy. Luxembourg. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 25.

Ernst & Ernst. Luxembourg. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 L]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. New York, c1977. 112 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1974.) [\*759.1 L]

## TAXATION, MALAYSIA

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-20.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Malaysia. New York, c1977. 63 p. (Supersedes guide dated Aug. 1972.) [\*759.1 M]

## TAXATION, MASSACHUSETTS

Gallagher, Nina. Income taxation of retirement plan, pensions and annuities. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 30-1.

Gallagher, Nina. New commissioner's policy on collections and write-offs. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 31.

Gallagher, Nina. Nineteen seventy-seven changes in state tax law reviewed. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32-4.

Gallagher, Nina. Property classification for tax purposes. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28.

Gallagher, Nina. Sales tax on meals - service charge. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

## Business trust

Gallagher, Nina. Form 4 and Massachusetts trusts with transferable shares. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.

## Corporations

Brennan, William R. When is a federal tax credit not a deduction? (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 28-9.

Gallagher, Nina. Taxation of foreign dividends in the Massachusetts corporate excise return: an update on the Dow Chemical case. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-30.

## Estates and trusts

Gallagher, Nina. Computation of Massachusetts marital deduction in non-Massachusetts property cases. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 29, 39, 43.

Gallagher, Nina. Form 4 and Massachusetts trusts with transferable shares. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 22-3.

## Income

Gallagher, Nina. Massachusetts medical expense deduction. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

Pearl, John J. Recent changes in federal and Massachusetts laws as they affect wages and payroll taxes in the service industries. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 24-5.

Politi, Stephen. Chapter 599 - the Tax reform act comes to Massachusetts, by Stephen Politi and Frederic Schlosstein. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 11-12, 14, 38.

## Sales and use taxes

Gallagher, Nina. Sales tax developments. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31.

Gallagher, Nina. Sales tax on meals - service charge. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

## TAXATION, MEXICO

Ernst & Ernst. Mexico. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 M]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Mexico. New York, c1977. 169 p. (Supersedes guide dated March 1975.) [\*759.1 M]

## TAXATION, MICHIGAN

Kasischke, Louis W. Industrial development opportunities in Michigan. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 51-8.

Kisscorni, Edward S. Michigan Department of Treasury (organizational structure) and representation of taxpayers thru state tax audit and informal hearings. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 35-43.

State tax forum. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 39-46. (Questions and answers from State Tax Forum Nov. 1977.)

**Income**

Dobson, Fred I. Income for purposes of household income - a key element in the computation of the homestead property tax credit, by Fred I. Dobson and Forrest Lewis. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.

**Inheritance**

Beall, James E. Michigan inheritance tax - some basic fundamentals. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 49-51.

**Intangibles tax**

State tax forum. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 39-46. (Questions and answers from State Tax Forum Nov. 1977.)

**Municipalities**

Schorr, Eugene G. Michigan - uniform city income tax ordinance, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 63-4.

**Property**

Dobson, Fred I. Income for purposes of household income - a key element in the computation of the homestead property tax credit, by Fred I. Dobson and Forrest Lewis. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-8.

Young, David E. Certain aspects of Michigan real property taxes and appeals. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 46-52.

**Sales and use taxes**

Sales and use tax. (Sta-lo tax tidbits) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 39.

State tax forum. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 39-46. (Questions and answers from State Tax Forum Nov. 1977.)

**Single business tax**

Berardi, Stephen E. Michigan single business tax, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 56.

Getz, Ernest. Questions and answers on the Michigan single business tax: a second review. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 39-51.

Hoatin, Thomas M. Taxpayers subject to Michigan single business tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 53.

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Single business tax bulletin 1978-1, entities under common control. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 55-7.

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Single business tax bulletin 1978-2, agriculture exemption. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 41-2.

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Single business tax bulletin 1978 - 4 shareholders. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 35, 38.

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Single business tax questions and answers: volume XI. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 51-5.

Michigan. Dept. of Treasury. Single business tax questions and answers, volume XII. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 32-4.

Single business tax questions and answers: volume X. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 59-62.

State tax forum. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 39-46. (Questions and answers from State Tax Forum Nov. 1977.)

**TAXATION, MINNESOTA**

Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.

**TAXATION, MISSOURI**

Walter, Eldon G. Tax talk - meeting with Department of Revenue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

**TAXATION, MOROCCO**

Morocco: tax treaty with the United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 41.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Morocco. New York, c1977. 45 p. [\*759.1 M]

**TAXATION, NEBRASKA**

Berardi, Stephen E. Nebraska - tax decreases, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 48.

**Income**

Peters, William E. Legislative aftermath. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 6, 26.

**Property**

Peters, William E. Nebraska homestead exemption. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 7, 21.

**Sales and use taxes**

Peters, William E. Legislative aftermath. (Nebraska taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 6, 26.

**TAXATION, NETHERLANDS**

Ernst & Ernst. Netherlands. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax and business guide to the Netherlands. New York, c1977. 63 p. [\*759.1 N]

**Income**

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

**TAXATION, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES**

Gifford, William C. Treaty developments. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 95.

Kaplan, Philip T. Still more on nondiscrimination clauses. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 285-7.

Schneidman, Leonard. Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.

Wener, Pharral S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

**Income**

Convention between the United States of America and the Netherlands Antilles with respect to taxes on income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 399-404.

**TAXATION, NEW JERSEY**

Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

Prentice-Hall. New Jersey tax handbook 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 267 p. [\*758.1 N]

Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

**Income**

Katz, William I. New Jersey - quarterly income tax remittance OK, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Corporate

Berardi, Stephen E. New Jersey - allocation of income, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 48.

### Property

Haymes, Allan. Realty tax break boomerangs. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.  
Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

### Public utilities

Kuser, R. V. Public utility taxes in New Jersey. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 24-5.

### TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)

Aronson, J. Richard. Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.  
Dalessio, Michael F. Condition precedent to employment, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 58.  
Dalessio, Michael F. New York City rulings, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal* v. 48, May 1978, p. 60.  
Dalessio, Michael F. New York City tax treatment of DISCs, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 58-9.  
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]  
Schorr, Eugene G. Federal jobs credit application to New York State and City, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 64-5.  
Schorr, Eugene G. New York City rulings, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 65-6.  
Schorr, Eugene G. New York City rulings, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 60-1.

### Corporations

Agulnek, Arthur M. Recent tax changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 55-6.  
Agulnek, Arthur M. Who is subject to NYC corporate tax? Edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 53-5.  
Dalessio, Michael F. Recent development in NYC general corporation and UBT, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

### Deductions

Agulnek, Arthur M. Net operating loss deduction, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55.  
Schorr, Eugene G. New York City - tax preference deductions costly, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 64.

### Domestic international sales corporations

Dalessio, Michael F. New York City rulings, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 54.

### Estates and trusts

Dalessio, Michael F. Split year tax returns of estates and trusts - New York City, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 53-4.  
Dalessio, Michael F. Taxation of estates and trusts - New York City, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 52-3.

### TAXATION, NEW YORK (CITY)—Sales and use taxes

#### Foreign corporations doing business within New York City

Delit, Steven N. Taxability of foreign corporations in New York City, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 85-6.

#### Gains and losses

Agulnek, Arthur M. Net operating loss deduction, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55.

#### Holding companies and subsidiaries

Agulnek, Arthur M. Determination of average fair market value of subsidiary capital, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9.  
Agulnek, Arthur M. Subsidiary capital tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 76-7.

#### Income

Dalessio, Michael F. Investment income - NYC yet to conform to certain state changes, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 56-8.  
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]  
Schorr, Eugene G. Determination of entire net income, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 66-7.

#### Corporate

Agulnek, Arthur M. Determination of entire net income, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 52-5.  
Agulnek, Arthur M. Investment allocation, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 55-6.

#### Lump-sum distributions

Dalessio, Michael F. Imposition of a separate tax - NYC, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.

#### Partnerships

Dalessio, Michael F. New York City partnership taxation, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 59.  
Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]

#### Professional corporations and associations

Dalessio, Michael F. Professional corporation, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 59-60.

#### Property

Haymes, Allan. Realty tax break boomerangs. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 19-20.

#### Residency

Dalessio, Michael F. Resident v. nonresident - NYC, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.

#### Sales and use taxes

Dalessio, Michael F. Recent development in NYC general corporation and UBT, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.  
Delit, Steven N. Sales and use taxes - NYC, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 86.



**Unincorporated businesses**

- Agulnek, Arthur M. Recent tax changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Dalesio, Michael F. Recent development in NYC general corporation and UBT, edited by Michael F. Dalesio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]

**TAXATION, NEW YORK (STATE)**

- Aronson, J. Richard. Is there a fiscal crisis outside of New York? By J. Richard Aronson and Arthur E. King. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 153-63.
- Falck, David P. Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.
- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- Schorr, Eugene G. Short-term notes not investment capital, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Stone, Richard H. Procedure and time limits on closing cases - New York State, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 71-3.
- Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

**Compensation for services**

- Stone, Richard H. Partners compensation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50-1.

**Corporations**

- Stone, Richard H. New York - investment tax credit, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 61-2.
- Stone, Richard H. Short-term commercial paper - business or investment capital? Edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 51.

**Deductions**

- Stone, Richard H. New York - credit for child and dependent care, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 62.
- Stone, Richard H. New York franchise tax - net operating loss deduction, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Stone, Richard H. New York - standard deduction under TRA of 1977, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 56-7.

**Estates and trusts**

- Berardi, Stephen E. Florida - domicile and estate taxation, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 47-8.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Amendment of New York State estate and gift tax law, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 67-8.
- Reimann, Herbert R. Moving to Florida? Watch out for double taxation. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Ideas & Trends* (Israeloff, Trattner & Co., P.C.), June 1978.)
- Stone, Richard H. New York State tax legislation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 53-5.
- Worthman, Herman. Estate taxes cut, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 61.

**Franchise**

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- Stone, Richard H. Income allocation for stockbrokers, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Stone, Richard H. New York franchise tax - net operating loss deduction, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Stone, Richard H. Short-term commercial paper - business or investment capital? Edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 51.

**Gains and losses**

- Stone, Richard H. New York franchise tax - net operating loss deduction, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 70-1.

**Incentives**

- Stone, Richard H. Keeping business in New York, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 57.
- Stone, Richard H. New York - investment tax credit, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 61-2.

**Income**

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- Roberge, Thomas C. New York State taxes, by Thomas C. Roberge and Robert A. Dakin. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Stone, Richard H. New York State tax legislation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 53-5.

**Corporate**

- Stone, Richard H. Recent changes in New York taxes, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6. (Excerpt from *Client memorandum* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), May 1978.)
- Stone, Richard H. State must live by its own rules, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 55.

**Individual**

- Stone, Richard H. Recent changes in New York taxes, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6. (Excerpt from *Client memorandum* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), May 1978.)

**Non-residents**

See Taxation, New York (State) - Residency

**Partnerships**

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- Stone, Richard H. New York - UBT on sale of stock exchange seat, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54-5.
- Stone, Richard H. Partners compensation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50-1.

**Professional corporations and associations**

- Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]
- Stone, Richard H. Maximum tax on personal service income, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 56-8.

## Property

Janata, Jerrold F. Effect of the trend toward requiring assessment of realty at market value. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, 36-9.

Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

## Residency

Stone, Richard H. Change of residence, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 51-2.

Stone, Richard H. New York - resident individual undefined, by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 55.

Stone, Richard H. Non-resident refund opportunities, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 50.

## Revision

Janata, Jerrold F. Effect of the trend toward requiring assessment of realty at market value. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, 36-9.

## Sales and use taxes

Stone, Richard H. More on sales tax - representative test period, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 55.

Stone, Richard H. New York position on taxability of promotional materials, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 56.

Stone, Richard H. New York - sales and use tax credits, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 62.

Stone, Richard H. New York State tax legislation, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 53-5.

Stone, Richard H. Sales and use tax - promotional materials, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.

Worthman, Herman. New York sales and use tax mobile homes, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 59-61.

## Unincorporated businesses

Monatt, Samuel M. New York tax atlas. 28th annual ed. Stroudsburg, Pa., Tax Publications, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [758.1 N]

Stone, Richard H. New York - sales representatives, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 49-51.

Stone, Richard H. New York - UBT on sale of stock exchange seat, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54-5.

Stone, Richard H. Recent unincorporated business tax decisions, edited by Richard H. Stone. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 55.

Worthman, Herman. New York UBT - employee or independent contractor, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 59.

## Withholding

Katz, William I. New York State, New Jersey etc. payroll allocation factor, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 58-9.

## TAXATION, NEW ZEALAND

Ernst & Ernst. New Zealand. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

New Zealand: tax credit for exporters. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 40-1.

New Zealand: travelling expenses. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 26.

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

## Allocation of income

Roberts, M. J. Treatment of the tax effect of dividends on specified preference shares. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 48-50.

## Depreciation and depletion

New Zealand. Inland Revenue Dept. Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 86-93.

## Dividends

Roberts, M. J. Treatment of the tax effect of dividends on specified preference shares. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 48-50.

## Export and import trade

Harvey, R. A. Export sales incentives: the tax credit scheme. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Aug. 1978, p. 253-4.

## Income

New Zealand. Inland Revenue Dept. Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 86-93.

New Zealand. Inland Revenue Dept. Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 3. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, May 1978, p. 127-32.

New Zealand. Inland Revenue Dept. Income tax amendments acts 1977, part 1. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 45-7.

## Investment allowance

New Zealand. Inland Revenue Dept. Income tax amendment acts 1977, part 2. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 86-93.

## Withholding

New Zealand: a guide to non-resident withholding tax. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 44-5.

New Zealand guide to nonresident withholding. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 41-3.

## TAXATION, NEWARK (NEW JERSEY)

Schorr, Eugene G. Newark-payroll tax extended, edited by Eugene G. Schorr. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 65-6.

## TAXATION, NIGERIA

Alegi, Peter C. Nigeria: a legal and tax primer for the U.S. investor. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 11-25.

Ernst & Ernst. Nigeria. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 N]

Ezejelue, A. C. Evolution of direct taxation in Nigeria. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 34-48.

## Income

Double taxation relief. (Students' page) *Nigerian accountant*, v. 10, Jan./Mar. 1977, p. 23-6.

## TAXATION, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Stock and bond values as of Dec. 31, 1976, for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 103 p. (North Carolina tax reports, special report, Feb. 8, 1977) [\*758.1 N]

## TAXATION, NORWAY

### TAXATION, NORWAY

Ernst & Ernst. Norway. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst *International series*). [\*759.1 N]  
Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Norway. New York, c1977. 100 p. (Supersedes guide dated Feb. 1967). [\*759.1 N]

**TAXATION** of partnerships. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Sept. 7, 1978, p. 283-4.

**TAXATION** of simple trusts. by John B. Huffaker and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 31-40.

### TAXATION of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept.

Burke, Frank M. Taxation of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept, by Frank M. Burke and Ahron H. Haspel. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 82-90.

### TAXATION of the closely held corporation.

Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

### TAXATION of trust distributions revisited after the '76 Act.

Barnett, Bernard. Taxation of trust distributions revisited after the '76 Act. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 22-36.

## TAXATION, OHIO

### Corporations

Berardi, Stephen E. Ohio - corporation franchise tax in statutory mergers, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 57.

### Franchise

Berardi, Stephen E. Ohio - corporation franchise tax in statutory mergers, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 57.

## TAXATION, OKLAHOMA

Hamilton, Jimmie J. Limitation of actions: the time of discovery rule and accountant malpractice. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 937-44.

## TAXATION, ONTARIO

Playfair, John L. Small business financing in Ontario. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 36-9, 42-3.  
Treharne, R. Differences in federal, Ontario and Quebec income tax policies. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 41-3.

### Incentives

Smith, Barry A. Variety of programs available in Ontario. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7.

### Inventories

Smith, Barry A. Variety of programs available in Ontario. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 7.

### Revision

Black, Don. Personal income tax reform: an Ontario assessment, by Don Black, Harry Newton and Tom Sweeting. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 54-67.

### Sales and use taxes

Vaillancourt, Francois. Comparative analysis of the incidence of retail sales tax in Ontario and Quebec, 1970, by Francois Vaillancourt and Jacques Berthiaume. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 596-604.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## TAXATION, OREGON

Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.

## TAXATION, PAKISTAN

Siddiqui, Wasful Hasan. Corporate taxation. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 49-53.

### Income

Pakistan: summary of tax proposals for 1977-78 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 473-4. (Extract from Pakistan budget for fiscal year 1977-78.)

### Revision

Pakistan: summary of tax proposals for 1977-78 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 473-4. (Extract from Pakistan budget for fiscal year 1977-78.)

## TAXATION, PANAMA

Panama: nonresident aliens married to U.S. citizens. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 26.

## TAXATION, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

## TAXATION, PENNSYLVANIA

Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.

Wright, M. Donald. Interview with the secretary, Department of Revenue, conducted by M. Donald Wright and Edward F. Habermehl. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.

### Capital stock

Habermehl, Edward F. Allocating mixed assets for manufacturing exemption purposes, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 26.

### Corporations

Berardi, Stephen E. Pennsylvania - separate accounting can save taxes, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 53-4.

Habermehl, Edward F. Tentative Pennsylvania corporate tax report requirements based on December 1977 law changes, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-4.

Habermehl, Edward F. Transfer of corporate tax credits, by Edward F. Habermehl and Kurt H. Eckard. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 32.

### Deductions

Katz, William I. Pennsylvania - Supreme Court allows unreimbursed business expenses, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 68-70.

### Expenses

Katz, William I. Pennsylvania - Supreme Court allows unreimbursed business expenses, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 68-70.

## Public utilities

Flati, Richard A. History of electric utility taxation in Pennsylvania. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 21-2.

## TAXATION, PHILADELPHIA

Delit, Steven N. Philadelphia - doing business, edited by Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 85.

## TAXATION, PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF

Ernst & Ernst. Philippines. New York, c1978. 6 p. ( *Ernst & Ernst International series*) [\*759.1 P]

Gison, Cornelio C. Recent changes in the Philippine tax code. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 438-51.

Highlights of Tax code of 1977 and amendments - a. (Tax jurisprudence) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 31-3.

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Philippines. New York, c1978. 143 p. (Supersedes guide dated Jan. 1975.) [\*759.1 P]

Suarez, Reynaldo A. New guidelines on tax investigations. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 2, 1977, p. 20-7.

Teodoro, Ben. Questions & answers on local taxes - b. (Tax jurisprudence) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 34-6.

Yongco, Angel Q. Tax reforms under the new society. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 433-37.

## Corporations

Deoferio, Victor A. Corporate development tax. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 3, 1977, p. 5-8.

## TAXATION, POLAND

Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

## TAXATION, PUERTO RICO

Closing in on Puerto Rico's tax haven. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 22, 1978, p. 154, 156.

Cunningham, Robert J. Interrelationship of the United States and Puerto Rican income taxes on international corporate operations. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 267-89.) [750.2 I]

Fabelo, Roberto F. Puerto Rico's tollgate on dividend distributions. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 159-69.

Farrell, Edward L. Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]

Gewanter, Sidney M. Legal and tax aspects of compensation and employee benefits for business operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 197-260.) [750.2 I]

Goldman, Max. Puerto Rican withholding tax on liquidating and nonliquidating distributions. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 193-208.) [750.2 I]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, *New York University*, 1974. Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas, 1974, edited by Edward L. Newberger. New York, Matthew Bender, 1974. 312 p. [750.2 I]

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 4th, *New York University*, 1976. Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico, 1976, edited by Anne E. Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 318 p. [750.2 I]

Morrione, Melchior S. Selecting the form of organization for operating in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 97-122.) [750.2 I]

Reid, Donald J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax on dividends from a Sec. 936 manufacturing subsidiary. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 716-24.

Reid, Donald J. Puerto Rico's sunny tax climate. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 20-6.

Sierra, Ralph J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 824-47.

Tax conventions: tax administration agreements with Puerto Rico and possessions. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 852-3.

Woods, Barry A. Puerto Rico: Industrial incentives act of 1978. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10, 25.

Woods, Barry A. Puerto Rico - the Kirk Wing Company & the Del Monte De Puerto Rico cases. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 50-1.

## Exemptions

Modahl, William G. Puerto Rico: timing the Section 936 election and the start-up of the industrial incentive act's tax exemption grant. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 23-7.

## Incentives

Starchild, Adam. Puerto Rico: added incentives to industry. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, April 1978, p. 18, 40-2.

Woods, Barry A. Puerto Rico: Industrial incentives act of 1978. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10, 25.

## TAXATION, QUEBEC

Dube, Guy. New phase in Quebec: tax evolution. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 123-31.

Treharne, R. Differences in federal, Ontario and Quebec income tax policies. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 41-3.

## Sales and use taxes

Vaillancourt, Francois. Comparative analysis of the incidence of retail sales tax in Ontario and Quebec, 1970, by Francois Vaillancourt and Jacques Berthiaume. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 596-604.

## TAXATION, RHODE ISLAND

Berardi, Stephen E. Rhode Island - net operating loss deduction, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v.48, April 1978, p. 57-8.

## TAXATION, ROMANIA

Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

## TAXATION, SAUDI ARABIA

Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.

## TAXATION, SINGAPORE

Ernst & Ernst. Singapore. New York, c1978. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 1, 1978, p. 17-20.

Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Singapore. New York, c1978. 83 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [\*759.1 S]

#### Accounting period

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

#### Income

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

#### Pensions

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

#### Royalties

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

#### Withholding

Hong, Lee Fook. Tax changes in Singapore. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 409-11.

#### TAXATION, SOUTH AFRICA

Kruger, Willem H. Republic of Bophuthatswana and income tax. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 77-8.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in South Africa. New York, c1977. 194 p. (Supersedes guide dated April 1972.) [\*759.1 S]

#### Agricultural cooperatives

Clegg, David. David and Goliath. (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 109-10.

Young, Richard. Taxation of agricultural co-operatives. (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 61-2.

#### Corporations

Crisp, Mark. Staff transfer costs: what are the tax implications? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.

#### Farmers

Crisp, Mark. Farm machinery and implements - what is the effect of the new amendments? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 381-3.

#### Income

Income tax act, 1978: summary of amendments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Aug. 1978, p. 272, 274.

Wunsh, Basil. South Africa. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 47-9.

#### Leases

Young, Richard. Leasing - who is taxable on the recoupments? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 345-6.

#### Sales and use taxes

Caras, Delano. General sales tax: unraveling schedule three (determining what a construction activity is). *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 314-15.

Kruger, Willem H. Sales tax. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 189-91.

Parker, Seth K. Retail sales tax: considerations and accounting implications. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 119-121, 123-4.

Spiro, Erwin. South African sales tax 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 430-2.

#### Undistributed profits

Read, Andrew. Undistributed profits tax - another anomaly? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 425-6.

#### TAXATION, SOUTH CAROLINA

Allocation of estate tax burden determined. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 211-12.

#### TAXATION, SPAIN

Allen, D. G. MacDonald. Tax reforms in Spain. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 16-7.

Cottam, Harold. Spain - the period of transition. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 173-5.

Cremades, Bernardo. Spain. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 29.

Cremades, Bernardo M. Spain. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 37-8.

Ernst & Ernst. Spain. New York, c1978. 9 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. International tax guide to Spain. New York, c1975. 22 p. [\*759.1 S]

#### Income

##### Individual

Russin, Jonathan. Spain: the new personal income tax law, by Jonathan Russin, Enrique Pastor Vinardell and David H. Bralove. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

Spain: new individual tax rates. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 37-8.

#### TAXATION, SRI LANKA

Dominic, M. P. Sri Lanka: Inland Revenue (amendment) law, no. 30 of 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 494-5.

#### TAXATION, SWEDEN

Garde, H. S. Sweden. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 29-30.

Stenshamm, Allan. Sweden. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 38-9.

#### TAXATION, SWITZERLAND

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Switzerland. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1977. 153 p. [\*759.1 S]

Briner, Robert. Switzerland. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 39-40.

Country by country survey of loose-leaf publications: Switzerland. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 468.

Ernst & Ernst. Switzerland. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [\*759.1 S]

Foreign tax credit allowed on exempt repatriated income. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 305-6.

Freimueller, Hans-U. International tax treaties: the new Swiss-Canadian double taxation convention - a comparison, by Hans-U. Freimueller and Marc Blessing. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 36-9.

Germany/Switzerland: tax treaty protocol seen as possible precedent. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Harvard Law School. Taxation in Switzerland. Prepared primarily by Boleslaw Adam Boczek. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 1308 p. (*World tax series*) [759.1 S]

Shockey, Houstin. Exchange of information provisions in the United States tax treaties. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.

Touche Ross International. Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 S]

### TAXATION, TAIWAN (FORMOSA)

Ernst & Ernst. Taiwan. New York, c1978. 5 p. ( *Ernst & Ernst International series*) [\*759.1 T]

### TAXATION, THAILAND

Dominic, M. P. Thailand: taxation of corporate foreign investment income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 491-2.

Recent tax changes in Thailand. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 492-3.

### TAXATION, UNDER-DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See Taxation, Developing countries

Also Taxation, under name of specific country

### TAXATION, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Maguire, Edward. USSR: new income tax on foreign legal entities and individuals, by Edward Maguire and Dan D. Stein. (Articles) *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1978, p. 3-10.

### TAXATION, UNITED KINGDOM

See Taxation, Great Britain

### TAXATION, UNITED STATES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]

Chicago. University. Law School. Federal Tax Conference, 30th, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1977. Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, entire issue.

Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1978, for returns of 1977 income. Chicago, c1977. 560 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*) [\*751 C]

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]

Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, *New York University*, 1976. Proceedings..., edited by S. Theodore Reiner. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 2 v. [751 N]

It's April 15 - but don't shoot the tax collector. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1978, p. 45-50.

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, *Houston*, 1975. Proceedings ..., edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 328 p. [751 N]

Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1977, including 1976 Tax reform act changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 630 p. [\*751 P]

Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 632 p. [\*751 P]

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Accounting methods

Seidler, Lee J. How U.S. tax laws made, interpreted and enforced. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 23-7. (Reprint file, \*A)

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]

Summary of liaison with IRS subcommittee meeting. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 11-13.

Tulane Tax Institute, 25th, *New Orleans*, 1975. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1976?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

Tulane Tax Institute, 26th, *New Orleans*, 1976. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1977?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

Tulane Tax Institute, 27th, *New Orleans*, 1977. Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1978?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

### Abandonment of property

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

### Accountants' office

IRS instructs agents on T&E. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 7.

Preparing for the tax season. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 8.

### Accounting methods

Accounting method change available to certain farmers. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 279-80.

Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

Borghese, Phyllis. Change in method of accounting for bad debts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.

Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

Builders - contractors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 105-25.) [\*753 C]

Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

Effect of rule for accounting method change. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

Emory, Meade. IRS conformity requirement on accounting method change, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.

Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.

Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.

Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]

Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]

Halperin, Jerome Y. Completed contract method of accounting: new case deviates from contract price accrual, by Jerome Y. Halperin and Stephen Olds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Incorporation accelerates change-of-method adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296-7.
- Incorporation causes tax after accounting method change. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303-4.
- Incorporation triggers tax on full change-of-accounting deferral. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Current IRS policy on spread of Sec. 481(a) adjustment, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461-2.
- Linett, E. S. Reserve accounting method improper for refundable bottle deposits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 695-7.
- Nelson, Robert E. New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Noncompliance with condition not fatal to change of method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 353.
- Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [753 C]
- Schneider, Leslie J. Coping with the IRS unpublished rules for handling accounting method changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 204-9.
- Smith, Jack L. Alternative method for income tax allocation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 46-50.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]
- TC upholds deferred contract deals for crops. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 136-7.
- Two FASB interpretations are proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 10.

#### **Accounting period**

- Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Revised procedure for changing accounting period, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 50.
- IRS guidelines on changes in employee benefit plan years. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Krasner, Matthew B. Does loss in a preceding year preclude automatic change of corp.'s accounting period? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95.
- Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

- Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Coping with the IRS unpublished rules for handling accounting method changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 204-9.
- Stricof, Richard J. Sub part F income and change of parent's accounting period, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 49-50.

#### **Accrual basis**

- Accounting method change available to certain farmers. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 279-80.
- Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Accrual basis taxpayers may delay reporting many types of advance income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 314-17.
- Emory, Meade. Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- Emory, Meade. Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.
- Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.
- Future liabilities may not be fixed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 138-9.
- Halperin, Jerome Y. Completed contract method of accounting: new case deviates from contract price accrual, by Jerome Y. Halperin and Stephen Olds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.
- Hawekotte, John W. How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.
- Kahan, Paul R. Deductions of reserves by accrual basis taxpayers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 93-100.
- Linett, E. S. Reserve accounting method improper for refundable bottle deposits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 695-7.
- Nelson, Robert E. New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.
- O'Connor, W. F. Accrual of contested foreign income tax and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225-6.
- Secret transfer for contested liability is not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 312-13.
- Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.
- Wearly, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

#### **Accumulation of surplus**

- See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

#### **Accumulation trusts**

- Cornfield, Dave L. Accumulation trusts. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 419-30.

- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]
- Link, David T. TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]
- Neumark, Michael H. How to plan trust distributions in light of the elimination of the exact method. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 94-7.
- Unborn beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.
- Wentworth, Jill. Accumulation trusts: a step towards simplification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 621-6.

## Acquisitions

- Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.
- Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Cost of unsuccessful acquisition deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184.
- Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Doyle, Justin E. Sale of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Section 483 may cause unexpected results in acquisitions involving contingent stock payments. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 135-8.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.
- Emory, Meade. Section 351 as a corporate acquisition technique, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372-3.
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]
- Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.

- McGaffey, Jere D. Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Not all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 277-8.
- Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.
- Reacquisition of property can erase sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 144-5.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

## Administration

- See also Tax returns - Data processing
- Administrative Conference Of The United States. Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [\*319.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Statement on the IRS Taxpayer Service Program, submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the U.S. House of Representatives, July 15, 1977. Washington, 1977. 7 p., plus exhibits. [\*751.7 A]
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS streamlines procedures for docketed cases. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Employee plan activity to be deemphasized. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 263.
- GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.
- Goldstein, William M. Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Greenberg, Louis. IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [\*751.8 G]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Practical guide to tax practice and procedure. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 100 p. [\*751.4 H]
- IRS halts plans for tax monitoring computer system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28, 30.
- Kurtz, Jerome. Remarks before the AICPA, Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1977. Washington, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1977. 9 p. [\*751.7 K]
- Lore, Martin M. General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.
- Lore, Martin M. Tax returns are admissible as evidence of fraud says Second Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56.
- Owens, James I. IRS information returns program. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 359-62.



- Parnell, Archie W. Right to privacy and the administration of the federal tax laws. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 113-24.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. Problem resolution procedure. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 10.
- Report on administrative procedures of the Internal Revenue Service, October 1975, to the Administrative Conference of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1151 p. (*Senate document*, 94-266. 94th Congress, 2d session.) [\*751.7 R]
- Ruttelle, Patrick J. ADP in the IRS: responding to change. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 99-101.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Seabright, Hunter S. Are there quotas for IRS agents? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 67-8.
- Shockey, Houston. Exchange of information provisions in the United States tax treaties. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]
- Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service: report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Congress. Washington, 1976. 70 p. [\*751.7 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Interview with Singleton Wolfe, Assistant Commissioner for Compliance. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-9.

**Administrative summons**

- Abbott, Louis Lee. Planning for the changing attitude toward privileged documents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. 1977. p. 301-22.) [751 N]
- Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]
- Constraints on the administrative summons power of the Internal Revenue Service. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 526-42.
- Frankel, Sandor. Planning to meet the eleven questions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 233-48.) [751 N]
- Harris, Steven M. When IRS knocks: problems with tax record requests, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 14-18.
- IRS revises its rules on administrative summons. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. special agent's summons prior to recommending prosecution barred only if no institutional collection purpose proved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 491-4.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. to decide whether summons in aid of criminal investigation is enforceable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 181-2.

- Morvillo, Robert G. Grand juries and their use in criminal tax controversies. In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 249-62.) [751 N]
- Romak, Theodore. Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.
- Routman, Richard L. Improper purpose challenge to the Section 7602 summons. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 226-43.
- Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Silets, Harvey M. Summonses, subpoenas, grand or otherwise - the government search for corporate information, by Harvey M. Silets and Gary S. Glazer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 795-805. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Simon, H. Paul. How an attorney can effectively assist a client whose return is being examined, by H. Paul Simon and James A. Burton. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 240-5.
- Taxpayer may challenge third-party summons at trial. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 364-5.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Weinman, Sidney. IRS audit game. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 30.

**Advance payments**

See Taxation, United States - Prepayments

**Advertising agencies**

- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.

**Advertising revenue**

- Peck, J. F. Advertising regulations: special considerations in computing unrelated business income. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 61-4, 66.
- Professionals indirect advertising not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.

**Affiliated companies**

- Caso, William J. Should small corporate groups file consolidated returns? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 19-28.
- New approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- Steinmark, Stuart R. LIFO election upon leaving affiliated group, by Stuart R. Steinmark and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274.

**Aged persons**

- Harrell, Madlyn M. Residence sale by senior citizen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

## Agricultural cooperatives

- Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.
- Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.
- Connor, John T. Agribusiness tax planning. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 43-58.
- Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.
- Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.
- Estes, Robert C. Government drops appeal in AMPI case. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 67.
- Estes, Robert C. Interest earned by local cooperative on short-term loan to regional cooperative is patronage - sourced income. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.
- Estes, Robert C. IRS rules that change in allocation units is not a change in method of accounting. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61.
- Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.
- Estes, Robert C. Membership cooperative not necessarily subject to substantially all test - private ruling. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65-66.
- Estes, Robert C. Separate allocation of patronage income arising from marketing and service functions. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 61-2.
- Estes, Robert C. Service permits section 521 cooperative to invest in foreign corporation to protect its market. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 64.
- Estes, Robert C. Substantially all test of section 521(b)(2) does not apply to certain nonstock cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.
- Griffin, Nelda. Federal income tax status of farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 50-3.
- Griffin, Nelda. Trends in cooperative capitalization and financial structure for the 100 largest farmer marketing and supply cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 6-19.
- Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.
- Wallock, Joseph W. Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

## Agricultural investments

- Bravenc, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenc and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.
- Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.

- Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]
- Smith, Ricky Glenn. Transfer of land with unharvested crops - an analysis of the various alternatives. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 608-13.
- Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

## Aliens

- Delap, Richard L. U.S. payroll taxes and withholding on aliens, by Richard L. Delap and Joseph D. Franz. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 345-57.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.
- Emory, Meade. When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Genovese, Ralph P. Can duo of dual-status aliens elect to file joint return? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402.
- Kinzer, William L. Tax treatment of and planning for real estate investments in the U.S. by Europeans, by William L. Kinzer and John L. Gornall. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 15-27.
- Maule, James E. Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Navarro, Gladys R. Do's and don'ts in tax planning for nonresident aliens. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 484-7.
- Pusey, J. Michael. Joint return elections by nonresident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 98.
- Russo, Samuel M. Taxation of dual-status aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.
- Short, David E. Option writing by nonresidents. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 892-901.
- Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.
- Stricof, Richard J. Nonresident aliens can elect to file jointly, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 45-6.
- Stricof, Richard J. Standard deduction for dual-status alien, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 44.
- Stricof, Richard J. Withholding on nonresident alien's gambling winnings, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 48.
- Wener, Pharell S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.
- Zahn, Donald J. Vehicles for foreign investment in United States real estate and mineral interests - two case studies. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 14-23.

## Allocation of income

See Taxation, United States - Section 482

**Alternative tax**

- Huffaker, John B. Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Ja. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Linett, E. S. IRS closes capital gain loophole in '78 act. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 756-7.
- Snowden, Elton Gregory. Income taxation - alternative tax - in computing alternative tax under section 1201 of the internal revenue code taxpayer may not deduct from net long-term capital gain that portion of capital gain required to be set aside permanently for charitable organizations. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 387-400.

**Amortization**

- Basketball team scores on amortization of intangibles. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368-9.
- Bradley, William H. Planning for amortization of purchased intangibles. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 445-72.) [751 N]
- Gillerman, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.
- Miller, Arthur H. How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.
- Zaritsky, Howard. Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laird affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.

**Annuities**

- Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]
- Annuity qualifies for marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Baldinger, Irving. Joint and survivor options - old wheel, new spokes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 130-33.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Taxing tax-deferred annuities: a critique of the 1978 Carter proposal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 315-19.
- Court returns tax benefit to certain variable annuities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Intra-family tax avoidance-private annuities, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50.
- Edwards, Mark B. Private annuities: where and how to use them. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 23-7.
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Hartmann, Richard L. Private annuity and life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 500-3.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]

IRS withdraws ruling on variable annuity contract. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228-9.

- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Lee, Lawrence J. Some comments on deferred annuities. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 55-60.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.
- Older, Jack S. Joint and survivor annuities under code section 401(a)(11). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 63-71.) [751 N]
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax deferred annuities since ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 708-15.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Ress, Samuel S. Survivorship annuity - refund of employee contributions at retirement, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 48-50.
- Retirement annuities: savers may get more for their money. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 58-62.
- Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]
- Sackett, Gary G. Using private annuities today: the benefits, the drawbacks and open questions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 48-52.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines treatment of private annuity, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 366-8.
- Secured private annuity transfer results in current tax. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 326-7.
- Stoeber, Edward A. Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Gift annuities: how to use them effectively to obtain income and estate tax advantages. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 74-8.
- Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Van Miegheem, Dennis. Interest on annuity deposits: what's an annuity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.
- Warnick, John A. Private annuities: an old tool in a new era. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 15-27.
- Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]

**Annuity trusts**

- Callahan, Eugene J. Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

Christensen, Burke A. Charitable remainder unitrusts and annuity trusts as a vehicle for life insurance purchases. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 266-8.

Constructive receipt of pension benefits results in loss of estate tax exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.

Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Kasirer, Robert A. Annuity trust vs. unitrust: don't ignore tax factors in making the choice, by Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593.

## Anticipation of income doctrine

Dychala, Benjamin J. Anticipatory sales of future income - when includible in income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 608-17.

## Antitrust proceedings

Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]

## Apportionment formulas

Farber, Paul. Creates problems from apportionment of the credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: 1934 to present. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 769-809.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1027-70.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.

Katz, William I. Iowa - single factor apportionment formula upheld, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 58-9.

Rothschild, Leonard W. Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.

Young, J. Nelson. Single factor sales formula and the *Moorman Manufacturing Co.* decision - a backward step in the apportionment of income of interstate business. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 659-65.

## Arm's length transactions

Final regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.

Greisman, Julius M. Intercompany pricing between Puerto Rico and the United States. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 177-96.) [750.2 I]

Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.

Rhoades, Rufus A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part I: Section 482 allocation of Puerto Rican income generally. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 123-46.) [750.2 I]

Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.

## Art collectors

See Taxation, United States - Collectors

## Artists

Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

Schorr, Eugene G. Artist meets the carryover-basis monster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

## Assessments

See Taxes - Collection and delinquency

## Assets

Dragutsky, Howard W. Problems with self-constructed assets, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43-4.

Galloway, Joseph M. Two handy tables for selecting the best asset lives. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 53-5.

King, Alfred M. Valuation and expiration of long-lived tangible assets. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 153-74.) [113 E]

Zimmerman, Neal W. Allocating and apportioning interest deductions under the final 861 regulations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 302-5.

## Assets, Intangible

Basketball team scores on amortization of intangibles. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368-9.

Bradley, William H. Planning for amortization of purchased intangibles. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 445-72.) [751 N]

Bunn, Robert. Tax planning when buying or selling a business with intangible property. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 178-83.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Acquisitions of business assets may involve unsuspected going concern value. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 234-8.

Faber, Peter L. Collapsible corporation net expands but proposed regs on 341(f) offer an escape. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 84-9.

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976.p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]

Miller, Arthur H. How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

Zaritsky, Howard. Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laird affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.

## Assignment of income

Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]

Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]

Smith, Ricky Glenn. Transfer of land with unharvested crops - an analysis of the various alternatives. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 608-13.

**Associated companies**

No step up in basis for sale between related corps. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.

**Associations**

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

O'Connor, W. F. Corporations: tax status of GmbH and SRL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.

Vickerman, John C. Why associations need a tax reform act. (ASAE viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.

Webster, George D. Major tax questions facing associations remain to be decided. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.

What you should and should not do when the IRS auditor visits you. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 100.

**At risk limitations**

Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.

Cohen, David M. Deductions and losses in real estate ventures. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 35-45.

Example of at risk rules. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 326.

Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.

Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.

Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.

Linett, E. S. At-risk rules apply to master record lease and other IRS shelter shocks. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 120-2.

Madison, Michael T. New developments in the taxation of real estate partnerships. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 728-40.

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.

Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.

Real estate shelters subject to judicial at risk rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296.

Section 465 - at risk rule and loans from related parties. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 850-2.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 4-11.

Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.

Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

**Athletes**

Van de Ven, Martha A. Merits of incorporating the athlete, by Martha A. Van de Ven and Steven A. Kauffman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 478-82.

**Attorney's fees**

See *Taxation, United States - Lawyers*  
*Taxation, United States - Professional fees*

**Attribution rules**

Attribution rules eased. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.

Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]

Cavitch, Zolman. Problems arising from the attribution rules. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 801-35.) [751 N]

Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

**Authors**

Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

**Automobile expenses**

Borghese, Phyllis. Standard mileage rate increased to 17 cents per mile. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

Getting the IRS to approve more than 17 cents a mile. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 19.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to get the most tax mileage out of your car. *Medical economics* v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 227-8, 231-2.

**Averaging income**

Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

Berger, Sandra B. Income averaging benefits not limited to a taxpayer with one exceptional year. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

Braverman, Saul. Income averaging: less is more or Congress giveth and the IRS taketh away. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 403-4.

Gillespie, W. Irwin. Pro-poor or pro-rich redistribution of income? By W. Irwin Gillespie and J. Brian Labelle. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 185-9.

- Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 170-5.
- Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.
- Klein, Michael F. Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p.811-19. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Marshall, Donald C. Zero bracket approach adversely affects income averaging, by Donald C. Marshall and James E. Parker. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 179-88.
- Osborne Eugene. Effect of 1977 Tax reduction and simplification act on income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 141-2.
- Portnoy, Lawrence F. Example of how the Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 neither simplifies nor reduces taxes. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.
- Shedivy, James. Sec. 911 - foreign income exclusion vs. income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672.
- Steuere, Eugene. Who benefits from income averaging? By Eugene Steuere, Richard McHugh and Emil M. Sunley. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 19-32.
- Support definition for income averaging narrowed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 220-21.
- Walker, George B. Income averaging calculation with negative adjustments. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4.
- Awards and prizes**
- Attorney fees denied taxpayer suing in Court of Claims. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 365-6.
- Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]
- Parsons, David W. Civil rights attorney's fees awards act of 1976, Key Buick, and Aparacor: the availability of fee awards to prevailing taxpayers and standards for the exercise of judicial discretion - comment. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 855-87.
- Bad debts**
- See also Taxation, United States - Deductions
- Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Bad debt changes now have more time. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 72.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Change in method of accounting for bad debts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Failure to spread bad debt deduction voids election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Transfers of accounts receivable together with reserve for bad debts. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28.
- How the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.
- IRS bad debt changes held almost unchallengeable. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 264-5.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Linett, E. S. Tax benefit rule: IRS follows *Nash* re recovery of bad debt reserve on transfer of receivables, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 624-5.
- Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.
- Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.
- Tax Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.
- What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.
- Bankruptcy problems**
- Bankrupt taxpayer entitled to carryforward NOLs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297-8.
- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.
- Berger, Stewart J. Tax or penalty? dischargeable in bankruptcy? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 220-8. (Reprinted from *Commercial law journal*, February 1978.)
- Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]
- Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How bankruptcy and preexisting obligations affect withholding tax liability, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 96-9.
- Linett, E. S. NOLs prior to and during bankruptcy arrangement survive discharge in liquidating bankruptcy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 318-20.
- Lore, Martin M. Tax Court limits its jurisdiction if bankruptcy action is pending, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244.
- Ress, Samuel S. Failure to collect and pay over withholding taxes in bankruptcies. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Banks**
- Berardi, Stephen E. Interstate taxation of banks, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]
- Champe, Richard G. Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Taxes and the analysis of corporate earnings quality. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 52-61.

- Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A. W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [605 D]
- Drabkin, Murray. Plea for a rational system for state taxation of national banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 179-85.) [751 N]
- Glazman, Jon. Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.
- Labovitz, I. M. State taxation of out-of-state banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 185-90.) [751 N]
- Linett, E. S. Merger of non-stock savings banks is A reorg. - non-voting depositors are shareholders, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 631-2.
- Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Six ways to hold down social security costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Wright, Howard L. Senior management's role in tax planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 22-5.
- Bardahl Manufacturing Corp. case**
- Bardahl formula further refined by Tenth Circuit. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 290-1.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- Bargain sales**
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Weber, Richard P. Charitable bargain sales and the allowability test - a tax trap, by Richard P. Weber and W. C. Stevenson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 101-7.
- Basis**
- Allocating basis for dividends and reorganizations. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 85.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Death Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Selected post-death problems under TRA of 1976. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 777-810.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.
- Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]
- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Overview - impact of general tax revision provisions on real property transactions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 394-418.
- Basis of property received in like kind exchanges. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 363.
- Bittker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221.
- Carryover basis: the ABA position. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 409-10.
- Cash is carryover basis property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.
- Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]
- Does estate recognize a loss upon funding pecuniary bequest with depreciated carryover basis property? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Eisinger, John E. Another look at flower bonds, by John E. Eisinger and Patrick A. Naughton. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. New carryover basis rules require careful documentation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- Farber, Paul. Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.
- Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.
- Fink, Philip R. Optional basis adjustments to partnership property - pitfalls and tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 276-82.
- Fitzgerald, Michael D. Estate tax implications of close corporate stock redemptions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 245-7.
- Frankel, Michael H. Investment credit - recapture resulting from basis reduction under Sec. 1017. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 532-3.
- Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Basis of receivables in Sec. 334(b) (2) liquidation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Greek, Jean C. Basis: estimated future subdivision developmental costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 591-2.
- Gutierrez, Max. Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.
- Hunter, Richard. Carryover basis: valuation of depreciable property and the fresh-start adjustment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670-1.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Carryover basis and the inherited tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 799-802.

- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Krieger, Eugene I. Section 334(b)(2) developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 204-8.
- Linett, E. S. No stepped-up basis for assets of liquidated sub. acquired under Sec. 304 - prior ruling revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 182-4.
- Linett, E. S. Property purchased with borrowed foreign currency later devalued: basis and effect of repayment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 629-30.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 334(b)(2) preempts Kimbell-Diamond rule, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 440-2.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.
- Linett, E. S. Surviving spouse's share of community property takes carryover basis, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561-2.
- Lischer, Henry J. Tax-free basis increases and the estate trust. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 4-13.
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- Manning, Jerome A. Carryover basis. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 59-93.) [755 W]
- Margulies, William. Basis of inherited property: what must an executor report? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 300, 302-3.
- McGee, Robert W. Computing the basis of property acquired as a gift. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 357.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Handling personal and household effects under carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 94, 97-8, 100, 102-6, 108, 111-12.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.
- Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]
- Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- No partnership basis for contribution of services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 176.
- No step up in basis for sale between related corps. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.
- O'Connell, John J. Buy-sell agreements and carryover of basis. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 47-54.
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Pratt, James W. Coping with Section 306 stock today, by James W. Pratt and Patricia Copas Posner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 548, 550-2, 554.
- Price of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 181.
- Price of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Carryover basis - temporary regs. under Section 6039A, IRC, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Temporary regs on fresh start basis for appreciated marketable securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Logarithms, exponents and carryover basis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 486-8.
- Stoeber, Edward A. Current planning for life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Swanson, Robert D. Let's reassess carryover basis. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 687-9.
- Use of sale to avoid 351 basis fails. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 111.
- Wheeler, Jon D. New carryover basis rules for inherited assets: the burden rests with accountants. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 304-11.

## Bequests

- Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]
- Dodge, Joseph M. Beyond estate and gift tax reform: including gifts and bequests in income. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1177-1211.
- McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Elective bequests qualify for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 73-5.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Drafting in contemplation of disclaimer. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]
- Weinberger, Michael J. Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]

## Black lung benefits revenue act of 1977

- Amoroso, Vincent. Black lung: a dark liability. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2.
- Cook, Carvin. Nineteen seventy-seven amendments to the black lung benefits law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, May 1978, p. 25-9.
- Walter, Douglas H. Tax changes effected by the Black lung benefits revenue act of 1977. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 251-4.

## Bonds

- Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [\*724 C]



- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976—Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 296.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 209.
- Flower bonds valued in estate at par. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.
- Hardy, Jerome S. Guidelines to earning tax-free income from municipal bonds. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 32-3.
- How to compute holding period for Treasury notes. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 49.
- Huffaker, John B. Incapacity does not preclude flower bond use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.
- Investors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 183-210.) [\*753 C]
- Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.
- Linett, E. S. Flower bonds valued on basis of estate tax as finally determined - prior sale costly. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 371-2.
- Loss barred on riskless sale and repurchase. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 210.
- Small-denomination bearer bonds draw criticism from regulators. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 103.
- Tax Court can settle flower bond ownership. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 138.
- Treasury bonds to be valued at par to pay interest on estate tax deficiency. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35.
- Use of flower bonds may hold unpleasant surprises. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 9-10.

#### Bonds, Convertible

- Linett, E. S. Discharge of debt: exchange of old bonds for new bonds with lower face value in E recap. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 184-5

#### Bonus

- Bonuses need not be pro-rata in order to be held dividends. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.
- Emory, Meade. Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.

#### Boot provisions

- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Fromberg, Jeff. Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.
- Samansky, Allan J. Tax-free distributions of stock followed by a merger with boot: a current analysis. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 12-16.

#### Bootstrap

- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Smith, Ronald L. Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.

#### Boycott participation

- Barnett, Bruce H. Participation in or cooperation with an international boycott. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 971-9.
- Choate, Alan G. Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.
- Dinur, Daniel D. U.S.A.: tax implications of international boycott activities - section 999 of the Internal Revenue Code. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 3-12.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976—Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Block that boycott (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 135.
- Emory, Meade. How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Gifford, William C. Boycott rules. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 92.
- Gifford, William C. Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.
- Kelley, Thomas P. International boycotts: implications for auditing, by Thomas P. Kelley and David V. Roscetti. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 43-4, 46-8.
- Levine, Howard J. Revised international boycott reporting requirements. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 962-70.
- Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the arab boycott, part 2. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 139-43.
- Rubenfield, Stanley I. Legal and tax implications of participation in international boycotts. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 613-50.
- Saltoun, Andre M. Regulation of foreign boycotts. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 559-603.
- U.S. taxation and the Arab boycott. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 425-9. (Includes full text of Revenue Procedure 77-9.)

#### Bribes

- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.
- Choate, Alan G. Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.
- Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976—Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Green, Karen O. Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.

## Brother-sister corporations

- Blum, Lawrence H. IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Some problems with sales of stock to related corporations. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 335-8.
- Elder, Peter. No 482-type adjustment for related corp's disallowance, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.
- Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
- Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Brother-sister controlled group - issue still unsettled. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 375.
- Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.
- Murphy, Henry J. Sec. 482 vs. Sec. 162 - court upholds one-sided adjustment of brother-sister corps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533.
- Nathanson, Jay. Fairfax Auto Parts, Inc. v. Commissioner: definitional requirements of the multiple corporation for purposes of exclusion from surtax exemptions. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 461-78.
- Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.
- Weisman, David E. Brother-sister controlled corporations: on and off the road to the Supreme Court with an Edsel. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 475-85.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.

## Building and loan and savings associations

See Taxation, United States - Savings and loan associations

## Bunched income

See Taxation, United States - Averaging income

## Burden of proof

- Davison, Dale L. Fifth circuit breathes life into Section 534, by Dale L. Davison and Edward Thomson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 395-9.
- Jones, Kurt L. Burden of persuasion in federal tax cases. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 557-64.

## Business combinations

See Taxation, United States - Combinations

## Business form

See also Corporations

- Fink, Philip R. Selecting a form of business predicated on characterization of income flows. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 587-93.
- Horwood, Richard M. Tax considerations involved in deciding whether a new business should be incorporated. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 156-61.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]

O'Connor, John K. Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

Schaffer, Daniel C. Another guideline to the role of form in the taxation of corporate transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 160-2.

Schwab, J. Donald. Form of entity...corporation vs partnership vs sole proprietorship. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]

Wentzell, Richard. Handy table for comparing the four forms of operating a business. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 64-6.

## Business purpose doctrine

- Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.
- Hanson, Robert E. Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172.
- Lack of business purpose bars use of Sub S. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.

## Business separations

See also Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

- Diness, David M. Practitioner's note: sec. 355 separation of businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 27.
- Tax-free split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.

## Buy-sell agreements

See Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

## Byrum case

- Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Moore, Malcolm A. TRA - disclaimers, contemplation of death and anti-Byrum rule. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Pedrick, Willard H. Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 I]

Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]

#### Campaign funds

See also Taxation, United States - Political contributions

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Harper, John S. Tax subsidies for political participation. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 461-82.

#### Cancellation of indebtedness

See Taxation, United States - Debt cancellation

#### Capital assets

Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Problems with self-constructed assets, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43-4.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Internal Revenue Service reevaluates the deductibility of construction-related overhead expenses, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 354-7.

#### Capital contributions

Dragutsky, Howard W. Capital as material income-producing factor, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55.

#### Capital exchange funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

#### Capital gains and losses

See also Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.

Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.

Bravencoe, Lorence L. How to salvage a Subchapter S NOL pass-through in excess of adjusted basis. (Partnerships and Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 222-7.

Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.

Brown, Ann C. Render unto the IRS. (Money and investments) *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 90-1.

Brown, Robert M. Should capital gains be so honored? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 18-21.

Bruce, Charles. Revenue act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

CA-9 reading of 631(a) gives tree growers more capital gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.

Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381.

Changing capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.

Compliance with capital gain holding period on flower bonds justifies estate tax deferral. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 168-72.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.

Doyle, Justin E. Sale of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Corn Products held inapplicable to partnership interest, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-6.

Dual motive transaction results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.

Dyl, Edward A. Short selling and the capital gains tax. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 61-4.

Feldstein, Martin. Inflation and the excess taxation of capital gains on corporate stock, by Martin Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 107-18.

Feldstein, Martin S. How inflation distorts the taxation of capital gains, by Martin S. Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Fink, Philip R. Selecting a form of business predicated on characterization of income flows. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 587-93.

Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Proposed capital gains modifications, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 63-6.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

Freund, William C. Taxing capital gains. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 173-6.

Gain on multiple residence sales may be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.

Galloway, Joseph M. Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.

Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Saving taxes on capital gains and losses. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 225, 229-30, 232, 236-7.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Saving taxes on capital gains and losses. *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 225, 229-30, 232, 236-7.
- Grace, J. Peter. Disincentivization of America. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 496-7.
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Greenberg, Marvin. Real effective tax rate on capital gains, by Marvin Greenberg and Pierce Atwater. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 585-6.
- Hanson, Walter E. Government is chief creator of unemployment - Peat Marwick chairman tells businessmen. (Forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 32-5, 40. (Address before the New England Council, Nov. 17, 1977.)
- Harris, C. Lowell. Capital gains taxes... are a punishment of capital. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 44-51.
- Harsham, Philip. Now, for a change, some good news about the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 37, 40-1, 44, 47, 51-2.
- Hasselback, James R. Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 348-9.
- Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Hewitt, James O. Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Holding period not affected by year-end overlap in delivery. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.
- Holding period not affected by year-end overlap in delivery. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150.
- Holland, Michael L. Are current capital gains rates too high? *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 45-6.
- How the new tax law changes your investment planning. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 172-4.
- Huffaker, John B. Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Inadequate identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144-5.
- Klein, Michael F. How good is your executive compensation package? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 30-7.
- Klein, Michael F. Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 811-19. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Lasser, Miles L. Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.
- Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.
- Lewellen, Wilbur G. Tax reform, firm valuation, and capital costs, by Wilbur G. Lewellen and John J. McConnell. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 59-66.
- Linett, E. S. IRS closes capital gain loophole in '78 act. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 756-7.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on sale outside Secs. 267 and 1091 disallowed as not bona fide. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 697-8.
- Linett, E. S. Property purchased with borrowed foreign currency later devalued: basis and effect of repayment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 629-30.
- Linett, E. S. Seventy-six and seventy-seven holding periods apply to sales made in those years but taxable in following year, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 625.
- Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.
- Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173-4.
- Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.
- Lubin, Millicent E. Net operating loss or negative income can result in positive mini-tax adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 135-6.
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- McDermott, John E. Effect of foreign source capital losses on the foreign tax credit, by John E. McDermott and Martin Oliner. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 679-87.
- Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.
- Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190.
- Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37.
- No capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- No ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150-1.
- Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 345-6.
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.
- Padwe, Gerald W. Seventy-eight act - capital gains and tax preferences. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 708-15.
- Poppel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.

Pratt, James W. Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

Rednor, Joshua A. Family trusts can minimize capital gains tax on appreciated personal property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.

Related corp. sales now produce ordinary income. (Corporation - shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 235.

Robinson, Gerald J. Option holders take note: IRS approves capital gain treatment for sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Robinson, Gerald J. Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.

Rosen, Gerald R. Coming battle over tax indexing. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Dec. 1978, p. 64-5, 68.

Satisfaction of net worth warranty with stock is a capital loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 12.

Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Sales of Section 306 stock to son coupled with redemption of remaining interest in corporation qualifies for capital gain treatment. by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 179-80.

Seidler, Lee J. Provisions of new tax law affecting specific industries. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 3, 1978, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, \*A)

Seidler, Lee J. Written records necessary to pick and choose securities gains and losses. (New development in brief) *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Dec. 15, 1978, p. 8. (Reprint file, \*A)

Snowden, Elton Gregory. Income taxation - alternative tax - in computing alternative tax under section 1201 of the internal revenue code taxpayer may not deduct from net long-term capital gain that portion of capital gain required to be set aside permanently for charitable organizations. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 387-400.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]

Sussman, Alan L. Personal holding company as an estate planning technique, by Alan L. Sussman and Robert S. Corman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 679-86.

Tax Court finds capital loss on subordination agreement. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 297-8.

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Capital gains provisions of the '78 bill - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 680-2.

Thomas, Kenneth F. House-passed capital gains reductions - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 546-52.

Treasury would agree to capital gain treatment for inherited artistic property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

Twelve forty-four plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 144.

Walker, Robert. Capital gains tax on advances. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 118-22.

Warranty satisfaction loss held capital. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 298.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by G. E. Whittenburg and B. Weindling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 178-82.

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

Wood, Dennis R. Creating an ordinary deduction with a short sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 273-4.

### Capitalization

Fox, H. Lawrence. Internal Revenue Service reevaluates the deductibility of construction-related overhead expenses, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 354-7.

Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Capitalizing v. expensing. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 326-9.

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Note on tax advantage: capitalizing vs. expensing. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 29-31.

Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

### Carry-back and carry-over

See also *Taxation, United States - Gains and losses*  
*Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits*

Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.

Aidinoff, M. Bernard. Utilization of acquired net operating loss carryovers and the Tax reform act of 1976 - a face-lift for Section 382. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 874-88. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]

Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]

- Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.
- Boles, Richard J. New carryover basis rules have dramatic implications for estate planning. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 274-7.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Regs will require furnishing carryover basis information. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 45.
- Brode, George. Not maximizing the marital deduction in certain estates may produce higher savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 148-51.
- Callahan, Eugene J. Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221.
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381.
- Cash is carryover basis property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.
- Corp. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.
- Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.
- Cummings, John M. Carryover basis worksheet. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Aug. 1978, p. 2-5.
- Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.
- Double deductions in the context of affiliated corporations: *Textron, Inc. v. United States*. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1978, p. 692-702.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Net operating loss carrybacks in F reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 46.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Tax benefit rule - Section 111, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 41.
- Effect of NOL carryback election on minimum tax liability. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 215.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. New carryover basis rules require careful documentation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 62-3.
- Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.
- Erroneous refund makes wife liable for husband's tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 362-3.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 340-1.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 352-3.
- Farber, Paul. Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.
- Farber, Paul. Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.
- Farber, Paul. Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.
- Farber, Paul. Watch effective dates of Sec. 382 changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336-7.
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Gores, Thomas C. Planning for estate and trust distributions to prevent hidden tax on beneficiaries. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 264-7.
- Guierrez, Max. Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.
- Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Here's how carryover basis rules work. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184-5.
- Horwood, Richard M. Srlly detriments - and benefits. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 181-4.
- Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.
- Linett, E. S. NOLs prior to and during bankruptcy arrangement survive discharge in liquidating bankruptcy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 318-20.
- Lucas, Richard. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on stock redemptions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 60-2.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- Meek, Joseph C. Accounting for carrybacks and carryforwards under TRA 1976, by Joseph C. Meek and John P. Keithley. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 71-4.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]
- New York County Lawyers' Association. Committee on Taxation. Excess mortgaged property - caveat venditor: a report on some of the consequences of the carryover basis rules on inherited excess mortgaged property. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 139-66.

NOL carryback refunds due despite expected deficiencies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359-60.

Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.

Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.

Rednor, Joshua A. Election to exclude personal or household effects from carryover basis provisions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.

Rednor, Joshua A. Termination of a trust or estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

Regulations issued on carryover basis data. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 8-9.

Repeal of carryover basis provisions urged. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 5.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.

Schorr, Eugene G. Artist meets the carryover-basis monster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

Separate return for 25 days bars use of \$500,000 NOL. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89.

Sub's 26-day short year bars NOL carryback to parent's separate return. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14, 16.

Thurm, Gil. Estate tax carryover basis. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 266-7.

Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Ward, Larry D. Carryover basis: the fresh-start adjustment. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 60-72.

Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.

Wines, William R. Are tax loss carryovers worth anything today? By William R. Wines and William R. Bentley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-19.

## Cash basis

Estes, Robert C. Prepaid feed expenses - cash basis taxpayer. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.

Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.

Pope, Thomas R. Incorporating certain cash-basis taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 17-20.

Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.

Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

## Casualty losses

See also Taxation, United States - Gains and losses  
Election still available for 1977 disaster loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 104.

How to prove a casualty loss shown by recent cases. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 211-12.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Limits of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

Limits of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 82.

Mayhew, Barry D. Disaster losses under Sec. 165(h). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145.

Repair estimate held no measure of casualty loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

## Centennial funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies  
Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

## Charitable contributions

See Taxation, United States - Contributions

## Charitable remainder trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

Addition of estate income to charitable remainder trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 29-30.

Ashby, Robert S. Charitable remainder unitrust as a refuge for low basis property. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 312, 314-16.

Christensen, Burke A. Charitable remainder unitrusts and annuity trusts as a vehicle for life insurance purchases. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 266-8.

Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Grantor as trustee of charitable remainder trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 26.

Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.

Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-33.

Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

Kasirer, Robert A. Annuity trust vs. unitrust: don't ignore tax factors in making the choice, by Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593.

Kendal, Abraham L. Determining what to give to charity can be as important as deciding on the recipient. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 348-52.

Kennedy, Richard W. Ascertainable standards, discretionary powers, and charitable remainders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.

McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

Remainder interest in charitable trust must qualify under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33.

Teitell, Conrad. Charitable remainder trusts - haunted by spectre of IRS letter rulings. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 180-5.

Teitell, Conrad. Charitable remainder trusts - who can (and should) be the trustee? (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 320-2.

Teitell, Conrad. Charitably-minded client has five ways to get tax benefits from deferred gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 202-8.

Teitell, Conrad. Unfavorable charitable remainder annuity trust ruling - caveat. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 28-35.

Trustee can validly disclaim beneficial interest. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

Use of expectancy tables followed despite actual death. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 274.

Watch for unrelated business income in charitable remainder trusts. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 27.

#### Charitable trusts

Callahan, Eugene J. Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part 1, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

Charitable lead trusts incur minimum tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27.

Huffaker, John B. Marital trust with general power of appointment may lose distribution deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25.

Huffaker, John B. Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 24-5.

Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 387-426.) [751 N]

Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

#### Charities

Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.

Buratt, William D. Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 181-93.) [751 N]

Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

Horty, John F. Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.

Lurie, Alvin D. Charities begin at the IRS: the forms and substance of their regulation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 536-44.

Montgomery, Alan L. Lobbying by public charities under the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 449-461.

Snowden, Elton Gregory. Income taxation - alternative tax - in computing alternative tax under section 1201 of the internal revenue code taxpayer may not deduct from net long-term capital gain that portion of capital gain required to be set aside permanently for charitable organizations. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 387-400.

Weber, Richard P. Charitable bargain sales and the allowability test - a tax trap, by Richard P. Weber and W. C. Stevenson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 101-7.

Weinberg, Mark B. Political education by charities - sorting out the IRS position. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 466-9.

Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

#### Child care expenses

Borghese, Phyllis. Child support provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

Deduction lost as court fixes alimony as child support. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 40-1.

Deduction lost as court fixes alimony as child support. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 162-3.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

Hasselback, James R. Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41.

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 152(e): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 213: child care expenses enabling parent to visit physician not deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 628-9.

Moss, Kenneth A. Do you qualify for this \$800 tax cut? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 77.

Taxpayers cannot change child support to alimony. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241-2.

Thorne, Jack F. Many more taxpayers now are eligible for tax break for expenses of dependent care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

Transportation is not a child-care expense. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.

#### China trade act corporations

Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.

#### Churches

Forms 5500 get additional extension. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 184.



- Liles, Kenneth H. IRS relies on 14 characteristics to determine whether a church is exempt. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 252.
- Parker, Byron A. IRS gospel. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 33-5.
- Walker, Stephen R. New lobbying election: are churches really excluded? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 594-5.

**Claim-of-right doctrine**

- Landmark tax cases: North American Oil Consolidated - Claim of right doctrine. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 297.
- Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

**Clergy**

- Borghese, Phyllis. Social security option for clergy members. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34.
- Ress, Samuel S. Rental value of parsonages - rental allowance of Jewish cantor. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.

**Clifford trusts**

See Taxation, United States - Short term trusts

**Close corporations**

See also Taxation, United States - Family corporations

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax guide for incorporating a closely held business, by Ralph Steinman. rev. ed. Washington, c1978. 276 p. (*Studies in federal taxation*, no. 1) [\*754.2 A]
- Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Bertozi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.
- Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.
- Changing capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Stockholder leases can be used to shift income of a closely-held corporation, by Larry D. Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 60-1.
- Dan, Merwyn E. Updated analysis of tax planning for closely held corporations and their shareholders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 897-903.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Making compensation payments timely under Section 267, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53.
- Effectively using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 325-86.) [751 N]
- Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)
- Emory, Meade. Detailed valuation provides later tax benefit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125-6.
- Emory, Meade. Obligation to repay useful to close corporation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Valuation of closely held stock, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Cathy H. Leeson. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 57-64.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 293-4.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 262-3.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 215-16.
- Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 285-6.
- Fitzgerald, Michael D. Estate tax implications of close corporate stock redemptions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 245-7.
- Golden, William C. Tax consequences of selected milestones in the life of a closely held corporation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 837-51. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.
- Harris, Steven M. IRS may audit related returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.
- Hood, Edwin T. Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.
- Houren, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.
- Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property; special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]
- Hutton, William T. Boost for *Rushing*. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 296-8.
- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- Linett, E. S. Close corp.'s disallowed T&E not always constructive dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251.

Matsen, Jeffrey R. Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.

McCormack, Michael J. Reorgs.: tax-exempt bond fund acquisition is tax-free. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 725-6.

McCormack, Robert T. Avoiding Sec. 306 stock classification by use of a new holding company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459-60.

McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

Melnick, Richard J. Installment payment of estate taxes under section 6166. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-17.

Moyer, Reed. Analyzing the factors that control the value of shares of a closely-held corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 48-52.

Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

O'Connor, John K. Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

Oshins, Richard A. Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.

O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]

Rednor, Joshua A. Valuation of closely held stock, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 65-6.

Rednor, Joshua A. What is a closely-held business for estate tax installment purposes? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 59-60.

Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 317.

Rock, David F. ESOP may facilitate tax-free transfer of interest in closely held corporations, by David F. Rock and Raymond D. Brooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 43-7.

Sawyer, W. Whitney. Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Planning for closely held businesses. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 644-52.

Snyder, Linda. Investors in private corporations have some new choices. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 97, June 19, 1978, p. 201, 204.

Stukenberg, Michael W. Gifts of business interests: estate tax problems in retaining control. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1785-6, 1788.

Susman, Gerald S. ESOPs can be a useful tool for both financial and estate planning, by Gerald S. Susman and Charles L. Borgman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 224-8.

Warnick, John A. Private annuities: an old tool in a new era. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 15-27.

Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]

Wilkinson, Carl E. Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

## Club dues

Miller, Eldon. Industry fears impact of tax reform: private clubs may be the victims of a political compromise. (Newsbeat) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 6, 39.

## Clubs

Block, Julian. After a tax audit. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 44.

Block, Julian. Deductions for job hunting: what expenses will the IRS allow? (Self-improvement) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 48-9.

Burton, George. Firing at the Carter tax proposals: CMAA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 8.

Crawford, Charles T. Tax ABCs of social clubs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 69-74.

Meyer, Milton E. Firing at the Carter tax proposals: NCA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 9, 12.

Ondek, Thomas P. Update of club law, part 1. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 58-68, *passim*.

## Co-ownership

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

## Collapsible corporations

Faber, Peter L. Collapsible corporation net expands but proposed regs on 341(f) offer an escape. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 84-9.

Faber, Peter L. Courts object to many new IRS views on when a corporation is collapsible. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 154-7.

Ginsburg, Martin D. Collapsible corporations - revisiting an old misfortune. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 307-424.

Halpern, James S. Section 341 - does leasing property amount to construction? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 173-7.

Hammer, Lawrence H. Section 341(f): interpretation and comment. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 541-5.

Holub, Steven F. Foreign collapsible corporations. by Steven F. Holub and Morris Engel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589.

Kahn, Stephen D. Planning the selection of a business organization for the holding of real estate in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 839-86.) [751 N]

Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]

Popiel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.

**Collapsible partnerships**

See Taxation, United States - Partnerships,  
Collapsible

**Collectors**

Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

**Combinations**

Cox, C. R. LIFO conformity: acquisition of inventory through business combinations, by C. R. Cox and Marc B. Sherman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978; p. 232.

**Commissions**

Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.  
Tax Court withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fee. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.  
Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

**Commodity futures**

See Taxation, United States - Futures

**Community development corporations**

Behrsin, A. Jan. What is the IRS position on exemptions for business development organizations? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-50.

**Community property**

See also Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.  
Biblin, Allan E. Transfer of community property in divorce has tax consequences in common law states. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 168-72.  
Fuller, Forrest. Buy-sell arrangements of community property business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 186-8.  
Harelik, Harry I. Community/separate property distinction in estate planning. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 215-18.  
Irish, Charles R. Common law state considers a shift to community property. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 227-57.  
Jones, Sally Morrow. Transfers of community property insurance proceeds to third-party beneficiaries: the federal gift tax consequences. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 258-60.  
Keck, John T. Taxing the family unit. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 22-4.  
Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.  
McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.  
McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

Murray, Patricia. Federal tax consequences of antenuptial contracts. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 105-22.

Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

Rednor, Joshua A. Life insurance assignments in community property jurisdictions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-7.

Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

Ross, James U. Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.

Strelloff, Patricia. Husband's one-half share of community property transferred to irrevocable trust for benefit of wife includible in his estate. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 74, 82.

Strelloff, Patricia. Quarterly review of major court decisions and rulings bearing on the federal income, estate and gift tax aspects of community property. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 199-200.

Strelloff, Patricia. Release of powers of appointment triggers gift tax liability in widow's election case. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 82.

Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Wilson, Carol L. Widow's election viewed in the light of the federal Tax reform act of 1976 and the California probate code revision of 1975. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 60-73.

Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

**Community trusts**

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

**Company planes**

Flying for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

**Compensation for services**

See also Annuities;

Employee benefits;  
Pensions;  
Profit sharing;  
Stock options

Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [\*223.7 A]

Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.

Baker, John C. Are executives overpaid? readers respond. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 54-5, 58, 62, 66.

Bertozzi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.

Billman, Brookes D. Qualified deferred compensation plans - coping with the limitations on benefits and contributions. (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 61-6.

Blockowicz, David J. Compensation of real estate managers. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 283.

Bonuses to stockholders receive dividend treatment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344-5.

Borghese, Phyllis. Non-qualified deferred compensation plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 45.

Borini, Mario P. Unreasonable compensation - effect of hedge agreement between corp. and employee-shareholder, edited by Mario P. Borini. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser* v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 534.

Bravenc, Lorence L. Analysis of the final Sec. 83 regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 733-49.

Coggin, John C. Status of the McCandless doctrine. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 720-33.

Corporate executives. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977, p. 5-39.) [\*753 C]

Corporate executives taxable on EBT payments to children. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 325-6.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.

Curry, Tom. Non-qualified deferred compensation plans. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.

Deferred compensation plans may become taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

Does the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Deducting deferred compensation to independent contractors, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 48-9.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Making compensation payments timely under Section 267, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Treatment of options received as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 134-5.

Emory, Meade. Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.

Executive compensation and the new tax law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 146-7, 151-2.

Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.

Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.

Field, Stephen R. Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1511-53.) [751 N]

Final regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.

Flittie, John H. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.

Flynn, Joseph M. Salary repayment agreement. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 26.

Friedrich, Craig W. Fringe benefits: compensation techniques and problems. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1555-68.) [751 N]

Glenn, Neil B. Farewell to executive perks? By Neil B. Glenn and Henry W. Schmidt. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 35-6.

Gratuitous payment by law firm is still taxable. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-12.

Gratuitous severance pay falls short of gift. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 52.

Grayck, Marcus D. Deferred compensation under nonqualified plans: proposed regulations would alter the tax treatment. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 188-9.

Grayck, Marcus D. Proposed regulations would inhibit executives' structuring current and deferred compensation. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 189-92.

Greenspan, Don. Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.

Hanson, Robert E. Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.

Heller, Kenneth H. Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.

Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 224-8.

Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.

Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 132-6.

Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 152-6.

Increase in compensation points to unreasonableness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 13.

IRS changes its mind on compensation deferrals. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245-6.

IRS changes its mind on compensation deferrals. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 33-4.

IRS shifts position on nonqualified deferred compensation plans. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

Keagy, C. William. Impact of recent developments on the reasonable compensation controversy. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 15-18, 33.

Klein, Michael F. How good is your executive compensation package? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 30-7.

Klein, Michael F. Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 811-19. (In *Federal Tax Conference*, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Last minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.

- Last minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 105-6.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.
- Linett, E. S. Maxi-tax: incidental capital may be material income-producing factor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 687-8.
- Mach, Joseph D. Proposed regs on deferred compensation plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64-5.
- Miller, Roger E. Investment decisions of highly compensated executives may contain hidden tax costs. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 164-8.
- Morgan, Lawrence I. IRS vs. deferred compensation arrangements: what now? *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 26-9.
- No deduction when salary relates to capital expense. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 163.
- Pasquale, Anthony M. Whither voluntary deferred compensation plans? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 75-8.
- Pasquale, Anthony M. Whither voluntary deferred compensation plans? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 75-8.
- Perham, John C. Crackdown on executive perks. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 68-9, 71.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Deductibility of compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.
- Riemer, Steven K. Planning for and avoiding the unreasonable compensation dilemma. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 59-67.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Real estate salesmen - how to create compensation taxed as capital gain. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2a-3a.
- Saks, Howard J. Deferred compensation dealt another body blow. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 245-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Amounts paid to insurance company to fund deferred compensation agreement taxable, in part to employee, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 236-8.
- Skillman, Richard W. How would the new proposed regs affect deferred compensation arrangements? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 258-63.
- Smith, James E. Seventy-six Act and the maximum tax: expanded planning opportunities for deferred compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.
- Sollce, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.
- Sollce, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.
- Steinbrink, John P. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.
- Strassler, Philip F. Sec. 691: estate planning for deferred compensation under the '76 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 224-5.
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]
- Total compensation can affect reasonableness of one salary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 313.
- Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]
- Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.
- Washburn, Christopher H. How to use guaranteed payments to partners to save taxes and meet partners' objectives. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 298-304.
- Wasserman, Michael G. Proposed Reg. Sec. 1.61-16: an example of administrative overreaching. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 243-50.
- Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 169-80.) [751 N]
- Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.
- Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of proposed regulation 1.61-16. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 382-408.

#### Computer software

- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Dudley, Edward M. Sales and use tax application to computer services and data processing-statutory provisions and regulations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 20-3.) [751 N]
- Mangiacapra, Ronald. Computer software - availability of investment tax credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 729-30.
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.
- Myers, Edith D. Taxes: spotlight on California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 201-3.
- Myers, Edith D. Taxes: we'll pack the room, says STAG. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 183-4.
- Myers, Edith D. Unimpressed in California. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 239, 242.

## Condemnation

See also Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

## Condominiums

Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

Halpern, James S. Service rules qualification does not depend on a cooperative housing corporation owning 100 percent of condominium apartments in a building. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 358-62.

Redemski, Michael R. Tax break for your condominium association. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 3, 1978, p. 27-30.

Tax breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.

Tax breaks for home available for some apts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 382.

Weinstein, Raymond S. Homeowner associations and condominium management associations, by Raymond S. Weinstein and Stephen R. Lefkowitz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 19.

## Consolidations and mergers

Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

Dissolution held disguised merger. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158-9.

Emory, Meade. Rationale for redemption ruling is published ruling, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249-50.

Estes, Robert C. Merger of a cooperative into a corporate subsidiary. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.

Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annua conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]

Hutton, William T. Leap of faith. (And a happy landing). (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 102-4.

Linett, E. S. Shareholder's cancellation of debt prior to merger avoids Sec. 357(c). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 698.

Merger is tax free despite rescission, redemption features. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 87-8.

Samansky, Allan J. Tax-free distributions of stock followed by a merger with boot: a current analysis. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 12-16.

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

## Construction period interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest during construction

## Constructive dividends

See Taxation, United States - Dividends, Constructive

## Constructive receipt

Constructive receipt does not need payor's agreement. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 18.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.

Failure to deliver mail bars constructive receipt. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 149-50.

Frantz, Thomas R. Constructive receipt of plan distributions may forfeit tax breaks of qualified plan, by Thomas R. Frantz and John M. Peterson. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 26-32.

Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]

Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 280-1.

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of proposed regulation 1.61-16. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 382-408.

## Consultants

Avoiding self-employed tax on retirement consulting pay. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 241.

Avoiding self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 362-3.

Consulting fees subject to self-employment tax where retired executive can serve others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

## Consumption taxes

United States. President. National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2) [\*751.5 U]

**Contemplation of death**

- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- McGaffey, Jere D. Planning the client's life insurance program. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1295-1314.) [751 N]
- Moore, Malcolm A. TRA - disclaimers, contemplation of death and anti-Byrum rule. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Peat, W. Leslie. Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable contributions made within three years of death included in gross estate over objections by the I.R.S., by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 240.
- Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]
- Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

**Contested liabilities**

- Certified check doesn't insure contested liability deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39.
- No deduction for contested debt if check is returned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332-3.

**Contingencies**

- Gibbs, Joseph W. Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.

**Contingent payments**

- Payment to induce purchase not taxable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221-22.
- Payment to induce purchase not taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 370.

**Contingent purchase price**

- Payment to induce purchase not taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 370.

**Contingent shares**

- See Taxation, United States - Stock, Contingent

**Contingent stock**

- See Taxation, United States - Stock, Contingent

**Continuity of interest**

- Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Hutton, William T. Musings on continuity of interest - recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 904-11. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

- Linett, E. S. IRS concedes continuity of interest inapplicable to E recaps. but... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 118-20.

**Contractors**

- Builders - contractors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 105-25.) [\*753 C]
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Deducting deferred compensation to independent contractors, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.
- Frazer, David R. Twenty-four ways to protect independent contractor status of a client's workers, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 260-4.
- Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]
- How to handle an employment tax dispute. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 320-1.
- Incorrect payroll taxes may offset correct liability. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353-4.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]
- Streer, Paul. Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.
- Thurm, Gil. Independent contractor status. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 79-82.
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 140-4.
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.
- Contracts, long-term**
- Finkelstein, Bernard A. When is a contract completed for purposes of long-term contract reporting? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 462-3.
- Halperin, Jerome Y. Completed contract method of accounting: new case deviates from contract price accrual, by Jerome Y. Halperin and Stephen Olds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]
- Contributions**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.
- American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.
- Beware of contribution-redemption situations. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 717.

- Bradley, Ed. Avoiding charitable limitations for corporations with Clifford trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93.
- Business expense tests applied to charitable deduction area. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Conditional charitable contributions of remainder interest in personal residence held not deductible. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS endorses favorable result in contribution-redemption, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 54-5.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Contribution of corporate notes to employee benefit plans. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 58-9.
- Emory, Meade. Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 215-16.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Charitable contributions and medical expenses made by credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 21, 30.
- Galloway, Joseph M. Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Geer, Thomas L. Charitable contributions of employee life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.
- Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 98-100.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.
- Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.
- How to avoid loss on gifts to government agencies. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 285.
- Kanter, Burton W. Charitable contribution of stock yields more than sale, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. How corporation may make unlimited charitable gifts, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Kendal, Abraham L. Determining what to give to charity can be as important as deciding on the recipient. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 348-52.
- Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to charity within three years of death held to have been made in contemplation of death. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 372-3.
- Meyer, Linn. Hospital philanthropy faces uncertain future. (Philanthropy) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Milburn, Robert D. Clifford trusts can avoid the 5% limit on corporate charitable contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589-90.
- Parker, Byron A. Corporate donor's charitable Clifford trust may generate preference income, by Byron A. Parker and Kathy L. Anderson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 223-4.
- Preston, R. Jeffrey. Charitable contributions: capital gain property to private foundation that distributes corpus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671.
- Replin, Stephen D. Don't look a gift horse in the mouth, or how to avoid the disallowance of a charitable contribution. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 521-7.
- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Schonfeld, Edwin C. Three tax saving opportunities for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 59-63.
- Shrekast, Wallace E. Seventy-six Act and other developments affecting exempt organizations and charitable giving, by Wallace E. Shrekast and Steven Lipner. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 164-74.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267.
- Teitell, Conrad. Contributions to fundraising events. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 566-9.
- Teitell, Conrad. Earmarked charitable gifts. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 439-42.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]
- Wetstone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Wetstone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Is it both a charitable gift and an assignment of income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 116-19.
- Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

## Controlled companies

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled

- Bildersee, Robert A. Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]
- Farber, Paul. Creates problems from apportionment of the credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.
- Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]



- Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.
- Myers, Marshall. Sec. 415: sole proprietorship and successor corporation as commonly controlled businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96.

**Controlled foreign corporations**

See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations, Controlled

**Convention expenses**

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Deducting foreign convention expenses. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 331-44.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Tax Court takes hard line on employer-paid lunches. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110.
- Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

**Conversions**

See Taxation, United States - Condemnation  
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

**Convertible debentures**

See Taxation, United States - Debt, Convertible

**Cooperative apartments**

- Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]
- Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.
- Halpern, James S. Service rules qualification does not depend on a cooperative housing corporation owning 100 percent of condominium apartments in a building. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 358-62.
- Tax breaks for home available for some apts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 382.

**Cooperatives**

See also Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives

- Abrahamsen, Martin A. Cooperative business enterprise. New York, McGraw-Hill, [c1976. 491 p. [264 A]
- Accounting for patronage refunds received. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 4-8.
- Estes, Robert C. AMPI net operating loss case. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 20-3.
- Estes, Robert C. Merger of a cooperative into a corporate subsidiary. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.
- Estes, Robert C. Plywood business was not operated on a cooperative basis. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Estes, Robert C. Redemption of pre-Subchapter T equities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.

- Estes, Robert C. Relief received from other cooperatives for catastrophic loss would be patronage income. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.
- Estes, Robert C. Section 521 cooperative is permitted to change the basis form of member products. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.
- Estes, Robert C. Service considers the active producer requirement under section 521. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Estes, Robert C. Tax Court rejects government attempt to deny net operating loss carryovers to cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 60-1.
- Estes, Robert C. Twenty percent cash payment must accompany qualified notices of allocation. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64.
- Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.
- Linett, E. S. Power co-op not operated on patronage basis not exempt - IRS will not follow 9th Cir, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561.
- Spohr, Anthony P. Meeting the capital requirements of a cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 54-63, 67-71.
- Tax breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.
- Wells, Stanley A. Taxes - the games coop people play. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.

**Coordination**

See Taxation, United States - Intergovernmental

**Copyrights**

See Taxation, United States - Patents and copyrights

**Corn Products Refining Company case**

- Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Character of securities purchased with investment and business motives, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 51-3.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Corn Products held inapplicable to partnership interest, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-6.
- Krasner, Matthew B. Partial liquidations and Corn Products stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.

**Corporate distributions**

See also Dividends;

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Earnings and Profits Task Force. Analysis of earnings and profits with recommendations. New York, 1978. 202 p. [\*754.2 A]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Non-pro rata liquidations, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227-8.
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.
- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.

Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.

How to meet the judicial and statutory tests for a divisive reorganization. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 58-60.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Johnsen, Kenneth A. Corporate income tax - Section 302(b)(1) - redemptions by corporations with one class of stock outstanding. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 568-83.

Kanter, Burton W. Kennecott discusses takeover tax problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 381-2.

Kramer, Sandra S. Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.

Linett, E. S. Corp.'s payment of shareholder's sales obligation not dividend where fair value received in exchange, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 632-4.

Linett, E. S. Delayed Sec. 346(b) distribution is Sec. 243 dividend to corporate shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 255-6.

Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.

Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]

Postlewaite, Philip F. Section 302(b)(1): the expanding minnow, by Philip F. Postlewaite and Susan Rogers Finneran. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 561-601.

Samansky, Allan J. Tax-free distributions of stock followed by a merger with boot: a current analysis. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 12-16.

Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

Stricof, Richard J. Earnings and profits, adjustment on distribution of appreciated property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 51.

Termination of Sub S status ends tax-free distributions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 361-2.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.

## Corporate diversions

See Taxation, United States - Stockholder diversions

## Corporate divestiture, divisions and separations

See Taxation, United States - Business separations  
Taxation, United States - Spin-offs, split-offs and split-ups

## Corporations

See also Going public;  
Subchapter S corporations

Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

Avoiding interest when corporate tax paid in installments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

Bigger they are, the bigger the bite. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 36.

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Borghese, Phyllis. Sectin 274 expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 51.

Brennan, M. J. Corporate income taxes, valuation, and the problem of optimal capital structure, by M.J. Brennan and E.S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 103-14.

Bruce, Charles. Revenue act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]

Corporate losses are not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 346.

Corporate losses are not always deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 157.

Corporation can't deduct loss on sale of vacation home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10, 12.

Cromartie, William A. Civil and criminal sanctions applicable to the corporate taxpayer, its officers, directors, and employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 786-93. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax effects of corporate social responsibility decisions, by D. Larry Crumbley and Marc J. Epstein. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 86-92.) [751 N]

Danos, Paul. Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 140) [\*754.2 D]

Dragutsky, Howard W. Section 357(c) incorporation problem and the Focht Decision, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 E]

Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.

- Fleming, J. Clifton. Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Administration's tax message, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 80-5.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Corporate integration under the chairman Ullman proposal, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 176-80.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Double taxation: corporate integration and its effects, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch *Review of taxation of individuals* v.2, Winter 1978, p. 55-9.
- Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]
- Haas, Richard E. Capital structuring of corporations as a creative planning tool. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 54-8.
- Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [\*751 H]
- Horwood, Richard M. Tax considerations involved in deciding whether a new business should be incorporated. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 156-61.
- Incorporation causes tax after accounting method change. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303-4.
- Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Corporate taxes, inflation, the rate of interest, and the return to equity. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 55-64.
- Kanter, Burton W. How corporation may make unlimited charitable gifts, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Rev. Rul. 77-214, and the association issue, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Krasner, Matthew B. Does loss in a preceding year preclude automatic change of corp.'s accounting period? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95.
- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- Lesser, Arthur. Effective or nominal federal income tax rates in engineering economy studies? Or Neither. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 200-4.
- Linett, E. S. Corp. not largely operating co. not qualified under Sec. 1244 - reg. upheld, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 626-7.
- Lore, Martin M. IRS revises questions regarding slush funds, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244-5.
- Lore, Martin M. Large case corporate audit to include officers' returns, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
- Lore, Martin M. New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Main Lafrantz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]
- New cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 178.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.
- Perrone, Bruce G. Incorporating a cash basis business: the problem of section 357(c). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 329-51.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.
- Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (Accountants weekly report, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (Accountant's weekly report, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (Federal tax report bulletin, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; Accountant's weekly report, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Pritchard, Robert E. Operational financial management. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 436 p. [224 P]
- Related corp. loans not dividends to owners. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150-1.
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (Tax coordinator, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Rierner, Steven K. Planning for and avoiding the unreasonable compensation dilemma. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 59-67.
- Ritholz, Jules. Defenses of the corporate taxpayer accused in connection with sensitive foreign payments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 806-10. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

- Schaffer, Daniel C. Another guideline to the role of form in the taxation of corporate transactions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 160-2.
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- Sirkin, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Steele, William G. Tax consequences of available options in transferring corporate ownership. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 132-8.
- Thorn, William P. Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 280-5.
- Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (1-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.
- What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.
- Woodworth, Jay N. What kind of tax reform do we really need? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 38-41.
- Zanker, F. W. A. Cost of capital for debt-financed investments. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 277-83.
- Corporations, Multinational**
- Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]
- Hawkins, Robert G. Regulation of multinational firms' foreign activities: home country policies and concerns, by Robert G. Hawkins and Bertram Finn. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 7-30.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]
- Luke, Robert H. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on multi-national marketing operations. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 72-6.
- Milam, Edward E. Multinationals - here to stay, by Edward E. Milam and Gouranga Ganguli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 42-5.
- Counties**
- Kanter, Burton W. County-created trust ruled not a grantor trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Court Holding Co. case**
- Conlon, Thomas S. Undoing the ruinous consequences of a 333 liquidation when Court Holding applies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 198-202.
- Covenants not to compete**
- Armagost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Miller, Arthur H. How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.
- Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Tax effects of disposition of noncompete agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.
- Credits**
- See Taxation, United States - Refunds and credits
- Customer lists**
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Amortization of customer lists, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 38-9.
- Malloy, John M. Insurance expirations require proper tax planning, by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.
- Damages**
- Damages for discriminatory practices are wages. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 41.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Taxation of damage awards, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 54.
- Data processing equipment**
- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Dudley, Edward M. Sales and use tax application to computer services and data processing-statutory provisions and regulations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 20-3.) [751 N]
- Davis case**
- New York State Bar Association. Personal Income Committee. Report on the Davis rule regarding property settlements in divorce or separation. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 30-40.
- Death benefits**
- See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

**Debt**

- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.
- Bittker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.
- Bravenc, Lorence L. How to salvage a Subchapter S NOL pass-through in excess of adjusted basis. (Partnerships and Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Crane rule applies when debt exceeds property value. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 235.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Elder, Peter. Taxpayer fails to prove debt unrelated to tax-exempts; interest deduction lost, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kofer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.
- Javaras, George B. Nonrecourse debt in real estate and other investments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 801-21. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 327.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12.
- Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Post-death interest - deductibility depends on source of indebtedness. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 368-70.
- McEachern, William A. Collective decision rules and local debt choice: a test of the median-voter hypothesis. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 129-36.
- Post, Gary D. Reporting partner's debt on schedule K-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274-5.
- Strike penalty is gross income with no offsetting deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296.
- Zanker, F. W. A. Cost of capital for debt-financed investments. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 277-83.

**Debt cancellation**

- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Recognition of discharge of indebtedness income, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 44-5.
- Emory, Meade. No tax benefit income where shareholder cancels debt, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.

Linett, E. S. Shareholder's cancellation of debt prior to merger avoids Sec. 357(c). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 698.

**Debt, Convertible**

- Emory, Meade. Original issue discount and E reorgs, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

**Debt v. equity**

- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.

**Deductions**

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.
- Actual payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.
- Advance rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234.
- Affonso, Dale. Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.
- Alimony held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.
- American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 186-91.
- Ban on double deduction is not all-inclusive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297.
- Bandy, Dale. Final income tax return for a decedent has opportunities for reducing tax liability, by Dale Bandy and Shirish B. Seth. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 238-41.
- Barnett, Glen C. Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.
- Berning, Larry D. Income tax events triggered by death - an examination of selected problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 775-86. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.
- Bertozzi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.

- Billet, James F. Captives as prisoners of the IRS: the claims made escape. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 125-9.
- Bitiker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.
- Block, Julian. Deductions for job hunting: what expenses will the IRS allow? (Self-improvement) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.
- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. New developments for tax planners in the malpractice area. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 52-4.
- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.
- Business expense tests applied to charitable deduction area. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- CA-9 bars 2053 deduction based on state court holding. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352-3.
- Calendar notations fail to prove deductions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 296.
- Can tax status of alimony change? (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.
- Canadian teacher can deduct courses taken to qualify as New Jersey teacher. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Capital-cost medical deduction cut by court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 205-6.
- Case, Edson G. Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.
- Changing to current expenses method for R & D costs. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 308-9.
- Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.
- Cohler, Dean. Tax preference paradox, with a response by George Greene. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 38, 40.
- Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.
- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.
- Covey, Richard B. Marital deduction: when to use, how to use. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 360-81.
- Credit card charge is now deemed payment. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 227-8.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Itemized deductions of homeowners - an analysis of the need for tax reform, by Jonathan J. Davies and Sam A. Hicks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 22-7.
- Debit of loan account for interest held not payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 102.
- Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27.
- Deduction for disguised capital payments barred. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 266-7.
- Deduction for disguised capital payments barred. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 73.
- Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Dilley, Steven. Individual income tax computation, by Steven Dilley and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 19-23.
- Director's settlement payments are deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 256.
- Double deductions in the context of affiliated corporations: Texttron, Inc. v. United States. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1978, p. 692-702.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Charge your deductions, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Claiming tax credits and deductions timely, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48-50.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Deducting deferred compensation to independent contractors, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Gift and leaseback of business property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS endorses favorable result in contribution-redemption, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 54-5.
- Effect of the zero rate bracket. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 46.
- Elder, Peter. Loss on seizure of illegal property not deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.
- Employees capital expenses can yield tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 278.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Demolition deduction: proving honorable intentions. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 22, 24.
- Entertainment expense strictly enforced. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 79.
- Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.
- Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.
- Failure to spread bad debt deduction voids election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.
- Farmer's prepaid feed not deductible if income distorted. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 209-10.
- Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: the early years. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 745-53.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1027-70.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Deducting foreign convention expenses. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 331-44.
- Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.

- Fleming, J. Clifton. Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Advertising and the accountant. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 30.
- Flynn, Joseph M. More on commuting expenses. (Federal Taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30-1.
- Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.
- Gary, James A. Tax hike via simplification. (Whats new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Glazman, Jon. Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Prepublication expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Two new views on moving expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 53.
- Gorlick, Sheldbn H. Bunch your tax deductions now - and save. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 189-90.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Green, Karen O. Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.
- Greene, George E. Tax preference paradox revisited. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6, 48.
- Greenspan, Don. Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.
- Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.
- Harsh consequences follow ineligible taxpayer's IRA use. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 294-5.
- Hasselback, James R. Increased tax deductions allowed for moving expenses, by James R. Hasselback and James R. Rainey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 12-16.
- Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.
- Hawekotte, John W. How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.
- Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Advance rental payment deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Credit card charges. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Orphan's deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.
- Home findings stressing duplication of expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 52.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.
- How the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.
- How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 201.
- How to prove a casualty loss shown by recent cases. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 211-12.
- How to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 265.
- How to substantiate high mileage reimbursements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.
- Huffaker, John B. Marital trust with general power of appointment may lose distribution deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25.
- Insured losses. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Tax Highlights* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), June 1978.)
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 326-7.
- Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.
- Interest on estate tax now deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.
- IRS argues nondeductibility of stock surrender. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 90.
- IRS bad debt changes held almost unchallengeable. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 264-5.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- IRS tightens rules for deducting 2053(b) fees. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352.
- Kaplan, Mitchell. Deductibility of education expense, by Mitchell Kaplan and Leonard Jay Schultz. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Kendal, Abraham L. Determining what to give to charity can be as important as deciding on the recipient. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 348-52.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 371.
- Krebs, Frederick J. Grassroots lobbying defined: the scope of IRC Section 162(e)(2)(B). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 516-20.
- Lack of itemized bill hinders deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203-4.
- Landmark tax cases: Higgins - deductibility of expenses of income producing properties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 377.
- Larkin, Mark D. President's new tax proposal - under the 50% rule you can still deduct the cost of a three-martini lunch - if you drink six. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 24.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 327.

- Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Levine, Howard J. IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.
- Limits of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.
- Linett, E. S. Close corp.'s disallowed T&E not always constructive dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251.
- Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign service officer's expenses of compulsory home leave deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 623-4.
- Linett, E. S. Illegal rebates by liquor wholesaler properly reduce gross income - Sec. 162(c) inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 253-5.
- Linett, E. S. IRS explains how loss business affects maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- Linett, E. S. IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.
- Linett, E. S. Job counseling for practicing lawyer - part-time lecturer who becomes full-time law prof. deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 374-5.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 691(c) deduction attributable to ordinary income item is itemized, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565.
- Linett, E. S. Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: 3-way sale-leaseback approved - owner allowed depreciation etc. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 368-70.
- Linett, E. S. Twelve-month prepayment of rent allocable to two taxable years not wholly deductible when paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 309-10.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.
- Long delay in moving expense ruled not fatal. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94-5.
- Mann, Billy M. IRS bars deductions for intangible drilling costs for offshore exploratory wells. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Mannino, Anthony J. Waiving deductions: a new tax planning tool? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399-400.
- Maples, Lawrence D. When is a job temporary for tax purposes? A comprehensive analysis of the case law. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 292-7.
- Marshall, James. Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Marital deduction-equalization clauses approved by the Tax Court and the seventh circuit. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 270-2.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Post-death interest - deductibility depends on source of indebtedness. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 368-70.
- Meyer, Linn. Hospital philanthropy faces uncertain future. (Philanthropy) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Milam, Edward E. Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Fleisher. (Corporation stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.
- Miller, Arthur H. How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.
- Mirsky, Burton M. REITs: the NOL deduction problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 230.
- Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.
- Most job hunting costs are now deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 247.
- NAPCA-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.
- Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.
- New approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- New ruling opens door to larger pension deductions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.
- No deduction against 4940 excise tax for distributions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 108-9.
- No deduction for contested debt if check is returned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332-3.
- Note payment usually not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.
- Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Origin of expense determines deductibility - landmark tax cases: Gilmore and Patrick. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 229.
- Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Parks, Kenneth F. Denial of interest deduction for the repurchase premium paid on securities having characteristics of both bonds and stock. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 735-8.
- Payment to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 275-6.
- Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 275-6.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.



- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.
- Professional persons. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 41-69.) [\*753 C]
- Professionals indirect advertising not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.
- Professionals' indirect advertising not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.
- Promotional expenses are deductible, agrees IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295.
- Pusker, Henri C. Activity, profit, and section 183. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 155-9.
- Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.
- Ravet, Gary K. Lyndell E. Lay, 69 T.C. 421 (1977) - the deductibility of commitment fees, financing fees, and points - note. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 888-98.
- Real estate taxes do not include many assessments. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277-8.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax deduction for payments required under separation agreements or divorce decrees, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 82-4.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Interest on unpaid federal estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1.
- Reimbursement possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Repaid T & E expenses may be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309-10.
- Repair estimate held no measure of casualty loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94.
- Rubin, Lois C. Deductibility of funds transferred into trust to satisfy contested liability. (Income taxation) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 334-42.
- Rural cabin can qualify as taxpayer's home. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 268.
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- Schwartz, Sheldon. Less interest (deduction) in new construction. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 88-91.
- Scudere, Carmine V. Contributions to a money purchase plan - election to take two deductions in one taxable year. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 490-4.
- Service loosens up another notch on new job expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277.
- Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.
- Shreiber, Chanoach. Inequality in the tax treatment of owner-occupied homes. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 101-4.
- Sick pay deductible before it is paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Why not go back to the standard deduction? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 265-6.
- Small business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.
- Smith, G. Boone. How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.
- Smith, James E. Zero bracket amount simplifies standard deduction but creates other problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 158-62.
- Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.
- State court decree sets attorney's fee deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Strassler, Philip F. Sec. 691: estate planning for deferred compensation under the '76 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 224-5.
- Strike penalty is gross income with no offsetting deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296.
- Tax Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.
- Tax Court shows how to make entertainment deduction stick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 45-6.
- Tax Court takes hard line on employer-paid lunches. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.
- Taxpayers cannot change child support to alimony. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241-2.
- TC withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 151-2.
- Thurm, Gil. Limitation on interest deductions. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 166-9.
- Transportation is not a child-care expense. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- Washburn, Christopher H. How to use guaranteed payments to partners to save taxes and meet partners' objectives. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 298-304.
- Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]
- Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.
- When is loss on swindle a deductible theft? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368.
- Willis, Eugene. Avoiding disallowed interest deduction for taxpayer holding tax-exempt bonds, by Eugene Willis and William Raabe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 230-5.
- Wood, Dennis R. Creating an ordinary deduction with a short sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 273-4.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

Zimmerman, Neal W. Allocating and apportioning interest deductions under the final 861 regulations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 302-5.

## Deferred compensation

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

## Deferred taxes

See Taxes - Accounting

## Demolition losses

Demolition costs deductible for worthless razed building. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 320.

Demolition costs deductible for worthless razed building. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 45-6.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Demolition deduction: proving honorable intentions. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 22, 24.

Higgins, J. Warren. Demolition of building required by lease arrangement: does this provide a demolition loss? By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.

IRS makes it harder to get demolition loss deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 303-4.

Robinson, Gerald J. Landlord's demolition loss - how prior abandonment can lock up loss deduction. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 1a-2a.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

## Dependents

Actual payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.

Bierman, Jacquin D. Dependency, medical deductions, allowed in supporting child while parents saved. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 372.

Hasselback, James R. Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

Higgins, J. Warren. Orphan's deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.

Higgins, J. Warren. Swinging seems O.K. in Connecticut - taxwise, anyhow By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20-1.

How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 302-3.

How to keep exemption for parents. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 246-7.

How to keep exemption for parents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 369-70.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 152(e): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.

No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.

Residence title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.

Scope of medical expenses of an adopted child. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175.

Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]

Thorne, Jack F. Many more taxpayers now are eligible for tax break for expenses of dependent care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

## Deposit funds

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

## Depreciation and depletion

Bartell, Laurence A. Planning consideration for maximizing depreciation, by Laurence A. Bartell and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

Bell, Elaine R. Tax benefits for certified historic structures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42.

Bleyer, Stephen A. Beware of minimum tax trap for component depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

Builders - contractors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 105-25.) [\*753 C]

Cohen, David M. Deductions and losses in real estate ventures. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 35-45.

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1978 including ADR system - system for pre-1971 assets. Chicago, c1978. 262 p. (CCH *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 31, July 11, 1978, extra ed.) [\*751 C]

Depreciation under the unit-of-production method. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 212.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Depreciation and investment credit in Section 334(b)(2) liquidation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 47-8.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Problems with self-constructed assets, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43-4.

Emory, Meade. IRS denies consistent use of percentage writedowns, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318-19.

Employees capital expenses can yield tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 278.

Farmers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 243-80.) [\*753 C]

Kreiser, Larry. Case against the immediate expensing of business equipment for tax purposes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 236-40.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. 3-way sale-leaseback approved - owner allowed depreciation etc. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 368-70.

Oil - gas - mines. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 211-42.) [\*753 C]

Pansza, Henry G. Tax trade-offs: investment credit versus depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

Use of sale to avoid 351 basis fails. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 111.

Wentzell, Richard. Depreciation and investment credit. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 8-9.

Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

**Accelerated**

Brogdon, William Jack. Accelerated depreciation v. the minimum tax, by William Jack Brogdon and Ted L. Fisher. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 530-4.

Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]

Higgins, J. Warren. Effect of minimum tax on accelerated depreciation. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 183.

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

**Asset depreciation range system**

Capetini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capetini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.

Chertow, Wayne I. Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1978 including ADR system - system for pre-1971 assets. Chicago, c1978. 262 p. (CCH *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 31, July 11, 1978, extra ed.) [\*751 C]

Emory, Meade. Depreciation and investment credit matters, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189.

Hinderscheid, Lee F. ADR depreciation - an automated system approach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

Levine, Howard J. Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.

Richards, Joseph V. Effective date of recent ADR changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 458-9.

Robinson, Gerald J. Depreciating land improvements - look for the improvements under and around the improvement. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

**Class life system**

Commerce Clearing House. Depreciation guide, 1978 including ADR system - system for pre-1971 assets. Chicago, c1978. 262 p. (CCH *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 31, July 11, 1978, extra ed.) [\*751 C]

**Declining-balance method**

Galloway, Joseph M. Two handy tables for selecting the best asset lives. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 53-5.

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

**Gas, Natural**

Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

Englebrecht, Ted D. Percentage depletion deductions for oil and gas operations: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard W. Hutchins. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 48-63.

Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.

Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

**Leased buildings**

Linett, E. S. Lessor denied depreciation on fixtures lessee must keep in first class condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 761-2.

Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

**Motion picture films**

Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 345-6.

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

**Oil industry**

Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]

Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]

Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

Englebrecht, Ted D. Percentage depletion deductions for oil and gas operations: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard W. Hutchins. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 48-63.

Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]

**Plant and equipment**

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

**Public utilities**

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

**Real estate**

Englebrecht, Ted D. Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

Meldman, Robert E. Real estate offers wide depreciation choices and tax deferral options on disposition, by Robert E. Meldman and Nelson S. Weine. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 138-43.

Ragas, Wade R. Historic preservation and the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.

Robinson, Gerald J. Depreciating land improvements - look for the improvements under and around the improvement. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

Thurm, Gil. Tax reform - 1978. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 354-7.

Tidwell, Victor A. Advantages of using component depreciation for depreciable real estate. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 14-18.

Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]

Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

**Recapture rules**

Bruggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Bruggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.

Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

Joyce, Thomas B. New developments increase chances of ordinary income recognition on CFC stock. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 168-73.

Kanter, Burton W. Section 334(b) adjustment for ITC and depreciation recapture, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 320.

Kushinsky, Albert. Recapture provisions in a Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96-7.

Linett, E. S. Discharge of debt: exchange of old bonds for new bonds with lower face value in E recap. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 184-5

Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

**Salvage value**

Gillett, John B. Funded reserve for major removals. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 30-4.

**Straight-line method**

Galloway, Joseph M. Two handy tables for selecting the best asset lives. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 53-5.

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

Levenson, Harvey S. Depreciation methods - their use as a factor in business and tax planning. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 111-28.) [751 N]

Schwartz, Sheldon. What price accelerated depreciation? By Sheldon Schwartz and Richard J. Livingston. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 32-45.

**Sum-of-the-years' digits method**

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

**Useful life**

Chertow, Wayne I. Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

**Depreciation guidelines**

Richards, Joseph V. Effective date of recent ADR changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 458-9.

**Disability benefits**

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

**Disasters**

See Taxation, United States - Casualty losses

**Disclaimers**

See Taxation, United States - Renunciations

**Discretionary trusts**

- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 84-9.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.

**Diversification funds**

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies
- Taxation, United States - Mutual funds

**Diversion of corporate funds**

- See Taxation, United States - Stockholder diversions

**Dividends**

- See also Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

- Allocating basis for dividends and reorganizations. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 85.
- Bertozzi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.
- Bonuses need not be pro-rata in order to be held dividends. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.
- Bonuses to stockholders receive dividend treatment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Capurso, Vincent. PHCs: Fulman not an ill wind for all dividends in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 397-8.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [\*724 C]
- Corey, Gordon R. Further observations on the taxation of regulated utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 13-18.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.
- Fink, Philip R. Selecting a form of business predicated on characterization of income flows. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 587-93.
- Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.
- Greenspan, Don. Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

- Increase in compensation points to unreasonableness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 13.
- Kelley, William A. Handling dividends paid after the close of the taxable year under TRA 1976. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 347-9.
- Kiefer, Donald W. Distribution of the tax on corporate income and dividends: a dissent. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 467-8.
- Kramer, Sandra S. Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.
- Linett, E. S. Corp.'s payment of shareholder's sales obligation not evidencing where fair value received in exchange, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 632-4.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- New case shows how to avoid dividend on stock purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 242.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.
- Parker, James E. Integrated taxation systems: evaluating proposals for eliminating double taxation in the U.S. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 210, 258-70.
- Related corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13.
- Related corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 296.
- Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 376.
- Rulings on non-dividend equivalency not helpful. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 345.
- Seidler, Lee J. Ullman's dividend tax relief proposal makes rapid progress. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A.)
- Supreme court settles treatment of dividends paid in appreciated property. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10, 12.
- When is a redemption the same as a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.

**Dividends, Constructive**

- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]
- Blum, Lawrence H. IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.
- Corporation's assumption of shareholder's debt not necessarily a constructive dividend. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Disallowed T&E expenses not always constructive dividends. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 214-15.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.

Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 332-7.

Krieger, Eugene I. Constructive dividend requires economic benefit. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 293-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

Ruling on dividend waiver avoids constructive income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 94.

Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.

## Dividends, Foreign

Emory, Meade. Foreign tax on tax-free stock dividend may be creditable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.

Schneidman, Leonard. Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.

## Dividends, Stock

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

Eisemann, Peter C. Stock dividends: management's view, by Peter C. Eisemann and Edward A. Moses. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 77-80.

Harsham, Philip. Now, for a change, some good news about the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 37, 40-1, 44, 47, 51-2.

Linett, E. S. Partial redemption of preferred from shareholder owning no common not a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 186-7.

Morgan, Edward A. Sec. 305 redemption premium concept. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 660-6

## Dividing a business

See Business separations;  
Liquidations and receiverships;  
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

## Divorce settlements and separation agreements

Alimony held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.

Biblin, Allan E. Transfer of community property in divorce has tax consequences in common law states. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 168-72.

Borghese, Phyllis. Living in the same house does not a separation make. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.

Can tax status of alimony change? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51.

Can tax status of alimony change? (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.

Correction of divorce decree has tax effect. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 191-2.

Crown, Jeffrey L. Divorce, remarriage, and the marital deduction. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.

Davies, John H. Taxation of alimony: policies, problems and a proposal. *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1355-1408.

Deduction lost as court fixes alimony as child support. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 40-1.

Deduction lost as court fixes alimony as child support. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 162-3.

Del Cotto, Louis A. Alimony trust: its relationship with Subchapter J; the right to amortize basis. (Note) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 577-98.

Delevett, J. Allen F. Federal gift and estate tax aspects of divorce and separation. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 272-5.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.

Error in calculation nearly bars alimony deduction. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 162.

Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.

Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.

Hardie, L. Glenn. How to handle an employee's retirement benefits in negotiating a divorce settlement. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 92-6.

How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 302-3.

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 152(c): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.

Mahoney, Dennis C. Divorce: tax free swaps of jointly owned business and personal assets. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 8, 22.

Many legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 330-1.

Many legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 183-4.

Marx, Nikki X. Avoiding generation-skipping tax on divorce. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.

New York State Bar Association. Personal Income Committee. Report on the Davis rule regarding property settlements in divorce or separation. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 30-40.

Paying alimony does not make one single. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

Perkins, Cheryl G. Certain tax consequences of divorce. (Tax notes) *Oregon certified public accountant*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 7.

- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 106.
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about taxes and marital split-ups. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 32 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 27, June 2, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.13 P]
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax deduction for payments required under separation agreements or divorce decrees, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 82-4.
- Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 125-6.
- Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Residence title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.
- Sandor, Paul E. Residence: appeals officer recalls tough tax issues. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Solomon, Howard B. Balance sheet liabilities: divorce, marital and their agreements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1315-56.) [751 N]
- Sources of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219-20.
- Strelhoff, Patricia. Quarterly review of major court decisions and rulings bearing on the federal income, estate and gift tax aspects of community property. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 199-200.
- Taxpayers cannot change child support to alimony. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241-2.
- Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]
- Vaughan, Jack M. Basic tax principles in divorce negotiations. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 194-214.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Who is the surviving spouse in divorce and remarriage cases? A review of Spalding, Steffe and Goldwater. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 784-8.
- Domestic international sales corporations**  
See also Domestic international sales corporations
- Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.
- Bruce, Charles. Revenue act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Burns, Jane O. Exports and the Tax reform act of 1976. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 810-23.
- Caso, William J. Should small corporate groups file consolidated returns? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 19-28.
- Dalessio, Michael F. New York City rulings, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 54.
- Dalessio, Michael F. New York City tax treatment of DISCs, edited by Michael F. Dalessio. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 58-9.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Emory, Meade. How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [\*751 E]
- Estes, Robert C. Service restricts tax benefits of farmer-owned DISC. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64-5.
- Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]
- Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.
- Gifford, William C. Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.
- Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.
- Green, William H. DISC. (Current developments) *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 925-6.
- Green, William H. Nineteen seventy-eight DISC report suggests planning strategies. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 5-22.
- Henning, Michael A. DISC and the '76 act, by Michael A. Henning and Matthew R. Kretzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 324-9.
- Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.
- Stricof, Richard J. Destination test of DISC export sales, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52.
- Stricof, Richard J. Statute of limitations does not run on DISCs, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 50-1.
- United States: President Carter's 1978 tax message. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 50-61.
- Donaldson case**
- Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.
- Double**
- Brown, Marilyn V. Reducing taxation of the corporate income stream. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 57-63.
- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Estate tax value of notes not reduced by estimated income taxes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Double taxation: corporate integration and its effects, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch *Review of taxation of individuals* v.2, Winter 1978, p. 55-9.

- Litzenberger, Robert H. Elimination of the double taxation of dividends and corporate financial policy, by Robert H. Litzenberger and James C. Van Horne. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 737-50.
- Parker, James E. Integrated taxation systems: evaluating proposals for eliminating double taxation in the U.S. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 210, 258-70.
- Problematic definitions of property in multistate death taxation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1656-81.
- Reimann, Herbert R. Moving to Florida? Watch out for double taxation. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Ideas & Trends* (Israeloff, Trattner & Co., P.C.), June 1978.)
- Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 317.
- Seidler, Lee J. How relief of double taxation of dividends would work. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 13-15. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. Ullman's dividend tax relief proposal makes rapid progress. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A.)
- Drilling and development**  
See Taxation, United States - Exploration and development
- Earnings and profits**  
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Earnings and Profits Task Force. Analysis of earnings and profits with recommendations. New York, 1978. 202 p. [\*754.2 A]
- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]
- Clarke, Robert W. Planning possibilities inherent in interim E&P adjustments in 334(b)(2) liquidations, by Robert W. Clarke and M. Kemp McMillan. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Comiskey, Eugene E. Taxes and the analysis of corporate earnings quality. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Sept. 1978, p. 52-61.
- Death of owner triggers corp. accumulated earnings tax. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267-8.
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Joyce, Thomas B. New developments increase chances of ordinary income recognition on CFC stock. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 168-73.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Earnings and profits and redemptive distributions. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 372-3.
- Landmark tax cases: Commissioner v. Bardahl - what are reasonable needs of business? (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 185.
- Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]

- Post-year-end facts relevant to excess earnings findings. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 89.
- Regante, Mark L. Adjusting earnings and profits under Internal Revenue Code section 312(e). *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 116-36.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- Easements**  
Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.
- Economic interest**  
Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- Education expense**  
Canadian teacher can deduct courses taken to qualify as New Jersey teacher. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Education must directly relate to business. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 912.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Deduction allowed for obtaining MBA degree. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 31, 36.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Sky is falling on educational benefit trusts. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- IRS asking for specifics on education expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 102.
- Kaplan, Mitchell. Deductibility of education expense, by Mitchell Kaplan and Leonard Jay Schultz. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Linett, E. S. Payments by EBT are taxable compensation to parent-employees - 7th Cir. joins TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 315-16.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.
- Schoolteachers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 311-28.) [\*753 C]
- Educational trusts**  
Blum, Walter J. Educational benefit trust as a lesson in taxation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 600-3.
- Corporate executives taxable on EBT payments to children. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 325-6.
- Educational benefit trust can't shift income. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 310.
- Glassberg, Carl L. Educational benefit trusts, by Carl L. Glassberg ad Michael Ward. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 34-7.
- Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.



- Schneck, William W. Sec. 117: private educational foundation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588.
- Shores, David F. Educational benefit trusts - another view. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 379-83.
- Teschner, Paul A. First educational benefit trust case: expedience over principle. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 255-64.

**Effect of inflation**

See Inflation - Effect on taxation

**Effect on business**

- Brown, R. D. U.S. tax reform proposals - threat to Canada? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 68-83.
- Danos, Paul. Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 140) [\*754.2 D]
- Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]
- Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]
- Hong, Hai. Inflationary tax effects on the assets of business corporations. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 51-9.
- Impact of taxation on small business. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), October 1977.)
- United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (Study of small business, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]
- U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)
- Wheeler, James E. Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 139) [\*751.9 W]

**Effect on economy**

- Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]
- Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]
- Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special.) [\*751.5 U]
- Wheeler, James E. Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 139) [\*751.9 W]

**Elections**

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]
- Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. Major tax planning for 1977. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]
- Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.
- Emory, Meade. Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.
- Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [\*751 E]
- Failure to spread bad debt deduction voids election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.
- Farber, Paul. Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.
- Farber, Paul. Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.
- Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.
- Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Common traps - installment sale elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.
- Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 206.
- Kalb, Martin. Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.
- Levine, Howard J. Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.
- Littenberg, Robert L. When and how to split gifts. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-9.
- Maltzman, Richard D. Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? (Partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Maule, James E. Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Only beneficial owners may consent to Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 318.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Extension and installment payment elections, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 65-7.

- Regs proposed on three estate tax elections enacted by 1976 TRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 163-4.
- Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 317.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.
- Tax court allows marital deduction for elective cash legacy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31-2.
- Embezzlement**
- Newman, Joel S. Of time and up the river: criminal restitution and the annual accounting system. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 420-6.
- Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.
- Employee benefits**
- Aggregating benefits leads to estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Committee on Employee Benefits. Subcommittee on Employee Stock Ownership Plans. ESOPs foibles. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 561-613.
- Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [\*223.7 A]
- Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Bildersee, Robert A. Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]
- Borghese, Phyllis. Deductibility of employee contributions to state disability fund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28-9.
- Case, Karen A. Legal services - the newest fringe benefit. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 23.
- Companies offer benefits cafeteria-style. *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 116, 121.
- Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.
- Cooper, Lynn H. Tax-free payments from retirement plans due to disability retirement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 590-1.
- Corporate executives. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 5-39.) [\*753 C]
- Crabtree, David E. Planning for disposition of employee death benefits. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-12.
- Cranshaw, David W. Taxability of special death benefits. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 619-24.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 222.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381-2.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 200-1.
- Does the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Benefit limitation excesses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Contribution of corporate notes to employee benefit plans. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 58-9.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. On the fringe of taxation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 131-3.
- Emory, Meade. Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.
- ERISA found major but not only reason for terminations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72.
- Flying for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Forms 5500 get additional extension. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 184.
- Friedrich, Craig W. Fringe benefits: compensation techniques and problems. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1555-68.) [751 N]
- Fringe ferment: will cost of employee benefits start leveling off? *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 57-60.
- Fromberg, Douglas M. Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.
- Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]
- Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]
- Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.
- Hickman, Frederic W. Outlook for fringe benefits. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 459-76.) [750.2 S]
- Higgins, J. Warren. Sky is falling on educational benefit trusts. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Inadvertent discrimination results in disqualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219.
- IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.
- IRS guidelines on changes in employee benefit plan years. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.

- Johnston, James C. Qualified plan distribution may endanger marital deduction under a formula clause. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Kaplan, Phillip. Making unemployment compensation taxes less taxing. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 16-20.
- Kovey, Mark H. Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Fiduciary responsibility under ERISA, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1059-75.) [751 N]
- Kroll, Arthur H. Funding employee benefits through a Section 501(c)(9) trust - the magic and the mystery. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 250-3.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Planning for employee death benefits, by Arthur H. Kroll and Charles F. Feldman. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 622-43.
- Last minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.
- Late request bars issuance of Ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.
- Linett, E. S. Payments by EBT are taxable compensation to parent-employees - 7th Cir. joins TC. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 315-16.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Litwin, Gerald H. Designing a qualified group legal services plan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 123-30.
- Mann, Phillip L. Designing fringe benefit packages for executives. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 794-800. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]
- Overbeck, John H. Fringe benefits for rank and file employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 820-8. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*.)
- Pedrick, Willard H. Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 I]
- Permanent benefits may be part of group-term policy. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 166-7.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Employee benefits. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 58.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about income taxes when someone dies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 46, Sept. 13, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.1 P]
- Professional can't hog corporation's fringe benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 154.
- Purviss, G. Frank. Impact of current and proposed employee benefits legislation. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 26-8, 30, 32.
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Ress, Samuel S. Payments to disabled employees under FICA and FUTA, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 89-90.
- Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule: exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]
- Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]
- Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Saks, Howard J. Proposed reform and Regs. will have adverse impact. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 183-4.
- Scharff, Edward E. Battle over taxing fringe benefits. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 52-5.
- Schneck, William W. Sec. 117: private educational foundation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588.
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Cash-in rights forfeit sec. 2039(c) exclusion. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188-9.
- Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]
- Stout, William. Supreme Court blunts IRS attempt to require withholding on fringe benefits. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671-2.
- Tally, Kenneth W. Pension plans: post-retirement death benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 38.
- Teschner, Paul A. First educational benefit trust case: expedience over principle. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 255-64.
- Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]

- Wasserman, Michael G. Principles in taxation of nonstatutory fringe benefits. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 137-55.
- Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]
- Weisman, Michael. Model for the equitable taxation of fringe benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 347-57.
- What is IRS position on corporate perks? *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 2-3.
- Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.
- Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]
- Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]
- Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

## Employee stock ownership plans

- Alef, Daniel. ESOP regs portend problems with income distributions, integration and conversions, by Daniel Alef and George G. Short. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 162-6.
- Burke, Paul E. TRASOP: catching the brass ring. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.
- Callahan, Eugene J. Problems and/or advantages in using an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) as a buy-out arrangement. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 713-38.) [751 N]
- Champe, Richard G. Employee stock ownership plans - how they can work for banks, by Richard G. Champe and Virginia Kimbel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 18-22.
- Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]
- Crichton, John H. ERISA to ESOP to capital. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 58-60, 62-5.
- D'Huyvetter, Charles. ESOPs: contribution maximized by profit-sharing plan credit carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.
- Effectively using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 325-86.) [751 N]
- Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 157-67.) [751 N]
- Kilroy, W. Terrence. Recent developments in employee stock ownership plans, by W. Terrence Kilroy and James D. Tack. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 709-37.
- Ludwig, Ronald L. Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: liability, collateral, default, repayment, allocations, by Ronald L. Ludwig and Jeffrey R. Gates. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 110-14.

- Mezzullo, Louis A. Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: scope of exemption; use of proceeds; right of refusal. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 115-20.
- Pavlock, Robert S. Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.
- Reichler, Richard. Employee stock ownership plans: problems and potentials, edited by Richard Reichler. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 277 p. [208.9 R]
- Schneider, Otto. ESOTs and corporate planning, by Otto Schneider and Mary Lee Cato. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 13-16.
- Susman, Gerald S. ESOPs can be a useful tool for both financial and estate planning, by Gerald S. Susman and Charles L. Borgman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 224-8.

## Employment fees

- Block, Julian. Deductions for job hunting: what expenser will the IRS allow? (Self-improvement) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Most job hunting costs are now deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 247.
- Service loosens up another notch on new job expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277.

## Energy tax act of 1978

- Church, Albert M. Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.
- Davenport, Charles. Role of taxation in the regulation of energy production and consumption (1978 Energy act - a case in point). *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 221-8.
- Hellerstein, Walter. Constitutional constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 245-56.
- Klepper, Martin. Energy tax act of 1978 brings new tax credits for individuals and businesses. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 332-6.
- Long, Russell B. Remarks. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 241-4.
- McLure, Charles E. Economic constraints on state and local taxation of energy resources. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 257-62.
- Mead, Walter J. Use of taxes, regulation and price controls in the energy sector. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 229-38.
- Rothenberg, Leon. Energy taxation for highway financing. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 285-9.

## Entertainment expenses

- See Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

## Entity theory

- Cowan, Martin B. Compensating the general partner: the Pratt case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 10-21.

## Equity v. debt

- See Taxation, United States - Debt v. equity

## Escrow deposit

- Escrow deposit, regardless of when made, can kill installment reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 29.

## Estate income

See also Taxation, United States - Estates

- Chiles, Stephen M. Post mortem tax planning for small estates. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 67-75.

## Estate planning

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.
- Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Alexander Grant & Co. Estate planning: an update on techniques after the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [\*755 A]
- Allington, Thomas B. How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.
- American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Death Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Selected post-death problems under TRA of 1976. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 777-810.
- Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]
- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Bazzle, Kenneth L. How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.
- Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.
- Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.
- Boles, Richard J. New carryover basis rules have dramatic implications for estate planning. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 274-7.
- Bravenc, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenc and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.
- Breitbart, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 80, 82-4, 86.
- Brode, George. Not maximizing the marital deduction in certain estates may produce higher savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 148-51.
- Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]
- Castleman, Don R. Gift giving under the 1976 Tax reform act: significant estate planning benefits remain. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 260-6.
- Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.
- Chiles, Stephen M. Post mortem tax planning for small estates. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 67-75.
- Clay, William C. Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]
- Connor, John T. Agribusiness tax planning. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 43-58.
- Cornfeld, Dave L. Accumulation trusts. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 419-30.
- Coughlan, Joseph D. Executive blindspot. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-11.
- Coughlin, J. D. Interspousal gifts to equalize estates can result in double taxation. by J.D. Coughlin and W.F. Huber. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 401-2.
- Covey, Richard B. Generation-skipping transfers - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 13-20.
- Covey, Richard B. Marital deduction: when to use, how to use. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 360-81.
- Crabtree, David E. Planning for disposition of employee death benefits. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-12.
- Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.
- Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]
- Drafting for the grandchild exclusion. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-9.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272.
- Edwards, Mark B. Private annuities: where and how to use them. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 23-7.
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Equalization clause case upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26.
- Estate planning interests of husband and wife may conflict. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 215-16.

- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 262-3.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 293-4.
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- French, Susan F. Application of antilapse statutes to appointments made by will. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 405-40.
- Frimmer, Paul N. Using disclaimers in post mortem estate planning: 1976 law leaves unresolved issues. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 322-5.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 186-90.
- Giraud, Charles W. A: suring the orphan's deduction. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 382-98.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.
- Gordon, Nahum L. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 10-17.
- Gores, Thomas C. Planning for estate and trust distributions to prevent hidden tax on beneficiaries. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 264-7.
- Greenside, Myron. Credit for prior estate tax - for property not included in the decedent's gross estate. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26-8.
- Greenside, Myron. Gleanings about the gift tax. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Greenside, Myron. Merger of income interest with remainder interest. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-5, 40.
- Grier, Richard L. Recent litigation upholds the favorable treatment of the net gift technique. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 214-16.
- Gutierrez, Max. Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. When is an executor personally liable for the taxes of the estate? (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Hampson, J. Jay. Estate and gift taxation - the use of intrafamily loan in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 389-94.
- Harl, Neil E. Economic model for estate management planning, by Neil E. Harl and Michael Boehlje. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 208-26, *passim*, 235-7.
- Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.
- Hodges, Leo C. Cumulative transfer tax calculations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 84-6, 89-90, 92.
- Hood, Edwin T. Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning suggestions to minimize the effect of the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 130-8.
- How powers of appointment can help an estate plan without causing tax problems, by Frank S. Berall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 210-15.
- How to keep group-term insurance out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 305.
- Huston, Phillips. What the new tax law does to your life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 181-3, 186-7.
- Includability of lifetime interest depends on restrictions on its transfer, by F. Berall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 140-4.
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute On Estate Planning, 11th. *University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings...*, edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]
- Joint wills continue to cause estate problems. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296-7.
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th. New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [\*241.5 K]
- Kirkpatrick, John E. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on estate planning for corporate executives with medium-sized estates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 889-907. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th. *University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings*)
- Klemt, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Planning for employee death benefits, by Arthur H. Kroll and Charles F. Feldman. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 622-43.
- Lasser, Miles L. Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.
- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- Lentz, Hover T. Lifetime gifts after '76. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 339-59.
- McCarty, Naomi J. Planning for couple with equal incomes must change with maturity of taxpayers. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 230-3.
- McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [\*755 M]
- Milburn, Robert D. Estate planning with Sec. 6166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 586-7.
- Mintz, Robert J. Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Conflicts of interest, and tax clause problems, raised by the 1976 Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 431-4.
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.
- Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.
- Nasuti, James F. How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.
- Newman, Barry. What you need to know about tax changes that affect your estate planning, by Barry Newman and Gerry Morlitz. (Personal finance) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 75-8.
- Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

O'Connell, John J. Buy-sell agreements and carryover of basis. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 47-54.

Pinto, Robert J. How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [\*755 P]

Plutzer, Louis. Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [\*751.5 P]

Pusey, J. Michael. How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.

Rednor, Joshua A. Homicidal estate planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 61-2.

Rednor, Joshua A. Installment obligations owned by a decedent, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Rednor, Joshua A. Tax shelters - estate planning problems, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 74-6.

Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

Rich, Howard I. Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

Robinson, Gerald J. Estate planning ideas for real estate owners - how to minimize estate tax by shifting appreciation potential. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 1a-2a.

Rose, Jerald. Estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976. (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 18-21.

Ross, James U. Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.

Sackett, Gary G. Using private annuities today: the benefits, the drawbacks and open questions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 48-52.

Schaff, David W. Flower bonds: still a valuable estate planning tool? *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-10.

Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]

Stara, Nancy J. Estate planning for the small estate. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-16.

Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]

Strassler, Philip F. Sec. 691: estate planning for deferred compensation under the '76 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 224-5.

Susman, Gerald S. ESOPs can be a useful tool for both financial and estate planning, by Gerald S. Susman and Charles L. Borgman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 224-8.

Sussman, Alan L. Personal holding company as an estate planning technique, by Alan L. Sussman and Robert S. Corman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 679-86.

Sutter, William P. Trade-offs in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 766-74. (In *Federal tax conference*, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

Trapp, James M. Planning the substantial estate: how the Tax reform act of 1976 requires new approaches to estate plans for the family with sizable wealth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 908-21. (In *Federal Tax Conference*, 30th, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1977. *Proceedings*.)

Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]

Weinstock, Harold. Planning an estate: a guidebook of principles and techniques. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's, Inc., c1977. 399 p. [\*241.5 W]

Wetstone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Wetstone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.

Wilson, Carol L. Widow's election viewed in the light of the federal Tax reform act of 1976 and the California probate code revision of 1975. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 60-73.

Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

## Estates

See also Taxation, United States - Estate income

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In *Federal tax conference*, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

Alexander Grant & Co. Estate planning: an update on techniques after the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [\*755 A]

Allington, Thomas B. How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.

Allocation of estate tax burden determined. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 211-12.

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Tax and Estate Planning - Post Death. Deferral of federal estate tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 328-64.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.

- Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]
- Another view on credit for previously taxed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160-1.
- Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.
- Ban on double deduction is not all-inclusive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297.
- Barnett, Bernard. Estate tax: Sec. 2013 credit and intangible property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 271-2.
- Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.
- Blum, Walter J. AILJ reborn again: recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 67-77.
- Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.
- Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.
- Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.
- Brody, Lawrence. Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.
- Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]
- Castleman, Don R. Use of restrictive agreements in estate tax valuation of farmlands and other properties. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 785-99.
- Claims paid late may be deductible from estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 10.
- Cleary, Thomas M. Section 691(c) deduction after the 1976 Tax reform act. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 283-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977, Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Federal estate and gift taxes - code and regulations - as of February 1, 1977, including tax reform conference committee report. Chicago, c1977. 476 p. [\*755 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income, estate and gift tax provisions - internal revenue code, including 1977 amendments. Chicago, c1978. 1 v. (various paging). [\*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Rulings and comments, 1974-1976. Chicago, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) ( *Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 290, Feb. 21, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*755 C]
- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.
- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 184.
- Covey, Richard B. Generation-skipping transfers - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 13-20.
- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Income tax burden of estate or trust shared by beneficiaries, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 186-8.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milam. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. (Estate tax) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 348-51.
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381-2.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 200-1.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 222.
- Death of owner triggers corp. accumulated earnings tax. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267-8.
- Decedent's estate limited by resulting trust. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.
- Delevett, J. Allen F. Federal gift and estate tax aspects of divorce and separation. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 272-5.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.
- DeSarbo, D. Richard. Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.
- Desmond, Richard W. Transfers between spouses: consider the alternatives. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 694-9.
- Dodge, Joseph M. Beyond estate and gift tax reform: including gifts and bequests in income. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1177-1211.
- Drafting for the grandchild exclusion. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-9.
- Dykes, William T. F. How to avoid gains realized by trusts from being taxed to the grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 146-55.
- Early, Charles E. Generation-skipping trusts still have benefits despite the new tax on some transfers. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 147-53.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 296.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 209.
- Eisenstein, Victor David. Sequential trust: the multi-purpose tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 630-4.



- Eisinger, John E. Another look at flower bonds, by John E. Eisinger and Patrick A. Naughton. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Orphan's exemption - a tax reform act sleeper. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 61-2.
- Emory, Meade. Deductibility of estate's administration expenses, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 243.
- Estate gets deduction for underwriter's spread. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 144-5.
- Estate gets loss deduction for sale to co-executor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.
- Estate may deduct loss on sale of assets to executor. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.
- Estate tax credit for prior transfers limited by buy-sell agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 30.
- Estate tax value of notes not reduced by estimated income taxes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14.
- Estates allowed to use Section 1341 readjustment. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-3.
- Estes, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Estes and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 340-1.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 352-3.
- Fiduciaries - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 127-181.) [\*753 C]
- Fitzgerald, Michael D. Estate tax implications of close corporate stock redemptions. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 245-7.
- Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Gaubatz, John T. Planning with grantor powers and gift-splitting under the Tax reform act. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-18.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 151-2.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, 1978, p. 234.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Federal estate taxation of life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 318-24.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.
- Gores, Thomas C. Planning for estate and trust distributions to prevent hidden tax on beneficiaries. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 264-7.
- Greenside, Myron. Credit for prior estate tax - for property not included in the decedent's gross estate. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 24, 26-8.
- Grier, Richard L. Recent litigation upholds the favorable treatment of the net gift technique. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 214-16.
- Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.
- Gutschewski, Bernard R. Estate and gift tax aspects of joint tenancy property. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 21-5.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. When is an executor personally liable for the taxes of the estate? (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Hansen, John R. Estate tax: valuing notes at a discount based on interest rate. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 529-30.
- Harmelin, Philip J. Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelin and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.
- Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Orphan's deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Hitchings, Bradley. Handling an estate: the financial and legal steps, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 163-4.
- Hjorth, Roland L. Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.
- Hodges, Leo C. Cumulative transfer tax calculations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 84-6, 89-90, 92.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 201.
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Huffaker, John B. Equalization clause does not bar marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Huffaker, John B. Incapacity does not preclude flower bond use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Huston, Phillips. What the new tax law does to your life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 181-3, 186-7.
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]
- Interest-free borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans. (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.
- Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 326-7.
- Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.
- Interest on estate tax now deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.

- Invaluable life estate not entitled to estate tax credit. (Estates, trusts & gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165-6.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 155.
- IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310.
- IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 111.
- Jensen, Herbert L. Stock valuation formulas for estate and gift taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 238-42, 248-9.
- Jordan, Robert D. Avoiding liquidity problems in an estate with tangible property. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 170-4.
- Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS mandates use of life estate table, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 64, back cover.
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [\*241.5 K]
- Key man insurance included in employee's gross estate. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 24-5.
- Kirkpatrick, John E. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on estate planning for corporate executives with medium-sized estates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 889-907. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Kochis, S. Timothy. How to handle distributions from employee benefit plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 476-83.
- Laitman, Samuel H. Treatment of administration expenses offers opportunities for substantial tax savings. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 194-200.
- Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 327.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: payment of spouse's claim not recognized under state law not deductible, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: postmortem interest on decedent's obligations not an administrative expense - TC not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 180-1.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: underwriter's discount on estate's stock sale was deductible administration expense, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 566-8.
- Linett, E. S. Flower bonds purchased while decedent comatose eligible for payment of estate tax - questions remain. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 694-5.
- Linett, E. S. Flower bonds valued on basis of estate tax as finally determined - prior sale costly. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 371-2.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 691(c) deduction attributable to ordinary income item is itemized, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Lischer, Henry J. Tax-free basis increases and the estate trust. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 4-13.
- Lowell, Hillary Bret. Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.
- Luscomb, Harris T. Generation-skipping transfer tax. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977, p. 155-93.) [755 W]
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- Manning, Jerome A. Carryover basis. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977, p. 59-93.) [755 W]
- Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.
- Margulies, William. Basis of inherited property: what must an executor report? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 300, 302-3.
- Marital deduction survives attack on equalization clause. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Interest paid on deferred estate tax payments deductible as administration expense. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 79-81.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Marital deduction-equalization clauses approved by the Tax Court and the seventh circuit. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 270-2.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Post-death interest - deductibility depends on source of indebtedness. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 368-70.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Handling personal and household effects under carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 94, 97-8, 100, 102-6, 108, 111-12.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [\*755 M]
- Moore, Malcolm A. Conflicts of interest, and tax clause problems, raised by the 1976 Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 431-4.
- Murray, Patricia. Federal tax consequences of antenuptial contracts. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 105-22.
- New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.

- New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 81-2.
- New York County Lawyers' Association. Committee on Taxation. Excess mortgaged property - caveat vendor: a report on some of the consequences of the carryover basis rules on inherited excess mortgaged property. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 139-66.
- Newman, Barry. What you need to know about tax changes that affect your estate planning, by Barry Newman and Gerry Morlitz. (Personal finance) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 75-8.
- Newman, Joel E. Discharges of legal obligations, section 2036 and consideration in estate and gift taxation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 107-27.
- Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.
- O'Brien, Michael J. Postmortem tax planning for successive estates - timing property sales, by Michael J. O'Brien and Mary S. Guthrie. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145-6.
- Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297-8.
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Parker, Eugene. Income in respect of a decedent and the estate tax marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 535.
- Peat, W. Leslie. Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.
- Plutzer, Louis. Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [\*751.5 P]
- Post-mortem payments pursuant to an ante-nuptial agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 27-8.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 106.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Potential income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.
- Potential income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 169.
- Potential income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (*Federal tax report bulletin*, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about income taxes when someone dies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 46, Sept. 13, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.1 P]
- Problematic definitions of property in multistate death taxation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1656-81.
- Pusey, J. Michael. How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.
- Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.
- Reality of poor health ignored for probability of reversion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 161-2.
- Recapitalization by will increases estate tax marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35.
- Recapitalization in will complicates value of stock. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 288-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Credit for estate tax on prior transfers, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 55-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Effect of TRA of 1976 on gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-6.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Election to exclude personal or household effects from carryover basis provisions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax deduction for payments required under separation agreements or divorce decrees, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 82-4.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax on jointly-owned property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 60-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Extension and installment payment elections, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 65-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Importance of definiteness of an interest, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 72-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Interest on unpaid federal estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1.
- Rednor, Joshua A. No executor - who files form 706? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Post-death interest on decedent's borrowings, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Recent estate tax deduction cases and rulings, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 64-6.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Responsibility for filing estate return, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 67-8.

- Rednor, Joshua A. Splitting the medical expense deduction, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Termination of a trust or estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Using PHCs in income, estate and gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. What is a closely-held business for estate tax installment purposes? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 59-60.
- Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.3 R]
- Ress, Samuel S. Survivorship annuity - refund of employee contributions at retirement, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 48-50.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.
- Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Rogol, David R. Funding of marital deduction trusts through equalization clauses: confusing concepts of terminable value and terminable interest. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 478-87.
- Ross, James U. Estate taxation of life insurance in a community property state. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-51.
- Rules on stepped-up basis for personal property exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Charitable contributions made within three years of death included in gross estate over objections by the I.R.S., by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 240.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Claims against an estate filed, approved and paid after the formal claims period are deductible, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 238-40.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Material participation defined for application of special use valuation provisions of Section 2032A, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 364-6.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines treatment of private annuity, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 366-8.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.
- Smith, G. Boone. How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.
- Smith, Ronald L. Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.
- Soled, Alex J. Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ. c1977. 848 p. (755 S)
- State death tax credit being figured wrong. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241.
- Stephens, Richard B. Skip to m'loo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.
- Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]
- Stoeber, Edward A. Current planning for life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.
- Streloff, Patricia. Husband's one-half share of community property transferred to irrevocable trust for benefit of wife includible in his estate. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 74, 82.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Reflections on the 1976 estate and gift tax changes. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7. (Excerpt from *Cleveland state law review*, 1976.)
- Tax Court can settle flower bond ownership. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 138.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 267.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.
- Thurm, Gil. Estate tax carryover basis. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 266-7.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Gift annuities: how to use them effectively to obtain income and estate tax advantages. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 74-8.
- Trapp, James M. Planning the substantial estate: how the Tax reform act of 1976 requires new approaches to estate plans for the family with sizable wealth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 908-21. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Trustee's replacements after grantor dies ok under 1033. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137-8.
- Unborn beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.
- United States. House of Representatives. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- Use of expectancy tables followed despite actual death. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 274.
- Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 674, 676-7, 679-80, 682, 684-6.
- Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 598-9, 601-2, 604, 606-16.
- Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]
- Weststone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Weststone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.
- Wheeler, Jon D. New carryover basis rules for inherited assets: the burden rests with accountants. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 304-11.
- When the IRS will compute special actuarial factors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.
- Wife's services led to ownership of half of family business. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Who is the surviving spouse in divorce and remarriage cases? A review of Spalding, Steffke and Goldwater. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 784-8.
- Williamson, James E. When should estate transfers be made? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 436-8.
- Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]
- Zaritsky, Howard. Estate and gift tax revisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 353-408.
- Zweifel, Gary D. Alternate valuation for estate assets allows flexibility in post-mortem planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 146-50.
- Estimated taxes**  
See Tax returns - Estimated
- Exchanges and transfers**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Death Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Selected post-death problems under TRA of 1976. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 777-810.
- Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Basis of property received in like kind exchanges. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 363.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.
- Bloom, Ira Mark. Generation-skipping loophole: narrowed, but not closed, by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 31-104.
- Blum, Lawrence H. IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.
- Boler, James F. New Tax Court case applies step-transaction doctrine to real estate exchange: impact on nonsimultaneous exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 666-72.
- Brody, Lawrence. Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.
- Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.
- Case, Edson G. Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.
- Computation of credit for tax on prior transfers. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.
- Covey, Richard B. Generation-skipping transfers - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 13-20.
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Hidden trap in net gifts of appreciated property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46-9.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Swapping partnership interests tax-free, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Generation-skipping transfers under TRA 1976, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Craig D. Johnson. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 31-7.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Tax-free exchanges of real estate. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 22-3.
- Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Fiduciaries - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 127-181.) [\*753 C]
- Final regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Related parties tax-free exchanges, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.

- Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 288-93.
- Hodges, Leo C. Cumulative transfer tax calculations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 84-6, 89-90, 92.
- Horn, Jerold I. Planning suggestions to minimize the effect of the generation-skipping tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 130-8.
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 354.
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.
- Kalik, Mildred. Deferral of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 3-29.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Kanter, Burton W. New business-sale technique by exempt mutual fund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Exchange of property for promise to deliver like-kind property - round 2. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 373-5.
- Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- Lederer, Eugene G. Using section 351 for tax-free exchanges when reorganizations are unavailable. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 146-7.
- Linett, E. S. Donor realizes no income on gift subject to payment of gift taxes - 4th vs. 6th Cir.? (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 248-50.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.
- Linett, E. S. Exchange of general partnership interests not tax-free under Sec. 1031. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 379.
- Luscomb, Harris T. Generation-skipping transfer tax. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 155-93.) [755 W]
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Notes do not constitute consideration when transferor donor intends to forgive them. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 173-5.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.
- McCormack, Michael J. Sec. 367: is notice required in a Sec. 1036 exchange? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 732.
- Peat, W. Leslie. Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.
- Price, Brian R. Exchanging like-kind property under Section 1031. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 594-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Credit for estate tax on prior transfers, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 55-7.
- Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.
- Service refuses to rule on generation-skipping transition rule. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 26-7.
- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Stiller, Shale D. Transfers of property under Section 2013, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.
- Sutter, William P. Trade-offs in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 766-74. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Temporary regs under 367 reflect 1976 TRA changes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 173-4.
- Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295.
- Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 116-17.
- Van Dorn, Walter G. Planning tax-free like-kind exchanges of real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 293-316.
- Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 674, 676-7, 679-80, 682, 684-6.
- Ward, Larry D. Income tax treatment of donee-paid gift tax: another round. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 257-65.
- Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]

## Excise taxes

- Commerce Clearing House. U.S. excise tax guide, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 456 p. [\*756.6 C]
- Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabkin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [\*751 E]
- Flannery, Harry A. Utility truck-pintle hook dilemma - federal use tax classifications: single-unit v. truck-trailer combination. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 427-30.
- Glukenhous, Hugh. Protective refund claim for excise tax on captive foreign insurance co. (Tax clinic) *Tax advice*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147-8.
- Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.
- Linett, E. S. Minimum tax is not deductible excise tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 179-80.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. President. National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 7.*) [\*751.5 U]

#### Executive compensation

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

#### Executors and trustees

Assured installment sale payments now permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 22-3.

Copies no longer required with fiduciary returns. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

Davis, Michael H. Time-saving forms. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.

Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19.

Hagendorf, Stanley. When is an executor personally liable for the taxes of the estate? (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 66-7.

Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]

Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.

Kennedy, Richard W. Ascertainable standards, discretionary powers, and charitable remainders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 78-82.

Link, David T. TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 2 - tax problems for the trustee/beneficiary. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 351-8.

Rednor, Joshua A. Executor's reporting duty for basis of inherited property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 67-9.

Rednor, Joshua A. No executor - who files form 706? Edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]

Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Tax Court withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fee. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.

TC withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 151-2.

Trustee can validly disclaim beneficial interest. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

Trustee's replacements after grantor dies ok under 1033. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137-8.

#### Exempt organizations

See also e.g., Foundations;

Non-profit organizations

Behrsin, A. Jan. What is the IRS position on exemptions for business development organizations? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-50.

Brittain, Vicki Kelly. Creation of tax-exempt business leagues: for the Section 501(c)(6) first-timer, by Vicki Kelly Brittain and Rebecca W. Crotty. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 628-54.

Buratt, William D. Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 181-93.) [751 N]

Claytor, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.

Crawford, Charles T. Tax ABCs of social clubs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 69-74.

Emory, Meade. Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.

Engel, Jerome B. Taxation of exempt organizations: the tax on unrelated business income. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 22-6.

Exempt organization held taxable on bingo income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

Horty, John F. Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.

Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [\*751.5 I]

IRS retreats on voter education ruling. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 109.

Jarchow, Stephen P. United States: taxation of foreign governments: the proposed regulations under section 892. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-10.

Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]

Liles, Kenneth H. IRS relies on 14 characteristics to determine whether a church is exempt. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 252.

Liles, Kenneth H. Oral statements not part of administrative record. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 252-3.

Linett, E. S. Exempt orgs.: IRS clarifies position on voter education, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 501-3.

Lurie, Alvin D. Charities begin at the IRS: the forms and substance of their regulation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 536-44.

Main Lafrantz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]

Manchester, Jay A. Should a 501(c)(3) organization withdraw from social security. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 61-2.

- Montgomery, Alan L. Lobbying by public charities under the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 449-461.
- Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Parker, Byron A. IRS gospel. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 33-5.
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Roy, Stanley I. Business sideline of exempt organization can cause income tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 230-4.
- Shreksgast, Wallace E. Seventy-six Act and other developments affecting exempt organizations and charitable giving, by Wallace E. Shreksgast and Steven Lipner. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 164-74.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 30, v. 58, sect. 2, June 23, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Tax Court reported & memorandum decisions report bulletin*, no. 26, v. 77, sect. 2, June 24, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- Walker, Stephen R. Hospital shared service organizations: choosing the right format. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 587-8.
- Webster, George D. Changes possible in way IRS reviews tax-exempt determination cases. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 16, 18-19.
- Webster, George D. IRS review: tax exemption and reporting requirements for associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 19-20.
- Weinberg, Mark B. Political education by charities - sorting out the IRS position. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 466-9.
- Exemptions**
- Actual payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.
- Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.
- Edgerton, Jerry. Tempting time for tax-exempts. *Money*, v. 7, Oct. 1978, p. 83-4, 86, 88.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Swinging seems O.K. in Connecticut - taxwise, anyhow. By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20-1.
- How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 302-3.
- How to keep exemption for parents. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 246-7.
- How to keep exemption for parents. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 369-70.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 152(e): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.
- Ling, Yu-Lon. Comparative study of the privileges and immunities of United Nations member representatives and officials with the traditional privileges and immunities of diplomatic agents. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 91-160.
- No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.
- No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.
- Residence title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.
- Rhine, David S. Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.
- Wells, Stanley A. Taxes - the games coop people play. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.
- Expanding a business**
- See also Acquisitions;  
Combinations;  
Consolidations and mergers
- Green, D. J. Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.
- Expatriates**
- Bruce, Charles. Foreign earned income act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-8, 35.
- Castles, Robert H. Tax planning for expatriate employees: a full-service approach, by Robert H. Castles and Harold K. Wiebusch. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 33-9.
- Ellis, J. Brian. Moving across the border. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 40-3.
- Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.



- Komlyn, Anthony M. United States: section 913: new deductions for U.S. citizens abroad, by Anthony M. Komlyn and Solomon Packer. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 24-7.
- Lamp, Walter. Saving social security taxes on expatriate employees with totalization agreements, by Walter Lamp and Stanley Ruchelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.
- Langer, Marshall J. Need for reform in the tax treaty area - anti-expatriation measures. (International developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 254-6.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [\*754.8 P]
- White, William L. Expatriate compensation at the crossroads, by William L. White and John J. McGowan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 14-22.
- Expense accounts**
- Salesmen. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 281-309.) [\*753 C]
- Expenses**
- Block, Julian. Deductions for job hunting: what expenses will the IRS allow? (Self-improvement) *Club management*, v. 57, Sept. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Business expense tests applied to charitable deduction area. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Changing to current expenses method for R & D costs. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 308-9.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Advertising and the accountant. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 30.
- Flynn, Joseph M. More on commuting expenses. (Federal Taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30-1.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Prepublication expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Hawekotte, John W. How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.
- Home findings stressing duplication of expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 52.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign service officer's expenses of compulsory home leave deductible, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 623-4.
- Linett, E. S. IRS explains how loss business affects maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- No deduction when salary relates to capital expense. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 163.
- Origin of expense determines deductibility - landmark tax cases: Gilmore and Patrick. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 229.
- Reimbursement possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Ordinary and necessary**
- Bertozi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.
- Employees capital expenses can yield tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 278.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Internal Revenue Service reevaluates the deductibility of construction-related overhead expenses, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 354-7.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.
- Linett, E. S. Gambling club's reimbursements of shills' losses deductible only as gambling losses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 686-7.
- Linett, E. S. IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.
- Linett, E. S. Job counseling for practicing lawyer - part-time lecturer who becomes full-time law prof. deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 374-5.
- New approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- Payment to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Promotional expenses are deductible, agrees IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295.
- Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.
- Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Expert witnesses**
- Krause, Clarence L. Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.
- Exploration and development**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Berry, Buford P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, federal income tax considerations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 309-22.) [250 Oil 2]
- Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Crawford, Robert R. Oil and gas potpourri (IDC, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]
- Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.
- Mann, Billy M. IRS bars deductions for intangible drilling costs for offshore exploratory wells. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]
- Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Nolan, John S. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]
- Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits, by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.
- Thomas, Robert C. Taxation of intangible drilling costs under the 1976 tax reform act - a look at the changes and their impact on the industry. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 358-71.
- Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

### Export and import trade

- Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]
- Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

### Extractive industries

- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Family partnerships

### Face-amount certificate companies

- See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

### Family corporations

- See also Taxation, United States - Close corporations

- Attribution rules eased. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.
- Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.
- Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Family corporation redemptions liberalized, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 43-4.
- Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 285-6.
- Here's how Sub S corp. was used to split income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- Sawyer, W. Whitney. Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

### Family income

- Heller, Kenneth H. Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.
- Keck, John T. Taxing the family unit. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 22-4.
- McIntyre, Michael J. Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.

### Family partnerships

- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Hewitt, James O. TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Klein, Paul E. Family partnership rules split tax court three ways but taxpayer loses under all views. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 254-7.
- McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]

- Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]
- Robinson, Gerald J. Estate planning ideas for real estate owners - how to minimize estate tax by shifting appreciation potential. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.
- Stukenberg, Michael W. Gifts of business interests: estate tax problems in retaining control. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v.64, Nov. 1978, p. 1785-6, 1788.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

**Family transactions**

See also Community property;

- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.
- Breibard, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 6-15.
- Capital requirements justify related-parties leaseback. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 103.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Intra-family tax avoidance-private annuities, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 50.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Orphan's exemption - a tax reform act sleeper. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 61-2.
- Frazier, W. Robinson. Interest-free loans between family members: what practitioners can expect after Crown. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Hampson, J. Jay. Estate and gift taxation - the use of intrafamily loan in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 389-94.
- Interest is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.
- Metz, Leroy L. How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Interest-free family loans, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 64.
- Section 465 - at risk rule and loans from related parties. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 850-2.
- Taicher, Michael A. How to use interest-free loans in family tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]

**Family trusts**

- Breibard, Stanley H. Personal tax planning family style. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 6-15.
- Bruce, Jackson M. Coping with the generation-skipping tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 653-78.

- Daskal, Robert H. Rushing ahead with *Pityo*: installment sales to family trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670.
- Linett, E. S. Installment sale to family trust followed by resale approved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 496-9.
- Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 2 - tax problems for the trustee/beneficiary. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 351-8.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Family trusts can minimize capital gains tax on appreciated personal property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Reflections on the 1976 estate and gift tax changes. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7. (Excerpt from *Cleveland state law review*, 1976.)
- Taicher, Michael A. How to use interest-free loans in family tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 24-8.

**Farmers**

- Allen, John T. Washington saves the farm? The peculiar remedy of IRC Section 2032A. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 205-12.
- Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.
- Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Farmer may elect to treat certain payments received in 1978 as 1977 income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 33.
- Bravenec, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.
- Burns, Robert. Developing tax strategy for drought and natural disasters, by Robert Burns and Robert Mayer. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 18-22.
- Castleman, Don R. Use of restrictive agreements in estate tax valuation of farmlands and other properties. *Kentucky law journal*, v. 64, no. 4, 1975-76, p. 785-99.
- Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.
- Crop disaster payments for '78 may be reported for '77. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39-40.
- Emory, Meade. Availability of investment credit for farm buildings, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249.
- Emory, Meade. Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.
- Estes, Robert C. Service restricts tax benefits of farmer-owned DISC. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64-5.
- Farmers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 243-80.) [\*753 C]
- Farmer's prepaid feed not deductible if income distorted. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 209-10.
- Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.

- Griffin, Nelda. Federal income tax status of farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 50-3.
- Hjorth, Roland L. Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law.(New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property; special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]
- Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [\*270.6 K]
- O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]
- Proposed regs define material participation for 2032A. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199.
- Stewart, Douglas O. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Reflections on the 1976 estate and gift tax changes. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7. (Excerpt from *Cleveland state law review*, 1976.)
- Taxpayer can control time for reporting crop income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 182-3.
- White, Fred C. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: reply, by Fred C. White and Bill R. Miller. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 397-9.

**Fees**

- See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

**Fellowships**

- See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

**Financial companies**

- Linett, E. S. Sec. 1244: T.C. says loan business can't be largely operating co. - reg. upheld.(Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 757-60.
- Widener, David L. Subchapter S, passive-investment income, and the small-loan company. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 612-25.

**Fines**

- Linett, E. S. Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.

**Fishermen**

- Borghese, Phyllis. Payments to fishing boat crews. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 30.

**Flower bonds**

- Cases on flower bond validity, valuation appear. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Compliance with capital gain holding period on flower bonds justifies estate tax deferral. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 209.

- Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 62.
- Eisinger, John E. Another look at flower bonds, by John E. Eisinger and Patrick A. Naughton. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- Flower bond use upheld despite incapacity. (Estates, gifts & estates) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199-200.
- Kasirer, Robert A. Flower bonds - to buy or not to buy? By Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593-594.
- Lasser, Miles L. Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.
- Linett, E. S. Flower bonds purchased while decedent comatose eligible for payment of estate tax - questions remain. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 694-5.
- Linett, E. S. Flower bonds valued on basis of estate tax as finally determined - prior sale costly. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 371-2.
- Schaaf, David W. Flower bonds: still a valuable estate planning tool? *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Tracking flower bonds. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 104-6.
- Use of flower bonds may hold unpleasant surprises. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 9-10.

**Food and lodging**

- Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.
- Cash meal allowances paid to state troopers taxable says Supreme Court. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 105-6.
- Deductions for business meals: how necessary is reform? (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 580.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Corporations. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 242-5.
- Jordan, William F. Sec. 119 after Kowalski. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 342-5.
- Kovey, Mark H. Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: state trooper's cash meal allowance is gross income - Sec. 119 inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.
- Long working day does not make meals deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 139.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. Enforcement of section 274 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 5.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Rural cabin can qualify as taxpayer's home. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 268.

- Stechel, Ira B. Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 216-20.
- Stechel, Ira B. Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 358-62.
- Stopping for dinner is not rest. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 229.
- Supreme Court holds state troopers' cash meal allowances are taxable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Supreme Court nixes withholding tax on meal reimbursements. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10.
- Tax Court shows how to make entertainment deduction stick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 45-6.
- Tax Court takes hard line on employer-paid lunches. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110.
- Weissman, Nancy. Go, stay and don't return today - ten years later. By Nancy Weissman and Kenneth I. Solomon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 189-94.

**Foreign bank accounts**

- Stricof, Richard J. New foreign bank account form, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 53.

**Foreign branches**

- Raskhin, Michael D. Branch rule and the subpart F exclusions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 980-94.

**Foreign corporations**

- Arthur, J. Robert. Earnings and profits adjustments under the new Section 367 regulations. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 939-61.
- Black, Samuel H. Can foreign business entities wholly-owned by U.S. corporations get corporate status? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 176-7.
- Clark, Betty Jane. New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarriss. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax treatment of foreign investors in the United States, by Thomas P. Donnelly and Martin A. Levy. (Professional perspective) *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 10-13, 24.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.
- Gifford, William C. Foreign entities. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 94-5.
- Holub, Steven F. Foreign collapsible corporations. By Steven F. Holub and Morris Engel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589.
- Kanter, Burton W. Conflicting IRS views on foreign entity as association, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. Foreign corporations not subject to 367, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Linett, E. S. LIFO not required in consolidated statements of certain foreign parents of domestic LIFO sub. edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 562-3.

- Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.
- O'Connor, W. F. Corporations: tax status of GmbH and SRL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.
- Packman, Bruce B. Foreign individuals not subject to section 367. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 382.
- Paisley, Douglas A. Section 367 - a look at the recent amendments. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 692-719.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Santi, David W. Declaratory judgement procedure under IRC Section 7477. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 635-42.
- Stricof, Richard J. Earnings and profits, adjustment on distribution of appreciated property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 51.
- Stricof, Richard J. Foreign tax credits, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.

**Foreign corporations, Controlled**

- Arthur, J. Robert. Earnings and profits adjustments under the new Section 367 regulations. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 939-61.
- Arthur, J. Robert. Section 367: working with the temporary regulations, by J.R. Arthur and D.A. Paisley. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 859-81.
- Clark, Betty Jane. New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.
- Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.
- Gifford, William C. Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.
- Gornall, John L. Tax status and planning for joint ventures in international construction contracts. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 24-32.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]
- Joyce, Thomas B. New developments increase chances of ordinary income recognition on CFC stock. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 168-73.
- Klein, Susan F. Scope of section 1248 - dispositions of stock in a controlled foreign corporation - as expanded by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 336-46.
- Lederman, Alan S. U.S. taxation of U.S. portfolio investment of controlled foreign corporations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 399-435.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.
- Maule, James E. Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.

- Pehrson, Gordon O. Acquisitions of foreign corporations under the new Section 367 regulations, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 3-8.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Pye, Malcolm L. Interest, taxes, and doing business abroad. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 703-7.
- Raskhin, Michael D. Branch rule and the subpart F exclusions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 980-94.
- Santi, David W. Declaratory judgement procedure under IRC Section 7477. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 635-42.
- Stricof, Richard J. Appreciated property in a controlled foreign corporation, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 44-5.
- Stricof, Richard J. Reduction in earnings and profits resulting from illegal payment, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 42.
- Stricof, Richard J. Sub part F income and change of parent's accounting period, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Weiss, Peter W. Sec. 956: ramifications of pledging CFC stock - comments and recommendations, by Peter W. Weiss and Jeffrey D. Gabel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 400-1.
- Welch, William H. Planning techniques for maximizing foreign credit benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 462-9.
- Foreign corporations doing business within the U.S.**
- Emory, Meade. U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: 1934 to present. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 769-809.
- Johnson, Alan R. Classification of foreign organizations for federal tax purposes: rev. rul. 77-214. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 23-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Conflicting IRS views on foreign entity as association, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 191-2.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Japanese indirect foreign tax credit. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 202-3.
- Zahn, Donald J. Vehicles for foreign investment in United States real estate and mineral interests - two case studies. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 14-23.
- Foreign dividends**
- See Taxation, United States - Dividends, Foreign
- Foreign earned income act of 1978**
- Bruce, Charles. Foreign earned income act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-8, 35.
- Foreign exchange**
- Adams, Matthew T. Tax consequences of foreign currency fluctuation, by Matthew T. Adams and Robert J.E. Henrey. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 301-35.
- Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.
- Linett, E. S. Property purchased with borrowed foreign currency later devalued: basis and effect of repayment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 629-30.
- Mandich, Donald R. Foreign exchange trading techniques and controls, edited by Donald R. Mandich. Washington, American Bankers Association, c1976. 203 p. [713 M]
- Polk, Raemon M. Financial and tax aspects of planning for foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 131-42.
- Proposed amendment of FASB no. 8. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Richelson, Stan. Appreciated foreign currency contracts can be used to fund private foundations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 202-4.
- Welch, William H. Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.
- Foreign income**
- American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.
- Bruce, Charles. Foreign earned income act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-8, 35.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.
- Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.
- Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 76 p., plus supplement. (International business series, annual special report, Jan. 1977 with May 1977 supplement.) [\*754.8 E]
- Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.
- Geiser, Thomas C. U.S. taxation of non-resident citizens. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Hartman, David G. Deferral of taxes on foreign source income. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 457-66.
- Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.
- Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Levine, Mel. Section 911: the foreign earned income exclusion - death blow or recovery? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 169-76.
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]

- McDermott, John E. Effect of foreign source capital losses on the foreign tax credit, by John E. McDermott and Martin Oliner. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 679-87.
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]
- O'Connor, W. F. Accrual of contested foreign income tax and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225-6.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [\*843 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: tax planning for Irish operations. New York, c1977. 36 p. (U.S. tax supplement to the *Information guide for doing business in the Republic of Ireland*.) [\*759.1 I]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [\*754.8 P]
- Pye, Malcolm L. Interest, taxes, and doing business abroad. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 703-7.
- Rothschild, Leonard W. Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.
- Shedivy, James. Sec. 911 - foreign income exclusion vs. income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672.
- Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.
- Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]
- Stricof, Richard J. Planning opportunities under Regs. 1.861-8, by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 43-4.
- Sullins, R. E. Gene. Assessing the effect of increased taxation on Americans employed abroad - an interesting challenge. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 67-70.
- Welch, William H. Planning techniques for maximizing foreign credit benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 462-9.

**Foreign insurance companies, Controlled**

- See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

**Foreign investment companies**

- Arthur, J. Robert. Section 367: working with the temporary regulations, by J.R. Arthur and D.A. Paisley. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 859-81.
- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax treatment of foreign investors in the United States, by Thomas P. Donnelly and Martin A. Levy. (Professional perspective) *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 10-13, 24.
- Lederman, Alan S. United States: foreign investment companies - classification. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 11-16.
- U.S.A.: reporting requirements under section 1246(e). (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 25.

- Zahn, Donald J. Vehicles for foreign investment in United States real estate and mineral interests - two case studies. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 14-23.

**Foreign investment in the United States**

- Knight, W. Donald. Planning for foreign investments in U.S. timberlands, by W. Donald Knight and William J. Wilkins. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 3-21.

**Foreign investments**

- See Taxation, United States - Investments, Foreign

**Foreign investors tax act of 1966**

- Kinzer, William L. Tax treatment of and planning for real estate investments in the U.S. by Europeans, by William L. Kinzer and John L. Gornall. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 15-27.
- Knight, W. Donald. Planning for foreign investments in U.S. timberlands, by W. Donald Knight and William J. Wilkins. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 3-21.

**Foreign operations**

- See also Western hemisphere trade corporations
- Donnelly, Thomas P. Tax treatment of foreign investors in the United States, by Thomas P. Donnelly and Martin A. Levy. (Professional perspective) *HKF/PKF panorama*, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 10-13, 24.
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Kalish, Richard H. Intercompany pricing: how to handle an international tax examination. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.
- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.
- Milam, Edward E. Multinationals - here to stay, by Edward E. Milam and Gouranga Ganguli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 42-5.
- Pye, Malcolm L. Interest, taxes, and doing business abroad. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 703-7.
- Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]
- Sullins, R. E. Gene. Assessing the effect of increased taxation on Americans employed abroad - an interesting challenge. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 67-70.
- Welch, William H. Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.

**Foreign partnerships**

- Gornall, John L. Tax status and planning for joint ventures in international construction contracts. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 24-32.

**Foreign personal holding companies**

- Kaplan, Philip T. Tax treaties and U.S. penalty taxes. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 198-202.

**Foreign reorganizations**

- Paisley, Douglas A. Section 367 - a look at the recent amendments. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 692-719.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Acquisitions of foreign corporations under the new Section 367 regulations, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 3-8.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]

## Foreign residents

- Allen, Thomas F. United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.
- Bissell, Thomas. Social security totalization law. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Byrne, James S. Who will save the boodles boys? *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 34-5.
- Caveney, William J. Repatriation planning: minimization of the overall tax burden. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 27-34.
- Ellis, J. Brian. Moving across the border. (Tax talk) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 40-3.
- Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 76 p., plus supplement. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977 with May 1977 supplement.) [\*754.8 E]
- Garcia, Charles F. Taxation of the U.S. expatriate living and working in Canada, by Charles F. Garcia and James H. Shedivy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 523-36.
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Geiser, Thomas C. U.S. taxation of non-resident citizens. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. United States: taxation of foreign governments: the proposed regulations under section 892. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-10.
- Kurzman, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Langer, Marshall J. Need for reform in the tax treaty area - anti-expatriation measures. (International developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 254-6.
- Ling, Yu-Long. Comparative study of the privileges and immunities of United Nations member representatives and officials with the traditional privileges and immunities of diplomatic agents. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 91-160.
- Minges, Peter W. Sec. 911: bona fide residence for entire short taxable year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399.
- Portnoy, Lawrence F. Unusual federal tax problems, edited by Lawrence F. Portnoy. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 28.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [\*754.8 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1978. 73 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 P]
- Streng, William P. Current compensation planning for overseas corporate executives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 3-27.
- Stricof, Richard J. TRA of 1976 conflicts with tax treaties, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52-3.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service program for contacting nonresident delinquent taxpayers. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 15.
- White, William L. Expatriate compensation at the crossroads, by William L. White and John J. McGowan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 14-22.

## Foreign sales subsidiaries

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

## Foreign subsidiaries

- Black, Samuel H. Can foreign business entities wholly-owned by U.S. corporations get corporate status? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 176-7.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.
- Freeley, James L. US tax strategy: a major over-haul. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 54-5.
- Kalish, Richard H. Intercompany pricing: how to handle an international tax examination. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Ending deferral and United States treaty obligations. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 9-14.
- Lederman, Alan S. United States: foreign investment companies - classification. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 11-16.
- Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Stricof, Richard J. Parent guarantee - subsidiary debt, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 42-3.

## Foreign tax credit

- American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.
- Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Redetermination of foreign tax credit, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Emory, Meade. How boycott rules apply to DISC and foreign tax credit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 250.
- Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 76 p., plus supplement. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977 with May 1977 supplement.) [\*754.8 E]
- Farber, Paul. Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Comment: the Mediterranean Refining case and the foreign tax credit. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 760.
- Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]



- Foreign tax credit allowed on exempt repatriated income. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 305-6.
- Foreign tax credit and treatment of payments by the petroleum industry to foreign governments. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Feb. 1978, p. 844-68.
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Geiser, Thomas C. U.S. taxation of non-resident citizens. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Gifford, William C. Foreign tax credit. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 92-4.
- Gifford, William C. Foreign tax credit. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 281-4.
- Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.
- Hammer, Richard M. U.S. foreign tax credit - new implications for Canada, by Richard M. Hammer and William Chan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 433-43.
- Kresge, W. Theodore. Foreign tax credit: IRS rulings on foreign income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 398-9.
- Lagae, Jean-Pierre. Tax aspects of American investment in Belgium, by Jean-Pierre Lagae and Patrick L. Kelly. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 23-34.
- Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit reduced by Brazilian gov't's subsidy to withholding, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 563-5.
- Malinowski, Chester. Credit for payment of foreign taxes revised substantially by the Tax reform act of 1976. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 318-20.
- McDermott, John E. Effect of foreign source capital losses on the foreign tax credit, by John E. McDermott and Martin Oliner. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 679-87.
- Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.
- Milam, Edward E. Multinationals - here to stay, by Edward E. Milam and Gouranga Ganguli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 40, 42-5.
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]
- Moks, Robert L. Foreign tax credit: sec. 905(c) and fluctuating exchange rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.
- Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.
- New IRS position bars foreign tax credit for certain foreign taxes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 174-5.
- Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.
- O'Connor, W. F. Accrual of contested foreign income tax and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225-6.
- Payment to foreign country creditable as a foreign tax. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 24.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, 1977. 71 p. (Jan. 1977. Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1976.) [\*754.8 P]
- Roth, Allan. U.S. corporations and the arab boycott, part 2. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 139-43.
- Schenold, James W. Tool for maximizing foreign tax credits. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-51.
- Stricof, Richard J. Foreign tax credits, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.
- Welch, William H. Planning techniques for maximizing foreign credit benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 462-9.
- Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

### Foreign trusts

- Kurzman, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Kurzman, Robert G. TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

### Forests

- Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.

### Form of organization

See Taxation, United States - Business form

### Foundations

- Buratt, William D. Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 181-93.) [751 N]
- Callahan, Eugene J. Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]
- Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]
- Preston, R. Jeffrey. Charitable contributions: capital gain property to private foundation that distributes corpus. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671.
- Richelson, Stan. Appreciated foreign currency contracts can be used to fund private foundations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 202-4.
- Traub, Jack. Accounting and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation. New York, Praeger, c1977. 222 p. (Praeger special studies in U.S. economic, social and political issues.) [250 Fou 2]
- Wabich, James A. For foundations with excess holdings: a roadmap to meet stock disposition requirements. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 647-55.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

## Franchise

See also under name of particular state

Zaritsky, Howard. Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laid affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.

## Franchise fees

Osteryoung, Jerome S. Franchise fees reexamined. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, No. 24, 1977, p. 29-31.

## Franchising

Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.

## Freedom of information act

Commerce Clearing House. Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [\*751.4 C]

Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of Information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.

Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

## Fringe benefits

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

## Funeral expenses

Wrongful death award may bar deduction for funeral. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

## Futures

Dragutsky, Howard W. Hedging gains - LIFO taxpayer, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 49-50.

Kanter, Burton W. T-bill futures are not capital assets says IRS letter, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.

Martin, Robert B. How T-bill spreads can be used for hedging and tax deferral opportunities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 102-5.

McCall, James W. Taxation: commodity straddles as an income sheltering device. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 233-46.

Reisman, Maurice S. Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.

Ryan, Jack. Tax shelter where the I.R.S. fears to tread? *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 291.

## Gains and losses

See also Capital gains and losses

Abandonment of land results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 354.

Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.

Aidinoff, M. Bernard. Utilization of acquired net operating loss carryovers and the Tax reform act of 1976 - a face-lift for Section 382. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 874-88. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum: 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.

Bankrupt taxpayer entitled to carryforward NOLs. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297-8.

Basis of property received in like kind exchanges. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 363.

Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.

Cleveland, Grover A. Foreclosure, abandonment, and settlement: the tax effects on mortgagors. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 68-75.

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions; when to sell securities for income tax saving. 1977. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [\*753 C]

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Corporate losses are not always deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 157.

Corporate losses are not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 346.

Corporation can't deduct loss on sale of vacation home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10, 12.

Cranshaw, David W. Fourth circuit takes a new stance on net operating loss carryback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 630-6.

Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 3-14.) [751 N]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.

Deduction allowed for loss of clients acquired by purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

Deferring gain not limited to property exchanges. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 304-5.

Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Character of securities purchased with investment and business motives, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 51-3.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Net operating loss carrybacks in F reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 46.

- Effect of NOL carryback election on minimum tax liability. (Taxers in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 215.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.
- Estate may deduct loss on sale of assets to executor. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Estes, Robert C. AMPI net operating loss case. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 20-3.
- Estes, Robert C. Tax Court rejects government attempt to deny net operating loss carryovers to cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 60-1.
- Farber, Paul. Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.
- Farber, Paul. Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.
- Farber, Paul. Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.
- Farber, Paul. Watch effective dates of Sec. 382 changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336-7.
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Fromberg, Jeff. Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.
- Harrell, Madlyn M. Residence sale by senior citizen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.
- Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.
- Hewitt, James O. Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- Horwood, Richard M. Stry detriments - and benefits. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 181-4.
- How to meet the judicial and statutory tests for a divisive reorganization. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 58-60.
- How to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 265.
- Imputed interest denied for indefinite liability. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276-7.
- Insured losses. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Tax Highlights* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), June 1978.)
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 371.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Krasner, Matthew B. Does loss in a preceding year preclude automatic change of corp.'s accounting period? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]
- Levy, Gerald A. Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 16, 18, 63-4.
- Linett, E. S. Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Linett, E. S. Exchange of general partnership interests not tax-free under Sec. 1031. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 379.
- Linett, E. S. NOLs prior to and during bankruptcy arrangement survive discharge in liquidating bankruptcy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 318-20.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Loss disallowed on no risk sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 374-5.
- Lubin, Millicent E. Net operating loss or negative income can result in positive mini-tax adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 135-6.
- Mills, Michael E. Section 1244: a tax benefit with very little burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 480-2, 484-5.
- Mirsky, Burton M. REITs: the NOL deduction problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 230.
- Misiewicz, Kevin M. Tax nucleus of gains and losses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 979-84.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Corporations. Report on section 382 of the Internal revenue code as amended by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 283-302.
- NOL carryback refunds due despite expected deficiencies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359-60.
- Nonrecognition provisions are a two-way street. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Not all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 277-8.
- Ordinary loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.
- Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Parker, Eugene. Interplay of a lump sum distribution and NOL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 531.
- Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.
- Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Reimbursement possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

- Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.
- Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.
- Small business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.
- Sub's 26-day short year bars NOL carryback to parent's separate return. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Tax Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.
- Ward, Larry D. Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.
- Wash sales. (Investor's tax corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 208-10.
- Wass, J. G. NOL survives Chap. X bankruptcy (pre '76 act Sec. 382(a)). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 463.
- Wines, William R. Are tax loss carryovers worth anything today? By William R. Wines and William R. Bentley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-19.
- Wolf, Daniel A. Losses: Sec. 267 as a tax-planning tool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 731-2.

## Gambling

- Borghese, Phyllis. Federal wagering tax laws. Tax talk *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- How to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 52.
- How to substantiate a gambling loss deduction. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 265.
- Jones, Kurt L. Burden of persuasion in federal tax cases. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 557-64.
- Linett, E. S. Gambling club's reimbursements of shills' losses deductible only as gambling losses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 686-7.
- Parks, Kenneth F. Use and derivative use immunity to protect the privilege against self-incrimination in a wagering tax refund suit. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 719-29.
- Stricof, Richard J. Withholding on nonresident alien's gambling winnings, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 48.

## Gas, Natural

See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

## Gasoline

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. President. National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sec. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. Senate report, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 6. Senate report, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 7.) [\*751.5 U]

## Gift and leaseback

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Gift and leaseback of business property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Elder, Peter. Gifts and leasebacks: the current scene. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 14.) [750.2 I]
- Gift and leaseback: trustee must be independent. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 448. (Reprinted from CCH federal tax guide reports, June 30, 1978, at para. 8300.)
- Metz, Leroy L. How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.
- Schwartz, Barbara W. Trust-leaseback arrangements revisited. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.
- Simmons, Frederick L. Resisting continuing IRS attacks on the use of gift and leaseback in tax planning for the professional. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 195-204.

## Gifts

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.
- Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Additional problems under Technical corrections act and Section 2035(b). (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23.
- Alexander Grant & Co. Estate planning: an update on techniques under the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [\*755 A]

- Allington, Thomas B. How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.
- American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.
- Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.
- Availability of gift tax exclusion for group term life insurance premiums. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21.
- Balmuth, Bernard. Is it still economical to make lifetime gifts? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 165-8, 170-2.
- Bensinger, Dennis D. Tax planning: gifts to minors, by Dennis D. Bensinger and Bernard J. Kortz. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 17-19.
- Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.
- Bonin, Joseph M. Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 75-85.) [751 N]
- Brody, Lawrence. Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.
- Brown, Robert W. Crummey planning: present interest gifts. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 30-5.
- Carp, Gerald I. Intrafamily sale for notes: IRS vs. T.C. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 422-6.
- Castleman, Don R. Gift giving under the 1976 Tax reform act: significant estate planning benefits remain. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 260-6.
- Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.
- Commerce Clearing House. Federal estate and gift taxes - code and regulations - as of February 1, 1977, including tax reform conference committee report. Chicago, c1977. 476 p. [\*755 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Income, estate and gift tax provisions - internal revenue code, including 1977 amendments. Chicago, c1978. 1 v. (various paging). [\*751 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Rulings and comments, 1974-1976. Chicago, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 290, Feb. 21, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*755 C]
- Coughlan, Joseph D. Executive blindspot. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-11.
- Coughlin, J. D. Interspousal gifts to equalize estates can result in double taxation. by J.D. Coughlin and W.F. Huber. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 401-2.
- Courts refusing to find income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 145.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 117.
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. How to shift the gift tax to the donee, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 350-5.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milam. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Practical guide to preparing a federal gift tax return. 3rd ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 46, (28) p. [\*755 C]
- Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]
- Delevett, J. Allen F. Federal gift and estate tax aspects of divorce and separation. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 272-5.
- DeSarbo, D. Richard. Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.
- Desmond, Richard W. Transfers between spouses: consider the alternatives. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 694-9.
- Dodge, Joseph M. Beyond estate and gift tax reform: including gifts and bequests in income. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1177-1211.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Hidden trap in net gifts of appreciated property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46-9.
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Interest-free loans to relatives. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60-1.
- Emory, Meade. Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.
- Esteres, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esteres and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Everett, John O. Contemplation of death and transferee liability: 1976 Tax reform act creates a trap for the unwary, by John O. Everett and Mark F. Asman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 535-40.

- Feinstein, Louis E. Generation-skipping transfers: planning for the \$250,000 exclusion. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 37-8.
- Fink, Bruce S. Planning for post-1976 inter vivos gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43.
- Frazier, W. Robinson. Interest-free loans between family members: what practitioners can expect after Crown. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Galloway, Joseph M. Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 186-90.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Gaubatz, John T. Planning with grantor powers and gift-splitting under the Tax reform act. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-18.
- Gift and estate tax implications of group term life insurance. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27-8.
- Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.
- Gift tax applicable when trustee can distribute to grantor. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, 1978, p. 234.
- Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 151-2.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Gratuitous payment by law firm is still taxable. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Gratuitous payment is still taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.
- Greenside, Myron. Gleanings about the gift tax. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.
- Grier, Richard L. Recent litigation upholds the favorable treatment of the net gift technique. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 214-16.
- Gutschewski, Bernard R. Estate and gift tax aspects of joint tenancy property. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 21-5.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.
- Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.
- Hitchings, Bradley. When and how - to start saving for college, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 121-2.
- Hodges, Leo C. Cumulative transfer tax calculations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 84-6, 89-90, 92.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Hood, Edwin T. Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.
- How to make a gift of trust income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 94.
- How to make a gift of trust income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 286.
- How to make a gift of trust income. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 145.
- Hudson, David M. Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estates trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.
- Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Interest-free borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans. (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.
- Interest is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.
- Joint ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.
- Jones, Sally Morrow. Transfers of community property insurance proceeds to third-party beneficiaries: the federal gift tax consequences. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 258-60.
- Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]
- Kanter, Burton W. How corporation may make unlimited charitable gifts, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [\*241.5 K]
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.
- Lentz, Hover T. Lifetime gifts after '76. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 339-59.
- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 349.
- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 137.

- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 152.
- Linett, E. S. Donor realizes no income on gift subject to payment of gift taxes - 4th vs. 6th Cir.? (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 248-50.
- Linett, E. S. Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- Linett, E. S. Gift tax: transfer to trustee with discretion to distribute assets to grantor taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 122-3.
- Linett, E. S. Interest-free family loans not subject to gift tax - 7th Cir. affirms T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 753-6.
- Littenberg, Robert L. When and how to split gifts. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-9.
- Lowell, Hillary Bret. Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.
- Madden, Robert E. Is the living gift really dead? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 435-41.
- Madden, Robert E. Restrictive future interest gifts to minors may qualify for the annual exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 348-51.
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Notes do not constitute consideration when transferor donor intends to forgive them. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 173-5.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Planning the client's life insurance program. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1295-1314.) [751 N]
- McGee, Robert W. Computing the basis of property acquired as a gift. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 357.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- Metz, Leroy L. How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.
- Mintz, Robert J. Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.
- Mitchell, Alan. Treatment of split gifts under the '76 act, by Alan Mitchell and Ralph Switzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 452-7.
- Murray, Patricia. Federal tax consequences of antenuptial contracts. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 105-22.
- Newman, Joel E. Discharges of legal obligations, section 2036 and consideration in estate and gift taxation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 107-27.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Peat, W. Leslie. Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.
- Pedrick, Willard H. Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 D]
- Phillips, David S. Gift-splitting by spouses in disparate gift tax brackets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-3.
- Pinto, Robert J. How to save taxes through estate planning. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 167 p. [\*755 P]
- Plutzer, Louis. Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Pusey, J. Michael. How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.
- Pusey, J. Michael. Inter vivos marital gifts by moderate-sized estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 94.
- Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Credit for estate tax on prior transfers, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 55-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Effect of TRA of 1976 on gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-6.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Gifts of life insurance after 1976, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Interest-free family loans, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 64.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Property gifts where donee pays gift tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 71-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Using PHCs in income, estate and gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]

- Rhine, David S. Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.
- Rich, Howard I. Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.
- Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Ross, James U. Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.
- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 175-6.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 338.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Fourth Circuit and Tax Court refuse to find income on net gift where gift tax due exceeds basis of property transferred. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 175-7.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Seago, W. Eugene. Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.
- Service and courts at odds on tacking holding period on net gift to a trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 152.
- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Soled, Alex J. Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ., c1977. 848 p. [755 S]
- Solomon, Howard B. Balance sheet liabilities: divorce, maritals and their agreements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1315-56.) [751 N]
- State gift taxes paid not part of federal gross estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.
- Stephens, Richard B. Skip to m'loo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.
- Stock gift followed by redemption gets IRS ok. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Strelloff, Patricia. Release of powers of appointment triggers gift tax liability in widow's election case. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 82.
- Stukenberg, Michael W. Gifts of business interests: estate tax problems in retaining control. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1785-6, 1788.
- Surrey, Stanley S. Reflections on the 1976 estate and gift tax changes. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7. (Excerpt from *Cleveland state law review*, 1976.)
- Sutter, William P. Trade-offs in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 766-74. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Tax Court continues to find no income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.
- Tax Court continues to find no income in net gifts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Teitell, Conrad. Charitably-minded client has five ways to get tax benefits from deferred gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 202-8.
- Teitell, Conrad. Earmarked charitable gifts. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 439-42.
- Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds...almost everything you want to know. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 708-10, 713-14, 725.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Gift annuities: how to use them effectively to obtain income and estate tax advantages. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 74-8.
- Transfer for incompetent may be a gift says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351-2.
- United States. House of Representatives. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 674, 676-7, 679-80, 682, 684-6.
- Verbit, G. P. Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 598-9, 601-2, 604, 606-16.
- Wages of sin are taxable, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Ward, Larry D. Income tax treatment of donee-paid gift tax: another round. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 257-65.
- Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]
- Weinberger, Michael J. Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]
- Weststone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Weststone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.



- When the IRS will compute special actuarial factors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.
- Williamson, James E. When should estate transfers be made? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 436-8.
- Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]
- Zaritsky, Howard. Estate and gift tax revisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 353-408.
- Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.
- Going private**  
Press, Israel A. Avoiding F reorg. controversy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 146-7.
- Going public**  
Linett, E. S. Public offering of new corp.'s stock qualified under Sec. 351. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 688-90.
- Goodwill**  
Bradley, William H. Planning for amortization of purchased intangibles. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 445-72.) [751 N]
- Goodwill is not the only business purchase problem. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 41.
- Malloy, John M. Insurance expirations require proper tax planning. by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Miller, Arthur H. How to substantiate a deduction for a business' intangible assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 98-102.
- Professional persons. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 41-69.) [\*753 C]
- Government bonds**  
Early flower bond disposition proves costly to the estate. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272.
- Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]
- Interest on bearer CDs to be reported. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 275.
- IRS attempt to bar use of flower bonds foiled. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.
- IRS attempt to bar use of flower bonds foiled. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 102-3.
- Joint ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- Reporting interest on E bonds. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 169.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Schaaf, David W. Flower bonds: still a valuable estate planning tool? *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Starkman, Jay. H.R. 10 plans: use of U.S. Retirement Plan Bonds after age 70 1/2. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 142-3.
- Weinman, Sidney. Tax sheltered investment that's tops in safety. *Medical economics* v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 150.
- Gross margin**  
See Taxation, United States - Value added tax
- Growing crops**  
See Taxation, United States - Farmers
- Handicapped people**  
Gorman, Joseph G. Planning for the physically and mentally handicapped. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 15.) [750.2 I]
- Historical sites and buildings**  
Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.
- History**  
Carson, Gerald. Golden egg: the personal income tax - where it came from, how it grew. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 315 p. [751.2 C]
- Murray, Lawrence L. Bureaucracy and bi-partisanship in taxation: the Mellon plan revisited. *Business history review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 200-25.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]
- Hobbies**  
Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 202-6.
- Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 352-6.
- Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]
- History of section 183: the hobby loss provision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 354.
- Olinicy, J. Dan. I.R.S. plays the horses and loses. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 570-2.
- Holding companies and subsidiaries**  
Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Black, Samuel H. Can foreign business entities wholly-owned by U.S. corporations get corporate status? (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 176-7.

- Dividend from sub can't be disguised as share of payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Worthless subsidiary and subsequent NOL utilization, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 40-1.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Some problems with sales of stock to related corporations. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 335-8.
- Emory, Meade. Rationale for redemption ruling is published ruling, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249-50.
- Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.
- Linnett, E. S. IRS discusses Sec. 346 distribution resulting from liquidation of sub. indebted to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.
- McGaffey, Jerre D. Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Parent can cancel sub's debt solely to avoid tax. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359.
- Plaia, Michael C. Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.
- Power, James E. Acceleration of income to reduce tax on sale of consolidated subsidiary. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 727-8.
- Purvis, Richard T. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19-20.
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Separate return for 25 days bars use of \$500,000 NOL. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89.
- Sub's 26-day short year bars NOL carryback to parent's separate return. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Tax benefit rule applied to 336 liquidation of subsidiary. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287, 290.
- Toder, Jerome. Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.
- Warner, James C. How a subsidiary can support a partial liquidation of its parent - the IRS position. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 257-62.
- Holding periods**
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 223.
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221.
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.
- Holding period not affected by year-end overlap in delivery. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.
- How to compute holding period for Treasury notes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 201.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS position on part-sale, part-gift holding period, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Start of holding period often is not clear. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 191.
- Home used in business**
- Borghese, Phyllis. Teachers cannot deduct home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- Curatola, Anthony P. Home, sweet (or sour?) home, by Anthony P. Curatola, Paul E. Dascher and Charles A. Nickerson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 734-7.
- Executive not taxed on value of pretigious Japanese home, since it was required by employer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Don't give up on a home-office deduction. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 79, 79D-80.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Lubell, Myron S. Home office deduction: is it worth it? (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 528-9.
- Osman, Thomas J. Tests that decide whether an office at home is deductible, by Thomas J. Osman and Arthur O. Wilkonson. (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5, 10.
- Steinbrink, John P. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.
- Van Eepoel, August M. Homework and the commissioner: the new tax law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 566-73.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Employee home office expenses: new rules after the Tax reform act of 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Horseowners**
- Olinicy, J. Dan. I.R.S. plays the horses and loses. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, April 1978, p. 570-2.
- Hospitals**
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Galloway, Joseph M. Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Holub, Steven F. IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Horty, John F. Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.
- Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhal & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.

- Walker, Stephen R. Hospital shared service organizations: choosing the right format. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 587-8.
- Yoder, Arlan R. Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.

### Hotels

- Rushmore, Stephen. Controlling your real estate taxes. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, July 1978, p. 35-6.
- Scoggin, Van R. We must fight for all of that room tax revenue. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Sicherman, Irving. Investment in the lodging business. Scranton, Pa., ATZMI Books, c1977. 546 p. [250 Hct]

### Housing

- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.
- Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]
- Change in house's status can generate deductions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 263.
- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- Lane, Bruce S. New developments in real estate taxation affecting housing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 757-76.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Taxation and the incidence of homeownership across income groups, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 947-61.
- Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.
- Price of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.
- Ravet, Gary K. Lyndell E. Lay, 69 T.C. 421 (1977) - the deductibility of commitment fees, financing fees, and points - note. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 888-98.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Good medicine - how to deduct home-improvement cost as medical expense. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 2a-3a.
- Saas, William J. Federal tax benefits of homeownership. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Woessner, J. Fred. Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.

### Housing rehabilitation

- See Taxation, United States - Real estate rehabilitation

### H.R. 10

- See Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

### Husbands and wives

- See also Community property;

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.
- Acker, Frederick G. Marital deduction and survivorship clauses. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13-20.
- Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Alimony held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.
- Allington, Thomas B. How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Death Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Selected post-death problems under TRA of 1976. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 777-810.
- Annuity qualifies for marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Berger, Sandra B. Income averaging benefits not limited to a taxpayer with one exceptional year. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.
- Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.
- Brode, George. Not maximizing the marital deduction in certain estates may produce higher savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 148-51.
- Bruch, Carol S. Effect of informal marital separations on personal income taxation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 470-7.
- Can tax status of alimony change? (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.
- Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.
- Clay, William C. Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]
- Coughlan, Joseph D. Executive blindspot. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-11.
- Coughlin, J. D. Interspousal gifts to equalize estates can result in double taxation. by J.D. Coughlin and W.F. Huber. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 401-2.
- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.
- Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 184.
- Covey, Richard B. Marital deduction: when to use, how to use. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 360-81.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Crown, Jeffrey L. Divorce, remarriage, and the marital deduction. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Minimize your estate taxes, by D. Larry Crumbley and Edward E. Milam. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.
- Davies, John H. Taxation of alimony: policies, problems and a proposal. *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1355-1408.
- DeSarbo, D. Richard. Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.
- Desmond, Richard W. Transfers between spouses: consider the alternatives. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 694-9.
- Emory, Meade. When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Equalization clause case upheld. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26.
- Erroneous refund makes wife liable for husband's tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 362-3.
- Estate planning interests of husband and wife may conflict. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Fuller, Forrest. Buy-sell arrangements of community property business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 186-8.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 186-90.
- Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 300-3.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.
- Harelik, Harry I. Community/separate property distinction in estate planning. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 215-18.
- Harmelinik, Philip J. Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelinik and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.
- Harris, Steven M. How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.
- Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Swinging seems O.K. in Connecticut - taxwise, anyhow. By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 20-1.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Huffaker, John B. Equalization clause does not bar marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- IRS declines to follow holding in equalization clause case. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Joint wills continue to cause estate problems. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296-7.
- Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.
- Keck, John T. Taxing the family unit. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 22-4.
- Kurzman, Robert G. TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Laitman, Samuel H. Treatment of administration expenses offers opportunities for substantial tax savings. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 194-200.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: payment of spouse's claim not recognized under state law not deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser* v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630.
- Linett, E. S. Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Littenberg, Robert L. When and how to split gifts. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-9.
- Lore, Martin M. When consent may be implied if spouse doesn't sign return, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 245.
- Marital deduction survives attack on equalization clause. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Elective bequests qualify for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 73-5.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Marital deduction-equalization clauses approved by the Tax Court and the seventh circuit. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 270-2.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.
- McCarty, Naomi J. Planning for couple with equal incomes must change with maturity of taxpayers. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 230-3.
- McIntyre, Michael J. Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.
- Moore, Malcolm A. Drafting in contemplation of disclaimer. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

- Murray, Patricia. Federal tax consequences of antenuptial contracts. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 105-22.
- New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 81-2.
- New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.
- No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.
- No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.
- Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297-8.
- Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.
- Parker, Eugene. Income in respect of a decedent and the estate tax marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 535.
- Patterson, John P. Who should own your life insurance? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Paying alimony does not make one single. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.
- Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.
- Phillips, David S. Gift-splitting by spouses in disparate gift tax brackets. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402-3.
- Post-mortem payments pursuant to an ante-nuptial agreement. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 27-8.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 106.
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about income taxes when someone dies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 46, Sept. 13, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.1 P]
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about taxes and marital split-ups. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 32 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 27, June 2, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.13 P]
- Pusey, J. Michael. How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.
- Recapitalization by will increases estate tax marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Life insurance assignments in community property jurisdictions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Marital deduction reexamined, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 70-1.
- Richardson, J. Peter. Tax. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 632-8.
- Rosen, Harvey S. Is it time to abandon joint filing? *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 423-8.
- Rules vary for one spouse signing for the other. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 338.
- Sandor, Paul E. Residence: appeals officer recalls tough tax issues. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Seago, W. Eugene. Working with the integrated estate and gift tax formulas. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 30-1, 34-45.
- Simultaneous death provision saves marital deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 89-90.
- Smith, G. Boone. How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.
- Solomon, Howard B. Balance sheet liabilities: divorce, maritals and their agreements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1315-56.) [751 N]
- Sources of estimated tax payments are irrelevant. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219-20.
- State law controls debts charged to marital share. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Tax court allows marital deduction for elective cash legacy. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31-2.
- Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]
- Trapp, James M. Planning the substantial estate: how the Tax reform act of 1976 requires new approaches to estate plans for the family with sizable wealth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 908-21. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Use of spouse to avoid split-dollar income fails. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]
- Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]
- Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Wife's services led to ownership of half of family business. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26.
- Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]
- Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

#### Illegal income

- Elder, Peter. Loss on seizure of illegal property not deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13.

#### Illegal payments

- Choate, Alan G. Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.

Green, Karen O. Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.

Linett, E. S. Insurance agent's illegal rebates to policy purchasers don't reduce gross income - prior case overruled, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 504-7.

Lore, Martin M. When will IRS use slush-fund questionnaire? Edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252-3.

Stricof, Richard J. Reduction in earnings and profits resulting from illegal payment, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 42.

## Immunity

See Taxation, United States - Exemptions

## Improper accumulation of surplus

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

## Imputed interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest

## Incentives

Danos, Paul. Corporate tax incentives: an approach to their evaluation, by Paul Danos and Richard Boley. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 30 p. (*Working paper*, no. 140) [\*754.2 DJ]

Davenport, Charles. Role of taxation in the regulation of energy production and consumption (1978 Energy act - a case in point). *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 221-8.

Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.

Galper, Harvey. Preferential taxation and portfolio choice: some empirical evidence, by Harvey Galper and Dennis Zimmerman. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 387-97.

Grace, J. Peter. Disincentivization of America. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 496-7.

Hicks, Sam A. Choosing the form for business tax incentives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 708-16.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.

Sullins, R. E. Gene. Assessing the effect of increased taxation on Americans employed abroad - an interesting challenge. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 67-70.

Thomas, Margaret A. Rehabilitation of historic older buildings yields new profits. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12, 14.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special*.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6. Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 7*.) [\*751.5 U]

Walker, Johnny D. Applying the new jobs credit carryback to individuals with multiple pass-through entities. *Tax - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 687-90.

## Incidents of ownership

Key man insurance included in employee's gross estate. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 24-5.

## Income

Aaron, Henry J. Inflation and the income tax. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1976. 340 p. [715 A]

Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.

Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.

Borghese, Phyllis. Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

Cash meal allowances paid to state troopers taxable says Supreme Court. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 105-6.

Commerce Clearing House. Income, estate and gift tax provisions - internal revenue code, including 1977 amendments. Chicago, c1978. 1 v. (various paging). [\*751 C]

Convention between the United States of America and the Netherlands Antilles with respect to taxes on income. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 399-404.

Cooter, Robert. Optimal tax-schedules and rates: Mirrieles and Ramsey. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 756-68.

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1974. New York, 1977? 80 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1974, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1974 - federal income tax, by Daniel F. Kruger.) [\*751.6 C]

CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977? 94 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberfest. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [\*751.6 C]

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

- Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Capital as material income-producing factor, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55.
- Estate tax value of notes not reduced by estimated income taxes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 14.
- Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.
- Flying for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Galper, Harvey. Preferential taxation and portfolio choice: some empirical evidence, by Harvey Galper and Dennis Zimmerman. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 387-97.
- Gibbs, Joseph W. Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Payment of client's penalty, by J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 22.
- IRS issuing deficiencies based on Form 1099. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.
- Jacobe, Dennis. U.S. Treasury: a big winner from inflation. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 34-5.
- King, Shepard. Tax Court gives in on creation-of-income issue under 482; what decision means, by Shepard King and Daniel D. Dinur. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-8.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Section 482 and creation of income. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 96-101.
- Levine, Howard J. IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.
- Link, David T. TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]
- Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.
- Maltzman, Richard D. Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 164-8.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.
- Popiel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Using PHCs in income, estate and gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.
- Tax Court continues to find no income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.
- Taxpayer can control time for reporting crop income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 182-3.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Issues in simplification of the income tax laws. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. 36 p. (Daily report for executives, special supplement, Sept. 27, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Blueprints for basic tax reform, January 17, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 230 p. [\*751.5 U]
- Ward, Larry D. Income tax treatment of donee-paid gift tax: another round. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 257-65.
- Wheeler, James E. Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Galliat. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

#### Corporate

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Earnings and Profits Task Force. Analysis of earnings and profits with recommendations. New York, 1978. 202 p. [\*754.2 A]
- Biederman, Kenneth R. Incidence of profits taxes - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 199-202.) [751 N]
- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]
- Bretz, Thomas R. Sec. 482: imputed income to parent for guaranteeing sub's loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 148-9.
- Burbridge, John B. Incidence of profits taxes - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 191-98.) [751 N]
- Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]

- Computing corporate estimated income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150. -
- Corporation taxed on income it never received. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110-11.
- Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]
- Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 E]
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Installment payment of corporation income taxes. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32, 40.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- Holden, James P. Section 1244 benefits denied despite statutory compliance, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 246-7.
- Indexing for inflation, by William A. Kelley and others. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 17-35.
- Kiefer, Donald W. Distribution of the tax on corporate income and dividends: a dissent. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 467-8.
- Milam, Edward E. Practical guide to preparing a corporate income tax return, by Edward E. Milam and James H. Sellers. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 160 p. [\*754.2 M]
- Nelson, Robert E. New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.
- One hundred billion dollars surpassed in corporate pretax net income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 159.
- Parker, James E. Integrated taxation systems: evaluating proposals for eliminating double taxation in the U.S. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 210, 258-70.
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (*Federal tax report bulletin*, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Tax court switches - it can create income under section 482. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 8, 10.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (1-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]
- Wheeler, James E. Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (*Working paper*, no. 139) [\*751.9 W]

### Individual

- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [\*715 A]
- Alexander Grant & Co. Year-end tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 24 p. [\*753 A]
- Aronson, Alan J. B. Overview - impact of general tax revision provisions on real property transactions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 394-418.
- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Berger, Sandra B. Income averaging benefits not limited to a taxpayer with one exceptional year. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Statistics for individual income tax returns for 1975 just published. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 251.
- Bonin, Joseph M. Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 75-85.) [751 N]
- Carson, Gerald. Golden egg: the personal income tax - where it came from, how it grew. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 315 p. [751.2 C]
- Cohler, Dean. Tax preference paradox. with a response by George Greene. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 38, 40.
- Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1977. 128 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 54, Dec. 8, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Computing maximum tax on proprietorship income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 297.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.
- Dilley, Steven. Individual income tax computation, by Steven Dilley and Dennis J. Gaffney. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 19-23.
- Educational benefit trust can't shift income. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 310.
- Effect of the zero rate bracket. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 46.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (*Taxation*) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1977 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 212 p. [\*754.1 G]



- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green and Ann H. Green. 1976 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 228 p. [\*754.1 G]
- Half U.S. pays more social security than income tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), October 1977.)
- Hanson, Robert E. Executive perks and personal income taxes, by Robert E. Hanson and Carl D. Harnick. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 20, 24-6.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Reduction of tax discrimination based on filing status: a proposal, by Philip J. Harmelink and Walter Krause. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 760-7.
- Haskins & Sells. Year-end planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977. New York, 1977. 51 p. [\*753 H]
- Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Keck, John T. Taxing the family unit. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 22-4.
- Kess, Sidney. Ten-forty preparation, by Sidney Kess and Ben Eisenberg. 1977 ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1977. 680 p. (Title of previous edition: Practical guide to individual income tax return preparation.) [\*751.3 K]
- Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor: Bernard Greisman. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1976. 450 p. (Supplement added.) [754.1 L]
- Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [\*754.1 L]
- Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: state trooper's cash meal allowance is gross income - Sec. 119 inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.
- Long, George. Wisconsin individual income taxation - a comparison. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 9, 12.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about income taxes when someone dies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 46, Sept. 13, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.1 P]
- President charged with income on use of planes by family. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 235-6.
- Public attitudes toward the federal income tax system. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 7. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), August 1978.)
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Rednor, Joshua A. Splitting the medical expense deduction, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.
- Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1976 (to be filed in 1977). New York, 1977. 96 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Jan. 1977, sect. 2) [\*751.3 R]
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: stock purchase plan. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Revenue act of 1978 will have aboard impact on individuals' tax liabilities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 336-7.
- Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]
- Sullens, Robert T. Individuals and income tax preference items after 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 17-22, 38-9.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis. High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1972: small area data - individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 455 p. (Publication 1008 (5-77).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973, individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 247 p. (Publication 79 (11-76).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 277 p. (Publication 79 (10-77).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 237 p. (Publication 79 (5-78).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1975, preliminary individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 36 p. [\*754 U]
- Ward, Larry D. Demise of the standard deduction - what's in a name? (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 161-4.
- Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.

#### Maximum tax

- Court bars use of maxi-tax on UTI. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 170-5.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Maximum tax on earned income - real estate, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Linett, E. S. IRS explains how loss business affects maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 372-3.
- Smith, James E. Seventy-six Act and the maximum tax: expanded planning opportunities for deferred compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

#### Negative

- Akerlof, George A. Economics of tagging as applied to the optimal income tax, welfare programs, and manpower planning. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 8-19.
- Clare, James L. Guide to negative income tax decisions. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 233-43.
- Lubin, Millicent E. Net operating loss or negative income can result in positive mini-tax adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 135-6.

#### Income averaging

See Taxation, United States - Averaging income

#### Income, Exclusions

- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.

#### Income, Gross

- AGI provides limit on excess itemized deductions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 337-8.

Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

Payment of penalty is gross income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 107.

Strike penalty is gross income with no offsetting deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296.

## Income in respect of a decedent

See also Tax returns - Decedent's income

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]

Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

Bandy, Dale. Final income tax return for a decedent has opportunities for reducing tax liability, by Dale Bandy and Shirish B. Seth. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 238-41.

Berning, Larry D. Income tax events triggered by death - an examination of selected problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 775-86. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

Cleary, Thomas M. Section 691(c) deduction after the 1976 Tax reform act. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 283-7.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.

Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.

How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 201.

How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173.

Nasuti, James F. How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.

New rulings show effect of decedent's unpaid taxes on his estate and spouse. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 328-9.

Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

Rednor, Joshua A. Installment obligations owned by a decedent, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

Vaughan, Jack M. Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

## Inconsistencies

Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

## Incorporation of a business

See Taxation, United States - Corporations

## Indemnity payments

General, George. Disability claims - rehabilitation can reduce medical costs. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 26-27, 30-1, 34-5.

## Industrial development bonds

Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.

Drucker, Ron. Industrial development bonds - IRS position on capital expenditures, by Ron Drucker and Jerry Dorfman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 595-6.

Section 103(b) - industrial developments bonds. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849.

## Insider transactions

Krieger, Eugene I. Section 83 and insider profits. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 291-3.

## Installment method

Assured installment sale payments now permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 22-3.

Avoiding interest when corporate tax paid in installments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Retailers can increase cash flow with use of installment method, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Converting accrual method dealers to installment method, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 45-6.

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

Emory, Meade. Taxpayer denied revocation of installment reporting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 374.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Avoiding the traps of installment sale reporting. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.

Escrow deposit, regardless of when made, can kill installment reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 29.

Gordon, Arthur I. Common traps - installment sale elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.

Halpern, James S. Installment sales and mortgages: tax court holds that discharge at time of sale is payment to seller. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 83-96.

Halpern, James S. Service rules that deposit in escrow of cash security constitutes payment of installment obligation. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

- Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 206.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Mashburn, Troy W. Installment method: IRS will not approve sale of receivables if seller has option to repurchase defaulted ones. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.
- Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment method use. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 162.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment method use. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303.
- Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.
- Power, James E. Use of the installment method by manufacturers and wholesalers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Extension and installment payment elections, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 65-7.
- Rivers, Richard. Reducing cost of sampling installment sales, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 359-67.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.
- Installment trusts**
- Elder, Peter. Use of trust preserves installment sale in Rushing-type transaction, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124.
- Installments**
- Assured installment sale payments now permitted. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 286-7.
- Brody, Lawrence. Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.
- Conveyance of title may bar use of 453 with wrap-arounds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 331.
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Crown, Jeffrey L. Eleventh hour tax planning suggestions for the terminally ill taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 306-10.
- Escrows are still available to support installment sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 245-6.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Installment payment of corporation income taxes. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32, 40.
- Halpern, James S. Installment sales and mortgages: tax court holds that discharge at time of sale is payment to seller. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 83-96.
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Hutton, William T. Boost for *Rushing*. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 296-8.
- Lenihan, Stephen J. Installment sales - the contingent sales price problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 592-3.
- Linett, E. S. Installment sale to family trust followed by resale approved, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 496-9.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 453: buyer's satisfaction of seller's liability is payment in year of sale where integral part of sale closing, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 556-7.
- Linett, E. S. Timely installment method election under Sec. 453(b) irrevocable, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630-1.
- McCaffrey, Carolyn S. Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.
- Melnick, Richard J. Installment payment of estate taxes under section 6166. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-17.
- Metz, Leroy L. How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.
- Mintz, Robert J. Installment gift technique: how it works; the problems involved in its use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 158-9, 162-3.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment reporting. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 330-1.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Family trusts can minimize capital gains tax on appreciated personal property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Installment obligations owned by a decedent, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.
- Insurance**
- Insured losses. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Tax Highlights* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), June 1978.)
- IRS changes its mind on effect of simultaneous death. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.
- Insurance agencies**
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

**Insurance brokers**

Tax Court reverses position on insurance agent's rebates. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 78-9.

**Insurance commissions**

Tax Court reverses position on insurance agent's rebates. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 78-9.

**Insurance companies**

Coopers & Lybrand. International insurance industry guide. New York, c1977. 169 p. [\*400 C]  
Healy, Thomas P. McCarran-Ferguson act: expanding the boycott exception. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 239-54.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax court takes a fresh look at one element of mutuality - what is insurance at cost? by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 15-19.

Malloy, John M. Insurance expirations require proper tax planning, by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.

O'Grady, Patrick. State taxes other than premium taxes. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 24-6.

Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.

Rabel, William H. Taxation of group life insurance, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

Reid, John B. Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

**Insurance companies, Captive**

Billet, James F. Captives as prisoners of the IRS: the claims made escape. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.) v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 125-9.

Blankenship, Alburn E. Captive insurers - cohorts or competitors? By Alburn E. Blankenship and Brian M. Freeman. *Journal of insurance*, v. 39, July/August 1978, p. 8-11.

Burge, Marianne. IRS denies deductions for premiums paid to wholly owned foreign insurer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 395-7.

Glukenhous, Hugh. Protective refund claim for excise tax on captive foreign insurance co. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147-8.

Kitchen, John. Captive insurance: something new under the sun, by John Kitchen and Lloyd E. Shefsky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 21-3.

Lederman, Alan S. Recent IRS attack on captive foreign insurance companies. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 720-35.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Captive insurance companies, by Gerald Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1978, p. 15-19. (Reprinted from Coopers & Lybrand's February 1978 newsletter.)

Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.

**Insurance companies, Casualty**

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

**Insurance companies, Life**

Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]

Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. Federal income taxes - life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1977. 459 p. [430.1 E]

Galloway, Joseph M. Attribution of reinsured nonlife reserves under Sec. 801. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

Huebner, Solomon Stephen. Life insurance, by Solomon Stephen Huebner and Kenneth Black. 9th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 652 p. [430 H]

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.

Life Office Management Association. Tax planning ideas for life insurance companies. Atlanta, Ga., 1978. 50 p. [*Financial planning and control report*, no. 42] [\*430.1 L]

Paxson, Don R. Unloading of loading. *Standard Life Ins. Co. v. U.S.* or how NAIC finally prevailed over the IRS with the help of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 6-12.

Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.

**Insurance companies, Property**

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

**Insurance, Group**

Availability of gift tax exclusion for group term life insurance premiums. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21.

Bazze, Kenneth L. How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.

- Blizzard, Norse N. Retired lives reserve. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 325-30.
- Chance to take out new policy does not indicate ownership. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278-9.
- Claytor, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.
- Fromberg, Douglas M. Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.
- Gift and estate tax implications of group term life insurance. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27-8.
- Group-term insurance can include permanent policy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Group-term insurance can include permanent policy. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 176.
- How to keep group-term insurance out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 305.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed Section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 23-5.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Planning the client's life insurance program. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1295-1314.) [751 N]
- Permanent benefits may be part of group-term policy. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 166-7.
- Roberts, James E. Section 79 - in transition. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 54-60.

#### Insurance, Key man

- See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life
- Barton, Babbette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Breunig, Frank J. Key employee security plan: variations on an old theme. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 385-7.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Key man insurance included in employee's gross estate. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 24-5.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 233.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 371.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- McDowell, Larry T. Indirect taxation of life insurance proceeds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672-3.
- Morrison, E. Stewart. Funding stock purchase agreements with insurance in qualified plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 40-50.

#### Insurance, Liability

- NAFC-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.
- Rapp, John. Advantages of a large deductible, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 86-7. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report*, (1978 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), July 1978.)
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 82.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.

#### Insurance, Life

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Key man

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning (part I), by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning). *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 150-60.
- Bazzle, Kenneth L. How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.
- Elder, Peter. Partner's loss offset by life insurance proceeds, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Geer, Thomas L. Charitable contributions of employee life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Federal estate taxation of life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 318-24.
- Hartmann, Richard L. Private annuity and life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 500-3.
- Huston, Phillips. What the new tax law does to your life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 181-3, 186-7.
- Key man insurance included in employee's gross estate. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 24-5.
- Klein, Paul E. Insurance policy deemed to be held in trust by spouse excluded from insured's estate. (Insurance developments) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 53-4.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.
- Life insurance not taxable when paid to decedent's trust. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351.
- Mallon, Theodore J. Life insurance policy innovations for tax planning. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Planning the client's life insurance program. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1295-1314.) [751 N]
- Patterson, John P. Who should own your life insurance? *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- Pedrick, Willard H. Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 I]
- Permanent benefits may be part of group-term policy. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 166-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Gifts of life insurance after 1976, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Life insurance assignments in community property jurisdictions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Reid, John B. Combating negligence penalties. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.
- Reid, John B. Game theory revisited. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 60, 62-3.
- Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Roberts, James E. Retired lives reserve. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 31-7.
- Roberts, James E. Section 79 - in transition. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 54-60.
- Ross, James U. Estate taxation of life insurance in a community property state. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 47-51.
- Ross, James U. Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.
- Sollce, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.
- Stoerber, Edward A. Current planning for life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 4-9.
- Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]
- Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

### Insurance premiums

- Availability of gift tax exclusion for group term life insurance premiums. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21.
- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. New developments for tax planners in the malpractice area. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 52-4.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Insurance, Split-dollar

- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.
- Reid, John B. Game theory revisited. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 60, 62-3.
- Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

### Insurance, Reinsurance

- Baker, E. P. Roadblocks to reinsurance tax considerations beyond Section 832. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 24-30.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.
- Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.
- Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.

### Insurance, Self

- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. New developments for tax planners in the malpractice area. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 52-4.
- Dye, Alan P. Tax court revokes exemption based on association self-insurance program. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 29, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.
- Haushalter, Jerry L. Expense accrual for the self-insured corporation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 668-9.
- Kahan, Paul R. Deductions of reserves by accrual basis taxpayers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 93-100.
- NAFC-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Malpractice judgments deductible by payor (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 82.

### Insurance, Split-dollar

- Split-dollar rules apply to policy owned by spouse. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 263-4.
- Use of spouse to avoid split-dollar income fails. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.

**Insurance, Term**

Group-term insurance can include permanent policy. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 176.

**Insurance trusts**

Shumaker, Roger L. Establishing the irrevocable trust of life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 717-19.

**Insurance, Unemployment**

Chismark, George E. Three ways your company can save on Social Security taxes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4.

Employment tax return to be revised. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256.

Ress, Samuel S. Payroll taxes go up for 1978 - major law changes for social security and federal unemployment tax, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 61-2.

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Ress, Samuel S. Supplemental unemployment benefits subject to withholding. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 56-7.

**Intangible assets**

See Taxation, United States - Assets, Intangible

**Intangible drilling and development costs**

See Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

**Integration and correlation**

Fox, H. Lawrence. Corporate integration under the chairman Ullman proposal, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 176-80.

Gourevitch, Harry G. Corporate tax integration: the European experience. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 65-112.

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special*.) [\*751.5 U]

**Inter vivos trusts**

Fink, Bruce S. Planning for post-1976 inter vivos gifts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43.

Gaubatz, John T. Planning with grantor powers and gift-splitting under the Tax reform act. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-18.

Gift tax applicable when trustee can distribute to grantor. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32.

Life insurance not taxable when paid to decedent's trust. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351.

Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.

Pusey, J. Michael. Inter vivos marital gifts by moderate-sized estates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 94.

Rednor, Joshua A. Beware Section 644 traps, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-8.

**Interest**

Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Overview - impact of general tax revision provisions on real property transactions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 394-418.

Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.

Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.

Asimow, Michael. Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 236-41.

Asimow, Michael. Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 186-91.

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Checking on future interest rates. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 109, 111.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income may be taxable even though the taxpayer has not actually received it, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 248-52.

Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.

Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Unstated interest in reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49.

Fein, Benjamin D. Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]

Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1027-70.

Finance charges are deductible if for use of money. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 92.

Gibbs, Joseph W. Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.

Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

Imputed interest denied for indefinite liability. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276-7.

Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37-8.

Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 192.

Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 287-8.

Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 174.

Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.

Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 362.

Interest imputed on nonincome-producing loans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 109.

Interest is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.

Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 326-7.

Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

Interest on installment payment of tax deductible. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29.

IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310.

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 111.

Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Corporate taxes, inflation, the rate of interest, and the return to equity. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 55-64.

King, Shepard. Tax Court gives in on creation-of-income issue under 482; what decision means, by Shepard King and Daniel D. Dinur. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-8.

Lavin, Daniel. Tax-free swap of partnership interests (Key issues in docketed tax court cases) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 170-2.

Linett, E. S. Estate tax: postmortem interest on decedent's obligations not an administrative expense - TC not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 180-1.

Linett, E. S. Interest debited by lender against loan account is not paid by cash-basis borrower, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 569-70.

Linett, E. S. Investment interest - stock purchased with substantial investment motive is property held for investment, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 558-60.

Linett, E. S. TC concedes interest income can be created under Sec. 482. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 177-9.

Liquidation distribution is not ordinary income because of shareholder's forgiveness of accrued interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14.

Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 23-4.

Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Interest paid on deferred estate tax payments deductible as administration expense. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 79-81.

No ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310-11.

Parks, Kenneth F. Denial of interest deduction for the repurchase premium paid on securities having characteristics of both bonds and stock. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 735-8.

Plaia, Michael C. Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Rednor, Joshua A. Interest on unpaid federal estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 80-1.

Replin, Stephen D. Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.

Reporting interest on E bonds. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 169.

Rich, Howard I. Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

Shreiber, Chanoch. Inequality in the tax treatment of owner-occupied homes. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 101-4.

Smith, Ronald L. Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.

Starting date for interest on overpayments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 39.

Thurm, Gil. Limitation on interest deductions. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 166-9.

Valachi, Donald J. Limitation on the deduction of investment interest and rental real estate. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 271-4.

Valuation of interest-free notes starts with 483. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 209.

Van Miegheem, Dennis. Interest on annuity deposits: what's an annuity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.

Willis, Eugene. Avoiding disallowed interest deduction for taxpayer holding tax-exempt bonds, by Eugene Willis and William Raabe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 230-5.

Zimmerman, Neal W. Allocating and apportioning interest deductions under the final 861 regulations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 302-5.

## Interest during construction

See Interest during construction

Debit of loan account for interest held not payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 102.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]

Kanter, Burton W. Interplay of Section 189 and Section 461 noted, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64.

Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.

## Interest-free loans

See Taxation, United States - Loans

## Intergovernmental

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [\*715 A]

Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.

Drabkin, Murray. Plea for a rational system for state taxation of national banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 179-85.) [751 N]



- Labovitz, I. M. State taxation of out-of-state banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 185-90.) [751 N]
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

**Internal revenue code of 1954**

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee, Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures, hearings on H.R. 7320, July 15, 1977, by William C. Penick. Washington, 1977. 2 p. [\*751 A]

**International double**

See Taxation - International double

**Interstate commerce**

- Berardi, Stephen E. Corporate income apportionment, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 54-5.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Multistate tax compact in light of U.S. Steel decision, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation.) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 51-3.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Pennsylvania - separate accounting can save taxes, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 53-4.
- Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.
- Dane, John. Movable property in interstate commerce: how it is subject to sales and use taxes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 176-80.
- Dexter, William D. Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.
- Falck, David P. Taxes and bounties burdening interstate commerce: distinguishing Boston Stock Exchange from Alexandria Scrap. (Notes & comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Summer 1977, p. 979-96.
- Peters, James H. Constitutional limitations on state taxation redefined by Supreme Court. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 240-4.
- Peters, James H. Supreme Ct. considers cases dealing with privilege taxes applied to interstate business. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 306-8.
- Sidman, Thomas J. State use taxes after *National Geographic Society v. California Board of Equalization*. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 145-67.
- Simet, Donald P. Interstate commerce must pay its way: the demise of Spector, by Donald P. Simet and Arthur D. Lynn. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 53-8.
- Talich, Roger H. Solicitation alone in foreign state should not subject taxpayer to state income tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 33-8, 40. (Reprinted from *Journal of Taxation*.)
- Talich, Roger H. Solicitation alone in foreign state should not subject taxpayer to state income tax. (State and local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.
- Thorn, William P. Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 280-5.

- Young, J. Nelson. Single factor sales formula and the *Moorman Manufacturing Co.* decision - a backward step in the apportionment of income of interstate business. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 659-65.

**Inventories**

- Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.
- Elder, Peter. Inventory markdwns may become tougher to justify, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Emory, Meade. IRS denies consistent use of percentage writedowns, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318-19.
- IRS wants taxes, repairs included in inventory. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 200-1.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Full-absorption concept not applicable to a retailer, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Percentage writedowns of excess inventory - the Thor Power Tool controversy, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 463-4.
- Linett, E. S. Market value based on percentage write-downs not acceptable inventory valuation method. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Orlin, Howard J. Inventories: ten-year spread of adjustment on untimely change to full absorption method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.
- Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]
- Scott, Loren C. Effect of the inventory tax on the location of wholesalers. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 31-5.

**Inventories, Lifo**

- Cox, C. R. LIFO conformity: acquisition of inventory through business combinations, by C. R. Cox and Marc B. Sherman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.
- DeLoach, James W. LIFO - some important tax considerations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 38-42.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Hedging gains - LIFO taxpayer, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Emory, Meade. LIFO can't be used for pre-processed raw materials only, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.
- Emory, Meade. LIFO computation in short period caused by acquisition, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318.
- Emory, Meade. No LIFO election jeopardy by state return disclosure, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 373-4.
- Foreign parent LIFO requirement revoked. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 54.
- IRS grants extension of Lifo waiver ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26.
- Linett, E. S. LIFO: conformity requirement applies to interim reports forming annual report when combined. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Linett, E. S. LIFO not required in consolidated statements of certain foreign parents of domestic LIFO sub. edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 562-3.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.

- Pushker, Henri C. Basic LIFO review list. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 16-19.
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]
- Schneider, Leslie J. Coping with the IRS unpublished rules for handling accounting method changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 204-9.
- Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]
- Stark, Maurice E. Survey of LIFO inventory application techniques. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 182-5.
- Steinmark, Stuart R. LIFO election upon leaving affiliated group, by Stuart R. Steinmark and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274.
- Sutherland, William R. LIFO - an analysis of some computational procedures. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 4-16.
- Investors**
- Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Investigation costs**
- Galvin, Paul F. Investigation and start-up costs: tax consequences and considerations for new businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 413-19.
- Investment companies**
- Gough, J. Russell. Conversion of operating company to regulated investment company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Linett, E. S. F. reorg. needn't affect regulated investment co. status. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 313-14.
- Investment credit**
- Battersby, Mark E. Investment credit and joint ventures. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 49-51.
- Bierman, Jacquelin D. IRS acts to limit investment tax credit and depreciation for film and tape. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185.
- Brannon, Gerard M. Is there a variable investment credit that will work. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 46-52.) [751 N]
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.
- Chapman, Benson J. Investment credit pass-through to multiple lessees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.
- Coen, Robert M. Efficacy of the investment credit for fiscal purposes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 33-9. [751 N])
- Coyle, Robert T. Investment credit - why exclude the retailer? *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 47-50.
- Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.
- Donner, Sheldon J. Planning to create income by disposing of tax shelter interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278.
- Elder, Peter. No investment credit where property was first leased, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Emory, Meade. Availability of investment credit for farm buildings, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 249.
- Emory, Meade. Depreciation and investment credit matters, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189.
- Emory, Meade. More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Epstein, Michael F. Foundation for a successful TRASOP plan. *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10, 12.
- Gary, James A. Tax hike via simplification. (Whats new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Gillerman, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.
- Goldstein, William M. Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Kelstrom, Michael G. Hidden investment tax credit in restaurant construction. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 9-14.
- Kreiser, Larry. Case against the immediate expensing of business equipment for tax purposes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 236-40.
- Lessee status causes loss of investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 348.
- Linett, E. S. Investment credit allowed for investor-owned utility's share of jointly owned facilities, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565-6.
- Linett, E. S. IRS: greenhouses not qualified for investment credit - 9th Cir. not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Linett, E. S. Lessee acquiring leased property from lessor not entitled to investment credit, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 570-1.
- Mangiaccapra, Ronald. Computer software - availability of investment tax credits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 729-30.
- Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.

Nolan, John S. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]

Panza, Henry G. Tax trade-offs: investment credit versus depreciation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8, 32.

Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Capitalizing v. expensing. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 326-9.

Schnepper, Jeffrey A. Note on tax advantage: capitalizing vs. expensing. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 29-31.

Seidler, Lee J. Provisions of new tax law affecting specific industries. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 3, 1978, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, \*A)

Sexton, John J. Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.

Three interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special*.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6*. *Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

United States: President Carter's 1978 tax message. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 50-61.

Violet, Thomas. Controlling investment credit recapture on the reduction of a partnership interest. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 324-6.

Wentzell, Richard. Depreciation and investment credit. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 8-9.

Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

**Investment income**

Decker, Robert E. Investment interest expense: how to plan to minimize the disallowance provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 74-7.

Levy, Gerald A. Tax planning: the eleventh hour malady. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 16, 18, 63-4.

No deduction against 4940 excise tax for distributions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 108-9.

**Investment interest**

Decker, Robert E. Investment interest expense: how to plan to minimize the disallowance provisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 74-7.

Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.

Linett, E. S. Investment interest - stock purchased with substantial investment motive is property held for investment, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 558-60.

Rabinowitz, Martin J. Some reflections on the social and economic impact of the Tax reform act of 1976; the very rich get richer and the middle class gets soaked. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 163-85.

Sexton, John J. Expanded scope of new excess investment interest provision will cut deductions. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 260-3.

Valachi, Donald J. Limitation on the deduction of investment interest and rental real estate. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 271-4.

**Investments**

Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.

Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.

Cobbs, John. Tax that is killing investment. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 14, 16.

Corporation's pension plan can finance affiliate's acquisition of equipment. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 16.

Drollinger, William C. Tax shelters and tax-free income for everyone. 3rd ed. Orchard Lake, Mich., Epic Pubns., 1977. 729 p. [753 D]

Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.

Greenberg, Jack M. Tax impact of various investment strategies in today's anti-tax shelter climate. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 829-36. (In *Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings*)

How the new tax law changes your investment planning. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 172-4.

Kessler, Robert A. Planning a corporate power-financial structure, by Robert A. Kessler and James H. Hancock. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 13-34.

Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173-4.

Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.

Miller, Roger E. Investment decisions of highly compensated executives may contain hidden tax costs. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 164-8.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Shelsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

Simon, William E. Politics of capital formation. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5, 22.

Weinman, Sidney. Tax sheltered investment that's tops in safety. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 150.

Weiss, Kenneth L. Tax results of investment expenses depend on whether taxpayer is a trader or investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 42-4.

## Investments, Foreign

Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.

Heller, Kenneth H. Impact of U.S. income taxation on the financing and earnings remittance decisions of U.S.-based multinational firms with controlled foreign corporations. Austin, Tex., 1977. 386 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [754.8 H]

Kupferman, Martin. Taxation and the international money market investment decision, by Martin Kupferman and Maurice D. Levi. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-4.

Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.

## Investors

Investors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 183-210.) [\*753 C]

Shelsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

Weiss, Kenneth L. Tax results of investment expenses depend on whether taxpayer is a trader or investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 42-4.

## Involuntary conversions

Involuntary conversions - SEC wants immediate recognition. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 2.

Linett, E. S. Delinquent tax sale not an involuntary conversion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

## Joint bank accounts

Jointly held property results in additional tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84.

Whose number belongs on joint account? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 128-9.

## Joint ownership

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

## Joint tenants

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

## Joint ventures

Battersby, Mark E. Investment credit and joint ventures. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 49-51.

Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]

Gornall, John L. Tax status and planning for joint ventures in international construction contracts. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 24-32.

Hewitt, James O. Partnership can't be formed retroactively, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 60. How to have a joint venture recognized. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 118.

How to have a joint venture recognized. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 118.

No partnership basis for contribution of services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 176.

## Kickbacks

Choate, Alan G. Bribes and boycotts under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Alan G. Choate and Michael L. Moore. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 736-44.

Linett, E. S. Insurance agent's illegal rebates to policy purchasers don't reduce gross income - prior case overruled, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 504-7

## Kintner case

Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]

## Land

Abandonment of land results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 354.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Bravenec, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7. Cuddington, John T. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 362-72.

Dorgan, Byron L. Progressive land tax - a discussion. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 546-54.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

Pratt, James W. Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

Robinson, Gerald J. Land lease financing - technique for tripling after-tax return. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Robinson, Gerald J. Option holders take note: IRS approves capital gain treatment for sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 3a-4a.

Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

Warfield, James J. Tax the profit out of raw land sales. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 11-13.

Weinberg, Norman. Shades of the old single tax - comment. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 25-6.

## Larson case

Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]

Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

#### Lawyers

See also Taxation, United States - Professional people

Attorney fees denied taxpayer suing in Court of Claims. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 365-6.

Brandenburg, James C. What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.

Gratuitous payment by law firm is still taxable. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 11-12.

How do you trust retainers for tax purposes? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 460.

Lore, Martin M. New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.

#### Lease or purchase

See also Taxation, United States - Sale v. lease

Halpern, James S. Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.

Slabotsky, Scott M. Lease or purchase? Decision may depend on the type of asset involved. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 364-7.

#### Leaseback transactions

See Sale and leaseback;

#### Leaseholds

Blockowicz, David J. Leasehold improvements. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 339-40.

Halpern, James S. Section 341 - does leasing property amount to construction? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 173-7.

Leasehold term includes renewals agrees IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.

Linett, E. S. Secs. 1031, 1033: optional renewal periods added to initial term re like kind status of leasehold. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 370-1.

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

#### Leases

Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.

Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]

Capettini, Robert. Effects of alternative assumptions on leveraged lease rates of return, by Robert Capettini and Philip J. Harmelink. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 522-8.

Chapman, Benson J. Investment credit pass-through to multiple lessees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.

Dyl, Edward A. Setting terms for leveraged leases, by Edward A. Dyl and Stanley A. Martin. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 20-7.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.

Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.

Kaster, Lewis R. Sale-leaseback: effect on net leases of the Sun Oil Company loan-or-lease criteria. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 194-6.

Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]

Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.

Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Real]

Practising Law Institute. International leasing. William P. Streng, chairman. New York, c1974. 383 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 147) [\*843 P]

Robinson, Gerald J. Land lease financing - technique for tripling after-tax return. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 34-4a.

Schmidt, Henry W. Implications of the Supreme Court's decision in Frank Lyon, by Henry W. Schmidt and Michael Raddie. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 516-21.

Slabotsky, Scott M. Lease or purchase? Decision may depend on the type of asset involved. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 364-7.

Van Horne, James C. Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.

Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

#### Legal fees

See Taxation, United States - Professional fees

#### Liens

Borinsky, Daniel H. Sec. 6325(b)(3): liberalized IRS procedure on tax lien sale of property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459.

Collection procedure: discharge of property. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

Dauer, Edward A. Foggy patch of law in contractor lending: tax liens, workout loans, and the new article 9. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 33-41.

Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property; special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

Webster, Samuel J. Expense necessarily incurred in calculating the federal government's redemption price under 28 U.S.C. 2410(d). (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 609-19.

## Life insurance trusts

- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Oshins, Richard A. Planning with irrevocable life insurance trusts in community property jurisdictions. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 97-106.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Life insurance trusts, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 72-3.

## Life inventories

See Taxation, United States - Inventories, Life

## Liquidations

- Argo, Marion C. Liquidation of a small corporate business. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 31-2.
- Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Baker, Wallace F. Recent developments in the Service's war against liquidation-reincorporations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 82-7.
- Blankenship, Morris J. Liquidations: conflict between Secs. 331 and 311? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229-30.
- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Non-pro rata liquidations, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227-8.
- Clarke, Robert W. Planning possibilities inherent in interim E&P adjustments in 334(b)(2) liquidations, by Robert W. Clarke and M. Kemp McMillan. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Conlon, Thomas S. Undoing the ruinous consequences of a 333 liquidation when Court Holding applies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 198-202.
- Contracts sold as part of 337 liquidation taxable to corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Depreciation and investment credit in Section 334(b)(2) liquidation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 47-8.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Basis of receivables in Sec. 334(b) (2) liquidation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law.(New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS places a hold on Dreyfus Fund type rulings, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 319-20.
- Kanter, Burton W. Section 334(b) adjustment for ITC and depreciation recapture, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 320.
- Krasner, Matthew B. Partial liquidations and Corn Products stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93-4.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Section 334(b)(2) developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 204-8.
- Kushinsky, Albert. Recapture provisions in a Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96-7.
- Levy, Samuel L. Liquidating corporation can avoid taxable gain on the sale of its assets. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 176-81.
- Linett, E. S. Delayed Sec. 346(b) distribution is Sec. 243 dividend to corporate shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 255-6.
- Linett, E. S. IRS discusses Sec. 346 distribution resulting from liquidation of sub. indebted to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Linett, E. S. No stepped-up basis for assets of liquidated sub. acquired under Sec. 304 - prior ruling revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 182-4.
- Linett, E. S. NOLs prior to and during bankruptcy arrangement survive discharge in liquidating bankruptcy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 318-20.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 337: 10th Cir. reverses self on selling expenses as offsets and joins pack. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 692-4.
- Liquidation distribution is not ordinary income because of shareholder's forgiveness of accrued interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14.
- Lokey, James H. Section 337 sales as part of reorganizations: a closer look at FEC Liquidating Corp. and the meaning of complete liquidation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 639-66.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Miller, Jay W. Section 334(b)(2) and the Smith case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 691-4.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 235.
- Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 376.

- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Order of liquidation may affect partners' tax liabilities. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 308-11.
- Silverman, Jesse G. Leave it to Smith (or, refinements on Section 334(b)(2)). *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 545-76.
- Steele, William G. Tax consequences of available options in transferring corporate ownership. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 132-8.
- Tax benefit rule applied to 336 liquidation of subsidiary. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287, 290.
- Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- Warner, James C. How a subsidiary can support a partial liquidation of its parent - the IRS position. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 257-62.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Usefulness of 12-month liquidation enhanced by recent rulings and cases, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and James W. Pratt. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 300-3.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Is it both a charitable gift and an assignment of income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 116-19.
- Yost, George J. Delayed Section 334(b)(2) liquidation: the Smith Case - a pyrrhic victory for the IRS. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 263-76.
- Litigation expense**  
See Tax litigation
- Livestock**  
See Taxation, United States - Ranches
- Living trusts**  
See Taxation, United States - Inter vivos trusts
- Loans**
- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.
- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Aslanides, Peter C. Interest-free loans get green light as compensation and estate planning devices, by Peter C. Aslanides and John W. McGowan. (Gifts) *Taxation for accountants*, 21, Nov. 1978, p. 260-5.
- Berning, Larry D. Income tax events triggered by death - an examination of selected problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 775-86. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.
- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.
- Callahan, Richard. How to use interest-free loans in business tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.
- Cass, Barry Michael. Important federal developments, by Barry Michael Cass, Gary L. Schaberg and James G. O'Brien. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 176-9.) [751 N]
- Debit of loan account for interest held not payment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 102.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Interest-free loans to relatives. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60-1.
- Form of stockholder loan can insure interest deductions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 137.
- Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
- Frazier, W. Robinson. Interest-free loans between family members: what practitioners can expect after Crown. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Hampson, J. Jay. Estate and gift taxation - the use of intrafamily loan in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 389-94.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Interest-free borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans. (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.
- Interest imputed on nonincome-producing loans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 109.
- Interest is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.
- Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.
- Linett, E. S. Interest debited by lender against loan account is not paid by cash-basis borrower, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 569-70.
- Linett, E. S. Interest-free family loans not subject to gift tax - 7th Cir. affirms T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 753-6.
- Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144.
- Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.
- Ludwig, Ronald L. Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: liability, collateral, default, repayment, allocations, by Ronald L. Ludwig and Jeffrey R. Gates. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 110-14.
- Mezzullo, Louis A. Analyzing the ESOP loan regs: scope of exemption; use of proceeds; right of refusal. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 115-20.
- Plan loans to disqualified persons not prohibited. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 264.
- Ravet, Gary K. Lyndell E. Lay, 69 T.C. 421 (1977) - the deductibility of commitment fees, financing fees, and points - note. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 888-98.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Interest-free family loans, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 64.
- Related corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 13.
- Related corporate loans not dividends to owners. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 296.
- Section 465 - at risk rule and loans from related parties. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 850-2.

- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoeft Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Taicher, Michael A. How to use interest-free loans in family tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Tax court switches - it can create income under section 482. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 8, 10.
- TC finds payments forgiven loans, not disguised dividends. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 326.
- Usury law avoidance technique upheld by TC. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 196-7.

## Lobbying expenses

- Krebs, Frederick J. Grassroots lobbying defined: the scope of IRC Section 162(e)(2)(B). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 516-20.
- Linett, E. S. IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.

## Loss companies

- See also Taxation, United States - Gains and losses
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.

## Lump-sum distributions

- Berman, Ronald C. Delayed lump sum distributions may satisfy the five-year participant rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.
- Boyd, James H. Lump-Sum Distributions may not always be eligible for ten-year forward averaging: an analysis of recent decisions, by James H. Boyd and Mary Jane Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 37-42.
- Forfeiture may not destroy lump-sum classification. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Executive retirement planning - avoiding pitfalls of IRC Sec. 402(e)(4)(B), edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Qualified plan lump-sum option especially valuable in Connecticut, By J. Warren Higgins and William J. Saas. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, March 1978, p. 21.
- Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]
- Klemm, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.
- Kochis, S. Timothy. How to handle distributions from employee benefit plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 476-83.
- Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.
- Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 191-2.
- Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 54.
- Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 280-1.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Marital deduction trusts

- Mach, Joseph D. Private rulings clear up three problems. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.
- Mead, Mary A. Optimum timing for qualified plan distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279.
- Parker, Eugene. Interplay of a lump sum distribution and NOL. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 531.
- Prentice-Hall. How to save taxes on your lump-sum distribution. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 40 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 12, March 2, 1978, section 2.) [\*208.9 P]
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Rierner, Steven K. Tax planning for distributions from qualified plans in light of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 12-18.
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.
- Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Sgontz, L. G. Welfare cost of taxation: another view. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 181-3.
- Steinbrink, John P. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. Personal service income: payments under qualified plans and noncompete covenants. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44.

## Lump-sum income

- See Authors;  
Inventors

## Machinery and equipment

- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Deasy, John A. Key words in the production exemption, a suggested definitional approach to uniformity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 12-16.) [751 N]

## Maintenance and replacements

- See Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

## Marital deduction

- See Taxation, United States - Husbands and wives

## Marital deduction trusts

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.
- Bruce, Jackson M. Coping with the generation-skipping tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 653-78.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Huffaker, John B. Marital trust with general power of appointment may lose distribution deduction. (Estate, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25.



Marital deduction survives attack on equalization clause. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236.

Old marital deduction formula clause may be costly to estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297-8.

Rogol, David R. Funding of marital deduction trusts through equalization clauses: confusing concepts of terminable value and terminable interest. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 478-87.

Sutter, William P. Trade-offs in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 766-74. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

Warnick, John A. Private annuities: an old tool in a new era. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 15-27.

**Marketable securities**

Hargrafen, William J. Unrealized appreciation must be taken into account in computing the accumulated-earnings tax. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 601-11.

Rednor, Joshua A. Temporary regs on fresh start basis for appreciated marketable securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.

**Master sound recordings**

Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

**Meals and lodging**

See Taxation, United States - Food and lodging

**Medical expenses**

Actual payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.

Affonso, Dale. Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 120-5.

Affonso, Dale. Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.

Avoiding 3% floor on decedent's medical expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 18.

Avoiding 3 percent floor on decedent's medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

Borghese, Phyllis. Certain tuition fees deductible as medical expense. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 37.

Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

CA-7 limits deduction for medical facility; TC reversed. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 297.

Capital-cost medical deduction cut by court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 205-6.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.

Emory, Meade. Rulings hold line against growth of medical deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378.

Extra cost of high protein diet is a medical expense. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

Flying for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

Flynn, Joseph M. Charitable contributions and medical expenses made by credit cards. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 21, 30.

General health costs not medical expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 156-7.

General health costs not medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 337-8.

Hidden medical expenses can yield various tax breaks. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 154. (Reprinted from CCH Federal tax guide reports, No. 17, Jan. 27, 1978.)

Income and estate tax treatment described for post-death medical expense reimbursements. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36.

Linett, E. S. Decedent's 3% medical expenses excluded from Sec. 213 deduction not a Sec. 2053 claim. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 59-61.

Linett, E. S. Medical expenses: 7th Cir. says T.C. all wet on fancy pool. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 683-6.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 213: child care expenses enabling parent to visit physician not deductible, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 628-9.

Medical expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254-5.

Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 162-3.

Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 208-9.

Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 275-6.

Rednor, Joshua A. Splitting the medical expense deduction, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 69-71.

Robinson, Gerald J. Good medicine - how to deduct home-improvement cost as medical expense. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 2a-3a.

Scope of medical expenses of an adopted child. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175.

Ward, Larry D. Interrelationship of sections 213(d) and 2053: revenue ruling 77-357. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 164-6.

**Medical groups**

Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 1, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.

Sheridan, Bart. Are big-group fringes losing their allure? *Medical economics*, March 6, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-3.

**Medical reimbursement plans**

Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.

Milam, Edward E. Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Fleisher. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.

**Medicare**

See Taxation, United States - Social security

**Mediterranean Refining Co. case**

Feinschreiber, Robert. Comment: the Mediterranean Refining case and the foreign tax credit. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 760.

**Mergers**

See Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers

## Military personnel

Borghese, Phyllis. Portion of army retirement pay held excludible from gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34.

## Minerals

Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]

Burke, Frank M. Taxation of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept, by Frank M. Burke and Ahron H. Haspel. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 82-90.

Church, Albert M. Conflicting federal, state and local interest trends in state and local energy taxation coal and copper - a case in point. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 269-83.

Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]

Haspel, Ahron H. Depletion: representative market price and the meaning of regularly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 226-7.

Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]

Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

## Mines

Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS won't rule on new tax shelter coal deal, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 128-cover 3.

Oil - gas - mines. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 211-42.) [\*753 C]

## Minimum tax

See Tax preferences

## Ministers

See Taxation, United States - Clergy

## Minority stockholders

See also Taxation, United States - Stockholders

Doyle, Justin E. Stock of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.

Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.

Oshins, Richard A. Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.

Zinn, Matthew J. Redemptions of stock under Section 302(b)(1), by Matthew J. Zinn and Mark J. Silverman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 91-109.

## Morrissey case

Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

## Mortgage investment trusts

See Taxation, United States - Real estate investment trusts

## Mortgages

Abandonment of land results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 354.

Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]

Bitker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.

Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]

Cleveland, Grover A. Foreclosure, abandonment, and settlement: the tax effects on mortgagors. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 68-75.

Conveyance of title may bar use of 453 with wrap-arounds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 331.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Fromberg, Jeff. Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.

Gallagher, Michael C. Wraparound mortgages and deferred payment sales of real property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 400-4.

Halpern, James S. Installment sales and mortgages: tax court holds that discharge at time of sale is payment to seller. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 83-96.

Hammond, James H. Alternative mortgage instruments seem to be here to stay. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 44, 46, 50, 52, 54-6, 58.

Kanter, Burton W. Nineteen seventy-five ruling poses problem for wrap-around mortgages, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127-8.

Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 23-4.

Lorenz, Gilbert M. Tax-free financing presents attractive alternative. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 83.

Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.

Mortgage refinancing bars installment method use. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303.

Mortgage refinancing bars installment reporting. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 330-1.

Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190.

New York County Lawyers' Association. Committee on Taxation. Excess mortgaged property - caveat venditor: a report on some of the consequences of the carryover basis rules on inherited excess mortgaged property. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 139-66.

Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

- Replin, Stephen D. Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: using reverse mortgage to convert homeowner's equity to annuity. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 352-3.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: using wraparound mortgage to keep exchange tax-free. (Lender's line) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 163-5.
- Saas, William J. Federal tax benefits of homeownership. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.
- Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]
- Woessner, J. Fred. Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.

### Motels

- Scoggin, Van R. We must fight for all of that room tax revenue. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

### Motor transportation

- NAFC-ATA submits testimony urging the tax deductibility of self-insurance reserves. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Nov. 1978, p. 7-9, 12.

### Motor trucks

- Dane, John. Movable property in interstate commerce: how it is subject to sales and use taxes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 176-80.
- Holbert, Carl H. How to deal with highway and motor fuel use taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 369-78.

### Moving and housing expenses

- Gordon, Arthur I. Two new views on moving expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 53.
- Hasselback, James R. Increased tax deductions allowed for moving expenses, by James R. Hasselback and James R. Rainey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 12-16.
- How to handle moving expenses. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 82-3. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Rainess & Co.), May 1978.)
- Kunisch, Robert. Locating the company's relocation program. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 26-33.
- Linett, E. S. Moving expenses: 2 months not substantial period of unemployment, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 499.
- Long delay in moving expense ruled not fatal. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94-5.
- Packing and storing are not moving expenses. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 92.
- Rosen, Steven M. Travel expenses: amount of deductions depends upon personal element mixed in with business. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 264-9.

### Moving picture industry

- See also Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion -
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Gilleran, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

### Multiple trusts

- Link, David T. TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In Institute on Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]

### Multistate tax compact

- See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

### Municipal bonds

- See also Taxation, United States - Revenue bonds
- Berardi, Stephen E. How exempt are tax-exempt bonds? edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 54. (From a news release, CCH News Bureau, Nov. 3, 1977.)
- How exempt are tax-exempt bonds? (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22.
- Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 174.
- Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977? 28 p. [\*250 Inv]
- Mumy, Gene E. Issuers' cost and competition in the tax-exempt bond market. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 81-91.
- Nagan, Peter S. Why the president's plan to offer a taxable option for municipal bonds won't go far this year. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Oviatt, William. Capital financing: tax-exempt bonds still lead the way, by William Oviatt and David C. Pearson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 62-5.
- Rossen, Harold F. Municipal bond unit trusts. (Investing) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 30, 32.
- Scrivner, Gary N. Avoiding the personal holding company tax with municipal bond investments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 669-70.

### Municipalities

- Akin, John S. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 222-24.) [751 N]
- Aranson, J. Richard. Management policies in local government finance, edited by J. Richard Aranson and Eli Schwartz. Washington, International City Management Association, c1975. 349 p. (Published in cooperation with the Municipal Finance Officers Association.) [344 A]
- Ladd, Helen F. Economic evaluation of state limitations on local taxing and spending powers. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 1-18.
- McEachern, William A. Collective decision rules and local debt choice: a test of the median-voter hypothesis. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 129-36.
- Real estate taxes do not include many assessments. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277-8.
- Reschovsky, Andrew M. Intrametropolitan residential location and the public sector. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 211-22.) [751 N]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Thomassen, Henry. Circuit breaking and life-cycle lock-in. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 59-65.

### Mutual funds

- Emory, Meade. Tax-free merger of closely held corp. into mutual fund, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372.
- Kanter, Burton W. New business-sale technique by exempt mutual fund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127.
- Massachusetts Society Of CPAs. Forum on municipal bond funds, Nov. 15, 1976. Boston, 1977: 28 p. [\*250 Inv]
- Sutherland, William R. Converting operating company to municipal bond fund to achieve higher net yield. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.

### Natural gas

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]
- Goldstein, William M. Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]
- Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings ...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.
- Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Nolan, John S. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]
- Oil - gas - mines. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977. p. 211-42.) [\*753 C]
- Surprising survival of tax shelters. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 136, 138.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Non-profit organizations

### Natural resources

- See also Taxation, United States, under name of specific resource, e.g.,
- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports* no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6. Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

### Negative income tax

See Taxation, United States - Income - Negative

### Net worth method

Satisfaction of net worth warranty with stock is a capital loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 12.

### Nominees

- Kalb, Martin. Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Do May and Jacqueline decisions presage a pragmatic new slant to nominee cases? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 234-5.
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 96-102.
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

### Non-profit organizations

- Brittain, Vicki Kelly. Creation of tax-exempt business leagues: for the Section 501(c)(6) first-timer, by Vicki Kelly Brittain and Rebecca W. Crotty. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 628-54.
- Claytor, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.
- Dye, Alan P. Tax court revokes exemption based on association self-insurance program. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 29, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.

- Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.
- Peck, J. F. Advertising regulations: special considerations in computing unrelated business income. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 61-4, 66.

**Non-qualified retirement plans**

- See Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Non-qualified

**Non-resident aliens**

- See Taxation, United States - Aliens

**Non-resident citizens**

- See Taxation, United States - Foreign residents

**Notes**

- Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.

**Oil industry**

- See also Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

- Allaman, Gail L. IRS obstacles to drilling farm-outs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]
- Cox, James C. Effects of crude oil price controls, entitlements and taxes on refined product prices and energy independence, by James C. Cox and Arthur W. Wright. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 1-15.
- Crawford, Robert R. Oil and gas potpourri (IDC, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Davenport, Charles. Role of taxation in the regulation of energy production and consumption (1978 Energy act - a case in point). *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 221-8.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Foreign tax credit and treatment of payments by the petroleum industry to foreign governments. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Feb. 1978, p. 844-68.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]
- Goldstein, William M. Administration policy on oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 339-50.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

- Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1978 edition, edited by James L. Houghton, Robert R. Crawford and James R. Gaar. 16th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 687 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings* ..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 463 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 642 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.
- Long, Russell B. Remarks. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 241-4.
- Mann, Billy M. IRS bars deductions for intangible drilling costs for offshore exploratory wells. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Mead, Walter J. Use of taxes, regulation and price controls in the energy sector. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Sept. 1978, p. 229-38.
- Miller, Kenneth. Oil & gas federal income taxation, edited by Kenneth Miller and James L. Houghton. 15th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 646 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Miller, Kenneth G. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, 1976 edition, edited by Kenneth G. Miller and James L. Houghton. 14th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 603 p. (Updated periodically by supplements.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Nolan, John S. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]
- Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.
- Oil - gas - mines. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 211-42.) [\*753 C]
- Surprising survival of tax shelters. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 136, 138.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

**Oil leases**

- Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]
- Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]
- Nolan, John S. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 259-72.) [250 Oil 2]

**Operating losses**

- See Taxation, United States - Gains and losses

**Options**

- American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

- Auster, Rolf. Erratic history of the taxation of option writers with special reference to the straddle. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 333-40.
- Reisman, Maurice S. Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Option holders take note: IRS approves capital gain treatment for sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 3a-4a.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Short, David E. Option writing by nonresidents. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 892-901.

**Ordinary and necessary expenses**

See Taxation, United States - Expenses - Ordinary and necessary

**Organization expenses**

- Dissolution held disguised merger. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158-9.
- Galvin, Paul F. Investigation and start-up costs: tax consequences and considerations for new businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 413-19.
- Green, D. J. Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.
- Modahl, William G. Puerto Rico: timing the Section 936 election and the start-up of the industrial incentive act's tax exemption grant. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 23-7.
- Seago, W. E. Tax treatment of start-up costs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 410-21.

**Orphans**

- Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Giraud, Charles W. Assuring the orphan's deduction. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 382-98.
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Higgins, J. Warren. Orphan's deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Keydel, Frederick R. Formula savings clause can achieve orphan's deduction and still follow wishes of parents. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 162-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. More on the orphans' exclusion (deduction), edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68-70.
- Weinberger, Michael J. Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]
- Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. Proceedings. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

**Orrisch case**

- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

**Outbound transfers**

See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations

**Overpayments**

- Lore, Martin M. Credit for estimated tax is not an overpayment, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 57.
- Starting date for interest on overpayments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 39.
- Walton, William L. Recovering overpaid social security taxes. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 43-4.

**Partnership agreements**

- Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.
- Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.
- Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- Maltzman, Richard D. Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? (Partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]
- Service as partner may count in successor corporate plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Successor corporation's profit-sharing plan may count partners' prior service. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54.
- Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 169-95.) [751 N]

**Partnerships**

See also Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

- Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Partnership income taxes. 7th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, 1978. 357 p. [754.1 A]
- Beeken, Scott H. Keogh plans: old plans and new partnerships and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272.
- Berning, Larry D. Income tax events triggered by death - an examination of selected problems. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 775-86. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS re-designs Schedule K-1 of Form 1065. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 27.
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership - fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1978 ed. Chicago, 1978. 120 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 5, Jan. 12, 1978, Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]
- Cowan, Martin B. Compensating the general partner: the Pratt case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 10-21.
- Crane applied to partnership debt exceeding property's FMV. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 280.
- Dilley, Steven. Tax effects of disposing of a 50 percent interest in a partnership, by Steven Dilley and Joseph M. Kauffman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 23-7.
- Donner, Sheldon J. Planning to create income by disposing of tax shelter interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Corn Products held inapplicable to partnership interest, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 45-6.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Limitation of partnership losses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Swapping partnership interests tax-free, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Elder, Peter. Exchange of partnership interests not within 1031, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124-5.
- Elder, Peter. Partner's loss offset by life insurance proceeds, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.
- Emory, Meade. Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.
- Expulsion is not the same as sale of partnership interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 71-2.
- Farber, Paul. Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.
- Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.
- Fink, Philip R. Optional basis adjustments to partnership property - pitfalls and tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 276-82.
- Fink, Philip R. Partnerships vs. Subchapter S corporation - which produces better tax results for the individual? *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 10-15.
- Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]
- Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]
- Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]
- Haynsworth, Harry J. Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Electing exclusion from the partnership provisions: safety valve for co-owners. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 330-5.
- Hewitt, James O. Audits of tax shelters can be expected to increase, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Hewitt, James O. Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.
- Hewitt, James O. Partnership can't be formed retroactively, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 60.
- Hewitt, James O. Second tier partnership losses flow through, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Hewitt, James O. TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- Horwood, Richard M. Tax considerations involved in deciding whether a new business should be incorporated. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 156-61.
- How to have a joint venture recognized. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 118.
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 354.
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.
- IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.

- IRS wants to audit partnerships not partners. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, cover 3.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.
- Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.
- Kanter, Burton W. Rev. Rul. 77-214, and the association issue, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Key man insurance proceeds offset partner's loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 371.
- Kramer, John L. Partnership guaranteed payments: a complicated method for providing partners with additional compensation, by John L. Kramer and Richard L. Banham. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 299-310.
- Kraus, Seymour. Professional corporation as member of a partnership. *Attorney - CPA*, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5, 7.
- Land in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 310.
- Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.
- Linett, E. S. Exchange of general partnership interests not tax-free under Sec. 1031. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 379.
- Linett, E. S. Family trusts' partnership performing accounting services for CPA-grantor not recognized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 690-2.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Linett, E. S. Maxi-tax: incidental capital may be material income-producing factor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 687-8.
- Linett, E. S. Partnerships: capital not income-producing factor where all activities financed by bank loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 52-5.
- Maltzman, Richard D. Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 164-8.
- Maltzman, Richard D. Decisions affecting partnership income: who makes which elections and when? (Partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 340-4.
- McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]
- McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.
- Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]
- Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- No ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310-11.
- No ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Note payment usually not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- O'Connor, John K. Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Operation of partnership can create an owner-employee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316-17.
- Ordinary loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.
- Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Partnership return changed for 1978. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.
- Partnership's 1033 election kept limitation period open. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 323.
- Post, Gary D. Reporting partner's debt on schedule K-1. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274-5.
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (*Federal tax report bulletin*, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; *Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Professional persons. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 41-69.) [\*753 C]
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Seago, W. Eugene. Order of liquidation may affect partners' tax liabilities. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 308-11.
- Seago, W. Eugene. Practical guide to preparation of partnership and partner's tax returns. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 131 p. [\*754.1 S]
- Settles, Thomas Edward. Proposed legislative solutions to tax shelter partnership abuses - the end of the aggregate concept? *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1978, p. 1475-1511.



- Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 2, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 261-5.
- Sexton, John J. Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.
- Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.
- Sirkin, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Stinson, Richard M. Liabilities in two-tier partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588-9.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78)) [\*754 U]
- Volet, Thomas. Controlling investment credit recapture on the reduction of a partnership interest. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 324-6.
- Washburn, Christopher H. How to use guaranteed payments to partners to save taxes and meet partners' objectives. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 298-304.
- Weidner, Donald J. Pratt and deductions for payments to partners. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 811-44.
- Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 169-95.) [751 N]
- Wolfe, Singleton B. Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.
- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

### Partnerships, Collapsible

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Unraveling a collapsible partnership, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 47-51.
- McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

### Partnerships, Limited

- Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]
- Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Davies, Robert N. Tax predictability in limited partnership financing - the need for certainty in investment decisions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 745-53.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Capital as material income-producing factor, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55.
- Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.
- Hewitt, James O. Second tier partnership losses flow through, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.
- Madden, Robert E. Planning for tax shelter investments. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 21-5.
- Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.
- Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Muraro, Robert E. TRA - limited partnership amendments. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- O'Reilly, Brendan P. Limited partner's share of income or loss no longer earnings from self-employment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.
- Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.
- Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]
- Tax classification of limited partnerships. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 745-62.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax reform - 1978. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 354-7.
- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

**Patents and copyrights**

Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

Linett, E. S. IRS concedes no imputed interest on Sec. 1235 patent transfer between related parties, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 434-5.

Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.

Silverman, Noel L. Valuation of intellectual property in connection with the estates of authors and other creative persons. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 11.) [750.2 I]

**Pensions**

Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]

Assuming normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

Change of affiliation triggers HR 10 penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110-11.

Constructive receipt of pension benefits results in loss of estate tax exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.

Corporation's pension plan can finance affiliate's acquisition of equipment. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 16.

Diss, William T. ERISA and the older participant. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.

ERISA found major but not only reason for terminations. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72.

Error in principal officer's birthdate disqualifies pension plan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 12, 14.

Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]

Goldberg, Steven S. Pension plans under ERISA. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1976. 697 p. [208.9 G]

Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]

Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annua conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]

Gordon, Arthur I. Executive retirement planning - avoiding pitfalls of IRC Sec. 402(e)(4)(B), edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.

Guidelines on discrimination in target benefit plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 298.

Harker, Carlton. Contributions and deductions: it's all a matter of timing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 89-90.

Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.

Kipper, Richard. Living with ERISA: tax considerations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 90-2.

Langford, Danny C. Pension plans: maximum deduction for prior service cost. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

Linett, E. S. Pensions: retroactive disqualification for discrimination from unforeseen events upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762-6.

Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.

Mach, Joseph D. IRS sets up hot line for plan terminations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.

Mach, Joseph D. New procedures established for appealing determination letters. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.

Mach, Joseph D. Private rulings clear up three problems. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52-4.

New ruling opens door to larger pension deductions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.

Older, Jack S. Joint and survivor annuities under code section 401(a)(11). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 63-71.) [751 N]

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

Peterson, John M. What you need to know about the IRS model profit-sharing and model money purchase pension plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 673-8.

Plan terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]

Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]

Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]

Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]

Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]

Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

Scuderie, Carmine V. Contributions to a money purchase plan - election to take two deductions in one taxable year. (Current comments) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 490-4.

- Scudere, Carmine V. Small plans: no place to make an innocent mistake. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 231-5.
- Siegel, Mayer. Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Pension plan's vesting provisions cause disqualification in post-ERISA case. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.
- Sirkin, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Tally, Kenneth W. Pension plans: post-retirement death benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 38.
- Tax reform. (Washington newsletter) *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 4, 6.
- Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]
- Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.
- Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]
- Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]
- Wood, Ernest O. ERISA interpretations: audit exemption and remedial amendment period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.
- Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]
- Pensions, Self-employed**
- Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]
- Beeken, Scott H. Keogh plans: old plans and new partnerships and. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272.
- Brandenburg, James C. What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.
- Change of affiliation triggers HR 10 penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 110-11.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*208.91 C]
- Farber, Lawrence. Are you shortchanging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 196-200, 202, 205-8.
- Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 242-5.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Tax-planning possibilities of individual retirement accounts and rollovers. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 152-5.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Incorporating may increase deductions for H.R. 10 plan contributions, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461.
- Nolan, John S. Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.
- Spiro, William E. New social security taxes affect integration rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272-3.
- Starkman, Jay. H.R. 10 plans: use of U.S. Retirement Plan Bonds after age 70 1/2. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 142-3.
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Tax information on self-employed retirement plans. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 28 p. (Publication 560, revised April 1977) [\*754.4 U]
- Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]
- Pensions, Self-employee**
- Nasuti, James F. How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.
- Permanent establishments**
- Huston, John. Fixed base in tax treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.
- Personal holding companies**
- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign personal holding companies
- Capurso, Vincent. PHCs: Fulman not an ill wind for all dividends in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 397-8.
- Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Personal holding companies - distributions of depreciated property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45-6.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. PHC - treatment of certain intercompany dividends, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Preferential dividends in personal holding companies, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 43.
- Flynn, J. M. Error on Form 1120 Schedule PH. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42-3.
- Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.
- Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how they're taxed and how to plan for them, part 2, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 20-30.
- Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.
- Gough, J. Russell. Conversion of operating company to regulated investment company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.

- Halpern, James S. Perils of Pauline, or oh my God - it's a personal holding company (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 362-75.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.
- Horwood, Richard M. Consolidated personal holding company rules. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 184-7.
- Ing, Edwin T. C. Personal holding company tax provisions: rental income. (Tax notes) *American bar association journal*, v. 64, July 1978, p. 1167-71.
- Kramer, Sandra S. Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.
- Liquidating RE corporations not a PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158.
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.
- One-man PCs still free from PHC tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236-7.
- Oshins, Richard A. Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Power, James E. Personal holding companies filing consolidated returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 728-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Using PHCs in income, estate and gift tax planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 67-9.
- Scrivner, Gary N. Avoiding the personal holding company tax with municipal bond investments. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 669-70.
- Sussman, Alan L. Personal holding company as an estate planning technique, by Alan L. Sussman and Robert S. Corman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 679-86.
- Tax Court distinguishes rent from royalties for PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.
- Zuccarini, Mike. On appeal to the Supreme Court in Fulman: property distributions by personal holding companies. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 715-19.
- Personal injury awards**  
See Taxation, United States - Damages
- Personal property**  
See also Taxation, United States - Property  
Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Change in house's status can generate deductions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 263.
- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Deasy, John A. Key words in the production exemption, a suggested definitional approach to uniformity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 12-16.) [751 N]
- Linett, E. S. Property converted from personal to business use not qualified for Sec. 179 depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 123.
- Paine, Linda S. Sales and use tax exemptions for machinery used in the recycling of tangible personal property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976, p. 9-11.) [751 N]
- Rednor, Joshua A. Election to exclude personal or household effects from carryover basis provisions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.
- Rules on stepped-up basis for personal property exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.
- Personal service corporations**  
See Taxation, United States - Service enterprises
- Personnel relocation expenses**  
See Taxation, United States - Moving and housing expenses
- Phantom stock**  
See Taxation, United States - Shadow stock plans
- Physicians**  
See also Taxation, United States - Professional people  
Farber, Lawrence. Are you shortchanging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 196-200, 202, 205-8.
- Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.
- Friedman, Edward M. When doctors are convicted of tax evasion. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 58-9, 61, 63-4, 67-9.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Don't give up on a home-office deduction. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 79, 79D-80.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How the I.R.S. singles out doctors for audits. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 49-50, 52.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to get the most tax mileage out of your car. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 227-8, 231-2.
- Holub, Steven F. IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Huston, Phillips. What the new tax law does to your life insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 181-3, 186-7.
- Kurtz, Jerome. New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.

Medical Economics (Magazine). Financial planning guide, 1979; for action now and throughout the year. Oradell, N.J. c1978. 274 p. (Special issue of Medical Economics, Nov. 6, 1978) [\*250 Phy]

Ryan, Jack. Tax shelter where the I.R.S. fears to tread? *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 291.

Springer, Philip. After a tax audit pay up or fight? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 52-55, 59.

Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.

#### Political contributions

See also Taxation, United States - Campaign funds

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.

Harper, John S. Tax subsidies for political participation. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 461-82.

How to avoid loss on gifts to government agencies. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 285.

Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

#### Pollution control

Gibson, Charles H. Amortization of pollution control facilities. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 119-22.

Macaulay, Hugh H. Environment as a source of revenue. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 92-8.) [751 N]

Practising Law Institute. Industrial development and pollution control financing. Frederic L. Ballard, chairman. New York, c1977. 535 p. (*Tax law and estate planning series, tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 113) [\*201.7 P]

Tietenberg, T. H. Spatially differentiated air pollutant emission charges: an economic and legal analysis. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 265-77.

#### Pooled funds

Teitell, Conrad. Pooled income funds...almost everything you want to know. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 708-10, 713-14, 725.

#### Possessions corporations

Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]

Cunningham, Robert J. Interrelationship of the United States and Puerto Rican income taxes on international corporate operations. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 267-89.) [750.2 I]

Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.

Farrell, Edward L. Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]

Goldman, Max. Puerto Rican withholding tax on liquidating and nonliquidating distributions. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 193-208.) [750.2 I]

Hammer, Richard A. How Section 936 should affect planning for operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 73-106.) [750.2 I]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]

Morrione, Melchior S. Selecting the form of organization for operating in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 97-122.) [750.2 I]

Sierra, Ralph J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 824-47.

#### Power of attorney

Huffaker, John B. Incapacity does not preclude flower bond use. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

Incomplete power of attorney can delay audit. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, cover 3.

Lore, Martin M. Powers of attorney causing problems, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 246.

#### Powers of appointment

French, Susan F. Application of antilapse statutes to appointments made by will. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 405-40.

How powers of appointment can help an estate plan without causing tax problems, by Frank S. Berrall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 210-15.

Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

Huffaker, John B. Marital trust with general power of appointment may lose distribution deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25.

Includability of lifetime interest depends on restrictions on its transfer, by F. Berrall and others. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 140-4.

Moore, Malcolm A. Drafting in contemplation of disclaimer. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

Streloff, Patricia. Release of powers of appointment triggers gift tax liability in widow's election case. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 82.

#### Pre-opening expenses

See Taxation, United States - Organization expenses

## Prepaid interest

See Taxation, United States - Interest

## Prepayments

- Advance rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Technicals notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Accrual basis taxpayers may delay reporting many types of advance income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 314-17.
- Fein, Benjamin D. Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. Bunch your tax deductions now - and save. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 189-90.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Advance rental payment deduction. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.
- Linett, E. S. Twelve-month prepayment of rent allocable to two taxable years not wholly deductible when paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 309-10.
- Replin, Stephen D. Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.
- Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

## Pricing

- Greisman, Julius M. Intercompany pricing between Puerto Rico and the United States. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 177-96.) [750.2 I]
- Illegal price allowance is reduction in gross income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137.

## Priority for tax claims

See Taxation, United States - Liens

## Private letter rulings

See also Tax rulings

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax return preparers and the Tax reform act of 1976, including disclosure rules. Chicago, 1977. 40 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 19, April 20, 1977, part 2) [\*751.4 C]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Advanced ruling: does it still provide valuable tax insurance? (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 188-92.
- Emory, Meade. Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.
- Emory, Meade. Downstream merger qualifies as F reorganization, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Emory, Meade. No tax benefit income where shareholder cancels debt, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.

- Emory, Meade. Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. U.S. Netherlands treaty dividends qualify for 5 percent rate, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Emory, Meade. Use of FIFO to compute bonuses not a LIFO violation, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310-11.
- Emory, Meade. When non-resident alien marries U.S. citizen, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.
- IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.
- Mann, Billy M. IRS bars deductions for intangible drilling costs for offshore exploratory wells. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 312.
- Rulings on non-dividend equivalency not helpful. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 345.
- Teitel, Conrad. Charitable remainder trusts - haunted by spectre of IRS letter rulings. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 180-5.

## Privileged communications

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

- Abbott, Louis Lee. Planning for the changing attitude toward privileged documents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. 1977. p. 301-22.) [751 N]
- Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]
- Biunno, Vincent P. Is the client's identity a secret? *Law of office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 574-6.
- Disclosure rules for tax data tightened. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.
- Romak, Theodore. Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [751 N]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]
- Yancey, Larry. No fifth amendment privilege for accountant-prepared tax records in attorney's possession. *Arkansas law review*, v. 31, Spring 1977, p. 152-60.
- Zinman, James C. Attorney client privilege applied to corporate tax departments. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 197-209.

## Prizes

See Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

**Production payments**

- Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

**Professional corporations and associations**

- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. New developments for tax planners in the malpractice area. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 52-4.
- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.
- Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.
- Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- Epsteen, Ralph H. Incorporating the professional practice - aspects of terminations, split-ups and mergers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 442-7.
- Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.
- Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]
- Kanter, Burton W. Centralized management within a limited partnership, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127.
- Kanter, Burton W. Spin-off of law P.C. approved by IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kraus, Seymour. Professional corporation as member of a partnership. *Attorney - CPA*, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5, 7.
- Kurtz, Jerome. New I.R.S. chief lays it on the line, an interview conducted by Sheldon H. Gorlick. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 31-2, 35, 39, 42, 44.
- O'Connor, John K. Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- One-man PCs still free from PHC tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236-7.
- Professional can't hog corporation's fringe benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 154.
- Riemer, Steven K. Professional corporations: an analysis. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 7-8, 11-17.
- Sacks, Mason J. Professional corporations: protecting corporate status for federal income tax purposes, by Mason J. Sacks and J. Bruce McCahan. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Malpractice judgments deductible by payor (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.
- Split-off okayed for lawyer's P.C. with conflict of interest. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344.

- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Tax-free split of P.C. approved by the IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.
- Tax-free split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.
- Webster, George D. IRS disputes higher charges for services to nonmembers. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 18, 21-2.
- Webster, George D. IRS inconsistent on tax exemptions for professional associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 22, 24-6.
- Yurov, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurov and James P. Parker. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

**Professional fees**

- Attorney fees denied taxpayer suing in Court of Claims. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 365-6.
- Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.
- CA-9 bars 2053 deduction based on state court holding. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352-3.
- Consulting fees subject to self-employment tax where retired executive can serve others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.
- Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27.
- Deduction for attorney's fees restricted by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172-3.
- Director's settlement payments are deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 256.
- Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 20-5.
- Improper recordkeeping and billing causes loss of deduction for legal fees. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- IRS tightens rules for deducting 2053(b) fees. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352.
- Lack of itemized bill hinders deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203-4.
- Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 143-4.
- Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 212(2): legal expenses of recovering possession (not title) of investment securities deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-8.
- Many legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 330-1.
- Many legal expenses incident to a divorce are deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 183-4.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Executor's commissions authorized by will not deductible to extent of excess over statutory commissions. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 75-7.

Payment to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 44-5.

Payment to avoid litigation deductible by a professional. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 275-6.

State court decree sets attorney's fee deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.

TC withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 151-2.

## Professional people

Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.

Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.

Ferrera, Gerald R. Medical solo professional corporation. (General readership department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 354-69.

Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.

Lore, Martin M. New IRS proposals on advertising by lawyers, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253.

Professional persons. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 41-69.) [\*753 C]

Professionals indirect advertising not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 40-1.

Schwartz, Barbara W. Use of a separate service corporation - what can it achieve? (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 131-5.

Simmons, Frederick L. Resisting continuing IRS attacks on the use of gift and leaseback in tax planning for the professional. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 195-204.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

## Profit sharing

Brandenburg, James C. What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.

D'Huyvetter, Charles. ESOPs: contribution maximized by profit-sharing plan credit carryovers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

Flynn, Joseph M. Timing of deduction for contribution to profit sharing plan. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 21.

IRS unveils model corporate profit-sharing plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 285-6.

Linett, E. S. Pensions: retroactive disqualification for discrimination from unforeseen events upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762-6.

Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.

Marshall, James. Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

Peterson, John M. What you need to know about the IRS model profit-sharing and model money purchase pension plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 673-8.

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Schreiber, Irving. How to set up and run a qualified pension or profit-sharing plan for a small or medium size business; adapted from tax conferences of the Tax Institute of C.W. Post College, Long Island University. 2nd rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 S]

Service as partner may count in successor corporate plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Successor corporation's profit-sharing plan may count partners' prior service. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54.

Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.

Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.

Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]

Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]

## Progressive

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [\*715 A]

Brown, Robert M. Should capital gains be so honored? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 18-21.

Campbell, Colin D. Income redistribution. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 267 p. [933 C]

Unger, Frank J. Indexing the progressive tax system. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 55-7.

Wertz, Kenneth L. Empirical studies of tax burdens: design and interpretation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference on Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 115-22.) [751 N]

## Promoters

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.



## Property

- See also Taxation, United States - Personal property
- Taxation, United States - Replacement property
- Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.
- Barnett, Bernard. Estate tax: Sec. 2013 credit and intangible property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 271-2.
- Basis of property received in like kind exchanges. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 363.
- Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Black, David E. Property tax incidence: the excise-tax effect and assessment practices. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 429-34.
- Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.
- Coughlin, Robert E. Differential assessment of real property as an incentive to open space preservation and farmland retention, by Robert E. Coughlin, David Berry and Thomas Plaut. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 165-79.
- Crane rule applies when debt exceeds property value. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 235.
- Cuddington, John T. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 362-72.
- Emory, Meade. More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- Fuerst, J. S. Valuing subsidized housing: the tax assessor's dilemma. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 90-3.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Galloway, Joseph M. Tax benefits of property gifts. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.
- Hamilton, David W. Circuit - breaker legislation: a practical approach to property tax relief for low-income households. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 187-219.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.
- Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Exchange of property for promise to deliver like-kind property - round 2. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 373-5.
- Krol, Richard J. Controlling property taxes, Richard J. Krol and Richard W. Genetelli. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 32-40.
- Kuzina, S. Gary. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 208-11.) [751 N]
- Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.
- Linnett, E. S. Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Linnett, E. S. Property converted from personal to business use not qualified for Sec. 179 depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 123.
- Malloy, John M. Sale of depreciable property between related parties likely to produce ordinary income, by John M. Malloy and Randy D. Robason. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 308-12.
- Matthews, Robert D. Non-revenue uses of the property tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 146-50.) [751 N]
- McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]
- McGee, Robert W. Computing the basis of property acquired as a gift. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 357.
- McKinney, George W. Reprise: 13. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 4, 6-7.
- Medical expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254-5.
- Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]
- Neufeld, John L. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing: the evidence from 1960 and 1970 millage referenda - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 202-7.) [751 N]
- Neufeld, John L. Taxrate referenda and the property taxpayers' revolt. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 441-56.
- New York County Lawyers' Association. Committee on Taxation. Excess mortgaged property - caveat venditor: a report on some of the consequences of the carryover basis rules on inherited excess mortgaged property. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 139-66.
- New York State Bar Association. Personal Income Committee. Report on the Davis rule regarding property settlements in divorce or separation. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 30-40.
- O'Brien, Michael J. Postmortem tax planning for successive estates - timing property sales, by Michael J. O'Brien and Mary S. Guthrie. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145-6.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.
- Reacquisition of property can erase sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 331.
- Reacquisition of property can erase sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 144-5.
- Rhine, David S. Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.

- Rushmore, Stephen. Controlling your real estate taxes. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 34, July 1978, p. 35-6.
- Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.
- Supreme court settles treatment of dividends paid in appreciated property. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Teague, Burton W. Property tax is improper. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 68-71.
- Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.

## Proprietorships

- Computing maximum tax on proprietorship income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 297.
- Myers, Marshall. Sec. 415: sole proprietorship and successor corporation as commonly controlled businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78).) [\*754 U]

## Pseudo corporations

- See Taxation, United States - Subchapter S corporations

## Public policy doctrine

- Newman, Joel S. Of time and up the river: criminal restitution and the annual accounting system. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 420-6.

## Public utilities

- Battersby, Mark E. Investment credit and joint ventures. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 49-51.
- Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.
- Corey, Gordon R. Further observations on the taxation of regulated utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 10, 1977, p. 13-18.
- Johnson, John W. Financing the plant expansion requirements of the electric utility industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 245-51.) [751 N]
- Ostergren, C. N. Public utilities and income taxes. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 11, 1978, p. 21-3.
- Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 96, 100.

## Publishers

- Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

- Russell, Frank E. Task force moving to change tax on estates of newspaper owners. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31 July 1978, p. 3.

## Purchase agreements

- Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Bazze, Kenneth L. How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.
- Buy-sell agreement fixed estate value. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978 p.11.
- Buy-sell agreement fixed estate value. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 276.
- Buy-sell agreement sets value for partner's interest. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97.
- Callahan, Eugene J. Problems and/or advantages in using an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) as a buy-out arrangement. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977 . p. 713-38.) [751 N]
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)
- Emory, Meade. Detailed valuation provides later tax benefit, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125-6.
- Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.
- Fuller, Forrest. Buy-sell arrangements of community property business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 186-8.
- Matsen, Jeffrey R. Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.
- O'Connell, John J. Buy-sell agreements and carryover of basis. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 47-54.
- Parks, Kenneth F. Denial of interest deduction for the repurchase premium paid on securities having characteristics of both bonds and stock. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 735-8.
- Payment to induce purchase not taxable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221-22.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Planning for closely held businesses. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 644-52.
- Stevenson, Paul B. Creating flexibility in buy-sell planning after TRA '76. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 330-3.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- TC upholds deferred contract deals for crops. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 136-7.

Wilkinson, Carl E. Take a new look at your buy-sell agreement. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 18-21.

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

**Purchase leasebacks**

Halpern, James S. Section 341 - does leasing property amount to construction? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 173-7.

Kaster, Lewis R. Sale-leaseback: effect on net leases of the Sun Oil Company loan-or-lease criteria. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 194-6.

**Purchases and sales**

Barton, Babbette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]

Bloom, Gilbert D. Using Sec. 304 to advantage by corporate seller of stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.

Deduction allowed for loss of clients acquired by purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

Donner, Sheldon J. Planning to create income by disposing of tax shelter interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278.

Goodwill is not the only business purchase problem. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]

Karachale, Anthony T. Deferred sales contract with low rate of interest can cause loss of tax benefits, by Anthony T. Karachale and Stephen W. Dyer. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 270-2.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 337: 10th Cir. reverses self on selling expenses as offsets and joins pack. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 692-4.

Lokey, James H. Section 337 sales as part of reorganizations: a closer look at FEC Liquidating Corp. and the meaning of complete liquidation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 639-66.

Loss disallowed on no risk sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants* v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 374-5.

McGee, Robert W. Computing the basis of property acquired as a gift. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 357.

Ordinary loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.

Pratt, James W. Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

Weiler, John J. Purchase and sale of business assets: contract failing to allocate purchase price, by John J. Weiler and Robert S. Erickson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 143-8.

**Put and call options**

American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 90.

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 348-9.

Kramer, John L. Trading in stock options: how to work with the new rules. (Special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-64.

Shanley, James C. Puts, calls, and closing transactions-(I) (tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1787-1789.

**Qualified retirement plans**

See Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

**Railroads**

Black, William R. Regional rail reorganization act of 1973: the impacts of abandonment. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 234-39.) [751 N]

Graves, Thomas J. Con Rail - a solution. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 230-4.) [751 N]

Lahner, William F. Regulation and the plight of the railroad industry. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 225-30.) [751 N]

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

**Ranches**

Barnett, Glen C. Breeding cattle for tax benefit and profit. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 57-9.

Kramer, John L. Practical guide to farm and ranch taxation, by John L. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1978. 221 p. [\*270.6 K]

O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]

**Real estate**

Boler, James F. New Tax Court case applies step-transaction doctrine to real estate exchange: impact on nonsimultaneous exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 666-72.

Bravenec, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.

Cuddington, John T. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 362-72.

Davies, Jonathan J. What happened to real estate in the reform act, by Jonathan J. Davies and Timothy R. Shirley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 171-6.

Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 138-43.

Gordon, Arthur I. Maximum tax on earned income - real estate, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 44-5.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: representation clauses in apartment house sales contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 46-52.

Halpern, James S. Service rules that deposit in escrow of cash security constitutes payment of installment obligation. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

Harsham, Philip. Real-estate profits the I.R.S. can't touch. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 190-4.

Holmes, Alexander B. Analysis of the presumptions of circuit breaker statutes, by Alexander B. Holmes and Thomas J. Parliment. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 499-507.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]

Javaras, George B. Nonrecourse debt in real estate and other investments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 801-21. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. Proceedings.)

Kaster, Lewis R. Do May and Jacqueline decisions presage a pragmatic new slant to nominee cases? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 234-5.

Lane, Bruce S. New developments in real estate taxation affecting housing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 757-66.

Levin, Joel C. Sale of mortgaged real estate on the installment basis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 197-212.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

Miller, Joel E. Installment sales of mortgaged realty - another view. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 5-31.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Proposed regs define material participation for 2032A. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199.

Rassman, Joel H. Real estate now more attractive as tax shelter due to Tax reform act of 1976, by Joel H. Rassman and Albert M. Vanasco. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 146-9.

Real estate taxes do not include many assessments. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277-8.

Repeal of carryover basis provisions urged. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 5.

Ring, Alfred A. Real estate principles and practices, by Alfred A. Ring and Jerome Dasso. 8th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 684 p. [250 Rea]

Robinson, Gerald J. Estate planning ideas for real estate owners - how to minimize estate tax by shifting appreciation potential. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 1a-2a.

Robinson, Gerald J. Good medicine - how to deduct home-improvement cost as medical expense. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 2a-3a.

Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.

Starchild, Adam. Using tax havens for U.S. real estate investment, by Adam Starchild and John T. Kosarowich. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 12-15.

Surprising survival of tax shelters. (Special situations) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 136, 138.

Tidwell, Victor A. Advantages of using component depreciation for depreciable real estate. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 14-18.

Weiss, Robert M. How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]

Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

#### Real estate corporations

Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.

Halpern, James S. Perils of Pauline, or oh my God - it's a personal holding company (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 362-75.

Horwood, Richard M. Corporate vehicles for real estate ownership. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 8-12.

Kahn, Stephen D. Planning the selection of a business organization for the holding of real estate in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 839-86.) [751 N]

Kalb, Martin. Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.

Kelley, William A. Tax-free reorganizations under the federal tax laws. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 258-60.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

#### Real estate dealers

Dealers still have trouble getting capital gains. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 183-4.

Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

No capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

No capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 317.

Robinson, Gerald J. Real estate salesmen - how to create compensation taxed as capital gain. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2a-3a.

Thurm, Gil. Independent contractor status. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 79-82.

#### Real estate development

Greek, Jean C. Basis: estimated future subdivision development costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 591-2.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.

Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Proceedings. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]

#### Real estate investment trusts

Halpern, James S. Real estate investment trusts and the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 329-98.

Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]

- Investors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 183-210.) [\*753 C]
- Kelley, William A. Can an investment adviser to a REIT under an advisory agreement qualify as an independent contractor under a management agreement? (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 76-8.
- Kelley, William A. Handling dividends paid after the close of the taxable year under TRA 1976. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 347-9.
- Kelley, William A. Tax-free reorganizations under the federal tax laws. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 258-60.
- Mirsky, Burton M. REITs: the NOL deduction problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 230.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- Robinson, Gerald J. Selected topics of current interest to mortgage lenders: using wraparound mortgage to keep exchange tax-free. (Lender's line) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 163-5.

#### Real estate investors

- Bell, Robert. Foreign investment in U.S. properties. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 56-63.
- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.
- Cohen, David M. Deductions and losses in real estate ventures. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 35-45.
- Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.
- Dealers still have trouble getting capital gains. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 183-4.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.
- Feldman, Ira S. Client looking for tax shelter investments may be missing opportunities under his nose. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 268-73.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- Investors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 183-210.) [\*753 C]
- Kinzer, William L. Tax treatment of and planning for real estate investments in the U.S. by Europeans, by William L. Kinzer and John L. Gornall. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 15-27.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.
- Montgomery, J. Thomas. Leverage. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 32-4, 42, 44-6.
- No capital gain on sale of dealer's leftovers. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 317.
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.
- Stricof, Richard J. Foreign investment in U.S. real property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 51-2.
- Tax breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.
- Valachi, Donald J. Limitation on the deduction of investment interest and rental real estate. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 271-4.

- Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

#### Real estate partnerships

- Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 963-97.) [751 N]
- Cohen, David M. Deductions and losses in real estate ventures. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 35-45.
- Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.
- Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Evaluating real estate syndications. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 337-42.
- Klein, Paul E. Valuation of minority interest owned by a decedent. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 350-1.
- Lavin, Daniel. Tax-free swap of partnership interests (Key issues in docketed tax court cases) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 170-2.
- Madison, Michael T. New developments in the taxation of real estate partnerships. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 728-40.
- Practising Law Institute. Private real estate limited partnerships: structuring, drafting, marketing. Don Augustine and Peter M. Fass, chairmen. New York, c1977. 2 v. (*Real estate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 133 and 134) [250 Rea 6]
- Real estate shelters subject to judicial at risk rule. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296.
- Robinson, Gerald J. How to boost partnership deductions - use of new law for fast write-off of organization costs. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 1a.
- Schwartz, Sheldon. Less interest (deduction) in new construction. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 88-91.
- Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 1, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 158-62.
- Sexton, John J. Special partnership taxation problems. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 741-56.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax reform - 1978. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 354-7.

#### Real estate rehabilitation

- Higgins, J. Warren. Historic structure rehabilitation certification. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23-4.
- Lane, Bruce S. New developments in real estate taxation affecting housing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 757-6.
- Ragas, Wade R. Historic preservation and the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

- Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.
- Trudgeon, Jon H. Tax-exempt status for historical preservation districts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 372-6. (Reprinted from *Oklahoma bar journal*, March 1978.)
- Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

**Real estate straw corporations**

- Kahn, Stephen D. Planning the selection of a business organization for the holding of real estate in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 839-86.) [751 N]
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

**Real estate subdivisions**

- Parks, Kenneth F. Review of a tax court finding that property was held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 729-35.

**Real estate syndicates**

- Blew, Joseph Miller. How to understand a subsidized-housing syndication, by Joseph Miller Blew and Howard H. Stevenson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 42-51.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Evaluating real estate syndications. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 337-42.
- Klein, Paul E. Guidelines for real estate syndicators: getting a tax-free piece of the action. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 155-7.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

**Real estate transactions**

- Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]
- Deferring gain not limited to property exchanges. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 304-5.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Tax-free exchanges of real estate. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 22-3.
- Gallagher, Michael C. Wraparound mortgages and deferred payment sales of real property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 400-4.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Common traps - installment sale elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.
- Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.
- Lavin, Daniel. Tax-free swap of partnership interests (Key issues in docketed tax court cases) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 170-2.
- Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

- Marty, Jerry. Spin-off of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 598-604.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment reporting. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 330-1.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Tax planning for option holders - how to get capital gain on sale of part of optioned property. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 1a-2a.
- Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 1, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 158-62.
- Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.
- Van Dorn, Walter G. Planning tax-free like-kind exchanges of real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 293-316.

**Reasonable compensation**

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

**Recapitalizations**

- Bloom, Gilbert D. Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.
- Dan, Merwyn E. Updated analysis of tax planning for closely held corporations and their shareholders. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 897-903.
- Elder, Peter. TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]
- Haas, Richard E. Capital structuring of corporations as a creative planning tool. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 54-8.
- Hutton, William T. Musings on continuity of interest - recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 904-11. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University Of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Converting preferred stock: what happens? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 604-7.
- Jensen, Herbert L. Simplifying the type E reorganization, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.
- Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.
- Linett, E. S. IRS concedes continuity of interest inapplicable to E recaps. but... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 118-20.
- Oshins, Richard A. Stock of a closely-held corporation can lessen owner's potential tax burden, by Richard A. Oshins and John R. Lowther. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 156-161.
- Power, James E. IRS rules no original issue discount arises on exchange of bonds in recap. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730.
- Recapitalization in will complicates value of stock. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 288-9.
- Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

**Recapture provisions**

See Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion -

Taxation, United States - Investment credit

**Recoveries**

Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.

**Reduction**

Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 (P.L. 95-30) as signed by the President on May 23, 1977: law and explanation. Chicago, c1977. 104 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 17, 1977, extra ed.) [\*751.5 C]

Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

Hurdman And Cranston. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [\*751.5 H]

Prentice-Hall. Handbook on tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: concise explanation, code sections as amended, committee reports, index. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 75 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 25, May 19, 1977, section 2. [\*751.5 P]

Salins, Jeffrey R. New jobs and a new jobs tax credit. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-14.

United States. Congress. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. CCH special 4.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 3.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]

**Refunds and credits**

Another view on credit for previously taxed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160-1.

Barnett, Bernard. Estate tax: Sec. 2013 credit and intangible property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 271-2.

Borghese, Phyllis. Form 1040A filers increase. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.

Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayer receives credit for payroll taxes deposited but not received by Treasury. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 32.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Erroneous refund makes wife liable for husband's tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 362-3.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

Glukenhous, Hugh. Protective refund claim for excise tax on captive foreign insurance co. (Tax clinic) *Tax advice*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147-8.

Griffith, James Leigh. Critical view of the complexity and effect of the new jobs credit. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 157-79.

Hennessee, Patrick A. New jobs credit - flowcharts and formulas. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 90-3.

Hicks, Sam A. Choosing the form for business tax incentives. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 708-16.

How not to get a tax refund. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 32.

Invaluable life estate not entitled to estate tax credit. (Estates, trusts & gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165-6.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 96.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.

Katz, William I. States adjusting to federal new jobs credit, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.

Linett, E. S. Estranged spouses treated separately as to recapture of housing credit claimed jointly, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 571.

Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]

No refund for taxes paid mistakenly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.

Pusey, J. Michael. How to get the maximum benefit from the unified credit. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 43-50.

Questionable refund program established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, cover 3.

Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.

Return preparers subject to check-cashing penalty. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 136.

Schonfeld, Edwin C. Three tax saving opportunities for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 59-63.

Shreiber, Chanoch. Inequality in the tax treatment of owner-occupied homes. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 101-4.

State death tax credit being figured wrong. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160.

State death tax credit being figured wrong. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241.

- Walton, William L. Recovering overpaid social security taxes. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 43-4.
- Winslow, Peter. Problems in claiming adjustment credits for FICA paid on sick pay. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 234-7.

## Reimbursement agreement

- How to substantiate high mileage reimbursements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.
- Reimbursement possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.

## Related party transactions

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Redemptions through related corporations - trap for the unwary, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Sales or exchanges between related parties, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Related parties tax-free exchanges, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.
- Leaseback between related parties upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.
- Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Related corp. loans not dividends to owners. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 150-1.
- Related corp. sales now produce ordinary income. (Corporation - shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 102-5.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by G. E. Whittenburg and B. Weindling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 178-82.

## Related taxpayers

- See also Associated companies;
- Wolf, Daniel A. Losses: Sec. 267 as a tax-planning tool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 731-2.

## Relief provisions

- Hamilton, David W. Circuit - breaker legislation: a practical approach to property tax relief for low-income households. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 187-219.
- Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

## Rental property

- Advance rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234.
- Advance rent of less than a year still not deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26.
- Cranshaw, David W. Fourth circuit denies rental deductions under a Clifford trust leaseback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 624-30.

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Gift and leaseback of business property, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45-7.
- Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.
- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- Glazman, Jon. Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.
- Lessee status causes loss of investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 348.
- Linett, E. S. Twelve-month prepayment of rent allocable to two taxable years not wholly deductible when paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 309-10.
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Rental income need not disqualify Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316.
- Ress, Samuel S. Rental value of parsonages - rental allowance of Jewish cantor. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.

## Renunciations

- Acker, Frederick G. Taking stock of estate planning in light of the 1976 TRA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 753-65. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, *University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Gorman, Joseph G. TRA - double deduction selling expenses, orphans' exclusion and gift tax returns. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
- Moore, Malcolm A. Drafting in contemplation of disclaimer. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]
- Moore, Malcolm A. TRA - disclaimers, contemplation of death and anti-Byrum rule. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]
- Muraro, Robert E. TRA - limited partnership amendments. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- New federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 261-2.
- New federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-13.

## Reorganizations

- See also Taxation, United States - Foreign reorganizations
- Allocating basis for dividends and reorganizations. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 85.



- Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]
- Baker, Wallace F. Recent developments in the Service's war against liquidation-reincorporations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 82-7.
- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Net operating loss carrybacks in F reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 46.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Section 483 may cause unexpected results in acquisitions involving contingent stock payments. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 135-8.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.
- Emory, Meade. Downstream merger qualifies as F reorganization, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 310.
- Emory, Meade. Many reorganization and nominee issues ruled on, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 190.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 293-4.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 262-3.
- Faber, Peter L. Courts object to many new IRS views on when a corporation is collapsible. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 154-7.
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Gibbs, Joseph W. Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.
- How to meet the judicial and statutory tests for a divisive reorganization. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 58-60.
- Hutton, William T. Musings on continuity of interest - recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 904-11. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Interest imputed on contingent stock payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 157-8.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Jensen, Herbert L. Simplifying the type E reorganization, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 4-8.
- Jensen, Herbert L. Type F reorganization may be valuable, by Herbert L. Jensen and D. Larry Crumbley. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 163-7.
- Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.
- Lederer, Eugene G. Using section 351 for tax-free exchanges when reorganizations are unavailable. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 146-7.
- Linett, E. S. F reorg. needn't affect regulated investment co. status. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 313-14.
- Linett, E. S. F reorgs.: merger of active corps. still doesn't qualify in T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 61-2.
- Lokey, James H. Section 337 sales as part of reorganizations: a closer look at FEC Liquidating Corp. and the meaning of complete liquidation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 639-66.
- McCormack, Michael J. Reorgs.: tax-exempt bond fund acquisition is tax-free. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 725-6.
- Miller, Kenneth C. Redemptions prior to B reorgs may permit shareholders to pull out cash. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 354-8.
- Paisley, Douglas A. Section 367 - a look at the recent amendments. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 692-719.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.
- Press, Israel A. Avoiding F reorg. controversy. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 146-7.
- Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.
- Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- Same business need not be continued in a D reorg. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Federal taxes and management decisions. Rev. ed. Richard D. Irwin, Homewood, Ill., 1978. 396 p. (Also published in hard cover by Dow Jones-Irwin under the title *Dow Jones-Irwin guide to tax planning*.) [753 S]
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- Walker, James D. Reorgs.: IRS ruling policy on certain overlapping exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460-1.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## Repairs and replacements

See also Taxation, United States - Replacement property

How to prove a casualty loss shown by recent cases. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 211-12.

Levine, Howard J. Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.

Repair estimate held no measure of casualty loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

## Replacement property

See also Taxation, United States - Property

Taxation, United States - Repairs and replacements

Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 116-17.

Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295.

Willis, Eugene. Davis decision may increase flexibility in replacing involuntarily converted real property, by Eugene Willis and Fred A. Steinmann. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 272-5.

## Repossession of real property

See Taxation, United States - Property

## Research and development

Bischel, Jon E. Optimizing the benefits from R&D expenses under the allocation and apportionment Regs. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 332-9.

Changing to current expenses method for R & D costs. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 308-9.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Allocation and apportionment of research expenses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 902-24.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1027-70.

Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.

Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]

Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.

Plaia, Michael C. Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Rothschild, Leonard W. Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.

## Reserves

Failure to spread bad debt deduction voids election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.

Reid, John B. Combating negligence penalties. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Residential property

Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.

What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.

## Residency

Alimony held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.

Home findings stressing duplication of expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 52.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 1034: principal residence of owner of two was one he intended to return to, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 442-3.

Residence title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.

## Residential property

See also Taxation, United States - Condominiums

Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments

Taxation, United States - Housing

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]

Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.

Gain on multiple residence sales may be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.

Harrell, Madlyn M. Residence sale by senior citizen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

Higgins, J. Warren. Sale of two principal residences within 18 months. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Taxation and the incidence of homeownership across income groups, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 947-61.

Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 345-6.

Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150-1.

Prentice-Hall. What you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 31 p. (P-H tax saving series. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6, v. 58, sect. 2, Jan. 6, 1977.) [\*753 P]

Price of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 181.

Saas, William J. Federal tax benefits of homeownership. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 8-10.

Sandor, Paul E. Residence: appeals officer recalls tough tax issues. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.

Stewart, Douglas O. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.

Teague, Burton W. Property tax is improper. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 68-71.

White, Fred C. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: reply, by Fred C. White and Bill R. Miller. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 397-9.

**Restaurants**

Cooper, Wayne Alan. Applying the new-jobs credit to the hospitality industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.  
Kelstrom, Michael G. Hidden investment tax credit in restaurant construction. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 9-14.

**Restoration of income**

Estates allowed to use Section 1341 readjustment. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-3.

**Restricted stock**

See Taxation, United States - Stock, Restricted

**Retail trade**

Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.  
Crumbley, D. Larry. Retailers can increase cash flow with use of installment method, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.  
Glassberg, Carl L. Revenue act of 1978: tax considerations for retailers. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 2-17.  
Lerner, Herbert J. Full-absorption concept not applicable to a retailer, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460.  
Portnoy, Lawrence F. Are retailers making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payments? *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 27-30.  
Retailers - manufacturers - wholesalers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 71-103.) [\*753 C]  
Rivers, Richard. Reducing cost of sampling installment sales, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 359-67.  
Schoenfeld, Edwin C. Three tax saving opportunities for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 59-63.

**Retirement**

Assuming normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 337.  
Avoiding self-employed tax on retirement consulting pay. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 241.  
Bildersee, Robert A. Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]  
Blizzard, Norse N. Retired lives reserve. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 325-30.  
Borghese, Phyllis. Nineteen seventy-seven act may necessitate filing Form 1040X. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.  
Fromberg, Douglas M. Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.  
Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]  
Levine, Howard J. Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.

Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 54.  
Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]  
New ruling opens door to larger pension deductions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.  
Older, Jack S. Joint and survivor annuities under code section 401(a)(11). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 63-71.) [751 N]  
Reid, John B. Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.  
Seeberg, Steven. Choices available in amending plans to meet the new age-70 retirement rules. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 66-72.  
Starkman, Jay. H.R. 10 plans: use of U.S. Retirement Plan Bonds after age 70 1/2. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 142-3.  
Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

**Retirement plans, Non-qualified**

See also Retirement plans, Non-qualified  
Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]  
Angell, Robert J. Measuring the benefits in tax-sheltered retirement plans, by Robert J. Angell and Rudolph S. Lindbeck. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 52-6.  
Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for employee retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.  
Fox, H. Lawrence. Recent actions concerning non-qualified deferred-compensation plans, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 359-62.  
Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.  
Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 132-6.  
Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.  
IRS shifts position on nonqualified deferred compensation plans. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228.  
Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.  
Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.  
Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.

**Retirement plans, Qualified**

See also Retirement plans, Qualified  
Aleff, Daniel. ESOP regs portend problems with income distributions, integration and conversions, by Daniel Aleff and George G. Short. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 162-6.

- Allen, Everett T. Pension planning: pensions, profit sharing, and other deferred compensation plans, by Everett T. Allen, Joseph J. Melone and Jerry S. Rosenbloom. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 423 p. [208.9 A]
- Arntson, Peter A. Still short of its goal: a critical look at individual retirement accounts. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 85-95.
- Baldinger, Irving. Joint and survivor options - old wheel, new spokes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 130-33.
- Berman, Ronald C. Delayed lump sum distributions may satisfy the five-year participant rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Boyd, James H. Lump-Sum Distributions may not always be eligible for ten-year forward averaging: an analysis of recent decisions, by James H. Boyd and Mary Jane Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 37-42.
- Brandenburg, James C. What should a professional firm look for in choosing deferred compensation arrangements? (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 288-96.
- Brockhouse, John. Waiver of qualified plan coverage barred: improper IRA contributions penalized. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 264-5.
- Brody, Marvin D. Favorable IRS determination may lull plan administrator into false sense of security. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 164-7.
- Collins, Robert A. Financial benefits of individual retirement accounts. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 36, 38, 40.
- Comarow, Avery. Getting the ire out of IRAs. *Money*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 119-22.
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax-saving plans for self-employed. Chicago, 1977. 32 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 109, no. 101, March 4, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*208.91 C]
- Cooper, Lynn H. Tax-free payments from retirement plans due to disability retirement. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 590-1.
- Cronin, Dennis M. Keogh, corporate, or I.R.A.: what's best for you and your client. (World of finance) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1781-2.
- Degann, A. David. Retirement plans for professional corporations: maximizing benefits and deductions. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 674-7.
- Degann, A. David. Tax treatment of distributions from qualified retirement plans to participants and beneficiaries under ERISA and the Tax reform act of 1976. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 21-32.
- Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Primer on the factors influencing the choice of business form by professionals, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Nancy Stone. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24-30.
- Error in principal officer's birthdate disqualifies pension plan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 12, 14.
- Farber, Lawrence. Are you shortchanging your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 196-200, 202, 205-8.
- Flynn, Joseph M. Private ruling about Individual retirement account. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30.
- Frantz, Thomas R. Constructive receipt of plan distributions may forfeit tax breaks of qualified plan, by Thomas R. Frantz and John M. Peterson. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 26-32.
- Furseth, Byron J. Retroactive cure of employee plan defects: when, what and how. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 220-3.
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Gewanter, Sidney M. Legal and tax aspects of compensation and employee benefits for business operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974, p. 197-260.) [750.2 I]
- Goldberg, Seymour. Normal retirement prior to age 65 - a possibility. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3-5.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Daniel case: implications of SEC regulation of retirement plan disclosure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 358-65.
- Hardie, L. Glenn. Employee benefit plans and divorce: type of plan, date of retirement, and income tax consequences as factors in dispositions, by L. Glenn Hardie and Louis A. Reisman. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 179-86.
- Hardie, L. Glenn. How to handle an employee's retirement benefits in negotiating a divorce settlement. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 92-6.
- Harsh consequences follow ineligible taxpayer's IRA use. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 294-5.
- Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 224-8.
- Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 152-6.
- Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 132-6.
- Here's how the new spousal IRA's will work. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 192.
- Higgins, J. Warren. Nondeductible contributions to an IRA. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.
- Hopkins, James M. Individual retirement arrangements - planning and problems, by James M. Hopkins and Dennis Blackman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 149-53.
- Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.
- Inadvertent discrimination results in disqualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219.
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.
- IRS makes it harder to reinstate an IRA. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- IRS reports six-month figures on qualifying plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Johnston, James C. Qualified plan distribution may endanger marital deduction under a formula clause. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Kipper, Richard. Living with ERISA: tax considerations. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 90-2.
- Klem, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.
- Kochis, S. Timothy. How to handle distributions from employee benefit plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 476-83.

- Kroll, Arthur H. Planning for employee death benefits, by Arthur H. Kroll and Charles F. Feldman. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 622-43.
- Leaton, Edward K. Reporting and disclosure under ERISA for qualified pension and profit-sharing plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 141-55.) [751 N]
- Lerner, Herbert J. Acceleration of pension plan contributions may be advantageous, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 464.
- Lew, Michael. How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 276-81.
- Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.
- Linett, E. S. Five-year prohibition after premature distribution to owner-employee applies to any plan, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 500-1.
- Mach, Joseph D. How to exceed the \$7,500 contribution limit for Keogh plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 76-7.
- Mach, Joseph D. IRA plans for participants in frozen pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.
- Mead, Mary A. Optimum timing for qualified plan distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279.
- Myers, Marshall. Sec. 415: sole proprietorship and successor corporation as commonly controlled businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96.
- Nasuti, James F. How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.
- New proposed regs issued for defined benefit Keogh plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 73.
- Nolan, John S. Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.
- Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.
- Plan approval should be obtained promptly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 136-7.
- Plan loans to disqualified persons not prohibited. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 264.
- Plan terminations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 293-324.) [751 N]
- Premature Keogh distribution leads to five-year ban. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72-3.
- Prentice-Hall. How to save taxes on your lump-sum distribution. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 40 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 12, March 2, 1978, section 2.) [\*208.9 P]
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about individual retirement plans. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 16, March 17, 1977.) [\*208.9 P]
- Prentice-Hall. What you should know about individual retirement plans (IRA's). Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1978. 38 p. ( *Pension and profit sharing report bulletin*, v. 29, no. 60, (Section 2), June 2, 1978) [\*208.9 P]
- Pusker, Henri C. Tax deferred annuities since ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 708-15.
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.
- Riemer, Steven K. Tax planning for distributions from qualified plans in light of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 12-18.
- Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]
- Rosenberg, Michael. Timing contributions to a qualified employees' plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143-4.
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 108-16.
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.
- Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Early 1978 figures indicate growth of qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 189.
- Sirkin, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Stoebor, Edward A. Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Tannenbaum, Elliot. Personal service income: payments under qualified plans and noncompetent covenants. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44.
- Taylor, William E. Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]
- Thornton, Roy C. Tax planning for distributions from qualified retirement plans. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 19-24, 35-6.
- Trends begin to emerge from 1977 qualifying plan figures. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 32-3.
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (Tax Court reported & memorandum decisions report bulletin, no. 26, v. 77, sect. 2, June 24, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 30, v. 58, sect. 2, June 23, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]

When can a plan lose its qualification retroactively? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 346-7.

Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

Zalutsky, Morton H. Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part 1, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]

### Revenue act of 1978

AGI provides limit on excess itemized deductions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 337-8.

Bruce, Charles. Revenue act of 1978. (Recent U.S. tax developments) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.

Douglas, Edward P. Revenue act of 1978 - its good news and its bad news, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen E. McCafferty. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 24-7, 30.

Glassberg, Carl L. Revenue act of 1978: tax considerations for retailers. *Retail control*, v. 47, Dec. 1978, p. 2-17.

Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.

How the new tax law changes your investment planning. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 13, 1978, p. 172-4.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.

Revenue act of 1978 will have aboard impact on individuals' tax liabilities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 336-7.

Seidler, Lee J. Provisions of new tax law affecting specific industries. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 3, 1978, p. 1-8. (Reprint file, \*A)

Thomas, Kenneth F. Capital gains provisions of the '78 bill - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 680-2.

### Revenue bonds

See also *Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds*  
Cardona, Ruben. Financing facilities at lower cost, by Ruben Cardona and Samuel Coleridge. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 27-9.

Nagan, Peter S. Why the president's plan to offer a taxable option for municipal bonds won't go far this year. (Focus on investments) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue procedure 72-29

### Revenue procedure 62-21

Chertow, Wayne I. Depreciation: planning in light of experience under ADR. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 15-27.) [751 N]

### Revenue procedure 63-10

Greisman, Julius M. Intercompany pricing between Puerto Rico and the United States. (In *International Institute on Tax and Business Planning*, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 177-96.) [750.2 I]

Rhoades, Rufus A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part I: Section 482 allocation of Puerto Rican income generally. (In *International Institute on Tax and Business Planning*, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 123-46.) [750.2 I]

### Revenue procedure 64-12

Jancura, Elise G. Data retention considerations for computer installations. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 20-3.

### Revenue procedure 64-19

Rogol, David R. Funding of marital deduction trusts through equalization clauses: confusing concepts of terminable value and terminable interest. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 478-87.

### Revenue procedure 68-23

Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.

### Revenue procedure 70-27

Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

### Revenue procedure 71-19

Deferred compensation plans may become taxable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

### Revenue procedure 72-3

Brody, Marvin D. Favorable IRS determination may lull plan administrator into false sense of security. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 164-7.

Late request bars issuance of Ruling. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.

### Revenue procedure 72-10

Williford, Jerry S. Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

### Revenue procedure 72-18

Willis, Eugene. Avoiding disallowed interest deduction for taxpayer holding tax-exempt bonds, by Eugene Willis and William Raabe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 230-5.

### Revenue procedure 72-29

Cox, C. R. LIFO conformity: acquisition of inventory through business combinations, by C. R. Cox and Marc B. Sherman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.

**Revenue procedure 75-18**

Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

**Revenue procedure 75-21**

Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.

**Revenue procedure 75-49**

Siegel, Mayer. Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]

**Revenue procedure 75-56**

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.

**Revenue procedure 77-26**

Dragutsky, Howard W. Revised procedure for changing accounting period, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 50.

**Revenue procedure 78-1**

Penalty appeals procedure being tested by the IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

**Revenue procedure 78-4**

Richards, Joseph V. Effective date of recent ADR changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 458-9.

**Revenue procedure 78-9**

Lore, Martin M. New settlement procedures for Tax Court cases, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56-7.

**Revenue procedure 78-22**

Accounting method change available to certain farmers. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 279-80.

Farmers required to inventory may change to cash method. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 236.

**Revenue ruling 53-239**

Sackett, Gary G. Using private annuities today: the benefits, the drawbacks and open questions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 48-52.

**Revenue ruling 55-296**

Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.

**Revenue ruling 55-458**

Toder, Jerome. Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.

**Revenue ruling 57-318**

Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.

**Revenue ruling 59-60**

Moyer, Reed. Analyzing the factors that control the value of shares of a closely-held corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 48-52.

**Revenue ruling 59-243**

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

**Revenue ruling 60-31**

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of proposed regulation 1.61-16. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 382-408.

**Revenue ruling 60-97**

Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.

**Revenue ruling 60-242**

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

**Revenue ruling 62-13**

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.

**Revenue ruling 62-180**

Van Eepoel, August M. Homework and the commissioner: the new tax law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 566-73.

**Revenue ruling 66-38**

Stiller, Shale D. Transfers of property under Section 2013, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.

**Revenue ruling 67-333**

Walloch, Joseph W. Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

**Revenue ruling 67-463**

Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

**Revenue ruling 68-243**

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

**Revenue ruling 68-552**

Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit: IRS K.O.'s Libyan, Saudi oil taxes and other foreign income taxes. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 252-3.

**Revenue ruling 68-591**

Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.

## Revenue ruling 69-67

Wallock, Joseph W. Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

## Revenue ruling 69-74

Edwards, Mark B. Private annuities: where and how to use them. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 23-7.

Sackett, Gary G. Using private annuities today: the benefits, the drawbacks and open questions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 48-52.

Warnick, John A. Private annuities: an old tool in a new era. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 15-27.

## Revenue ruling 69-650

Grayck, Marcus D. Deferred compensation under nonqualified plans: proposed regulations would alter the tax treatment. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 188-9.

IRS changes its mind on compensation deferrals. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 245-6.

## Revenue ruling 70-531

Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]

## Revenue ruling 71-20

Jancura, Elise G. Data retention considerations for computer installations. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 20-3.

## Revenue ruling 71-216

Higgins, J. Warren. Credit card charges. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.

## Revenue ruling 71-446

Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.

Mach, Joseph D. New guidelines for integrating pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64.

## Revenue ruling 71-497

Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

## Revenue ruling 71-595

Dragutsky, Howard W. Converting accrual method dealers to installment method, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 45-6.

## Revenue ruling 72-86

Director's settlement payments are deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 256.

## Revenue ruling 72-198

Auster, Rolf. Taxation of corporate issuers of warrants. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 213-18.

## Revenue ruling 72-345

Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]

## Revenue ruling 72-521

Wood, Dennis R. Creating an ordinary deduction with a short sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 273-4.

## Revenue ruling 72-602

Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.

## Revenue ruling 73-248

Estes, Robert C. Substantially all test of section 521(b)(2) does not apply to certain nonstock cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.

## Revenue ruling 73-300

Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.

## Revenue ruling 73-301

Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.

## Revenue ruling 73-395

Gordon, Arthur I. Prepublication expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46.

## Revenue ruling 73-405

Brown, Robert W. Crummey planning: present interest gifts. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 30-5.

## Revenue ruling 73-529

Home findings stressing duplication of expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 52.

## Revenue ruling 74-158

Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

## Revenue ruling 74-166

Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]

## Revenue ruling 74-274

Bradley, Frank L. Accounting and financial reporting problems. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 4-8.

## Revenue ruling 74-299

Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.

## Revenue ruling 74-407

Linett, E. S. IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.



**Revenue ruling 74-456**

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

**Revenue ruling 75-13**

Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.

**Revenue ruling 75-31**

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

**Revenue ruling 75-41**

Schwartz, Barbara W. Use of a separate service corporation - what can it achieve? (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 131-5.

**Revenue ruling 75-120**

Most job hunting costs are now deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 247.

**Revenue ruling 75-131**

Huston, John. Fixed base in tax treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.

**Revenue ruling 75-144**

Dunkel, Robert O. Subchapter S planning for the cash-poor client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.

**Revenue ruling 75-298**

Jarchow, Stephen P. United States: taxation of foreign governments: the proposed regulations under section 892. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-10.

**Revenue ruling 75-448**

Glassberg, Carl L. Educational benefit trusts, by Carl L. Glassberg and Michael Ward. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 34-7.

**Revenue ruling 75-502**

When is a redemption the same as a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332.

**Revenue ruling 75-561**

Baker, Wallace F. Recent developments in the Service's war against liquidation-reincorporations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 82-7.

**Revenue ruling 76-26**

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

**Revenue ruling 76-88**

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.

**Revenue ruling 76-130**

Linnett, E. S. Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.

**Revenue ruling 76-199**

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

**Revenue ruling 76-215**

Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

**Revenue ruling 76-233**

Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.

**Revenue ruling 76-271**

Kelley, William A. Handling dividends paid after the close of the taxable year under TRA 1976. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 347-9.

**Revenue ruling 76-294**

Flannery, Harry A. Utility truck-pintle hook dilemma - federal use tax classifications: single-unit v. truck-trailer combination. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 427-30.

**Revenue ruling 76-309**

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

**Revenue ruling 76-352**

Ress, Samuel S. Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

**Revenue ruling 76-388**

Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.

**Revenue ruling 76-431**

Private plane can be taxed as commercial transportation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 279.

**Revenue ruling 76-451**

Rhine, David S. Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.

**Revenue ruling 76-453**

Borghese, Phyllis. Interest rate drops to 6% in February. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS suspends ruling on job travel expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

Flynn, Joseph M. More on commuting expenses. (Federal Taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 30-1.

**Revenue ruling 76-464**

Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Revenue ruling 76-469

When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

### Revenue ruling 76-490

How to keep group-term insurance out of estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 305.

### Revenue ruling 76-497

Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.

### Revenue ruling 76-508

Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

### Revenue ruling 76-563

Portnoy, Lawrence F. Am I making more than the minimum estimated federal income tax payment? (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 19-20.

### Revenue ruling 77-32

Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.

### Revenue ruling 77-40

Romak, Theodore. Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.

### Revenue ruling 77-85

Court returns tax benefit to certain variable annuities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106.

### Revenue ruling 77-104

Annuity qualifies for marital deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

### Revenue ruling 77-110

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

### Revenue ruling 77-111

Behrsin, A. Jan. What is the IRS position on exemptions for business development organizations? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-50.

### Revenue ruling 77-125

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 168-9.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

### Revenue ruling 77-134

Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.

### Revenue ruling 77-181

IRS changes its mind on effect of simultaneous death. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 238.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 77-294

### Revenue ruling 77-184

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.

### Revenue ruling 77-185

Barbakoff, Lee R. Are all silver transactions created equal? An analysis of Revenue ruling 77-185, by Lee Barbakoff and Robert L. Sabin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 3-9.

### Revenue ruling 77-209

Stricof, Richard J. Foreign tax credits, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 8, Nov. 1978, p. 48-9.

### Revenue ruling 77-214

Johnson, Alan R. Classification of foreign organizations for federal tax purposes: rev. rul. 77-214. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 23-6.

Kanter, Burton W. Rev. Rul. 77-214, and the association issue, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.

### Revenue ruling 77-220

IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect Sub S. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.

### Revenue ruling 77-238

Jarchow, Stephen P. Converting preferred stock: what happens? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 604-7.

### Revenue ruling 77-254

Cost of unsuccessful acquisition deductible. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184.

### Revenue ruling 77-257

Note payment usually not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

### Revenue ruling 77-260

Landlords have reporting duties for security deposits. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 161-2.

### Revenue ruling 77-271

Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

### Revenue ruling 77-287

Lowell, Hillary Bret. Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.

### Revenue ruling 77-293

Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.

Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

### Revenue ruling 77-294

Escrow deposit, regardless of when made, can kill installment reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 29.

Escrows are still available to support installment sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 245-6.

Halpern, James S. Service rules that deposit in escrow of cash security constitutes payment of installment obligation. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

**Revenue ruling 77-299**

Brody, Lawrence. Installment gifts still a valid technique despite donor's intent to forgive the notes. (Gifts) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 330-4.

Carp, Gerald I. Intrafamily sale for notes: IRS vs. T.C. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 422-6.

Krahmer, Johannes R. Family loans as gifts, by Johannes R. Krahmer and Jesse L. Burke *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-12.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Notes do not constitute consideration when transferor donor intends to forgive them. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 173-5.

**Revenue ruling 77-305**

Conditional charitable contributions of remainder interest in personal residence held not deductible. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 31.

**Revenue ruling 77-309**

Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.

Hewitt, James O. Second tier partnership losses flow through, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.

**Revenue ruling 77-314**

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.

**Revenue ruling 77-316**

Burge, Marianne. IRS denies deductions for premiums paid to wholly owned foreign insurer. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 395-7.

Lederman, Alan S. Recent IRS attack on captive foreign insurance companies. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 720-35.

Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.

**Revenue ruling 77-321**

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.

**Revenue ruling 77-356**

Ress, Samuel S. Self-employment tax on congressmen's engagements. (Payroll taxes#controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.

**Revenue ruling 77-357**

Avoiding 3 percent floor on decedent's medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

Ward, Larry D. Interrelationship of sections 213(d) and 2053: revenue ruling 77-357. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 164-6.

**Revenue ruling 77-358**

How to make a gift of trust income. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 145.

How to make a gift of trust income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 286.

**Revenue ruling 77-359**

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfers between spouses. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 167-73.

**Revenue ruling 77-374**

Teitell, Conrad. Unfavorable charitable remainder annuity trust ruling - caveat. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 28-35.

**Revenue ruling 77-378**

Gift tax applicable when trustee can distribute to grantor. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 32.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to discretionary trust treated as completed gift. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 175-7.

**Revenue ruling 77-385**

Remainder interest in charitable trust must qualify under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33.

**Revenue ruling 77-395**

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-397**

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-398**

Berl, Mortimer. Federal tax notes. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 44-7.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-399**

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

**Revenue ruling 77-400**

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-401**

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-402**

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

**Revenue ruling 77-403**

Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.

Shefsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Revenue ruling 77-404

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.

### Revenue ruling 77-413

Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.

### Revenue ruling 77-414

Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.

### Revenue ruling 77-415

Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

### Revenue ruling 77-427

Corp. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.

### Revenue ruling 77-445

Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.

### Revenue ruling 77-455

Schlenger, Jacques T. Sales of Section 306 stock to son coupled with redemption of remaining interest in corporation qualifies for capital gain treatment. by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 179-80.

### Revenue ruling 77-461

IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310.

Rednor, Joshua A. Post-death interest on decedent's borrowings, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68.

### Revenue ruling 77-470

Lack of business purpose bars use of Sub S. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.

### Revenue ruling 77-483

Stricof, Richard J. Earnings and profits, adjustment on distribution of appreciated property, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 51.

### Revenue ruling 77-487

Dragutsky, Howard W. Claiming tax credits and deductions timely, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 48-50.

### Revenue ruling 78-8

New withholding method for seasonal income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 338.

### Revenue ruling 78-25

Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 235.

### Revenue ruling 78-28

Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS acts to limit investment tax credit and depreciation for film and tape. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185.

## TAXATION, UNITED STATES—Revenue ruling 78-71

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 168-9.

### Revenue ruling 78-29

IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 168-9.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

### Revenue ruling 78-30

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

### Revenue ruling 78-31

Halpern, James S. Service rules qualification does not depend on a cooperative housing corporation owning 100 percent of condominium apartments in a building. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 358-62.

### Revenue ruling 78-38

Credit card charge is now deemed payment. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 227-8. Dragutsky, Howard W. Charge your deductions, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46.

### Revenue ruling 78-39

Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Charge your deductions, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 46.

Higgins, J. Warren. Credit card charges. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 24.

### Revenue ruling 78-61

American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.

### Revenue ruling 78-62

American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.

### Revenue ruling 78-63

American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.

### Revenue ruling 78-64

Computing maximum tax on proprietorship income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 297.

### Revenue ruling 78-71

Reid, John B. Combating negligence penalties. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 68, 70, 72.

**Revenue ruling 78-89**

Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.  
Tax effects of termination of subchapter S business. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42.

**Revenue ruling 78-92**

Mach, Joseph D. New guidelines for integrating pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 64.

**Revenue ruling 78-94**

Dragutsky, Howard W. Character of securities purchased with investment and business motives, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 51-3.  
Dual motive transaction results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.  
Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.

**Revenue ruling 78-116**

Sick pay deductible before it is paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331.

**Revenue ruling 78-120**

New ruling opens door to larger pension deductions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.

**Revenue ruling 78-125**

Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.  
Interest on estate tax now deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.

**Revenue ruling 78-135**

Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.

**Revenue ruling 78-142**

Merger is tax free despite rescission, redemption features. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 87-8.

**Revenue ruling 78-161**

Borghese, Phyllis. Portion of army retirement pay held excludable from gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34.

**Revenue ruling 78-162**

Price of home includes temporary housing. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

**Revenue ruling 78-173**

Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

**Revenue ruling 78-174**

Gordon, Arthur I. Two new views on moving expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 53.

**Revenue ruling 78-178**

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

**Revenue ruling 78-181**

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.

**Revenue ruling 78-182**

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.

**Revenue ruling 78-195**

Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.

**Revenue ruling 78-197**

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS endorses favorable result in contribution-redemption, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 54-5.  
Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.  
Stock gift followed by redemption gets IRS ok. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

**Revenue ruling 78-200**

Gordon, Arthur I. Two new views on moving expenses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 53.  
Long delay in moving expense ruled not fatal. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94-5.

**Revenue ruling 78-201**

Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.

**Revenue ruling 78-214**

Decedent's estate limited by resulting trust. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.

**Revenue ruling 78-215**

Joint ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.

**Revenue ruling 78-220**

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.  
Return preparers subject to check-cashing penalty. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 136.

**Revenue ruling 78-222**

Nordberg, Carl A. New ruling permits oil production sharing contracts to result in foreign tax credits. by Carl A. Nordberg and Linda A. Schwartzstein. (Taxation of oil and gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 180-1.  
Payment to foreign country creditable as a foreign tax. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 24.

Seidler, Lee J. Oil companies solving Indonesian tax problems. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 12. (Reprint file, \*A)

**Revenue ruling 78-237**

Borghese, Phyllis. Change in method of accounting for bad debts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.

**Revenue ruling 78-243**

Preparer cannot use IRS enrollment number. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

**Revenue ruling 78-244**

Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayer receives credit for payroll taxes deposited but not received by Treasury. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 32.

## Revenue ruling 78-246

Foreign parent LIFO requirement revoked. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 54.

## Revenue ruling 78-256

Dragutsky, Howard W. Revenue rulings clarify estimated tax penalty, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45.

## Revenue ruling 78-257

Dragutsky, Howard W. Revenue rulings clarify estimated tax penalty, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 45.

Flynn, Joseph M. Salary repayment agreement. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 26.

## Revenue ruling 78-263

Flynn, Joseph M. Withholding taxes and deferred compensation. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

## Revenue ruling 78-271

Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.

## Revenue ruling 78-278

Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.

## Revenue ruling 78-279

Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.

## Revenue ruling 78-280

Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.

What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.

## Revenue ruling 78-317

Preparer's signature not needed on taxpayer's copy. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants* v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

## Revenue ruling 78-323

Deduction for attorney's fees restricted by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172-3.

## Revenue ruling 78-329

Avoiding interest when corporate tax paid in installments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

Flynn, Joseph M. Installment payment of corporation income taxes. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32, 40.

## Revenue ruling 78-331

Assuming normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

## Revenue ruling 78-344

Flynn, Joseph M. Return preparer's negligence penalty. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

Penalty for listening to client amplified. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.

## Revenue sharing

See Tax sharing

## Reversionary trusts

See Taxation, United States - Short term trusts

## Revision

AICPA tax division warns code changes hurt economy. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 24.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee, Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures, hearings on H.R. 7320, July 15, 1977, by William C. Penick. Washington, 1977. 2 p. [\*751 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Small Business Task Force. Proposal for complete revision of Subchapter S corporation provisions. Washington, 1978. 100 p. [\*754.2 A]

Brown, Marilyn V. Reducing taxation of the corporate income stream. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 57-63.

Brown, R. D. U.S. tax reform proposals - threat to Canada? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 68-83.

Burton, George. Firing at the Carter tax proposals: CMAA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 8.

Caplin, Mortimer M. Taxing tax-deferred annuities: a critique of the 1978 Carter proposal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 315-19.

Changes in tax law affect most taxpayers. (Keeping informed) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, April 1978, p. 8-9.

Commerce Clearing House. Tax reform act of 1976; text of law, P.L. 94-455, as signed by the President on October 4, 1976. Chicago, 1976. 596 p. (Contains a table of Code sections added, amended or repealed by the Act.) [\*751.5 C]

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

Cuddington, John T. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 362-72.

Davenport, John A. Voting for capitalism. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 46-8.

Deductions for business meals: how necessary is reform? (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 580.

Dixon, Hollis A. Tax reform - the great American myth. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 73-82.) [\*102 C]

Dodge, Joseph M. Beyond estate and gift tax reform: including gifts and bequests in income. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, April 1978, p. 1177-1211.

Donnelly, Thomas P. We're made as hell and we're not going to take it any more *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 4-7.

Douglas, Edward P. Revenue act of 1978 - its good news and its bad news, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen E. McCafferty. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 24-7, 30.

Edgerton, Jerry. Tax reform you may need most. *Money*, v. 7, June 1978, p. 48-51.

Fellner, William. Problems to keep in mind when it comes to tax reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 26 p. [\*751.5 F]

- Financial Executives Institute. FEI's proposals for a better tax structure. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*751.5 F]
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Administration's tax message, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 80-5.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Proposed capital gains modifications, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 63-6.
- Freeley, James L. US tax strategy: a major over-haul. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 54-5.
- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- Gary, James A. Tax hike via simplification. (Whats new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Gaster, Paul. US expatriates and tax reform. (Taxation) *CA magazine (Can)*, v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 58, 60, 62.
- Gifford, William C. Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.
- Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.
- Hanson, Walter E. How government hampers capital formation. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Harriss, C. Lowell. Federal tax outrage: the urgent need for reform. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 528, 530, 532.
- Henning, Michael A. DISC and the '76 act, by Michael A. Henning and Matthew R. Kretzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 324-9.
- Hicks, James O. Delivery of subsidies through the tax system? *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 10-13.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax reform act of 1976: brief rundown of important changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 38 p. [\*751.5 I]
- IRS will not show in advance how tax law changes will be reflected on returns. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.
- Isaacs, Barry L. Do we want a wealth tax in America? *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 23-50.
- Kalb, Martin. Nominee corporations: legislation is the only solution, by Martin Kalb and Steven B. Lapidus. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 142-54.
- Kurtz, Jerome. How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Larkin, Mark D. President's new tax proposal - under the 50% rule you can still deduct the cost of a three-martini lunch - if you drink six. (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 24.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Overview of the new tax legislation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Lewellen, Wilbur G. Tax reform, firm valuation, and capital costs, by Wilbur G. Lewellen and John J. McConnell. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 59-66.
- Lindholm, Richard W. Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]
- Little tax legislation in 1978, congressmen tell AICPA conference. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 20.
- Main, Jeremy. Better ways to squash taxes. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Main, Jeremy. Which way are they headed? *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.
- Main Lafrantz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Considerations in tax reform. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 5-9.
- McIntyre, Michael J. Taxation of the family in a comprehensive and simplified income tax, by Michael J. McIntyre and Oliver Oldman. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1573-1630.
- McKee, Thomas E. Value-added taxation: new federal revenue source or new federal headache? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 14-17.
- McKinney, George W. Reprise: 13. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 4, 6-7.
- McSwiney, James W. Tax reforms that business needs. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Meyer, Milton E. Firing at the Carter tax proposals: NCA statement. *Club management*, v. 57, May 1978, p. 9, 12.
- Miles, Catherine E. Taxation in reform - introduction. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 4.
- Miller, Eldon. Industry fears impact of tax reform: private clubs may be the victims of a political compromise. (Newsbeat) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 6, 39.
- Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Report on the integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 37-53.
- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Corporations. Report on section 382 of the Internal revenue code as amended by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 283-302.
- Nolan, John S. Comments on Tax policy and tax practice in the 1980's. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 77-83.) [\*102 A]
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Pfister, Richard L. Carter tax package. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 17-22.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Highlights of tax changes made by the Revenue act of 1978 and other recently passed laws. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 324-37.
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Ross, Irwin. Jack Kemp wants to cut your taxes - a lot. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 36-40.

- Roth, William V. How tax cuts can pay for themselves. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 14, 16.
- Saks, Howard J. Proposed reform and Regs. will have adverse impact. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 183-4.
- Seidler, Lee J. Carter tax program: populism, socialism and ignorance. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Jan. 30, 1978, p. 1-16. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. How relief of double taxation of dividends would work. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), Nov. 8, 1977, p. 13-15. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. Ullman's dividend tax relief proposal makes rapid progress. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), April 25, 1978, p. 5-11. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Seidler, Lee J. Wheeling and dealing on the tax bill: capital gains relief picks up momentum. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 7-10. (Reprint file, \*A)
- Shreiber, Chanoch. Inequality in the tax treatment of owner-occupied homes. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 101-4.
- Sjostrand, Gene O. Why not go back to the standard deduction? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 265-6.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.
- Sommerfeld, Ray M. Introduction to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld, Hershel M. Anderson and Horace R. Brock. 1978 ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 S]
- Storror, Philip P. Tax reform and a proposal - the value added tax, by Philip P. Storror and Charles W. Baird. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 629-34.
- Stromsem, William R. AICPA testifies on the President's 1978 tax program. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 246-7.
- Teague, Burton W. Why April is the cruelest month. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 71-5.
- Temporary regs under 367 reflect 1976 TRA changes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 173-4.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. House-passed capital gains reductions - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 546-52.
- Thurm, Gil. Limitation on interest deductions. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 166-9.
- Thurm, Gil. Tax reform - 1978. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 354-7.
- Ture, Norman B. Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]
- United States. Congress. Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on September 13, 1976; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 625 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 16, 1976. (CCH Special 11.)) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (386 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, September 16, 1976. (CCH Special 12.)) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. General explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, H.R. 10612, 94th Congress, Public Law 94-455. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (682 p.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Issues in simplification of the income tax laws. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. 36 p. (*Daily report for executives, special supplement*, Sept. 27, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Blueprints for basic tax reform, January 17, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 230 p. [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Tax reform bill of 1976; corrections in the text of H.R. 10612 to be made by the Enrolling Clerk under H. Con. Res. 751. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 14 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1976 (CCH Special 13)) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Panel discussions on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, June 23-25, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 494 p. [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Public hearings on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, July 8-31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 5 v. (3945 p.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Summary of the conference agreement on the Tax reform act of 1976 (H.R. 10612), September 14, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 96 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, September 15, 1976. (CCH Special 10.)) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Tax reform act of 1976, Public law 94-455, 94th Congress, H.R. 10612, Oct. 4, 1976. Washington, 1976. 416 p. [\*751.5 U]



- United States. President. National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on August 6, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (359 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, August 18, 1976. (CCH Special 9)). [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance. U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6. Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 7*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1975; hearings, ninety-fourth Congress, second session on H.R. 10612, an act to reform the tax laws of the United States, March 17 - April 13, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 5 v. (2408 p.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 300 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976 (CCH Special 6)). [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976. 604 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 28, v. 57, sect. 2, June 17, 1976). [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, text of amendments and Committee's supplemental report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, July 28, 1976. (CCH Special 8)). [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (*Study of small business*, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]
- United States: President Carter's 1978 tax message. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 50-61.
- Update on IRS regulations projects. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.
- U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)
- Vickerman, John C. Why associations need a tax reform act. (ASAE viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Webster, George D. Major tax questions facing associations remain to be decided. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.
- Weisman, Michael. Model for the equitable taxation of fringe benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 347-57.
- Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.
- Wolpe, Frank. Thoughts for a single level of appeal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 267-71.
- Woodworth, Jay N. What kind of tax reform do we really need? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 38-41.
- Zaritsky, Howard. Estate and gift tax revisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 353-408.

#### Revocable trusts

- Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property, time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer of joint tenancy property to revocable trust does not sever joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 370-2.
- Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Trustee's replacements after grantor dies ok under 1033. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137-8.

#### Rodman case

- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

#### Rollovers

- Gordon, Arthur I. Executive retirement planning - avoiding pitfalls of IRC Sec. 402(e)(4)(B), edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.
- IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.
- Klemm, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.

- Kroll, Arthur H. Tax-planning possibilities of individual retirement accounts and rollovers. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 152-5.
- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.
- Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.
- Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

## Royalties

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Oil and gas federal income tax manual, 1976. 10th ed. Chicago, c1976. 386 p. (Revised to Dec. 31, 1976) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]
- Crawford, Robert R. Oil and gas potpourri (IDC, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Foreign tax credit and treatment of payments by the petroleum industry to foreign governments. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Feb. 1978, p. 844-68.
- Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize-and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.
- Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.
- Oliner, Martin. New tax shelter rulings: what devices they would eliminate; they raise. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Royalty treatment changed by new IRS rules. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106-7.
- Tax Court distinguishes rent from royalties for PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.
- Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

## Rushing case

- Daskal, Robert H. Rushing ahead with *Pityo*: installment sales to family trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670.
- Elder, Peter. Use of trust preserves installment sale in Rushing-type transaction, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124.
- Hutton, William T. Boost for *Rushing*. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 296-8.

- Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

## Sale and leaseback

- Beach, Victoria M. Sale and leaseback arrangements, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Realtail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 17-23.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Capital requirements justify related-parties leaseback. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 103.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.
- Glazman, Jon. Supreme Court indicates how to obtain tax benefits of sale and leaseback arrangements. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 10-13.
- Halpern, James S. Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.
- Harsham, Philip. Tax shelter that's avoided the I.R.S. ax. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 206-10, 213-14.
- High Court approves a three-party sale-leaseback. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 431. (Reprinted from *CCH federal tax guide reports*, no. 30, April 28, 1978.)
- Kaster, Lewis R. Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in *Lyon*. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Do May and Jacqueline decisions presage a pragmatic new slant to nominee cases? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 234-5.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Sale-leaseback: effect on net leases of the Sun Oil Company loan-or-lease criteria. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 194-6.
- Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court upholds sale-leaseback arrangement where it was not shaped by tax avoidance. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 73-5.
- Leaseback between related parties upheld. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 181-2.
- Leaseback between related parties upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct: 3-way sale-leaseback approved - owner allowed depreciation etc. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 368-70.
- Sale and leaseback transactions - loss on sale portion of sale and leaseback transaction deductible by seller-lessee - *Leslie Co. v. Commissioner*. *New York University law review*, v. 52, June 1977, p. 672-99.
- Sale-leaseback arrangement held valid by Supreme Court. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 353-4.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Sale-leasebacks and the shelter-oriented investor: an analysis of *Frank Lyon Co. and Est. of Franklin*, by Lewis D. Solomon and William H.D. Fones. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 618-28.
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in *Lyon* lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

**Sale and repurchase**

Emory, Meade. Sale and repurchase in same year may eliminate gain, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 242-3.

**Sale of assets**

See Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

**Sale or exchange of property**

Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]

Blockowicz, David J. Restrictions on three-corner exchanges diminished. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.

Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Boyd, James H. Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.

Cleveland, Grover A. Foreclosure, abandonment, and settlement: the tax effects on mortgagors. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 68-75.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 168-72.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Corporation can't deduct loss on sale of vacation home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10, 12.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Sales or exchanges between related parties, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Avoiding the traps of installment sale reporting. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.

Escrow deposit, regardless of when made, can kill installment reporting. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 29.

Final regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.

Fresier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.

Fromberg, Jeff. Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.

Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.

Harrell, Madlyn M. Residence sale by senior citizen. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

Higgins, J. Warren. Sale of two principal residences within 18 months. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 23.

Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 206.

Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.

Land in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 310.

Levin, Joel C. Sale of mortgaged real estate on the installment basis. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 197-212.

Levine, Mark Lee. Real estate tax shelter desk book. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 410 p. [250 Rea]

Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.

Malloy, John M. Sale of depreciable property between related parties likely to produce ordinary income, by John M. Malloy and Randy D. Robason. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 308-12.

Misiewicz, Kevin M. Tax nucleus of gains and losses. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 979-84.

Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 190.

Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37.

Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.

New cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 178.

New cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 334-5.

Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]

Prentice-Hall. What you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 31 p. (P-H tax saving series. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6, v. 58, sect. 2, Jan. 6, 1977.) [\*753 P]

Reacquisition of property can erase sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 331.

Repeal of carryover basis provisions urged. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 5.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines treatment of private annuity, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 366-8.

Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 2, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 261-5.

Tax effects of disposition of noncompete agreement. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.

Woessner, J. Fred. Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.

**Sale v. lease**

See also Taxation, United States - Lease or purchase

Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.

- Gaumnitz, Jack E. Lease or sell decision, by Jack E. Gaumnitz and Allen Ford. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 69-74.
- Halpern, James S. Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.

**Sales and use taxes**

- Berardi, Stephen E. How to conduct a sales tax examination, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Dane, John. Movable property in interstate commerce: how it is subject to sales and use taxes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 176-80.
- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Deasy, John A. Key words in the production exemption, a suggested definitional approach to uniformity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 12-16.) [751 N]
- Dudley, Edward M. Sales and use tax application to computer services and data processing-statutory provisions and regulations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 20-3.) [751 N]
- Holbert, Carl H. Active executive's sales and use tax checklist. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 143-56
- Holbert, Carl H. How to deal with highway and motor fuel use taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 369-78.
- McGuire, John A. Sales tax deductions when constructing building. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 149.
- Paine, Linda S. Sales and use tax exemptions for machinery used in the recycling of tangible personal property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 9-11.) [751 N]
- Peters, James H. Constitutional limitations on state taxation redefined by Supreme Court. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 240-4.
- Prentice-Hall. How to control your use tax collections and records under the U.S. Supreme Court decisions in National Geographic and National Bellas Hess. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 20 p. ( *State and local taxes report bulletin*, 40, April 26, 1977, section 2.) [\*756.6 P]
- Sales and use taxes. (In *Practical accounting for small businesses*, by Lyn Taetzsch and Laura Taetzsch. New York, 1977. p. 151-63.) [209.5 T]
- Sidman, Thomas J. State use taxes after *National Geographic Society v. California Board of Equalization*. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 145-67.

**Salespeople**

- Emory, Meade. Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- McGee, L. Randolph. Real estate salespersons as employees or independent contractors, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 83-9.
- Robinson, Gerald J. Real estate salesmen - how to create compensation taxed as capital gain. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 2a-3a.
- Salesmen. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 281-309.) [\*753 C]

**Savings and loan associations**

- Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting and federal taxation developments in the savings and loan industry, 1977 - based on 1976 reporting. New York, c1977. 81 p. [\*674.1 P]
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.

**Savings and thrift plans**

- Coddling of credit unions. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 40-6.
- Ready, Robert D. Trends within a trend... employee savings plan: (past, present and future), by Robert D. Ready and Albert S. Schlachtmeyer. *Pension world*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 23-4, 26-8.

**Schools and colleges**

- Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Daniels, James E. Effect of the Social security act of 1977 on university payroll costs and pension contributions, by James E. Daniels and Gale E. Newell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 643-46.
- Kuzina, S. Gary. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing - discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 208-11.) [751 N]
- McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]
- Neufeld, John L. Property taxpayers' revolt and educational financing: the evidence from 1960 and 1970 millage referenda - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 202-7.) [751 N]

**Section 25**

- Alimony held deductible even where spouses live together. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74.

**Section 38**

- Elder, Peter. No investment credit where property was first leased, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Emory, Meade. More investment credits available for carpeting, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317-18.
- Sexton, John J. Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.
- Volet, Thomas. Controlling investment credit recapture on the reduction of a partnership interest. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 324-6.

**Section 44**

- Boyd, James H. Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.

Hasselback, James R. Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

Linett, E. S. Estranged spouses treated separately as to recapture of housing credit claimed jointly, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 571.

Thorne, Jack F. Many more taxpayers now are eligible for tax break for expenses of dependent care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

Transportation is not a child-care expense. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.

#### Section 47

Volet, Thomas. Controlling investment credit recapture on the reduction of a partnership interest. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 324-6.

#### Section 48

Bierman, Jacquin D. IRS acts to limit investment tax credit and depreciation for film and tape. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185.

Billion, Michael. To be or not to be: a building for investment credit? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 30-4.

Coyle, Robert T. Investment credit - why exclude the retailer? *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 47-50.

Elder, Peter. No investment credit where property was first leased, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.

Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.

Lessee status causes loss of investment credit. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 348.

Linett, E. S. Investment credit allowed for investor-owned utility's share of jointly owned facilities, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565-6.

Linett, E. S. IRS: greenhouses not qualified for investment credit - 9th Cir. not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.

Linett, E. S. Lessee acquiring leased property from lessor not entitled to investment credit, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 570-1.

Sexton, John J. Special partnership problems involving the investment credit, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 67-72.

#### Section 52

Farber, Paul. Creates problems from apportionment of the credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

#### Section 56

Linett, E. S. Minimum tax is not deductible excise tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 179-80.

#### Section 57

Bleyer, Stephen A. Beware of minimum tax trap for component depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 277.

Crawford, Robert R. Oil and gas potpourri (IDC, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41-2.

Funsch, Henry R. Minimum tax quirk may penalize oil exploration investment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533-4.

Thomas, Robert C. Taxation of intangible drilling costs under the 1976 tax reform act - a look at the changes and their impact on the industry. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 358-71.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.

#### Section 61

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Emory, Meade. Original issue discount and E reorgs, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.

Freeland, James J. Cases and materials on fundamentals of federal income taxation, by James J. Freeland, Stephen A. Lind, and Richard B. Stephens. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1043 p. [745 F]

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review (Property/casualty insurance ed.)*, v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

Levine, Howard J. IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.

Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

#### Section 62

Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.

#### Section 71

Davies, John H. Taxation of alimony: policies, problems and a proposal. *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1355-1408.

Del Cotto, Louis A. Alimony trust: its relationship with Subchapter J; the right to amortize basis. (Note) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 577-98.

Error in calculation nearly bars alimony deduction. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 162.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

#### Section 72

Lee, Lawrence J. Some comments on deferred annuities. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 55-60.

#### Section 79

Breunig, Frank J. Key employee security plan: variations on an old theme. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 385-7.

Fromberg, Douglas M. Retired lives reserve: an alternative solution to retirement insurance coverage, by Douglas M. Fromberg and Raymond L. Bodnar. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 224-7.

Gift and estate tax implications of group term life insurance. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27-8.

Group-term insurance can include permanent policy. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 176.

Group-term insurance can include permanent policy. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 344-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed Section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, May 1978, p. 23-5.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Revised proposed section 79 regulations liberalized, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.

Rabel, William H. Taxation of group life insurance, by William H. Rabel and Charles E. Hughes. (Risk management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.

Roberts, James E. Section 79 - in transition. *CLU journal*, v. 31, April 1977, p. 54-60.

### Section 83

Bravenc, Lorence L. Analysis of the final Sec. 83 regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 733-49.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44-5.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Taxation of stock as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 24-7.

Final regulations show tax results of property received for services. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 244-6.

Grayck, Marcus D. Proposed regulations would inhibit executives' structuring current and deferred compensation. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 189-92.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.

Krieger, Eugene I. Section 83 and insider profits. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 291-3.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Impact of Section 83 on Subchapter S corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 754-9.

Power, James E. Sec. 83 regs.: favorable treatment for dividends on restricted stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 726-7.

Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.

Sollee, William L. Final section 83 regs will have major impact on compensatory property payments. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 258-63.

Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

McDowell, Larry T. Indirect taxation of life insurance proceeds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672-3.

### Section 102

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income tax burden of estate or trust shared with beneficiaries, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 186-8.

### Section 103

Cooper, L. E. Tax-exempt financing for economic development. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 29-39.

Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.

Drucker, Ron. Industrial development bonds - IRS position on capital expenditures, by Ron Drucker and Jerry Dorfman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 595-6.

Lorenz, Gilbert M. Tax-free financing presents attractive alternative. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 83.

Section 103(b) - industrial developments bonds. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849.

### Section 104

Borghese, Phyllis. Portion of army retirement pay held excludible from gross income. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34.

### Section 105

Flying for health treated as tax-free fringe benefit. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

Milam, Edward E. Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Flesher. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.

### Section 107

Ress, Samuel S. Rental value of parsonages - rental allowance of Jewish cantor. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 63-4.

### Section 108

Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

### Section 111

Dragutsky, Howard W. Tax benefit rule - Section 111, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 41.

How the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.

### Section 115

Kanter, Burton W. County-created trust ruled not a grantor trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 255-6.

### Section 117

Ress, Samuel S. Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Schneck, William W. Sec. 117: private educational foundation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588.

### Section 101

Cunco, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.

Cunco, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.

**Section 118**

Harris, Steven M. Scope of tax benefit rule limited. by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 487-99.

IRS argues nondeductibility of stock surrender. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 90.

**Section 119**

Executive not taxed on value of pretigious Japanese home, since it was required by employer. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16.

Hickman, Frederic W. Outlook for fringe benefits. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 459-76.) [750.2 S]

Jordan, William F. Sec. 119 after Kowalski. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 342-5.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: state trooper's cash meal allowance is gross income - Sec. 119 inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18.

Stechel, Ira B. Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 358-62.

Stechel, Ira B. Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 216-20.

**Section 120**

Case, Karen A. Legal services - the newest fringe benefit. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 23.

Litwin, Gerald H. Designing a qualified group legal services plan. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 123-30.

**Section 121**

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Boyd, James H. Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.

**Section 143**

Bruch, Carol S. Effect of informal marital separations on personal income taxation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 470-7.

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

Paying alimony does not make one single. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

**Section 152**

Borghese, Phyllis. Child support provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41.

How stepfather's support affects exemption for child. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 302-3.

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 152(e): support for child provided by custodial parent's spouse attributed to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 373-4.

No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.

No marriage certificate - no exemption deduction. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 368-9.

Residence title affects dependency exemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 349.

**Section 153**

Keating, Gerald. Information required by the practitioner in divorce proceedings. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 8-9.

**Section 162**

Avoiding self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 362-3.

Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.

Bertozi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.

Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.

Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

Canadian teacher can deduct courses taken to qualify as New Jersey teacher. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 16, 18.

Chu, Morgan. Deductibility of questionable foreign payments, by Morgan Chu and Daniel Magraw. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, May 1978, p. 1091-1124.

Cranshaw, David W. Fourth circuit denies rental deductions under a Clifford trust leaseback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 624-30.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Stockholder leases can be used to shift income of a closely-held corporation, by Larry D. Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 60-1.

Deductibility of expense of litigation in criminal case. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27.

Elder, Peter. No 482-type adjustment for related corp's disallowance, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.

Employees capital expenses can yield tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 278.

Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.

Green, D. J. Opportunities for effective tax planning in dealing with preopening and expansion costs, by D. J. Green, S. F. Stevens and C. R. Goulding. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 78-83.

Green, Karen O. Pittsburgh Milk Co. - reconsidered and redefined. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 67-73.

Harper, John S. Tax subsidies for political participation. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 461-82.

Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172.

Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.

Illegal price allowance is reduction in gross income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137.

- Kaplan, Mitchell. Deductibility of education expense, by Mitchell Kaplan and Leonard Jay Schultz. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 37-40.
- Keagy, C. William. Impact of recent developments on the reasonable compensation controversy. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 15-18, 33.
- Krebs, Frederick J. Grassroots lobbying defined: the scope of IRC Section 162(e)(2)(B). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 516-20.
- Levine, Howard J. IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.
- Linett, E. S. Gambling club's reimbursements of shills' losses deductible only as gambling losses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 686-7.
- Linett, E. S. Illegal rebates by liquor wholesaler properly reduce gross income - Sec. 162(c) inapplicable. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 253-5.
- Linett, E. S. IRS issues four rulings on grassroots lobbying. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 375-6.
- Linett, E. S. Job counseling for practicing lawyer - part-time lecturer who becomes full-time law prof. deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 374-5.
- Murphy, Henry J. Sec. 482 vs. Sec. 162 - court upholds one-sided adjustment of brother-sister corps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533.
- New approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Deductibility of compensation. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Reimbursement possibility bars deduction for loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Ritholz, Jules. Defenses of the corporate taxpayer accused in connection with sensitive foreign payments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 806-10. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Rural cabin can qualify as taxpayer's home. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 268.
- Service loosens up another notch on new job expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 277.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Malpractice judgments deductible by payor (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.
- Strike penalty is gross income with no offsetting deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296.
- Tax Court reverses position on insurance agent's rebates. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 78-9.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.
- Tax effects of malpractice self-insurance arrangements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- Section 163**
- Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.
- Asimow, Michael. Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 186-91.
- Asimow, Michael. Identification of hidden interest can enlarge a taxpayer's deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 236-41.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Finance charges are deductible if for use of money. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 92.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.
- Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 23-4.
- Sexton, John J. Expanded scope of new excess investment interest provision will cut deductions. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 260-3.
- Section 164**
- Emory, Meade. Tax on partner does not limit depletion calculation, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 36-7.
- Section 165**
- Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.
- Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.
- Corporate losses are not always deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 157.
- Demolition costs deductible for worthless razed building. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 320.
- Elder, Peter. Loss on seizure of illegal property not deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 13.
- Elder, Peter. Partner's loss offset by life insurance proceeds, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.
- Election still available for 1977 disaster loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 104.
- Hasselback, James R. Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Hewitt, James O. Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- Insured losses. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Tax Highlights* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), June 1978.)
- Limits of casualty deduction shown in recent case. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.
- Linett, E. S. Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Linett, E. S. Loss on liquidation of partnership interest compensated by key man insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 378-9.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.



Loans by professional may be fully deductible in the year they become uncollectible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 306-7.

Mayhew, Barry D. Disaster losses under Sec. 165(h). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 145.

McDowell, Larry T. Indirect taxation of life insurance proceeds. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672-3.

Repair estimate held no measure of casualty loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94.

Ward, Larry D. Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.

When is loss on swindle a deductible theft? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368.

## Section 166

Fleming, J. Clifton. Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.

Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.

## Section 167

Bell, Elaine R. Tax benefits for certified historic structures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Replacement clauses in leases as a tax trap. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 14-15.

Levine, Howard J. Analysis of the planning opportunities existing under the current ADR system. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 130-4.

Malloy, John M. Insurance expirations require proper tax planning, by John M. Malloy and Dana G. Seamans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 738-44.

Roemmich, Roger A. Maximizing the present value of tax savings from depreciation, by Roger A. Roemmich, Gordon L. Duke and William H. Gates. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 55-7, 63.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

## Section 170

Business expense tests applied to charitable deduction area. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.

Emory, Meade. Corporate contributions to yet-to-be identified donees, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 317.

Geer, Thomas L. Charitable contributions of employee life insurance. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

Guterman, Barry L. Trust arrangement can also save taxes for charitable-minded taxpayer. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-33.

How to avoid loss on gifts to government agencies. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 285.

Kendal, Abraham L. Determining what to give to charity can be as important as deciding on the recipient. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 348-52.

Replin, Stephen D. Don't look a gift horse in the mouth, or how to avoid the disallowance of a charitable contribution. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 521-7.

Richelson, Stan. Appreciated foreign currency contracts can be used to fund private foundations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 202-4.

Tidd, Jonathan G. Gift annuities: how to use them effectively to obtain income and estate tax advantages. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 74-8.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]

Westone, Barrie K. Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Westone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.

## Section 172

Cranshaw, David W. Fourth circuit takes a new stance on net operating loss carryback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 630-6.

Estes, Robert C. AMPI net operating loss case. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 20-3.

Estes, Robert C. Government drops appeal in AMPI case. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 67.

Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.

Estes, Robert C. Tax Court rejects government attempt to deny net operating loss carryovers to cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 60-1.

Farber, Paul. Effect on minimum tax of election not to carry back NOLs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340.

Horwood, Richard M. Stry detriments - and benefits. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 181-4.

Lubin, Millicent E. Net operating loss or negative income can result in positive mini-tax adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 135-6.

Newman, Joel S. Of time and up the river: criminal restitution and the annual accounting system. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 420-6.

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

## Section 173

Peck, J. F. Advertising regulations: special considerations in computing unrelated business income. *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 61-4, 66.

## Section 174

Changing to current expenses method for R & D costs. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 308-9.

Moore, Nicholas G. How limited partnerships tax-shelter the R&D of new products or technology, by Nicholas G. Moore, Jay F. Ayers and Frank R. Pope. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 138-44.

**Section 175**

Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.

**Section 179**

Linett, E. S. Property converted from personal to business use not qualified for Sec. 179 depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 123.

**Section 182**

Cook, Bryson L. Personal holding company tax on farm corporations hangs on gross income. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 368-70.

**Section 183**

Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 352-6.

Condon, Thomas A. Planning techniques to increase the tax benefits of secondary ventures. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 202-6.

History of section 183: the hobby loss provision. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 354.

Nygaard, Terry R. Vacation homes and TRA: a grab bag of surprises. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 78-82.

Pusker, Henri C. Activity, profit, and section 183. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 155-9.

Robinson, Gerald J. How the new rules under the Tax reform act of 1976 affect tax deductions for vacation residences. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 2a-4a.

**Section 189**

Kanter, Burton W. Interplay of Section 189 and Section 461 noted, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64.

**Section 191**

Bell, Elaine R. Tax benefits for certified historic structures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 42.

Tucker, Stefan F. Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

**Section 212**

Bernstein, Robert. Legal and accounting fees: when are they deductible? By Robert Bernstein and Joel S. Cohn. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 21-7.

Byrd, William M. Costs of investigating prospective businesses: federal tax consequences, by William M. Byrd and James D. Dean. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 28-33.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Holding of real property now held to be a business by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 172.

Landmark tax cases: Higgins - deductibility of expenses of income producing properties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 377.

Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 143-4.

Legal fees to recover lent property are held deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 117-18.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 212(2): legal expenses of recovering possession (not title) of investment securities deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 436-8.

No deduction against 4940 excise tax for distributions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 108-9.

Weiss, Kenneth L. Tax results of investment expenses depend on whether taxpayer is a trader or investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 42-4.

**Section 213**

Affonso, Dale. Many seemingly personal expenses may be medically related and thus deductible. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 112-17.

Avoiding 3 percent floor on decedent's medical expenses. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

Borrowing does not delay medical expense deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 38.

Capital-cost medical deduction cut by court. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 205-6.

Emory, Meade. Rulings hold line against growth of medical deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 378.

Linett, E. S. Decedent's 3% medical expenses excluded from Sec. 213 deduction not a Sec. 2053 claim. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 59-61.

Linett, E. S. Medical expenses: 7th Cir. says T.C. all wet on fancy pool. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 683-6.

Medical expenses need not be the cheapest to be deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254-5.

Payments to nursing home may be medical expenses. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 275-6.

Ward, Larry D. Interrelationship of sections 213(d) and 2053: revenue ruling 77-357. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 164-6.

**Section 215**

Del Cotto, Louis A. Alimony trust: its relationship with Subchapter J; the right to amortize basis. (Note) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 577-98.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

Paying alimony does not make one single. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

Rent held alimony but not mortgage payments. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 120.

**Section 216**

Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.

Halpern, James S. Service rules qualification does not depend on a cooperative housing corporation owning 100 percent of condominium apartments in a building. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 358-62.

Tax breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.

**Section 217**

Long delay in moving expense ruled not fatal. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 94-5.

Rosen, Steven M. Travel expenses: amount of deductions depends upon personal element mixed in with business. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 264-9.

**Section 219**

Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.

- Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.
- Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.
- Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.
- Section 220**  
Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.
- Section 243**  
Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Linett, E. S. Delayed Sec. 346(b) distribution is Sec. 243 dividend to corporate shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 255-6.
- Section 262**  
Maples, Lawrence D. When is a job temporary for tax purposes? A comprehensive analysis of the case law. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 292-7.
- Section 263**  
No deduction when salary relates to capital expense. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 163.
- Section 265**  
Delson, George V. Gilded calf - has it tarnished? *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 36-51.
- Elder, Peter. Taxpayer fails to prove debt unrelated to tax-exempts; interest deduction lost, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kofer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 182.
- Section 267**  
Dragutsky, Howard W. Making compensation payments timely under Section 267, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 53.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Sales or exchanges between related parties, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Estate gets loss deduction for sale to co-executor. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.
- Estate may deduct loss on sale of assets to executor. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 10.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Linett, E. S. Loss on sale outside Secs. 267 and 1091 disallowed as not bona fide. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 697-8.
- Marshall, James. Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.
- Note payment usually not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.
- Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 102-5.
- Wolf, Daniel A. Losses: Sec. 267 as a tax-planning tool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 731-2.
- Section 269**  
Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.
- Not all tax avoidance steps are barred by section 269. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 277-8.
- Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.
- Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.
- Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.
- Section 274**  
Borghese, Phyllis. Section 274 expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 51.
- Borghese, Phyllis. T&E question on 1978 corporate tax returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.
- Corporate losses are not always deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 346.
- Corporate losses are not always deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 157.
- Corporation can't deduct loss on sale of vacation home. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Dixon, Arthur J. IRS suspends Sec. 274 question on 1977 Form 1120, edited by Thomas R. Hanley and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 162-3.
- Entertainment expense strictly enforced. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 79.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 332-7.
- Kurtz, Jerome. How the proposed regulations affect income tax preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 8-12.
- Linett, E. S. Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Linett, E. S. Corp.'s loss on sale of nonbusiness property disallowed under Sec. 274. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. Enforcement of section 274 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 5.
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.
- Rosen, Steven M. Travel expenses: amount of deductions depends upon personal element mixed in with business. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 264-9.
- Tax Court shows how to make entertainment deduction stick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 45-6.

Wasserman, Michael G. Principles in taxation of nonstatutory fringe benefits. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 137-55.

Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

**Section 277**

Claytor, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.

Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.

**Section 280**

Auster, Rolf. Tax aspects of publishing by individuals, by Rolf Auster and William F. Marutzky. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 8-12.

Bentley, Christian W. Allows tax-free distribution of accumulated E&P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.

Curatola, Anthony P. Home, sweet (or sour?) home, by Anthony P. Curatola, Paul E. Dascher and Charles A. Nickerson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 734-7.

Farber, Paul. Jobs credit: may cause higher state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 335-6.

Nygaard, Terry R. Vacation homes and TRA: a grab bag of surprises. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 78-82.

Robinson, Gerald J. How the new rules under the Tax reform act of 1976 affect tax deductions for vacation residences. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 2a-4a.

**Section 293**

Krieger, Eugene I. Constructive dividend requires economic benefit. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 293-5.

**Section 302**

Attribution rules eased. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser* v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.

Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.

Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.

Cavitch, Zolman. Problems arising from the attribution rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 801-35.) [751 N]

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Family corporation redemptions liberalized, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 43-4.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Redemptions through related corporations - trap for the unwary, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6.

Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)

Emory, Meade. Gift of shares makes complete redemption work, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.

Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Adjustments and allocations of basis of stock dispositions deemed essentially equivalent to dividends under Secs. 302 and 306, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Samuel L. Lett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 288-98.

Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 285-6.

Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.

Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Johnsen, Kenneth A. Corporate income tax - Section 302(b)(1) - redemptions by corporations with one class of stock outstanding. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 568-83.

Krasner, Matthew B. Redemptions: termination of interest in a Sec.302(b)(2) exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.

Postlewaite, Philip F. Section 302(b)(1): the expanding minnow, by Philip F. Postlewaite and Susan Rogers Finneran. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 561-601.

Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 329.

Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276.

Redemption agreement under 302 may be late. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 268.

Rulings on non-dividend equivalency not helpful. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 345.

Sawyer, W. Whitney. Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.

Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

When is a redemption the same as a dividend? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

When is a redemption the same as a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332.

Zinn, Matthew J. Redemptions of stock under Section 302(b)(1), by Matthew J. Zinn and Mark J. Silverman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 91-109.

**Section 303**

Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.

Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]

Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.

Elder, Peter. TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

Ellis, Brian C. Buy-sell agreements revisited, by Brian C. Ellis and Ronald J. Russo. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 14-20. (Adapted from the forthcoming revision of 242 T.M.)

Golden, William C. Tax consequences of selected milestones in the life of a closely held corporation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 837-51. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University Of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.

Wilkinson, Carl E. Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.

#### Section 304

Bloom, Gilbert D. Using Sec. 304 to advantage by corporate seller of stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.

Corp. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Redemptions through related corporations - trap for the unwary, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Some problems with sales of stock to related corporations. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 335-8.

Lederer, Eugene G. Using section 351 for tax-free exchanges when reorganizations are unavailable. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 146-7.

Linett, E. S. No stepped-up basis for assets of liquidated sub. acquired under Sec. 304 - prior ruling revoked. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 182-4.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.

#### Section 305

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

Linett, E. S. Sec. 305: financing arrangement in form of periodic redemption of preferred not deemed dividend to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 376-8.

Morgan, Edward A. Sec. 305 redemption premium concept. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 660-6

Walter, Douglas H. Preferred stock and common stock: the meaning of the terms and the importance of the distinction for tax purposes. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 211-25.

#### Section 306

Bloom, Gilbert D. Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.

Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.

Changing capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.

Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

Elder, Peter. TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

Englebrecht, Ted D. Adjustments and allocations of basis of stock dispositions deemed essentially equivalent to dividends under Secs. 302 and 306, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Samuel L. Lett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 288-98.

Haas, Richard E. Capital structuring of corporations as a creative planning tool. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 54-8.

Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]

Kanter, Burton W. Preferred stock issued to holding co. not 306 stock, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.

McCormack, Robert T. Avoiding Sec. 306 stock classification by use of a new holding company. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459-60.

McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.

Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.

Pratt, James W. Coping with Section 306 stock today, by James W. Pratt and Patricia Copas Posner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 548, 550-2, 554.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Sales of Section 306 stock to son coupled with redemption of remaining interest in corporation qualifies for capital gain treatment. by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 179-80.

Walter, Douglas H. Preferred stock and common stock: the meaning of the terms and the importance of the distinction for tax purposes. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 211-25.

#### Section 311

Blankenship, Morris J. Liquidations: conflict between Secs. 331 and 311? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229-30.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.

Estes, Robert C. Redemption of pre-Subchapter T equities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]

Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.

### Section 312

Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.

Regante, Mark L. Adjusting earnings and profits under Internal Revenue Code section 312(e). *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Fall 1977, p. 116-36.

### Section 316

Kramer, Sandra S. Dilemma of valuing dividends in kind for personal holding companies, by Sandra S. Kramer and Ted D. Englebrecht. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 27-35.

### Section 318

Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 285-6.

Sawyer, W. Whitney. Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.

### Section 331

Blankenship, Morris J. Liquidations: conflict between Secs. 331 and 311? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229-30.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

### Section 332

Clark, Betty Jane. New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.

Corp. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.

Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.

### Section 333

Argo, Marion C. Liquidation of a small corporate business. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 31-2.

Conlon, Thomas S. Undoing the ruinous consequences of a 333 liquidation when Court Holding applies. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 198-202.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Kahn, Stephen D. Planning the selection of a business organization for the holding of real estate in light of recent developments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 839-86.) [751 N]

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.

Kanter, Burton W. Partnership interest entity for section 333 purposes, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64-5.

### Section 334

Adams, Paul. How to establish that a corporation was not acquired primarily for its tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, 34-6.

Berkowitz, Richard. Sec 334(b)(2) basis: use of phantom corporation to squeeze out minority shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 667-8.

Clarke, Robert W. Planning possibilities inherent in interim E&P adjustments in 334(b)(2) liquidations, by Robert W. Clarke and M. Kemp McMillan. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 340-4.

Corp. gets carryover basis on liquidation of its sub. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 89-90.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.

Doyle, Justin E. Sale of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Depreciation and investment credit in Section 334(b)(2) liquidation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 47-8.

Emory, Meade. Many reorganization and nominee issues ruled on, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 190.

Gordon, Arthur I. Basis of receivables in Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 46-7.

Kanter, Burton W. Section 334(b) adjustment for ITC and depreciation recapture, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 320.

Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.

Krieger, Eugene I. Section 334(b)(2) developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 204-8.

Kushinsky, Albert. Recapture provisions in a Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96-7.

Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.

- Linett, E. S. Sec. 334(b)(2) preempts Kimbell-Diamond rule, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 440-2.
- McGaffey, Jere D. Tax aspects of liquidating a subsidiary recently acquired by purchase. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 858-79. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Miller, Jay W. Section 334(b)(2) and the Smith case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 691-4.
- No step up in basis for sale between related corps. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.
- Silverman, Jesse G. Leave it to Smith (or, refinements on Section 334(b)(2)). *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 545-76.
- Yost, George J. Delayed Section 334(b)(2) liquidation: the Smith Case - a pyrrhic victory for the IRS. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 263-76.
- Section 336**
- Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Tax benefit rule applied to 336 liquidation of subsidiary. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287, 290.
- Section 337**
- Argo, Marion C. Liquidation of a small corporate business. (Small business) *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 31-2.
- Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Contracts sold as part of 337 liquidation taxable to corp. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 287.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.
- Doyle, Justin E. Sale of assets under section 337 can enhance step-up basis provisions of 334(b)(2). (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 284-6.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Emory, Meade. Tax-free merger of closely held corp. into mutual fund, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372.
- Holden, James P. IRS updates its position on tax benefit recovery after nonrecognition transactions, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 245-6.
- Levy, Samuel L. Liquidating corporation can avoid taxable gain on the sale of its assets. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 176-81.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 337: 10th Cir. reverses self on selling expenses as offsets and joins pack. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 692-4.
- Lokey, James H. Section 337 sales as part of reorganizations: a closer look at FEC Liquidating Corp. and the meaning of complete liquidation. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 639-66.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Usefulness of 12-month liquidation enhanced by recent rulings and cases, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and James W. Pratt. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 300-3.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Is it both a charitable gift and an assignment of income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 116-19.
- Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.
- Section 341**
- Faber, Peter L. Collapsible corporation net expands but proposed regs on 341(f) offer an escape. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 84-9.
- Ginsburg, Martin D. Collapsible corporations - revisiting an old misfortune. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 307-424.
- Halpern, James S. Section 341 - does leasing property amount to construction? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 173-7.
- Hammer, Lawrence H. Section 341(f): interpretation and comment. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 541-5.
- Popiel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- Porcano, Thomas M. Distributions of property to shareholders may result in gain to the corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 48-54.
- Section 346**
- Linett, E. S. Delayed Sec. 346(b) distribution is Sec. 243 dividend to corporate shareholder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 255-6.
- Linett, E. S. IRS discusses Sec. 346 distribution resulting from liquidation of sub. indebted to parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 56-7.
- Warner, James C. How a subsidiary can support a partial liquidation of its parent - the IRS position. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 257-62.
- Section 351**
- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Case, Edson G. Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.

Clark, Betty Jane. New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Section 357(c) incorporation problem and the Focht Decision, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.

Emory, Meade. Section 351 as a corporate acquisition technique, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 372-3.

Emory, Meade. Stock pledge no risk to 80 percent in 351 transaction, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.

Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.

Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.

Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 147-81.) [750.2 J]

Incorporation accelerates change-of-method adjustment. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 296-7.

Incorporation causes tax after accounting method change. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303-4.

Incorporation triggers tax on full change-of-accounting deferral. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]

Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

Lederer, Eugene G. Using section 351 for tax-free exchanges when reorganizations are unavailable. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 146-7.

Linett, E. S. Public offering of new corp.'s stock qualified under Sec. 351. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 688-90.

Perrone, Bruce G. Incorporating a cash basis business: the problem of section 357(c). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 329-51.

Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.

Use of sale to avoid 351 basis fails. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 111.

Walker, James D. Reorgs.: IRS ruling policy on certain overlapping exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460-1.

What to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.

**Section 354**

Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

**Section 355**

Diness, David M. Practitioner's note: sec. 355 separation of businesses. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 27.

Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.

Epsteen, Ralph H. Incorporating the professional practice - aspects of terminations, split-ups and mergers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 442-7.

Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.

How to meet the judicial and statutory tests for a divisive reorganization. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 58-60.

Kanter, Burton W. Spin-off of law P.C. approved by IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.

Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.

Marty, Jerry. Spin-off of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 598-604.

Samansky, Allan J. Tax-free distributions of stock followed by a merger with boot: a current analysis. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 12-16.

Split-off okayed for lawyer's P.C. with conflict of interest. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344.

Split-offs used to solve internal corporate problems. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 304.

Tax-free split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.

Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

**Section 356**

Merger is tax free despite rescission, redemption features. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 87-8.

Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

**Section 357**

Case, Edson G. Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Section 357(c) incorporation problem and the Focht Decision, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 48-9.



- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 364-71.
- Greiner, Richard G. Assumption of liabilities and the improper purpose - a re-examination of Section 357(b), by Richard G. Greiner, Paul L. Behling and J. Denny Moffett. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 111-36.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Linett, E. S. Shareholder's cancellation of debt prior to merger avoids Sec. 357(c). (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 698.
- Parent can cancel sub's debt solely to avoid tax. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 359.
- Perrone, Bruce G. Incorporating a cash basis business: the problem of section 357(c). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 329-51.
- Pope, Thomas R. Incorporating certain cash-basis taxpayers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 17-20.
- Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.
- Section 358**
- Case, Edson G. Donald D. Focht, 68 T.C. 223 (1977) - Section 357 liabilities do not include deductible liabilities of cash method taxpayers. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 243-58.
- Truskowski, John B. Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.
- Section 367**
- Allen, Thomas F. United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.
- Arthur, J. Robert. Earnings and profits adjustments under the new Section 367 regulations. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 939-61.
- Arthur, J. Robert. Section 367: working with the temporary regulations, by J.R. Arthur and D.A. Paisley. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 859-81.
- Clark, Betty Jane. New temporary Section 367 regulations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 405-12.
- Emory, Meade. Foreign issues prove troublesome for IRS, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52.
- Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.
- Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.
- Gifford, William C. Tax reduction and reform act of 1978. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 193-7.
- Kanter, Burton W. Foreign corporations not subject to 367, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Klein, Susan F. Scope of section 1248 - dispositions of stock in a controlled foreign corporation - as expanded by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 336-46.
- McCormack, Michael J. Sec. 367: is notice required in a Sec. 1036 exchange? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 732.
- Packman, Bruce B. Foreign individuals not subject to section 367. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 382.
- Paisley, Douglas A. Section 367 - a look at the recent amendments. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 692-719.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Acquisitions of foreign corporations under the new Section 367 regulations, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 3-8.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Santi, David W. Declaratory judgement procedure under IRC Section 7477. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 635-42.
- Temporary regs under 367 reflect 1976 TRA changes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 173-4.
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Tax Court reported & memorandum decisions report bulletin*, no. 26, v. 77, sect. 2, June 24, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- United States Tax Court. Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 30, v. 58, sect. 2, June 23, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]
- Section 368**
- Freling, Richard A. Current reorganization techniques, by Richard A. Freling and Ray J. Martin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 852-73. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)
- Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.
- Levin, Jack S. Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs, by Jack S. Levin and Stephen S. Bowen. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Spring 1978, p. 425-81.
- Linett, E. S. F reorg. needn't affect regulated investment co. status. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 313-14.
- Miller, Kenneth C. Redemptions prior to B reorgs may permit shareholders to pull out cash. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 354-8.
- Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.
- Reorganization won't shield compensation payments. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.
- Same business need not be continued in a D reorg. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 18.
- Split-off okay for lawyer's P.C. with conflict of interest. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344.
- Split-offs used to solve internal corporate problems. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 304.
- Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Section 381**
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]

Linett, E. S. F. reorgs.: merger of active corps. still doesn't qualify in T.C. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 61-2.

Properly structured reorg may permit loss carryback to pre-acquisition income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 16-17.

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.

### Section 382

Aidinoff, M. Bernard. Utilization of acquired net operating loss carryovers and the Tax reform act of 1976 - a face-lift for Section 382. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 874-88. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]

Ellentuck, Albert B. Acquiring loss corporations: a changing art. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 81-5.

Farber, Paul. Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.

Farber, Paul. Watch effective dates of Sec. 382 changes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336-7.

Heaney, Terence K. Problems of accounting methods and other carryovers in acquisitions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 559-80.) [751 N]

New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on Corporations. Report on section 382 of the Internal revenue code as amended by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 283-302.

Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Walker, John F. Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.

Wass, J. G. NOL survives Chap. X bankruptcy (pre '76 act Sec. 382(a)). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 463.

### Section 385

Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.

Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 230-5.

### Section 401

Does the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.

Effectively using an ESOP. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 325-86.) [751 N]

Error in principal officer's birthdate disqualifies pension plan. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 12, 14.

Furseth, Byron J. Retroactive cure of employee plan defects: when, what and how. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 220-3.

Helm, Robert E. How to meet the special needs of a small corporation for a deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 132-6.

HR 10 contributions can exceed \$7,500 limit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 89.

Inadvertent discrimination results in disqualification. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 219.

Last minute amendment disqualifies plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 74-5.

Linett, E. S. Five-year prohibition after premature distribution to owner-employee applies to any plan, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 500-1.

Linett, E. S. Pensions: retroactive disqualification for discrimination from unforeseen events upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762-6.

Mach, Joseph D. How to exceed the \$7,500 contribution limit for Keogh plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 76-7.

New proposed regs issued for defined benefit Keogh plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 73.

Older, Jack S. Joint and survivor annuities under code section 401(a)(11). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 63-71.) [751 N]

Operation of partnership can create an owner-employee. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316-17.

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

Plan approval should be obtained promptly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 136-7.

Premature Keogh distribution leads to five-year ban. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72-3.

Professional can't hog corporation's fringe benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 154.

Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]

Ress, Samuel S. PCS - protecting qualification of pension and profit sharing plans, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 62.

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]

Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]

Seeborg, Steven. Choices available in amending plans to meet the new age-70 retirement rules. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 66-72.

Service as partner may count in successor corporate plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

Siegel, Mayer. Employee plans and exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 105-12.) [751 N]

Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.

#### Section 402

Berman, Ronald C. Delayed lump sum distributions may satisfy the five-year participant rule. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97.

Boyd, James H. Lump-Sum Distributions may not always be eligible for ten-year forward averaging: an analysis of recent decisions, by James H. Boyd and Mary Jane Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 37-42.

Crabtree, David E. Planning for disposition of employee death benefits. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 4-12.

Diss, William T. ERISA and the older participant. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 41.

Frantz, Thomas R. Constructive receipt of plan distributions may forfeit tax breaks of qualified plan, by Thomas R. Frantz and John M. Peterson. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 26-32.

Gordon, Arthur I. Executive retirement planning - avoiding pitfalls of IRC Sec. 402(e)(4)(B), edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.

IRA interest saves deficient rollover. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 220.

Klemt, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.

Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.

Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 54.

Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 191-2.

Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 280-1.

Mirsky, Burton M. Year-end planning for individuals under the 1978 act: an analysis of the new rules, by Burton M. Mirsky and Steven L. Protass. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 322-3.

Rierner, Steven K. Tax planning for distributions from qualified plans in light of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 12-18.

Rosenberger, David M. How to use the five different types of individual retirement accounts. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 14-22.

Rosenberger, David M. IRAs: who's eligible. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 199-215.

Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.

Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.

Tannenbaum, Elliot. Personal service income: payments under qualified plans and noncompete covenants. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 44.

#### Section 403

Kroll, Arthur H. Tax-planning possibilities of individual retirement accounts and rollovers. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 152-5.

Pusker, Henri C. Tax deferred annuities since ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 708-15.

Stoeber, Edward A. Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.

Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]

#### Section 404

Alef, Daniel. ESOP regs portend problems with income distributions, integration and conversions, by Daniel Alef and George G. Short. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 162-6.

Emory, Meade. Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.

Harker, Carlton. Contributions and deductions: it's all a matter of timing. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 89-90.

Langford, Danny C. Pension plans: maximum deduction for prior service cost. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 43-4.

Lee, Lawrence J. Post-retirement financial arrangements and social security benefits. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 346-50.

Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.

Rosenberg, Michael. Timing contributions to a qualified employees' plan. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143-4.

#### Section 408

Elinsky, Peter I. Direct IRA rollovers can be made more often than once in three years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

Klemt, LeRoy C. Individual retirement accounts provide additional flexibility for plan distributions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 290-6.

Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.

Mach, Joseph D. IRA plans for participants in frozen pension plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.

Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.

#### Section 410

Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.

Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]

Hillman, Robert W. Defined contribution plans after ERISA: a review of select qualification and payment of benefit problems. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 28th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 527-604.) [750.2 S]

Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]

Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.

When can a plan lose its qualification retroactively? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 346-7.

#### Section 411

Grubbs, Donald S. Pension portability. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 161-82.

Packman, Bruce B. Tax factors to evaluate when a client contemplates adopting a qualified plan, by Bruce B. Packman, Malcolm H. Neuwahl and Bernard D. Stein. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 268-75.

Rothschild, Walter S. Distributions from defined contribution plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 195-216.) [751 N]

Seeborg, Steven. Choices available in amending plans to meet the new age-70 retirement rules. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 66-72.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Pension plan's vesting provisions cause disqualification in post-ERISA case. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188.

Wilf, Mervin M. Throwing in the towel; tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

#### Section 412

Assuming normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 337.

#### Section 414

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 24.

Employees of partnership not in 50% partner's plan. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 288.

Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]

Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]

Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.

Robinson, Lee H. Selecting a satisfactory coverage rule; exclusive benefit rule; nonresident aliens; importance of a controlled group. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 113-26.) [751 N]

Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.

Service as partner may count in successor corporate plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 212.

Simmons, Sherwin P. Successor corporation's profit-sharing plan may count partners' prior service. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 54.

#### Section 415

Bildersee, Robert A. Controlled group and common control enterprises under ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. 1029-57.) [751 N]

Billman, Brookes D. Qualified deferred compensation plans - coping with the limitations on benefits and contributions. (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 61-6.

Dragutsky, Howard W. Benefit limitation excesses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44.

Gilchrist, Charles W. Where are we today under ERISA: new exposures and how to protect against them. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1001-27.) [751 N]

Myers, Marshall. Sec. 415: sole proprietorship and successor corporation as commonly controlled businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 96.

Weil, Max. ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]

Wild, Robert W. Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]

#### Section 422

Dunkum, Ellis M. Exercise of stock options may adversely affect minimum and maxi-tax amounts, by Ellis M. Dunkum and T. Norman Bush. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 306-8.

Greenberg, Ron. Qualified stock options in a declining stock market. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95-6.

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

#### Section 423

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]

#### Section 427

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

#### Section 446

Armogost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

Effect of rule for accounting method change. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

Hawekotte, John W. How all events test for deduction of accrued expenses is presently being applied. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 26-31.

- Linett, E. S. Reserve accounting method improper for refundable bottle deposits. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 695-7.
- Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

**Section 447**

- Allington, Thomas B. Some problems of accrual method farmers, by Thomas B. Allington and Lorence L. Bravenec. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 781-804.

**Section 451**

- Crop disaster payments for '78 may be reported for '77. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39-40.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.
- Skillman, Richard W. How would the new proposed regs affect deferred compensation arrangements? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 258-63.
- Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]
- Wolfish, Lawrence M. Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

**Section 453**

- Assured installment sale payments now permitted. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 22-3.
- Conveyance of title may bar use of 453 with wrap-arounds. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 331.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Avoiding the traps of installment sale reporting. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 22-4.
- Escrows are still available to support installment sales. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 245-6.
- Gallagher, Michael C. Wraparound mortgages and deferred payment sales of real property. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 400-4.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Common traps - installment sale elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 45-6.
- Halpern, James S. Service rules that deposit in escrow of cash security constitutes payment of installment obligation. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 177-83.
- Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 206.
- Installment sale danger areas are highlighted. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 182-3.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 453: buyer's satisfaction of seller's liability is payment in year of sale where integral part of sale closing, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 556-7.
- Linett, E. S. Timely installment method election under Sec. 453(b) irrevocable, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630-1.

- Mashburn, Troy W. Installment method: IRS will not approve sale of receivables if seller has option to repurchase defaulted ones. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.
- Metz, Leroy L. How to avoid having the IRS deny the tax benefits of intra-family sales and gifts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 232-5.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment method use. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303.
- Mortgage refinancing bars installment method use. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 162.
- Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.
- Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.

**Section 454**

- Reporting interest on E bonds. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 169.

**Section 458**

- Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.

**Section 461**

- Certified check doesn't insure contested liability deduction. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 39.
- Emory, Meade. Can group liability satisfy the all-events test under 461? Edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 316-17.
- Kanter, Burton W. Interplay of Section 189 and Section 461 noted, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 64.
- Kanter, Burton W. Nineteen seventy-five ruling poses problem for wrap-around mortgages, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Lerner, Herbert J. Current IRS policy on spread of Sec. 481(a) adjustment, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461-2.
- Loan service charges may be interest if handled carefully. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 23-4.
- No deduction for contested debt if check is returned. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332-3.
- Replin, Stephen D. Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.
- Rubin, Lois C. Deductibility of funds transferred into trust to satisfy contested liability. (Income taxation) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 334-42.
- Secret transfer for contested liability is not deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 312-13.
- Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

**Section 465**

- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Farris, Steve. Percentage depletion under the new at risk provisions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 338-9.

Gilleran, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.

Linett, E. S. At-risk rules apply to master record lease and other IRS shelter shocks. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 120-2.

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Section 465 - at risk rule and loans from related parties. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 850-2.

Shelsky, Lloyd E. Tax shelter arrangements: what to tell a client in light of new IRS rulings. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 196-203.

Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.

Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

#### Section 471

Braun, Steven A. Inventory valuations: adjustments and changes that will pass IRS scrutiny. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 196-200.

IRS wants taxes, repairs included in inventory. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 200-1.

#### Section 472

Emory, Meade. LIFO computation in short period caused by acquisition, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 318.

Emory, Meade. No LIFO election jeopardy by state return disclosure, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 373-4.

Linett, E. S. LIFO: conformity requirement applies to interim reports forming annual report when combined. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 317-18.

Pusker, Henri C. Basic LIFO review list. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 16-19.

#### Section 481

Day, B. J. How to control the consequences when tax treatment of an item changes. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 40-4.

Incorporation causes tax after accounting method change. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 303-4.

Incorporation triggers tax on full change-of-accounting deferral. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Noncompliance with condition not fatal to change of method. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 353.

Schneider, Leslie J. Coping with the IRS unpublished rules for handling accounting method changes. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 204-9.

#### Section 482

Baker, E. P. Roadblocks to reinsurance tax considerations beyond Section 832. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 24-30.

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Blum, Lawrence H. IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.

Bretz, Thomas R. Sec. 482: imputed income to parent for guaranteeing sub's loans. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 148-9.

Callahan, Richard. How to use interest-free loans in business tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

Elder, Peter. No 482-type adjustment for related corp's disallowance, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 125.

Foreign tax credit allowed on exempt repatriated income. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 305-6.

Gifford, William C. Foreign tax credit. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 281-4.

Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.

Greisman, Julius M. Intercompany pricing between Puerto Rico and the United States. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974, p. 177-96.) [750.2 I]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974, p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]

Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976, p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]

Interest imputed on nonincome-producing loans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 109.

Kanter, Burton W. Application of safe haven interest rule under 482 regs, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. cover 3.

King, Shepard. Tax Court gives in on creation-of-income issue under 482; what decision means, by Shepard King and Daniel D. Dinur. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 66-8.

Krieger, Eugene I. Section 482 and creation of income. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 96-101.

Levine, Howard J. IRS' position on use of section 482: recent cases have caused concern. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 206-9.

- Linett, E. S. TC concedes interest income can be created under Sec. 482. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 177-9.
- Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.
- Murphy, Henry J. Sec. 482 vs. Sec. 162 - court upholds one-sided adjustment of brother-sister corps. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 533.
- New approach bars 482 offsetting adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 31-2.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Rhoades, Rufus A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part 1: Section 482 allocation of Puerto Rican income generally. (In *International Institute on Tax and Business Planning*, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 123-46.) [750.2 I]
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 102-5.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.
- Taicher, Michael A. How to use interest-free loans in family tax planning. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Tax court switches - it can create income under section 482. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 8, 10.

### Section 483

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Unstated interest in reorganizations, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Section 483 may cause unexpected results in acquisitions involving contingent stock payments. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 135-8.
- Gibbs, Joseph W. Income - corporate reorganization - stock received under contingent payment plan is subject to imputed interest provisions of section 483 of the internal revenue code. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 400-14.
- Imputed interest denied for indefinite liability. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276-7.
- Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 192.
- Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37-8.
- Imputed interest when payment date is uncertain. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 287-8.
- Interest imputed on contingent stock payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 157-8.
- Karachale, Anthony T. Deferred sales contract with low rate of interest can cause loss of tax benefits, by Anthony T. Karachale and Stephen W. Dyer. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 270-2.
- Valuation of interest-free notes starts with 483. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 209.

### Section 501

- Audit activity: grassroots lobbying. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849-50.

- Behrsin, A. Jan. What is the IRS position on exemptions for business development organizations? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-50.
- Brittain, Vicki Kelly. Creation of tax-exempt business leagues: for the Section 501(c)(6) first-timer, by Vicki Kelly Brittain and Rebecca W. Crotty. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 628-54.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Trully. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Burratt, William D. Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 181-93.) [751 N]
- Clarke, Warner B. Can self-insurance save you dollars? *Pension world*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 56-60.
- Clayton, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.
- Dye, Alan P. Tax court revokes exemption based on association self-insurance program. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 29, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 20, 22.
- Emory, Meade. Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.
- Fones, William H. D. Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.
- Horty, John F. Court says IRS can't tax shared laundry. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 72, 74.
- IRS retreats on voter education ruling. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 109.
- Kroll, Arthur H. Funding employee benefits through a Section 501(c)(9) trust - the magic and the mystery. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 250-3.
- Liles, Kenneth. Recent developments in tax treatment of private foundations and charitable trusts, by Kenneth Liles and Jack Myers. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 387-426.) [751 N]
- Linett, E. S. Exempt orgs.: IRS clarifies position on voter education, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 501-3.
- Linett, E. S. Power co-op not operated on patronage basis not exempt - IRS will not follow 9th Cir., edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561.
- Lurie, Alvin D. Charities begin at the IRS: the forms and substance of their regulation. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 536-44.
- Montgomery, Alan L. Lobbying by public charities under the Tax reform act of 1976. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 449-461.
- Roy, Stanley I. Business sideline of exempt organization can cause income tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 230-4.
- Stoebor, Edward A. Review of tax-deferred annuity plans. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 37-52.
- Trudgeon, Jon H. Tax-exempt status for historical preservation districts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 372-6. (Reprinted from *Oklahoma bar journal*, March 1978.)
- Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.
- Walker, Stephen R. Hospital shared service organizations: choosing the right format. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 587-8.
- Walker, Stephen R. New lobbying election: are churches really excluded? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 594-5.

- Walter, Douglas H. Tax changes effected by the Black lung benefits revenue act of 1977. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 251-4.
- Webster, George D. IRS disputes higher charges for services to nonmembers. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 18, 21-2.
- Webster, George D. IRS inconsistent on tax exemptions for professional associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 22, 24-6.
- Webster, George D. IRS review: tax exemption and reporting requirements for associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 19-20.
- Weinberg, Mark B. Political education by charities - sorting out the IRS position. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 466-9.
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

**Section 503**

- Plan loans to disqualified persons not prohibited. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 264.

**Section 508**

- Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

**Section 509**

- Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

**Section 511**

- Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.

**Section 512**

- Krieger, Eugene I. Earnings and profits and redemptive distributions. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 372-3.
- Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.

**Section 513**

- Exempt organization held taxable on bingo income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.
- Fones, William H. D. Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.
- Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.
- No competition no bar to unrelated business tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 155.

**Section 521**

- Estes, Robert C. Membership cooperative not necessarily subject to substantially all test - private ruling. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 65-66.
- Estes, Robert C. Section 521 cooperative is permitted to change the basis form of member products. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65.

- Estes, Robert C. Service considers the active producer requirement under section 521. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Estes, Robert C. Service permits section 521 cooperative to invest in foreign corporation to protect its market. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 64.
- Estes, Robert C. Substantially all test of section 521(b)(2) does not apply to certain nonstock cooperatives. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.
- Griffin, Nelda. Federal income tax status of farmer cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 50-3.
- Griffin, Nelda. Trends in cooperative capitalization and financial structure for the 100 largest farmer marketing and supply cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 6-19.
- Krauser, George. Current tax problems confronting cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 23-38.
- Wells, Stanley A. Taxes - the games coop people play. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.

**Section 528**

- Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-41.
- Weinstein, Raymond S. Homeowner associations and condominium management associations, by Raymond S. Weinstein and Stephen R. Lefkowitz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 19.

**Section 531**

- Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]
- CA-10 expands use of 531 operating cycle. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 266-7.
- Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
- Landmark tax cases: Commissioner v. Bardahl - what are reasonable needs of business? (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 185.
- Pusker, Henri C. Recent decisions and rulings clarify Section 531 provisions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 336-41.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]

**Section 534**

- Davison, Dale L. Fifth circuit breathes life into Section 534, by Dale L. Davison and Edward Thomson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 395-9.

**Section 541**

- Halpern, James S. Perils of Pauline, or oh my God - it's a personal holding company (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 362-75.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

**Section 542**

- Dragutsky, Howard W. PHC - treatment of certain intercompany dividends, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.



Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize-and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

Horwood, Richard M. Consolidated personal holding company rules. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 184-7.

Liquidating RE corporations not a PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158.

Tax Court distinguishes rent from royalties for PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.

#### Section 543

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize-and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

Liquidating RE corporations not a PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 158.

Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.

One-man PCs still free from PHC tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236-7.

Tax Court distinguishes rent from royalties for PHC. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.

#### Section 544

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how to recognize-and avoid-PHC status, part 1, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 23-30.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

#### Section 545

Gattegno, Jerrold S. Personal holding companies: how they're taxed and how to plan for them, part 2, by Jerrold S. Gattegno and Stephen B. Bauer. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 20-30.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

#### Section 546

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

#### Section 547

Horvitz, Jerome S. How to avoid a penalty when a corporation is used primarily as an investment tool. (Personal holding companies) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 104-10.

#### Section 562

Horwood, Richard M. Consolidated personal holding company rules. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 184-7.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: amount of PHC dividend of appreciated property is basis - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 307-9.

#### Section 582

Sutherland, William R. Converting operating company to municipal bond fund to achieve higher net yield. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 143.

#### Section 585

Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.

#### Section 593

Schmidt, Henry W. Final bank, thrift institution bad debt regs offer planning opportunities, by H.W. Schmidt, J.F. Kennedy and L.A. Byerhoff. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 236-9.

#### Section 613

Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]

Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

Englebrecht, Ted D. Percentage depletion deductions for oil and gas operations: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard W. Hutchins. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 48-63.

#### Section 614

Burke, Frank M. Taxation of solid minerals: understanding the property unit concept, by Frank M. Burke and Ahron H. Haspel. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 82-90.

#### Section 631

CA-9 reading of 631(a) gives tree growers more capital gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.

#### Section 636

Berry, Buford P. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, federal income tax considerations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 309-22.) [250 Oil 2]

#### Section 642

Addition of estate income to charitable remainder trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 29-30.

Charitable lead trusts incur minimum tax. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 27.

Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.

Rednor, Joshua A. Termination of a trust or estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.

#### Section 643

Taxation of simple trusts, by John B. Huffaker and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 31-40.

**Section 644**

Dykes, William T. F. How to avoid gains realized by trusts from being taxed to the grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 146-55.

Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]

Rednor, Joshua A. Beware Section 644 traps, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 67-8.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.

Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.

Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]

Wentworth, Jill. Accumulation trusts: a step towards simplification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 621-6.

**Section 651**

Crumbley, D. Larry. Inequitable treatment of Section 652(b) and Reg. Sec. 1.651(b)-1, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 470-4.

**Section 652**

Crumbley, D. Larry. Inequitable treatment of Section 652(b) and Reg. Sec. 1.651(b)-1, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 470-4.

**Section 661**

Borini, Mario P. Tax-free sale of capital assets through a Clifford trust, edited by Mario P. Borini. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p.530-1.

Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.

Rhine, David S. Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.

**Section 662**

Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.

**Section 663**

Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.

**Section 664**

Watch for unrelated business income in charitable remainder trusts. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 27.

**Section 665**

Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.

Unborn beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.

**Section 666**

Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.

**Section 667**

Cornfeld, Dave L. Accumulation trusts. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 419-30.

Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.

Neumark, Michael H. How to plan trust distributions in light of the elimination of the exact method. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 94-7.

Wentworth, Jill. Accumulation trusts: a step towards simplification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 621-6.

**Section 668**

Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.

**Section 674**

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.

**Section 677**

Grier, Richard L. Recent litigation upholds the favorable treatment of the net gift technique. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 214-16.

Pearle, Lynn K. Income tax consequences of the support obligation. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 4-8.

**Section 678**

Bellows, Carl D. Grantor trust subject to section 678 deemed not to be a viable tax entity. (Recent cases and rulings on the taxation of trusts and estates) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 374-82.

**Section 679**

Kurzman, Robert G. TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

**Section 682**

Del Cotto, Louis A. Alimony trust: its relationship with Subchapter J; the right to amortize basis. (Note) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 577-98.

**Section 691**

Cleary, Thomas M. Section 691(c) deduction after the 1976 Tax reform act. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 283-7.

Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.

- How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 173.
- How to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 201.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 691(c) deduction attributable to ordinary income item is itemized, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 565.
- Mead, Mary A. Optimum timing for qualified plan distributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279.
- Nasuti, James F. How to coordinate income and estate tax planning for qualified plan distributions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 194-9.
- Parker, Eugene. Income in respect of a decedent and the estate tax marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 535.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Strassler, Philip F. Sec. 691: estate planning for deferred compensation under the '76 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 224-5.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.
- Section 701**
- Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]
- Section 703**
- Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.
- Section 704**
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 208-14.
- Brode, George. For corporations, equipment leasing still offers substantial tax savings opportunities. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 324-30.
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]
- Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Capital as material income-producing factor, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Limitation of partnership losses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.
- Gilleran, Robert T. Amortization shelters in books, records, artwork, and similar property - mirage or oasis in the tax shelter desert? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 695-702.
- Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.
- Hewitt, James O. TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.
- Larason, Timothy M. Distinctive features of oil and gas allocations yield tax benefits for partners. (Taxation of oil & gas) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 362-6.
- Linett, E. S. Family trusts' partnership performing accounting services for CPA-grantor not recognized. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 690-2.
- Linett, E. S. Partnerships: capital not income-producing factor where all activities financed by bank loans. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 52-5.
- McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.
- O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.
- Sherman, Gerald H. Impact of at-risk rules on tax-sheltered investments, Gerald H. Sherman and Ronald D. Abramson. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 240-7.
- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]
- Section 706**
- Halpern, James S. Real estate limited partnerships and the Tax reform act - service rules on retroactive allocations. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 183-9.
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Partnership provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 31.
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.
- McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.
- Section 707**
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Cowan, Martin B. Compensating the general partner: the Pratt case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 10-21.
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.

Kramer, John L. Partnership guaranteed payments: a complicated method for providing partners with additional compensation, by John L. Kramer and Richard L. Banham. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 299-310.

Land in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 310.

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

Paiva, Walter T. Related parties need not upset the tax results of arm's-length transactions. (Accounting) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 340-4.

Weidner, Donald J. Pratt and deductions for payments to partners. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 811-44.

Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 169-95.) [751 N]

## Section 708

Dilley, Steven. Tax effects of disposing of a 50 percent interest in a partnership, by Steven Dilley and Joseph M. Kauffman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 23-7.

Farber, Paul. Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.

Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976, p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

## Section 709

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

Robinson, Gerald J. How to boost partnership deductions - use of new law for fast write-off of organization costs. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 1a.

## Section 721

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-40.

Jarchow, Stephen P. Real estate promoter's compensation need not result in taxable income immediately. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 298-302.

Klein, Paul E. Guidelines for real estate syndicators: getting a tax-free piece of the action. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 155-7.

Land in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 310.

Lease transfer to partnership is one of property not services. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 220.

## Section 731

Expulsion is not the same as sale of partnership interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 71-2.

## Section 732

Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

## Section 734

Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.

## Section 736

Expulsion is not the same as sale of partnership interest. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 71-2.

Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976, p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

Kramer, John L. Partnership guaranteed payments: a complicated method for providing partners with additional compensation, by John L. Kramer and Richard L. Banham. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 299-310.

Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 133-49.) [751 N]

Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 169-95.) [751 N]

## Section 741

Hewitt, James O. Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.

IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.

Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.

No ordinary loss for partnership interest sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

Ordinary loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.

## Section 743

Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.

Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.

## Section 751

Crumbley, D. Larry. Unraveling a collapsible partnership, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 47-51.

Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976, p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.

## Section 752

Crane applied to partnership debt exceeding property's FMV. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 280.

Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]

No partnership basis for contribution of services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 176.

Stinson, Richard M. Liabilities in two-tier partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 588-9.

#### Section 754

Farber, Paul. Don't make unnecessary optional adjustment to basis election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339.

Fink, Philip R. Optional basis adjustments to partnership property - pitfalls and tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 276-82.

Freasier, B. Roland. How to adjust basis of property so that partners are not taxed on phantom income. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 132-7.

Muraro, Robert E. Estate planning for partnership interests after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

#### Section 761

Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.

Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]

Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

Heller, Kenneth H. Electing exclusion from the partnership provisions: safety valve for co-owners. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 330-5.

#### Section 801

Court returns tax benefit to certain variable annuities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 106.

Galloway, Joseph M. Attribution of reinsured nonlife reserves under Sec. 801. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 19-20.

IRS withdraws ruling on variable annuity contract. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 228-9.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 3, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Recent court decisions highlight the importance of reserve method in taxation of life companies, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 51-4.

Reid, John B. Game theory revisited. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), 79, May 1978, p. 60, 62-3.

Snyder, John L. Supreme Court holds reinsurance agreements effective to produce life insurance company status. *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 58-63.

#### Section 805

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 52-6.

#### Section 809

Reid, John B. Critical mass. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.

#### Section 818

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

#### Section 832

Baker, E. P. Roadblocks to reinsurance tax considerations beyond Section 832. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 24-30.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 60, 62, 66, 68, 70.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Critical developments in insurance taxation, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 84, 86, 90, 92, 94.

#### Section 851

Linett, E. S. F. reorg. needn't affect regulated investment co. status. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 313-14.

#### Section 856

Kelley, William A. Can an investment adviser to a REIT under an advisory agreement qualify as an independent contractor under a management agreement? (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 76-8.

Kelley, William A. Tax-free reorganizations under the federal tax laws. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 258-60.

#### Section 857

Mirsky, Burton M. REITs: the NOL deduction problem. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 230.

#### Section 858

Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]

#### Section 861

Bischel, Jon E. Optimizing the benefits from R&D expenses under the allocation and apportionment Regs. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 332-9.

Fisher, Arthur L. Final 861 regulations have substantial impact on U.S. citizens working abroad. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 302-5.

Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.

Hammer, Richard M. U.S. foreign tax credit - new implications for Canada, by Richard M. Hammer and William Chan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 433-43.

Hatab, John O. Allocating other expenses, losses and deductions under new Reg. 1.861-8, by John O. Hatab and Stanley Schaefer. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 20-4.

Plaia, Michael C. Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

Rothschild, Leonard W. Allocation and apportionment of research and development expenditures under Regs. Sec. 1.861-8. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 388-94.

- Stricof, Richard J. Planning opportunities under Regs. 1.861-8, by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 43-4.
- Welch, William H. Planning techniques for maximizing foreign credit benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 462-9.
- Zimmerman, Neal W. Allocating and apportioning interest deductions under the final 861 regulations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 302-5.

#### Section 862

- Fuller, James P. Allocation and apportionment of deductions, by James P. Fuller and Alan W. Granwell. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 125-61.
- Plaia, Michael C. Use of holding company by corporation can cut impact of allocation requirements. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 122-4.

#### Section 881

- Schneidman, Leonard. Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.

#### Section 892

- Jarchow, Stephen P. United States: taxation of foreign governments: the proposed regulations under section 892. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-10.

#### Section 901

- American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.
- Linett, E. S. Foreign tax credit reduced by Brazilian gov't's subsidy to withholder, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 563-5.

#### Section 902

- Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.
- Meisels, Milton. Rev. rul. 76-508 and I.R.S. pressure on foreign countries. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 3-7.

#### Section 903

- American Bar Association. Committee on Foreign Activities of United States Taxpayers. Foreign Tax Credit Subcommittee. Creditability of foreign income taxes: a critical analysis of Revenue rulings 78-61, 78-62 and 78-63. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 33-67.

#### Section 904

- Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.
- Gordon, Arthur I. IRS extends recapture of foreign source loss concept, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

#### Section 905

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Redetermination of foreign tax credit, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Moks, Robert L. Foreign tax credit: sec. 905(c) and fluctuating exchange rates. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 225.

#### Section 911

- Allen, Thomas F. United States. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Filing returns with foreign earned income exclusion. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 34, 36.
- Garcia, Charles F. Taxation of the U.S. expatriate living and working in Canada, by Charles F. Garcia and James H. Shedivy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 523-36.
- Gewanter, Sidney M. Legal and tax aspects of compensation and employee benefits for business operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 197-260.) [750.2 I]
- Levine, Mel. Section 911: the foreign earned income exclusion - death blow or recovery? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 169-76.
- Linett, E. S. Maxi-tax: incidental capital may be material income-producing factor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 687-8.
- Minges, Peter W. Sec. 911: bona fide residence for entire short taxable year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 399.
- Shedivy, James. Sec. 911 - foreign income exclusion vs. income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 672.
- Streng, William P. Current compensation planning for overseas corporate executives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 3-27.

#### Section 913

- Komlyn, Anthony M. United States: section 913: new deductions for U.S. citizens abroad, by Anthony M. Komlyn and Solomon Packer. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 24-7.

#### Section 931

- Cunningham, Robert J. Interrelationship of the United States and Puerto Rican income taxes on international corporate operations. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 267-89.) [750.2 I]
- Farrell, Edward L. Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]
- Goldman, Max. Puerto Rican withholding tax on liquidating and nonliquidating distributions. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 193-208.) [750.2 I]
- Hammer, Richard A. How Section 936 should affect planning for operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 73-106.) [750.2 I]
- Horvitz, Selwyn A. Puerto Rico - opportunities for utilizing cash generated from Section 931 operations, by Selwyn A. Horvitz and Davis A. Roeske. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 123-75.) [750.2 I]
- Horvitz, Selwyn A. Recent developments on the application of Section 482 to Puerto Rican operations - Part II: specific IRS bombs - deactivation before explosion, or learning to live with the bomb. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 147-81.) [750.2 I]

Morrione, Melchior S. Selecting the form of organization for operating in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 97-122.) [750.2 I]

### Section 933

Gewanter, Sidney M. Legal and tax aspects of compensation and employee benefits for business operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 197-260.) [750.2 I]

### Section 936

Goldman, Max. Puerto Rican withholding tax on liquidating and nonliquidating distributions. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 193-208.) [750.2 I]

Hammer, Richard A. How Section 936 should affect planning for operations in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 73-106.) [750.2 I]

Modahl, William G. Puerto Rico: timing the Section 936 election and the start-up of the industrial incentive act's tax exemption grant. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 23-7.

Reid, Donald J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax on dividends from a Sec. 936 manufacturing subsidiary. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 716-24.

Sierra, Ralph J. Puerto Rico tollgate tax. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 824-47.

### Section 954

Welch, William H. Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes -the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.

### Section 956

Weiss, Peter W. Sec. 956: ramifications of pledging CFC stock - comments and recommendations, by Peter W. Weiss and Jeffrey D. Gabel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 400-1.

### Section 957

Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 366-71.

### Section 963

Welch, William H. Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes -the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.

### Section 993

Stricof, Richard J. Destination test of DISC export sales, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 52.

### Section 999

Dinur, Daniel D. U.S.A.: tax implications of international boycott activities - section 999 of the Internal Revenue Code. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 3-12.

Gifford, William C. Boycott rules. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 92.

Rubenfield, Stanley I. Legal and tax implications of participation in international boycotts. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 613-50.

Saltoun, Andre M. Regulation of foreign boycotts. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 559-603.

### Section 1001

Bittker, Boris I. Tax shelters, nonrecourse debt, and the Crane case. (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 277-85.

Reacquisition of property can erase sale. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 331.

### Section 1011

Weber, Richard P. Charitable bargain sales and the allowability test - a tax trap, by Richard P. Weber and W. C. Stevenson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 101-7.

### Section 1014

Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.

Gutierrez, Max. Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.

Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Carryover basis and the inherited tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 799-802.

Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.

### Section 1015

Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

Emory, Meade. Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.

Hayes, John T. Fresh approaches to resolve some common estate planning situations. (Family tax planning) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 350-6.

### Section 1017

Frankel, Michael H. Investment credit - recapture resulting from basis reduction under Sec. 1017. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 532-3.

### Section 1023

Anderson, Edwin C. Practical application and planning considerations under the carryover basis rules for decedents dying after December 31, 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 321-47.) [750.2 S]

Asofsky, Paul H. Post-mortem tax planning for carryover basis property. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 701-53.

Boles, Richard J. New carryover basis rules have dramatic implications for estate planning. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 274-7.

Brode, George. Not maximizing the marital deduction in certain estates may produce higher savings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 148-51.

Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

- Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]
- Does estate recognize a loss upon funding pecuniary bequest with depreciated carryover basis property? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 340-1.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 352-3.
- Executors receive guidance on carryover basis requirements. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19.
- Gutierrez, Max. Drafting for carryover basis and liquidity. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 399-418.
- Here's how carryover basis rules work. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 184-5.
- Hunter, Richard. Carryover basis: valuation of depreciable property and the fresh-start adjustment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 670-1.
- Jacobowitz, Melvin J. Carryover basis and the inherited tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 799-802.
- Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.
- Lasser, Miles L. Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.
- Lee, Lawrence J. How do you handle a negative capital account when a partner dies. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 241-9.
- Linnett, E. S. Surviving spouse's share of community property takes carryover basis, edited by E. S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 561-2.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Handling personal and household effects under carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 94, 97-8, 100, 102-6, 108, 111-12.
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- Muraro, Robert E. TRA - limited partnership amendments. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Parker, Eugene. Income in respect of a decedent and the estate tax marital deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 535.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Carryover basis - temporary regs. under Section 6039A, IRC, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 66-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Election to exclude personal or household effects from carryover basis provisions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 80-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Tax shelters - estate planning problems, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 74-6.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Temporary regs on fresh start basis for appreciated marketable securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Regulations issued on carryover basis data. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 8-9.
- Rules on stepped-up basis for personal property exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.
- Schorr, Eugene G. Artist meets the carryover-basis monster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.
- Steiner, Bruce D. Logarithms, exponents and carryover basis. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 486-8.
- Treasury would agree to capital gain treatment for inherited artistic property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.
- Ward, Larry D. Carryover basis: the fresh-start adjustment. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 60-72.

## Section 1031

- Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Blockowicz, David J. Restrictions on three-corner exchanges diminished. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.
- Boler, James F. New Tax Court case applies step-transaction doctrine to real estate exchange: impact on nonsimultaneous exchanges. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 666-72.
- Boris, Howard L. Tax planning in connection with the restructuring and recasting of real estate transactions, moratoriums, foreclosures, deeds in lieu. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 963-97.) [751 N]
- Elder, Peter. Exchange of partnership interests not within 1031, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 124-5.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Tax-free exchanges of real estate. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 22-3.
- Fromberg, Jeff. Unwanted recognition of gain from boot in real estate exchanges can be avoided. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 138-43.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Related parties tax-free exchanges, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 52-3.
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.
- IRS bars tax-free exchanges for partnership interests. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 354.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS ruling regarding swap of partnership interests, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 63-4.
- Kessler, Warren J. Sidestepping the impact of Starker to save the two-party tax-free exchange, by Warren J. Kessler and Joel G. Hirsch. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 328-30.
- Krieger, Eugene I. Exchange of property for promise to deliver like-kind property - round 2. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 373-5.
- Lavin, Daniel. Tax-free swap of partnership interests (Key issues in docketed tax court cases) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 170-2.
- Leasehold term includes renewals agrees IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.
- Linnett, E. S. Exchange of general partnership interests not tax-free under Sec. 1031. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 379.
- Linnett, E. S. Secs. 1031, 1033: optional renewal periods added to initial term re like kind status of leasehold. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 370-1.
- Price, Brian R. Exchanging like-kind property under Section 1031. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 594-9.



Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 1, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 158-62.

Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295.

Three-party swap not destroyed by deposit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 116-17.

Van Dorn, Walter G. Planning tax-free like-kind exchanges of real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 293-316.

### Section 1032

Aust, Rolf. Taxation of corporate issuers of warrants. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 213-18.

### Section 1033

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Emory, Meade. Planning opportunity in election under section 1033, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118-19.

Farber, Paul. Elections at the partnership level that may be inapplicable to some partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 337-8.

Leasehold term includes renewals agrees IRS. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.

Linett, E. S. Delinquent tax sale not an involuntary conversion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.

Linett, E. S. Secs. 1031, 1033: optional renewal periods added to initial term re like kind status of leasehold. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 370-1.

Partnership's 1033 election kept limitation period open. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 323.

Sexton, John J. Hidden traps in partnership property swaps, part 2, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 261-5.

Trustee's replacements after grantor dies ok under 1033. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137-8.

Willis, Eugene. Davis decision may increase flexibility in replacing involuntarily converted real property, by Eugene Willis and Fred A. Steinmann. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 272-5.

### Section 1034

Anderson, Paul E. Tax consequences of selling or losing a home. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 57-66.

Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

Boyd, James H. Tax rules governing the sale or exchange of a personal residence, by James H. Boyd and G. Fred Streuling. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 317-36.

Gain on multiple residence sales may be recognized. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 118.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 1034: principal residence of owner of two was one he intended to return to, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 442-3.

Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 150-1.

Not all reconstruction costs will defer residence gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 345-6.

Tax breaks for home available for some apts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 234-5.

### Section 1036

McCormack, Michael J. Sec. 367: is notice required in a Sec. 1036 exchange? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 732.

### Section 1040

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977, part 1, chapter 1.) [750.2 ]]

Does estate recognize a loss upon funding pecuniary bequest with depreciated carryover basis property? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 26-7.

### Section 1091

Linett, E. S. Loss on sale outside Secs. 267 and 1091 disallowed as not bona fide. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 697-8.

Wash sales. (Investor's tax corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 208-10.

### Section 1201

Borsuk, Robert M. Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.

Huffaker, John B. Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Ja. 1978, p. 24-5.

Snowden, Elton Gregory. Income taxation - alternative tax - in computing alternative tax under section 1201 of the internal revenue code taxpayer may not deduct from net long-term capital gain that portion of capital gain required to be set aside permanently for charitable organizations. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 387-400.

### Section 1202

Borsuk, Robert M. Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.

How to get client's tax return data under new restrictions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 54.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.

### Section 1211

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

### Section 1212

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

### Section 1221

Boorman, Scott A. Spreading of receipts formula for creating a capital gains/ordinary income brightline: contract termination payments and business-versus-investment assets. (Notes) *Yale law journal*, v. 87, March 1978, p. 729-59.

Hewitt, James O. Corn Products doctrine inapplicable to sale of partnership interest, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59.

Martin, Robert B. How T-bill spreads can be used for hedging and tax deferral opportunities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 102-5.

Ordinary loss not allowed on sale of partnership interest. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 10.

Pratt, James W. Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

Schorr, Eugene G. Artist meets the carryover-basis monster. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 229.

Treasury would agree to capital gain treatment for inherited artistic property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

## Section 1222

Mortgaged property surrender now produces capital loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 37.

## Section 1223

Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 221.

Lasser, Miles L. Estate planning to offset flower bond gains. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 278-9.

Service and courts at odds on tacking holding period on net gift to a trust. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 152.

## Section 1231

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 90-4.

Cook, Bryson L. Abandonment of property can convert a capital loss into an ordinary one. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 168-72.

Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.

Fink, Philip R. Selecting a form of business predicated on characterization of income flows. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 587-93.

Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.

Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]

## Section 1232

Linett, E. S. IRS concedes continuity of interest inapplicable to E recaps. but... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 118-20.

## Section 1233

Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

## Section 1234

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 90.

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 348-9.

Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.

Kanter, Burton W. T-bill futures are not capital assets says IRS letter, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.

Reisman, Maurice S. Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.

## Section 1235

Linett, E. S. IRS concedes no imputed interest on Sec. 1235 patent transfer between related parties, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 434-5.

## Section 1237

Pratt, James W. Current approaches used to determine when land sales will be taxed at capital gains rates. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 358-61.

## Section 1239

Dragutsky, Howard W. Sales or exchanges between related parties, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.

Less than 80% of shares can be more than 80% in value. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 143-4.

Malloy, John M. Sale of depreciable property between related parties likely to produce ordinary income, by John M. Malloy and Randy D. Robason. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 308-12.

Related corp. sales now produce ordinary income. (Corporation - shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.

## Section 1244

Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

Ellentuck, Albert B. New corporations? Watch out for foot faults. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 130-1.

Holden, James P. Section 1244 benefits denied despite statutory compliance, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 246-7.

Linett, E. S. Corp. not largely operating co. not qualified under Sec. 1244 - reg. upheld, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 626-7.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 1244: T.C. says loan business can't be largely operating co. - reg. upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 757-60.

Mills, Michael E. Section 1244: a tax benefit with very little burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 480-2, 484-5.

Small business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.

Twelve forty-four plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 144.

Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

## Section 1245

Armagost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Fuller, Hoffman F. Tax planning for property transfers when there is a related liability. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 54-61.

Linett, E. S. At-risk rules apply to master record lease and other IRS shelter shocks. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 120-2.

Solomon, Lewis D. Detouring the tax reform act of 1976: tax shelter proprietorships, by Lewis D. Solomon and Scott G. Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1-21.

#### Section 1246

Lederman, Alan S. United States: foreign investment companies - classification. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 11-16.

U.S.A.: reporting requirements under section 1246(e). (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 25.

#### Section 1248

Dale, Harvey P. Reformed foreign tax credit: a path through the maze. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 175-231.

Joyce, Thomas B. New developments increase chances of ordinary income recognition on CFC stock. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 168-73.

Klein, Susan F. Scope of section 1248 - dispositions of stock in a controlled foreign corporation - as expanded by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 336-46.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]

#### Section 1250

Crumbley, D. Larry. Depreciation to be recaptured as ordinary income can be controlled by taxpayer, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 248-52.

Meldman, Robert E. Real estate offers wide depreciation choices and tax deferral options on disposition, by Robert E. Meldman and Nelson S. Weine. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 138-43.

#### Section 1254

Thomas, Robert C. Taxation of intangible drilling costs under the 1976 tax reform act - a look at the changes and their impact on the industry. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 358-71.

#### Section 1301

Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.

#### Section 1305

Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.

#### Section 1341

Estates allowed to use Section 1341 readjustment. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 32-3.

Newman, Joel S. Of time and up the river: criminal restitution and the annual accounting system. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 420-6.

Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 235.

Repayment of liquidating dividend is a capital loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 376.

Tax effects of repayment of an amount that was previously included in income. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 122-5.

#### Section 1348

Borsuk, Robert M. Developing a computer program for tax planning. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, May 1978, p. 47-51, 57.

Computing maximum tax on proprietorship income. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 297.

Goldberg, Leonard M. Choosing between the tax benefits offered by income averaging and those of maxi-tax, by Leonard M. Goldberg and Gerald H. Litwin. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 170-5.

Linett, E. S. IRS explains how loss business affects maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 372-3.

Linett, E. S. Maxi-tax: incidental capital may be material income-producing factor. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 687-8.

Maxi-tax not applicable to undistributed Sub S income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

#### Section 1371

Andelman, David R. Reorganizations of partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

How to terminate a Sub S election without really trying. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 54.

Partial grantor trust will not qualify as Subchapter S shareholder. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 22-3.

#### Section 1372

Linett, E. S. Sub. S: when IRS will waive 5-year rule after termination of election, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 634-5.

Rental income need not disqualify Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316.

Widener, David L. Subchapter S, passive-investment income, and the small-loan company. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 612-25.

#### Section 1373

Maxi-tax not applicable to undistributed Sub S income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

#### Section 1374

Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]

Kaster, Lewis R. Do May and Jacqueline decisions presage a pragmatic new slant to nominee cases? (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 234-5.

Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.

Ward, Larry D. Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.

## Section 1375

Heller, Kenneth H. Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.

## Section 1378

Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.  
Tax effects of termination of subchapter S business. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42.

## Section 1381

Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.

## Section 1382

Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.  
Estes, Robert C. Interest earned by local cooperative on short-term loan to regional cooperative is patronage-sourced income. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 62.

## Section 1388

Estes, Robert C. Twenty percent cash payment must accompany qualified notices of allocation. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 64.

## Section 1401

Consulting fees subject to self-employment tax where retired executive can serve others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

## Section 1402

Emory, Meade. Rental real estate operators present many tax faces, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 190.

## Section 1442

Schneidman, Leonard. Dividend withholding under the United States - Netherlands Antilles tax treaty. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 437-47.

## Section 1491

Kurzman, Robert G. TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]

## Section 1502

Caso, William J. Should small corporate groups file consolidated returns? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 19-28.

Farber, Paul. Consolidated returns: how will the CRCO rules now apply, and old member means old member for CRCO purposes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 340-1.

## Section 1504

Toder, Jerome. Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.

## Section 1551

Nathanson, Jay. Fairfax Auto Parts, Inc. v. Commissioner: definitional requirements of the multiple corporation for purposes of exclusion from surtax exemptions. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 461-78.

## Section 1552

Halperin, Robert. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 517-19.  
Weber, Richard P. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 520-2.

## Section 1563

Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annua conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 127-39.) [751 N]  
Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.  
Lynch, Hilary G. How the festering problems of Section 414 are frustrating reasonable business needs. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 369-81.  
Nathanson, Jay. Fairfax Auto Parts, Inc. v. Commissioner: definitional requirements of the multiple corporation for purposes of exclusion from surtax exemptions. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 461-78.  
Smith, James E. Fairfax revisited. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 347-53.  
Weisman, David E. Brother-sister controlled corporations: on and off the road to the Supreme Court with an Edsel. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 475-85.

## Section 2001

Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.

## Section 2006

Luscomb, Harris T. Generation-skipping transfer tax. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 155-93.) [755 W]

## Section 2111

Hudson, David M. Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estate trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.  
State death tax credit being figured wrong. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160.

## Section 213

Another view on credit for previously taxed property. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 160-1.  
Barnett, Bernard. Estate tax: Sec. 2013 credit and intangible property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 271-2.  
Computation of credit for tax on prior transfers. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estate, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.  
Dale, William J. Property includible in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 298-301.  
Invaluable life estate not entitled to estate tax credit. (Estates, trusts & gifts. *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165-6.  
Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.

Stiller, Shale D. Transfers of property under Section 2033, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.

### Section 2031

Matsen, Jeffrey R. Establishing the price for closely held business buy-sell agreements. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 134-56.

Potential income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110.

Potential income taxes do not affect estate tax valuation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 296.

### Section 2032

Allen, John T. Washington saves the farm? The peculiar remedy of IRC Section 2032A. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 205-12.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.

Bravenec, Lorence L. How to reap estate tax benefits through use of the alternate valuation of farmland, by Lorence L. Bravenec and Alfred J. Olsen. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 140-7.

Castleman, Don R. Gift giving under the 1976 Tax reform act: significant estate planning benefits remain. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 260-6.

Hjorth, Roland L. Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.

Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law.(New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.

Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property; special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]

Proposed regs define material participation for 2032A. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 199.

Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.

Regs proposed on three estate tax elections enacted by 1976 TRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 163-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Material participation defined for application of special use valuation provisions of Section 2032A, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 364-6.

Zweifel, Gary D. Alternate valuation for estate assets allows flexibility in post-mortem planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 146-50.

### Section 2033

Goldenberg, Jay S. Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.

State gift taxes paid not part of federal gross estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.

### Section 2035

Additional problems under Technical corrections act and Section 2035(b). (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23.

Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.

Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]

Everett, John O. Contemplation of death and transferee liability: 1976 Tax reform act creates a trap for the unwary, by John O. Everett and Mark F. Asman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 535-40.

Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 151-2.

Gifts three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 360.

Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law.(New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.

Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer to charity within three years of death held to have been made in contemplation of death. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 372-3.

Peat, W. Leslie. Constitutionality of new section 2035: is there any room for doubt? (Notes) *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 287-303.

Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.

Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.

Zafft, Gene. Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

### Section 2036

Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Hood, Edwin T. Close corporations in estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Edwin T. Hood and Catherine Poindexter Logan. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 207-303.

Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.

Newman, Joel E. Discharges of legal obligations, section 2036 and consideration in estate and gift taxation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Winter 1978, p. 107-27.

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.

Rich, Howard I. Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.

- Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]
- Stukenberg, Michael W. Gifts of business interests: estate tax problems in retaining control. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association Journal*, v.64, Nov. 1978, p. 1785-6, 1788.

**Section 2037**

- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 222.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381-2.
- Death benefit to spouse may be included in estate. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 200-1.
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: employment contract is Sec. 2037 transfer. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251-2.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Reality of poor health ignored for probability of reversion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 161-2.

**Section 2038**

- Kanter, Burton W. After-born provision not power to add beneficiaries, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318-19.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.
- Tax effects of death on payments by check. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 346.

**Section 2039**

- Aggregating benefits leads to estate inclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 273.
- Constructive receipt of pension benefits results in loss of estate tax exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Gabrielson, Steven C. Estate and income tax considerations of qualified plan distributions. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 324-6.
- Kochis, S. Timothy. How to handle distributions from employee benefit plans. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 476-83.
- Linkous, William. Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 172-6.
- Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 54.
- Lump sum payment option held not constructive receipt. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 280-1.

- Ress, Samuel S. Survivorship annuity - refund of employee contributions at retirement, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA Journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 48-50.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Cash-in rights forfeit sec. 2039(c) exclusion. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 188-9.
- Weil, Max. Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.
- Zalutsky, Morton H. TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

**Section 2040**

- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Horn, Jerold I. Much ado about nothing: new Section 2040(b). *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 14-18.

**Section 2041**

- IRS finds limited power despite high living standard. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 272.
- Life insurance not taxable when paid to decedent's trust. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Power to invade to maintain accustomed standard of living treated as general power of appointment. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 77-8.
- Permissible powers of trust invasion widened. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.

**Section 2042**

- Chance to take out new policy does not indicate ownership. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278-9.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 278-84.
- Cuneo, Dennis C. How to use life insurance as an estate planning tool in light of the new law. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Federal estate taxation of life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 318-24.
- Reality of poor health ignored for probability of reversion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 161-2.
- Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU Journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.

**Section 2053**

- Allington, Thomas B. How interspousal gifts, marital deductions shape estate taxes on successive estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 284-9.
- CA-9 bars 2053 deduction based on state court holding. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352-3.
- Claims paid late may be deductible from estate. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 10.
- Emory, Meade. Deductibility of estate's administration expenses, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 243.

- Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 94.
- Ex-wife's support rights fully deductible under 2053. (Current development) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 341.
- Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- IRS tightens rules for deducting 2053(b) fees. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 352.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 327.
- Late claims paid by estate held to be deductible. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: payment of spouse's claim not recognized under state law not deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 630.
- Linett, E. S. Estate tax: postmortem interest on decedent's obligations not an administrative expense - TC not followed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 180-1.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Executor's commissions authorized by will not deductible to extent of excess over statutory commissions. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 75-7.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Interest paid on deferred estate tax payments deductible as administration expense. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 79-81.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 32.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax deduction for payments required under separation agreements or divorce decrees, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 82-4.
- State court decree sets attorney's fee deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Ward, Larry D. Interrelationship of sections 213(d) and 2053: revenue ruling 77-357. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 164-6.
- Wrongful death award may bar deduction for funeral. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.
- Section 2055**
- Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.
- Remainder interest in charitable trust must qualify under Section 2055. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33.
- Section 2056**
- Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.
- Covey, Richard B. Marital deduction: when to use, how to use. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 360-81.
- Garfield, Robert E. Available techniques to help a married couple save income and estate taxes when both work. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 350-1, 354-6.
- Huffaker, John B. Equalization clause does not bar marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- IRS declines to follow holding in equalization clause case. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26-7.
- Johnston, James C. Qualified plan distribution may endanger marital deduction under a formula clause. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Marital deduction survives attack on equalization clause. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 236.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Annuities and the estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Richardson, J. Peter. Tax. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Spring 1978, p. 632-8.
- Rogol, David R. Funding of marital deduction trusts through equalization clauses: confusing concepts of terminable value and terminable interest. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 478-87.
- Smith, G. Boone. How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.
- State law controls debts charged to marital share. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Who is the surviving spouse in divorce and remarriage cases? A review of Spalding, Steffke and Goldwater. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 784-8.
- Section 2057**
- Rednor, Joshua A. More on the orphans' exclusion (deduction), edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68-70.
- Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]
- Weinberger, Michael J. Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]
- Section 2101**
- Cowan, Martin B. Tax reform on the home front: cooperative housing corporations, condominiums, and homeowners associations. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 101-4.
- Section 2103**
- Dale, William J. Property includable in more than one estate can result in a valuable estate tax credit. (Estate tax) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 348-51.
- Section 2105**
- Kurzman, Robert G. TRA - foreign trusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Section 2124**
- Ragas, Wade R. Historic preservation and the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.
- Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.

Thomas, Margaret A. Rehabilitation of historic older buildings yields new profits. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12, 14.

#### Section 2203

Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]

#### Section 2401

Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 2 - tax problems for the trustee/beneficiary. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 351-8.

#### Section 2501

Interest-free borrower or lender be: gift tax implications of interest-free loans. (Comment) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 941-64.

#### Section 2503

Brown, Robert W. Crummey planning: present interest gifts. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 30-5.

Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.

Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 349.

Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 137.

Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 152.

Littenberg, Robert L. When and how to split gifts. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-9.

Madden, Robert E. Restrictive future interest gifts to minors may qualify for the annual exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 348-51.

Roberts, James E. Federal gift and estate taxation of group term life insurance, by James E. Roberts and Brent D. Klein. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-5.

Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.

#### Section 2513

Linett, E. S. Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.

Mitchell, Alan. Treatment of split gifts under the '76 act, by Alan Mitchell and Ralph Switzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 452-7.

#### Section 2514

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Power to invade to maintain accustomed standard of living treated as general power of appointment. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 77-8.

#### Section 2515

Bodden, Thomas A. Full benefits of personal residence in estate planning are often overlooked. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 258-61.

Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]

#### Section 2516

Delevett, J. Allen F. Federal gift and estate tax aspects of divorce and separation. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 272-5.

Frisch, Robert E. How to avoid tax complications when arranging a divorce settlement. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 222-7.

New York State Bar Association. Personal Income Committee. Report on the Davis rule regarding property settlements in divorce or separation. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 30-40.

#### Section 2518

Frimmer, Paul N. Using disclaimers in post mortem estate planning: 1976 law leaves unresolved issues. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 322-5.

Muraro, Robert E. TRA - limited partnership amendments. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

New federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 12-13.

New federal disclaimer statute doesn't preempt the field. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 261-2.

#### Section 2523

Castleman, Don R. Lifetime gifts in estate planning under the 1976 Tax reform act. *Drake law review*, v. 26, no. 2, 1976-77, p. 313-30.

#### Section 2602

Hudson, David M. Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estates trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.

#### Section 2611

Bloom, Ira Mark. Generation-skipping loophole: narrowed, but not closed, by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 31-104.

Rednor, Joshua A. Generation skipping transfers - some tax planning considerations, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 68-9.

#### Section 2612

Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]

#### Section 2613

Covey, Richard B. Generation-skipping transfers - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 13-20.

Early, Charles E. Generation-skipping trusts still have benefits despite the new tax on some transfers. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 147-53.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Generation-skipping transfers under TRA 1976, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Craig D. Johnson. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 31-7.

Kalik, Mildred. Deferral of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 3-29.

Stephens, Richard B. Skip to m'lloo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.



**Section 1614**

Covey, Richard B. Cleaning up carryover basis, by Richard B. Covey and Dan T. Hastings. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 615-99.

**Section 3101**

Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.

**Section 3111**

Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.

**Section 3121**

Employer-payment of all FICA taxes has a double tax benefit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 46.

Lore, Martin M. New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

Streer, Paul. Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.

**Section 3306**

Lore, Martin M. New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.

**Section 3401**

Kovey, Mark H. Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.

Ress, Samuel S. Federal withholding tax rates on back pay awards. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 62-3.

**Section 3402**

Kovey, Mark H. Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.

Ress, Samuel S. Federal withholding tax rates on back pay awards. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 62-3.

Stricof, Richard J. Withholding on nonresident alien's gambling winnings, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 48.

Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.

Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 140-4.

Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.

**Section 3505**

Dauer, Edward A. Lending officer may inherit borrower's delinquencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 49-57.

Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.

Scope of third-party liability for withholding taxes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 274.

**Section 4911**

Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

**Section 4940**

No deduction against 4940 excise tax for distributions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 108-9.

**Section 4941**

Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

**Section 4943**

Wabich, James A. For foundations with excess holdings: a roadmap to meet stock disposition requirements. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 647-55.

**Section 4947**

Buratt, William D. Procedures for securing tax exemption for exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 181-93.) [751 N]

Muchin, A. B. Charitable lead trusts can provide substantial estate planning benefits, by A.B. Muchin, B.M. Lubelchek and S.E. Grass. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 2-8.

**Section 4973**

Linett, E. S. Entire nondeductible payment to IRA by ineligible employee subject to quadruple tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 314-15.

Unqualified IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.

**Section 4975**

Pavlock, Robert S. Employee stock ownership trusts: the final regulations, by Robert S. Pavlock and Paul Lieberman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 260-9.

Plan loans to disqualified persons not prohibited. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 264.

Reporting and disclosure requirements and related matters under title I, ERISA. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 1-61.) [751 N]

**Section 6013**

Genovese, Ralph P. Can duo of dual-status aliens elect to file joint return? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 402.

Goldstein, Michael G. When can one spouse avoid responsibility for the tax liability of the other spouse? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 300-3.

Harris, Steven M. How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.

Maule, James E. Some hidden effects of the election by non-resident aliens to file joint returns. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 44-6.

Panny, James E. Innocent spouse provisions of the Internal Revenue Code: in search of equity, by James E. Panny and Marc L. Faust. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 137-71.

Pusey, J. Michael. Joint return elections by nonresident aliens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 98.

Stricof, Richard J. Nonresident aliens can elect to file jointly, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 45-6.

## Section 6015

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

## Section 6019

Linett, E. S. Gift-splitting election not effected by signing other spouse's name - error not cured by amended return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 316-17.

## Section 6020

Collection conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

## Section 6039

Borghese, Phyllis. Regs will require furnishing carryover basis information. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 45.

Rednor, Joshua A. Carryover basis - temporary regs. under Section 6039A, IRC, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 66-7.

## Section 6103

Lore, Martin M. Tax returns are admissible as evidence of fraud says Second Circuit, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 56.

Parnell, Archie W. Right to privacy and the administration of the federal tax laws. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 113-24.

Premis, Mitchell E. Disclosure. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 6.

## Section 6110

Ellentuck, Albert B. Advanced ruling: does it still provide valuable tax insurance? (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 188-92.

Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

## Section 6152

Avoiding interest when corporate tax paid in installments. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

Flynn, Joseph M. Installment payment of corporation income taxes. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32, 40.

## Section 6154

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

## Section 6161

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Tax and Estate Planning - Post Death. Deferral of federal estate tax. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 328-64.

Compliance with capital gain holding period on flower bonds justifies estate tax deferral. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28-9.

## Section 6166

Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.

Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.

Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.

Hjorth, Roland L. Special estate tax valuation of farmland and the emergence of a landholding elite class. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 609-62.

Melnick, Richard J. Installment payment of estate taxes under section 6166. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-17.

Milburn, Robert D. Estate planning with Sec. 6166. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 586-7.

Regs proposed on three estate tax elections enacted by 1976 TRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 163-4.

Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]

Smith, Ronald L. Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.

Zuckerman, Michael H. How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

## Section 6213

Harris, Steven M. New law changes the scope of Revenue Service's summary assessment power. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 192, cover 3.

## Section 6302

Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayer receives credit for payroll taxes deposited but not received by Treasury. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 32.

## Section 6324

Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property: special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

Regs proposed on three estate tax elections enacted by 1976 TRA. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 163-4.

## Section 6325

Borinsky, Daniel H. Sec. 6325(b)(3): liberalized IRS procedure on tax lien sale of property. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 459.

Collection procedure: discharge of property. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

## Section 6331

Lore, Martin M. Based on new CA-10 case, search warrants for agents may be issued more freely, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 252.

Maule, James E. Collection of federal income taxes by levy. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1439, 1441-4.

**Section 6411**

Farber, Paul. Still no quick refund of foreign tax credit carryback. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 339-40.

**Section 6413**

Winslow, Peter. Problems in claiming adjustment credits for FICA paid on sick pay. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 234-7.

**Section 6501**

Will amended returns start statute of limitations? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175-6.

Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 290-6.

Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 112-18.

**Section 6511**

Lore, Martin M. S. L. bars refund of estate tax paid in error, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120-1.

No refund for taxes paid mistakenly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 26-7.

**Section 6521**

Incorrect payroll taxes may offset correct liability. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353-4.

Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.

Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.

**Section 6601**

Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.

**Section 6621**

Borghese, Phyllis. Interest rate drops to 6% in February. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.

**Section 6651**

Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.

Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.

Penalties for not filing or paying tax are limited. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192-cover 3.

**Section 6653**

Cromartie, William A. Civil and criminal sanctions applicable to the corporate taxpayer, its officers, directors, and employees. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 786-93. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

**Section 6654**

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

**Section 6655**

Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS liberalizes estimated tax requirements for seasonal taxpayers, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 53-4.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 6655 penalty applicable where investment credit recapture tax due in preceding NOL year, edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 560.

**Section 6672**

Berger, Stewart J. Tax or penalty? dischargeable in bankruptcy? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 220-8. (Reprinted from *Commercial law journal*, February 1978.)

Collection conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

Dauer, Edward A. Lending officer may inherit borrower's delinquencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 49-57.

Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 127-8.

Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.

Horvitz, Jerome S. How bankruptcy and preexisting obligations affect withholding tax liability, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 96-9.

Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct.: owner not liable for 100% penalty on taxes due prior to taking over illiquid corp. edited by E. S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 432-4.

Ress, Samuel S. Failure to collect and pay over withholding taxes in bankruptcies. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.

**Section 6694**

Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA protest results in IRS change. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.

Borghese, Phyllis. Tax preparer subject to penalty for understatement of taxpayer's liability. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 36.

IRS delays effect of penalties under section 6694 for understatement. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 363-4.

Kramer, John L. Disclosure of positions contrary to the IRC. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 41-5.

Linett, E. S. Preparer may not omit income on taxpayer's direction w/o consulting regs. - Sec. 6694(a) penalty applies. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 762.

Preparer may be penalized for heeding client's advice. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

Section 6694: tax return preparer penalty - estimated tax. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 853.

**Section 6695**

Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

IRS changes position on refund checks. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 75.

Return preparers subject to check-cashing penalty. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 136.

**Section 6851**

New procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.

## Section 6861

New procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.

## Section 6871

Lore, Martin M. Tax Court limits its jurisdiction if bankruptcy action is pending, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 244.

## Section 6901

Everett, John O. Contemplation of death and transferee liability: 1976 Tax reform act creates a trap for the unwary, by John O. Everett and Mark F. Asman. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 535-40.

## Section 7062

Constraints on the administrative summons power of the Internal Revenue Service. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 526-42.

## Section 7122

Offers in compromise are not binding contracts. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64 - cover 3.

## Section 7206

Tilzer, Ira L. Government's use of 7206(1) as an alternative criminal tax charge on the increase. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 238-40.

## Section 7429

Lore, Martin M. New jeopardy and termination appeal procedure issued, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.  
New procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.

## Section 7477

Santi, David W. Declaratory judgement procedure under IRC Section 7477. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 635-42.

## Section 7482

Parks, Kenneth F. Review of a tax court finding that property was held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 729-35.

## Section 7502

How not to make a timely filing. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.  
Linett, E. S. Late T.C. petitions timely mailed but privately metered not timely filed - regs. upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 250-1.

## Section 7601

Alpern, Anita F. Taxpayer compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 605-7.

## Section 7602

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]  
Routman, Richard L. Improper purpose challenge to the Section 7602 summons. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 226-43.

Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.

Walter, Douglas H. Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

## Section 7605

Exam of Sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.

Exam of sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-2.

Lore, Martin M. IRS successful in skirting two-inspection bar, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 253-4.

Lore, Martin M. Stockholder and Sub S corp one taxpayer under 7605(b), edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.

## Section 7609

Taxpayer may challenge third-party summons at trial. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 364-5.

## Section 7701

Brockhouse, John. How to cope with the much-changed final regs on preparers of income tax returns, by John Brockhouse and James L. Pyle. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76-80.

Kanter, Burton W. Foreign corporations not subject to 367, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63-4.

Packman, Bruce B. Foreign individuals not subject to section 367. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 382.

## Securities

Commerce Clearing House. Security transactions; when to sell securities for income tax saving, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [\*753 C]

Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.

Hasselback, James R. Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.

Hodges, S. D. Tax rules for unsegmented markets, by S.D. Hodges and S.M. Schaefer. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1976. 21 p. (IFA-28-76) [\*720 H]

Interest deduction lost due to holdings in tax-exempts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 182-3.

Kaster, Lewis R. Tax issue problems in private placements, by Lewis R. Kaster and Loren G. Lavine. (In SEC '77. New York, 1977. p. 131-9.) [721 S]

Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.

Linett, E. S. IRS concedes continuity of interest inapplicable to E recaps. but... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 118-20.

Lowell, Hillary Bret. Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.

Parks, Kenneth F. Denial of interest deduction for the repurchase premium paid on securities having characteristics of both bonds and stock. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 735-8.

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.

#### Securities transactions

Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

Wash sales. (Investor's tax corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 208-10.

#### Self-employed

Avoiding self-employed tax on retirement consulting pay. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 241.

Avoiding self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 362-3.

Avoiding self-employment tax on retirement consulting pay. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 233-4.

Consulting fees subject to self-employment tax where retired executive can serve others. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 14.

Emory, Meade. Partnership self-employment income may flow to beneficiary, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 311.

Farmers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 243-80.) [\*753 C]

HR 10 contributions can exceed \$7,500 limit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 89.

Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 242-5.

Incorrect payroll taxes may offset correct liability. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353-4.

Mach, Joseph D. How to exceed the \$7,500 contribution limit for Keogh plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 76-7.

New proposed regs issued for defined benefit Keogh plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 73.

Nolan, John S. Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.

O'Reilly, Brendan P. Limited partner's share of income or loss no longer earnings from self-employment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 232.

Premature Keogh distribution leads to five-year ban. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 72-3.

Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.

Ress, Samuel S. Self-employment tax on congressmen's engagements. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.

Streer, Paul. Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.

Thurm, Gil. Tax treatment of employees and self-employed persons. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 267-8.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Tax information on self-employed retirement plans. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 28 p. (Publication 560, revised April 1977) [\*754.4 U]

#### Service enterprises

Faber, Peter L. Collapsible corporation net expands but proposed regs on 341(f) offer an escape. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 84-9.

Fein, Benjamin D. Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]

Gordon, Arthur I. Maximum tax on earned income - real estate, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 44-5.

Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

Huston, John. Fixed base in tax treaties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 35-44.

Schwartz, Barbara W. Use of a separate service corporation - what can it achieve? (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 131-5.

Singer, Stuart R. Current issues in federal taxation of nonresident aliens. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 183-202.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

Wages of sin are taxable, insists IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 318.

Wages of sin are taxable, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

#### Shadow stock plans

Konz, Gerald K. Phantom stock compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 320-25.

Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In *Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School*, 1978. *Proceedings*.)

#### Sham

Asimow, Michael. Failure to establish a debt as that of the taxpayer will bar an interest deduction. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 281-5.

Blend, Stanley L. Problems arising from imputation of corporate income to others. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 637-69.) [751 N]

Hewitt, James O. TC decision bars income-splitting arrangement on borrowed capital, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 58.

Leaseback between related parties upheld. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 83-4.

Padive, Gerald W. Subchap. S: IRS criteria in determining sham terminations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 144.

#### Short sales

American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]

Auster, Rolf. Tax consequences of short selling. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 185-93.

Dyl, Edward A. Short selling and the capital gains tax. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 61-4.

Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

Wood, Dennis R. Creating an ordinary deduction with a short sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 273-4.

## Short term trusts

- Borini, Mario P. Tax-free sale of capital assets through a Clifford trust, edited by Mario P. Borini. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p.530-1.
- Bradley, Ed. Avoiding charitable limitations for corporations with Clifford trusts. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93.
- Chance to take out new policy does not indicate ownership. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278-9.
- Cranshaw, David W. Fourth circuit denies rental deductions under a Clifford trust leaseback. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 624-30.
- Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 68-74.
- Esterces, Howard M. Short-term trust still offers substantial opportunities for a taxpayer to shift income, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 154-60.
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- Fiduciaries - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 127-181.) [753 C]
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Short-term trusts: tax planning for the non-wealthy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 143-54.
- Gorman, Joseph G. Planning for the physically and mentally handicapped. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part 1, chapter 15.) [750.2 I]
- Greenside, Myron. Merger of income interest with remainder interest. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-5, 40.
- Hitchings, Bradley. When and how - to start saving for college, edited by Bradley Hitchings. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 121-2.
- Kanter, Burton W. Marketable securities: some estate planning techniques and approaches. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1105-1226.) [751 N]
- Marty, Jerry. Clifford trusts for young executives. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 92-3.
- Milburn, Robert D. Clifford trusts can avoid the 5% limit on corporate charitable contributions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 589-90.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Income tax consequences of the support obligation. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Reality of poor health ignored for probability of reversion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 161-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Pitfalls of a Clifford (ten year) trust, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 56-60. (AICPA, 1978.)
- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Smith, James G. R. Clifford trusts still live *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 488-90.

## Sick pay

Beach, Victoria M. Saving taxes on sick pay, by Victoria M. Beach and Carl L. Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 46, Aug. 1978, p. 37-9.

Borghese, Phyllis. Nineteen seventy-seven act may necessitate filing Form 1040X. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

- Ress, Samuel S. Excludability of sick pay from payroll taxes, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 88-9.
- Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Schonfeld, Edwin C. Three tax saving opportunities for the retailer. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 59-63.
- Sick pay deductible before it is paid. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331.
- Winslow, Peter. Problems in claiming adjustment credits for FICA paid on sick pay. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 234-7.

## Simplification

- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [\*751.5 H]
- United States. Congress. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. *CCH special 4*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Issues in simplification of the income tax laws. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. 36 p. (*Daily report for executives, special supplement*, Sept. 27, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 3*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

## Small business

- Ellentuck, Albert B. New corporations? Watch out for foot faults. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 130-1.
- Haynsworth, Harry J. Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.
- Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 224-8.
- Impact of taxation on small business. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 77. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), October 1977.)

- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- Mendenhall, John. Structural consideration of existing investment credit. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 39-45.) [751 N]
- Mills, Michael E. Section 1244: a tax benefit with very little burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 480-2, 484-5.
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Raby, William L. Income tax and business decisions: an introductory tax text. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978, p. 525 p. [751 R]
- Sirkín, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Small business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.
- Smith, H. David. What you should know about taxes, by H. David Smith and Janice L. Shatzman. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 43-5.
- Tucker, Stefan F. Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78).) [\*754 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Report of the St. Louis Task Force on taxation of small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 27 p. [\*209.5 U]
- United States. Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy. Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (*Study of small business*, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]
- Social security**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Our basic retirement system - social security: suggestions for improvement. Washington, 1978. 50 p. [\*307 A]
- Berin, Barnett N. From the pony express to the pension express. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 42-7, 50-3.
- Bissell, Thomas. Social security totalization law. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 42-6.
- Bonin, Joseph M. Alternative for supplementary social security financing, by Joseph M. Bonin and John B. Legler. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 75-85.) [751 N]
- Borghese, Phyllis. Employers subject to FICA taxes on employees tip income and salary below minimum wage. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Social security option for clergy members. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 34.
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]
- Chismark, George E. Three ways your company can save on Social Security taxes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4.
- Clifford, Phillip. International social security agreements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 730-1.
- Commerce Clearing House. Federal graduated withholding tax tables, in effect January 1, 1978. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 381, Dec. 21, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*754.11 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. New 1977 federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. (*Payroll management guide*, no. 207, May 23, 1977. 2nd extra ed.) [\*754.11 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. Social security and medicare explained, 1978. Chicago, 1978. 436 p. (*Pension plan guide*) [\*307 C]
- Daniels, James E. Effect of the Social security act of 1977 on university payroll costs and pension contributions, by James E. Daniels and Gale E. Newell. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 643-46.
- Employer-payment of all FICA taxes has a double tax benefit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 46.
- Gordon, Arthur I. International social security agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Half U.S. pays more social security than income tax. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), October 1977.)
- Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 378-81.
- Impact of recent changes in Social security act on private pension plans. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 242-5.
- Klein, Michael F. Social security amendments of 1977: a summary of the major provisions. *Retail control*, v. 46, April-May 1978, p. 2-26.
- Lamp, Walter. Saving social security taxes on expatriate employees with totalization agreements, by Walter Lamp and Stanley Ruchelman. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 147.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Post-retirement financial arrangements and social security benefits. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 346-50.
- Lore, Martin M. New employment tax relief for related corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Social security - the financial crisis in perspective. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [\*307 M]
- Manchester, Jay A. Should a 501(c)(3) organization withdraw from social security. *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 61-2.
- Miller, Daniel E. Can we stand it. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.
- Nolan, John S. Discrimination against the self-employed. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 683-7.
- Payout of the new social security law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 115-17.
- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Payroll report bulletin*, 4, v. 32, May 20, 1977) [\*754.11 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletins*, 25, v. 58, May 20, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]

- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 40 p. (Issued as *Federal taxes, report bulletin*, v. 4, May 1978, or *Payroll, report bulletin*, v. 19, extra issue, v. 32, Dec. 16, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]
- Rachlin, Robert. Effects of social security changes and Carter's proposed integration changes. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 225-30.
- Ress, Samuel S. Nineteen seventy-seven Social Security amendments, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 67-71.
- Ress, Samuel S. Payroll taxes go up for 1978 - major law changes for social security and federal unemployment tax, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 61-2.
- Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 25-34.
- Robertson, A. Haeworth. Financial status of social security after the Social security amendments of 1977. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 14-23.
- Spiro, William E. New social security taxes affect integration rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 272-3.
- Taxes on 1978 payrolls. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 61-3. (Laventhol & Horwath client release, January 1978.)
- United States. Senate. Social security financing bill (H.R. 9346) as passed by the Senate on Nov. 4, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 62 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 843, pt. 2, Nov. 15, 1977. CCH special 4.) [\*307 U]
- Wallace, Edwin C. Six ways to hold down social security costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 12.
- Walton, William L. Recovering overpaid social security taxes. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 43-4.
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.
- Your tax calendar for 1978: many unhappy returns to the bank. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 260-1, 263, 265, 268.
- Social welfare organizations**
- Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.
- Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups**
- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect Sub S. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.
- Kanter, Burton W. Spin-off of law P.C. approved by IRS, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.
- Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.
- Marty, Jerry. Spin-off of owner-occupied real estate and the proposed Sec. 355 regs. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 598-604.
- Seifman, Donald H. Spin off liability for pension plan sponsored by more than one employer, by Donald H. Seifman and Dan S. Brandenburg. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 123-29.
- Split-off okayed for lawyer's P.C. with conflict of interest. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344.
- Split-offs used to solve internal corporate problems. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 304.
- Tax-free split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.
- Sports organizations**
- Basketball team scores on amortization of intangibles. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368-9.
- Bunn, Robert. Tax planning when buying or selling a business with intangible property. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 178-83.
- Crawford, Charles T. Tax ABCs of social clubs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 69-74.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.
- Zaritsky, Howard. Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laird affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.
- Sprinkling trusts**
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 84-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.
- States**
- Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Inflation and federal and state income taxes. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. [\*715 A]
- Behrens, John O. Getting it all together - school finance and state property taxes. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 151-68.) [751 N]
- Berardi, Stephen E. Free port states giving interstate business tax break, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 52-3.
- Berardi, Stephen E. How exempt are tax-exempt bonds? edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 54. (From a news release, CCH News Bureau, Nov. 3, 1977.)
- Berardi, Stephen E. How to conduct a sales tax examination, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 51-2.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Interstate taxation of banks, edited by Stephen E. Berardi. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 53-4.
- Berardi, Stephen E. Reporting federal audit changes, (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 55-6.
- Black, William R. Regional rail reorganization act of 1973: the impacts of abandonment. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 234-39.) [751 N]
- Blumstein, James F. Some intersections of the negative commerce clause and the new Federalism: the case of discriminatory state income tax treatment of out-of-state tax-exempt bonds. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 473-573.
- Brownstein, Alan B. State taxation policies: the problem in siting power plants, by Alan B. Brownstein and John J. Gregor. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/3, p. 19-20, 23-8.
- Button, Sally. States that tax you most - and least. *Money*, v. 7, Feb. 1978, p. 44-5.
- Cass, Barry Michael. Important federal developments, by Barry Michael Cass, Gary L. Schaberg and James G. O'Brien. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 176-9.) [751 N]



- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1976-1977. Lexington, Ky., c1976. 673 p. [320 C]
- Council Of State Governments. Book of the states, 1978-1979. Lexington, Ky., c1978. 654 p. [320 C]
- Darter, O. Lloyd. Sales and use taxation of computer services and data processing - recent cases. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 23-8.) [751 N]
- Deasy, John A. Key words in the production exemption, a suggested definitional approach to uniformity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 12-16.) [751 N]
- Drabkin, Murray. Plea for a rational system for state taxation of national banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 179-85.) [751 N]
- Dudley, Edward M. Sales and use tax application to computer services and data processing-statutory provisions and regulations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 20-3.) [751 N]
- Farber, Paul. Jobs credit: may cause higher state income taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 335-6.
- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment examples, part 2. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 45-72.
- Holbert, Carl H. How to deal with highway and motor fuel use taxes. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 369-78.
- Katz, William I. Jobs credit modification for corporate income tax, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 52.
- Katz, William I. States adjusting to federal new jobs credit, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 57-8.
- Labovitz, I. M. State taxation of out-of-state banks. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 185-90.) [751 N]
- Ladd, Helen F. Economic evaluation of state limitations on local taxing and spending powers. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 1-18.
- Main, Jeremy. Better ways to squash taxes. *Money*, v. 7, July 1978, p. 30-1.
- Matthews, Robert D. Non-revenue uses of the property tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 146-50.) [751 N]
- McClelland, Harold F. Property taxation and education vouchers, by Harold F. McClelland and Jerry A. St. Dennis. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 168-75.) [751 N]
- McKinney, George W. Reprise: 13. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 4, 6-7.
- Nelson, Robert E. New method for keeping track of state income tax liability or refunds, by Robert E. Nelson and David E. Johnson. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 36-40.
- O'Grady, Patrick. State taxes other than premium taxes. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 24-6.
- Paine, Linda S. Sales and use tax exemptions for machinery used in the recycling of tangible personal property. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 9-11.) [751 N]
- Peters, James H. Constitutional limitations on state taxation redefined by Supreme Court. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 240-4.
- Prentice-Hall. How to control your use tax collections and records under the U.S. Supreme Court decisions in National Geographic and National Bellas Hess. *Englewood Cliffs, N.J.*, c1977. 20 p. ( *State and local taxes report bulletin*, 40, April 26, 1977, section 2.) [\*756.6 P]
- Problematic definitions of property in multistate death taxation. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, June 1977, p. 1656-81.
- Reilly, Ann M. After Jarvis what? *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 42-4, 47.
- Ross, James U. Intentional and unintentional gifts of life insurance in a community property state after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 91-4.
- Rummel, George T. Legal aspects of lotteries - a historical approach. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 266-71.) [751 N]
- Sidman, Thomas J. State use taxes after *National Geographic Society v. California Board of Equalization*. (Notes) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 145-67.
- Simet, Donald P. Interstate commerce must pay its way: the demise of Spector, by Donald P. Simet and Arthur D. Lynn. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 53-8.
- State death tax credit being figured wrong. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241.
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.
- Talich, Roger H. Constitutionally prohibited and permissible tax discrimination. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 49-56.
- Talich, Roger H. Solicitation alone in foreign state should not subject taxpayer to state income tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 33-8, 40. (Reprinted from *Journal of Taxation*.)
- Thorn, William P. Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 280-5.
- Weinstein, Bernard L. State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]
- Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]

#### Statistics

- Bierman, Jacquin D. Individual tax statistics report expanded for 1974. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 185-6.
- Bierman, Jacquin D. Statistics for individual income tax returns for 1975 just published. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 251.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Form 1040A filers increase. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues annual report. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Hewitt, James O. Statistics published on business tax returns, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- IRS reports six-month figures on qualifying plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Lore, Martin M. GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.

- One hundred billion dollars surpassed in corporate pretax net income. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 159.
- Simmons, Sherwin P. Early 1978 figures indicate growth of qualified plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 189.
- Trends begin to emerge from 1977 qualifying plan figures. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 32-3.
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (1-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1972: small area data - individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 455 p. (Publication 1008 (5-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1973, individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 247 p. (Publication 79 (11-76)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 277 p. (Publication 79 (10-77)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income 1975: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 237 p. (Publication 79 (5-78)) [\*754 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Statistics of income - 1975, preliminary individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 36 p. [\*754 U]

**Statute of limitations**

- Lore, Martin M. IRS formulates restrictive consent policy to limit statute of limitation extensions, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Lore, Martin M. S. L. bars refund of estate tax paid in error, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120-1.
- Restricted time-limit consent policy of IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 382.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- Stricof, Richard J. Statute of limitations does not run on DISCs, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA Journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Will amended returns start statute of limitations? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175-6.

- Zuckerman, Herbert L. Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 112-18.

**Stock**

- Are non-pro rata stock surrenders deductible? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 72-3.
- Bazzle, Kenneth L. How to use insurance arrangements to increase cash flow on sale of stock. (Buy-sell agreements) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 358-62.
- Bloom, Gilbert D. Using Sec. 304 to advantage by corporate seller of stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227.
- Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1978 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1978 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1978. 168 p. [\*724 C]
- Divisive reorganization can avoid double tax on sale of corporate assets. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Emory, Meade. Part-gift, part-sale theory defeats tacking, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 118.
- Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.
- Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 293-4.
- Feldstein, Martin. Inflation and the excess taxation of capital gains on corporate stock, by Martin Feldstein and Joel Slemrod. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 107-18.
- Harsham, Philip. Now, for a change, some good news about the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 55, March 20, 1978, p. 37, 40-1, 44, 47, 51-2.
- Hoffman, David E. Issues, opportunities, and complexities in the determination of corporate controlled group status. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-49.
- Inadequate identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 337-8.
- Inadequate identification of stock can be costly. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 144-5.
- Investors. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 183-210.) [\*753 C]
- Jensen, Herbert L. Stock valuation formulas for estate and gift taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 238-42, 248-9.
- Kanter, Burton W. IRS position on part-sale, part-gift holding period, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 127-8.
- Klein, Susan F. Scope of section 1248 - dispositions of stock in a controlled foreign corporation - as expanded by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 336-46.
- Loss on dual motive stock investments will be capital. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295-6.
- Mills, Michael E. Section 1244: a tax benefit with very little burden. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 480-2, 484-5.
- Recapitalization in will complicates value of stock. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 288-9.
- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Small business stock break lost due to carelessness. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 246.

Steele, William G. Tax consequences of available options in transferring corporate ownership. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 132-8.

Toder, Jerome. Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.

#### Stock bonus

Field, Stephen R. Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1511-53.) [751 N]

Ress, Samuel S. Qualified pension, profit-sharing and stock bonus plans integration with unemployment compensation. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.

#### Stock, Common

Erickson, R. Richard. Demise of buy-sell? *CLU journal* v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 51-6.

Linett, E. S. Partial redemption of preferred from shareholder owning no common not a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 186-7.

Walter, Douglas H. Preferred stock and common stock: the meaning of the terms and the importance of the distinction for tax purposes. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 211-25.

#### Stock, Contingent

Interest imputed on contingent stock payment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 157-8.

#### Stock, Convertible

Jarchow, Stephen P. Converting preferred stock: what happens? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 604-7.

#### Stock options

Corporate executives. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977. p. 5-39.) [\*753 C]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Guidance on restricted stock options, by D. Larry Crumbley and Steven Grossman. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 288-94.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Taxation of stock as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 24-7.

Dranginis, Eileen M. Treatment of options received as compensation. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 134-5.

Dunkum, Ellis M. Exercise of stock options may adversely affect minimum and maxi-tax amounts, by Ellis M. Dunkum and T. Norman Bush. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 306-8.

Emory, Meade. Maxi-tax applies to stock option cancellation payments, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 119.

Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]

Field, Stephen R. Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1511-53.) [751 N]

Goldberg, Steven S. Selling a division or subsidiary; shutdowns, spin-offs. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 271-91.) [751 N]

Greenberg, Ron. Qualified stock options in a declining stock market. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 95-6.

Grossman, Steven D. End of qualified stock options is near. By Steven Grossman and D. Larry Crumbley. (Personal portfolio) *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 56-8.

Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

Houren, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.

Klein, Michael F. How good is your executive compensation package? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 30-7.

Klein, Michael F. Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p.811-19. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. *Proceedings*)

Kramer, John L. Trading in stock options: how to work with the new rules. (Special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-64.

Kroll, Arthur H. Some thoughts on nonqualified options after the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 51-2.

Landmark tax cases: Commissioner v. Lobue - when are stock options taxable? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 287.

Osterberg, Edward C. Tax considerations in compensating executives with stock. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 226-56.

Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]

Reichler, Richard. Executive option: renaissance of the non-qualified plan, by Richard Reichler and Jennie Daniele. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.

Sollie, William L. Final section 83 regs. endanger employer deductions, premium on employee election. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 342-6.

Steinbrink, John P. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.

Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]

Use of option to transfer appreciation yields dividend. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.

#### Stock, Preferred

Changing capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.

Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.

Kanter, Burton W. Preferred stock issued to holding co. not 306 stock, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 318.

Linett, E. S. Partial redemption of preferred from shareholder owning no common not a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 186-7.

- Linett, E. S. Sec. 305: financing arrangement in form of periodic redemption of preferred not deemed dividend to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Pratt, James W. Coping with Section 306 stock today, by James W. Pratt and Patricia Copas Posner. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 548, 550-2, 554.
- Walter, Douglas H. Preferred stock and common stock: the meaning of the terms and the importance of the distinction for tax purposes. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 211-25.
- Stock purchase**
- Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Some problems with sales of stock to related corporations. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 335-8.
- Dual motive transaction results in capital loss. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 297.
- Field, Stephen R. Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1511-53.) [751 N]
- New case shows how to avoid dividend on stock purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 242.
- Rackman, Joseph R. Effect of ERISA on the executive and the professional. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1457-83.) [751 N]
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: stock purchase plan. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Stock redemptions**
- Attribution rules eased. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 26-7.
- Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]
- Beware of contribution-redemption situations. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 717.
- Brogan, Francis B. New guidelines on transfers of family businesses by redemption. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1978, p. 1, 6.
- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Stock redemptions now an even better tax-planning opportunity for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 341-5.
- Bruce, Jackson M. Financing the payment of federal estate taxes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 349-74.) [750.2 S]
- Callahan, Eugene J. Problems and/or advantages in using an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) as a buy-out arrangement. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 713-38.) [751 N]
- Cavitch, Zolman. Problems arising from the attribution rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 801-35.) [751 N]
- Covey, Richard B. Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1976. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Crumbley, D. Larry. How to avoid the ordinary income potential on disposition of preferred stock dividends, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 376-8.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 76-83.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. IRS endorses favorable result in contribution-redemption, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 54-5.
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Redemptions through related corporations - trap for the unwary, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Elder, Peter. TRA - extended payment and redemption provisions. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]
- Emory, Meade. Gift of shares makes complete redemption work, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Adjustments and allocations of basis of stock dispositions deemed essentially equivalent to dividends under Secs. 302 and 306, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Samuel L. Lett. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 288-98.
- Family corporation redemptions made easier by recent IRS rulings. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 103-4.
- Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.
- Harrison, Robert E. New charitable-gift-redemption technique can unlock corporate cash. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 86-8.
- IRS whipsawed on Sub S stock redemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Johnsen, Kenneth A. Corporate income tax - Section 302(b)(1) - redemptions by corporations with one class of stock outstanding. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Spring 1977, p. 568-83.

- Krasner, Matthew B. Redemptions: termination of interest in a Sec.302(b)(2) exchange. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 97-8.
- Linett, E. S. Partial redemption of preferred from shareholder owning no common not a dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 186-7.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 305: financing arrangement in form of periodic redemption of preferred not deemed dividend to common shareholders. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 376-8.
- Lucas, Richard. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on stock redemptions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 20, 22, 60-2.
- Miller, Kenneth C. Redemptions prior to B reorgs may permit shareholders to pull out cash. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 354-8.
- Osborn, Charles F. Tax reform for small business. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 889-900.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Postlewaite, Philip F. Section 302(b)(1): the expanding minnow, by Philip F. Postlewaite and Susan Rogers Finneran. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, May 1978, p. 561-601.
- Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 276.
- Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 329.
- Redemption agreement under 302 may be late. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 268.
- Roth, Leonard S. Gifts of soon-to-be liquidated corporate stock made to charitable organizations - ramifications of Jones. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 87-99.
- Roth, Michael I. Section 531 problems in connection with acquisitions, by Michael I. Roth and Alan H. Pollack. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 775-99.) [751 N]
- Sawyer, W. Whitney. Flexibility in redemption agreements can ensure capital gains on post-mortem redemptions. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 218-22.
- Schaefer, Charles R. Minimizing of IRS interference in stockholder-corporation transactions. (Related party dealings) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 208-11.
- Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Stock gift followed by redemption gets IRS ok. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- When is a redemption the same as a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332.
- When is a redemption the same as a dividend? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by G. E. Whittenburg and B. Weindling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 178-82.
- Wilkinson, Carl E. Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.
- Wisconsin Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Federal Taxation. Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.
- Zinn, Matthew J. Redemptions of stock under Section 302(b)(1), by Matthew J. Zinn and Mark J. Silverman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 91-109.
- Stock repurchase**
- Callahan, Eugene J. Problems and/or advantages in using an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) as a buy-out arrangement. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 713-38.) [751 N]
- Stock, Restricted**
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Restricted stock may produce tax on phantom compensation, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 44-5.
- Lowell, Hillary Bret. Restricted securities need not be restricted when valuing for federal estate and gift tax purposes. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 482-94.
- Power, James E. Sec. 83 regs.: favorable treatment for dividends on restricted stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 726-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Valuing restricted securities, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-6.
- Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]
- Stock rights**
- Tritt, Clyde E. Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Stock transfers**
- Bravenc, Lorence L. Analysis of the final Sec. 83 regulations. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 733-49.
- Emory, Meade. Stock pledge no risk to 80 percent in 351 transaction, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 126.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Impact of Section 83 on Subchapter S corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 754-9.
- Popiel, David J. Collapsible corporations: a consideration of the proscribed view. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 50-79.
- Power, James E. Sec. 83 regs.: favorable treatment for dividends on restricted stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 726-7.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Stock-for-bond swap still results in gain. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 6.
- Sub S termination may be saved by timely action. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 227.
- Warranty satisfaction loss held capital. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 298.

## Stock warrants

- Almquist, Leonard J. Tax-free income with warrants. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 580-4.
- Auster, Rolf. Taxation of corporate issuers of warrants. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 213-18.
- Warranty satisfaction loss held capital. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 298.

## Stock, Worthless

- Dragutsky, Howard W. Worthless subsidiary and subsequent NOL utilization, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 40-1.
- Hasselback, James R. Security losses: the importance of being worthless. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 102-10.
- Hewitt, James O. Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- How the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Tax Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.
- Twelve forty-four plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 144.
- Ward, Larry D. Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.

## Stockholder agreements

- Corp's purchase of unrelated stock in buyout not dividend. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 286-7.
- Denenberg, Howard M. Stock purchase agreement: redemption usually, but not always, preferable to cross purchase. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 4-11.
- Gordon, Arthur I. Shareholders agreements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 49-50.
- Redemption agreement need not be timely filed. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 329.
- Redemption agreement under 302 may be late. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 268.
- Tax Court finds capital loss on subordination agreement. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 297-8.

## Stockholder diversions

- Diverted funds not necessarily a dividend. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 286-7.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 196-201.

## Stockholder rents

- Crumbley, D. Larry. Stockholder leases can be used to shift income of a closely-held corporation, by Larry D. Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 60-1.

## Stockholders

- Berkowitz, Richard. Sec 334(b)(2) basis: use of phantom corporation to squeeze out minority shareholders. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 667-8.

- Bertozzi, Dan. Compensation policy for the closely-held corporation: the constraint of reasonableness. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 157-87.
- Blum, Lawrence H. IRS's constructive-dividend attack on transactions between brother-sister corporations. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 53-61.
- Bonuses to stockholders receive dividend treatment. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 344-5.
- Cannada, Don B. Section 243 and bootstrap sales: the dilemma of the corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, Oct. 1978, p. 1255-85.
- Changing capital structure may destroy capital gain. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 228.
- Crumbley, D. Larry. Handling distributions to minimize tax to corporations and shareholders, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 184-8.
- Emory, Meade. Liquidation plan and fire occurred the same day, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 379.
- Exam of Sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.
- Fleming, J. Clifton. Section 166 and a defaulting corporation's shareholder creditors. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 3-28.
- Gift preceding redemption does not bar capital gains. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 204.
- Greenspan, Don. Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.
- Harris, Steven M. Use of corporate property by shareholder can often prove more costly than expected. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 332-7.
- Houran, J. Patrick. Some basics of ESOPs - the answer for closely held corporations. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 74-80.
- Increase in compensation points to unreasonableness. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 13.
- IRS may disregard shareholder agreement to protect Subchapter S election. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- Klein, Paul E. Valuation of minority interest owned by a decedent. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 350-1.
- Kovey, Mark H. Characterizing reorganizations by reference to the historic shareholder. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 115-33.
- Less than 80% of shares can be more than 80% in value. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 143-4.
- Milam, Edward E. Stockholder-employees can get tax-free income from medical reimbursement plans, by Edward E. Milam and Dale L. Fleisher. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 266-8.
- New case shows how to avoid dividend on stock purchase. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 242.
- New cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 178.
- New cases show how to set up sale with stockholders. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 334-5.
- Related corp. sales now produce ordinary income. (Corporation - shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Surrender of stock can produce an ordinary loss. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 278.

Tucker, Stefan F. Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.

### Straddle options

American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]  
Auster, Rolf. Erratic history of the taxation of option writers with special reference to the straddle. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 333-40.  
Barbakoff, Lee R. Are all silver transactions created equal? An analysis of Revenue ruling 77-185, by Lee Barbakoff and Robert L. Sabin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 3-9.  
Butler, Roger. Investing in commodities - beware tax pitfalls. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 54-6.  
Here are current tax effects of puts, calls and straddles. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 8-9.  
Here are current tax effects of puts, calls, and straddles. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 348-9.

### Straw corporations

Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 96-102.  
Stogel, Steven J. Use of nominee, rather than straw, corporation has better chance of preserving tax benefits, by Steven J. Stogel and David L. Jones. (Real Estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 248-54.

### Subchapter C

Willens, Robert. Subchap. C procedural rules: when is failure to comply fatal? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231-2.

### Subchapter K

Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]  
Dragutsky, Howard W. Limitation of partnership losses, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 47-8.  
Giannola, Joseph G. Reassessment of classification problems in oil and gas sharing arrangements and leasing transactions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 351-95.) [250 Oil 2]  
Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]  
Gould, Arthur I. Winding up the oil and gas partnership. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 299-338.) [250 Oil 2]  
Hunt, John F. Project financing - oil and gas ventures, by John F. Hunt and Herbert L. Camp. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 215-58.) [250 Oil 2]  
Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.  
McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmore. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]  
Sullivan, Joseph P. Partnerships and taxes: a practical guide, by Joseph P. Sullivan with Robert Feinschreiber. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [754.1 S]

Weiss, Robert L. Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 169-95.) [751 N]  
Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

### Subchapter S corporations

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Small Business Task Force. Proposal for complete revision of Subchapter S corporation provisions. Washington, 1978. 100 p. [\*754.2 A]  
Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.  
Barton, Babette B. Handling interests in closely held businesses - after 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1357-1402.) [751 N]  
Bentele, Christian W. Allows tax-free distribution of accumulated E&P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.  
Bravenec, Lorence L. How to salvage a Subchapter S NOL pass-through in excess of adjusted basis. (Partnerships and Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 222-7.  
Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]  
Crumbley, D. Larry. Code offers choice of liquidation methods to meet varying needs of a corporation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 312-16.  
Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincen: E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.  
Dragutsky, Howard W. Subchapter S developments, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 48-9.  
Dunkel, Robert O. Subchapter S planning for the cash-poor client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 45-7.  
Exam of sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Accounting) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 61-2.  
Exam of Sub S books held second exam of shareholder. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 269.  
Fink, Philip R. Partnerships vs. Subchapter S corporation - which produces better tax results for the individual? *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 10-15.  
Flynn, Joseph M. Re-electing Subchapter S status after involuntary termination. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-9, 31.  
Glickman, David G. Problems of the corporation as a joint venture. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-636.) [751 N]  
Greenspan, Don. Mere showing that compensation is reasonable will not ensure a deduction. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 202-5.  
Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]  
Haynsworth, Harry J. Need for a unified small business legal structure. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 849-72.

- Heller, Kenneth H. Shifting family income through Subchapter S corporations: problems and planning possibilities. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 157-75.
- Here's how Sub S corp. was used to split income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Hewitt, James O. Sale of Subchapter S corporation's stock is distribution of assets, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 250.
- Hewitt, James O. Treatment of worthless Sub S stock as a sale cuts basis for NOL purposes, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 376-7.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- Horwood, Richard M. Corporate vehicles for real estate ownership. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 8-12.
- Horwood, Richard M. Tax considerations involved in deciding whether a new business should be incorporated. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 156-61.
- How to terminate a Sub S election without really trying. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 54.
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Hutton, William T. When the Sub S goes belly-up: what kind of loss? (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 298-301.
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax desk book for the small business. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 422 p. (Revised to reflect the Tax reform act of 1976.) [209.5 I]
- IRS blocks splitting up a business to elect Sub S. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 176.
- IRS may disregard shareholder agreement to protect Subchapter S election. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- IRS whipsawed on Sub S stock redemption. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 120.
- Jefferies, John J. Problems of acquisition or disposition involving a subchapter S corporation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 739-73.) [751 N]
- Lack of business purpose bars use of Sub S. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 110.
- Lack of business purpose bars use of Sub S. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 298.
- Lehrman, Albert M. Tax desk book for the closely-held corporation. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 414 p. [754.2 L]
- Lerner, Herbert J. Incorporating may increase deductions for H.R. 10 plan contributions, edited by Herbert J. Lerner. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 461.
- Linett, E. S. Sub. S: rents received prior to demolition not proceeds from demolition, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 621-3.
- Linett, E. S. Sub. S: when IRS will waive 5-year rule after termination of election, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 634-5.
- Linett, E. S. Subchap. S: TC gives limited priority to NOL over worthless stock loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 310-12.
- Lore, Martin M. Stockholder and Sub S corp one taxpayer under 7605(b), edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 313.
- Maxi-tax not applicable to undistributed Sub S income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.
- Nagel, Henry G. Disposition of installment obligations: when triggered; type of gain realized, by Henry G. Nagel and Charles K. Moore. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 348-53.
- O'Connor, John K. Selection of the form of business or professional organizations: a need for clairvoyance. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 880-96. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Only beneficial owners may consent to Sub S election. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 26.
- Only beneficial owners may consent to Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 318.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Impact of Section 83 on Subchapter S corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 754-9.
- Padive, Gerald W. Subchap. S: IRS criteria in determining sham terminations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 144.
- Partial grantor trust will not qualify as Subchapter S shareholder. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 22-3.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (Accountant's weekly report, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 64 p. (Federal tax report bulletin, no. 4, Jan. 11, 1978, extra issue; Accountant's weekly report, Jan. 16, 1978.) [\*751.3 P]
- Rental income need not disqualify Sub S election. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 316.
- Repayment agreements can wipe out double tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 317.
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (Tax coordinator, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Sirkin, Michael S. Pension aspects of the incorporation dilemma. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 310-32.
- Sub S termination may be saved by timely action. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 227.
- Tax Court decides which came first: worthlessness loss or sub S loss. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 18.
- Tax effects of termination of Subchapter S business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.
- Tax effects of termination of subchapter S business. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 42.
- Termination of Sub S status ends tax-free distributions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 361-2.



- Tucker, Stefan F. Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- Ward, Larry D. Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.
- When may UTI of Sub S qualify for maxi-tax? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 347.
- When will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.
- Widener, David L. Subchapter S, passive-investment income, and the small-loan company. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 612-25.

#### **Subchapter T**

- Estes, Robert C. Farmer cooperative association must do a majority of its business with members to qualify for federal income tax treatment under Subchapter T. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 66-7.
- Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.
- Estes, Robert C. Plywood business was not operated on a cooperative basis. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 65-6.
- Estes, Robert C. Redemption of pre-Subchapter T equities. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 66.

#### **Subpart F**

- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 1, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 233-45.
- Burge, Marianne. Tax planning for Irish operations, part 2, by Marianne Burge and Joe O'Broin. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 281-6.
- Comparison of foreign personal holding company rules, personal holding company rules and Subpart F rules. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 39.
- Gornall, John L. Tax status and planning for joint ventures in international construction contracts. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 24-32.
- Kaplan, Philip T. Tax treaties and U.S. penalty taxes. (International developments - another view) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 198-202.
- Lederman, Alan S. Recent IRS attack on captive foreign insurance companies. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 720-35.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Offshore captive insurance company - what are the U.S. tax consequences? By Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 56, 58, 60, 62, 64.
- Lillie, Jane. New strategy for recognizing exchange gains and losses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 1071-80.
- Raskhin, Michael D. Branch rule and the subpart F exclusions. *International tax journal*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 980-94.
- Stricof, Richard J. Sub part F income and change of parent's accounting period, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 49-50.

- Welch, William H. Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.

#### **Support obligation**

- Actual payment controls where support came from. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309.
- How to keep tax exemption when supporting parents. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 201.
- Pearle, Lynn K. Income tax consequences of the support obligation. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 4-8.
- Postponed support allowed as deductible estate claim. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Weinberger, Michael J. Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]

#### **Surtax**

- Nathanson, Jay. Fairfax Auto Parts, Inc. v. Commissioner: definitional requirements of the multiple corporation for purposes of exclusion from surtax exemptions. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 461-78.

#### **Tax benefit rule**

- Armagost, John W. Assets the sale of which may trigger the recognition of gain in section 337 liquidations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 375-457.) [750.2 S]
- Harris, Steven M. Scope of tax benefit rule limited. by Steven M. Harris and Ronald B. Ravikoff. (Tax notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 487-99.
- How the tax benefit rule works. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 95.
- Pomeroy, Harlan. Problems of winding down the corporate operation: disposition of corporate assets; potential personal holding company liability; keeping the corporation alive as an alternative to liquidation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 673-712.) [751 N]
- Recovery in liquidation of sub taxable-benefit rule applies. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 273-4.

#### **Tax home concept**

- Salesmen. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 281-309.) [\*753 C]

#### **Tax injunction act of 1937**

- Racial discrimination and the Tax injunction act: Garrett v. Bamford. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 616-26.

#### **Tax reduction act of 1975**

- Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]
- Burke, Paul E. TRASOP: catching the brass ring. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-8.
- Chapoton, John E. Tax reduction act of 1975 and pending oil and gas tax legislation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 397-445.) [250 Oil 2]

- Klayman, Robert A. Classification and tax treatment of advance payments made in mineral leasing transactions. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 551-79.) [250 Oil 2]
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]
- Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

## Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977

- Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 (P.L. 95-30) as signed by the President on May 23, 1977: law and explanation. Chicago, c1977. 104 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 17, 1977, extra ed.) [\*751.5 C]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: a summary. New York, c1977. 13 p. [\*751.5 H]
- Osborne Eugene. Effect of 1977 Tax reduction and simplification act on income averaging. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, March 1978, p. 141-2.
- Portnoy, Lawrence F. Example of how the Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 neither simplifies nor reduces taxes. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 23-4.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the tax reduction and simplification act of 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. ( *Accountant's weekly report*, May 23, 1977.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Handbook on tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: concise explanation, code sections as amended, committee reports, index. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 75 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 25, May 19, 1977, section 2.) [\*751.5 P]
- Rea, Frank T. Current federal legislative developments. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 9-13.
- United States. Congress. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. *CCH special 4*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 3*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. ( *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

## Tax reform act of 1969

- Callahan, Eugene J. Charitable lead trust - the forgotten member of the trilogy. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 5.) [750.2 I]
- Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

## Tax reform act of 1976

- Anderson, John P. Tax reform act of 1976: net operating losses. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 111-37.) [750.2 S]
- Aronsohn, Alan J. B. Overview - impact of general tax revision provisions on real property transactions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 394-418.
- Blum, Walter J. AILJ reborn again recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 67-77.
- Boyd, James H. Tax planning for partnerships under the 1976 Tax reform act. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 8-11.
- Brueggeman, William B. How the new tax law alters cash flow: a case study, by William B. Brueggeman and Jeffrey D. Fisher. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 65-71.
- Burke, Frank M. Tax reduction act of 1975 - two years later. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 581-623.) [250 Oil 2]
- Commerce Clearing House. Tax reform act of 1976: text of law, P.L. 94-455, as signed by the President on October 4, 1976. Chicago, 1976. 596 p. (Contains a table of Code sections added, amended or repealed by the Act.) [\*751.5 C]
- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Crestol, Jack. Planning to meet consolidated return problems in light of recent developments. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 3-14.) [751 N]
- Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.
- Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Orphan's exemption - a tax reform act sleeper. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 61-2.
- Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]
- Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.
- Fein, Benjamin D. Tax reform act and the complexities of tax planning: prepayments, interest deductions, minimum tax and the maximum tax on earned income. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 387-417.) [751 N]

- Field, Stephen R. Deferred compensation; types in use; how far can you go to provide safety and control; executive control over investments; spendthrift trusts; inflation; cost-of-living provisions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1511-53.) [751 N]
- Flynn, Donald. International boycotts, by Donald Flynn and John F. McKenzie. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 139-93.) [750.2 S]
- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]
- Frantz, Thomas R. Income tax return preparer after the Tax reform act of 1976. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 8-18.
- Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.
- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]
- Hagendorf, Stanley. Demise of section 303 under the tax reform act of 1976: a policy analysis. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 267-89.
- Halpern, James S. Real estate investment trusts and the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 329-98.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Estate and gift tax changes under the Tax reform act of 1976, by Philip J. Harmelink and Nancy E. Shurtz. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 16-23.
- Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]
- Hershman, Mendes. Background of 1976 Tax reform act. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 720-7.
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute For Business Planning. Individuals, businesses, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 62 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax reform act of 1976: brief rundown of important changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 38 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute For Business Planning. Tax shelters, real estate, and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 24 p. [\*753 I]
- Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1977. *Proceedings...*, edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]
- Kalish, Arthur. Partnerships, tax shelters and the Tax reform act of 1976, by Arthur Kalish and Stuart L. Rosow. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 755-80.
- Lee, Lawrence J. Survey of tax shelters. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 136-41.
- Lipka, Roland. Choosing between treating a lump-sum distribution as either ordinary income or capital gain, by Roland Lipka and Leonard Goodman. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 118-30.
- Luke, Robert H. Impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on multi-national marketing operations. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 72-6.
- Main LaFrentz & Co. Tax reform act of 1976: analysis & commentary. New York, c1976. 62 p. [\*751.5 M]
- McGrath, Thomas J. Pre-death estate planning under the 1976 tax reform act carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 100-17.
- Milton, D. R. Current tax problems in foreign oil and gas operations. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 339-420.) [250 Oil 2]
- Muraro, Robert E. Real estate investment trusts: planning the utilization of net operating losses. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 913-61.) [751 N]
- Newman, Barry. What you need to know about tax changes that affect your estate planning, by Barry Newman and Gerry Morlitz. (Personal finance) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 75-8.
- Nygaard, Terry R. Vacation homes and TRA: a grab bag of surprises. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 78-82.
- Panel Publishers. Tax reform act of 1976. Greenvale, N.Y., 1976. 78 p. (Summary and analysis of the important provisions in the new law.) [\*751.5 P]
- Pearl, John J. Can shelter be found after the 1976 Tax reform act? (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 22-3.
- Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]
- Plutzer, Louis. Estate and gift tax provisions - 1976 Tax reform act: an analytical commentary. St. Paul, Minn., Mason Pub. Co., c1977. 177 p. (Also contains supplement, *Estate planning guide*.) [\*751.5 P]
- Posin, Daniel Q. Changes in the taxation of corporations effected by the Tax Reform Act of 1976: restrictions on loss carryovers - part 2. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 299-335.
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1976. 64 p. (*Accountants weekly report*, Sept. 27, 1976.) [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Concise explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 96 p. [\*751.5 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1977, including 1976 Tax reform act changes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 630 p. [\*751 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Tax reform act of 1976, including the new estate and gift tax provisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1976. 998 p. (Includes explanation, code sections as amended and committee reports.) [\*751.5 P]
- Ragas, Wade R. Incentives for historic preservation in the 1976 Tax reform act, by Wade R. Ragas and Ivan J. Miestchovich. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 54-9.
- Replin, Stephen D. Prepayments of interest and points: how the Tax reform act of 1976 altered the rules. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 41-51.
- Research Institute Of America. RIA complete analysis of the '76 tax reform law. New York, c1976. 272 p. (Contains a table of the '54 Code sections affected and a checklist of changes made by the new law) [\*751.5 R]
- Rose, Jerald. Estate planning after the Tax reform act of 1976. (Professional perspective) *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 18-21.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]

- Steinbrink, John P. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 78-82.
- Stephens, Richard B. Skip to m'lloo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.
- Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Sturm, Maurice. Fresh start basis and stock buy-sell agreements. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 89-94.
- Sullens, Robert T. Individuals and income tax preference items after 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 17-22, 38-9.
- Tozzi, Pat J. Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. General explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, H.R. 10612, 94th Congress, Public Law 94-455. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (682 p.) [751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Summary of the conference agreement on the Tax reform act of 1976 (H.R. 10612), September 14, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 96 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, September 15, 1976. (CCH Special 10)) [751.5 U]
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Tax reform act of 1976, Public law 94-455, 94th Congress, H.R. 10612, Oct. 4, 1976. Washington, 1976. 416 p. [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976: text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on Aug. 6, 1976. CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 37, Aug. 18, 1976, extra ed. *CCH special 9*, pt. 1 of 2 pts.) [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 300 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976 (CCH Special 6)). [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976. 604 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 28, v. 57, sect. 2, June 17, 1976). [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform bill of 1976 (H.R. 10612): report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 302 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976, pt. 3, extra ed. *CCH special 7*, pt. 2 of 2 pts.) [751.5 U]
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]
- Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]
- Weinberger, Michael J. Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]
- Whaley, J. Patrick. Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]
- Whittenburg, Gerald E. Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.
- Wiesner, Philip J. Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.
- Willsey, Burke W. Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]
- Wolfson, Merle A. Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]
- Working with the new Tax reform act, edited by Ronald M. Klinger. New York, Journal of Taxation, c1977. 447 p. (Compiled from recent issues of the *Journal of taxation*, revised and updated to show effect of the Technical corrections bill of 1977, regulations, and the experience to date of knowledgeable practitioners.) [751.5 W]
- Zaritsky, Howard. Estate and gift tax revisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 353-408.
- Zarrow, Stanton H. Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]
- Tax reform bill of 1976**
- United States. Congress. Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on September 13, 1976; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 625 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 16, 1976. (CCH Special 11.)) [751.5 U]
- United States. Congress. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (386 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, September 16, 1976. (CCH Special 12)). [751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Tax reform bill of 1976; corrections in the text of H.R. 10612 to be made by the Enrolling Clerk under H. Con. Res. 751. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 14 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1976 (CCH Special 13)) [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on August 6, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (359 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, August 18, 1976. (CCH Special 9)). [751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, text of amendments and Committee's supplemental report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, July 28, 1976. (CCH Special 8)). [751.5 U]
- Teachers**
- Borghese, Phyllis. Teachers cannot deduct home office expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.
- Schoolteachers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House. Chicago, 1977. p. 311-28.) [753 C]

**Technical corrections act of 1977**

Rea, Frank T. Current federal legislative developments. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 9-13.

**Technical corrections act of 1977 (proposed)**

- Additional problems under Technical corrections act and Section 2035(b). (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 23.
- Carryover basis property gets tacked holding period. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 381.
- United States. House of Representatives. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 1*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

**Tenancy**

- Covey, Richard B. Tax reform act of 1976 - estate planning - questions and answers, by Richard B. Covey and Mark L. McConaghy. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
- Cowley, James M. New estate and gift tax provisions concerning unified rates and credits, marital deductions and joint interests, by James M. Cowley and Stephen L. Jones. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 223-47.) [750.2 S]
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 117.
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 272-3.
- Creation of joint tenancy is not always a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 9.
- DeSarbo, D. Richard. Personal residence in estate planning, by D. Richard DeSarbo and Richard J. Klein. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18.
- Freeman, Brian M. State action alternative for changing the federal income tax incentives balance between homeownership and rental, by Brian M. Freeman, Howard H. Stevenson and Bryan C. Cressey. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 224-53.
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Outline of the federal gift and estate taxes. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 3-26.
- Gutschewski, Bernard R. Estate and gift tax aspects of joint tenancy property. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 21-5.
- Heller, Kenneth H. Electing exclusion from the partnership provisions: safety valve for co-owners. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 330-5.
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law. (New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.

Horn, Jerold I. Much ado about nothing: new Section 2040(b). *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 14-18.

- Joint ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 84.
- Jointly held property results in additional tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 174.
- Malouf, Donald J. Capital gains and estate tax changes directed toward real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 365-93.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Transfer of joint tenancy property to revocable trust does not sever joint tenancy. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 370-2.
- Pedrick, Willard H. Estate planning and future shock: the Alan N. Polasky memorial lecture of 1977. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 18.) [750.2 I]
- Rednor, Joshua A. Estate tax on jointly-owned property, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 60-3.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Homicidal estate planning, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 61-2.
- Sacks, Mason J. Estate planning tool - severance and re-creation of joint tenancies. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 71-7.
- Schlesinger, Edward S. TRA - marital joint interests and trust transfers of appreciated property. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]
- State law determines jointly-held interests. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 98-9.
- Thomas, Lowell S. Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]

**Terminable interest**

- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Annuity payable by wholly owned corporation qualifies for marital deduction. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 266-70.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Marital deduction-equalization clauses approved by the Tax Court and the seventh circuit. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 270-2.
- Rednor, Joshua A. More on the orphans' exclusion (deduction), edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 68-70.

**Termination of tax year**

- New procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.

**Terminology**

- Shockey, Houston. Exchange of information provisions in the United States tax treaties. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.

**Theft losses**

- Theft loss deductions require specific substantiation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 163.
- When is loss on swindle a deductible theft? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368.

**Throwback rule**

- Covey, Richard B. Trust throwback rules - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 10-20.

- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 290-5.
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 84-9.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]
- Link, David T. TRA - fiduciary income taxation. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]
- Unborn beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.

## Timberlands

- Breeding, Clark W. Income taxation of natural resources, by Clark W. Breeding, Frank M. Burke and A. Gordon Burton. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 4021 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- CA-9 reading of 631(a) gives tree growers more capital gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.
- Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.
- Knight, W. Donald. Planning for foreign investments in U.S. timberlands, by W. Donald Knight and William J. Wilkins. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 3-21.
- O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.
- Thompson, Earl G. Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

## Tips

- Borghese, Phyllis. Employers subject to FICA taxes on employees tip income and salary below minimum wage. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Pearl, John J. Recent changes in federal and Massachusetts laws as they affect wages and payroll taxes in the service industries. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 24-5.

## Tobacco

- Cook, James. Cigarette bootlegging: who says crime doesn't pay? *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 43-8.

## Trade associations

- Audit activity: grassroots lobbying. (Points to remember) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 849-50.
- Clayton, William M. When will business activities cause trade associations to forfeit their exempt status? (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 104-8.
- Fones, William H. D. Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.
- Webster, George D. IRS disputes higher charges for services to nonmembers. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 18, 21-2.

## Trade or business concept

- Avoiding self-employed tax on retirement consulting pay. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 241.

- Fones, William H. D. Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.
- Linett, E. S. Job counseling for practicing lawyer - part-time lecturer who becomes full-time law prof. deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 374-5.
- Pusker, Henri C. Education expenses now easier to deduct due to wider view of trade or business. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 181-2.
- Vernava, Anthony M. Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

## Transportation

- Dane, John. Movable property in interstate commerce: how it is subject to sales and use taxes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 176-80.
- Peters, James H. Supreme Ct. considers cases dealing with privilege taxes applied to interstate business. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 306-8.
- Private plane can be taxed as commercial transportation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 279.
- Transportation is not a child-care expense. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6. Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 7.*) [\*751.5 U]

## Traveling and entertainment expenses

- Aronson, Greene, Fisher & Co. Memorandum; 1977 year end tax planning. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 16-24.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS suspends ruling on job travel expenses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Standard mileage rate increased to 17 cents per mile. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 44.
- Borghese, Phyllis. T&E question on 1978 corporate tax returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Burns, Jane O. Professors' foreign travel expenses: deductible or non-deductible? (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 736-45.
- Disallowed T&E expenses not always constructive dividends. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 41-2.
- Disallowed T&E expenses not always constructive dividends. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 214-15.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Individuals. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 245-8.

Ellentuck, Albert B. Watch that executive's travel status. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 134-5.

Emory, Meade. Congressman's per-mile allowances may be taxable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 125.

Entertainment expense strictly enforced. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 79.

Fones, William H. D. Taxation of trade shows and public entertainment activities. (Tax notes), *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 913-15.

Glenn, Neil B. Why the Carter tax reforms are doomed to failure, by Neil B. Glenn, Henry W. Schmidt and Samuel T.R. Revell. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 3-6.

Hauser, Crane C. Tax reform act provisions affecting an individual's business activities and subchapter S and personal holding company changes. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 77-109.) [750.2 S]

How to substantiate high mileage reimbursements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.

IRS appears tougher on T & E. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 11-12. (Excerpt from *Tax letter* (Alexander Grant & Company), December 1977).

IRS instructs agents on T&E. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 7.

Linett, E. S. Close corp.'s disallowed T&E not always constructive dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 251.

Lodging industry braces for battle over tax reform. (Capital closeup) *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 12.

Maples, Lawrence D. When is a job temporary for tax purposes? A comprehensive analysis of the case law. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 292-7.

Miller, Eldon. Industry fears impact of tax reform: private clubs may be the victims of a political compromise. (Newsbeat) *Club management*, v. 57, March 1978, p. 6, 39.

Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.

Osborn, Malcolm E. Tax problems of the professional in attending association meetings, continuing education seminars and various conventions - travel expenses. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 35-49.

Phillips, Lawrence M. Enforcement of section 274 of the Internal Revenue Code. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 5.

Postlewaite, Philip F. Deductibility of expenses for conventions and educational seminars - a need for further reform. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 203-40.

Prentice-Hall. Making the most of your travel and entertainment deductions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 32 p. (Federal taxes report bulletin, no. 36, Aug. 4, 1977, section 2.) [\*754.7 P]

Repaid T & E expenses may be deductible. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 309-10.

Rosen, Steven M. Travel expenses: amount of deductions depends upon personal element mixed in with business. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 264-9.

Salesmen. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 281-309.) [\*753 C]

Schutze, A. I. New I.R.S. heat on travel and entertainment. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 239-40, 245-6.

Tax Court shows how to make entertainment deduction stick. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 45-6.

Weiner, R. Leonard. Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

Weissman, Nancy. Go, stay and don't return today - ten years later. By Nancy Weissman and Kenneth I. Solomon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 189-94.

#### Trust companies and departments

Fiduciaries - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977, p. 127-181.) [\*753 C]

#### Trust-leaseback

Schwartz, Barbara W. Trust-leaseback arrangements revisited. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v.2, Winter 1978, p. 40-2.

#### Trusts

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 287-93.

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 346-58.

Alexander Grant & Co. Estate planning: an update on techniques after the Tax reform act of 1976 - a guide for taxpayers. Chicago, c1977. 22 p. [\*755 A]

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

Ban on double deduction is not all-inclusive. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 297.

Barnett, Bernard. Taxation of trust distributions revisited after the '76 Act. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 22-36.

Bellows, Carl D. Grantor trust subject to section 678 deemed not to be a viable tax entity. (Recent cases and rulings on the taxation of trusts and estates) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 374-82.

Bloom, Ira Mark. Generation-skipping loophole: narrowed, but not closed, by the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 31-104.

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues further warning regarding family and educational trusts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.

Commerce Clearing House. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms. 1977 ed. Chicago, 1977. 112 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 4, Jan. 13, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*751.3 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Rulings and comments, 1974-1976. Chicago, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Federal estate and gift tax reports, no. 290, Feb. 21, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*755 C]

Cornfield, Dave L. Accumulation trusts. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 419-30.

Covey, Richard B. Trust throwback rules - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 10-20.

Cracas, Dorothea Garber. Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Income tax burden of estate or trust shared with beneficiaries, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 186-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Inequitable treatment of Section 652(b) and Reg. Sec. 1.651(b)-1, by D. Larry Crumbley and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 470-4.

- Decedent's estate limited by resulting trust. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 27.
- Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]
- Dragutsky, Howard W. Tax planning for trust income beneficiaries, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 45.
- Dykes, William T. F. How to avoid gains realized by trusts from being taxed to the grantor. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 146-55.
- Early, Charles E. Generation-skipping trusts still have benefits despite the new tax on some transfers. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 147-53.
- Eisenstein, Victor David. Sequential trust: the multi-purpose tax shelter. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 630-4.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Generation-skipping transfers under TRA 1976, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Craig D. Johnson. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 31-7.
- Fiduciaries - trust officers. (In *Tax angles in special areas*, Commerce Clearing House, Chicago, 1977. p. 127-181.) [753 C]
- Fitzgerald, John T. Tax savings can be increased by trustee's discretionary authority. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 84-9.
- Gores, Thomas C. Planning for estate and trust distributions to prevent hidden tax on beneficiaries. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 264-7.
- Hevener, Mary B. Trust distributions to charity: the O'Connor case. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-14.
- Hirschson, Linda B. Income taxation of trusts and trust beneficiaries - Section 701, by Linda B. Hirschson and Carlyn S. McCaffrey. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 219-67.) [755 W]
- Hodges, Leo C. Many substantive changes hidden in the technical corrections section of new law.(New law) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 338-48.
- Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]
- How to make a gift of trust income. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 286.
- How to make a gift of trust income. *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 145.
- How to make a gift of trust income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 94.
- Howard, Robert D. Analysis of the new proposed regulations on investment credits for films. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 34-9.
- Hudson, David M. Generation-skipping tax credit of Section 2602(c)(5)(C): how it will operate. (Estates trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 22-4.
- Huffaker, John B. Trusts may benefit due to IRS court victory on alternative tax computation. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Ja. 1978, p. 24-5.
- Institute For Business Planning. Estates, gifts, trusts, retirement benefits and the Tax reform act of 1976. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 36 p. [\*751.5 I]
- Institute On Estate Planning. 11th, *University of Miami Law Center*, 1977. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckler. New York, Matthew Bender, c1977. 2 v. (various pagings) (Part I: regular lecture session; Part II: workshops on Tax reform act of 1976.) [750.2 I]
- IRS finds limited power despite high living standard. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 272.
- Jacobs, Doris F. Correction of errors in irrevocable trusts. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.
- Kalik, Mildred. Deferral of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 3-29.
- Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]
- Kanter, Burton W. County-created trust ruled not a grantor trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 255-6.
- Kanter, Burton W. Existing tax shelters: is it possible to cope? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 822-57. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. *Proceedings*.)
- Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [\*241.5 K]
- Kroll, Arthur H. Funding employee benefits through a Section 501(c)(9) trust - the magic and the mystery. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 250-3.
- Landlords have reporting duties for security deposits. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 161-2.
- Lentz, Hover T. Lifetime gifts after '76. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 339-59.
- Limited corpus demand right creates present interest. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 164-5.
- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 137.
- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 152.
- Limited corpus demand right saves gift tax exclusion. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 349.
- Linett, E. S. Gift tax: transfer to trustee with discretion to distribute assets to grantor taxable. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 122-3.
- Lischer, Henry J. Tax-free basis increases and the estate trust. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 4-13.
- Luscomb, Harris T. Generation-skipping transfer tax. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 155-93.) [755 W]
- Madden, Robert E. Restrictive future interest gifts to minors may qualify for the annual exclusion. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 348-51.
- Marx, Nikki X. Avoiding generation-skipping tax on divorce. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 63.
- McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Power to invade to maintain accustomed standard of living treated as general power of appointment. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 77-8.
- McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [\*755 M]
- Neumark, Michael H. How to plan trust distributions in light of the elimination of the exact method. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 94-7.
- Parker, Byron A. Corporate donor's charitable Clifford trust may generate preference income, by Byron A. Parker and Kathy L. Anderson. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 223-4.
- Partial grantor trust will not qualify as Subchapter S shareholder. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 22-3.



- Permissible powers of trust invasion widened. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 267.
- Peschel, John L. Family members as trustees: part 1: tax problems for the grantor. (Uses of trusts in tax planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 142-51.
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 17, 1977) [\*751.3 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns completely worked out for filing in 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6. Extra issue, Jan. 12, 1977.) [\*751.3 P]
- Reciprocal trust rule applies without retained interest. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 98.
- Reciprocal trusts taxed even though no economic interest is retained. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 31.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Generation skipping transfers - some tax planning considerations, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 68-9.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Pitfalls of a Clifford (ten year) trust, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 56-60. (AICPA, 1978.)
- Rednor, Joshua A. Termination of a trust or estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 69.
- Research Institute Of America. Corporation, partnership, fiduciary tax return guide, 1976, for returns filed in 1977. New York, 1977. 144 p. (*Tax coordinator*, Jan. 27, 1977, sect. 3. Previous editions entitled *Partnership, corporation, fiduciary tax return guide*.) [\*751.3 R]
- Rhine, David S. Trusts and estates: continued stepped-up basis for distributions in kind. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276.
- Rich, Howard I. Transfers with reserved interests remain a valid estate planning device. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 44-9.
- Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-18.
- Rosen, H. D. Can trusts still be used to avoid realization of gain by grantor despite Section 644? By H.D. Rosen and S. Botkin. (Trusts) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 356-60.
- Rosenbaum, Stanton D. Unique applications and pitfalls of revocable trusts. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 503-25.) [750.2 S]
- Rubin, Lois C. Deductibility of funds transferred into trust to satisfy contested liability. (Income taxation) *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 334-42.
- Schlenger, Jacques T. Restrictive buy-sell agreement limits the estate tax value of a limited partnership... reciprocal trust doctrine applicable... by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, May 1978, p. 177-9.
- Shapiro, Sander W. Taking advantage of the benefits of lifetime transfers remaining under the present rules, by Sander W. Shapiro and Rhonda Hoehn Brink. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 274-80.
- Smith, G. Boone. How to use the single fund marital deduction trust in small and medium-sized estates. (Marital deduction) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 342-8.
- Soled, Alex J. Federal estate and gift tax rulings under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (reprinted in their entirety through 1976). Baltimore, Md., Estate & Gift Tax Publ., c1977. 848 p. [755 S]
- Stephens, Richard B. Skip to m'loo: an examination of generation - skipping transfers under chapter 13 of the Tax reform act of 1976, by Richard B. Stephens and Dennis Calfee. *Tax law review*, v. 32, Summer 1977, p. 443-612.
- Stiller, Shale D. Transfers of property under Section 2013, by Shale D. Stiller and Jerome D. Carr. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 21-6.
- Stinehart, William. Large problems from small sections grow. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 477-502.) [750.2 S]
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 334-7.
- Stogel, Steven J. Plan disqualification has adverse tax effects on employees, employer and trust, by Steven J. Stogel and Kerry Ervin. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Taxation of simple trusts, by John B. Huffaker and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 31-40.
- Trust qualifies for annual exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29.
- Unborn beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.
- Walter, Douglas H. Tax changes effected by the Black lung benefits revenue act of 1977. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 251-4.

## Underwriters

- Estate gets deduction for underwriter's spread. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 216-17.
- Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Estates, trust & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 165.
- Estate may deduct underwriting cost, says CA-7. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 356.

## Undistributed profits

- Bentele, Christian W. Allows tax-free distribution of accumulated E&P. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 336.
- CA-10 expands use of 531 operating cycle. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 266-7.
- Court bars use of maxi-tax on UTI. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 375.
- Davison, Dale L. Fifth circuit breathes life into Section 534, by Dale L. Davison and Edward Thomson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 395-9.
- Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.
- Frantz, Thomas R. How loans between related entities affect liability for accumulated earnings tax, by Thomas R. Frantz and Morris E. Flater. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 2-6.
- Hargraffen, William J. Unrealized appreciation must be taken into account in computing the accumulated-earnings tax. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 601-11.
- Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.
- Post-year actions trigger accumulated earnings tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 44-5.

Pusker, Henri C. Recent decisions and rulings clarify Section 531 provisions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 336-41.

Salch, Steven C. Accumulated earnings tax: how it operates and how to defend against it, part 2, by Steven C. Salch and Robert H. Wellen. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 20-9.

When may UTI of Sub S qualify for maxi-tax? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 347.

## Unitary business concept

Blankenship, Norris J. California's unitary tax system - does it make sense? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 18-25.

Walker, Charles M. Unitary tax concept - how does it affect the business climate in California? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 6-8.

## Unitrusts

Ashby, Robert S. Charitable remainder unitrust as a refuge for low basis property. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 312, 314-16.

Faber, Peter L. Planning techniques using noncharitable annuity trusts and unitrusts. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 10.) [750.2 I]

Kasirer, Robert A. Annuity trust vs. unitrust: don't ignore tax factors in making the choice, by Robert A. Kasirer and David Goldstein. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 593.

## Unrelated business income

Emory, Meade. Exempt organizations and unrelated business problems, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 189-90.

Exempt organization held taxable on bingo income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 356.

Myers, John H. How art-oriented exempt organizations can skirt the unrelated business income tax, by John H. Myers and Robert H. Myers. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 150-5.

No competition no bar to unrelated business tax. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 155.

Phelan, Marilyn E. Practical guide to meeting reporting requirements of tax-exempt organizations. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers and Judges Pub. Co., c1976. 249 p. [\*250 Non]

Roy, Stanley I. Business sideline of exempt organization can cause income tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 230-4.

## Unrelated debt-financed income

Roy, Stanley I. Business sideline of exempt organization can cause income tax problems. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 230-4.

## Vacation homes

Bush, Julian S. Planning to meet problems of nonbusiness residential property: co-ops; condominiums; nonexotic reality; exotic types of real property; time-shared property; domicile and conflicts of laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1403-27.) [751 N]

Malleris, Leonidas. Five legal hurdles in time-share ownership. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 97-101.

Nygaard, Terry R. Vacation homes and TRA: a grab bag of surprises. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 78-82.

Robinson, Gerald J. How the new rules under the Tax reform act of 1976 affect tax deductions for vacation residences. (Real estate tax planning briefs) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 2a-4a.

Vacation home rentals. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 311. (Reprinted from CCH *Federal tax guide reports*, no. 27, April 7, 1978, para. 8490.)

## Valuation factors

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin, Robert H. Daskal and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 206-18.

Appellate Division valuation manual provides guidance. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 228-9.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 74-80.

Boles, Richard J. Special use valuation for land can be effective tax saver despite its complexity. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 224-30.

Darling, Curtis. Estate planning: planning for the exotic assets: hobbies, collections, oil and gas interests, horses, dogs, etc. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1227-51.) [751 N]

Hargrafen, William J. Unrealized appreciation must be taken into account in computing the accumulated-earnings tax. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 601-11.

Huff, William S. TRA - special valuation of farm and closely held business property; special lien; recapture status. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

IRS's appellate division valuation manual provides helpful guidance. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 362-3.

Linett, E. S. Flower bonds valued on basis of estate tax as finally determined - prior sale costly. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 371-2.

Manning, Jerome A. Carryover basis. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 59-93.) [755 W]

Martin, Gerald R. Applying fair market value appraisal techniques to closely held preferred stock, by Gerald R. Martin and E. Halsey Sandford. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 108-15.

McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Value of installment note may not be discounted to reflect future income tax liability. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 272-4.

O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Special use valuation of farm, ranch and closely held business real property. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 95-121.) [755 W]

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 372-3.

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 302-3.

Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Material participation defined for application of special use valuation provisions of Section 2032A, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 364-6.

## Value-added tax

Dresch, Stephen P. Substituting a value-added tax for the corporate income tax: first-round analysis, by Stephen P. Dresch, An-loh Lin and David K. Stout. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, 1977. 216 p. (Published for the National Bureau of Economic Research.) [751.5 D]

Lindholm, Richard W. Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]  
Storror, Philip P. Tax reform and a proposal - the value added tax, by Philip P. Storror and Charles W. Baird. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 629-34.

**Veterinarians**

Weinman, Sidney. IRS audit game. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 30.

**Warranty**

Warranty satisfaction loss held capital. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 298.

**Wash sales**

American Stock Exchange. Tax planning for listed options. New York, c1976. 25 p. [\*250 Opt 4]  
Estes, Richard M. Options on securities revisited: changes resulting from the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 419-44.) [751 N]  
Wash sales. (Investor's tax corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 208-10.

**Welfare funds**

Albrecht, William Steve. AFDC tax rates, work incentives, and welfare reform: a comment, by William Albrecht and Thomas Pogue. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 191-5.

**Western hemisphere trade corporations**

Burns, Jane O. Exports and the Tax reform act of 1976. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 810-23.  
Dobson, J. H. U.S. Tax reform act of 1976-Congress chases the foreign dollar, by J. H. Dobson and V. M. Tarris. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, March 1977, p. 119-25.  
Eustice, James S. Tax reform act of 1976: corporate changes revisited. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 115-37.  
Farrell, Edward L. Summary of advantages of doing business in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 4th, New York University, 1976. *Advanced planning for doing business in Puerto Rico*. New York, 1976. p. 1-18.) [750.2 I]  
Morrione, Melchior S. Selecting the form of organization for operating in Puerto Rico. (In International Institute on Tax and Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 97-122.) [750.2 I]  
Seltzer, Arthur M. Voluntary termination of WHTC status. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 688-91.

**Wills**

Egerton, Charles H. Tax sheltered investments: a unique challenge to the estate planner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1253-94.) [751 N]  
Joint wills continue to cause estate problems. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 296-7.  
Kurzman, Robert G. Far away places - estate tax haven or pitfall. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 4.) [750.2 I]  
McCaffrey, Carlyn S. Executor's commissions authorized by will not deductible to extent of excess over statutory commissions. (Recent cases and rulings on estate and gift taxation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 75-7.  
Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.  
Reid, Rust E. Estate planning for owners of oil and gas property. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 273-98.) [250 Oil 2]

Service won't rule on generation-skipping transfers. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 217.

**Withholding**

Borghese, Phyllis. Combined annual wage reporting effective January 1, 1978. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 26.  
Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayer receives credit for payroll taxes deposited but not received by Treasury. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 32.  
Chismark, George E. Three ways your company can save on Social Security taxes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4.  
Commerce Clearing House. Federal graduated withholding tax tables, in effect January 1, 1978. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. ( *Payroll management guide*, no. 381, Dec. 21, 1977. Extra ed.) [\*754.11 C]  
Commerce Clearing House. New 1977 federal graduated withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 36 p. ( *Payroll management guide*, no. 207, May 23, 1977. 2nd extra ed.) [\*754.11 C]  
Cooper, Wayne Alan. Applying the new-jobs credit to the hospitality industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.  
Delap, Richard L. U.S. payroll taxes and withholding on aliens, by Richard L. Delap and Joseph D. Franzl. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 345-57.  
Dragutsky, Howard W. Responsible officer for withheld taxes, edited by Howard W. Dragutsky. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 39-40.  
Emory, Meade. Employer-employee findings brings diverse results, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 52-3.  
Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1977. 52 p. (*International business series*, annual special report, Jan. 1977.) [\*754.8 E]  
Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 56-7.  
Extent of liability for withheld taxes subject of two Supreme Court decisions. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 127-8.  
Flyn, Joseph M. Withholding taxes and deferred compensation. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.  
Frazer, David R. Twenty-four ways to protect independent contractor status of a client's workers, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. (Procedure) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 260-4.  
GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.  
Horvitz, Jerome S. How bankruptcy and preexisting obligations affect withholding tax liability, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 96-9.  
How to handle an employment tax dispute. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 320-1.  
Kaplan, Phillip. Making unemployment compensation taxes less taxing. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 16-20.  
Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, May 1978, p. 48, 50, 52.  
Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, May 1978, p. 68, 70, 72, 74.  
Linett, E. S. Withholding: back pay award is wages in year paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 760-1.

- Mann, Phillip L. Designing fringe benefit packages for executives. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 794-800. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)
- Most IRS seizures relate to payroll tax liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.
- New withholding method for seasonal income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 338.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Individuals. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 54, 56.
- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletins*, 25, v. 58, May 20, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, effective June 1, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 40 p. (*Payroll report bulletin*, 4, v. 32, May 20, 1977) [\*754.11 P]
- Prentice-Hall. Federal withholding tax tables, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 40 p. (Issued as *Federal taxes, report bulletin*, 1, v. 59, Dec. 15, 1977, or *Payroll, report bulletin*, 19, extra issue, v. 32, Dec. 16, 1977.) [\*754.11 P]
- Ress, Samuel S. Effect of payroll tax deposits in government depository. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61.
- Ress, Samuel S. Employment and self-employment tax corrections - mitigation of effect of limitation under Section 6521 of code. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 75-7.
- Ress, Samuel S. Employment taxes - time for deposit of underpayments, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 47.
- Ress, Samuel S. Failure to collect and pay over withholding taxes in bankruptcies. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 61-4.
- Ress, Samuel S. Federal withholding tax rates on back pay awards. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Ress, Samuel S. Paying withholding taxes too early. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 60.
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: payments for the loss of prospective employment. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 77-8.
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: stock purchase plan. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 59-60.
- Ress, Samuel S. Wages: tuition fees paid by employer. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 78.
- Scope of third-party liability for withholding taxes. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 274.
- Stout, William. Supreme Court blunts IRS attempt to require withholding on fringe benefits. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 671-2.
- Streer, Paul. Employee or independent contractor? Proposed guidelines may lessen the controversy, by Paul Streer and Joseph Boyd. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 489-95.
- Stricof, Richard J. Withholding on nonresident alien's gambling winnings, edited by Richard J. Stricof. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 48.
- Supreme Court nixes withholding tax on meal reimbursements. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 10.
- Taxes on 1978 payrolls. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 61-3. (Laventhol & Horwath client release, January 1978.)
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 140-4.
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.

- Winslow, Peter. Problems in claiming adjustment credits for FICA paid on sick pay. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 234-7.
- Winslow, Peter. Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.
- Withholding deposit rules for monthly payrolls. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353.
- Withholding system works too well says new report. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.
- Your tax calendar for 1978: many unhappy returns to the bank. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 260-1, 263, 265, 268.

#### Work incentive credit

- Hasselback, James R. Child and disabled dependent care expenses - now a credit, by James R. Hasselback and Mary M. Moore. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Dec. 1977, p. 40-3.

#### Zuckman case

- Close, Michael J. Drilling funds: the 1977 perspective. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*, New York, 1977. p. 421-49.) [250 Oil 2]
- Yurow, John J. Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*, New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]

#### TAXATION, VENEZUELA

- Hughes, Thomas L. Venezuela: new regulations to Andean Pact decision 24. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 43-4.

#### Income

- Hughes, Thomas L. Venezuela: the new income tax law. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1978, p. 15-16, 14.
- Oldman, Oliver. Transition to a global income tax: a comparative analysis, by Oliver Oldman and Richard Bird. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 439-54.

#### Corporate

- Mann, Arthur J. On the utility of tax performance indices: notes with reference to Venezuela's tax system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 469-72.

#### Statistics

- Mann, Arthur J. On the utility of tax performance indices: notes with reference to Venezuela's tax system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 469-72.

#### TAXATION, VIRGIN ISLANDS

- Danielson, Gustav A. Taxation in the United States Virgin Islands. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 1st, New York University, 1974. *Doing business in Puerto Rico and the Americas*. New York, 1974. p. 261-94.) [750.2 I]
- U.S. Virgin Islands: Revenue ruling 78-327: U.S. taxpayers' obligations to U.S.V.I. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 43.
- Virgin Islands. Industrial Development Commission. Business guide: United States Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. St. Thomas, n.d. 32 p. [\*759.1 V]
- Wener, Pharrel S. Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

## TAXATION, VIRGINIA

- Bowman, John H. Uniform assessment of property: returns from institutional remedies, by John H. Bowman and John L. Mikesell. *National tax journal*, v. 31, June 1978, p. 137-52.
- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: trusts and estates. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1503-11.

## Sales and use taxes

- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: taxation. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1486-90.

## TAXATION, WESTERN SAMOA

- Parsons, R. W. Comparative survey of tax systems in the Pacific region. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 17-23.

## TAXATION, WISCONSIN

- Nichols, David A. Tax law changes proposed in annual budget review bill, by David A. Nichols and Thomas Solberg. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 12.
- Nichols, David A. Wisconsin's new tax burden study. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 13, 30.

## Administration

- Foley, John W. If you don't agree. (Tax audits) *Wisconsin CPA*, June 1978, p. 10, 22.

## Income

- Nichols, David A. Tax law changes proposed in annual budget review bill, by David A. Nichols and Thomas Solberg. (Wisconsin taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 12.

## Property

- Irish, Charles R. Common law state considers a shift to community property. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 227-57.

## Sales and use taxes

- Schroeder, Roger H. Wisconsin apportionment sales factor - revisited. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 14, 31.

## TAXATION, YUGOSLAVIA

- Kuiper, W. G. Tax aspects of east-west business relations - a status report. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 405-7.

## TAXATION, ZAIRE

- Ngindu K., Kinzonzi Mvutukidi. Taxation in Zaire. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 28-9.

## TAXES

- Borghese, Phyllis. Form 1040A filers increase. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.

## Accounting

- Accounting for deferred taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 549-51. (Statement of standard accounting practice)
- Accounting for income tax. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Jay M. Smith and K. Fred Skousen. 6th ed. Cincinnati, c1977. p. 446-69.) [110 S]
- Accounting for income taxes. (In *Corporate financial reporting*, by David F. Hawkins. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 315-51.) [150 H]
- Ameiss, Albert P. Accountant's desk handbook, by Albert P. Ameiss and Nicholas A. Kargas. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 501 p. [113 A]

- Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

- Beresford, Dennis R. Board clarifies interim accounting for investment credit, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 6.

- Beresford, Dennis R. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 10, 12.

- Blum, Marc. Practitioner's guide to the making of estate tax deferral decisions. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 266-72.

- Dyckman, Thomas R. Depreciation policy and decision making, by Thomas R. Dyckman, Harold Bierman and Timothy Crichfield. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 49-88.) [\*102 R]

- FASB issues interpretations on taxes and leases. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 5-6.

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Allocation and apportionment of research expenses. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 902-24.

- Feinschreiber, Robert. Analysis of the allocation and apportionment cases: the early years. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 745-53.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 2, 4, 11, and 16. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 16 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 25, Sept. 1978) [\*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 6 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 22, April 1978) [\*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22 - applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 113-15.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 22: applicability of indefinite reversal criteria to timing differences - an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 23. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 116 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 6) [\*111.1 F]

- Flynn, Joseph M. Withholding taxes and deferred compensation. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

- Fogel, Richard A. Pre-corporate reorganization planning to utilize carryovers (other than NOL's) to the taxpayer's best advantage. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 79-110.) [751 N]

- Graetz, Michael J. Evolution of the tax shelter provisions of the tax reform act of 1976: fewer than fifty ways to limit your losses. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 1-55.) [750.2 S]

- Horne, William M. Recognition and measurement of corporate income taxes, by William M. Horne and J. Karl Fishbach. (In *Edwards, James Don. Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 264-88.) [113 E]

- How to report intercorporate tax allocations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 2-3.

- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Accounting for income taxes in interim periods: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 28. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Highlights of FASB interpretation no. 18) [\*111.1 H]

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1978. 12 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 13, April 1, 1978. International Accounting Standard proposed statement.) [\*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 205-8.

Kalik, Mildred. Deferral of the generation-skipping tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 3-29.

Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Hanover and Western casualty decisions - efficacy of the annual statement for tax purposes revisited, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Emanuel Halpern. (Insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 46, 48, 50.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.

Liabilities and income taxes - measuring, recording, and reporting. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by G.A. Welsch, C.T. Zlatkovich, and J.A. White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., 1976, p. 449-96.) [110 W]

Mendenhall, John R. Planning for the professional partnership from inception through retirement and death. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 133-49.) [751 N]

Morgan, Lawrence I. IRS vs. deferred compensation arrangements: what now? *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 26-9.

Nauheim, Stephen A. U.S. tax proposals, 1978 - the end of deferral and DISC? By Stephen A. Nauheim and Barry Michael Cass. *Tax management international journal*, March 1978, p. 3-15.

Newman, Lawrence. Tax planning opportunities in selecting an estate's tax year, by Lawrence Newman and Albert Kalter. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 47-52.

Nicholson, F. Merle. Tax update and awareness: what has developed across the board. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, July 1978, p. 8.

Proposed SOPs are issued on intercorporate tax allocations, product repurchase agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 22, 24.

Purvis, Richard T. Guidelines for intercorporate tax allocations are being considered. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 19-20.

Schneider, Leslie J. Tax accounting for contractors: planning under the new regulations. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 29-58.) [751 N]

Schreiber, Irving. Automatic tax planner, by Irving Schreiber and Stanley Malaga. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [753 S]

Smith, Jack L. Alternative method for income tax allocation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 46-50.

Smith, Ronald L. Recent IRS concession increases possibility of qualifying for deferral of estate tax payment. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 270-2.

Solomons, David. Comment on Depreciation policy and decision making, by T.R. Dyckman, H. Bierman and T. Crichfield. (In *Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 102-8.) [\*102 R]

Touche Ross & Co. Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [\*111.1 T]

van Rossen, J. P. Accounting for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 694-6.

Weary, Daniel C. IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

Wheeler, James E. Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Galliard. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

Wyndelts, Robert W. Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.

## Australia

Leppinus, G. M. Accounting for company income tax: the 1977 position. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 33-8.

## Great Britain

Accounting for taxes on income - proposed international accounting standard - exposure draft 13. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 266-8.

Accounting Standards Committee. Statement of standard accounting practice no. 15: accounting for deferred taxation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 65-6, 68.

Barnes, Paul. New look at accounting for deferred taxation. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 110-11.

Bennett, Tom. So what should we do about deferred taxation? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 100-1.

Berg, Robert. ACT - how to reduce the impact on cash flow. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 66-7.

ED.19-deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 400-3.

ED.19 - deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 55-7.

Rayer, John. SSAP 15 and the auditor's responsibility. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Dec. 1978, p. 42-4.

Seidler, Lee J. British Petroleum 1977 reported profits increased 43% through elimination of deferred taxes. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), June 9, 1978, p. 13-14. (Reprint file, \*A)

Sherwood, Kenneth A. Right answer - for the wrong reasons. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 416.

Whiting, Edwin. What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

## India

Van Rossem, J. P. Various concepts to account for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 732-42

## International

Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for deferred taxation. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 4-6. (Exposure draft, no. 19)

IASC proposes tax allocation accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 6.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Proposed statement - accounting for taxes on income. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 117, 119-21. (Exposure draft, no. 13)

## New Zealand

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Exposure draft of a proposed statement of standard accounting practice - no. 20: accounting for income taxes. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, June 1978, p. 183-6.

**Collection and delinquency**

- Arth, Mark. Avoiding the penalty for late filing of the estate tax return: an analysis. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 358-62.
- Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 235-6.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues annual report. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Taxpayers oppose staggered tax filing deadlines. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 44.
- Collection conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.
- Credit card charge is now deemed payment. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 227-8.
- Dauer, Edward A. Lending officer may inherit borrower's delinquencies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 49-57.
- Harris, Steven M. New law changes the scope of Revenue Service's summary assessment power. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 192, cover 3.
- Hill, Lee. Corporate self-assessment responsibilities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 779-85. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- How not to make a timely filing. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 28.
- How the IRS analyzes compliance with voluntary self-assessment tax. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 5.
- IRS bill can be expected ten weeks after agreement. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 383.
- IRS issuing deficiencies based on Form 1099. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, July 1978, p. 64.
- IRS stepping up its scrutiny of W-4 forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.
- It's April 15 - but don't shoot the tax collector. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 3, 1977, p. 45-50.
- Kurtz, Jerome. Remarks before the AICPA, Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1977. Washington, U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1977. 9 p. [\*751.7 K]
- Linett, E. S. Delinquent tax sale not an involuntary conversion. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 58-9.
- Linett, E. S. Late T.C. petitions timely mailed but privately metered not timely filed - regs. upheld. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 250-1.
- Lore, Martin M. General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.
- Lore, Martin M. New jeopardy and termination appeal procedure issued, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 120.
- Maule, James E. Collection of federal income taxes by levy. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1439, 1441-4.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Considerations in tax reform. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 5-9.
- Miles, Catherine E. Taxation in reform - introduction. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 4.
- Most IRS seizures relate to payroll tax liability. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, cover 3.
- New procedure for jeopardy assessments and termination of taxable year appeals. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 192.
- Owens, James. Interview with James Owens. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 50-1.

- Penalty appeals procedure being tested by the IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.
- Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (Tax law and practice course handbook series, no. 103) [\*751.4 P]
- Problems cropping up with use of FTD forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 382.
- Record increases in amounts collected by IRS. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 135.
- Rhine, David S. Gift tax: reduction of specific exemption on amended return allowed to reduce assessment and beware of the exemption equivalent, by David S. Rhine and Mary A. Mead. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 275-6.
- Saltzman, Michael I. What you should know about IRS collection procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]
- State income tax piggybacking described by Commissioner Kurtz. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 56.

**Canada**

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1976; aspects of income tax compliance and administration. Toronto, c1977. 141 p. [\*750.2 C]

**Great Britain**

- Bannerman, E. W. New Revenue approach. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Jan. 1978, p. 11-13.
- McNay, Barrie. Basis of assessment under schedule D - I and II. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-13.
- Sabine, B. E. V. Two centuries of tax surveyors, 1656-1856. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 437-9.

**TAXES** on 1978 payrolls. (Payroll taxes & controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 61-3. (Laventhol & Horwath client release, January 1978.)

**TAXING** made simpler. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.

**TAXPAYER** can control time for reporting crop income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 182-3.

**TAXPAYER COMPLIANCE MEASUREMENT PROGRAM**

Alpern, Anita F. Taxpayer compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 605-7.

**TAXPAYER compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system.**

Alpern, Anita F. Taxpayer compliance measurement program: the backbone of the audit selection system. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 605-7.

**TAXPAYER** may challenge third-party summons at trial. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 364-5.

## TAXPAYER SERVICES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Statement on the IRS Taxpayer Service Program, submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the U.S. House of Representatives, July 15, 1977. Washington, 1977. 7 p., plus exhibits. [\*751.7 A]

How to get client's tax return data under new restrictions. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 54.

**TAXPAYERS** cannot change child support to alimony. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 241-2.

**TAXPAYERS** versus IRS. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

## TAYLOR, BERNARD W.

Analysis of a PH.D. program via GERT modeling and simulation, by Bernard W. Taylor and Laurence J. Moore. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 725-37.

Compliance with the Occupational safety and health act: a mathematical programming framework, by Bernard W. Taylor, K. Roscoe Davis and Lanny J. Ryan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 677-91.

Davis, K. Roscoe. Heuristic procedure for determining in-process inventories, by K. Roscoe Davis and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 452-66.

Moore, Laurence J. Experimental investigation of priority scheduling in a bank check processing operation, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 692-710.

Moore, Laurence J. Multiteam, multiproject research and development planning with GERT, by Laurence J. Moore and Bernard W. Taylor. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 401-10.

## TAYLOR, D. W.

Using market risk in share valuation and selection. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 632-4, 637-9.

## TAYLOR, DAVID VAN L.

Distributed data processing: why the tension? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 59, Aug. 1978, p. 30-3.

## TAYLOR, DENNIS W.

Accounting for intercorporate shareholdings - an Australian muddle, by Dennis W. Taylor and John F. Rice. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 675-8, 681-2.

## TAYLOR, FANNIE.

Managing the culture explosion. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 20, 23-6.

## TAYLOR, GEORGE A.

Transaction trail. *Edpacs*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 14-15.

## TAYLOR, J. ROY.

Liquidation of LIFO inventories. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 13-16, 28.

## TAYLOR, JAKE.

Going private. *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 30-7.

## TAYLOR, JAMES W.

Paul, Ronald N. Reality gap in strategic planning, by Ronald N. Paul, Neil B. Donovan and James W. Taylor. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 124-30.

## TAYLOR, LES G.

Management techniques in small businesses. *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 562, 565-7.

## TAYLOR, M. G.

Guide to the fourth directive-company accounts, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 68, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 27 p.

## TAYLOR, MARTIN E.

Loeb, Stephen E. Ethical standards: the industrial accountant, by Stephen E. Loeb, Roger H. Hermanson and Martin E. Taylor. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 11-16.

Reckers, Philip M. J. FAS no. 8 - does it distort financial statements? By Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 31-4.

## TAYLOR, P. J.

Flamholtz, Eric G. Group dynamics in task performance and human resource accounting: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 481-41.

Glaulier, M. W. E. Application of group dynamics in task performance relevant to accounting - a comment, by M.W.E. Glaulier and P.J. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 477-80.

## TAYLOR, REGINALD B.

Jager, Martin O. Company financial statements: form and content, by Martin O. Jager, Reginald B. Taylor and Gerald F. Rooney. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [150 JJ]

## TAYLOR, RICHARD.

Functional cost accounting in an insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 6-10.

## TAYLOR, ROBERT E.

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [\*111.1 F]

## TAYLOR, ROBERT W.

Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.

## TAYLOR, STEPHEN.

Bridge, John. Zero-base budgeting and its application to health service planning, by John Bridge, Gregory Donges and Stephen Taylor. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 555-9.

## TAYLOR, STEPHEN J.

Comment: an autoregressive forecast of the world sugar future option market, by Stephen J. Taylor and Brian G. Kingsman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 883-90.

## TAYLOR, STEPHEN L.

More than just protection. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Oct. 1978, p. 10-11.

## TAYLOR, STEPHEN P.

Lintner, John. Central issues (I): saving and investing for future growth, by John Lintner with discussion by Richard Scott-Ram and Stephen P. Taylor. (In *Sommers, Albert T. Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 96-125.) [\*715 S]

## TAYLOR, THAYER C.

Can Ma Bell end its marketing hang-up? *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 49-52, 54, 56.



## TAYLOR, WILLIAM E.

Tax-favored savings for retirement - corporate directors and others. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1975. 8 p. [\*754.4 T]

## TAYLOR, WILLIAM J.

Careful planning can reduce cost problems in hospital construction. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 97-100, 102.

TC finds payments forgiven loans, not disguised dividends. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 326.

TC upholds deferred contract deals for crops. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 136-7.

TC withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fees. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 151-2.

## TEACHER, C. V.

Rent reviews and lease renewals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 585-6.

## TEACHERS

Finley, James J. Fitting the practitioner into academe. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 45-52.

Hewitt, Charles M. Illegal strikes by public employees - fourteenth amendment does not prevent discharge, by Charles M. Hewitt and Eric L. Richards. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 375-89.

Levine, Marvin J. Comparison of impasse procedures in the public and private sectors: the Hawaii State Teacher's Experience, by Marvin J. Levine and Joy Jaeckle Luna. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 108-18.

Linett, E. S. Strike penalty withheld from teacher's salary is gross income - deduction denied. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 312-13.

Shih, Wei. Dynamic course scheduling for college faculty via zero-one programming, by Wei Shih and James A. Sullivan. *Decision sciences* v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 711-21.

## TEAGUE, BURTON W.

Property tax is improper. *Across the board*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 68-71.

Selecting and orienting staff for service overseas. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 60 p. (Conference Board report, no.705) [\*938 T]

Why April is the cruellest month. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 71-5.

## TEARNEY, MICHAEL G.

Wolk, Harry I. Job order costing and normal spoilage: an equational approach, by Harry I. Wolk and Michael G. Tearney. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.

## TECHNICAL corrections bill of 1977.

United States. House of Representatives. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special* 1.) [\*751.5 U]

## TECHNICAL corrections bill of 1977.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special* 2.) [\*751.5 U]

## TECHNICAL corrections bill of 1977.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (*Federal estate and gift tax reports*, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special* 2.) [\*751.5 U]

## TECHNICAL guide for audit - sugar industry.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Professional Development Committee. Technical guide for audit - sugar industry. New Delhi, 1977. 41 p. [\*279 Sug]

## TECHNICAL guide to cost audit of cement factories.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Professional Development Committee. Technical guide to cost audit of cement factories. New Delhi, 1977. 52 p. [\*250 Cem]

## TECHNICAL practice aids.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1978. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents. -Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [\*111.1 A]

## TECHNICAL PROGRESS

Banerjee, Susital. Industry - a perpetual problem of three dimensions. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 426-9.

Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Risk management*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 10-12, 14, 16, 18-20.

Koehn, Hank E. Trends to the future: technology. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5.

Moxon, Richard W. Technology transfer and the transnational enterprise: the outlook for regulation, by Richard W. Moxon and Tagi Fagafi-nejad. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 147-63.

## TECHNICAL standards review ... checklist questionnaire for audit engagements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [\*250 Acc]

## TECHNICAL standards review ... checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review of the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*250 Acc]

## TECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES

- Fischer, William A. Follow-up strategies for technological growth. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 10-20.
- Morgan, Edward A. Domestic technology base company: the dilemma of an operating company which might be a personal holding company. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Winter 1978, p. 233-75.

## Management

- Daft, Richard L. New approach to design and use of management information, by Richard L. Daft and Norman B. MacIntosh. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 82-92.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Pressing on after the customer has paid the penalty. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Aug. 1978, p. 87-9.

## TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING

- Cox, Joan G. Planning for technological innovation - investment in technology, part 1. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 40-4.
- Henderson, Hazel. Risk, uncertainty and economic futures. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 16, 103-11.
- Kopelman, J. B. Energy modeling as a tool for planning, by J.B. Kopelman and N.L. Weaver. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 25-33.
- Oberkampff, Volker. Technology assessment: need and motivation of industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 48-57.
- Peters, E. Bruce. Technological forecasting an investment analysis aid. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 1-6.

## TECK, ALAN.

- Beyond FAS no. 8: defining other exposures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 54-7.

## TEECE, DAVID J.

- Armour, Henry Ogden. Organizational structure and economic performance: a test of the multidivisional hypothesis, by Henry Ogden Armour and David J. Teece. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p.106-22.

## TEITELL, CONRAD.

- Charitable remainder trusts - haunted by spectre of IRS letter rulings. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 180-5.
- Charitable remainder trusts - who can (and should) be the trustee? (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 320-2.
- Charitably-minded client has five ways to get tax benefits from deferred gifts. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 202-8.
- Contributions to fundraising events. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 566-9.
- Earmarked charitable gifts. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 439-42.
- Pooled income funds...almost everything you want to know. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 708-10, 713-14, 725.
- Unfavorable charitable remainder annuity trust ruling - caveat. (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 28-35.

## TeKOLSTE, ELTON.

- AHA proposes prospective payment model in guidelines on state rate review. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 101-2, 104, 106-7.

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Bergman, Steven R. Getting the most for your telecommunications dollar. (Data communications) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 40, 42, 44.
- Davis, Jim. Telecommunications: how to cut costs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 40-2, 47-8.
- Donovan, John J. Serendipitous communications. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Feb. 1978, p. 24-6.
- Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.
- Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]
- Griesinger, Frank K. Reducing your firm's phone bill. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 22-33.
- Information Systems: Current Developments And Future Expansion, *Washington, 1970*. Proceedings of a special seminar held for Congressional members and staff. Sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies and the Association for Computing Machinery. Montvale, N.J., AFIPS Press, c1970. 88 p. [\*201.8 I]
- Kaimann, Richard A. Alternative to telecommunications, by Richard A. Kaimann and Timothy J. Heintz. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Sept. 1978, p. 28-31.
- Kennedy, Edward M. Antitrust for the computer and communications industry. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 7-10, 21.
- Konczal, Edward F. Documenting large-scale telecommunications computer analyses. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, June 1978, p. 14-17.
- Lovell, James A. Renaissance in telecommunications. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 7-9.
- Lurin, Ely S. Get ready for VANs, by Ely S. Lurin and Edward I. Metz. *Datamation*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 103-5, 108.
- Murphy, Colman. Telecommunications in Ireland. *Management* (Irish), v. 25, April 1978, p. 50-3.
- Nanus, Burt. Business, government and the multinational computer. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 19-26.
- Pelton, Joseph N. Economic and policy problems in satellite communications, edited by Joseph N. Pelton and Marcellus S. Snow. New York, Praeger, c1977. 242 p. [570 P]
- Rosch, Gary D. International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 14-17.
- Shenefield, John H. Computers, communications, and antitrust: some current myths and realities, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, June 1978, p. 10-11, 16.
- Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. [MSU public utilities studies] [504.6 T]
- United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers - year ended Dec. 31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 205 p. [\*577 U]
- UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.

## TELEPHONE

- Blankenship, A. B. Guidelines for a telephone group interview, by A.B. Blankenship and Michael M. Pearson. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 1-8.
- Eight hundred number - overlooked sales tool. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 41-44

- Hirsh, Robert L. Can your office phone procedures pass this test? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 273, 277, 280, 282.
- Mitchell, Bridger M. Optimal pricing of local telephone service. *America economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 517-37.
- Wittus, Erwin Bud. Office aid checklist: communication devices. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 54.

#### Costs

- Rucci, Nicholas J. Telephone service answered. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 40.
- Ryan, Jack. Time to cut your cord from Ma Bell? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Aug. 21, 1978, p. 70-5.

#### TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

- Chen, Stephen. Application of management science to the design of telephone directories, by Stephen Chen and Charles J. McCallum. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 2, p. 58-69.
- Griesinger, Frank K. Reducing your firm's phone bill. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 22-33.
- Interconnect industry opens a new world of telephone systems. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, Dec. 1977, p. 12-15.
- Lowry, Donald J. Marketing, stepchild of the telephone industry. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 16-21.
- New new telephone industry. (Communications) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 68-71, 74, 78.
- Rosch, Gary D. International communications for law offices. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 553-60.

#### Accounting

- Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]

#### Costs

- Hospital saves \$2,610 yearly following telephone study. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 36.
- Martin, Robert H. Long distance management information systems. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 44-7.

#### Data processing

- UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.

#### Government regulation

- Eger, John M. Consumer needs, and the telecommunications monopoly sought by AT&T. *Computers and people*, v. 27, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 17-19, 22-3.
- Kamerschen, David R. For whom does Bell toil? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 27-9.
- Selwyn, Lee L. Pricing telephone terminal equipment under competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 13-22.
- United States. Federal Communications Commission. Annual report, 41st, fiscal year 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 170 p. [\*319.1 F]
- Werner, Ray O. Telephone solicitation legislation. (Call to action) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 111.

#### Pricing

- Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

#### Rates

- Kamerschen, David R. For whom does Bell toil? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 2, 1978, p. 27-9.
- Mitchell, Bridger M. Optimal pricing of local telephone service. *America economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 517-37.
- Selwyn, Lee L. Pricing telephone terminal equipment under competition. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 13-22.
- Zachry, Charles C. Usage-sensitive pricing for directory assistance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 23-7.

#### Statistics

- United States. Federal Communications Commission. Statistics of communications common carriers - year ended Dec. 31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 205 p. [\*577 U]

- TEMPORARY** regs under 367 reflect 1976 TRA changes. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 173-4.

#### ten HAVE, ONKO.

- Seventer, A. Van. O. ten Have (1899-1974). *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 101-6.

#### TEN cents on the dollar.

- Rutberg, Sidney. Ten cents on the dollar: the bankruptcy game. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1973. 189 p. [242 R]

- TEN** year dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 34-7.

- TEN-YEAR** dividend comparisons (\$25,000 policies). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 36-9.

#### TENANT, DAVID A.

- Word processing today. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 57-61.

- TENDER** offers for an issuer's own share face regulation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 1-2.

#### TENNANT, DAVID A.

- Computers as office machines. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 45-6.
- Machinery of management. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 35-6, 38.
- Microfilm - yesterday, today and tomorrow. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Nov. 1977, p. 23-5.

#### TENNECO INC.

- Goal setting: the Tenneco approach to personnel development and management effectiveness, by John M. Ivancevich and others. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 58-80.

#### TENTATIVE conclusions on objectives of financial statements...

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Tentative conclusions on objectives of financial statements of business enterprises and conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting: elements of financial statements and their measurement. New York, c1977. 10 p. (A position paper submitted on June 27, 1977 in response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on objectives and discussion memorandum dated Dec. 2, 1976.) [\*111.1 P]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### TEODORO, BEN.

Questions & answers on local taxes - b. (Tax jurisprudence) *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 27, no. 1, 1977, p. 34-6.

### TEPPER, IRWIN.

How much funding for your company's pension plan? By Irwin Tepper and Robert D. Paul. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-8.

### TEPPER, THOMAS F.

Installation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 45.

Minicomputer case history. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 37-8.

### TEPPERMAN, FRED L.

Auditor's perception of the effects of human behavior on his profession. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1975. *Bridging the gap*. University, Ala., 1976. p. 73-86.) [\*102 A]

### TERHORST, PAUL H.

SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.

### TERIET, BERNHARD.

Flexiyear schedules - only a matter of time? (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Dec. 1977, p. 62-5.

**TERM** or income benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 30, 1978, p. 417-18.

**TERMINALS** provide on-line real estate listings. (Users report) *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 22.

**TERMINATION** of Sub S status ends tax-free distributions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 361-2.

### TERMINOLOGY

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1978. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 290 p. [\*111.1 A]

Davidson, Sidney. Accounting: the language of business, by Sidney Davidson and others. 3rd ed. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1977. 131 p. [\*113 D]

National Association Of Accountants. Accounting terminology - selected terms: statements numbers 1-6. New York, 1974. 28 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 8, May 17, 1974) [\*114 N]

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: auditing. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9D, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: management information systems. New York, 1976. 44 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9C, July 7, 1976) [\*114 N]

National Association Of Accountants. Management accounting terminology - selected terms: managerial accounting. New York, 1977. 31 p. (*Statements on management accounting practices*, no. 9A, April 15, 1977) [\*114 N]

Silhan, Peter A. Recurring problem of divergent terminology. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 179-81.

Slater, Jeffrey. Simplifying accounting language: don't lose your balance. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., c1975. 252 p. [\*113 S]

## TESTING AND SAMPLING

Stanga, Keith G. New look at the language of business - making words count. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 39-42.

Walton, Wilfred. Accounting and communication. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

White, John R. Towards universally acceptable semantics, by John R. White and Peter F. Spies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 67-78.

**TEROTECHNOLOGY**. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Nov. 1976, p. 352-4.

### TERPSTRA, VERN.

International product policy: the role of foreign R & D. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 24-32.

### TERR, LEONARD B.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Acquisitions of foreign corporations under the new Section 367 regulations, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 3-8.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Problems in the acquisition and disposition of a foreign subsidiary, by Gordon O. Pehrson and Leonard B. Terr. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 511-57.) [751 N]

### TERRELL, HENRY S.

Arranging and marketing syndicated Eurocurrency loans, by Henry S. Terrell and Michael G. Martinson. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35-40.

### TERRELL, JUNIUS H.

Written representations from management required in financial statement examinations by SAS no. 19. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 8-11.

### TERRY, GEORGE R.

Principles of management. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 648 p. [201 T]

### TERSINE, RICHARD J.

Modern materials management, by Richard J. Tersine and John H. Campbell. New York, North-Holland, c1977. 281 p. [204.2 T]

Production and operations: a systems construct. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 45-53.

Riggs, Walter E. New product inventory levels: introduction and revision, by Walter E. Riggs and Richard J. Tersine. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 13-26.

Structure and content of policy decisions. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 32-8.

### TESAR, GEORGE.

Changing marketing opportunities in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 263-9.

### TESCHNER, PAUL A.

First educational benefit trust case: expedience over principle. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 255-64.

## TESTING AND SAMPLING

Akresh, Abraham D. Management uses of statistical sampling. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 24-31.

Akresh, Abraham D. Management uses of statistical sampling, (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 77-80. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, 1978, No. 1).

- Anderson, Rodney J. External audit. Toronto, Pitman Publishing, c1977. 2 v. (Contents. -v. 1: Concepts and techniques. -v. 2: Organization and procedures.) [170 A]
- Andrews, R. W. Sequential sampling methods for testing a compliance objective, by R.W. Andrews and J.T. Godfrey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 28 p. (*Working paper*, no. 150) [\*170 A]
- Bailey, Andrew D. Note on the interface between compliance and substantive tests, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 293-99.
- Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.
- Barkman, Arnold I. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 993-6.
- Bierman, Harold. Investment decisions with sampling, by Harold Bierman and Vithala R. Rao. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 19-24.
- Blocher, Edward. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 766-72.
- Burdick, Richard K. Within-item variation: a stochastic approach to audit uncertainty - a comment, by Richard K. Burdick and J. Hal Reneau. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 989-92.
- Christensen, Kenneth E. How to audit a retail client. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 33-9.
- Cochran, William G. Sampling techniques. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 428 p. [170 C]
- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: applications of MPY part 2, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Davis, Maurice. Using statistical sampling for inventory observations. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 73-5.
- Emory, C. William. Business research methods. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 483 p. [201.6 E]
- Ernst & Ernst. Audit sampling. Cleveland, Ohio, c1976. 182 p. [\*170 E]
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 118-23.) [\*102 T]
- Finley, D. R. Controlling compliance testing with acceptance sampling. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 30-5.
- Garstka, Stanley J. Models for computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 179-92.
- Gentry, Dwight L. Misuse of statistical techniques in evaluating sampling data, by Dwight L. Gentry and John Hoftzyer. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 106-12.
- Gibbs, Thomas E. Problems in determining audit sample size, by Thomas E. Gibbs and Clyde T. Stambaugh. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 52-7.
- Godfrey, James T. General stochastic model for tests of details, by James T. Godfrey and R.W. Andrews. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 146) [\*170 G]
- Greenberger, Robert M. Statistical sampling in the public sector. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 75-6.
- Hammond, James H. Statistical sampling is valuable tool for improving audit quality. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 81-5.
- Hatherly, David. Compliance and substantive tests - can the auditor tell the difference? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Sept. 1978, p. 378-80.
- Heimann, Stephen R. Audit sample sizes for aggregated statement accounts, by Stephen R. Heimann and George Richard Chesley. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 193-206.
- Hughes, John S. Optimal timing of cost information: author's correction. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 313-16.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Sampling for integrated audit objectives - a reply, by Yuji Ijiri and Robert S. Kaplan. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 773-4.
- Janell, Paul A. Stop or go sampling: a tool for reducing audit costs. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 53-9.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to an Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 103-6.) [\*102 T]
- Kinney, William R. ARIMA and regression in analytical review: an empirical test. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 48-60.
- Kirtland, James L. Audit sampling - some practical considerations. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 209-11.) [\*106.3 A]
- Knoblett, James A. Dollar unit sampling - advantages and disadvantages. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 207-8.) [\*106.3 A]
- Kondylis, Nikolaos G. Estimation through survey sampling in accounting and auditing procedures - an overview. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 51, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18-22, 38.
- Loebbecke, James K. Use of decision theory in auditing - a practitioner's view. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 107-17.) [\*102 T]
- Lorek, Kenneth S. Effect on predictive ability of reducing the number of observations on a time-series analysis of quarterly earnings data, by Kenneth S. Lorek and James C. McKeown. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 204-14.
- Mabert, Vincent A. Sampling as a solution methodology, by Vincent A. Mabert and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 167-79.
- Marangell, Robert P. Should statistical sampling result in larger samples? (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 92.
- McCray, John H. Audit sampling. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 203-5.) [\*106.3 A]
- Naus, James H. Effective uses of statistical sampling in the audit of a small company. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 33-45.
- Neter, John. Dollar unit sampling: multinomial bounds for total overstatement and understatement errors, by John Neter, Robert A. Leitch and Stephen E. Fienberg. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 77-93.
- Newman, Maurice S. Financial accounting estimates through statistical sampling by computer. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 247 p. [200.8 N]
- Nichols, Donald R. Testing the consistency of auditors' prior distributions and sampling results, by Donald R. Nichols and R.C. Baker. *Abacus*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 91-104.
- Petti, Edward. Statistical sampling relieves the onerous burden of reporting to the SEC. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 33-6.
- Picconi, Mario J. Reconsideration of the recognition of advertising assets on financial statements. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 317-26.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Effectiveness of auditing methods and techniques and possibilities for improving effectiveness. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 24 p. (Background paper, dated June 1975) [\*103.1 A]

Randall, Boyd. Examination of the status of probability sampling in the courts, by Boyd Randall and Paul Frishkoff. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1976. *Auditing symposium III*. Lawrence, Kan., 1976. p. 93-102.) [\*102 T]

Reneau, J. Hal. CAV bounds in dollar unit sampling: some simulation results. *Accounting review*, v. 53, July 1978, p. 669-80.

Rittenberg, Larry E. Use of statistical sampling tools - parts 1 and 2, by Larry Eugene Rittenberg and Bradley J. Schwiager. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Aug. 1978, p. 27-44.

Rivers, Richard. Reducing cost of sampling installment sales, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Tax executive*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 359-67.

Roberts, Donald M. Statistical auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 274 p. [\*170 R]

Roderick, Bill A. How to audit the efficiency and economy of computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 34, Dec. 1977, p. 42-7.

Sever, James W. Minneconsin: a behavior-based oral test, by James W. Sever, Robert W. Knippenberg and Vincent J. Perfetto. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 427-36.

Statistical sampling - administrative cost cutter. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 88-9.

Stettler, Howard F. Auditing principles. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 845 p. [170 S]

Stewart, Trevor. Regression analysis in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 69-70, 72.

Tummins, Marvin. Statistical sampling with the difference technique, by Marvin Tummins and Steven Grossman. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 53-7.

Uecker, Wilfred C. Judgmental evaluation of sample results: a study of the type and severity of errors made by practicing CPAs, by Wilfred C. Uecker and William R. Kinney. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 269-75.

Van Matre, Joseph G. Ratio estimate: conceptual review and a case illustration, by Joseph G. Van Matre and Loudell O. Ellis. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 12-15.

Wilson, Paul W. Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.

## TETELMAN, ALAN S.

Integrated technical approach to risk management. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 20-2, 24, 27-8, 30, 32-3.

## TEW, JOEL RANDALL.

Role of attempt to monopolize in antitrust regulation: an economic and social justification for a new approach. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 309-47.

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

Kelley, Neil D. No computer is an island. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 2, p. 3, 6-7.

Smith, Bryan F. TI board: pioneering reforms. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 4-23.

## TEXAS SOCIETY OF CPAS.

Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.

Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.

## TEXTILES

Hayes, Robert H. Defending endangered industries, by Robert H. Hayes and James H. Smalhout. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 5-13.

## Cost accounting

Fagerberg, Dixon. Elements of cost accounting for the textiles industry. Guatemala, International Executive Service Corp., 1975. 32 p. (For IESC project 6329.) [\*250 Tex]

Gopalan, N. S. Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.

## TEXTRON, INC.

Double deductions in the context of affiliated corporations: Textron, Inc. v. United States. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 91, Jan. 1978, p. 692-702.

## TEZEL, AHMET.

Note on bond risk differential. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 573-5.

## THACKER, RONALD J.

Accounting principles - working papers, by Ronald J. Thacker and Gordon A. Hosch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 2 v. (Working papers for *Accounting principles*, by R.J. Thacker.) [110 T]

Introduction to modern accounting. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 632 p. [110 T]

Modern management accounting, by Ronald J. Thacker and Richard L. Smith. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1977. 596 p. [110 T]

## THACKRAY, JOHN.

Nine lives of venture capital. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 69-75.

Why the Congressional crackdown isn't all it's cracked up to be. (Foreign banking in America) *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 149-50, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160.

## THAKKAR, RASHMI B.

Association between market-determined and accounting-determined risk measures: a note. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 215-23.

## THAKKER, NAYAN A.

Tandon Committee and the new information system. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan 2, 1976, p. 15-25.

## THAMARA, THOMAS.

Huge data base gives lenders a new look at old guidelines. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 31-2.

## THAPLAWALA, ABDUR RAZZAQ.

New meaning of undue concentration of economic power. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 19, Oct.-Dec. 1978, p. 23-5.

## THAYER, PETER W.

New forms of option investing. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 811-14.

Put options - heads you win, tails you win. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 618-19.

## THAYER, ROBERT H.

Halpern, James S. Partial interests in property: tax court and service examine various transactions. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 276-87.

## T.H.E. INSURANCE COMPANY.

Shifman, Edward I. Lenders insurance: valuing collateral. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 16-17, 51.

## THE worrisome boom in second-rate B-schools.

**THE** worrisome boom in second-rate B-schools. (Management) *Business week*, March 6, 1978, p. 82, 86.

## THEATRICAL PRODUCTIONS

Carmen, William I. Accounting for culture. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 7-9.

Plummer, Gail. Business of show business. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pr., c1961, rpt. 1976. 238 p. [250 The 2]

Weinberg, Charles B. Arts plan: a model based system for use in planning a performing arts series, by Charls B. Weinberg and Kenneth M. Shachmut. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 654-64.

## THEFT

Flannery, Harry A. Analysis of the crime of theft of electrical services in Pennsylvania. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 19, 1978, p. 33-4.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [\*861 U]

**THEFT** loss deductions require specific substantiation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 163.

## THEOBALD, MICHAEL.

Intertemporal dividend models - an empirical analysis using recent UK data. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 123-35.

## THEORY CPA review manual.

Barrack, John B. Theory CPA review manual, by John B. Barrack, Roger A. Roemmich and John H. Engstrom. Athens, Ga., Brewk Enterprises, c1978. 196 p. [\*107.2 B]

## THEORY formulations.

Stone, Williard E. Theory formulations, edited by Williard E. Stone. Gainesville, Fla., Univ. of Florida, Accounting Dept., 1970. 97 p. (*Accounting series*, no. 6) [\*110 S]

## THEORY of corporate financial reporting.

Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (*Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph*, no. 3) [\*150 S]

## THESES

Boynton, William C. Analysis of the reliability of management earnings forecasts published in alternative formats and investigation of selected management forecast disclosure practices. East Lansing, Mich., 1976. 158 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University) [200.8 B]

Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]

Ingram, Robert W. Impact of social responsibility disclosures on security returns. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 160 p. (Thesis - Texas Tech University) [110.6 I]

Lambert, Douglas M. Development of an inventory costing methodology: a study of the costs associated with holding inventory. Columbus, Ohio, 1975. 189 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Ohio State University.) [\*142.4 L]

Merei, Issam Jamil. Assessment of the needs of external, sophisticated users of financial statements: an empirical study. Lubbock, Tex., 1977. 119 p. (Thesis (D.B.A.) - Texas Tech University) [150 M]

Park, Soong H. Model of audit process with explicit consideration of the interrelationship among account balances. Iowa City, Iowa, 1977. 156 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Iowa.) [\*170 P]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Stiner, Frederic M. Attitudes of certified public accountants towards social accounting: a survey of national and Nebraska opinion. Lincoln, Neb., 1977. 188 p. (Thesis (PhD) - U. of Nebraska-Lincoln) (Photocopy of typescript. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1978.) [110.6 S]

Turabian, Kate L. Manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations. 4th ed. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973. 216 p. [940 T]

**THEY** have retailing by the tail. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 51-6.

## THIBAULT, ROBERT H.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.

## THIEL, JOHN.

Slusher, E. Allen. Bargaining behavior in a business simulation game, by E. Allen Slusher, Henry P. Sims and John Thiel. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 310-21.

## THIERAUF, ROBERT J.

Introductory approach to operations research. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 412 p. [201.6 T]

**THIRD** annual plan sponsor's directory of master and directed trust services. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 65-81.

## THIRD-PARTY review of the computer service center.

Roussey, Robert S. Third-party review of the computer service center. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 78-82.

**THIRTEENTH** budget. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 2-3.

**THIS** little shopper went to the association. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 110-12.

## THISTLE, MICHAEL G.

Brown, Bernard M. Risk manager's approach to assessing an insurer's financial strength, by Bernard M. Brown and Michael G. Thistle. *Risk management*, v. 23, Jan. 1976, p. 9-12.

## THOMAS, ANDREW.

Some perceptual illusions in accounting. (Accounting perception) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 54-6.

## THOMAS, ARTHUR L.

Arbitrary and incorrigible allocations: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 263-9.

## THOMAS, CHARLES C.

Questioning the questionnaire. *Pension world*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 38-40.

## THOMAS, DAN R. E.

Strategy is different in service businesses. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 158-65.

## THOMAS, DAVID L.

Miller, Fred H. Consumer debt collection in Oklahoma: an old game with some new rules, by Fred H. Miller and David L. Thomas. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 358-75.

## THOMAS, HOWARD.

Bunn, Derek. Decision analysis and strategic policy formulation, by Derek Bunn and Howard Thomas. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 23-30.

## THOMAS, JAMES G.

Influence of environmental legislation on the appraisal process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.

## THOMAS, JOHN CLAYTON.

Budgeting-cutting and minority employment in city governments: lessons from Cincinnati. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, May-June 1978, p. 155-61.

## THOMAS, JOSEPH.

Bierman, Harold. Inventory decisions under inflationary conditions, by Harold Bierman and Joseph Thomas. *Decision sciences*, v.8, Jan. 1977, p. 151-55.

## THOMAS, KENNETH F.

AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on proposals to modify carryover basis, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 483-8.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Tax division comments on single level of appeal, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 428-9.

Capital gains provisions of the '78 bill - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 680-2.

Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.

House-passed capital gains reductions - an explanation, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Sept. 1978, p. 546-52.

In good form: comments of the tax forms subcommittee, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 616-20.

## THOMAS, KENNETH H.

Branch planning in the age of EFTS. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 85-9.

## THOMAS, LOWELL S.

Tax consequences of marriage, separation, and divorce. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1976. 198 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 16) [\*754.13 T]

## THOMAS, MARGARET A.

Rehabilitation of historic older buildings yields new profits. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12, 14.

## THOMAS, R. DOUGLAS.

Audit evidence. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 51-2.

Current research department activities. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 53-6.

International accounting standards. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 49-51.

New auditing and accounting recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 52-55.

Proposed accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 52-4.

Proposed new accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 67, 69.

UK and US pronouncements in 1977. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 50-1, 54, 56.

## THOMAS, ROBERT C.

Taxation of intangible drilling costs under the 1976 tax reform act - a look at the changes and their impact on the industry. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 358-71.

## THOMAS, ROBERT E.

Government fantasy or economic reality? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Sept. 1978, p. 21-7.

Horrendous regulation - Washington style. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*, p. 5-12.) [\*102 C]

## THOMAS, ROY D.

Financial management within a group. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 490-1.

## THOMAS, WILLIAM GRIFFITH.

New uniform condominium act. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Sept. 1978, p. 1370-3.

## THOMASSEN, HENRY.

Circuit breaking and life-cycle lock-in. *National tax journal*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 59-65.

## THOMPSON, ARTHUR A.

Economics of the firm: theory and practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 638 p. [933 T]

## THOMPSON, DAVID.

Development of the waterways. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 97-9, 102.

## THOMPSON, EARL G.

Income, estate, and property tax aspects of investment in marginally productive farmland, by Earl G. Thompson and Robert D. Jordan. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 46-66.

## THOMPSON, G. BYRON.

Hospitals, like industry, must apply cost accounting techniques, by G. Byron Thompson and W. Glenn Cannon. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 129, 131-2.

## THOMPSON, GEORGE C.

Shortened CPA law review, by George C. Thompson and Gerald Peter Brady. 4th ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 510 p. [107.2 T]

## THOMPSON, HOWARD E.

Brick, John R. Time series analysis of interest rates: some additional evidence, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 93-103.

Senbet, Lemma W. Equivalence of alternative mean-variance capital budgeting models, by Lemma W. Senbet and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 395-401.

## THOMPSON, JOE R.

New numbers help evaluate employee cost. (Current trends) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 84-5.

Stafford, John. Success marks early returns on money market CDs, by John Stafford and Joe R. Thompson. (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 100-3.

## THOMPSON, LEETE A.

Professional conferences - the leisure of the theory class? By Leete A. Thompson, Ralph M. Gaedeke and Dennis H. Tootelian. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-3.



**THOMPSON, MARY ANN.**

**THOMPSON, MARY ANN.**

Sherry, John E. Emerging problems in international law: the interplay of travel agents, tour organizers, hotelkeepers, and travelers, by John E. Sherry and Mary Ann Thompson. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 82-4.

**THOMPSON, R. C.**

Accounting for changes in general price levels and current values, by R.C. Thompson and Robert Koons. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 560-86.) [113 E]

**THOMPSON, ROBERT B.**

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Impact of reporting leases off the balance sheet on bond risk premiums: two exploratory studies, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik, Robert B. Thompson and Robert E. Taylor. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978, Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 1.) [\*111.1 F]

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Research on earnings forecasts: the state of the art, by A. Rashad Abdel-khalik and Robert B. Thompson. *Accounting journal*, v. 1, Winter 1977-78, p. 180-209.

**THOMPSON, ROBERT C.**

da Cruz Filho, Manoel Ribeiro. Accounting for inflation, by Manoel Ribeiro da Cruz Filho, Amandio da Silva Machado and Robert C. Thompson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 42-6, 56.

**THOMPSON, TIMOTHY**

Harvey, Michael. Planning and operational variances, by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson. (Management) *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.

**THOMPSON, WENDY M.**

Tax savings using the new jobs credit, by Wendy M. Thompson and Joan DeFrancesco. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 18-21.

**THOMPSON, WILLIAM F.**

Complicated business of pricing electricity. *Electric perspectives*, no. 77/5, p. 2-11.

**THOMPSON, WILLIAM I.**

Charting work flow leads to greater productivity in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 523-31.

**THOMSEN, DAVID J.**

Eliminating pay discrimination caused by job evaluation. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-22.

**THOMSON, DAVID.**

Funding innovation in the small company. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, March 1978, p. 107-9.

**THOMSON, EDWARD.**

Davison, Dale L. Fifth circuit breathes life into Section 534, by Dale L. Davison and Edward Thomson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 395-9.

**THORELLI, HANS B.**

Management audit and social indicators the MNC through the glasses of the LDC. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 75-91.

**THORN, MICHAEL E.**

Application of the delphi process to zero base budgeting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 22.

**THORN, WILLIAM P.**

Deciding whether to use multiple corporations influenced by state, local, tax considerations. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 280-5.

**THORNE, JACK F.**

Development of the materiality concept. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 125-9.) [\*106.3 A]

Many more taxpayers now are eligible for tax break for expenses of dependent care. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

Tough regulations for tax return preparers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 21-5.

**THORNHILL, VIRGIL.**

Noble, Carl. Institutionalization of management science in the multinational firm, by Carl Noble and Virgil Thornhill. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 9-22.

**THORNHILL, WILLIAM T.**

Role of internal examiners in evaluating loan portfolios. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 22-6.

**THORNLEY, J. S.**

Linear programming. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 65, Summer 1978, entire issue, 26 p.

**THORNTON, CHRIS.**

Some ways of financing your own computer installation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6.

**THORNTON, FRED A.**

Incremental analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 27-31.

**THORNTON, GARY.**

Commercial landscaping. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 195-8.

**THORNTON, GEORGE C.**

Benson, Philip G. Model career planning program, by Philip G. Benson and George C. Thornton. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 30-9.

**THORNTON, JOHN H.**

Meador, Joseph W. NAIC early warning system: a one-state review, by Joseph W. Meador and John H. Thornton. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 10, 12, 68-70.

**THORNTON, ROY C.**

Tax planning for distributions from qualified retirement plans. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 19-24, 35-6.

**THORSEN, MIKE.**

Conway, Lucian G. Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.

**THORSTEINSSON, P. N.**

Deferred and prepaid expenses. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 12-13.

Termination payments: taxability of the golden handshake. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

**THORNY, MICHAEL.**

Master metering compromise: energy conferees set state guidelines. *Building owner and manager*, v. 2, Dec. 1977, p. 1.

**THOSE** cliches about big groups? Take it from me, they're true *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 71-3.

**THOSE** magnificent men and their drying machine. (Operations) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 95-6.

**THREE** interpretations issued. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

**THREE** interpretations on leases and one on investment tax credits. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 7-8.

**THREE-PARTY** swap not destroyed by deposit. (Estate planning) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 295.

**THREE-PARTY** swap not destroyed by deposit. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 116-17.

**THREE** public members nominated to AICPA board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

**THREE-STEP** approach to records control. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 12

**THREE-YEAR** programme: what it means for management. *Management (Irish)*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 42, 45.

**THROCKMORTON, JERRY J.**  
Computer-supported instruction in financial statement analysis, by Jerry J. Throckmorton and John Talbott. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 186-91.

**THUEMMEL, HANS.**  
Germany: piercing the corporate veil. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 13-16.

**THURM, GIL.**  
Estate tax carryover basis. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 266-7.  
Independent contractor status. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 79-82.  
Limitation on interest deductions. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 166-9.  
Tax reform - 1978. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 354-7.  
Tax treatment of employees and self-employed persons. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 267-8.

**THUROW, LESTER C.**  
Psychic income: useful or useless? *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 142-8.

**THYGERSON, KENNETH J.**  
Average prices don't tell housing's story, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 34-5.  
For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.  
Home equity fuels consumer spending, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Dec. 1978, p. 34-5.  
Mortgage securities make it big on Wall Street, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 33-5.  
Put the right price on loan commitments, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 30-1.

Tax reformers note: \$1 in taxes equals \$15 in mortgages, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 34-5.

When to buy? When to wait? The answer hasn't changed, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 36-7.

Why are new homes so expensive? By Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 38-9.

Will the condo boom spread to your market? By Kenneth L. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 32-3.

**THYLIN, ROY D.**  
Conceptual framework - pressures for change. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 164-72.  
Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.

**TIAC** adds expertise to help fight accounting battles. (Nation-wide news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 29-30.

**TIANO, J. RICHARD.**  
Antitrust compliance for electric utilities, by J. Richard Tiano and L. Peter Farkas. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 16-22.

**TIBBALL, GEORGE.**  
Blocking back role of high technology advertising. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.

**TIBBITTS, G. E.**  
Do existing procedures help or hinder long-term decision making? *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, July 1978, p. 215-17.

**TIBBITTS, SAMUEL J.**  
Human values vs. political and economic realities. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 93-5, 98.

**TIDD, JONATHAN G.**  
Gift annuities: how to use them effectively to obtain income and estate tax advantages. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 74-8.

**TIDWELL, VICTOR A.**  
Advantages of using component depreciation for depreciable real estate. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 14-18.

**TIEDEMANN, WILLIAM J.**  
CPA Journal. Federal income tax cases, rulings and commentary, 1976. New York, 1977 94 p. (Partial contents.-Major federal income tax decisions in 1976, by Abraham Oberferst. Major revenue rulings in 1976 - federal income tax, by William J. Tiedemann.) [\*751.6 C]

**TIERNEY, CECILIA V.**  
Slater, Nathaniel. Inelastic measuring unit. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 46-7.

**TIERNEY, CORNELIUS E.**  
More effective systems in the governmental sector: a better way. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 33-43.

**TIESSEN, PETER.**

Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a comment, by Peter Tiessen and J.H. Waterhouse. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 523-9.

Hayes, David C. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 530-3.

Waterhouse, J. H. Contingency framework for management accounting systems research, by J.H. Waterhouse and P. Tiessen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 65-76.

**TIETENBERG, T. H.**

Quasi-optimal price of undepletable externalities: comment. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 287-91.

Spatially differentiated air pollutant emission charges: an economic and legal analysis. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 265-77.

**TIGUE, JOHN J.**

Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]

**TILSTRA, C. F.**

Standards for information systems manuals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 38-41.

**TILZER, IRA L.**

Government's use of 7206(1) as an alternative criminal tax charge on the increase. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 238-40.

**TIMBERLANDS**

Clawson, Marion. Public log markets as a tool in forest management. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 16-26.

**TIME AND MOTION STUDY**

Kopelman, Richard E. Across-individual, within-individual and return on effort versions of expectancy theory. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 651-62.

McInnis, Allan W. Time famine. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Feb. 1978, p. 13, 15-16, 19.

Mixon, J. Wilson. Earnings differentials in US manufacturing, 1972. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 75-82.

Porter, W. Thomas. Time and self-management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 58-64.

Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

**TIME** out for research. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 20.

**TIME** recording in the professional office: a case study. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 30, 1978, p. 741-2, 744.

**TING, PAUL B.**

Buffa, Elwood S. Empirical tests of constrained nonlinear optimization algorithms, by Elwood S. Buffa and Paul B. Ting. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 445-64.

**TINIC, SEHA M.**

Rogalski, Richard J. Risk-premium curve vs. capital market line: a re-examination, by Richard J. Rogalski and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial management*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 73-84.

West, Richard R. Concentration trends and competition in the securities industry: an alternative viewpoint, by Richard R. West and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 46, 50-6.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**TINKER, A. M.**

Lowe, E. A. Siting the accounting problematic: towards an intellectual emancipation of accounting, by E.A. Lowe and A.M. Tinker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 263-76.

**TINKERING** with Geneen's growth machine at ITT. (Management) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 58-62, 64.

**TINSLEY, DILLARD B.**

Will the wheel of retailing stop turning? By Dillard B. Tinsley, John R. Brooks and Michael d'Amico. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 26-9.

**TINSLEY, NOEL.**

Employee communication...an ICI approach. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 60-2.

**TIPGOS, MANUEL A.**

Prior year's working papers: uses and dangers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 19-20, 22-3, 25.

**TIRE MANUFACTURERS**

Ramakrishnan, R. Cost accounting in a tyre retreading plant. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 733-7.

**TISHMAN REALTY & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.**

Strauss, Paul. Anatomy of a liquidation. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 57-8, 60, 130.

**TITARD, PIERRE L.**

Metcalf, Richard W. Principles of accounting, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1976. 1023 p. [110 M]

Metcalf, Richard W. Working papers to accompany *Introduction to accounting*, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Prepared by Jack Topiol. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1976. 1 v. (unpaged) [\*110 M]

**TO form a more perfect union.**

National Commission On The Observance Of International Women's Year. To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]

**TOAN, ARTHUR B.**

Churchill, Neil C. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities: the auditor's role with respect to social information, comments by Neil C. Churchill, Martin S. Gans and Arthur B. Toan. n.p., 1977. 23 p. (Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*.) [\*103.1 C]

Churchill, Neil C. Reporting on corporate social responsibility: a progress report, by Neil C. Churchill and Arthur B. Toan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 5-17.

Management advisory services. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 73-90.) [\*102 A]

**TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS**

King size battle in tobacco industry. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 19, 1978, p. 525.

**TOBACCO WHOLESALERS**

Cook, James. Cigarette bootlegging: who says crime doesn't pay? *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 43-8.

## TOBIN, JAMES.

Critique of conventional policies (I): monetary policy and the control of credit, by James Tobin with discussion by Andrew F. Brimmer and David I. Meiselman. (In Sommers, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 1-33.) [\*715 S]

## TOBIN, RONNIE G.

Kahan, Richard. Utilization review can be a tool for improvement, by Richard Kahan and Ronnie G. Tobin. *Hospitals*, v. 52, March 16, 1978, p. 89-90, 94.

## TOCKARSHESKY, JOSEPH B.

Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

TODAY'S law school graduates better trained, but there are too many. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 192-3.

## TODD, JOHN T.

Swan, John E. Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.

## TODER, JEROME.

Pledged subsidiary includible in consolidated return. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 279-80.

## TOELLNER, JOHN.

Performance measurement in systems and programming. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 34-6.  
Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.

## TOKUTANI, MASAO.

Note on the Japanese social accounting literature, by Masao Tokutani and Masao Kawano. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 183-8.

TOKYO round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 14-15.

## TOLE, THOMAS M.

How to consider business uncertainties, by Thomas M. Tole and Sammy O. McCord. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 10-11.

## TOLLEFSON, JOHN O.

Aggregation criteria in normative market segmentation theory, by John O. Tollefson and V. Parker Lessig. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 346-55.

Joy, O. Maurice. Some clarifying comments on discriminant analysis, by O. Maurice Joy and John O. Tollefson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 197-200.

Scott, Elton. On the financial applications of discriminant analysis: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 201-5.

## TOLLEY'S taxation in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, 1976.

Livens, Leslie J. P. Tolley's taxation in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man, 1976. Croydon, Eng., Tolley Pub. Co., c1976. 90 p. [\*759.1 G]

## TOMAS, CLAUDE A.

How to get publicity for your company. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 37-9.

How to make business investment decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 13-15.

Planning for an adequate cash supply. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 27-9.

Savoir investir. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 42-4.

## TOMASSINI, LAWRENCE A.

Accounting for human resources in financial planning and budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 1-3.

## TOMBARI, HENRY A.

Factors to be considered when evaluating the purchase and use of numerically controlled machine tools. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 3rd quarter 1978, p. 52-61.

Is it worth the risk? *Production engineering*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 25-28.

To buy or not to buy? *Production engineering*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 50-3.

Which will pay off best? Weighing capital investments. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Nov. 1978, p. 42-5.

## TOMESKI, EDWARD A.

Behavioral issues and the computer. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 66-74.

Molding the organizational shape: set theory in systems design, by Edward Alexander Tomeski and Konrad Sadek. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 42-7.

Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.

## TOMITA, KEN.

Marketing, Japanese style. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, June 1977, p. 88-91.

## TOMLINSON, GREGORY B.

Unaudited financial statements - boon or bane to lenders? BY Gregory B. Tomlinson and Roger N. Knight. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 38-41.

## TOMS, BATE C.

Compensating shareholders frozen out in two-step mergers. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, April 1978, p. 548-86.

TOO little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.

## TOOKE, JESSE D.

Corporate planning, by Jesse D. Tooke and Thomas J. Brophy. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 20-3.

## TOOMEY, ROBERT E.

Multihospital system minimizes management costs through centralized financial operations, by Robert E. Toomey and Edward E. Bruun. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 109-10, 112, 114.

## TOOTELIAN, DENNIS H.

Thompson, Leete A. Professional conferences - the leisure of the theory class? By Leete A. Thompson, Ralph M. Gaedeke and Dennis H. Tootelian. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-3.

## TOOZE, LAMAR.

How to help your members avoid (and defend) product liability suits. *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 38-42.

**TOP-DOWN organization development and the case for independent diagnosis.**

White, Bernard J. Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (Working paper, no. 143) [\*201 W]

**TOP executive compensation.**

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (Conference Board report, no. 706). [\*223.7 F]

**TOP executive compensation: construction industry.**

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (Information bulletin, no. 23, June 1977) [\*223.7 F]

**TOP 100 compensation study 1977.**

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*223.7 T]

**TOP 200 savings associations. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 58-62.**

**TOPEKA bank offers pay-by-phone plan. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 25.**

**TOPFER, ARMIN.**

Corporate planning and control in German industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 59-68.

**TOPICAL research in accounting.**

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Proceedings of the conference on topical research in accounting, edited by Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, c1976. 328 p. [\*102 R]

**TOPIOL, JACK.**

Metcalfe, Richard W. Working papers to accompany *Introduction to accounting*, by Richard W. Metcalfe and Pierre L. Titard. Prepared by Jack Topiol. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1976. 1 v. (unpaged) [\*110 M]

**TORNEDEN, R. L.**

Chopra, Jasbir. U.S. foreign divestment: a 1972-1975 updating, by Jasbir Chopra, J.J. Boddewyn and R.L. Torneden. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 14-18.

**TORRES, PAUL D.**

Valuation of professional accounting practices - guidelines for buyers and sellers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 24, 29-32.

**TOTAL compensation can affect reasonableness of one salary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 313.**

**TOTEN, J. E.**

Canadian dollar. *Interpreter*, v. 37, July 1978, p. 16-17, 20-4.

**TOTH, LOUIS.**

Horwath, Ernest B. Hotel accounting, by Ernest B. Horwath and Louis Toth, revised by John D. Lesure. 4th ed. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 424 p. [250 Hot]

**TOUCHE ROSS & CO.**

Allocation of corporate income tax. New York, 1977. 73 p. (Touche Ross interpretations of current authoritative pronouncements - May 5, 1977) [\*111.1 T]

Canada business corporations act - an analysis. New York, 1977. 134 p. [\*228.1 C]

Clients of brokers granted right to sue auditing firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12.

Health care horizons: forty-sixth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1978. 44 p. [\*250 Ins]

Health care horizons '77: forty-fifth annual review of hospital operations. New York, c1977. 39 p. [\*250 Ins]

Merged Touche Ross no. 3 in US. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 10.

New management imperative: compliance with the accounting requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 43 p. [\*224.7 T]

Outline of response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 32 p. [\*103.1 T]

Public financial reporting by local government. New York, c1977. 16 p. [\*344.1 T]

Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities on its *Report of tentative conclusions*. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [\*103.1 T]

Rowan, Hugh. Scottish accountants taken to task. (On the carpet) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 18.

Seidler, Lee J. Equity Funding papers: the anatomy of a fraud, by Lee J. Seidler, Frederick Andrews and Marc J. Epstein. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1977. 578 p. [861 S]

Summary of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 15 - accounting by debtors and creditors for troubled debt restructurings and no. 16 - prior period adjustments. New York, 1977? 13 p. [\*111.1 T]

Touche Ross/University Of Kansas Symposium On Auditing Problems, 1976. Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [\*102 T]

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [\*100 U]

**TOUCHE ROSS INTERNATIONAL.**

Directory 1978. New York, 1978. 22 p. [\*992 T]

Italy. New York, 1977. 170 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 I]

Switzerland - Liechtenstein. 2nd ed. New York, 1978. 178 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 S]

United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 G]

Western Europe. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Tax and trade profiles.) [\*759.1 E]

**TOUCHE ROSS/UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS SYMPOSIUM ON AUDITING PROBLEMS, 1976.**

Auditing symposium III: proceedings, edited by Howard F. Stettler. Lawrence, Kan., University of Kansas, School of Business, 1976. 135 p. [\*102 T]

**TOUGHER controls enacted. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7-8.**

**TOURANGEAU, KEVIN W.**

Operating a zero-base budgeting program. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 12-16.

Zero-base budgeting: the new management process. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 8-12.

**TOURISM**

Fisch, Gerald G. Tourism: a developing asset for developing nations, by Gerald G. Fisch and David F. Webb. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

Sandor, Thomas L. Blooming new world for tourists. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 47-50.

## TOW, HEW CHOW.

Memo from Malaysia: national language is official language of market place. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Oct. 1978, p. 54, 58.

## TOWARD economic progress.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Toward economic progress: the annual report of the Secretary of Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976 and the transition quarter ended Sept. 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 92 p. [\*319.1 C]

## TOWARD rational accounting in an era of unstable money, 1936-1976.

Fabricant, Solomon. Toward rational accounting in an era of unstable money, 1936-1976. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1976. 18 p. (*National Bureau report*, no. 16) [\*715 F]

## TOWARD the development of the Indonesian sugar industry. SGV group journal (P.I.), nos. 2 & 3, 1977, p. 48-63.

## TOWARDS a bibliography of the French social accounting literature. (Biblioscene) *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 2, 1978, p. 175-81.

## TOWARDS a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards.

Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 7628) [\*111.1 W]

## TOWER, C. BURK.

McAdams, Tony. Personal accountability in the corporate sector, by Tony McAdams and C. Burk Tower. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 67-82.

## TOWER, RALPH B.

Audited financial statements of local governmental units - how comparable are they? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 61-5.

Study finds definite trend towards uniform reporting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 20-2, 24.

## TOWERS, PERRIN, FORSTER & CROSBY.

Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*223.7 T]

## TOWNSEND, JAMES B.

Antitrust implications of international marketing. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 129-31.

## TOWNSEND, PAUL S.

Appraisal of petroleum storage and distribution centers. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 165-75.

## TOWNSEND, RICHARD L.

Modular approach to MBA prerequisite courses. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 195-7.) [\*106.3 A]

## TOWNSEND, ROBERT M.

On the optimality of forward markets. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 54-66.

## TOWNSEND, W.

Single machine problem with quadratic penalty function of completion times: a branch-and-bound solution. *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 530-4.

## TOWSEN, J. F.

Many managers are failures. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 74, 78-9, 81.

## TOY, JAMES H.

Responsibility accounting: a practical application. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 23-6.

## TOZZI, PAT J.

Stock-oriented compensation techniques: what the ingenious are doing. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1485-1510.) [751 N]

## TRACHTENBERG, SIDNEY.

Behrenfeld, William H. Periodic review of estate plans necessary to account for financial and family changes, by William H. Behrenfeld and Sidney Trachtenberg. *Attorney - CPA*, April 1976, p. 2-4. (Reprinted from *Estate planning*, Winter 1976.)

## TRACKING flower bonds. (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 104-6.

## TRACT, HAROLD M.

Accounting for reinsurance premiums by reinsurance brokers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 70, 72, 74.

## TRACY, ELEANOR JOHNSON.

Clash of styles in investment banking. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 38-40.

## TRACY, KAREN B.

Federal regulation of business. (For the manager's bookshelf) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 68, 72, 76.

## TRADE ACT OF 1974

Campbell, Robert M. Foreign trade aspects of the Trade act of 1974. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 325-93.

Glassman, Michael L. Free trade and the ITC. (Washington watch) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 64-7.

## TRADE AGREEMENTS

Frank, Isaiah. Reciprocity and trade policy of developing countries. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-3.

Nowzad, Bahram. Differential trade treatment for LDCs. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 16-21.

Tokyo round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 14-15.

## TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]

Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1976. 22nd ed. Newtonville, Mass., Berkeley Enterprises, 1976. 123 p. [\*203.9 C]

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Accountants' report. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Sept. 1978, p. 29-33.

Lipson, Barry J. Avoiding antitrust problems in trade associations. *Practical lawyer*, v. 23, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 51-6.

Sonnenfeld, Jeffrey. Why do companies succumb to price fixing, by Jeffrey Sonnenfeld and Paul R. Lawrence. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 145-57.

Webster, George D. Fifteen important legal issues facing associations today. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 16, 18, 21-2.

## TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

- Hansen, James. Capital of counterfeiting. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 68-70, 72; 74.
- Howard, Niles. Trademarks under fire. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 104-6.
- Miaoulis, George. Consumer confusion & trade mark infringement, by George Miaoulis and Nancy D'Amato. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 48-55.

## TRADE SECRETS

- Betz, Gordon M. Take care - trade secrets can be lost, stolen, or exposed. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 19-20, 22, 25-6.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act. Washington, 1977. 8 p. (Bulletin no. 5588, May 27, 1977) [\*318 M]
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Freedom of information act: the requirement for government to disclose information in its possession and the implications for business, government, and the public. Washington, 1977. 58 p. (Memorandum G-89, March 1977) [\*318 M]

## TRADE UNIONS

- Bethell, Tom. Working man's fate ignored by unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 28-9.
- Bornstein, Leon. Industrial relations in 1977: highlights of key developments. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 24-31.
- Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 13th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 388 p. [209 C]
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1977, by David C. Hershfield and others. New York, 1976. 15 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 13, Dec. 1976) [\*207.1 C]
- Conference Board. Labor relations outlook, 1978. New York, 1977. 20 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 34, Dec. 1977) [\*207.1 C]
- Epps, Richard J. Organizational representation suits: labor unions may attack employment discrimination without having to meet Rule 23 requirements. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 113-27.
- Fear of unions. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 10-11.
- Fulmer, William E. When employees want to oust their union. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, March-April 1978, p. 162-70.
- Goldoff, Anna C. Perceptions of participants in a joint productivity program. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, July 1978, p. 33-4.
- Janus, Charles J. Union mergers in the 1970's: a look at the reasons and results. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 13-23.
- Keck, Peggy D. Unions counter to individual's rights. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 20, 77, 80.
- Labor on the defensive. *Forbes*, v. 121, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 44-8.
- LaPorte, Paul. Scheduling in a union shop - going to a 3-day week. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 25-7, 80.
- LeGrande, Linda H. Women in labor organizations: their ranks are increasing. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- Metzger, Norman. Labor relations: recent statistics show reversed trend toward unionization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 115-16, 118, 120.
- Nolan, Dennis R. Public sector collective bargaining: defining the federal role. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 419-62.
- Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [\*207.11 P]
- Parker, Lee D. Trade unions - a challenge to accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 54-6.

- Reiley, Henry B. Case history: how we won a union election. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Rielly, Kevin. Compulsory union membership under the National labor relations act - is Hershey Foods Corp. the end of the road? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 205-22.
- Rosenberg, Charlotte L. This medical office nearly became a union shop. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 86-90, 95, 97, 101-102.
- Sheridan, John A. Were you ready for labor reform? *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 2-19.
- Steinberg, Marty. Proposals to assist in ending the abuse of employee welfare and pension benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 261-7.
- Sullivan, Frederick L. Limiting union organizing activity through supervisors. *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 55-65.
- Unions in the DP shop interfere with manager's role. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 13-15.
- Unions in the DP shop make for more cooperation. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 12, 78-9.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [\*207 U]
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [\*207 U]
- Van Maren, James G. Major farm labor issues in California today. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 39-48.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Size of bargaining unit continues to be an issue in unionization effects. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 18.
- Which way does the boycott cut at J.P. Stevens. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 47-54.
- Wyld, B. A. Rising tide of union disputes marks English DP science. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 16-20.

## Great Britain

- McSweeney, Brendan. Industrial democracy - opening the door. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Aug. 1978, p. 265-70.
- Mills, Leif. Role of trade unions in strategic planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 78-82.

## Japan

- Vogel, Ezra F. Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

## TRADING with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

- HFK/PKF panorama, Second quarter, no. 7, 1978, p. 14-17.

## TRAIN, JOHN.

- Investing in land. (Managing your money) *Forbes*, v. 121, March 20, 1978, p. 104.

## TRAINING cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm.

- Robertson, John S. Manpower policy in the professional organisation: an empirical study of training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm using a generalisable model. Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey Univ., Dept. of Business Studies, 1976. 25 p. (Cover title: *Training cost-effectiveness in an accounting firm.*) [\*250 Acc]

## TRANSACTIONAL analysis for systems professionals.

- Nicholas, John M. Transactional analysis for systems professionals. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Oct. 1978, p. 6-11.

## TRANSFER for incompetent may be a gift says IRS. (Estates, trusts &amp; gifts)

- Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 351-2.

**TRANSFER of land with unharvested crops - an analysis of the various alternatives.**

Smith, Ricky Glenn. Transfer of land with unharvested crops - an analysis of the various alternatives. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 608-13.

**TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrence and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

Cook, Thomas M. Simulation and statistical analysis of stochastic vehicle routing with timing constraints, by Thomas M. Cook and Robert A. Russell. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 673-87.

Dierks, Paul A. Applying cost accounting to transit system financing. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 20-3.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Corporate flying - changing the way companies do business. (Transportation) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 62-6, 68.

Cottee, Brian. Road transport and the environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 39-46.

**Costs**

Abouchar, Alan. Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]

Lord, R. J. Probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, May-June 1978, p. 14-19.

**Finance**

Abouchar, Alan. Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]

**Government regulation**

Boske, Leigh B. Reform of transportation regulation, by Leigh B. Boske and John W. Fuller. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 97-102.

Davis, Grant Miller. *Management of transportation carriers*, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

**Management**

Constable, Gordon K. Interaction of transportation and inventory decisions, by Gordon K. Constable and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 688-99.

Davis, Grant Miller. *Management of transportation carriers*, by Grant M. Davis, Martin T. Farris and Jack J. Holder. New York, Praeger, 1975. 289 p. [590 D]

Lord, Robert J. Improving management's ability to cope with uncertainty through probabilistic budgeting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34-8.

**Pricing**

Abouchar, Alan. Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]

**Rates**

Levin, Richard C. Allocation in surface freight transportation: does rate regulation matter? *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 18-45.

**Statistics**

Cottee, Brian. Road transport and the environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 39-46.

Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial banking companies, life insurance companies, diversified financial companies, retailing companies, transportation companies, utilities. *Fortune*, v. 98, July 17, 1978, p. 114-29.

Fortune double 500 directory of the largest U.S. industrial corporations and the 50 largest commercial-banking, life-insurance, diversified-financial, retailing, transportation, and utility companies. Trenton, N.J., Fortune Directories, 1977. 80 p. [\*220 F]

**TRANSPORTATION economics and public policy.**

Abouchar, Alan. Transportation economics and public policy: with urban extensions. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 326 p. [590 A]

**TRANSPORTATION** is not a child-care expense. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 374.

**TRAPP, JAMES M.**

Planning the substantial estate: how the Tax reform act of 1976 requires new approaches to estate plans for the family with sizable wealth. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 908-21. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)

**TRASKA, MARIA R.**

Alcohol unit creates new social setting. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 58-9.

Contract limitations can be overcome. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 62-3.

Methodist of Indiana tailors patient computer system to hospital routine. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Oct. 1978, p. 34-5, 38-9.

Nursing managers gain control, clout. (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 52.

Pediatric wing highlights bright colors. (Interiors) *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Sept. 1978, p. 56-7.

Proposition 13 panics health officials. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 16.

Proprietary chains operated 20% more beds during 1977. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, June 1978, p. 38, 42-3.

**TRAUB, JACK.**

Accounting and reporting practices of private foundations: a critical evaluation. New York, Praeger, c1977. 222 p. (Praeger special studies in U.S. economic, social and political issues.) [250 Fou 2]

**TRAUB, JAMES.**

Margolis, Susan. Business comes to the arts, by Susan Margolis and James Traub. *MBA*, v. 12, March 1978, p. 11, 13-19.

**TRAUTMAN, LAWRENCE J.**

Case for strategic planning. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 52-4.

HUD audit guide: its history, its purpose and its requirements. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 51-6.

Motivating compensation: an interview with Dr. Edward E. Lawler III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 62-5.

Taylor, Robert W. Selection and training of internal auditor is crucial management function, by Robert W. Taylor and Lawrence J. Trautman. (Internal management) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 52-4, 57-9.

What kind of internal controls does FNMA require in its delegated underwriting program? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 51-2.

**TRAVAGLINI, CHRISTINE S.**

Auditor, audit thyself. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Feb. 1978, p. 89-91.



## TRAVEL AGENCIES

More work, less profit for the travel agents. (Transportation) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 123-4, 129.

Sherry, John E. Emerging problems in international law: the interplay of travel agents, tour organizers, hotelkeepers, and travelers, by John E. Sherry and Mary Ann Thompson. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 82-4.

## Management

Dickerson, Thomas A. Travel law. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, March 1, 1978, p. 21-31.

## TRAVELERS AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.

Annual report, 1976. New York, 1977. 7 p. [\*250 Non]

## TRAVELING EXPENSES

Garback, Brent J. Are travel and entertainment expenses a new profit center? (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 15-16.

Gorlin, Harriet. Elements of corporate relocation assistance policies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 46 p. (Conference Board report, no. 715) [\*223.8 G]

Graham, D. A. Concessionary travel, by D.A. Graham and J.S. Cookson. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 360-4.

## TRAYSER, CHARLES V.

Affordable mini-computer system. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.

## TREADWELL, DONALD H.

Value in use in perspective. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 223-9.

## TREASURERS

Bierman, Harold. Decision making and planning for the corporate treasurer. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 195 p. [224 B]

Gotthilf, Daniel L. Treasurer's and controller's desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 511 p. (Appendix A: Treasurer's and controller's functions defined; Appendix B: Working aids.) [223.5 G]

Mobraaten, William L. Social responsibility of the treasurer. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1144-63.) [223.5 W]

Weston, J. Fred. Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

## TREASURER'S and controller's desk book.

Gotthilf, Daniel L. Treasurer's and controller's desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 511 p. (Appendix A: Treasurer's and controller's functions defined; Appendix B: Working aids.) [223.5 G]

## TREASURER'S handbook.

Weston, J. Fred. Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

## TREASURY BILLS

New money-market instrument. (Financial planning tools) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 170-3

Ryan, Jack. Tax shelter where the I.R.S. fears to tread? *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 291.

Stafford, John. Will the new CDS wipe out earnings? (Current trends) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 92-3.

Young Clarke D. Interest rate futures win growing acceptance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 24, 26.

**TREASURY** bonds to be valued at par to pay interest on estate tax deficiency. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 35.

**TREASURY** would agree to capital gain treatment for inherited artistic property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

**TREATMENT of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries.**

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. Treatment of inflation in the published accounts of companies in overseas countries, by R.W. Scapens. Rev. Oct. 1975. London, 1975. 70 p. (Research committee occasional paper, no. 1) [\*715 I]

**TREATMENT of split gifts under the '76 act.**

Mitchell, Alan. Treatment of split gifts under the '76 act, by Alan Mitchell and Ralph Switzer. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 452-7.

**TREATMENT** of taxation under the imputation system in the accounts of companies: SSAP 8 (revised). *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2, 64-5.

## TREBING, HARRY M.

New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

## TREES

CA-9 reading of 631(a) gives tree growers more capital gain. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 70-1.

Clawson, Marion. Public log markets as a tool in forest management. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 16-26.

Gallagher, Thomas J. Christmas tree taxation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 213-23.

## TREHARNE, R.

Differences in federal, Ontario and Quebec income tax policies. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 41-3.

Loss carryforward rollovers. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 45-7.

**TRENDS** begin to emerge from 1977 qualifying plan figures. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 32-3.

**TRENDS in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry.**

Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1977: a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. 31st annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1976. 12 p. [\*207.3 E]

**TRENDS in the hotel-motel business 1975.**

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Trends in the hotel-motel business 1975; transient resort motels and motor hotels. 39th annual review. New York, 1976. 46 p. [\*250 Hot]

## TREUSCH, MERLE H.

Gaby, Daniel M. Election campaign handbook, by Daniel M. Gaby and Merle H. Treusch. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 335 p. [250 Pol]

## TREUSCH, PAUL E.

District conference - can it be saved and is it worth saving? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 498-503.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

TRUITT, J. FREDERICK.

### TREYNOR, JACK L.

Financial reality of pension funding under ERISA, by Jack L. Treynor, Patrick J. Regan and William W. Priest. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1976. 149 p. [208.9 T] Pension claims and corporate assets, by J. L. Treynor, P. J. Regan and W. W. Priest. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 84-8.

### TRIBBLE, NORMAN R.

Acceptance Credits-a running mate for bank overdrafts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 48-50.

### TRIBLES, PAUL J.

Managing with accounting. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 44-6, 48, 50.

### TRIBUTATO, BRADLEY A.

Freimuth, Joseph M. Tax shelters: in a storm of tax reform, by Joseph M. Freimuth and Bradley A. Tribulato. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 13-16, 21, 25, 27.

### TRICKER, R. I.

Research in accounting - its purpose, process and potential. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 2, 1978, p. 603-4.

### TRIESCHMANN, JAMES S.

Shick, Richard A. Some further evidence on the performance of property-liability insurance companies' stock portfolios, by Richard A. Shick and James S. Trieschmann. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 157-66.

### TRIGWELL, DOUGLAS A.

Beattie, C. N. Reform of UK taxes on income. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 2, 1978, p. 276, 278-9. National contribution? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 171-2.

### TRILL, GILBERT P.

Paypur a complete CRT, on-line, real-time procurement system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Sept. 1977, p. 63-83.

### TRIMBY, LARRY.

Accountability of local government. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 755-6, 758. Private sector of the UK economy - should it be encouraged to do more? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, July 13, 1978, p. 44-5. Way ahead: a commentary on the state of the economy. *Accountant* (Eng.) v. 178, Feb. 2, 1978, p. 144-6.

### TRIPPI, ROBERT R.

Schmalensee, Richard. Common stock volatility expectations implied by option premia, by Richard Schmalensee and Robert R. Trippi. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 127-47.

### TRITT, CLYDE E.

Evaluation of deferred compensation plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 787-93. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

### TROMBETTA, WILLIAM L.

Channel control issue under scrutiny, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 43-58. Franchisor control vs. franchisee independence, by William L. Trombetta and Albert L. Page. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, March-April 1978, p. 28-34. Patterns for antitrust confrontation? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 12-18.

### TROSPER, RONALD L.

American Indian relative ranching efficiency. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 503-16.

### TROST, J. RONALD.

Congress and bankruptcy reform circa 1977, by J. Ronald Trost and Lawrence P. King. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 489-557.

### TROWBRIDGE, CARL R.

Value of a leasehold differs from the value of a lease. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 124-7.

### TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES L.

Adjustable life - a new solution to an old problem. *CLU journal*, v. 31, Oct. 1977, p. 12-20.

### TROXEL, R. B.

How small companies can plan effectively. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 13-15.

### TROY, LEO.

Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1977 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 180 p. [227 T]

Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios, 1978 edition. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 353 p. [227 T]

### TRUCK TERMINALS

Guthrie, T. M. Measuring terminal profitability. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 24-31.

TRUCKING deregulation: rolling. (Transportation) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 100, 102.

### TRUDGEON, JON H.

Tax-exempt status for historical preservation districts. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 372-6. (Reprinted from *Oklahoma bar journal*, March 1978.)

### TRUE AND FAIR

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [\*150 I]

Woolf, Emile. Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.

### TRUE and fair view.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Research Committee. True and fair view - a study of the history and meaning of true and fair and a consideration of the impact of the Fourth Directive, by J.G. Chastney. London, 1975. 106 p. (*Research committee occasional paper*, no. 6) [\*150 I]

### TRUE look of the discount industry: the \$100 million club.

Discount Merchandiser. True look of the discount industry: the \$100 million club. New York, 1977. 90 p. (*Discount merchandiser*, v. 17, June 1977.) [\*262 D]

### TRUEX, G. ROBERT.

New challenges in corporate lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.

### TRUITT, J. FREDERICK.

Regulation of multinational corporations: introduction. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 1-5.

**TRUITT, JACK F.****TRUITT, JACK F.**

Solution to capital budgeting problems concerning investments with different lives. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 44-5.

**TRULY, ETHEL.**

Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.

Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 2, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 64-7.

**TRUSCOTT, JIM.**

On price legislation, the moral now is be prepared. (Tax and law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 14-15.

**TRUSKOWSKI, JOHN B.**

Section 358(d) and the cash basis taxpayer. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 555-79.

**TRUST COMPANIES AND DEPARTMENTS**

Browning, Colin A. Tailoring trust services for the middle-class client. *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 317-19.

CEOs evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.

Grayson, Richard E. Bank creates master insurance investment contracts. *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 34, 36-7.

Hunt, Robert L. Improving a profitable operation. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 227-30. (1978 National Trust Conference highlights)

Jolivet, Vincent. Statutory capital requirements for trust companies. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 640-1.

Martell, Terrence F. Determinants of bank trust department usage, by Terrence F. Martell and Robert L. Fitts. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 8-14.

Prock, Jerry. Should your community bank have a trust department? By Jerry Prock and David Hopper. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 174-6.

Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 1977. 15th annual. New York, 1977. 190 p. [\*669 T]

Vanderpoel, Waid R. Let's give the shareholder a voice. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 3-5, 42.

Warren, R. K. Trading trust companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 542, 545-8.

Whitney, Victor P. Trust marketing handbook. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1976. 278 p. [660 W]

**Cost accounting**

Can trust officers solve the cost accounting puzzle? *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 54, 57.

**Costs**

Heffner, William K. Trust cost and profitability reporting systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 18-26.

**Data processing**

Hays, Gary H. Mini-computer minds a mid-sized trust department. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Feb. 1978, p. 82-3.

Hondros, Paul. Trust automation comes out of the back room. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 364-6.

Looking for more trust automation? Here are some things to consider. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 57.

Lowder, Jack. Five options in trust department automation. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 140-1, 143-4.

Stallard, Carl E. Synergism and the trust department. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 146, 148, 150, 152.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****Financial management**

Campbell, William F. What kinds of trust business are most profitable? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 424, 426-31.

Heffner, William K. Trust cost and profitability reporting systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 18-26.

Whitney, Victor P. Evaluating a trust business development program. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 432-5, 442.

**Investments**

Asher, Joseph. Making stock transfer work easier. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 58.

Laurino, Louis D. Investment responsibility of professional trustees. *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 717-32.

Perreca, John S. Alternative investment media available to public employee pension plans - characteristics and pitfalls. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 216-24.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*603.1 U]

**Management**

Becker, Alvin G. Efficient delivery of trust services. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 419-23.

Ciacio, Joseph. Trust management responsibilities for growth. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 538-9.

Evans, David M. Trust department innovation: one bank's solution to the new business challenge. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, March 1978, p. 178-9.

Grody, Allan D. How to improve trust department profitability and productivity, by Allan D. Grody and Steven D. Blecher. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 412-18.

Hunt, Samuel W. How to avoid malpractice: a risk-management strategies for corporate fiduciaries. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 274-5.

Nerheim, Lawrence E. Barriers to successful trust operations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 344-6, 348.

**Marketing**

Cato, Forrest Wallace. Packaging efforts to sell more trust services. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Aug. 1978, p. 460, 462-6.

Getting down to basics in trust marketing. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 60, 63, 66.

Johnson, Eugene M. How to develop effective sales management. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 556-60.

Steele, David Logan. Going after the competition - unbundling and small trust accounts. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 635-9.

**Services**

Asher, Joseph. Making stock transfer work easier. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 58.

Catlin, Ephron. Picking a master trustee: a practical guide. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 35-6, 38, 40.

Strode, Thomas B. Trust officers: sell ideas that solve the customers problems - here's how, by Thomas B. Strode and Herman L. Lodde. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 51-2.

Third annual plan sponsor's directory of master and directed trust services. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 65-81.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*603.1 U]

Whitney, Victor P. Trust marketing handbook. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1976. 278 p. [660 W]

Willour, David R. Choosing your master trustee - the wrong choice could be worse than no choice. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

## Statistics

Nineteen seventy-eight annual banking survey. *Forbes*, v. 121, April 17, 1978, p. 112-17. (Includes the 50 largest trust operations and the 100 largest bank holding companies.)

Third annual plan sponsor's directory of master and directed trust services. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 65-81.

## TRUST marketing handbook.

Whitney, Victor P. Trust marketing handbook. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1976. 278 p. [660 W]

TRUST qualifies for annual exclusion. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1978, p. 29.

TRUSTEE can validly disclaim beneficial interest. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 93-4.

TRUSTEE'S replacements after grantor dies ok under 1033. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 137-8.

## TRUSTS

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Probate and Trust Division. Probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Directed trusts under ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 535-79.

Bachman, R. Walter. Trust accounts and attorneys' books and records. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p.411-14.

Baldwin, John C. Frozen plans: do the burdens outweigh the benefits? *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 465-72.

Bocock, Joseph H. Liens: mechanic's and materialmen's liens: Oklahoma's trust fund provision. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 199-208.

Bromberg, Robert S. Tax and medicare aspects of hospital malpractice insurance, part 1, by Robert S. Bromberg and Ethel Truly. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 16, 1978, p. 67-70.

Browning, Colin A. Tailoring trust services for the middle-class client. *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 317-19.

CEOs evaluate the trust business. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 65.

City Savings breathes life into trusts for small investors. (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 107-8.

For your personal planning: the role of trusts in planning your estate. *Association management*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 57-60.

Greenside, Myron. Some recent developments in future interests. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 34.

Investment thinking of analysts now. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 16-17, 20-1.

Jacobs, Doris F. Correction of errors in irrevocable trusts. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.

Plain English trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.

Schaeffer, Leon. Trust agreements are stuffy Why not a simple letter? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, June 1978, p. 368-70.

What's ahead for trust in '78? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 31-2, 62, 64, 66.

Willour, David R. Master trusts: growing market for qualified banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 43-4.

## Accounting

Accounting for estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., 1977. p. 627-61.) [110 G]

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to trust accounting and trust income taxation, by J.G. Denhardt with James W. Denhardt. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 184 p. [241.1 D]

## Great Britain

Mitchell, Keith R. Trust accounts - looking at the ins and outs. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 137, 139-40, 143.

## Charitable

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

## Charitable remainder

American Bar Association. Committee on Tax Estate Planning - Pre-death. Planning considerations for charitable contributions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 581-649.

Teitell, Conrad. Charitable remainder trusts - who can (and should) be the trustee? (Philanthropy and estate planning) *Trusts and estates* v. 117, May 1978, p. 320-2.

## Community

Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.

## Directory

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Directed trusts under ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 535-79.

## Employee benefit

Staple, Elliot. Employee benefit trust investment in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 42-4.

## Insurance

Bolnick, Howard J. Regulation of multiple employer trusts. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 74, 76, 78, 80.

Oshins, Richard A. Planning with irrevocable life insurance trusts in community property jurisdictions. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 97-106.

Shumaker, Roger L. Establishing the irrevocable trust of life insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 717-19.

## Law

Allen, D. G. MacDonald. Trust law in the Cayman Islands. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 37-8.

American Bar Association. Committee on Significant Current Literature. Probate and Trust Division. Probate and trust literature. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 540-53.

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Decisions. Recent trust and probate decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 184-237.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Legislation. Nineteen seventy-seven legislation affecting trusts and estates. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 138-83.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Trends. Significant current trends in probate and trust law - 1977. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 528-33.
- Avery, Luther J. Significant current trends affecting malpractice liability of lawyers in the fields of real property, probate and trust law. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 574-80.
- Kalik, Mildred. Generation-skipping: an analysis of the new law and a discussion of planning approaches, by Mildred Kalik and Joseph Kartiganer. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977, p. 249-319.) [750.2 S]
- Twenty-second annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: trusts and estates. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1503-11.
- Management**
- Catlin, Ephron. Picking a master trustee: a practical guide. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 35-6, 38, 40.
- Cracas, Dorothea Garber. Why a trust may still make sense, by Dorothea Garber Cracas and Kenneth A. Moss. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 85-8.
- Laurino, Louis D. Investment responsibility of professional trustees. *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 717-32.
- Willour, David R. Choosing your master trustee - the wrong choice could be worse than no choice. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62.
- Revocable**
- Peschel, John L. Community property trusts, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 164-78.
- Plain English trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 20-1.
- Short-term**
- Goldenberg, Jay S. Short-term trusts: tax planning for the non-wealthy. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 143-54.
- TRUSTS & ESTATES (MAGAZINE).**
- Directory of trust institutions, 1977. 15th annual. New York, 1977. 190 p. [\*669 T]
- TRUTH IN LENDING ACT**
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Consumer credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Feb. 1978, entire issue. (Proceedings ABA National Institute, New York, June 16-17, 1977.)
- Brewer, David M. SEC Rule 10b-16 and the regulation of margin credit. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 372-96.
- Davis, Jeffrey. Protecting consumers from overdisclosure and gobbledygook: an empirical look at the simplification of consumer-credit contracts. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Oct. 1977, p. 841-920.
- Government regulatory proliferation: a panel discussion. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 457-74. (From a program presented by the American Bar Association's Committee on the Year 2000.)
- Hogg, Patrick E. Acceleration clause disclosure: a truth in lending policy analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Fall 1977, p. 97-112.
- Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: closed end credit. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, June 1, 1978, p. 13-41.
- Petrie, George N. Checkless payroll: both hospital and employees benefit. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 35-47, 50-66.
- McGee, L. Randolph. Truth in lending in advertised real estate, by L. Randolph McGee and Carl Stich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 85-9.
- Saxon, Joyce M. Implementing a program for consumer regulation compliance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 18-21.
- Stanich, Janis K. Consumer protection: judicial approaches to rescission and restoration under the Truth in lending act. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Feb. 1978, p. 301-17.
- TSAI, SAN-YUN W.**
- Comparative study of the effects of lecture and computer-aided instruction on student achievement in computer programming classes, by San-Yun W. Tsai and Norval F. Pohl. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 297-309.
- TSAKLANGANOS, ANGELOS.**
- Communication: panacea or pain in the neck? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 146-8.
- TSAKLANGANOS, ANGELOS A.**
- Communication, a managerial myth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, July/Aug. 1978, p. 295-7.
- Peers, persuasion, and horizontal management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 33-7.
- TSANG, HERBERT H.**
- Effects of changing sample size on the alpha and beta errors: a pedagogic note. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 757-9.
- TSCHIRHART, J.**
- Sorenson, J. Theory of pricing under decreasing costs, by J. Sorenson, J. Tschirhart and A. Whinston. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 614-24.
- TSICHRITZIS, D. C.**
- Designing the data base. by D.C. Tschritzis and F.H. Lochovsky. *Datamation*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 147-51.
- TSURUMI, YOSHI.**
- Best of times and the worst of times: Japanese management in America. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 56-61.
- TUAN, KAILIN.**
- World insurance forum. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 50, 52-4, 56, 58.
- TUCCILLO, JOHN A.**
- Biederman, Kenneth R. Taxation and regulation of the savings and loan industry, by Kenneth R. Biederman and John A. Tuccillo. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1976. 113 p. [675 B]
- Taxation by regulation: the case of financial intermediaries. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 577-87.
- TUCKER, DONALD P.**
- Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 149-61.

Weberman, Ben. Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.

**TUCKER, LEWIS R.**

Duker, Jacob M. Women's lib-ers versus independent women: a study of preferences for women's roles in advertisements, by Jacob M. Duker and Lewis R. Tucker. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 469-75.

**TUCKER, STEFAN F.**

Corporations: tax shelters for the individual shareholder. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 279-309.

Tax advantages and problems connected with certified historic structures, by Stefan F. Tucker and Joe A. Shull. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 40-3.

**TULANE TAX INSTITUTE, 25th, New Orleans, 1975.**

Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1976?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

**TULANE TAX INSTITUTE, 26th, New Orleans, 1976.**

Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1977?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

**TULANE TAX INSTITUTE, 27th, New Orleans, 1977.**

Proceedings - outline. (Baton Rouge, La., Claitor's, 1978?) 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 T]

**TULIN, STANLEY B.**

Hill, Norman E. Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80.

Hill, Norman E. Dangers to life insurers' profits - can these be overcome? By Norman E. Hill and Stanley B. Tulin. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 7-8.

**TULL, CHARLES L.**

Plantement - a new style of management. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 40-3.

**TULLMANN, SIGMAR.**

Removable feast of magnetic media. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 8-12.

**TULSA UNIVERSITY.**

Conference Of Accountants, 30th, *University of Tulsa*, 1976. Accounting papers of the thirtieth annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1976. 82 p. [\*102 C]

**TUMMALA, V. M. RAO.**

Decision analysis in retrospect and implications for the future. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 20-4.

**TUMMINS, MARVIN.**

Statistical sampling with the difference technique, by Marvin Tummins and Steven Grossman. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, July-Aug. 1978, p. 53-7.

**TUNE, JOSEPH.**

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1977, by R. Stephen Hannahs and Joseph Tune. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

**TUNLEY, CHARLES.**

Principles of water authority accounting - reserves and the use of balances. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, May 1978, p. 244-6.

**TURABIAN, KATE L.**

Manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations. 4th ed. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973. 216 p. [940 T]

**TURE, NORMAN B.**

Effects of tax policy on capital formation, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 220 p. [\*751.5 T]

Future of private pension plans, by Norman B. Ture with Barbara A. Fields. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1976. 128 p. [\*208.9 T]

**TURK, DENISE.**

Why motel sales are booming. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Aug. 1978, p. 81-2, 98.

**TURK, FREDERICK J.**

Some management tips for arts organizations. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

**TURNBULL, S. M.**

Market imperfections and the capital asset pricing models. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 327-37.

**TURNER, DAVID R.**

Associate and administrative accountant. New York, Arco Pub. Co., c1976. 189 p. (Arco civil service test tutor) [\*107.2 T]

**TURNER, DONALD F.**

Areeda, Phillip. Williamson on predatory pricing, by Phillip Areeda and Donald F. Turner. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, June 1978, p. 1337-52.

**TURNER, ERNESTINE G.**

Savage, Ruth B. Modular nursing, by Ruth Savage and Ernestine G. Turner. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 18-20.

**TURNER, JOHN E.**

How meaningful can the contribution of consultants be? *Pension world*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 38-40.

**TURNER, JOHN N.**

Canada and economic reality: accountants have a part to play. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 22/29, 1977, p. 797-8.

**TURNER, RAYMOND.**

Honorary audit-a true and fair view. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 62-3.

**TURNER, ROBERT C.**

Should you take business forecasting seriously? (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 64-72.

**TURNER, WILLIAM D.**

Better way to measure retail banking performance. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 69-75.

**TURNERY, PETER B. B.**

Developing the replacement cost of productive capacity. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 48-53.

**TURNOVER**

Frantzreb, Richard B. Management of turnover. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 27-9.  
Mortensen, Dale T. Specific capital and labor turnover. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 572-86.

**TUTT, L. W. G.**

**TUTT, L. W. G.**

Risk theory and practical solvency in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 175-6, 178.

**TUTTLE, DONALD L.**

Jones, Charles P. Essentials of modern investments, by Charles P. Jones, Donald L. Tuttle and Cherrill P. Heaton. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 452 p. [720 J]

**TWAS** a nibble not a bite: Res Judicata and Section 1981. (Comments) *New York University law review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 187-218.

**TWAY, JOHN.**

Hospital numbers game: a map through the statistical maze. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 67-8.

Increase in hospital cost reflects inflation and hospital utilization. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Oct. 1, 1978, p. 70, 72.

**TWEEDIE, DAVID P.**

Cash flows and realisable values: the intuitive accounting concepts? An empirical test. *Accounting and business research*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 2-13.

ED18 and users comprehension - the need for an explanatory statement. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 285-98.

Hyde guidelines - how are they to be interpreted? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 149-52.

Lee, T. A. Subjectivity in research into shareholder behaviour, by T.A. Lee and D.P. Tweedie. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, July 1978, p. 295-8.

**TWELVE** forty-four plan must be adopted before stock is issued. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 144.

**TWENTY-SECOND** annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: business associations. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1369-76.

**TWENTY-SECOND** annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: commercial law. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1377-84.

**TWENTY-SECOND** annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: taxation. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1486-90.

**TWENTY-SECOND** annual survey of developments in Virginia law, 1976-1977: trusts and estates. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 1503-11.

**TWENTY-YEAR** dividend comparisons. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Dec. 1978, p. 42-7.

**TWO** FASB interpretations are proposed. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 8, 10.

**TWO** hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 17-20.

**TWO** SEC proposals affect auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 3-4.

**TWO** Texas community banks experience record ATM usage. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.

**TWO-TIER** CPA licensing proposed in D.C. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28.

**TWOMEY, RONALD D.**

Personnel administrators face rapidly changing environment. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 99-101.

**TWYLCROSS, HARRY C.**

New professional indemnity insurance group scheme. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 335-7.

**TYING ARRANGEMENTS**

Blair, Roger D. Vertical integration, tying, and antitrust policy, by Roger D. Blair and David L. Kaserman. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 397-402.

Leete, Burt A. Analysis of the standard for determining the requisite economic control necessary for a tying contract to amount to a violation of the Sherman act: the lessons of Fortner I and II. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 189-202.

**TYLER, JAMES P.**

More on the bond issue. *Hospital financial management*, v. 7, Nov. 1977, p. 28-35.

# U

## UCHIDA, YUKIO.

Control estimation approach to time-varying parameter models. *Kobe economic & business review* (Japan), 24th annual report, 1978, p. 69-84.

## UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977.

Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [\*200.8 B]

## UDELL, JON G.

Laczniak, Gene R. Marketing in 1985: a view from the ivory tower, by Gene R. Laczniak, Robert F. Lusch and Jon G. Udell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 47-56.

## UDINSKY, JERALD H.

Economist's view of professional goodwill in a community property setting. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 91-6.

## UEC and valuation of business. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 54-7.

## UEC AUDITING STATEMENTS BOARD STATEMENTS

Publication of the first definitive UEC auditing statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 125-30. (Policy statement and auditing statements 1-4)

## UECKER, WILFRED C.

Behavioral study of information system choice. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 169-89.

Judgmental evaluation of sample results: a study of the type and severity of errors made by practicing CPAs, by Wilfred C. Uecker and William R. Kinney. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 3, 1977, p. 269-75.

## UHLER, ROBERT G.

Frishberg, Dov. Neo-classical costing controversy, by Dov Frishberg and Robert G. Uhler. *Public utilities fortnightly*, V. 102, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 14-18.

## UK accepts three-tier system of disclosure. (International) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 20.

## U.K. issues interim recommendation on inflation accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 28, 30.

## ul HAQ, MAHBUB.

Changing emphases of the bank's lending policies. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 12-14.

## ULBRICH, HOLLEY H.

Women and wages. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 44-6.

## ULBRICHT, ROBERT E.

Federal savings and loan insurance corporation conflicts-of-interest regulations - one year later. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 693-9.

## ULLMAN, AL.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Corporate integration under the chairman Ullman proposal, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 176-80.

## ULLMAN, ARTHUR A.

EFT update for retailers. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 3-5.

## ULREY, ANN PIKE.

Ulrey, Ivon W. Financial management and/or resource management. by Ivon W. Ulrey and Ann Pike Ulrey. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 40-45.

## ULREY, IVON W.

Financial management and/or resource management. by Ivon W. Ulrey and Ann Pike Ulrey. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 40-45.

## ULRICH, HEINZ.

Increasing tax department impact through management communications. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 226-31.

## ULRICH, PAUL G.

Building your firm's legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Suzanne P. Clarke. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 117-29.

## ULRICH, THOMAS A.

Bullock, James. Bailey, Ulrich and McKee win Beyer medals for CMA scores. (Institute of management accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 67.

Measuring your banking relationship. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-6.

## U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.

## UNAUDITED, but OK?

Gregory, William R. Unaudited, but OK? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 61-5.

## UNAUDITED financial statements focus of first ARSC proposal. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 7.

## UNAUDITED statements. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 76-7. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), February 10, 1978).

## UNBORN beneficiary exception may prevent application of throwback rules to estate trust. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1978, p. 21-2.



## UNDERSTAND accounting - fast.

### UNDERSTAND accounting - fast.

Peterson, Robert C. Understand accounting - fast. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 107 p. [110 P]

### UNDERSTANDING population: a short primer and a glossary of terms.

Ross, Douglas N. Understanding population: a short primer and a glossary of terms. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 18, March 1977) [\*317 R]

### UNDERSTANDING state and local cash management.

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental Relations. Understanding state and local cash management. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [\*344 A]

### UNDERWOOD, AIDAN B.

Deutsch, Jerry. Industrial development bonds: includible capital expenditures, by Jerry Deutsch and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 276-7.

Steinmark, Stuart R. LIFO election upon leaving affiliated group, by Stuart R. Steinmark and Aidan B. Underwood. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 274.

### UNDERWOOD, JUNE.

Step up to management. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 44-5.

### UNDERWRITERS

Adams, John F. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 21-2, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-81.

Butler, Roger. Underwriting membership of Lloyd's. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 42-4.

Carmichael, Keith. Solving the tax problems of Lloyd's underwriters. (Tax) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Daenzer, Bernard J. Effective use of world insurance markets can ease current crunch. *Risk management*, v. 23, Feb. 1976, p. 7-8, 10-11.

Daenzer, Bernard J. Tomorrow's insurance markets. *Risk management*, v. 25, June 1978, p. 24-5.

Feer, Robert E. Some pointers on insuring abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 62-4, 66.

Foreign insurance survey shows RIMS members' practices abroad. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 44, 46-7.

Gaunt, Larry D. Policy and operating techniques in personal automobile insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 16, 98-106.

Gold, Melvin L. Escalating cost of new business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 10, 12, 93-4.

Greenebaum, Mary. Allure of Lloyd's - and the new U.S. alternative. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 98, Dec. 18, 1978, p. 103-4.

Home hazard insurance: new red alert arises. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 42-8.

Kinder, William F. Look at the leaders: can they keep a good act together? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 26, 74, 76, 80, 82.

Lingham, Theodore T. Insuring solar energy systems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 30, 32.

Raper, Sidney C. Approaching boiler and machinery coverage: the better way. *Risk management*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 46-7.

Rushmore, Stephen. Mortgage underwriting consultant comes of age. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 54-6.

Stern, Duke Nordlinger. Public policy and the professionalization of life underwriters, by Duke Nordlinger Stern and David R. Klock. (Law of insurance and real estate department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 225-38.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Trautman, Lawrence J. What kind of internal controls does FNMA require in its delegated underwriting program? *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, April 1978, p. 51-2.

### Liability

Current issues and developments in the duties and liabilities of underwriters and securities dealers: a program by the Committee on Federal Regulation of Securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 335-99. (Presented by the Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law at the American Bar Association annual meeting on Aug. 9, 1976.)

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance fraud. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 8-9.

UNEVEN squeeze on the U.S. farmer. (Industrial) *Business week*, Dec. 19, 1977, p. 70-2, 74.

UNFUNDED pension liabilities: a continuing burden. *Business week*, Aug. 14, 1978, p. 60-1, 63-4.

### UNGARO, COLIN.

Korn, Don. Sales meetings: downtown is back in site, by Don Korn and Colin Ungaro. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 73-4, 76, 78, 80.

### UNGER, FRANK J.

Indexing the progressive tax system. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 55-7.

UNHEALTHY costs of health care. *Business week*, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 58-61, 63, 65-6, 68.

### UNIFORM accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators.

National Association Of Retail Grocers Of The United States. Uniform accounting manual for superette and supermarket operators, prepared in cooperation with Bart, Postl and Associates. Reston, Va., n.d. 57 p. [\*267 N]

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Bailey, Henry J. UCC cases: group no. 25. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, April 15, 1978, p. 45-7, 50-63.

Frascona, Joseph L. C.P.A. law review under the 1972 Uniform commercial code. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 915 p. (Text, previous C.P.A. law examination questions, and the author's model answers.) [107.2 F]

Goodwin, John R. Business law: principles, documents, and cases. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 688 p. [820 G]

Kripke, Homer. Should Section 9-307(1) of the Uniform commercial code apply against a secured party in possession? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 153-61.

Meyers, D. Kent. Multi-state motor vehicle transactions under the Uniform commercial code: an update. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 834-904.

Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

Rosenthal, Albert J. Discord and dissatisfaction: Section 1-207 of the Uniform commercial code. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 48-74.

Smith, Len Young. Business law, by Len Young Smith and G. Gale Roberson. 4th ed., Uniform commercial code. St. Paul, Minn., West, 1977. 1388 p. [820 S]

### Article 2

DeMeo, Emilia M. UCC article 2-702(2): an invalid state priority in bankruptcy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 163-78.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

- Henszey, Benjamin N. Caveat emptor in full retreat - application of implied warranty to the sale of used housing. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 351-63.
- Jackson, Thomas H. Quest for uncertainty: a proposal for flexible resolution of inherent conflicts between Article 2 and Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code, by Thomas H. Jackson and Ellen A. Peters. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 907-88.
- Priest, George L. Breach and remedy for the tender of nonconforming goods under the Uniform Commercial Code: an economic approach. *Harvard law review*, v. 91, March 1978, p. 960-1001.
- Shaw, Bill. U.C.C. & 2-207: two alternative proposals for change. (Uniform commercial code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 185-98.
- Yonge, Philip K. Unheralded demise of the statute of frauds welscher in oral contracts for the sale of goods and investment securities: oral sales contracts are enforceable by involuntary admissions in court under U.C.C. sections 2-201(3)(b) and 8-319(d). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 1-36.

### Article 3

- Reiff, Jonathan D. U.C.C. 3-120: legal responsibility for payable through drafts. (Uniform Commercial Code department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 1-19.

### Article 8

- Yonge, Philip K. Unheralded demise of the statute of frauds welscher in oral contracts for the sale of goods and investment securities: oral sales contracts are enforceable by involuntary admissions in court under U.C.C. sections 2-201(3)(b) and 8-319(d). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 1-36.

### Article 9

- Coogan, Peter F. Article 9 - an agenda for the next decade. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 1012-55.
- Dauer, Edward A. Foggy patch of law in contractor lending: tax liens, workout loans, and the new article 9. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 33-41.
- Huffmire, Madelyn M. Repossession without judicial process: what lies ahead? *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 319-35.
- Jackson, Thomas H. Quest for uncertainty: a proposal for flexible resolution of inherent conflicts between Article 2 and Article 9 of the Uniform commercial code, by Thomas H. Jackson and Ellen A. Peters. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, April 1978, p. 907-88.
- Kripke, Homer. Should Section 9-307(1) of the Uniform commercial code apply against a secured party in possession? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 153-61.
- Page, Norman B. Uniform commercial code - accounts receivable financing: secured parties' new doubts under the casual and isolated test. *Washington law review*, v. 53, May 1978, p. 511-23.
- Silberfeld, Eli S. Legislative and judicial developments in 1977. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, March 1978, p. 23-30.
- Tavss, John Eric. Uniform commercial code - secured transactions - article nine does not permit unsecured claims to achieve secured and perfected status by a post-bankruptcy assignment to a senior secured creditor. (Recent cases) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, April 1978, p. 716-26.

### UNIFORM condominium act: selected key issues,

- Judy, Henry L. Uniform condominium act: selected key issues, by Henry L. Judy and Robert A. Wittie. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 437-539.

## UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).

### UNIFORM CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - questions.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - questions. New York, c1978. 256 p. [\*107.2 A]

### UNIFORM CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - unofficial answers.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, May 1976 to November 1977 - unofficial answers. New York, c1978. 148 p. [\*107.2 A]

### UNIFORM CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, May 1978.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, May 1978. New York, c1978. 86 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [\*107.2 A]

### UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT

- Bensinger, Dennis D. Tax planning: gifts to minors, by Dennis D. Bensinger and Bernard J. Kortz. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 17-19.

### UNIFORM PROBATE CODE

- Huff, William S. Power of attorney - durable and nondurable: boon or trap? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

### UNIFORM STATE ANTITRUST ACT

- Inman, James E. Uniform state antitrust act: a review and commentary. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 171-93.

### UNIFORM statistical information questionnaire: 1975.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Uniform statistical information questionnaire: 1975 - a supplementary report, prepared by Park E. Leathers and James A. Sullivan. New York, c1978. 38 p. [\*107.2 A]

### UNIFORM system of accounts for class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property (49 CFR 1207).

- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Uniform system of accounts for class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property (49 CFR 1207). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 227 p. (No. 32155 (Sub-no. 2). Decided Oct. 11, 1974.) [\*250 Mot 5]

### UNIFORM system of accounts for hotels.

- Hotel Association Of New York City. Uniform system of accounts for hotels. 7th ed. New York, 1977. 129 p. [250 Hot]

### UNIFORMS: to rent... uniforms: to buy. Hospitality (Restaurant), v. 62, July 1978, p. 61-4. 66.

## UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS (UEC).

- Audit guidance from UEC. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 24, 1978, p. 230.
- Dober, W. First definitive UEC statements. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, July 1978, p. 123-7.
- Draft statement by UEC professional ethics committee - independence. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 47, no. 2-1977, p. 8, 10.
- Reydel, Andre. Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. *Journal UEC*, v. 13, Jan. 1978, p. 28-30.
- Talking to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.

**UNION EUROPEENNE DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES  
ECONOMIQUES ET FINANCIERS  
(UEC).-(Continued)**

UEC and valuation of business. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 54-7.

**Committee on Auditing.**

Draft statement by UEC Committee on Auditing: the auditing of foreign exchange contracts. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Feb. 1977, p. 45-7.

**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS.**

Norris, William C. High technology trade with the Communists. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 99-103.

Paraszczak, John. Accounting Soviet style. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 51-6.

**UNIONS in the DP shop interfere with manager's role.** *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 13-15.

**UNIONS in the DP shop make for more cooperation.** *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 12, 78-9.

**UNIT-LINKED policies.** (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 157-9.

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY ASSOCIATIONS.**

Annual report 1976. New York, 1977? 21 p. [\*250 Non]

**UNITED Kingdom.**

Ernst & Ernst. United Kingdom. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series) [\*759.1 G]

**UNITED Kingdom.**

Touche Ross International. United Kingdom. New York, 1978. 203 p. (Business study) [\*759.1 G]

**UNITED Kingdom: Board of Inland Revenue clarifies tax ramifications of traded options.** (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1978, p. 38.

**UNITED KINGDOM MONOPOLIES COMMISSION.**

Bello, Olaseni A. Firm, investment, rate of return and the monopolies commission. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 233-46.

**UNITED NATIONS.**

Benson, Henry. Danger A corporate report from the UN... (In quotes) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 130-1.

Gordon, Nathan N. Taxation of multinational firms emergent policy perspective and problems, by Nathan N. Gordon and B. Kenneth Sanden. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 257-65.) [751 N]

Ling, Yu-Long. Comparative study of the privileges and immunities of United Nations member representatives and officials with the traditional privileges and immunities of diplomatic agents. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 91-160.

Modelski, George. United Nations and the regulation of transnational corporations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 73-98.

U.N. may audit business. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 26, 1978, p. 98, 100.

**UNITED NATIONS GROUP OF EXPERTS ON INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS OF ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING.**

New United Nations group aims to set accounting standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION.**

Acelz, John. Future trends in world trade - (a review of the Lima target), by John Acelz and Geoffrey Morris. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 19-24.

**UNITED STATES.**

Brief - United States of America, appellee, v. Anthony M. Natelli and Joseph Scansaroli, defendants - appellants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 88, (8) p. (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, docket no. 75-1004) [Court decision file \*U]

**Army.**

Kjellstrom, John A. Organizations also need goals. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 20, Oct. 1975, p. 10-15.

**Bureau of Economic Analysis.**

Business statistics 1977. 21st ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 287 p. (Biennial supplement to *Survey of current business*.) [\*317 U]

Handbook of cyclical indicators. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 202 p. (A supplement to *Business conditions digest*.) [\*933.2 U]

National income and product accounts of the United States, 1929-74: statistical tables. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 360 p. (A supplement to the *Survey of current business*.) [\*317 U]

**Bureau of Labor Statistics.**

BLS handbook of methods for surveys and studies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 283 p. (Bulletin 1910) [\*207 U]

Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [\*207 U]

Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [\*207 U]

Occupational outlook handbook. 1976-77 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 781 p. (Bulletin 1875) [\*100.1 U]

**Bureau of the Census.**

CPAs to be included in economic censuses. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 22.

Statistical abstract of the United States, 1977. 98th ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1048 p. [317 U]

**Civil Aeronautics Board.**

Douglas, George W. Economic regulation of domestic air transport: theory and policy, by George W. Douglas and James C. Miller. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1974. 211 p. [593 D]

**Civil Service Commission.**

Campbell, Alan K. Revitalizing the federal personnel system. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 59-64.

**Commission on Federal Paperwork.**

Study of segmented financial reporting. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Draft, May 1977) [\*223.1 U]

**Commodity Futures Trading Commission.**

Fitch, John H. Federal discrimination - a paradoxical reality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 6-7.

Greenstone, Wayne D. CFTC and government reorganization: preserving regulatory independence. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 163-219.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Commodity pools - the newest investor product. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 137-42.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Exclusive CFTC jurisdiction of commodity trading vehicles may depend upon form over substance or, everyone into the pool. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 241-8.

## Comptroller of the Currency.

Annual report, 1975. Washington, 1975. 246 p. [\*319.1 C]  
Annual report 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1976. 295 p. [\*319.1 C]  
United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [\*608.2 U]  
United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [\*608.2 U]

## Congress.

Chamber Of Commerce Of The United States. Legislative Department. Congressional handbook, 1977, 95th Congress, 1st session. Washington, 1977. 85 p. [\*050 C]  
Chartrand, Robert Lee. Congressional management and use of information technology. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 10-15.  
Dale, Edwin L. Imperial Congress. *Across the board*, v. 15, Nov. 1978, p. 37-9, 42-3.  
Dean, John P. Title VII public employers: did Congress exceed its powers? (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, March 1978, p. 372-408.  
Fitch, John H. Congress shows small business it cares. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.  
Freeley, James L. US tax strategy: a major over-haul. *Management (Irish)*, v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 54-5.  
Hall, Robert B. Being responsive to the Congress. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 38-43.  
Smith, Edward F. EFT bills wait in wings in Congress. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 4.  
Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977 (H.R. 3477): conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on May 6, 1977; joint explanatory statement of the Conference Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 36 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 10, 1977. Second extra ed. CCH special 4.) [\*751.5 U]  
Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, conference report as filed by the Conference Committee on September 13, 1976; statement of the managers. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 625 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, Sept. 16, 1976. (CCH Special 11.)) [\*751.5 U]  
Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as it goes to the House and Senate for final approval. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (386 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, September 16, 1976. (CCH Special 12.)) [\*751.5 U]

## Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

General explanation of the Tax reform act of 1976, H.R. 10612, 94th Congress, Public Law 94-455. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (682 p.) [\*751.5 U]

## Congress. Joint Committee on Printing.

Nineteen seventy-seven Congressional sourcebook - federal program evaluations. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 55-61.  
Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, first session, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1126 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

## Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation.

Issues in simplification of the income tax laws. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1977. 36 p. (*Daily report for executives, special supplement*, Sept. 27, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax policy and capital formation, prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 50 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 20, v. 58, sect. 2, April 14, 1977.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax policy and capital formation: summary of material presented... to the Task Force on Capital Formation of the House Committee on Ways and Means. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 18, April 13, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special.) [\*751.5 U]

## Congress. Joint Economic Committee.

Joint economic report 1977: report... on the January 1977 economic report of the President... Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 133 p. (*House report*, no. 95-75, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*933 U]

## Council of Economic Advisers.

United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to Congress Jan. 1977, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 305 p. [\*933 U]

## Defense Contract Audit Agency.

Neuman, Frederick. How DCAA views its responsibility for fraud detection. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 1-6.

## Dept. of Commerce.

Basic guide to exporting. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 63 p. [\*250 Exp 3]  
Commerce Department moves ahead with social performance index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 18, 20.  
Crime in service industries. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 124 p. [\*861 U]  
Crimes against business: proceedings of a seminar held in Phoenix, Ariz., April 23, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 119 p. [\*861 U]  
Regulatory reasonableness: excerpts of the Secretary's advisory council meeting. Washington, 1976. 28 p. [\*200.1 U]  
Social performance index soon available. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 16.  
Toward economic progress: the annual report of the Secretary of Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976 and the transition quarter ended Sept. 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977? 92 p. [\*319.1 C]  
U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 465 p. [\*200 U]  
U.S. industrial outlook 1977, with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 512 p. (Covers over 200 industries.) [\*200 U]  
U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [\*200 U]

## Dept. of Commerce. Economic Development Administration.

Lee, Steven James. Economic Development Administration. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 18-22.

## Dept. of Defense.

Armed services procurement regulation small purchase manual (ASPM no. 2). Ed. of March 31, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 32 p. (*Government contracts reports*, no. 312, June 9, 1977, pt. II) [\*850 U]  
O'Keefe, Edward F. Framework for auditing Department of Defense research and development programs. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 17-25.  
Quetsch, John R. Thoughts on the future of ZBB. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 5-7.

**Dept. of Energy.**

- O'Neill, Michael W. Managing financial systems in the Department of Energy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 53-61.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Seidler, Lee J. Department of Energy hearings on oil & gas accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1977, p. 10-13.
- Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.

**Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare.**

- Audit guide for hospitals and/or skilled nursing facilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 24 p. [\*250 Ins]
- McConkey, Dale D. MBO for nonprofit organizations. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 223 p. [250 Non]
- Nation's use of health resources. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976. 104 p. (DHEW publication no. (HRA) 77-1240) [\*250 Ins]
- Peck, Richard L. H.E.W. launches a new move to control doctors' fees. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 35, 38, 42, 46, 50, 55.
- Rosoff, Arnold J. Federal HMO assistance act: helping hand or hurdle? (Current legislation department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 137-69.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [\*480 U]
- Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.

**Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare. Provider Reimbursement Review Board.**

- Owens, Arthur. Owens reviews first 3 years of PRRB. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 40-2, 44-5.

**Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.**

- Audit guide and standards for community development block grant recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 57 p. (*HUD handbook*, IG 6505.2, May 1976) [\*250 Hou 2]
- Audit guide for audits of HUD approved nonsupervised mortgages for use by independent public accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 56 p. (*HUD handbook*, IG 4000.3, June 30, 1976) [\*250 Mor]
- Audit guide for use by HUD approved nonsupervised mortgages. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 11 p. (*Federal register*, v. 41, no. 212, Nov. 2, 1976. *HUD handbook* IG 4000.3, June 1976, issued for public comment.) [\*250 Mor]
- Bill Van Note and his year with HUD. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 10-13.
- Breckenfeld, Gurney. Battling for control of Fannie Mae's billions. *Fortune*, v. 97, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 100-1.
- Don't treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.
- HUD's costly subsidy plan. (Housing) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 132, 136.
- Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]
- Myers, Barry Lee. Flood disaster protection act of 1973. *American business law journal*, v. 13, Winter 1976, p. 315-33.
- Report of the task force on the future of FHA. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 8-10, 12, 14, 18, 20.

Section 8 lending: lower income renters gain new leases on better living. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, March 1978, p. 70-5.

Trautman, Lawrence J. HUD audit guide: its history, its purpose and its requirements. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 51-6.

Winn, Allan R. Tracking Title X mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 52-6.

**Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. Federal Insurance Administration.**

Dinkins, Carol E. Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]

**Dept. of Justice.**

Elbaor, David W. Justice department's first move under ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 63-9.

**Dept. of Justice. Antitrust Division.**

Baker, Donald I. To indict or not to indict: prosecutorial discretion in Sherman act enforcement. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, March 1978, p. 405-18.

Justice Department speaks on accounting principles. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 76.

**Dept. of Labor.**

- Annual report, 64th, fiscal year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [\*319.1 L]
- Crichton, John H. ERISA to ESOP to capital. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 58-60, 62-5.
- Dankner, Harold. Analysis of the final ERISA reporting regulations, by Harold Dankner and Richard Steinberg. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 36-42.
- DOL to announce changes in actuarial reporting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 18, 20.
- ERISA: filing guide, plus summary plan checklist offered by the DOL. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 18.
- Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]
- Grubbs, Donald S. Amending ERISA's reporting and disclosure provisions. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 109-15.
- Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]
- Summary plan description regulations - text... as reissued by Dept. of Labor effective July 19, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 129, no. 121, July 22, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- Summary plan description regulations - text... effective March 15, 1977; text of Labor Dept. news release announcing summary plan description regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 21 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 111, no. 103, March 18, 1977, pt. 2) [\*208.9 U]
- Wood, Ernest O. ERISA interpretations: audit exemption and remedial amendment period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.

**Dept. of the Interior.**

Reynolds, Allan. Expanded scope audits in the Department of the Interior. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 14-17.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### Dept. of the Treasury.

- Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 591 p. [\*319.1 T]
- Blueprints for basic tax reform, January 17, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 230 p. [\*751.5 U]
- Georgia API sues IRS over nonprofit status. *API account*, v. 5, May-June 1978, p. 1.
- Implications of divestiture. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 369 p. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Jacobe, Dennis. U.S. Treasury: a big winner from inflation. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 34-5.
- Pugh, Marcus W. Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.
- Social security direct deposit is only the beginning. *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 66-70.
- United States government consolidated financial statements, prototype report. Washington, 1976? 18 p. [\*314.1 U]

### Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Tax Analysis.

- Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Krauss. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 26 p. (OTA paper, no. 20, Nov. 1976) [\*750.8 C]
- High income tax returns: 1974 and 1975; a report on high income taxpayers emphasizing tax returns with little or no tax liability. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. [\*754.1 U]
- Krauss, M. B. Border tax adjustments on commodities and income, by M.B. Krauss and G.C. Hufbauer. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 38 p. (OTA paper, no. 18, Sept. 1976) [\*750.8 K]

### Environmental Protection Agency.

- Cowles, C. Deming. Environmental regulation of offshore exploration, production, and development. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 53-96.) [250 Oil 2]

### Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

- Annual report, 10th, for fiscal year ended June 30, 1975. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 56 p. (*Labor law reports, employment practices*, issue no. 744, no. 22, July 8, 1977, pt. 2) [\*319.1 E]
- Manning, Winton H. Test validation and EEOC requirements: where we stand. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 70-7.
- Sherman, L. Equal employment opportunity: legal issues and societal consequences. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 127-34.
- Smith, Lee. EEOC's bold foray into job evaluation. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 58-60, 64.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.
- Thomson, David J. Eliminating pay discrimination caused by job evaluation. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-22.

### Farm Credit Administration.

- Annual report of the Farm Credit Administration and the Cooperative Farm Credit System, 43rd, 1975-1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 111 p. [\*319.1 F]

### Farmers Home Administration.

- Berg, Gordon H. Mortgage guarantees for rural areas, by Gordon H. Berg and Donald R. Maescher. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 73-6.

## UNITED STATES.—Federal Housing Administration.

- Goodman, David L. Lenders should be aware that Farmers Home Administration also offers income property program. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 61.
- Reis, George R. Investment in government-guaranteed loans. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 127-32.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliement. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

### Federal Communications Commission.

- Annual report, 41st, fiscal year 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 170 p. [\*319.1 F]
- Block, Victor. FCC computer inquiry - an uncomfortable visit. *Infosystems*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 52, 54.
- Ernst & Ernst. Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies, prepared by Ernst & Ernst for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, 1977. 452 p. [574.3 E]
- Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.
- Robinson, Glen O. Federal Communications Commission: an essay on regulatory watchdogs. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, March 1978, p. 169-262.
- Statistics of communications common carriers - year ended Dec. 31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 205 p. [\*577 U]

### Federal Energy Administration.

- DOE holds hearing on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 10.
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Langdon, Jim C. Domestic crude oil production - the FEA regulatory framework. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-63.) [250 Oil 2]
- Ligon, Duke R. Federal energy administration: significant developments in price and allocation regulation: expanding horizons in energy planning. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 137-75.) [250 Oil 2]
- Reese, Alexander. Does industry really want to conserve energy? *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 62-6.

### Federal Housing Administration.

- Colean, Miles L. Association's policy becomes entangled amid burgeoning government programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 57-9.
- Kidd, Phillip E. FHA 245 mortgages may be a two-edged sword for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, May 1978, p. 65-6, 68, 70.
- Nelson, David Robert. Why builders should know HOW. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 46-53.
- Report of the task force on the future of FHA. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 8-10, 12, 14, 18, 20.
- Zerbst, Robert H. FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.

**Federal Insurance Administration.**

- Kroll, Sol. American attitude to the control of domestic and foreign reinsurers by legislation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 28, 71-4.

**Federal Maritime Commission.**

- Reports of rate base and income account by significant vessel operating common carriers in the domestic offshore trades. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 27 p. (Federal register, v. 41, no. 175, Sept. 8, 1976) [\*564.5 U]

**Federal Power Commission.**

- Attwell, J. Evans. Project financing for offshore and onshore gas facilities, regulatory problems. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 293-307.) [250 Oil 2]
- Conine, Gary B. Dedication under the Natural gas act: extent and escape, by Gary B. Conine and Thomas W. Niebrugge. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 735-833.
- Gilliam, Carroll L. Natural gas: Congress, the FPC, and the flickering flame. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 1-27.) [250 Oil 2]
- Gooch, Gordon. FPC update. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 65-76.) [250 Oil 2]
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Statistics of interstate natural gas pipeline companies, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 709 p. [\*547 U]
- Statistics of privately owned electric utilities in the United States, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 810 p. [\*537 U]

**Federal Reserve System.**

- Baker, H. Kent. Forecasting with the Fed indicator, by H. Kent Baker and Edward R. Lehman. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 33-8.
- Federal Reserve Bank Of Philadelphia. Third district economic indicators, January 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 21 p. [\*617 P]
- Long, Robert H. Crocodiles, the Fed and U.S. payment systems. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Dec. 1977, p. 6, 8, 11.
- Mayne, Lucille S. Restructuring the Federal bank regulatory system. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 70-4.
- Miller, G. William. Equality in banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 21-3.
- Nagan, Peter S. Tremors possible, but no earthquake, by Peter S. Nagan and Kenneth A. Kaufman. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 56, 58, 60.
- Rose, Sanford. Why the Fed is a flop at managing money. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 60, 62, 64, 68.
- Rose, Sanford. Why the Fed keeps missing its monetary targets, an interview with James Pierce. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 151-2, 154.
- Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]
- Smith, David M. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 2. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [\*608.2 U]

- United States. General Accounting Office. Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [\*608.2 U]
- Wolkowitz, Benjamin. Case for the Federal Reserve System actively participating in electronic funds transfer. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 15-25.

**Federal Trade Commission.**

- Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 41 p. [\*319.1 F]
- Bass, Frank M. Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.
- Benston, George J. Appraisal of the costs and benefits of government-required disclosure: SEC and FTC requirements. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 30-62.
- Eckinger, Robert D. First amendment restrictions on the FTC's regulation of advertising. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 31, March 1978, p. 349-73.
- Edwards, Raoul D. Another thrust towards allocations of credit? (Washington viewpoint) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, May 1978, p. 22-3.
- Fairness and unfairness in television product advertising. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 498-550.
- FTC proposal prescribes premerger notification and reporting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 74-5.
- FTC questionnaire covers competition in profession. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 12, 16.
- FTC questionnaire to smaller CPA firms. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 85-6. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, May 1978.)
- F.T.C. will probe legal profession. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 33.
- FTC's move to dump state regulations. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, July 10, 1978, p. 74.
- Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.
- Halverson, James T. Analysis of the oil and natural gas reserve reporting problem: the government's need to know versus the private company's need to protect the confidentiality of its sensitive business information. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1976. p. 119-36.) [250 Oil 2]
- Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]
- Kiechel, Walter. Soggy case against the cereal industry. *Fortune*, v. 97, April 10, 1978, p. 49-51.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [\*111.3 M]
- Peterson, Robin T. FTC and the economic man, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles W. Gross. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 84-6.
- Pitofsky, Robert. Beyond Nader: consumer protection and the regulation of advertising. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 661-701.
- Premerger notification - an FTC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 5.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.

- Reed, Omer Lee. Psychological impact of TV advertising and the need for FTC regulation. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 173-83.
- Sklar, William. Ads are finally getting bleeped at the FTC. *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 38-46.
- Smaller firms receive FTC questionnaire. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 2.

**General Accounting Office.**

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Interview: General Accounting Office. New York, 1977. 4 p. (Held June 3, 1975.) [\*103.1 A]
- Anderson, Walter L. General Accounting Office's recent work on federal ADP policies. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 18-21.
- Annual report, 1976, of the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 340 p. [\*319.1 G]
- Audit of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service: report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Congress. Washington, 1976. 70 p. [\*751.7 U]
- Audit of the procurement system of the state of Oregon: a case study. Washington, 1977. 45 p. [\*322 U]
- Audit of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976: report to the Congress. Washington, 1976. 15 p. [\*315 U]
- Burdette, Gary H. Multidimensional analysis - a new world for GAO, by Gary H. Burdette and John L. Carter. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 16-21.
- Carren, Paul M. Performance auditing: experience at Sunnysvale. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 58-63.
- Cate, George M. GAO systems approval: agony and no ecstasy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Spring 1978, p. 7-14.
- Desmond, Timothy D. Team approach: stirring the pot. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 58-65.
- Directory of federal audit organizations. Washington, 1976. 56 p. [\*312 U]
- Federal DP cost accounting labeled inadequate. (Washington info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 18.
- Federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (OCG-77-1) [\*608.2 U]
- Fitch, John H. Federal discrimination - a paradoxical reality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 6-7.
- Force of the Public utility holding company act has been greatly reduced by changes in the Securities and Exchange Commission's enforcement policies: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*508.2 U]
- GAO recommends simpler tax forms and instructions. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256-cover 3.
- GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.
- GAO study finds 133 U.S. agencies unaudited. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 24.
- Gordon, Richard L. GAO recommends revamp of export licensing system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. front cover, 18.
- Hall, Robert B. Being responsive to the Congress. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 38-43.
- Hefferon, Edward F. Accounting principles for state and local governments - is there a role for GAO? *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 42-8. (With commentary by Donald L. Scantlebury.)
- Hembra, Richard. Planning audit time, by Richard Hembra and Ronald E. Maxon. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 51-4.
- Highlights of a study of federal supervision of state and national banks. Washington, 1977. 56, 109 p. (OCG-77-1a) [\*608.2 U]

- Investigations of Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse - improvements needed: report to the Subcommittee on Health, Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1977. 69 p. [\*480 U]
- Johnston, William P. Computerizing the pro forma workpaper. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 5-9. (Reprinted from *GAO review*, Summer 1976.)
- Karmendy, John C. Critical path method applied to GAO reviews, by John C. Karmendy and Thomas P. Monahan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 66-72.
- Lore, Martin M. GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.
- Lore, Martin M. General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.
- MacLafferty, Robert L. Maximizing GAO resources through modernizing audit recording techniques - a concept that works. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 22-3.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Need for more and better computer auditing. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 29-37.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Site audit of war contracts in World War II. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 49-51.
- Morse, Ellsworth H. Where government auditors should be headed. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 1-4.
- Nineteen seventy-seven Congressional sourcebook - federal program evaluations. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 55-61.
- O'Connor, Thomas F. Teleconference critique of an initial project team assignment: the Privacy act's impact on federal contractors, by Thomas F. O'Connor and Janis E. Combs. *GAO review*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 6-13.
- Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Public sector auditing: new opportunities for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 48-9, 51-4.
- Repetitive audits by revenue service are justified according to GAO. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 128.
- Rosen, David M. Communicating effectively through GAO reports. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]
- Self-evaluation guide for governmental audit organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 42 p. (*Audit standards supplement series*, no. 9) [\*312 U]
- Smartt, Lucien E. Auditors with vast erudition. (Pages with the editor) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, April 27, 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Staats, Elmer B. Good accounting system - a key to good management. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 66-9.
- Staats, Elmer B. Increasing importance of internal auditors in today's world. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.
- Voss, Allen R. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.
- Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.
- Wiltshire, J. Russell. Intergovernmental audit forums - initiatives in intergovernmental auditing. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 22-33.



**General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis.**

Federal information sources and systems: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 459 p. (1976 *Congressional sourcebook series*, OPA-76-23) [\*313 U]

Recurring reports to Congress: a directory. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 520 p. (1976 *Congressional sourcebook series*, OPA-76-21) [\*313 U]

**House of Representatives.**

Tax reform bill of 1976; corrections in the text of H.R. 10612 to be made by the Enrolling Clerk under H. Con. Res. 751. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 14 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 63, Sept. 20, 1976 (CCH Special 13)) [\*751.5 U]

Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as referred to the House Committee on Ways and Means on April 28, 1977; explanation of H.R. 6715 prepared by the Joint Committee on Taxation. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 94, 36 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 22, May 11, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

**House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony at Moss hearings, Jan. 30 - Feb. 1, 1978, by the AICPA and others. New York, 1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [\*313 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Statement on the IRS Taxpayer Service Program, submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the U.S. House of Representatives, July 15, 1977. Washington, 1977. 7 p., plus exhibits. [\*751.7 A]

Federal regulation and regulatory reform. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 749 p. (94th Congress, 2nd session, Oct. 1976) [\*313 U]

Fitch, John H. Congress and the accountants - adversaries or advocates. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.

Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

Moss, John E. Independent auditor: current problems and proposed solutions. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 49-55.

Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.

Moss says self-reform has failed; sponsors bill for federal regulation. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 48-9.

Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.

Randall, Robert F. Moss hearings: will legislation on CPAs be introduced? (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 9.

Randall, Robert F. Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.

Williams, Wade. Special report - Moss hears another progress report, views on HR 13175. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 19-20, 24.

**House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means.**

Berenson, David A. Bankruptcy - tax accounting, tax returns and congressional revision: H.R. 9973. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 298-306.

Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (Federal excise tax reports no. 269, July 14, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]

Energy tax bill of 1977: text of title II of H.R. 6831 as reported by the House Ways and Means Committee on July 13, 1977. CCH highlights. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 152 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 33, July 14, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

Medicare-medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments (H.R. 3), as amended by the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, and by the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 126 p. (Medicare and medicaid guide, no. 206, June 7, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 1.) [\*480 U]

Panel discussions on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, June 23-25, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 494 p. [\*751.5 U]

Public hearings on the subject of tax reform, ninety-fourth Congress, first session, July 8-31, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 5 v. (3945 p.) [\*751.5 U]

Summary of the conference agreement on the Tax reform act of 1976 (H.R. 10612), September 14, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 96 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 63, pt. 2, September 15, 1976. (CCH Special 10)) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the House on Feb. 24, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 29, 68 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 12, March 2, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 1.) [\*751.5 U]

Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 214 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 64, no. 47, Oct. 20, 1977. Extra ed. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]

Technical corrections bill of 1977 (H.R. 6715): text of estate and gift tax portions... as reported by the House Committee on Ways and Means on Oct. 12, 1977, and passed by the House on Oct. 17, 1977; report of the House Ways and Means Committee on estate and gift tax portions of the bill. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 200 p. (Federal estate and gift tax reports, no. 27, Oct. 24, 1977, pt. 2. CCH special 2.) [\*751.5 U]

**House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee, Subcommittee on Miscellaneous Revenue Measures, hearings on H.R. 7320, July 15, 1977, by William C. Penick. Washington, 1977. 2 p. [\*751 A]

**Interdepartmental Workers' Compensation Task Force.**

Workers' compensation: is there a better way? - report to the President and the Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 42 p. (Workmen's compensation law reports, no. 39, Feb. 10, 1977, pt. 2) [\*207.7 U]

## Internal Revenue Service.

- Administrative Conference Of The United States. Report, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 68 p. [\*319.1 A]
- Alternative tax filing dates not feasible: IRS. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26, 28.
- American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Report to Internal Revenue Service on proposed revisions to eleven questions, by the American Bar Association Section Of Taxation and the New York State Bar Association Tax Section. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 9-14.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Statement on the IRS Taxpayer Service Program, submitted to the Committee on Ways and Means, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the U.S. House of Representatives, July 15, 1977. Washington, 1977. 7 p., plus exhibits. [\*751.7 A]
- Annual report 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1976. 161 p. [\*319.1 I]
- Attempt to automate power-of-attorney files hits snags. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.
- Audit possibility due to omitted income increases. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256.
- Baker, Wallace F. Recent developments in the Service's war against liquidation-reincorporations. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 82-7.
- Bartolini, Anthony L. Responding to the IRS eleven questions investigations: where practitioners stand. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 16-20.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Federal wagering tax laws. Tax talk *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 37.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Free tax films available. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36-7.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS clarifies FTD penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS issues annual report. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 36.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS Pub. 1054 contains Q's & A's on new preparer rules. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 36.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS reorganization plans announced. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 5, 51.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS streamlines procedures for docketed cases. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS suspends 30-day W-2 rule for terminated employees. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.
- Borghese, Phyllis. IRS will not impose penalty for failure to provide SSNs. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32.
- Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA presents membership survey results to IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 42, 44.
- Borghese, Phyllis. NSPA protest results in IRS change. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 28.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Payments to fishing boat crews. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 30.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Reporting for employee retirement plans simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 31.
- Borghese, Phyllis. U.S. and U.K. establish taxpayer examination program. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 29.
- Bruh, Brian M. Intelligence division, Internal Revenue Service. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 52, March-April 1978, p. 18-19.
- Buy-sell agreement fixed estate value. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 276.
- CCH cites areas of IRS scrutiny in fiscal 1978. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28.
- Chapter XI: the overall evaluation of IRS and the bases for it. *National public accountant*, v. 22, Nov. 1977, p. 14-20. (Based on NSPA. *Survey of membership opinion toward Internal Revenue Service policies and procedures.*)
- Clark, Irving. Treatment of operating losses - overall, functional and departmental. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 59-63, 68-76.
- Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1976. Chicago, 1977. 59 p. [\*107.2 C]
- Commerce Clearing House. IRS examination questions with CCH solutions, 1977. Chicago, 1978. 72 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 19, April 12, 1978, part 2.) [\*107.2 C]
- Conference and review staff merged into technical branch. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 42.
- Consent to let IRS see records held revocable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 295-6.
- Constraints on the administrative summons power of the Internal Revenue Service. (Comments) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, Dec. 1977, p. 526-42.
- Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal revenue code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 1045 p. (Publication 78. Updated by supplements.) [\*754.7 U]
- Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1160 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements) [\*754.7 U]
- Curry, Tom. Changes in Internal Revenue Service appeals process. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- Curry, Tom. Internal Revenue Service vs the return preparers. (Tax talk) *Asset*, v. 26, May-June 1978, p. 8.
- District conference procedure may be eliminated. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366-7.
- Does the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. IRS barred from access to CPA's tax analysis file. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 59-60.
- Emory, Meade. Cost-free allocation of market taxable to milk producer, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 60-1.
- Emory, Meade. Redemption ruling sheds new light on Casco case, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 61.
- Employee plan activity to be deemphasized. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 263.
- Estes, Robert C. Landmark cooperative case on net operating losses applicable to Subchapter T years. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 26-33.
- Estes, Robert C. Prepaid feed expenses - cash basis tax payer. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 67.
- Fink, Philip R. Partnerships vs. Subchapter S corporation - which produces better tax results for the individual? *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 10-15.
- Form of stockholder loan can insure interest deductions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 137.
- Fuchs, Frederick A. How to handle the SEC reporting requirements, by Frederick A. Fuchs and Thomas E. Flanagan. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 62-71.
- Gaffney, Francis M. Review of some developments in dealing with the Internal Revenue Service. *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, March-April 1978, p. 13-17.

- GAO report cites problem of over-withholding by IRS. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 80.
- Georgia API sues IRS over nonprofit status. *API account*, v. 5, May-June 1978, p. 1.
- Goldberg, Steven S. Special problems of the multicorporate employer. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annua conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 127-39.) [751 N]
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How the I.R.S. singles out doctors for audits. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 4, 1978, p. 35-6, 40, 44, 49-50, 52.
- Greenberg, Louis. IRS procedures: from selection of return, to examination, to appeal. New York, Foundation for Accounting Education, c1976. 108 p., plus forms. [\*751.8 G]
- Guidelines on discrimination in target benefit plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 298.
- Halpern, James S. Sale-leasebacks in the spotlight again: Third Circuit strikes down taxpayer's characterization. (Recent cases and rulings) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 269-76.
- Hanley, Thomas R. Single level of appeals gains favor within IRS; AICPA to survey CPA practitioners. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 111-13.
- Harris, Steven M. How IRS determines innocent spouse rules. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 256-7.
- Harris, Steven M. IRS to monitor professional advertising. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320.
- How the IRS analyzes compliance with voluntary self-assessment tax. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 5.
- Interest on estate tax deductible concedes IRS. (Trusts) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 19-20.
- Interest on estate tax now deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 326.
- IRS attempt to bar use of flower bonds foiled. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.
- IRS blasted for loan shark tactics. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 333.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- IRS comments on fringe benefits, preparer licensing, partnership reporting and private letter rulings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 16, 20.
- IRS concerned about number of tax protesters. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.
- IRS continues its attack on tax shelters. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 345-6.
- IRS drops 11 questions. (News report) *Journal of accountants*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 16.
- IRS grants extension of Lifo waiver ruling. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 26.
- IRS halts plans for tax monitoring computer system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 28, 30.
- IRS proposes elimination of district conference. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 331-2.
- IRS proposes lifting ban on tax practice advertising. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 22.
- IRS publications for payers and preparers. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Feb. 1978, p. 4.
- IRS refines its tax shelter program. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 52.
- IRS revises its rules on administrative summons. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 320-cover 3.
- IRS stepping up its scrutiny of W-4 forms. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 383.
- IRS still bars deduction for post-death interest. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 310.
- IRS to reduce its questions on payments to 5 from 11. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 28.
- IRS unveils model corporate profit-sharing plan. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 5, March/April 1977, p. 285-6.
- IRS won't force lifo on foreign companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 22.
- IRS's appellate division valuation manual provides helpful guidance. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 362-3.
- Krause, Clarence L. Ten rules for handling a tax fraud case. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 58-63.
- Lore, Martin M. Court stops IRS bad faith action, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 121.
- Lore, Martin M. GAO study finds why some audits by IRS are repetitive and that they are justified, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 182.
- Lore, Martin M. General Accounting Office report analyzes IRS seizure of property, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 314.
- Mach, Joseph D. IRS sets up hot line for plan terminations. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 52.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [\*111.3 M]
- Marshall, James. Secured promissory notes as payments to a profit-sharing plan. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 389-94.
- Murphy, Richard A. Problems with questionable corporate payments at home and abroad. *Los Angeles Bar journal*, v. 53, Aug. 1977, p. 99-111.
- Names of IRS divisions change. (Personal) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 286.
- Notice to be mailed when investigation discontinued. (Fraud & negligence) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 240.
- Owens, James I. IRS informaton returns program. (View-point) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 359-62.
- Peterson, John M. What you need to know about the IRS model profit-sharing and model money purchase pension plans. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 673-8.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. One level of appeal. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 121, Dec. 1978, p. 2, 19.
- Phillips, Lawrence M. Problem resolution procedure. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, v. 118, March 1978, p. 10.
- Plan approval should be obtained promptly. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 136-7.
- Practising Law Institute. Federal tax practice and procedure: practicing before the Internal Revenue Service. William T. Holloran, chairman. New York, c1976. 191 p. (*Tax law and practice course handbook series*, no. 103) [\*751.4 P]
- Premis, Mitchell E. Training in IRS. (Federal taxation) *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 6.
- Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 63-4.
- Recently released IRS manual suggests methods for the minimization of valuation disputes. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 302-3.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. IRS seeks auditor's working papers, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Larry H. Beard. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 35-9.
- Record increases in amounts collected by IRS. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 135.
- Relations with the Internal Revenue Service. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 81-5.

Report on administrative procedures of the Internal Revenue Service, October 1975, to the Administrative Conference of the United States. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1151 p. (*Senate document*, 94-266. 94th Congress, 2d session.) [\*751.7 R]

Ress, Samuel S. Employee plans - minimum vesting standards regs, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.

Riemer, Steven K. Planning for and avoiding the unreasonable compensation dilemma. *CLU journal*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 59-67.

Ruttie, Patrick J. ADP in the IRS: responding to change. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 99-101.

Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.

Saltzman, Michael I. What you should know about IRS collection procedures. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-9.

Santa Barbara, Anthony A. Internal Revenue Service: practice and procedure. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 563 p. [751.4 S]

Seabright, Hunter S. Are there quotas for IRS agents? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 67-8.

SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.

Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1978. 64 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 15, v. 59, sect. 2, March 23, 1978.) [\*107.2 U]

Special enrollment examination: questions and answers. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 46 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin* 13, v. 58, sect. 2, Feb. 24, 1977.) [\*107.2 U]

Statistics of income: corporation income tax returns, contents of reports for 1964-73. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 10 p. (Publication 1069 (5-78)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1971, corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 301 p. (Publication 16 (11-76)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1972: small area data - individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 455 p. (Publication 1008 (5-77)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1973: corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 243 p. (Publication 16 (11-77)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1973, individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 247 p. (Publication 79 (11-76)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1974: business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 232 p. (Publication 438 (7-77)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1974: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 277 p. (Publication 79 (10-77)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1974, preliminary corporation income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. [\*754 U]

Statistics of income 1975 - business income tax returns - sole proprietorships, partnerships. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 358 p. (Publication 438 (7-78)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income 1975: individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 237 p. (Publication 79 (5-78)) [\*754 U]

Statistics of income - 1975, preliminary individual income tax returns. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 36 p. [\*754 U]

Tax division opposes IRS's plan for single-level appeal system. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 16, 18.

## UNITED STATES.—Interstate Commerce Commission.

Tax-free split of professional corporation approved by IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 267.

Tax information on self-employed retirement plans. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 28 p. (Publication 560, revised April 1977) [\*754.4 U]

Tax Rights. IRS audit guide; plus two special studies. Old Lyme, Conn., c1976. 183 p. (Contents. -Tax audit guidelines and techniques for tax technicians. -Special studies on taxpayer honesty and tax shelters.) [\*751.7 T]

Thomas, Kenneth F. Effect of the Freedom of information and Privacy acts on IRS enforcement, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, June 1978, p. 363-5.

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of individual income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service: report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Congress. Washington, 1976. 70 p. [\*751.7 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Safeguarding taxpayer information - an evaluation of the proposed computerized tax administration system: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 44 p. [\*751.7 U]

Update on IRS regulations projects. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.

Walker, Stephen R. HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhal & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.

Weinman, Sidney. IRS audit game. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 30.

What is IRS position on corporate perks? *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 2-3.

When the IRS will compute special actuarial factors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

Will amended returns start statute of limitations? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175-6.

Williams, B. John. How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.

Wolfe, Singleton B. Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.

Wolfe, Singleton B. Interview with Singleton Wolfe, Assistant Commissioner for Compliance. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-9.

## Internal Revenue Service. Appellate Division.

Appellate Division valuation manual provides guidance. *Estate planning*, v. 5, July 1978, p. 228-9.

Nash, Martin J. Effective Internal Revenue Service Appellate Division practice. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 325-53.) [751 N]

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA survey on single level of IRS appeals, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 294-6.

## Internal Revenue Service. Collection Division.

Collection conferee position established. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. cover 3.

## Internal Revenue Service. Intelligence Division.

Karasyk, Joseph. Advice from an ex-special agent. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 83-5.

## Interstate Commerce Commission.

Annual report to Congress, 90th, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 157 p. [\*319.1 I]

DeLeon, Allen P. New ICC annual report, Form-M. (Your Washington office) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 3.

Felton, John Richard. Costs and benefits of motor truck regulation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Summer 1978, p. 7-20.

Murray, Thomas J. Shippers demand change. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 61-4.

Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. 25 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

Revision to the annual reports and uniform system of accounts for class I and class II motor carriers of property. Washington, 1977. (101) p. [\*250 Mot 5]

Rosen, Gerald R. Big deregulation battle. *Dun's review*, v. 111, March 1978, p. 49-52.

Rules governing the separation of common operating expenses between freight service and passenger service - railroads. Washington, 1977. 17 p. (49 CFR 1242) [\*514.2 U]

Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]

Trucking deregulation: rolling. (Transportation) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 100, 102.

Uniform system of accounts for class I and class II common and contract motor carriers of property (49 CFR 1207). Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 227 p. (No. 32155 (Sub-no. 2). Decided Oct. 11, 1974.) [\*250 Mot 5]

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

#### Laws, Statutes, etc.

Bankruptcy act and rules, with explanatory comment on important amendments... as amended to August 1, 1976, edited by Asa S. Herzog, Lawrence P. King and William T. Laube. 1976 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1976. 2 v. (1517 p.) (Collier pamphlet edition) [\*242 U]

Code of federal regulations, title 49, Transportation, parts 1200-1299, revised as of Nov. 1, 1974, with ancillaries. Washington, 1974. 970 p. [590 U]

Commerce Clearing House. Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977 (P.L. 95-30) as signed by the President on May 23, 1977: law and explanation. Chicago, c1977. 104 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 22, May 17, 1977, extra ed.) [\*751.5 C]

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 (Public law 95-213). Washington, 1977. 7 p. (91 Stat. 1494, 95th Congress, Dec. 19, 1977) [\*224.7 U]

Public law 94-553, an act for the general revision of the copyright law. Washington, 1976. 62 p. (S. 22, 94th Congress, Oct. 19, 1976) [\*143.63 U]

Tax reform act of 1976, Public law 94-455, 94th Congress, H.R. 10612, Oct. 4, 1976. Washington, 1976. 416 p. [\*751.5 U]

#### Library of Congress.

Palic, Vladimir M. Government organization manuals: a bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1975. 105 p. (Available from the U.S. Govt. Print. Off.) [\*313 P]

#### National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Becker, Harold S. Industry space shuttle use: considerations besides ticket price. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 143-51.

#### National Bureau of Standards.

Neumann, Albrecht J. Features of seven audit software packages - principles and capabilities. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 51 p. (*National Bureau of Standards special publication*, 500-13) [\*203.9 N]

#### National Center for Education Statistics.

Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes Q. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [\*250 Sch]

#### National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers.

Boucher, Wayne I. EFT commission and monetary policy. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 5-15.

#### National Institute of Education.

Databook, 1976: the status of education research and development in the United States. Washington, 1976? 90 p. (Issued as a companion volume to 1975 annual report, National Council on Educational Research.) [\*107 U]

#### National Institute of Mental Health.

Bass, Rosalyn D. Method of measuring continuity of care in a community mental health center. Rockville, Md., National Institute of Mental Health, 1972. p. 1 v. (various pagings). (Mental health statistics, series C (Methodology reports), no. 4. *DHEW publication* no. (HSM) 73-9067, formerly *DHEW publication* no. (HSM) [\*250 Ins 2]

#### Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Howe, Jonathan T. Search warrants for safety and other inspections. (Legal corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 226-7.

#### Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs.

Construction compliance program operations manual. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 256 p. (*Labor law reports - employment practices*) [\*850 U]

#### Office of Federal Procurement Policy.

Report to the Congress 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 92 p. [\*319.1 F]

#### Office of Management and Budget.

Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 456 p. [\*314.4 U]

Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 950 p. [\*314.4 U]

Issues '78: perspectives on fiscal year 1978 budget. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 289 p. [\*314.4 U]

Pugh, Marcus W. Federal cost management practices. (Government outlook) *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 39-40.

Special analyses: budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 330 p. [\*314.4 U]

United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 84 p. [\*314.4 U]

#### Office of Revenue Sharing.

Gary, T. Jack. Office of Revenue Sharing's cooperative federal, state, local and private enterprise auditing program. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 34-9.

Lundteigen, Paul A. Expanded role of the Office of Revenue Sharing in audits of state and local governments *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 38-44.

#### Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Eiserman, Gary M. Bank accounting practices and principles: exploring the difference. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, April 1978, p. 22-5.

#### Office of the Federal Register.

Guide to record retention requirements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 104 p. (Revised as of Jan. 1, 1977. *Federal register*, June 7, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*202.2 U]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Principal executive branch officials of the administration of Jimmy Carter, appointed Jan. 20-March 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 9 p. (Supplement 2 to 1976/77 U.S. Government Manual. *Federal register*, April 1, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*313 U]

United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]

United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]

United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]

### President.

Economic report of the President, transmitted to Congress Jan. 1977, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 305 p. [\*933 U]

Federal advisory committees: fifth annual report of the President, covering the calendar year 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 184 p. [\*319.1 F]

National energy bill: draft of excise tax provisions; President's recommendations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 119 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 259, May 5, 1977, pt. 2) [\*751.5 U]

President charged with income on use of planes by family. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 235-6.

Seidler, Lee J. No need for capital gains tax relief says President Carter and his tax return demonstrates it. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), July 17, 1978, p. 16-22. (Reprint file, \*A)

### Renegotiation Board.

Annual report, 21st, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 38 p. [\*319.1 R]

### Securities and Exchange Commission.

Accessing SEC information. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 10.

Accountants' independence and litigation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20, 22.

Accounting rule takes oil by surprise. *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 62.

Aeppli, Oswald. Extraterritorial application of U.S. law - impact on other nations. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 25, 63-4.

Ahart, Alan M. Suggested amendments to the Investment advisers act. *Securities and regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 226-54.

AICPA backs FASB statement no. 19 in letter to the SEC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10.

Alonzo, Martin V. Oil and gas accounting: the search for relevance. (Guest comment) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 4.

Annual report of the SEC, 42nd, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 215 p. [\*721 U]

Anreder, Steven S. Changing the ground rules, Washington may have launched a revolution in accounting. *Barron's* v. 58, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 11-12, 32. (Reprint file, \*B)

Anti-bribery law overview. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 84, 86, 88. (Reprinted from *Executive newsletter* (PMM&Co.) Feb. 1977.)

Arthur Andersen loses on challenge of SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 2-3.

Attorney John J. McCloy to head public oversight board; Garrett, Cary members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 8, 10.

Auditor's independence - new interpretations and proposal by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 2-4.

## UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.

Bank securities activity - SEC final report to Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 249 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 701, extra ed., July 5, 1977. *Special report.*) [\*603.1 U]

Barron, Robert A. Amendments to Form S-8. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 61-2.

Barron, Robert A. Commission proposes going-private rule. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 172-4.

Barron, Robert A. Options investigation and study. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.

Barron, Robert A. Proposed expansion of Form S-16. (Recent SEC development) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 62-3.

Barron, Robert A. Rule 146. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67-8.

Barron, Robert A. SEC cracks down on outside directors. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 179-81.

Barron, Robert A. SEC study of rule 144. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 67.

Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.

Beard, Larry H. Professionalism and the spectre of government intervention, by Larry H. Beard and Philip M. J. Reckers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

Benston, George J. Appraisal of the costs and benefits of government-required disclosure: SEC and FTC requirements. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 30-62.

Beresford, Dennis R. Bank reporting rules adopted by SEC, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. Clarence Sampson named SEC chief accountant, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. Oil and gas producers get FASB rules; SEC to consider them, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Proposal would cut registration paperwork, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 17.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC gives more guidance on perquisites disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 14.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes alternative oil and gas accounting rules, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC revises bank reporting proposal, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

Beresford, Dennis R. Segment reporting practices, by Dennis R. Beresford and Charles O. Buckner. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 37-43.

Berkeley, Alan J. Section 21(a) reports: the commission continues to set new standards for corporate directors, by Alan J. Berkeley and Philip N. Smith. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 255-60.

Bigay, Louis. MAP committee comments on client/auditor relation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 59.

- Bisgay, Louis. SEC asks for values of reserves. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10, 60.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC clarifies management remuneration. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC issues segment reporting rules. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 6, 64.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC: more on ASR 190. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 68.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC panel sees no need for change. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 10.
- Bisgay, Louis. SEC rejects statement no. 19. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Nov. 1978, p. 6, 60.
- Black, Lewis S. Shareholder democracy and corporate governance. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 291-317.
- Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.
- Bolotin, Joan M. Reach of the SEC under Rule 10b-5 is further restricted: negligent conduct is insufficient to warrant Commission instigated injunctive relief. (Notes) *University of Miami law review*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 1524-43.
- Brewer, David M. SEC Rule 10b-16 and the regulation of margin credit. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 372-96.
- (Brief history of the Securities and Exchange Commission.) Bethesda, Md., Disclosure Incorporated, 1975? 104 p. (Prepared by Disclosure Incorporated under contract to the Securities and Exchange Commission.) [\*721 U]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Corporate society: we are in *pari delicto*. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 457-517.
- Burton, John C. Symposium on the conceptual framework - many diverse views were expressed at the fourth Seaview meeting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 53-8.
- Can fairness be mandated? *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 64-5.
- Can the SEC issue a broad range subpoena of accountant's records? Appeals court says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.
- Can the SEC order use of independent audit committees? Its general counsel says yes. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 2-3.
- Carey, John L. CPA's professional heritage, part 4 (birth of the SEC). University, Ala., Academy of Accounting Historians, 1977. 8 p. (Working paper, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [\*109 C]
- Carlson, Timothy E. Needed: a new interpretation for interim reports. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 19-22, 38.
- Chatlos, William E. SEC vs. investors on tender offers. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 6-8.
- Chatov, Robert. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52) p. [\*100 C]
- Chazen, Charles. Fitting GAAP to smaller businesses, by Charles Chazen and Benjamin Benson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 46-51.
- Cheramy, Edward R. SEC rulemaking process. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 47-9.
- Coffee, John C. Beyond the shut-eyed sentry: toward a theoretical view of corporate misconduct and an effective legal response. *Virginia law review*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1099-1278.
- Coffey, William James. Government regulations and professional pronouncements: a study of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants from 1934 through 1974. New York, 1976. 267 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - New York University) [100.8 C]
- Collins, Daniel W. Market effects on the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry, by Daniel W. Collins, Warren T. Dent and Melvin C. O'Connor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 48-57.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: lower court applications of the Hochfelder decision. (Case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 394-401.
- Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, June 30, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 412 p. [\*721 U]
- Do the SEC disclosure rules have an impact on your small business? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 5-7.
- Does the SEC treatment of perks provide a clue to future IRS taxation of fringes? *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 280-1.
- Early application of lease accounting - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 6.
- Elgers, Pieter T. Problems with SEC's forecast guidelines, by Pieter T. Elgers and Gordon S. May. *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 21-5.
- Ellis, Loudell O. Lessons of recent auditing litigation and SEC charges, by Loudell O. Ellis and David A. Crane. *National public accountant*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 28-30.
- Evans, John R. Accounting profession and the SEC: a partnership under attack. Address before the Cincinnati Chapter, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, Cincinnati, April 12, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 21 p. [\*100.8 E]
- Fairness standards for SEC approval of mergers: Collins v. SEC. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Dec. 1976, p. 453-62.
- FASB interested in interest. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 6, 8.
- FASB supported. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 10-11.
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 typewritten pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [\*250 Oil 2]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting practices - oil and gas producers: Securities and Exchange Commission public hearing, March 29, 1978; oral comments of Donald J. Kirk, Chairman. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 11 typewritten pages. [\*250 Oil 2]
- Flory, Steven M. Oil and gas accounting controversy, by Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 37, Summer-Fall 1978, p. 27-35.
- Fogelson, James H. Impact of changes in accounting principles on restrictive covenants in credit agreements and indentures. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 769-87.
- Form S-16 - proposal for expanded use. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 3.
- Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 24-8.
- Garrett, Ray. SEC involvement in the disclosure of energy reserves. (Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 27th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1976. *Proceedings*, New York, 1976. p. 97-118.) [250 Oil 2]
- Garrett, Ray. Self regulation and the Public Oversight Board. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 9-14.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Geyer, Carter T. Abrogation of Rule 390. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 22-30.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.

Gillis, John G. Disclosure developments. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 14-15, 76.

Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.

Ginnie Mae case that arouses the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 30-1.

Givoly, Dan. Does audit involvement affect the quality of interim report numbers? By Dan Givoly, Joshua Ronen, and Allen Schiff. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 361-72.

Glenn, Paul D. Restricted securities and investment companies. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 348-75.

Godwin, Larry B. Outlook for public internal control reports. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 13-17.

Going private transactions - new rules proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 1-2.

Golub, Steven J. Communications with the SEC. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 65-8.

Gormley, R. James. Financial forecasts: problems and considerations. *Securities and regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 32-48.

Grayck, Marcus D. Daniel case: implications of SEC regulation of retirement plan disclosure. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 4, Winter 1978, p. 358-65.

Greenstone, Wayne D. CFTC and government reorganization: preserving regulatory independence. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 163-219.

Grossman, Steven D. Financial disclosure for diversified companies, by Steven Grossman, Thomas Oxner, and Richard Rivers. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 27-31.

Haft, Robert J. ESOPs and the federal securities laws. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977, p. 157-67.) [751 N]

Herrmann, Mildred M. SEC publishes disclosure report. (FAF newsletter) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 76.

Hills, Roderick M. Remarks at SEC Major Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1977. 12 typewritten pages. (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [\*721 H]

Hill's new assault on CPAs. (Accounting) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 89.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Will UK follow US lead on firms division? (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 12. (Report of interview with William R. Mette.)

How to determine industry segments. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 3-4.

Industry segment data: how to comply with new Regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 1-3.

Industry segment data: how to comply with new regulation S-K and segment reporting rules. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 182-4.

Inflation accounting is here to stay. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 26, 1977, p. 109-10.

Institute responds to SEC's corporate governance release. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 20.

Investment company act of 1940, as in effect June 4, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 95 p. [\*250 Inv]

## UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.

Kaster, Lewis R. Federal regulation of interstate condominium and land subdivision sales and related tax accounting decisions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 887-912.) [751 N]

Kempin, Frederick G. Use and misuse of inside information by corporate managers and other insiders. (Managerial law department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 139-69.

Kent, Ralph E. Auditor's responsibilities. (In Arthur Young Professors Roundtable, 1st, University of Illinois, 1976. *Accountancy in the 1980's*. Urbana, Ill., c1977. p. 89-103.) [\*102 A]

Krol, Richard J. SEC replacement cost disclosure vs. valuation for property tax. *Tax executive*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 132-42.

Lay, David W. Petroleum industry accounting reform on the way. *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 31-4.

Lelievre, Clara C. In different branches, duality in the profession. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 7-11.

Levy, Robert A. Case for quarterly portfolio disclosure. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 21-2, 24.

Look at the SEC's proposed first step in major overhaul of proxy rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 3-4.

Loomis, Philip A. Some current developments in accounting and financial reporting. Address, before the Conference of the Machinery and Allied Products Institute, June 28, 1976. Washington, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 1976. 19 typewritten pages (Securities and Exchange Commission news) [\*721 L]

Lorne, Simon M. Corporate and securities adviser, the public interest, and professional ethics. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Jan. 1978, p. 423-96.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Scienter or negligence required for SEC injunctions under Section 10(b) and Rule 10b-5: a fascinating paradox. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 789-809.

Machinery And Allied Products Institute. Regulation of accounting and financial reporting: a growth industry and a growing problem for industry, by Allied and Council for Technological Advancement. Washington, c1975. 55 p. [\*111.3 M]

Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - agenda and discussion papers. Washington, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [\*721 U]

Major issues conference, Jan. 13-15, 1977, Washington, D.C. - final report. Washington, 1977. 16 p. [\*721 U]

Merman, Bruce L. Implication of SEC's victory over anti-trust regulation in the securities industry: Justice Department suit against AT&T on the line, by Bruce L. Merman and James P. Hermance. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1977, p. 305-47.

Metcalfe Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 6.

Miller, Daniel E. SEC. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 16.

Mims, Robert. Solution fraught with problems for oil and gas accounting. (Commentary/Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 105-6.

More paperwork: the new beneficial ownership filing and disclosure requirements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 5-6.

Moss plans to introduce regulatory legislation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 7-8.

Moylan, James J. Place of self-regulation in the securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 49-58.

New proposal for bank financial statement rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3-4.

Norby, William C. SEC decision on oil and gas accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 13-16, 77.



- Off-board trading restrictions: text of release no. 34-13662, notice of proceeding and proposed rulemaking. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 157 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 700, extra ed., June 27, 1977. *Special report*.) [\*721 U]
- Oil and gas accounting - FASB issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 8.
- Oil and gas accounting: SEC says use your own method - for now. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 5-6.
- Orr, Dennis P. New light on an old debate: negligence v. scienter in an SEC fraud injunctive suit. (Notes and comments) *St. John's law review*, v. 51, Summer 1977, p. 759-85.
- Peake, Junius W. National market system. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 25-8, 31-3, 81.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Corporate accountability proposals of the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1977. 40 p. (Partial contents. -Release no. 34-13185 and letter of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in response, Feb. 18, 1977. -H.R. 15481 and testimony of the AICPA on the bill, Sept. 22, 1976.) [\*721 P]
- Perham, John C. How should companies be run? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 88-9, 91.
- Perspective on 1977: the pronouncements, the proposals, prepared and condensed by Ernst & Ernst. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Petti, Edward. Statistical sampling relieves the onerous burden of reporting to the SEC. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, May/June 1978, p. 33-6.
- Plum, Bernard M. Exchange liability under Section 6 of the Securities exchange act: the eligible plaintiff problem. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 112-33.
- Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Preferability in accounting alternatives: an exchange of correspondence with the SEC. New York, c1976. 15 p. [\*111.1 P]
- Public proceeding on quarterly financial statement data and review thereof by independent public accountants. Washington, CSA Reporting Co., 1975. 415 p. [\*150.2 U]
- Public regulation of the securities market. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 78-100.) [200.1 S]
- Puzzle for the SEC on oil accounting rules. (Regulators) *Business week*, August 7, 1978, p. 29.
- Randall, Robert F. Accounting must mirror reality says SEC chairman Williams. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. FTC urges SEC not to adopt successful efforts standard. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, July 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. Rep. Moss schedules hearings on accounting this month. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.
- Randall, Robert F. SEC's oil-gas hearings. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 9.
- Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.
- Registrants to provide more data on auditor services after September 30. (News Report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 8, 10.
- Regulation S-X...: form and content of financial statements. New York, Bowne & Co., 1976. 144 p. (Dated Dec. 1976.) [\*721 U]
- Resale of bankruptcy - related securities. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, June 1978, p. 6-7.
- Richter, Robert F. SEC adopts segment reporting rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 61-4.
- Roehm, Harper A. Inflation accounting: a compromise, by Harper A. Roehm and Joseph F. Castellano. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7.
- Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usery. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.
- Rosenfeld, Mordecai. SEC report on New York City: a doubtful conclusion to a tale of woe. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-71.
- Roth, Allan. Arab boycott and the federal securities laws. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 318-47.
- Ruling that troubles securities lawyers. (Legal affairs) *Business week*, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 116, 120.
- Saitlin, Sheldon I. Exclusive CFTC jurisdiction of commodity trading vehicles may depend upon form over substance or, everyone into the pool. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 241-8.
- Samuelson, Richard A. Estimating the replacement cost of inventories and cost of sales. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 40-7.
- Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 70-2.
- Schugart, Gary L. Current views on SEC required replacement cost disclosure, by Gary L. Schugart, James J. Benjamin and Robert H. Strawser. *Louisiana Certified Public Accountant*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 31-4, 36-7, 39-45.
- Scienter and SEC injunction suits. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, March 1977, p. 1018-28.
- SEC accepts AICPA reports on broker/dealer criteria. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.
- SEC acts on recommendations of disclosure advisory group. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 12, 14.
- SEC adopts weakened amendments to rules requiring disclosure of significant securities holdings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 71-2.
- SEC analyzing impact on small business of present requirements. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 29.
- SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.
- SEC approves new RRA method for oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 7-8.
- SEC approves rules affecting accountants' fees, auditor changes, and litigation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Aug. 1978, p. 6-7.
- SEC approves the use of form S-8 for previously issued shares. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 8.
- SEC chairman calls for independent corporate boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10, 12.
- SEC Disclosure Committee issues final report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- SEC disclosure rules impact on small business. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 82. (Excerpt from *SEC accounting report*, May 1978.)
- SEC: going too far too fast? *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 86-9, 91-2.
- SEC investigation of short sale practices: text of release no. 34-13091 (Dec. 21, 1976). Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 674, Dec. 29, 1976, pt. 2) [\*721 U]
- SEC issues final rules on lease accounting. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 75-6.
- SEC proposals require more information on outside auditors. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 70-1.
- SEC proposes new rules for proxies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 32, 34.
- SEC proposes simplified form for small issuers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.

SEC report on profession backs continuation of self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8.

SEC requires disclosure of all management remuneration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 1.

SEC requires disclosure of management remuneration. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 73.

SEC rule on going private aims to protect the small investor. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

SEC said to have power to require independent audit committees. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 20, 22.

SEC sets guidelines for outside directors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 10.

SEC should not be society's protector against management misconduct - Commissioner Karmel speaks out. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

SEC study of bank securities activities - initial report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 93 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 676, Jan. 12, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

SEC study of bank securities activities - second report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 134 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 680, Feb. 9, 1977, pt. 2) [\*603.1 U]

SEC to hold hearings on FASB rule on oil and gas accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.

SEC to let its lease accounting rule stand. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22.

SEC '77. New York, Law Journal Press, c1977. 184 p. (v. 5. Reprinted from *New York law journal*, Dec. 13, 1976.) [721 S]

Securities and Exchange Commission. (In *Federal regulation and regulatory reform*. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. Washington, 1976. p. 17-54.) [\*313 U]

Securities and Exchange Commission and special regulatory accounting topics. (In *Accountant's desk handbook*, by Albert P. Ameiss. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. p. 197-223.) [113 A]

Securities of bankrupt companies - exemption from registration proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 7-8.

Segment reporting rules adopted; parallel FASB's. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 22, 24.

Seidler, Lee J. SEC decides on oil and gas accounting: full cost to continue, current value in the future. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Aug. 29, 1978, p. 7-9.

Seidler, Lee J. SEC release on executive perks: a guide to good living. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1978, p. 15-16.

Senator Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.

Show and tell at the SEC. (Editorials) *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 172.

Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1977. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 4-6.

Significant securities holdings - proposal fizzles. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 4-5.

Simplified registration and reporting requirements for small business - SEC issues proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 1-2.

Skousen, K. Fred. Introduction to the SEC. Cincinnati, South-Western Publishing Co., c1976. 122 p. [\*721 S]

## UNITED STATES.—Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sommer, A. A. Impact of the SEC on corporate governance. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 115-45.

Sommer, A. A. Lion and the lamb: can the profession live with cooperative regulation? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 70-5.

Status of pending matters as of November 1977. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 76-8. (Excerpt from *Accounting News Briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Nov. 1977.)

Steve Golub and the SEC. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 14-17.

Strodes, James L. What's really at stake in the Daniel case? *Institutional investor*, v. 12, April 1978, p. 71, 74, 76.

Study reveals methods used for questionable payments. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 7.

Symonds, Edward. Replacing the irreplaceable. (Letter from America) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 762-3.

Tender offers for an issuer's own share face regulation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 1-2.

Terhorst, Paul H. SEC's proposed new guidelines for bank financial statements. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, March 1978, p. 29-31.

Thomas, Robert E. Horrendous regulation - Washington style. (In Conference Of Accountants, 30th, University of Tulsa, 1976. *Accounting papers*. p. 5-12.) [\*102 C]

Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]

Two SEC proposals affect auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 3-4.

United States. General Accounting Office. Force of the Public utility holding company act has been greatly reduced by changes in the Securities and Exchange Commission's enforcement policies: report to the Congress. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [\*508.2 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [\*100 U]

Walker, Michael A. New regulation S-K, edited by Michael A. Walker. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 80-1.

Want to disagree with an SEC position? Here's how. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 2-3.

Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166.

Weiss, Jerome P. Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.

Welles, Chris. Showdown over rule 390. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 33-8, 125, 127-8, 130.

What should directors do if they disagree with management's financial projections? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3.

Wiesen, Jeremy. Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

Will Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.

Williams, Barbara J. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

Williams urges independence at conference on SEC development. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Woolf, Stephen. Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

Woolf, Stephen. National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

Yearley, Alexander. Future central securities market system. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 28-30.

You can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.

You can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.

**Securities and Exchange Commission. Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure.**

Barron, Robert A. SEC to act on report of advisory committee on corporate disclosure. (Recent SEC developments) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-9.

Beaver, William H. Current trends in corporate disclosure. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 44-52.

Beresford, Dennis R. Disclosure advisory committee issues final report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC responds to advisory committee's report, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants help in improving form 10-K, by Dennis R. Beresford and Michael W. Hoversen. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 85-8.

Beresford, Dennis R. Small companies may get capital-raising break, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 8.

Individual investor opinion survey. Washington, 1977? 43 p. [\*223.4 U]

Kripke, Homer. Opportunity for fundamental thinking - the SEC's Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 73-86.) [721 S]

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 99-132.

Kripke, Homer. Where are we on securities disclosure after the advisory committee report? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 4-32.

Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.

Prentice-Hall. Digest of the report of the Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure to the Securities and Exchange Commission, November 3, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 69 p. ( *SEC compliance, financial reporting and forms*, report bulletin 11, v. 2, Nov. 11, 1977, section 2.) [\*721 P]

SEC issues plans to implement Advisory Committee recommendations. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, May 1978, p. 7-8.

Sommer, A. A. Advisory committee on corporate disclosure: sifting many sources. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 65-71.) [721 S]

**Securities and Exchange Commission, amicus curiae.**

Brief - Ernst & Ernst v. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

**Securities and Exchange Commission. Report Coordinating Group.**

Final report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 17 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 685, March 16, 1977, pt. 2.) [\*721 U]

**Senate.**

Regulators' survey of banking practices finds abuses are not widespread. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 53-4.

Social security financing bill (H.R. 9346) as passed by the Senate on Nov. 4, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 62 p. (*Unemployment insurance reports with social security*, no. 843, pt. 2, Nov. 15, 1977. *CCH special 4*.) [\*307 U]

Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as passed by the Senate on April 29, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 160 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 21, May 4, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 3*.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform bill of 1976: text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on Aug. 6, 1976. CCH highlights of Senate floor amendments. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 100 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 37, Aug. 18, 1976, extra ed. *CCH special 9*, pt. 1 of 2 pts.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform bill of 1976; text of H.R. 10612 as passed by the Senate on August 6, 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 2 v. (359 p.) (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, August 18, 1976. (*CCH Special 9*)). [\*751.5 U]

**Senate. Committee on Finance.**

Energy production and conservation tax incentive act - report of the Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate, on H.R. 5263. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 114 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 48, v. 58, sect. 2, Oct. 27, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-529, 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee on Oct. 21, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 114, 104 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 48, Oct. 27, 1977. Extra ed. *CCH special 6*. *Senate report*, no. 95-529. 95th Congress, 1st session.) [\*751.5 U]

Energy tax bill of 1977 (H.R. 5263): text of excise tax provisions... as reported by the Senate Finance Committee; report of the Senate Finance Committee on excise tax provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 24 p. (*Federal excise tax reports*, no. 284, Oct. 27, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 7*.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reduction and simplification act of 1977: report of the Committee on Finance on H.R. 3477. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 152 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 18, extra issue, v. 58, April 4, 1977. *Senate report*, no. 95-66, 95th Cong., 1st sess.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reduction and simplification bill of 1977: text of H.R. 3477 as reported to the Senate on March 28, 1977; report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 34, 105 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 64, no. 16, March 31, 1977, pt. 2. *CCH special 2*.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform act of 1975; hearings, ninety-fourth Congress, second session on H.R. 10612, an act to reform the tax laws of the United States, March 17 - April 13, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 5 v. (2408 p.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform act of 1976. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 300 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976 (*CCH Special 6*)). [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform act of 1976, report... on H.R. 10612. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1976. 604 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin 28*, v. 57, sect. 2, June 17, 1976). [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform bill of 1976 (H.R. 10612): report of the Senate Finance Committee. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 302 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, no. 28, June 16, 1976, pt. 3, extra ed. CCH special 7, pt. 2 of 2 pts.) [\*751.5 U]

Tax reform bill of 1976, H.R. 10612, text of amendments and Committee's supplemental report. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1976. 94 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 63, pt. 2, July 28, 1976. (CCH Special 8)). [\*751.5 U]

**Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.**

Randall, Robert F. Metcalf subcommittee: let accountants make reforms. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 17-18.

**Senate. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.**

AICPA appoints four new committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Briloff, Abraham J. How accountants can recover their balance. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 64-8.

Briloff, Abraham J. Reflections on the Metcalf committee staff study. Address, before Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Financial Accounting Club, Oct. 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 21 typewritten pages. [\*100 B]

Briston, Richard. External auditor-his role and cost to society. by Richard Briston and Robert Perks. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 48-50, 52.

Bulmash, Gary F. Accounting standards and the Metcalf study. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Winter 1977-78, p. 53-5.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report in retrospect. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 41-8.

Daughtrey, William H. Comments on the Metcalf Commission's findings on the practice of management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 32-3, 34-5.

Dillon, Ray D. Survey results on the Staff Report of the Metcalf committee. by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Financial executive*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 56, 58, 60-3.

Fitch, John H. Congress and the accountants - adversaries or advocates. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

Follow-up Metcalf report. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 5-7. (Excerpt from *SEC Accounting Report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc.), January 1978.)

Gillis, John G. Self-regulation of the professions. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 18-19, 38, 76, 85.

Hagerman, Robert L. Metcalf report: selling some assumptions. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 13-16.

Johnson, Kenneth P. Current accounting & auditing problems. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 38-46.

Kapnick, Harvey. Changing role of public accounting. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 31-9.

Linden, John R. Moss committee hears progress report on profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 35-8.

Mason, Eli. Nineteen seventy-seven - the year of confrontation. *Accounting forum*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 1-10.

Merino, Barbara D. Uniformity in accounting: a historical perspective. by Barbara D. Merino and Teddy L. Coe. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 62-9.

Metcalf Committee issues mild report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

Metcalf supports private sector reform. (News) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 12, 14, 16.

Miller, Daniel E. Question of balance. (Digest) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 8.

Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 539-41.

Rapp, John. Impact of Metcalf report on MAS practice, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 75-6.

Sommer, A. A. Nineteen seventy-seven: a momentous year for accounting. Address, before the National Association of Accountants, New York, Jan. 18, 1977. Washington, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 1977. 16 typewritten pages. [\*100 S]

Summary of The accounting establishment, a staff study. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 24 p. (Reprint of Committee print, Dec. 1976.) [\*100 U]

Thylin, Roy D. Washington influence on accounting. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 264-71.

Too little and too late? US plan for reform from within. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 12-13.

**Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs.**

Smith, Edward F. Why good banking bills often don't pass. (Focus on Washington) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 6.

**Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management.**

Chatov, Robert. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, April 19, 1977. n.p., 1977. (52) p. [\*100 C]

Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Jan. 1978, p. 88-96.

Interlocking directorates among the major U.S. corporations. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 33-63. (reprint)

Mason, Eli. Statement to the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, United States Senate, 95th Congress, May 24, 1977. New York, 1977. (15) p. [\*100 M]

Metcalf, Lee. Congressional concerns about the accounting establishment and proposals to regulate it. Address, Brookings Institution, March 29, 1977. n.p., 1977. 14 typewritten pages. [\*100 M]

Nethercott, L. J. Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.

Rickover, Hyman George. Accounting establishment: comments on the Metcalf report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 1-10.

Smith, Charles H. Beyond the Metcalf staff study, by Charles H. Smith and W. Morley Lemon. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 45-8.

U.S. Senate subcommittee issues report on inquiry into accounting profession. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

**Senate. Select Committee on Small Business.**

Small business issues and priorities - 1977, by staff members of the Select Committee with representatives of small business organizations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 145 p. [\*209.5 U]

**Small Business Administration.**

Cash flow in a small plant, by Danny S. Litt. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 229) [\*209.5 U]

Dennis, Charles N. Use of the SBA's new secondary market for guaranteed loans. by Charles N. Dennis, Robert N. Marshall and Arthur J. Mitchell. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 28-41.

Don't overlook the Small Business Administration. *CPA practitioner*, v. 1, Nov. 1977, p. 1.

Fitch, John H. Congress shows small business it cares. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 6-7.

Inspection on defense contracts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 228) [\*850 U]

Klein, Richard. SBA's business loan programs. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 28-37.

Klein, Richard H. Financial results of the small business administration's minority business loan portfolio. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 17-26.

Management audit for small service firms, by Phyllis A. Barker, David H. Hovey and John J. Murphy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 67 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 38) [\*209.5 U]

McConnell, J. Knox. Small bank builds SBA loan volume. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 50, 82.

Now small business can pay its pollution tab. (Environment) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 90.

Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 87-92. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.) Spring 1978.)

Nydegger, Frederick E. Where does the growth money come from? By Fred E. Nydegger and Stephen B. Blum. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Spring 1978, p. 39-41.

Phibbs, Donald E. SBA programs - red tape or a service for your client? *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 35-40.

Philip, Manfred E. SCORE/ACE: retired and active CPAs lend a hand. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 40-2.

Pricing for small manufacturers, by William D. Wilsted. Washington, 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 226) [\*185 U]

Reis, George R. Investment in government-guaranteed loans. *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 127-32.

Report of the SBA task force on venture and equity capital for small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 21 p. [\*209.5 U]

Report of the St. Louis Task Force on taxation of small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 27 p. [\*209.5 U]

Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]

Thygerson, Kenneth J. For yield and leverage, try SBA, FmHA loans: guaranteed lending programs provide opportunities to finance urban rehab, rural development, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 30-1.

#### Small Business Administration. Office of Advocacy.

Impact of taxation on small business: a proposal for reform, prepared by Michael P. Sampson. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 190 p., plus appendices. (*Study of small business*, pt. 3) [\*209.5 U]

#### Social Security Administration.

Hansen, John R. Evaluating an awesome computer facility. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 66-7, 70-1.

#### Social Security Administration. Office of Research and Statistics.

Reaching retirement age: findings from a survey of newly entitled workers 1968-70. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 295 p. (*Research report*, no. 47. HEW pub. no. (SSA) 76-11804.) [\*307 U]

#### Supreme Court.

Dexter, William D. Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.

Fox, Michael E. Sup. Court limits dividends paid deduction to adjusted basis of distributed property. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 266-8.

Handler, Milton. Changing trends in antitrust doctrines: an unprecedented Supreme Court term - 1977. *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 979-1028.

Hochfelder, Olga. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al.; Ernst & Ernst vs. Leon S. Martin, et al. Brief for respondents, Olga Hochfelder, et al. Chicago, Scheffer Press, 1974. 34 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1974, no. 1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Kaster, Lewis R. Another view of the implications of the Supreme Court decision in Lyon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 44-5.

Klein, Paul E. Supreme Court upholds sale-leaseback arrangement where it was not shaped by tax avoidance. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 73-5.

Kovey, Mark H. Impact of Supreme Court decision limiting withholding on employees' meal allowances. *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 276-9.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Supreme Court decides against withholding on lunch reimbursements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 12-14.

Mounts, Gregory J. Labor and the Supreme Court: significant decisions of 1976-77. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 12-17.

Peters, James H. Constitutional limitations on state taxation redefined by Supreme Court. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 240-4.

Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of national league of cities v. usery. (Note) *Columbia law review*, v. 77, Nov. 1977, p. 1064-83.

Saltzman, Michael I. Supreme Court's LaSalle decision makes it harder to successfully challenge a summons. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 130-5.

Stechel, Ira B. Effect of recent Supreme Court decisions on use of meals and lodging exclusions. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 358-62.

Supreme Court, 1975 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Nov. 196, p. 1-282.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission, *amicus curiae*. Brief - Ernst & Ernst vs. Olga Hochfelder, et al. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 37 p. (Supreme Court, October term, 1975, no. 74-1042) [Court decision file \*E]

Werner, Ray O. New Supreme Court and the marketing environment, 1975-1977. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 56-62.

Zarrow, Stanton H. Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

#### UNITED States budget in brief, fiscal year 1978.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 84 p. [\*314.4 U]

UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

United States. General Accounting Office. Audit of the United States Capitol Historical Society for the year ended Jan. 31, 1976: report to the Congress. Washington, 1976. 15 p. [\*315 U]

UNITED States - double taxation: where do we go from here?

(Tax matters) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Aug. 1978, p. 359.

UNITED States government consolidated financial statements, prototype report.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. United States government consolidated financial statements, prototype report. Washington, 1976? 18 p. [\*314.1 U]

UNITED States government manual 1977/78.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 882 p. [313 U]

UNITED States government manual 1977/78 - supplement.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1977/78 - supplement. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 156 p. (Includes revisions since May 1, 1977.) [313 U]

UNITED States government manual 1978/79.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1978/79, revised May 1, 1978. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 902 p. [313 U]

UNITED States: Internal Revenue Service program for

contacting nonresident delinquent taxpayers. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1978, p. 15.

UNITED STATES LEAGUE OF SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS.

Kellogg, Robert W. S&Ls wind up banner year. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Jan. 1978, p. 12-13, 40-1.

Morris, Hal. Savings & Loan business - near term. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 14-15, 44.

Savings and loan fact book '77. 24th ed. Chicago, 1977. 128 p. [\*677 U]

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS.

Skierkowski, Walter H. Development of a standard automated budget system for the operations accounts of the Marine Corps. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 10-12.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.

Hirsch, Phil. Mail by computer. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 188-9, 192.

Kanter, Burton W. What have we here - post office back-dating? By Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. cover 3.

Morris, Russell D. Comment on the state of corporate EFT: the postal service experience. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 44-5, 48-50.

Trebing, Harry M. New dimensions in public utility pricing. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State Univ., 1976. 619 p. (MSU public utilities studies) [504.6 T]

UNITED States: President Carter's 1978 tax message. *Bulletin*

for international fiscal documentation, v. 32, Feb. 1978, p. 50-61.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE.

Standard accounting manual for savings and loan associations. 5th ed. Chicago, c1973. 228 p. [\*671 U]

UNITED STATES TAX COURT.

Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Tax Court reported & memorandum decisions report bulletin*, no. 26, v. 77, sect. 2, June 24, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]

Amendments to Tax Court rules of practice and procedure, title XXI - declaratory judgments with Rules Committee notes. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 15 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 30, v. 58, sect. 2, June 23, 1977.) [\*751.4 U]

Borghese, Phyllis. IRS streamlines procedures for docketed cases. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 32-3.

Court reduces estate due to wife's efforts, but not IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 222.

Crampton, Scott P. Forum shopping. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 321-8.

Estate planning reorganization is approved by the Tax Court. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 262-3.

Herbert Chabot confirmed as Tax Court Judge. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 366.

Huffman, William F. U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

Jones, John B. Choice of forum in tax litigation revisited. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 373-83.) [751 N]

Lore, Martin M. Suspended corporation barred from Tax Court, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

Phillips, Lawrence M. New procedures for Tax Court cases. (Federal taxation) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 6.

Piper, John T. Shifting the burden of proof in tax court, by John T. Piper and James M. Jerge. *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 303-19.

Rules of practice and procedure, effective January 1, 1974; with additions through September 2, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 115 p. [\*751.4 U]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court determines treatment of private annuity, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 366-8.

Tax Court continues to find no income in net gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, April 1978, p. 207.

Tax Court withdraws opinion on deducting executors' fee. (Current developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 263.

UNITED WAY OF AMERICA.

Smith, David Horton. United Way is the name, monopoly is the game. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 30-4.

UNITS of account - what they all mean. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 6-7.

UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE

Coyle, Joseph S. Scanning lights up a dark world for grocers. *Fortune*, v. 97, March 27, 1978, p. 76-8, 80.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Machine-readable marking codes: who specifies what type of symbology? *Computers and people*, v. 27, Feb. 1978, p. 12-21, 23.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Use of coding systems in manufacturing. *Computers and people*, v. 27, April 1978, p. 9-12, 26.

Sobczak, Thomas V. Use of coding systems in manufacturing, part 2. *Computers and people*, v. 27, May 1978, p. 22-3.

UNQUALIFIED IRAs may give rise to two penalty taxes. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 254.

**UNRAVELING a collapsible partnership.**

Crumbly, D. Larry. Unraveling a collapsible partnership, by D. Larry Crumbly and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 47-51.

**UNTERMAN, ISRAEL.**

Strategy as a part of corporate planning toward goal accomplishment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 80, 82-4.

UNUSUAL charges or credits to income. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Ernst & Ernst discussion paper. *Prior period adjustments*, FASB no. 16.)

**UNWIN, GEOFF.**

FM - a data processing solution. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 89-90.

UPDATABLE fiche for privacy's sake. *Data management*, v. 16, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 21.

UPDATE on IRS regulations projects. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32-4.

UPS stops communications blackout. (Users report) *Info-systems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 106, 108.

**UPTON, KING.**

Aldrich, Peter C. Pension funds finally move into real estate, by Peter C. Aldrich and King Upton. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 30-5.

**URBAN, CHRISTINE D.**

Cross-national comparison of consumer media use patterns. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 53-64.

**URBAN, THOMAS.**

Brightman, Harvey J. Problem solving and managerial performance, by Harvey J. Brightman and Thomas Urban. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-6.

**URBAN LAND INSTITUTE.**

Dollars & cents of shopping centers: 1978 - a study of receipts and expenses in shopping center operations. 7th ed. Washington, Urban Land Institute, c1978. 310 p. [\*262 U]

URBAN park preservation through transferable development rights: Fred F. French Investing Co. v. City of New York. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Jan. 1977, p. 637-47.

URBAN rehabilitation: yes vote for cities. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 42-9.

**URBAN RENEWAL**

Federal block grants boost housing rehab. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 92-4, 96-9.  
Keeping small business in town. (Social issues) *Business week*, July 17, 1978, p. 65, 68.  
Mattox, Joe L. Hurting too much to help the cities. (Ideas and trends) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 25.  
Neighborhood housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.

Stella, Frank. Lenders devise new techniques to aid rehabilitation projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 28, 30, 38, 40.

Urban rehabilitation: yes vote for cities. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 42-9.

**Finance**

Cooke, M. Todd. Lending institutions urged to take lead, innovate in solving community problems. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 25, 28-30, 38.

Neighborhood housing services: an orientation. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 16, 18-20, 25-7.

Thomas, Margaret A. Rehabilitation of historic older buildings yields new profits. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 7-8, 10, 12, 14.

Urban rehabilitation: yes vote for cities. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Dec. 1977, p. 42-9.

**URBANCIC, FRANK R.**

Illegal acts by clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 48, 50-1.

**URLAUB, STANLEY.**

Are diamonds your estate's best friend? By Stanley Urlaub and S.Q. Dellagrotta. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Sept. 1978, p. 522-4, 526-7.

**URQUHART, I. A.**

Nethercott, L. J. Analysis of the concentration of the accounting function in Australia, by L.J. Nethercott, G.D. Pound and I.A. Urquhart. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 17-21, 23-5.

U.S. chief executives assess tax reform. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-5. (A survey of chief executive officers of the Fortune 500, commissioned by Touche Ross.)

**U.S. customs, tariffs and trade.**

Rossides, Eugene T. U.S. customs, tariffs and trade. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 826 p. [250 Exp 3]

U.S. government consolidated financial statements. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 10-12. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Haskins & Sells), Nov. 11, 1977.)

**U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985.**

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1976 with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 465 p. [\*200 U]

**U.S. industrial outlook 1977.**

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1977, with projections to 1985. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 512 p. (Covers over 200 industries.) [\*200 U]

**U.S. industrial outlook 1978.**

United States. Dept. of Commerce. U.S. industrial outlook 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 479 p. (With 5 year projections for 200 industries) [\*200 U]

**U.S. lodging industry.**

Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry; 45th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1977 ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 76 p. [\*250 Hot]

**U.S. master tax guide, 1978, for returns of 1977 income.**

Commerce Clearing House. U.S. master tax guide, 1978, for returns of 1977 income. Chicago, c1977. 560 p. ( *Standard federal tax reports*) [\*751 C]

**U.S. Senate subcommittee issues report on inquiry into accounting profession.** (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1978, p. 18-19.

## U.S. STEEL.

Dexter, William D. Analysis of the Supreme Court's U.S. Steel decision upholding Multistate tax compact. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 368-71.

## U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide.

Huffman, William F. U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

**U.S. taxation and the Arab boycott.** *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 425-9. (Includes full text of Revenue Procedure 77-9.)

## U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad.

Stobaugh, Robert B. U.S. taxation of United States manufacturing abroad: likely effects of taxing unremitted profits. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1976. 87 p. [\*754.8 S]

**U.S. Virgin Islands: Revenue ruling 78-327: U.S. taxpayers' obligations to U.S.V.I.** (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 43.

**U.S.A.: reporting requirements under section 1246(e).** (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 25.

## USE of accounting information in labor negotiations.

Palmer, John R. Use of accounting information in labor negotiations. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 71 p. [\*207.11 P]

**USE of expectancy tables followed despite actual death.** (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 274.

**USE of flower bonds may hold unpleasant surprises.** (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 9-10.

**USE of magnetic tape reporting increasing.** (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, cover 3.

**USE of option to transfer appreciation yields dividend.** (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 358.

**USE of sale to avoid 351 basis fails.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 111.

**USE of spouse to avoid split-dollar income fails.** (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 312.

**USE Social security to lower other costs.** (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 18.

## USED CAR DEALERS

Minard, Lawrence. This cream puff is certified fresh by Uncle Sam. *Forbes*, v. 122, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 38-9.

## USED MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT

Metzger, Michael B. Liability for the seller of used goods. (Legal horizons) *Business horizons*, v. 20, Dec. 1977, p. 69-76.

## USELSDING, PAUL.

Business History Conference, 21st, 1975. Business and economic history, edited by Paul Uselding. Urbana, University of Illinois, 1975. 151 p. [\*200.9 B]

## USING algebra to solve special tax problems.

Witt, Terry J. Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

**USING management games as an aid in teaching MIS design.** by James F. Courtney and others. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 496-509.

**USING margin in financial planning.** (Financial planning tools) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 99-102.

**USING the Freedom of information act.** (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 96-7. (Excerpt from *Update* (Clarence Ra'ness & Co.), February 1978.)

## USSHER, ALBERT.

Comparison of the historical background of computerisation in America and South Africa. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 133-5, 137.

**USURY law avoidance technique upheld by TC.** (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 196-7.

**UTILITIES fight to escape a tax-credit trap.** (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 5, 1977, p. 96, 100.

## UTILITY THEORY

Baron, David P. On the utility theoretic foundations of mean-variance analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1683-97.

Saksena, Ram M. Break-even analysis under conditions of uncertainty. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 739-42.

## UTT, RON.

Rent control: history's unlearned lesson. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 87-90.

## UTTAL, BRO.

Exports won't come easy for Japan's computer industry, part 2. *Fortune*, v. 98, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 138-40, 142, 146. Japan's big push in computers, part 1. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 64-6, 68, 70, 72.

## UYEDA, SUSUMU.

Rebuilding public trust in government and business. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 56-60.





# V

**VACATION** home rentals. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 311. (Reprinted from CCH *Federal tax guide reports*, no. 27, April 7, 1978, para. 8490.)

**VACEK, C. C.**

Limpert, C. G. Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

**VADEN, ALLENE G.**

Morrison, Lavonna P. Purchasing practices in small hospitals, by Lavonna P. Morrison and Allene G. Vaden. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 1, 1978, p. 94-8.

**VAGTS, DETLEV F.**

Extraterritoriality: the general theory. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 133-46.

Why directors need to keep records. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-30.

**VAILLANCOURT, FRANCOIS.**

Comparative analysis of the incidence of retail sales tax in Ontario and Quebec, 1970, by Francois Vaillancourt and Jacques Berthiaume. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 596-604.

**VALACHI, DONALD J.**

Determining the value of a real estate investment. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 64-7.

Limitation on the deduction of investment interest and rental real estate. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 271-4.

Three faces of IRR. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 74-8.

**VALDES COSTA, RAMON.**

CIAT conference 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 12-22.

Inter-American Center of Tax Administrators technical conference. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Aug./Sept. 1977, p. 419.

**VALENTINE, JAMES S.**

Summary of reinsurance statutes. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Dec. 1978, p. 15-25.

**VALENTINE, LLOYD M.**

Dauten, Carl A. Business cycles and forecasting, by Carl A. Dauten and Lloyd M. Valentine. 5th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 484 p. [933 D]

**VALENZANO, JOSEPH M.**

Economic analysis of capital investment projects. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 22-5.

**VALLEAU, THOMAS F.**

Protecting the owner against construction lawsuits. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 64-7.

**VALLEE, BARRY E.**

Client representation letter. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 19.

**VALLENDER, R. M.**

Mayfield, J. H. Computer audit, by J.H. Mayfield and R.M. Vallender. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Oct. 1978, p. 245-8. (In *Telescope*, bound in the journal at page 514.)

**VALLIANT, RICHARD.**

Comparison of semi-markov and markov models in a personnel forecasting application, by Richard Valliant and George Milkovich. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 465-77.

**VALTORTA, ENRICO E.**

External coordination in the annual statement process. *Interpreter*, v. 37, June 1978, p. 16-18.

**VALUATION**

Baumgarten, Judy. Market value when there is no market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 79-89.

Beaver, William H. What determines price-earnings ratios? By William Beaver and Dale Morse. *Financial analysts journal*, July/Aug. 1978, p. 65-76.

Best, Michael. Notional business valuation. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 355-6, 358.

Blazar, Sheldon M. Valuing real estate: the puzzle of meaningful disclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 72-7.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Current value accounting. Toronto, 1976. 96 p. (Discussion paper, Aug. 1976) [\*111.1 C]

Carlton, Robert H. Standards of conduct... our cornerstone. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 48-50.

Correll, Mark R. Effects of greenbelts on residential property values: some findings on the political economy of open space, by Mark R. Correll, Jane H. Lillydahl and Larry D. Singell. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 207-17.

Cowles, H. A. Valuation of industrial property: a proposed model, by H.A. Cowles and A.A. Elfar. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Spring 1978, p. 141-61.

Dickinson, J. P. Corporate valuation: a reconciliation of the Miller-Modigliani and traditionalist views, by J.P. Dickinson and K. Kyuno. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 177-85.

European Economic Community. Committee on Economic, Financial and Social Research. Procedures to be followed by accountants in the valuation of an undertaking as a going concern. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 37-9, 74.

Heath, John. Value: what is its meaning to a business. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 38-41, 60.

Kahn, Sanders A. Comparative-sales approach. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 17-18.

Kahn, Sanders A. Proper function of the review appraiser. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 25-6.

Levi, Atom. Appraisal files management-retrieval system. *Valuation*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 38-47.

Miles, Leslie H. Auction value, machinery and equipment appraisals, by Leslie H. Miles and Allen D. Bealmear. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 46-9.

O'Hanlon, Paul W. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sinden. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

- Opelka, F. Gregory. FHLB board appraisal standards compromise valuation judgments. (Appraisal report) *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, July 1978, p. 90-1.
- Opelka, F. Gregory. Highest and best use: case study explains appraisal technique. (Appraisal report) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 106-7.
- Parker, John M. Value - an important element in financial decision-making. *Financial executive*, v. 46, June 1978, p. 20-5.
- Paschall, Robert H. Exploration of the upper limit of value. *Valuation*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 2-13.
- Pendse, Dilip. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.
- Poon, Larry C. L. Railway externalities and residential property prices. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 218-27.
- Seitz, Neil. Financial analysis: a programmed approach. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1976. 220 p. [\*224 S]
- Silverman, Noel L. Valuation of intellectual property in connection with the estates of authors and other creative persons. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 11.) [750.2 I]
- Smith, Houston D. Valuing the goodwill of a local practice unit. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Oct. 1978, p. 1-2.
- Standish, Peter E. M. Theory of corporate financial reporting. Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 194 p. (Dept. of Accounting and Public Finance research monograph, no. 3) [\*150 S]
- Switkes, Joseph N. Buying and selling a practice. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 1-2.
- Thomas, James G. Influence of environmental legislation on the appraisal process. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 26-31.
- Torres, Paul D. Valuation of professional accounting practices - guidelines for buyers and sellers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, April 1978, p. 24, 29-32.
- Treadwell, Donald H. Value in use in perspective. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 223-9.
- UEC and valuation of business. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 17, Jan.-March 1978, p. 54-7.
- Welch, Ronald B. Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]
- White, John R. Towards universally acceptable semantics, by John R. White and Peter F. Spies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 67-78.
- Asset revaluation**
- Deighton, John. Valuing property for current cost accounting purposes. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 313-15, 426.
- Canada**
- Guthrie, Art. Business valuation: who needs it?, Why? and When? By Art Guthrie and Derrick Smith. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 2-5.
- VALUATION of financial lease contracts.**
- Franks, Julian R. Valuation of financial lease contracts: a note, by Julian R. Franks and Stewart D. Hodges. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 18 p. (IFA-29-77) [\*843 F]
- VALUATION of interest-free notes starts with 483.** (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 209.
- VALUE ADDED**
- Morley, Michael F. Value added statement a British innovation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 31-4.
- Morley, Michael F. Value added statement: an innovation in corporate reports. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, June 1978, p. 165-7, 169-70.
- Naughton, A. J. Developments in reporting requirements: value added statements. *International accountant*, v. 48, no. 2, 1978, p. 19-20.
- Pendrill, David. Introducing a newcomer-the value added statement. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 92-4.
- Roullier, Jack. What the value added statement should include. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 99-100.
- Simon, Abraham J. Macroaccounting framework for the value-added and saving side of household nonmarket production. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 93-129.
- Withers, R. M. J. Planning for increased productivity. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 16-21.
- VALUE-ADDED tax and other tax reforms.**
- Lindholm, Richard W. Value-added tax and other tax reforms. Chicago, Nelson-Hall, c1976. 327 p. [751.5 L]
- VALUE ENGINEERING**
- Bentley, Trevor. Value analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 22.
- Browne, Russell C. Relationship between public interest and bank policy decision. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 36-40.
- Croft, Walker. Values and future's research. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 51-6.
- Dhir, Y. P. Engineering works in government/semi-government institutions. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 11-14.
- Gopalan, N. S. Value analysis - a case study in textiles. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, July 1, 1976, p. 611-18.
- Hegland, Donald E. Make production more profitable. *Production engineering*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 15-16, 21-2, 24.
- Rifai, Ahmed. Value analysis pinpoints costs, by Ahmed Rifai, Joseph O. Pecenka and Paula J. Ford. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, July 1978, p. 26-9.
- Tarbox, Frank K. Value analysis at Penn Mutual. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Jan. 1978, p. 68-72.
- Viswanathan, R. Rational approach to material substitution in the machine shop. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 7-10.
- VAN ADELSBERG, HENRI.**
- Relating performance evaluation to compensation of public sector employees. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 72-9.
- VAN CISE, JERROLD G.**
- For whom the antitrust bell tolls. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 125-30.
- van DAM, ANDRE.**
- Management in the 1980's: an awakening social consciousness. *Association management*, v. 30, Aug. 1978, p. 47-50.
- VAN DANIKER, RELMOND P.**
- NCGA state government accounting problem. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 55-6.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Impact of the Cost Accounting Standards Board on internal auditing, by Richard G. Schroeder and Relmond P. Van Daniker. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- VAN de VEN, MARTHA A.**
- Merits of incorporating the athlete, by Martha A. Van de Ven and Steven A. Kauffman. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 478-82.

## VAN DORN, WALTER G.

Planning tax-free like-kind exchanges of real estate. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 293-316.

## VAN EEPOEL, AUGUST M.

Homework and the commissioner: the new tax law. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 566-73.

## VAN FLEET, DAVID D.

Conceptual developments in the span of management, by David D. Van Fleet and Arthur G. Bedeian. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 25-30.

## VAN HORNE, JAMES C.

Cost of leasing with capital market imperfections. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 1-12.

Financial management and policy. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 756 p. [224 V]

Litzenberger, Robert H. Elimination of the double taxation of dividends and corporate financial policy, by Robert H. Litzenberger and James C. Van Horne. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 737-50.

## VAN HOUTEN, BETH.

Study predicts decade of significant changes in housing market. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 68-71, 73-5.

## VAN LOPIK, WILLIAM C.

Ambulatory care: fertile field for hospital growth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 26-8.

## VAN MANEN, FRANCIS J.

Real estate value as it relates to business value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 592-7.

## VAN MAREN, JAMES G.

Major farm labor issues in California today. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 39-48.

## VAN MATRE, JOSEPH G.

Ratio estimate: theoretical review and a case illustration, by Joseph G. Van Matre and Loudell O. Ellis. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 12-15.

## VAN MIEGHEM, DENNIS.

Interest on annuity deposits: what's an annuity? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231.

## VAN NOTE, BILL.

Bill Van Note and his year with HUD. *H & S reports* (Haskins & Sells) v. 14, Autumn 1977, p. 10-13.

## van PELT, JOHN V.

Scope and objectives of the interim financial report. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 797-823.) [113 E]

## VAN ROSSEM, J. P.

Various concepts to account for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 732-42

## van ROSSEN, J. P.

Accounting for income taxes in general purpose financial statements. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 177, Dec. 1, 1977, p. 694-6.

## VAN SANFORD, GORDON M.

Huffman, William F. U.S. Tax Court practice and procedure guide, by William F. Huffman, Ralph A. Starnes and Gordon M. Van Sanford. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., c1975. 580 p. [751.4 H]

## VAN SLUYTER, CHARLES K.

Interdisciplinary task force designs risk management program, by Charles K. Van Sluyter and Patrick G. Hays. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 1, 1978, p. 87-8, 90.

## VANASCO, ALBERT M.

Rassman, Joel H. Real estate now more attractive as tax shelter due to Tax reform act of 1976, by Joel H. Rassman and Albert M. Vanasco. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 146-9.

## VANCIL, RICHARD F.

Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [\*140.7 V]

## VANDEGRIFT, RICHARD A.

Construction manager helps steer project through constraints. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Feb. 16, 1978, p. 145-6, 148.

## VANDELL, ROBERT F.

Capital asset pricing model and utility equity returns, by Robert F. Vandell and James K. Malernee. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 6, 1978, p. 22-9.

## VANDER WEELE, RAY.

McConkey, Dale D. Financial management by objectives, by Dale J. McConkey and Ray Vander Weele. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 211 p. [224 M]

## VANDER WEIDE, JAMES H.

Maier, Steven F. Practical approach to short-run financial planning, by Steven F. Maier and James H. Vander Weide. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 10-16.

## VANDERPOEL, WAID R.

Let's give the shareholder a voice. (Opinions & options) *Finance*, v. 96, March 1978, p. 3-5, 42.

## VANDIVER, F. WILLIAM.

Loan participations - upstream/downstream. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Dec. 1977, p. 47-53.

## VANECEK, MICHAEL T.

Overview of decision theory for management accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 41-8.

## VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD R.

Martin, Spencer J. Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.

To be or not to be an accountant. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.), 1977, p. 55-6.

VANISHING innovation. (Research) *Business week*, July 3, 1978, p. 46-9, 52, 54.

## VanKIRK, RICHARD L.

Executive compensation: the trend is back to cash, by Richard L. VanKirk and Larry S. Scherzer. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 48-52.

## VAR, TURGUT.

Current accounting education and practice in Turkey. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 46, no. 4-1976, p. 8-12.

## VARADARAJAN, P.

Intensive growth strategies. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4-11.

## VARBLE, DALE L.

Sunday shopping and promotion possibilities. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 778-91.

## VARGO, RICHARD J.

Look what a pegboard can do for you now. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 79-85.

Municipal service charges - an opportunity for CPAs. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 39-43.

Readings in governmental and nonprofit accounting. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth, c1977. 421 p. [\*311 V]

Tighten the reins on your cash control. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

## VARIABLE COSTS

Drenk, Dean. Need for fixed and variable cost reporting, by Dean Drenk and Jacob B. Paperman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, June 1978, p. 42-49.

Nurnberg, Hugo. Unrecognized ambiguity of the high-low method. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 427-42.

Skinner, R. C. Volume variances under variable and absorption costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 161-7.

## VARIANCES

Adelberg, Arthur H. Analysis of factory overhead variances (under conditions of general and specific price-level changes), by Arthur H. Adelberg and Ralph S. Polimeni. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 51, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 28-31.

Alexander, Gordon J. Mixed security testing of alternative portfolio selection models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 817-32.

Baron, David P. On the utility theoretic foundations of mean-variance analysis. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1683-97.

Barrett, Timothy F. Variance analysis of variable overhead. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 252-4.

Chiu, James. Factory overhead variance analysis, by James Chiu and John Talbott. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, July/Aug. 1978, p. 36-9.

Collins, Frank. Cost exception alerting techniques. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 31-3.

Copeland, Ronald M. Managerial accounting, by Ronald M. Copeland and Paul E. Dascher. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 658 p. [110 C]

Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control of Markov processes, by David A. Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 14-25.

Drury, D. H. Earnings per share: a Canada - United States comparison. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 29-51.

Ghosh, B. C. Using matrix algebra for cost allocation and variance analysis. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 248-9.

Harvey, Michael. Planning and operational variances, by Michael Harvey and Timothy Thompson. (Management) *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 84-5.

Jacobs, Fredric H. Evaluation of the effectiveness of some cost variance investigation models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 190-203.

Jagetia, Lal C. Decision theory in investigation of cost variances. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, March 1, 1976, p. 196-9.

Jensen, Daniel L. Multiple-step investigations of standard cost variances, by Daniel L. Jensen and James C. McKeown. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 247-56.

Malcolm, Robert E. Effect of product aggregation in determining sales variances. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 162-9.

McIntyre, Edward V. Joint variance: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 534-7.

Morgan, I. G. Grouping procedures for portfolio formation. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1759-65.

Olson, Ronald L. Interest margin variance analysis: a tool for current times, by Ronald L. Olson and Harold M. Sollenberger. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 45-51.

Perkins, A. R. Variance analysis by cause: a trending tool for line management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 15-17.

Variances: mix, yield, and investigation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 832-65.) [160 H]

Variances: mix, yield, and investigation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 832-65.) [160 H]

VARIANCES: mix, yield, and investigation. (In *Cost accounting*, by Charles T. Horngren. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. p. 832-65.) [160 H]

VARS, R. CHARLES. Consequences of non-clearing public service prices. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 104-14.) [751 N]

VASARHELYI, MIKLOS ANTAL. Concept of a consumption-type personal income-tax. *Chartered accountant* (Eng.), v. 26, Jan. 1978, p. 355-7.

Is there a case for an accessions tax? *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, June 1978, p. 727-31.

VARS, R. CHARLES. Consequences of non-clearing public service prices. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 104-14.) [751 N]

VASARHELYI, MIKLOS ANTAL. Staff scheduling in large offices of national CPA firms. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 28-33.

VASOFF, JAMES B. Canadian dollar: defended, supported or what? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 10, 14.

VASOFF, JAMES D. Chretien - Inco - Canadian dollar connection. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 18-19.

Fall of the Canadian dollar. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 12, 14.

National unity update. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 17.

Retrospect 1977; prospect 1978. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 16, 18.

Skeletons in the budget closets. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 20, 22.

Third quarter GNP: are things really looking up? (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 22-3.

Too much too late. (Economic outlook) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 22, 24, 26.

VASS, L. MELANIE. Dornan, Daniel L. Fresh vigor for tired roads, by Daniel L. Dornan and L. Melanie Vass. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-16, 21.

VASS, L. MELANIE. Dornan, Daniel L. Fresh vigor for tired roads, by Daniel L. Dornan and L. Melanie Vass. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 14-16, 21.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B. Counter-inflation: the operatin of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B. Counter-inflation: the operatin of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B. Counter-inflation: the operatin of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B. Counter-inflation: the operatin of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

VAUGHAN, DAVID B. Counter-inflation: the operatin of the 1977 legislation, by David B. Vaughan, Christopher C. Conran and Christopher C. H. Beresford. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 54, Autumn 1977, entire issue.

VAUGHAN, JACK M. Basic tax principles in divorce negotiations. *Community property journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 194-214.

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Community property: income tax consequences of the death of a spouse, by Jack M. Vaughan and Barry H. Margolis. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1976. 98 p. (Reprinted from *Community property journal*, v. 3, nos. 1 and 2, Winter and Spring 1976.) [\*754.12 V]

Margolis, Barry H. Guidelines for preparing the newly revised federal estate tax return (form 706) and gift tax return (form 709) in community property states, by Barry H. Margolis, Tom R. Popplewell and Jack M. Vaughan. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 11-56.  
People in DH & S: Jack M. Vaughan. *DH & S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 15, Summer 1978, p. 30-3.

## VAUGHAN, MICHAEL R.

New law on lobbying. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 128, Oct. 1978, p. 11, 20.

## VAUGHAN, R. ALLEN.

This hospital service forecasts inflation for its fiscal health. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Dec. 1978, p. 44-7.

## VAUGHAN, RONALD D.

Specialist career routes for the accountant *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 104-6.

## VAUGHN, BILLY F.

Title insurers help assure the success of mortgage bankers. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 28, 30, 33.

## VAUGHN, DONALD E.

Measuring the accuracy of point and figure chart projection for Dow stocks. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, Nov. 1978, p. 12-18.

## VAZSONYI, ANDREW.

Geometry of information systems. Part 1. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 76-81.

Geometry of information systems, part 2. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 88-94.

## VEAZIE, STEPHEN.

Information systems: in the cost containment battle. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112.

## VEDDER, JAMES N.

Treatment of differential costs and benefits under risk. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 336-40.

## VEERHOFF, ALFRED B.

Overhaul eyed for reports of public firms. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1978, p. 27-9.

## VEIT, STANLEY.

Solomon, Leslie. Getting involved with your own computer: a guide for beginners, by Leslie Solomon and Stanley Veit. Short Hills, N.J., Ridley Enslow Pubs., c1977. 216 p. [203.9 S]

## VELLORE, M. P.

Inflation and rate of return on investments. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 1, 1976, p. 799-800.

## VENDING MACHINES

### Statistics

National Automatic Merchandising Association. Operating ratio report, 1975, compiled by Price Waterhouse & Co. Chicago, 1976? 2 p. (Summary of complete report.) [\*250 Ven 2]

## VENEZUELAN trilogy.

Briloff, Abraham J. Venezuelan trilogy. Lectures, Caracas and Maracaibo, Sept. 1977. New York, 1977. (74) p. (Contents. -The state of the accounting profession in the United States. -Generally accepted accounting principles: respice, adspice, prospice. -Six promulgations to shape the accounting profession, 1976-1977.) [\*100 B]

## VENKATARAMAN, N. M.

Management accounting for sole distributors. *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, Sept. 27, 1976, p. 825-7.

## VENTURE ANALYSIS

Clifton, David S. Project feasibility analysis: a guide to profitable new ventures, by David S. Clifton and David E. Fyffe. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 340 p. [250 Ven]

## VENTURE CAPITAL

Adkins, Lynn. Venture capital: the latest corporate game. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 82-4.

Armstrong, Hugh. Rationale of raising risk funding. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 70-1.

Carson, Russell L. Venture capital. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 26-30.

Thackray, John. Nine lives of venture capital. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, July 1978, p. 69-75.

United States. Small Business Administration. Report of the SBA task force on venture and equity capital for small business. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 21 p. [\*209.5 U]

White, Richard M. Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

## VENTURE MANAGEMENT

Dunn, Dan T. Investigation of venture task forces. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 11-15.

Matthews, William E. Planned entry - planned exit: a concept and an approach, by William E. Matthews and Wayne I. Boucher. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 36-44.

## VENUE, S.

Cost-output relationship - accounting versus economic models. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 26, Dec. 1977, p. 331-5.

## VENUGOPAL, K.

Multi-pronged attacks on corporate sector financing - as we see to-day. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 12, Sept. 1, 1977, p. 759-60.

## VERBIT, G. P.

Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Nov. 1978, p. 674, 676-7, 679-80, 682, 684-6.

Do estate and gift taxes affect wealth distribution? part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 598-9, 601-2, 604, 606-16.

## VERBRUGGE, JAMES A.

High performers vs. low performers: what makes the difference? By James A. Verbrugge and Steven J. Goldstein. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Nov. 1978, p. 64-9.

## VERCHERE, BRUCE.

Canadian perspective on current problems under the U.S. - Canada income tax convention, by Bruce Verchere and Nathan Boidman. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 6-16.

## VERFURTH, JAMES T.

### VERFURTH, JAMES T.

Factoring: friend not foe. *Credit & financial management*, v. 79, Dec. 1977, p. 18.

### VERMILYE, PETER H.

Managing pension funds, by Peter H. Vermilye and Frank J. Husic. (In Weston, J. Fred. *Treasurer's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1091-1128.) [223.5 W]

### VERNAVA, ANTHONY M.

Problems in rearranging family interests. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 477-510.) [751 N]

### VERNICK, LOUIS.

Disclosure of management perks. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 79-80.

### VERNON, IVAN R.

Conway, Lucian G. Role of international accounting topics in the business curriculum, by Lucian Conway, Mike Thorsen and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 5, special issue, 1977, p. 9-12.

Peebles, Dean M. Coordinating international advertising, a programmed management approach that cuts through the standardized vs. localized debate, by Dean M. Peebles, John K. Ryans and Ivan R. Vernon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 28-34.

### VERNON, JOHN M.

Grabowski, Henry G. Consumer product safety regulation, by Henry G. Grabowski and John M. Vernon. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 284-9.

### VERRECCHIA, ROBERT E.

On the choice of accounting method for partnerships. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 150-68.

### VERRENGIA, ROBERT A.

Users perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 22-3.

### VERSTED, PETER O.

Succeeding in business: factors needed by executives. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 18-20.

### VERTINSKY, I.

Huang, C. C. On multiperiod stochastic dominance, by C.C. Huang, I. Vertinsky and W.T. Ziemba. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 1-13.

### VESCO, ROBERT LEE.

Moffitt, Donald. Swindled - classic business frauds of the seventies, edited by Donald Moffitt. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1976. 176 p. [861 M]

### VESEY, JOSEPH T.

Vertical integration: its affect on business performance. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 11-15.

### VESTING

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Pension and profit-sharing plans: a basic guide. New York, Executive Enterprises Pub. Co., c1977. 301 p. [208.9 M]

Ress, Samuel S. Employee plans - minimum vesting standards regs, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 59-60.

Rowcliffe, Donald H. Recordkeeping: participation, vesting and benefit accrual. (In Fund Advisors Institute, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1976. *Proceedings*. Brookfield, Wis., 1976. p. 55-61.) [\*208.9 F]

### VETERINARIANS

Bebko, Charlene P. Marketing veterinary services: client purchase decisions and evaluations, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 24-8.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Bebko, Charlene P. Marketing veterinary services - client/veterinarian interactions, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 18-22.

Color-coded filing systems. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 24-8.

Griffiths, A. O. Four-viewpoint manpower survey. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 20-6.

Hinkel, Daniel F. Understand your liability insurance policy. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 42, 44-5.

Hohenstein, Louis. How much does inflation reduce the buying-power of income? *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 24-7.

Koger, L. M. Guidelines for evaluating practice potential of a given location, by L.M. Koger and David R. Ormond. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 18-21.

Livingston, M. L. How can we react to assaults on our profession? *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 38, 40.

Morris, Mark L. Needed - a study of companion animal care costs. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 30, 32.

Nutrition program builds practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 36-7.

Schwarz, Ted. Desk-top computers for DVMs. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 36, 38-9.

Statistical picture of veterinary facilities. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-9.

Trayser, Charles V. Affordable mini-computer system. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.

### Billing

Stoughton, J. E. Credit ground rules. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.

### Financial management

Hohenstein, Louis. Beat inflation and improve profits by buying ahead. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 23.

### Layout

Floor plan helps hospital run smoothly. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 40-2, 44-7.

Knapp, E. John. Market studies analyze potential hospital sites. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, June 1978, p. 35-40.

Leasing a hospital site. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44.

Schneider, Linda A. Efficiency in a modern design. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 46-8, 50-2.

Statistical picture of veterinary facilities. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 28-9.

### Management

Hohenstein, Louis. Voucher checks save time, and expense. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 29-30, 32-3.

Opperman, Mark H. Job description for a hospital administrator, part 1. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Feb. 1978, p. 30-2, 34.

Opperman, Mark H. Job description for a hospital administrator, part 2. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 32, 34, 37.

Vargo, Richard J. Tighten the reins on your cash control. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

### Valuation

Koger, L. M. Guidelines for evaluating practice potential of a given location, by L.M. Koger and David R. Ormond. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 18-21.

### VICKERMAN, JOHN C.

Why associations need a tax reform act. (ASAE viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.

## VICKERY, CLAIR.

Unemployment rate targets and anti-inflation policy as more women enter the workforce, by Clair Vickery, Barbara R. Bergmann and Katherine Swartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 90-8.

## VICKREY, DON.

Foster, Taylor W. Incremental information content of the 10-K, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 921-34.

Foster, Taylor W. Information content of stock dividend announcements, by Taylor W. Foster and Don Vickrey. *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 360-70.

## VICQ, J. G.

Farm property valuation in the prairie provinces. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 25, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 630-6.

## VICTOR, GARY M.

Psychological games and law instruction. *American business law journal*, v. 15, Winter 1978, p. 337-49.

## VICTOR, J. A.

Horsten, E. A. Earnings of South African quoted companies under inflationary conditions, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, May 1978, p. 172-5, 177, 179-80.

## VICTOR, JON.

Waldmann, Raymond J. European investment incentives, by Raymond J. Waldmann and Jon Victor. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 16-21.

## VIDALI, JOSEPH J.

Suggested taxonomy for marketing thought: the case of lacking applied development and research in marketing. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Winter, Spring 1977, p. 147-53.

Wotruba, Thomas R. How many market segments? by Thomas R. Wotruba and Joseph J. Vidali. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 45-50.

VIEW of municipal portfolios: 5th annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 14, April 1978, p. 21-44c.

## VINARDELL, ENRIQUE PASTOR.

Russin, Jonathan. Spain: the new personal income tax law, by Jonathan Russin, Enrique Pastor Vinardell and David H. Bralove. *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.

## VINCENT, FRANCIS T.

Final guides for bank disclosure may pose compliance problems, by Francis T. Vincent and John T. Shinkle. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 55-63.) [721 S]

## VINCENT, GEOFF.

Compulsory professional development? *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 219-21.

Know your society: beginnings. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 99-100, 103-6.

Know your society: the society's government. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 237-8.

Nineteen seventy-eight membership questionnaire: summary of results. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 482.

## VINCENZO, JAMES J.

Replacement cost data: what do you do with it? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, June 1978, p. 22-6.

## VINER, R. I.

Trading stock valuation adjustment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 64-5.

## VINING, JAMES L.

Higher yields from the bond portfolio. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 56-62.

## VINSON, DONALD E.

Developing a market for a new E.F.T.S. bank service, by Donald E. Vinson and Wayne McVandon. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 83-6.

## VINYARD, WALTER D.

Municipal securities: financial disclosure. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 29, Nov. 1977, p. 1-8.

## VIREN, MICHAEL A.

Burkhardt, Daniel A. Investor criteria for valuing utility common stocks, by Daniel A. Burkhardt and Michael A. Viren. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, July 20, 1978, p. 27-35.

## VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Industrial Development Commission.

Business guide: United States Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. St. Thomas, n.d. 32 p. [\*759.1 V]

## VIRGIN ISLANDS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

History of the accounting profession in the Virgin Islands - St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas. Christiansted, St. Croix, 1976? 50 p. [\*109.2 V]

## VISCIONE, JERRY A.

Flow concepts - do you know the difference? *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 31, 33.

## VISGILIO, GERALD R.

Anderson, Lee G. Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: reply. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 104-5.

Relationship between firm and fishery in common property fisheries: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 100-3.

## VISSCHER, MICHAEL.

Prescott, Edward C. Sequential location among firms with foresight, by Edward C. Prescott and Michael Visscher. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 378-93.

Sherman, Roger. Second best pricing with stochastic demand, by Roger Sherman and Michael Visscher. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 41-53.

## VISSICHELLI, DIANA.

Siegel, Joel. Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 26, March 1978, p. 517-19, 523.

## VISUAL AIDS

Rivchun, Sylvia. Learning the ins and outs of working with audiovisual companies. *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 41-5.

## VISWANATH, T.

Network analysis and the auditor. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 217-22.

## VISWANATHAN, R.

Rational approach to material substitution in the machine shop. *Management accountant (India)*, v. 11, Jan. 2, 1976, p. 7-10.

## VISWANATHAN, S.

Recent developments in income-tax law relating to new industrial undertakings. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Sept. 1978, p. 213-16, 239.



**VITALON, JAMES W.**

**VITALON, JAMES W.**

Replacement cost accounting: a study of its effect on growth and cyclical stock characteristics. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 27-9.

**VITELLO, JOHN.**

Exposure draft threatens the future of the hospital foundation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 155-6, 158.

**VOCINO, THOMAS.**

Three variables in stimulating responses to mailed questionnaires. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 76-7.

**VOGEL, EUGENE L.**

Ness, Theodore. Taxation of the closely held corporation, by Theodore Ness and Eugene L. Vogel. 3rd ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [754.2 N]

**VOGEL, EZRA F.**

Guided free enterprise in Japan. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 161-70.

**VOGEL, MARK A.**

Gilbert, Geoffrey. Year-end problems and the financial audit of the plan, by Geoffrey Gilbert and Mark A. Vogel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 217-70.) [751 N]

**VOGEL, RONALD J.**

Blair, Roger D. Survivor analysis of commercial health insurers, by Roger D. Blair and Ronald J. Vogel. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 521-9.

**VOGL, A. J.**

Coping with today's ethical dilemmas, part 2, a panel discussion moderated by A.J. Vogl. *Medical economics*, v. 54, Dec. 12, 1977, p. 82-6, 95, 98-100, 104.

**VOGT, WARNER.**

Possessed - taming the bewildering array of equipment. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 30-4.

**VOKES, T. M.**

Development of management accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 69, Dec. 1977, p. 409-12.

**VOLET, THOMAS.**

Controlling investment credit recapture on the reduction of a partnership interest. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 324-6.

**VOLTEN, HENK.**

Response from the Netherlands. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 44, 46.

**VOLUNTARY** effort: a new spirit of cooperation. *Hospitals*, v. 52, July 1, 1978, p.55-62, 64-6, 68-70, 72-4.

**VOLUNTARY quality control review program for CPA firms.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms. New York, c1978. 63 p. (Including guides to implement the program: quality control policies and procedures for participating CPA firms; performing and reporting on quality

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

control compliance reviews.) [\*250 Acc]

**von der LIPPE, ANN.**

American Library Association. Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [\*250 Lib]

**von FURSTENBERG, GEORGE M.**

Long-term effects of government deficits on the U.S. output potential. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 989-1001.

**von KASCHNITZ, EGON.**

Audit committees for privately owned companies? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 48-9.

Auditing committees for privately owned companies? *News-paper controller*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 6. (Excerpt from *Journal of accountancy*, April 1978.)

**von WODTKE, HENRY.**

Nineteen seventy-eight changes in age discrimination laws: implications for pension and welfare plans. *Risk management*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 20-3, 26, 28.

Rumack, Frederick W. Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on employee benefit plans, by Frederick W. Rumack and Henry von Wodtke. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 52-4, 56, 58.

**VONDEREMBSE, MARK.**

Understanding causality through path analysis for better budgeting and management control, by Mark Vonderembse and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 147) [\*201.6 V]

**VOORHEES, THEODORE.**

Ethical problems of law firms. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 45-6, 51-66.

Why and what of a Washington brance office. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 61-70.

**VORA, ASHOK.**

Goldberg, Michael A. Bivariate spectral analysis of the capital asset pricing model, by Michael A. Goldberg and Ashok Vora. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 435-59.

**VORBRUGG, GEORG.**

German taxation of real estate investments in the U.S. by German residents. *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1978, p. 12-15.

**VORLANDER, CARL.**

Terminology-deciphering the jargon of the computer world. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio. 1976. p. 17-20.) [751 N]

**VOSS, ALLEN R.**

Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr. assistant comptroller general of the United States. *GAO review*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1-12.

**VOTAW, DOW.**

New equality: bureaucracy's Trojan horse. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 5-17.

# W

## WABICH, JAMES A.

For foundations with excess holdings: a roadmap to meet stock disposition requirements. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Oct. 1978, p. 647-55.

## WACHTEL, LARRY.

How's the market? *Pension world*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 20, 22.

## WACHTER, MICHAEL L.

Obligational markets and the mechanics of inflation, by Michael L. Wachter and Oliver E. Williamson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 549-71.

## WACKER, JOHN.

Key to success or failure of MRP: overcoming human resistance, by John Wacker and Frederick S. Hills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 7-16.

## WADDELL, JOHN S.

Compilation of financial statements - a professional service. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 95-6, 98-9. (With reply by Charles Chazen)

## WADDICK, D. P.

Consumerism has encouraged innovations by title insurers, mortgage lenders. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 7-8, 10.

## WADE, CHARLES E.

Mukherjee, Tarun K. Competitiveness of the prime rate, by Tarun K. Mukherjee and Charles E. Wade. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, May/June 1978, p. 39-42.

## WADE, D. P.

Robinson, S. J. Q. Directional policy matrix - tool for strategic planning, by S.J.Q. Robinson, R.E. Hichens and D.P. Wade. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, June 1978, p. 8-15.

## WADE, RONALD C.

Role of the certified public accountant in forecasts. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 221-4.) [\*106.3 A]

## WAGEL, WILLIAM H.

Alternative work schedules: current trends. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 4-10.

Bringing salary administration out of the closet. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.

Miller, Ernest C. Executive compensation: climbing higher, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.

Miller, Ernest C. Executive profile: how do you stack up? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 43-4.

Miller, Ernest C. Flexitime at GM of Canada, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 41-3.

Miller, Ernest C. Human resources has its own computer, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46.

Miller, Ernest C. New corporate revolutionaries? By Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 46-7.

## WAGENSELLER, DAVID E.

Annual corporate analysis. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, July 15, 1978, p. 82-6.

## WAGES, FEES, SALARIES

Blockowicz, David J. Compensation of real estate managers. (Tax corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 283.

Boroson, Warren. Three ways to bring down a broker's fee. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 203-17, *passim*.

Cooper, Wayne Alan. Applying the new-jobs credit to the hospitality industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Aug. 1978, p. 14-16.

Distribution manager - a profile. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Aug. 1978, p. 66.

Futrell, Charles M. Pay secrecy versus pay disclosure for salesmen: a longitudinal study, by Charles M. Futrell and Omer C. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 214-19.

Hanushek, Eric A. Implicit investment profiles and intertemporal adjustments of relative wages, by Eric A. Hanushek and John M. Quigley. *American economic review*, v. 68, March 1978, p. 67-79.

Kaimann, Richard A. Educational achievement and inequity of rewards: a survey of M.B.A. graduates, by Richard A. Kaimann and Daniel Robey. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 36-42.

Life Office Management Association. How to use salary surveys. New York, 1977. 33 p. (*Special release*, no. 1) [\*208 L]

Mixon, J. Wilson. Earnings differentials in US manufacturing, 1972. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 75-82.

Owen, John D. Why part-time workers tend to be in low-wage jobs. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, June 1978, p. 11-14.

Rosenzweig, Mark R. Rural wages, labor supply, and land reform: a theoretical and empirical analysis. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 847-61.

Shapiro, H. Jack. Pay satisfaction: an empirical test of a discrepancy model, by H. Jack Shapiro and Mahmoud A. Wahba. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 612-22.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 363 p. (Bulletin 1905) [\*207 U]

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Handbook of labor statistics, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 361 p. (Bulletin 1966) [\*207 U]

Weeks, David A. Compensating employees: lessons of the 1970's. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 73 p. (Report no. 707.) [\*208 W]

## Accountants' fees

Billing and collecting. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 34-5.

Eder, Bernard B. Lower billing rates for preparing individual returns. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 50-1.

- FEI studies companies' relationships with auditors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 10, 12.
- Jeffries, David A. Nineteen seventy-six survey of practices and policies of Ohio CPAs. *Ohio CPA*, v. 36, Autumn 1977, p. 83-6.
- Kist, LeRoy E. Toward better and more efficient audits - continued. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 40, 42.
- Machinery And Allied Products Institute. MAPI survey on company approaches to reduce outside audit fees. Washington, 1976. 67, 8 p. (Memorandum, G-85, June 1976) [\*250 Mac 3]
- Miller, Daniel E. Annual audit revisited, edited by Daniel E. Miller and based on a questionnaire survey conducted by Joseph A. Sciarino. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 38-44.
- National Society Of Public Accountants. Income and fees of accountants in public practice: a 1975 survey report. Washington, c1975 64 p. [\*250 Acc]
- Setting fees. (Accountants' fees) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 29-30.
- Shakun, Melvin F. Cost-benefit analysis of auditing. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 32 p. (Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study, no. 3. Appendix: Factors affecting audit fees.) [\*103.1 A]
- Stanka, Ethel M. Fees. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, June 1978, p. 6, 33.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, April 1978, p. 5-8.
- Texas Society Of CPAs. Practice management profile, part 2. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, May 1978, p. 6-7.
- Two SEC proposals affect auditors. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 3-4.
- Zweig, Jeanne. Setting and collecting accountant's fees. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 6-9.
- Canada**
- Why fee disputes? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16.
- Accountants' salaries**
- Accounting salaries hit record levels. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14.
- College Placement Council. Results of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances, conducted July 1976, compared with CPC salary survey data from July 1976 report. Bethlehem, Pa., 1976. 8 p. (Special report on CPC salary survey) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 12 p. (Final report, July 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 1, Jan. 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1978. 6 p. (Report No. 1, Jan. 1978) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers, final report, July 1978. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 12 p. [\*208 C]
- CPAs head list of 10 most wanted accounting specialists. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7-8.
- Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1977: a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. 31st annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1976. 12 p. [\*207.3 E]
- Good pay and job prospects for accounting graduates. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, March 1978, p. 7.
- Have accountant's salaries kept pace with inflation in 1978? *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 81-2.
- How much are accountants earning today? *Practical accountant*, v. 10, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 73-4.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [\*223.7 M]
- Nineteen seventy-seven salaries for accounting functions. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 9-10. (AMS news release.)
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1977. San Francisco, c1977. 16 p. [\*250 Acc]
- Students' starting salaries. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 9, 1978, p. 189.
- Zoltke, Robin. Experienced professionals lead white-collar pay rise. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 48-9.
- Canada**
- Accountants fifth highest wage earners. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 6.
- Great Britain**
- Association Of Chartered Accountant Students' Societies. Minimum salary for student accountants. (Discussion paper) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 104.
- Accounting**
- Kulkarni, Ganesh R. Use of accounting information in labour negotiations. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Aug. 1978, p. 75-80.
- Administration**
- Farmer, C. Richard. Merit pay: viable? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 76-9.
- Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 2. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 65, 68-9, 71.
- Gambill, Ted R. Market-oriented approach to salary administration. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 4-6.
- Neubauer, Robert J. Job evaluation - the Mexican encounter. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 52-6.
- Risher, Howard. Job evaluation: mystical or statistical? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 23-36.
- Springer, Philip. Opening up salary communications. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 41-4.
- Wagel, William H. Bringing salary administration out of the closet. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Agricultural employees**
- Hurwicz, Leonid. Incentive structures maximizing residual gain under incomplete information, by Leonid Hurwicz and Leonard Shapiro. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 180-91.
- Back pay**
- Ress, Samuel S. Federal withholding tax rates on back pay awards. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 62-3.
- Scott, Joseph B. Practical aspects of fair employment litigation. *Public personnel management*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 398-406.

## Bankers

- American Bankers Association. How correspondent bank calling officers answered questions. *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 42-3, 56, 58, 60.
- Clark, John S. New ABA survey: profile of today's senior commercial lending officer. *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 40-4.
- How bank presidents stack up. *Banking*, v. 70, June 1978, p. 73-4.
- Looper, C. Eugene. Creative salary administration for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 90-2.
- Redling, Edward T. More banks adopt executive incentives. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Nov. 1978, p. 18, 21, 118.
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Wallace, Edwin C. Ways to ease wage compression. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- What top bankers are earning. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 87-8.

## Canada

- Caldwell, John K. Executive compensation: 1978 and beyond, by John K. Caldwell and J. Chris Cooper. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Nov. 1978, p. 76, 78, 80, 82.
- Canadian salaries lead. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 13.
- Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

## Clerical workers

- Miller, Ernest C. Secretarial salaries advance. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.

## College graduates

- College Placement Council. Results of employer survey of salary offers and acceptances, conducted July 1976, compared with CPC salary survey data from July 1976 report. Bethlehem, Pa., 1976. 8 p. (Special report on CPC salary survey) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 12 p. (Final report, July 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 1, Jan. 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1976-77 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1977. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1977) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1978. 6 p. (Report No. 1, Jan. 1978) [\*208 C]
- College Placement Council. Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers, final report, July 1978. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 12 p. [\*208 C]
- Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1977: a survey of 215 well-known business and industrial concerns. 31st annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, c1976. 12 p. [\*207.3 E]

## Commissions

- Steinbrink, John P. How to pay your sales force. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 111-22.
- Weinberg, Charles B. Jointly optimal sales commissions for nonincome maximizing sales forces. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1252-8.

## Compensation for services

- Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [\*223.7 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.
- Bigay, Louis. SEC clarifies management remuneration. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 10.
- Bloedorn, John. How big companies have changed executive compensation strategies. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.
- Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.
- Farmer, C. Richard. Merit pay: viable? *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 57-63.
- Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 102-5.
- Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 706). [\*223.7 F]
- Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 23, June 1977) [\*223.7 F]
- McGinnis, William G. Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation: 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 48-51.
- Perham, John C. Executive pensions: bigger and much costlier. *Dun's review*, v. 111, Feb. 1978, p. 81-3.
- Perham, John C. New life for flexible compensation. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Sept. 1978, p. 66-7, 69-70.
- Polemarchakis, H. M. Fixed wages, layoffs, unemployment compensation, and welfare, by H.M. Polemarchakis and L. Weiss. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 909-17.
- Powell, Robert E. Figuring out what the SEC wants on executive perks. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 8-11.
- SEC and IRS look at fringe benefits. (What's next) *Journal of financial planning*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 90-2.
- SEC requires disclosure of all management remuneration. *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 1.
- SEC requires disclosure of management remuneration. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 73.
- Stephens, Lee. Executive compensation in the real estate industry. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 21-8.
- Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*223.7 T]
- Trautman, Lawrence J. Motivating compensation: an interview with Dr. Edward E. Lawler III. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 62-5.
- Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Improve sales quality through better sales force management. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88.
- What is IRS position on corporate perks? *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 2-3.

## Canada

- Cowan, R. I. Shareholder-manager remuneration. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 44-7.
- Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.

**Great Britain**

- Morton, C. William H. Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedghey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.  
Policy of limitation. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Aug. 3, 1978, p. 160.

**Contingent fees**

- Clermont, Kevin M. Improving on the contingent fee, by Kevin M. Clermont and John D. Currihan. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 529-639.

**Data processing**

- Cashman, Michael. DP salary survey. *Datamation*, v. 23, Nov. 1977, p. 114-36 *passim*.  
Couger, J. Daniel. Compensation preferences of DP professionals, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 96-9, 101-2.  
Greene, Robert J. Compensating data processing employees. *Personnel*, v. 54, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 62-6.  
LeDuc, Albert L. DP salary surveys: use them, don't abuse them. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 68-72.  
McLaughlin, R. A. DP salary survey, by Richard A. McLaughlin and Nancy Knottek. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 87-95.  
Micrographics salaries. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 44.  
Nineteen seventy-eight EDP salaries report. *Infosystems*, v. 25, June 1978, part 1, p. 66-7, 70-3, 78-9.  
Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]  
Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]  
Rosenberg, Ronald. Computer jobs: the sky's the limit, by Ronald Rosenberg and Tom Conuel. (On site & insight) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 29, 32-5.

**Deferred compensation**

- Carey, James F. Third dimension for executive incentives. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.  
Helm, Robert E. Comparing the choices available for a small corporation's deferred compensation plan. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 214-18.  
Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS proposes to end tax deferrals under deferred compensation arrangements, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Harold Dankner. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.  
Pasquale, Anthony M. Whither voluntary deferred compensation plans? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 75-8.  
Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.  
Wasserman, Michael G. Proposed Reg. Sec. 1.61-16: an example of administrative overreaching. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 243-50.

**Directors**

- Bacon, Jeremy. Compensation of corporate directors, 1977. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 6 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 32, Nov. 1977) [\*223.3 B]  
Corporate directors' pay increases significantly. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 7.  
Smith, Bryan F. TI board: pioneering reforms. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 4-23.

**Executives**

- Albrecht, William Steve. Million dollar men, by William Steve Albrecht and Philip Jhin. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 9-14.  
Annual survey of executive compensation: stock appreciation rights come into their own. *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 66-90, *passim*.

- Arthur Young & Co. Closer look at executive perquisites. New York, c1977. 8 p. [\*223.7 A]  
Augenbraun, Barry S. Audit committees monitor executive perquisites. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 34-6.  
Baker, John C. Are executives overpaid? readers respond. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 54-5, 58, 62, 66.  
Beresford, Dennis R. Expanded executive pay disclosure sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 6, 8.  
Bloedorn, John. How big companies have changed executive compensation strategies. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.  
Boom in white-collar salaries. *Business week*, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 50-1.  
Browne, William G. Transition at the top, by William G. Browne and Kurt K. Motamedi. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 67-73.  
Carey, James F. Third dimension for executive incentives. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.  
Cook, Errol M. Executive perks and fringes. *Retail control*, v. 47, Nov. 1978, p. 37-52.  
Current job openings. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 86-105, *passim*.  
Executive compensation and the new tax law. (Personal business) *Business week*, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 146-7, 151-2.  
Fallick, J. L. Senior executive pay: a long-run perspective of top salary growth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 484-7.  
Flittie, John H. Executive compensation and fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 34-43.  
Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation. 1976 ed. New York, Conference Board, 1976. 65 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 706). [\*223.7 F]  
Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation: construction industry. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 8 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 23, June 1977) [\*223.7 F]  
Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Executive perquisites - how the SEC's rules affect companies and auditors, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert and Robert H. Thibault. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 23-31.  
Glenn, Neil B. Farewell to executive perks? By Neil B. Glenn and Henry W. Schmidt. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 35-6.  
Herzel, Leo. Stock appreciation rights. by Leo Herzel and Kenneth S. Perlman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 749-68.  
Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 80-1, 83.  
Hildebrandt, F. Dean. Insurance company officership practices, by F. Dean Hildebrandt and George Francomano. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 78, April 1978, p. 108-10.  
Hourihan, Gary C. Executive compensation: transition or repetition? By Gary C. Hourihan and James A. Kuhns. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 4-21.  
How to disclose executive perks - SEC answers questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 1-3.  
James, William R. Executive compensation: art, science, or middle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.  
Kaye, Susan R. Executive compensation: price vs. pride, by Susan R. Kaye and Gerald G. Stern. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Fall 1977, p. 68-80.  
Khokha, Anand. New approach to executive compensation, by Anand Khokha and Michael Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 26-9

- Klein, Michael F. How good is your executive compensation package? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 2, 1978, p. 30-7.
- Klein, Michael F. Tax-favored executive compensation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Dec. 1977, p.811-19. (In Federal Tax Conference, 30th, University of Chicago Law School, 1977. Proceedings)
- Langer, Steven. Nineteen seventy-eight MBA salary survey. *MBA*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 4, 6-7, 9-10, 12-14.
- Mace, Myles L. What today's directors worry about. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42,46-7, 50-1.
- Management benefits will be closely scrutinized under SEC proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Oct. 1978, p. 1-3.
- Miller, Ernest C. Executive compensation: climbing higher, by Ernest C. Miller and William H. Wagel. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [\*223.7 M]
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation: 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 48-51.
- Newlon, Michael R. Battle of the dollar gap. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 35-6.
- Pasquale, Anthony M. Whither voluntary deferred compensation plans? *Personnel*, v. 55, July-Aug. 1978, p. 75-8.
- Perham, John C. Crackdown on executive perks. *Dun's review*, v. 111, May 1978, p. 68-9, 71.
- Perham, John C. Update on executive jobs. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Nov. 1978, p. 84-5.
- Pinpointing the cost of living for executives. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 62-3.
- Powell, Robert E. Figuring out what the SEC wants on executive perks. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 8-11.
- Randall, Robert F. Financial starting salaries: up. (Data sheet) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 59, April 1978, p. 60.
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Robert Half Personnel Agencies. Financial and data processing prevailing starting salaries, 1978. New York, 1978. 11 p. [\*208.1 R]
- Saunders, Dero A. Boss' paycheck: who gets the biggest? *Forbes*, v. 121, May 29, 1978, p. 86-111, *passim*.
- Seidler, Lee J. SEC release on executive perks: a guide to good living. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns & Co.), March 14, 1978, p. 15-16.
- Should big executives be getting big raises? *Business and society review*, no. 26, Summer 1978, p. 51-3.
- Steinbrink, John P. Corporate compensation committees showing their strength. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 159-63.
- Steinbrink, John P. Market pricing executive pay. (Executive compensation) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 294-8.
- Stephens, Lee. Executive compensation in the real estate industry. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 21-8.
- Streng, William P. Current compensation planning for overseas corporate executives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 3-27.
- Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study 1977. New York, 1977. 28 p. [\*223.7 T]
- VanKirk, Richard L. Executive compensation: the trend is back to cash, by Richard L. VanKirk and Larry S. Scherzer. *Financial executive*, v. 46, May 1978, p. 48-52.
- Vernick, Louis. Disclosure of management perks. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 79-80.
- Wangler, Lawrence A. Housing as an executive perquisite. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 91-4.
- What top sales and marketing executives earn. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Great Britain

- Morton, C. William H. Executive perquisites in England, by C. William H. Morton and Sidney Chedghey. *HKF/PKF panorama*, no. 8, 4th quarter, 1978, p. 14-15, 36.

Foreign-based personnel

- Foot, Marion R. Compensation plans for U.S. expatriates. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 245-57.
- James, William R. Executive compensation: art, science, or muddle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.
- Streng, William P. Current compensation planning for overseas corporate executives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1978, p. 3-27.
- White, William L. Expatriate compensation at the crossroads, by William L. White and John J. McGowan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 14-22.

Government employees

- Barton, M. Frank. Are federal wage-board employees overpaid? By M. Frank Barton and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Fall 1978, p. 34-7.
- McGinnis, William G. Is the article Compensation For Public Managers: A Different Way, the way to pay. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 96-9.
- Mitchell, Daniel J. B. Collective bargaining and wage determination in the public sector: is Armageddon really at hand? *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 80-95.

Government regulation

- American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Minimum wage legislation. Washington, 1977. 32 p. [\*207.9 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls: the 1976 code. 5th ed. London, 1976. 52 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Price and pay controls, 1977. 6th ed. London, 1977. 50 p. (Distribution restricted.) [\*185 A]
- Brownlee, K. Wayne. Living with controls: reflections on Canada's anti-inflation program. *Management controls (PMM & Co.)*, v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 33-7.
- Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. (Labor law reports) [\*207.9 C]
- Corley, Robert N. Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.
- Elder, Peyton. Nineteen seventy seven amendments to the federal minimum wage law. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Jan. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Esser, Norbert J. Maintaining a positive compensation program with wage controls. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 21-3.
- Hendricks, Wallace. Regulation and labor earnings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 8, Autumn 1977, p. 483-96.
- Lodging industry braces for battle over tax reform. (Capital closeup) *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 12.
- Minimum wage criticized in poll. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client Newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Company), Sept. 1977.)
- Ress, Samuel S. Federal wage & hour law changes, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 88.

- Ress, Samuel S. New York prevailing wage law, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 61-2.
- Thomsen, David J. Eliminating pay discrimination caused by job evaluation. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 11-22.
- Van Adelsberg, Henri. Relating performance evaluation to compensation of public sector employees. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, March-April 1978, p. 72-9.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Higher minimum wage will raise more than just the matter of pay. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 18, 68.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Ways to ease wage compression. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 12.
- Great Britain**
- Fallick, J. L. Senior executive pay: a long-run perspective of top salary growth. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Dec. 1977, p. 484-7.
- Simpson, John K. Phase III and all that or earnings, costs and efficiency. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 36-7.
- Taverne, Dick. Taxation of earnings: the perks society. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 845.
- Hospitals**
- Hauge, James. Employee wages and benefits, by James Hauge and Armand Andreoni. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 45-7, 50.
- Hauge, James. Employee wages and benefits. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 52, June 16, 1978, p. 75-6, 80, 84.
- Ireland**
- Simpson, John K. Phase III and all that or earnings, costs and efficiency. *Management* (Irish), v. 24, Nov. 1977, p. 36-7.
- Lawyers**
- Adams, William H. Would we rather fight than settle? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 464-71.
- Akins, Donald S. Fighting inflation - overhead control. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 541-7.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Administration and Distribution of Decedents' Estates. Fiduciary and probate counsel fees in the wake of *Goldfarb*. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 238-52.
- Bower, Ward. Nineteen seventy-two economic census of law firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 587-96.
- Buser, Paul J. Award of attorney fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 472-9.
- Callahan, Eugene J. How to make sure fees for estate planning compensate the attorney for work done. (Practice management) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Nov. 1978, p. 322-8.
- Clermont, Kevin M. Improving on the contingent fee, by Kevin M. Clermont and John D. Currihan. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 529-639.
- Corley, Robert N. Professional fee schedules and the Sherman act, by Robert N. Corley and Richard J. Arnould. (Marketing law department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 21-43.
- Dudek, Edward. Attorney's flip side: the lawyer as a businessman. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 432-40.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Attorney's fees in tax litigation. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 60.
- Gildea, Larry O. Fees for probate without a minimum fee schedule. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 459.
- Goldstein, Alan P. Lawyer's right to sue. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 461-3.
- Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to hold your legal expenses to a minimum. *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 10, 1978, p. 114-15, 119-20, 123, 126, 130.
- Hamilton, Scott. Civil rights attorneys' fees awards act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Winter 1977, p. 205-23.
- Hopkins, Thomas J. Recovery of attorneys' fees on mooted claims. (Note) *Cornell law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 880-922.
- How do you trust retainers for tax purposes? *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 460.
- IRS can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 203.
- Johnson, George F. B. Lawyers' fees: are they worth it? *Law office economics and management*, v. 17, Winter 1977, p. 597-8.
- Kahn, Nat M. Probate fee allowance. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 457-8.
- Lore, Martin M. District courts disagree on attorney's fees awards, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 20.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Problem of lawyer fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 426-7.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Ten ways to avoid fee troubles. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 428-31.
- Nejelski, Paul. Attorney's fees in civil litigation. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 480-5.
- Parsons, David W. Civil rights attorney's fees awards act of 1976, Key Buick, and Aparacor: the availability of fee awards to prevailing taxpayers and standards for the exercise of judicial discretion - comment. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 855-87.
- Preti, Robert F. Fair and reasonable fees in probate matters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 441-56.
- Recent cases on fees. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 486-517.
- Rowan, Michael J. Fourth circuit expansion of the bad faith theory in awarding attorney's fees. (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 438-56.
- Williams, Neil J. Fee shifting and public interest litigation. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 859-62.
- Librarians**
- American Library Association. Salary structures of librarians in higher education for the academic year 1975-76, by Richard J. Talbot and Ann von der Lippe. Chicago, 1976. 33 p. [\*250 Lib]
- Manufacturers**
- Power, W. David. How should owner-managers be paid? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 35-9.
- Marketing personnel**
- What top sales and marketing executives earn. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Minorities**
- Alexis, Marcus. Economic status of blacks and whites. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 179-85.
- Smith, James P. Improving economic status of black Americans. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 171-8.

## Overtime

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to federal wage-hour laws, 1978. 6th ed. Chicago, c1977. 344 p. ( *Labor law reports*) [\*207.9 C]

## Physicians

- Demands of pressure group leaders. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 54-61, 64, 67, 71, 75.
- Drake, Katharine B. How much are you worth? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 25, 1978, p. 74-8.
- Dyckman, Zachary Y. DPI - the doctor's price index. *Across the board*, v. 15, July 1978, p. 59-61.
- Holub, Steven F. IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Kirchner, Merian. Brake on costs. *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 29, 1978, p. 112-15, 118-19, 123, 125, 127, 131, 135.
- Kirchner, Merian. Fees - are they getting out of hand? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Oct. 16, 1978, p. 167-92, *passim*.
- Lavin, John H. ENT specialists. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Dec. 11, 1978, p. 98-102.
- Lavin, John H. Look who've caught up in earnings - F.M.G.s. *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 3, 1978, p. 86-90.
- Lavin, John H. Proven formulas for dividing income. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Nov. 27, 1978, p. 58-63.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Are doctors leading the pack in the race with inflation? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 20, 1978, p. 79-81.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Will more doctors mean that you'll earn less? *Medical economics*, v. 55, May 15, 1978, p. 182-5, 188, 190, 192, 197.
- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' earnings: inflation edges ahead. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 226-31, 234-5, 241-2.
- Owens, Arthur. Dollar value of board certification. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 76-8.
- Owens, Arthur. What's behind the drop in doctors' productivity? *Medical economics*, v. 55, July 24, 1978, p. 102-5.
- Peck, Richard L. H.E.W. launches a new move to control doctors' fees. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 55, Sept. 18, 1978, p. 35, 38, 42, 46, 50, 55.
- Will the health-cost crackdown be a boon for doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-2, 54.

## Professional people

- Crim, John Winthrop. Shortage of professional employees? a note on corporate compensation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 23-5.
- Quebec government says no to fee regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 10-11.

## Public utilities

- Khokha, Anand. New approach to executive compensation, by Anand Khokha and Michael Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 26-9.
- Newlon, Michael R. Battle of the dollar gap. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, Jan. 5, 1978, p. 35-6.

## Salespeople

- Futrell, Charles M. Pay secrecy versus pay disclosure for salesmen: a longitudinal study, by Charles M. Futrell and Omer C. Jenkins. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, May 1978, p. 214-19.
- Gonik, Jacob. Tie salesmen's bonuses to their forecasts. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, May-June 1978, p. 116-23.
- Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 1. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 120, May 1978, p. 76-7.

- Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 2. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 66-7.
- Moynahan, John K. Sales compensation: some important points that you should forget, part 3. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Sept. 1978, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Moynahan, John K. Why a plan that looks great everywhere else may break down in Detroit. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 106-8.
- Washburn, Stewart A. Improve sales quality through better sales force management. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88.
- What top sales and marketing executives earn. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

## Severance pay

- Gallagher, James J. Severance pay: what's the right amount? *Financial executive*, v. 46, Nov. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.
- Mach, Joseph D. Proposed regs on severance pay plans. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 65.

## Sick pay

- Low-cost fringe that workers appreciate. (Social issues) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 79.
- Ress, Samuel S. Excludability of sick pay from payroll taxes, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 88-9.

## Statistics

- Miller, Ernest C. Secretarial salaries advance. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 47-8.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. 7th biennial survey. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1977. 131 p. [\*223.7 M]
- Murphy, Janice D. Wage developments during 1977. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, April 1978, p. 3-6.
- Reder, M. W. Analysis of a small, closely observed labor market: starting salaries for University of Chicago M.B.A.'s. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, April 1978, p. 263-97.
- Zoltak, Robin. Experienced professionals lead white-collar pay rise. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 48-9.

## Vacation pay

- Caruana, Russell A. Change vacation to accrual basis and improve cash flow, by Russell A. Caruana and Chris Aspinall. *Hospital financial management*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 10-11, 14-18.

## Veterinarians

- Holobek, W. John. Surgical fee estimate. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Jan. 1978, p. 27.

## Women

- Atkinson, Stanley. Women in accounting education, by Stanley Atkinson and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.
- Brown, Gary D. Discrimination and pay disparities between white men and women. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 17-22.
- Corcoran, Mary. Structure of female wages. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 165-70.
- Don't treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.
- Smith, Lee. EEOC's bold foray into job evaluation. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 11, 1978, p. 58-60, 64.
- Ulbrich, Holley H. Women and wages. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 44-6.



Why so few women have made it to the top. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 99-100, 102.

**WAGES** of sin are taxable, insists IRS. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 318.

**WAGES** of sin are taxable, insists IRS. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 26.

**WAGLE, B. V.**

Howard, K. Modelling system for local government resource planning, by K. Howard and B.V. Wagle. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 77-83.

**WAGNER, CHARLES R.**

Availability of audit software. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, Jan.-Feb. 1977, p. 4-5.

Computer fraud: is it a problem? *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, March-April 1977, p. 3-4.

CPA, the client and energy conservation. *South Dakota CPA*, v. 31, May-June 1977, p. 5.

Methodology of computer fraud. *South Dakota business review*, v. 36, Aug. 1977, p. 7-9.

**WAGNER, EDWARD M.**

How to appraise your office or commercial building. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, June/July 1978, p. 4-6.

Simple program to cut paperwork costs up to 70 per cent. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Oct. 1978, p. 24-6.

**WAGNER, VICTORIA E.**

Epstein, Irwin S. Tax calendars for 1978, by Irwin S. Epstein, Mark L. Friedlich and Victoria E. Wagner. New York, Matthew Bender c1977. various paging. (Supplements *Federal income, gift and estate taxation*, by Jacob Rabin and Mark H. Johnson; report no. 425, part 2.) [\*751 E]

**WAGNER, WAYNE H.**

Can inventory index funds improve active equity performance? By Wayne H. Wagner and Carol A. Zipkin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 34-6, 68-76.

**WAGNER, WILLIAM C.**

MAS report. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 32.

**WAGNER, WILLIAM O.**

Project management. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1978, p. 15-17.

**WAGSTAFF, M.**

Management consulting services survey, by M. Wagstaff and W.T. Brown. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 75-6.

**WAHBA, MAHMOUD A.**

Shapiro, H. Jack. Pay satisfaction: an empirical test of a discrepancy model, by H. Jack Shapiro and Mahmoud A. Wahba. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 612-22.

**WAIKATO. UNIVERSITY.**

**Inflation Accounting Research Project.**

Inflation accounting research project report no. 2, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 94-8.

Manual on continuously contemporary accounting, by Allen Craswell. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 50 p. (Method 3 - one of a series.) [\*715 W]

Manual on current cost accounting, by Alan Hume. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 87 p. (Method 2 - one of a series.) [\*715 W]

Manual on current purchasing power accounting, by David Emanuel. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 62 p. (Method 1 - first in a series.) [\*715 W]

Work manual: continuously contemporary accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 45 p. [\*715 W]

Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [\*715 W]

**WAINMAN, DAVID.**

Currency fluctuation: accounting and taxation implications. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1976. 72 p. [713 W]

**WAITE, TERRY.**

Small practitioner and engagement letters. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 133.

**WAKELEY, JOHN H.**

Frost, Carl F. Scanlon plan for organization development: identity, participation, and equity, by Carl F. Frost, John H. Wakeley and Robert A. Ruh. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1974. 197 p. [201 F]

**WALDMAN, JOSEPH M.**

Making it big in the fast-food industry. *Business horizons*, v. 21, June 1978, p. 65-72.

**WALDMANN, RAYMOND J.**

European investment incentives, by Raymond J. Waldmann and Jon Victor. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 16-21.

**WALDRON, ROBIN.**

Auditor's responsibility - a survey through American eyes. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 27-8. Shape of British arbitration. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 333-4.

**WALES, HAROLD W.**

Quarterly review of major state court decisions dealing with substantive aspects of community property, by Harold W. Wales and others. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 201-22, 224.

**WALES, LARAE H.**

Practical guide to newsletter editing and design. 2nd ed. Ames, Iowa, Iowa State University Press, 1976. 52 p. [250 New 2]

**WALGENBACH, PAUL H.**

Financial accounting: an introduction, by Paul H. Walgenbach, Norman E. Dittrich and Ernest I. Hanson. 2nd ed. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1977. 654 p. [110 W]

**WALIA, TIRLOCHAN S.**

Explicit and implicit cost of changes in the level of accounts receivable and the credit policy decision of the firm. *Financial management*, v. 6, Winter 1977, p. 75-8.

**WALKER, BRUCE J.**

Decision sequence for retail pricing. *Retail control*, v. 46, June-July 1978, p. 2-20.

**WALKER, CHARLES M.**

Unitary tax concept - how does it affect the business climate in California? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 6-8.

**WALKER, DAVID.**

Coping with violence: security measures for corporations. *Risk management*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 10-12, 14-18. Currency translation: a pragmatic approach. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 9, 1978, p. 311-13.

**WALKER, DAVID A.**

Electronic banking - what survey shows. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Oct. 15, 1978, p. 16, 21-2, 24.

**WALKER, DAVID JOHN.**

Adams, Roy D. Lifetime incidence of consumption sales taxes, by Roy D. Adams and David John Walker. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 463-6.

**WALKER, ERNEST W.**

Financial differences between large and small firms, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. *Financial management*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 61-8.

**WALKER, GEORGE B.**

Income averaging calculation with negative adjustments. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 4.

**WALKER, GLENN M.**

Market and feasibility studies: how important are they? (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 18, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.

**WALKER, H. REED.**

Law and accounting: the problem of lack of uniformity in financial statements and corporate statutes. *Washburn law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1977, p. 655-71.

**WALKER, J. ELLWOOD.**

EDP auditing. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 18-29.

**WALKER, JAMES D.**

Reorgs.: IRS ruling policy on certain overlapping exchanges. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 460-1.

**WALKER, JOHN.**

Ketz, J. Edward. Software packages: should a firm make or buy them? By J. Edward Ketz and John Walker. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 52, July-Aug. 1978, p. 43-6.

**WALKER, JOHN F.**

Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, May 1978, p. 270-5.

Planning corporate acquisition so as to preserve the available tax benefits. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 206-11.

**WALKER, JOHNNY D.**

Applying the new jobs credit carryback to individuals with multiple pass-through entities. *Tax - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 687-90.

**WALKER, LAWRENCE R.**

Two simple accurate forecasting models, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward R. Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 16-20.

**WALKER, MICHAEL.**

Khokha, Anand. New approach to executive compensation, by Anand Khokha and Michael Walker. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, May 25, 1978, p. 26-9

**WALKER, MICHAEL A.**

New regulation S-K, edited by Michael A. Walker. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 80-1.

**WALKER, MIKE.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]

**WALKER, ROBERT.**

Capital gains tax on advances. (Note of case) *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 118-22.

Grossman, Steven D. Expanding the usefulness of your ROI measure, by Steven Grossman and Robert Walker. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 18-19.

**WALKER, STEPHEN R.**

HEW vs. IRS, conflicting government policy: the hospital's dilemma, by Stephen R. Walker and Ralph E. Berry. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Spring/Summer 1978, p. 13-16.

Holub, Steven F. IRS is coming, by Steven F. Holub and Stephen R. Walker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 12-14, 16-18.

Hospital shared service organizations: choosing the right format. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 587-8. New lobbying election: are churches really excluded? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 594-5.

**WALKER, TOM.**

Some hints on passing examinations. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, Oct. 1978, p. 448-9.

**WALKER, W. P.**

Problem of pricing. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 17, 48-50.

**WALKER, WARREN E.**

Ignall, Edward J. Using simulation to develop and validate analytic models: some case studies, by Edward J. Ignall, Peter Kolesar and Warren E. Walker. *Operations research*, v. 26, March-April 1978, p. 237-53.

**WALLACE, CYNTHIA J.**

Clarke, Thomas R. Make paper care demonstrate patient care, by Thomas R. Clarke, Willa L. Distasi, and Cynthia J. Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 27, May/June 1978, p. 27-9.

**WALLACE, DAVID BRUCE.**

Hotel security: the innkeeper's dilemma, by David Bruce Wallace and John E. H. Sherry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, May 1978, p. 77-86.

**WALLACE, EDWIN C.**

Higher minimum wage will raise more than just the matter of pay. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 18, 68.

How incentive plans can cut costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 26, 28.

How retire-at-70 would affect banks. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16.

Selecting women for special training. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 12.

Six ways to hold down social security costs. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 12.

Size of bargaining unit continues to be an issue in unionization effects. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 69, Nov. 1977, p. 16, 18.

Time to take a new look at your affirmative action program. Is it foolproof? (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 11-12.

Ways to ease wage compression. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 12.

**WALLACE, MARC J.**

Spruill, M. Lynn. Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.

**WALLACE, MELVIN.**

How to organize and conduct an annual retreat. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 73-5.

WALLACE, NEIL.

WALLACE, NEIL.

Kareken, John H. Deposit insurance and bank regulation: A partial-equilibrium exposition, by John H. Kareken and Neil Wallace. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 51, July 1978, p. 41-38.

WALLACE, WANDA.

Barefield, Russell M. Economic analysis of the big GAAP-little GAAP controversy: current policy and alternatives, by Russell M. Barefield, Charles L. McDonald and Wanda Wallace. Gainesville, Florida State Board of Accountancy, 1977. (58) p. [\*111.1 B]

WALLENDER, HARVEY W.

Need for a process of management development cycle. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 23-33.

WALLER, RICHARD R.

Security and computers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, April 13, 1978, p. 500-1.

WALLEY, B. H.

Efficiency auditing. London, Macmillan, c1974. 294 p. [201 W]

WALLICH, HENRY C.

Honest money. *Electric perspectives*, no. 4, 1978, p. 28-32.

Inflation is destroying bank earnings and capital adequacy. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 12-16.

Investment income during inflation. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 34-7.

Reflections on Glass-Steagall, by Henry C. Wallich and Ellen D. Harvey. (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, March-April 1978, p. 9-13.

Stabilization goals: balancing inflation and unemployment. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 159-64.

WALLOCH, JOSEPH W.

Net realizable market value: why it should be accepted as an appropriate method for income tax purposes for valuing inventories of a marketing cooperative. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Winter 1977, p. 55-9, 63-6.

WALLWORTH, JOHN.

Hot springs spas bounce back. *Motel/motor inn journal*, v. 41, June 1978, p. 16-17.

WALSH, E. MICHAEL.

Reynolds, R. John. Bachelor's degree in technical careers: business options for the vocational-technical associate degree graduate, by R. John Reynolds and E. Michael Walsh. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 15-17.

WALSH, MYLES E.

Common sense in project management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 13-19.

Getting ready for IMS/V.S. *Datamation*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 109-111, 114, 118.

MIS - where are we, how did we get here and where are we going? *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Nov. 1978, p. 6-21.

Update on data dictionaries. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Aug. 1978, p. 28-37.

Where have all the minis gone? *Infosystems*, v. 25, July 1978, p. 62, 64, 73.

WALSH, RICHARD J.

Korman, Abraham K. Increasing the people-organization fit in mergers and acquisitions, by Abraham K. Korman, Arthur H. Rosenbloom and Richard J. Walsh. *Personnel*, v. 55, May-June 1978, p. 54-61.

WALSHE, WILLOUGHBY ANN.

Guidelines for cost-effective time-shared text editing systems. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 363-9.

Law offices automate office procedures. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 269-71.

Peripherals complete the word processing cycle. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 62-6.

Word processing notebook. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.

Word processing notebook: associations are an important resource. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 143-5.

WALTER, DOUGLAS H.

Battle for information: strategies of taxpayers and the IRS to compel (or resist) disclosure. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 741-52. (In Federal tax conference, 31st, University of Chicago Law School, 1978. Proceedings.)

Preferred stock and common stock: the meaning of the terms and the importance of the distinction for tax purposes. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 211-25.

Tax changes effected by the Black lung benefits revenue act of 1977. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 251-4.

WALTER, ELDON G.

Tax talk - meeting with Department of Revenue. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

WALTERS, DAVID W.

Negotiating the property management agreement. *Journal of property management*, v. 42, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 291-4.

WALTERS, KENNETH D.

Marcus, Sumner. Assault on managerial autonomy, by Sumner Marcus and Kenneth D. Walters. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.

WALTHER, DEBORAH J.

Hurst, Michael E. Promotions are for people: not for profit. *Club management*, v. 57, April 1978, p. 42, 44, 46.

WALTON, WILFRED.

Accounting and communication. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

Case for a review of the substance of management education. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 151-5.

WALTON, WILLIAM L.

Recovering overpaid social security taxes. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 43-4.

WALUSH, CHARLES N.

Mobile homes - declining share of single-family homes. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Oct. 1978, p. 600-3.

WANDER, JOHN A.

Scully, Larry J. Easy credit for a hard task, by Larry J. Scully and John A. Wander. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 24-8.

WANG, GEORGE S.

Pierce, James D. Review of educational programs for legal assistants, by James D. Pierce and George S. Wang. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 83-90.

## WANG, HAE SOO.

Montgomery, Frank. On-line - a valuable new resource for NHWRA, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Wang. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 96-8.

## WANG, PAUL.

Leveraged buy-out financing of a coal mine. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 34-45.

## WANGLER, LAWRENCE A.

Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.

Wanna beat the competition? Use some intelligence. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Jan. 1978, p. 46-50.

Want to disagree with an SEC position? Here's how. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 2-3.

## WANTUCK, MARY-MARGARET.

Usury ceilings continue to plague housing finance industry, by Mary-Margaret Wantuck and Phyllis Slesinger. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 18-34, *passim*.

## WANZENBERG, RALPH B.

Lending to municipalities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Oct. 1978, p. 13-21.

## WARD, BART H.

Scott, George M. Internal audit - a tool for management control, by George M. Scott and Bart H. Ward. *Financial executive*, v. 46, March 1978, p. 32-6, 37.

## WARD, D. DEWEY.

Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 41-3.

Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen commission, part 1, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 40-3.

## WARD, DAVID J.

Guide to the Finance act 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 66, Autumn 1978, entire issue, 65 p.

Guide to the finance bill 1978, by David J. Ward and Colin G. Davis. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 62, Spring 1978, entire issue.

## WARD, GRAEME.

Planned approach to the audit of computerised systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Aug. 1977, p. 270-3.

## WARD, J. B.

Determining reorder points when demand is lumpy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 623-32.

## WARD, LARRY D.

Carryover basis: the fresh-start adjustment. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 60-72.

Demise of the standard deduction - what's in a name? (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 161-4.

Income tax treatment of donee-paid gift tax: another round. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Summer 1978, p. 257-65.

Interrelationship of sections 213(d) and 2053: revenue ruling 77-357. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Spring 1978, p. 164-6.

Net operating losses and worthless stock in a Subchapter S corporation: the relationship between sections 165(g) and 1374. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 2, Autumn 1978, p. 364-7.

## WARD, MICHAEL.

Glassberg, Carl L. Educational benefit trusts, by Carl L. Glassberg and Michael Ward. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 34-7.

## WARD, T. L.

Fleischer, G. A. Classification of compound interest models in economic analysis, by G.A. Fleischer and T.L. Ward. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Fall 1977, p. 13-30.

## WARD, TERRY.

Recruiting and retaining the chief executive. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Oct. 1978, p. 123-4.

## WARDE, WILLIAM D.

Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning - a functional approach, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Oct. 1978, p. 47-54.

## WARE, ROBERT B.

Follow up, alternatives and rewards: three pillars of cost effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 98-9.

Precision planning: the basic foundation of cost-effective training. (Training info) *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 64.

## WAREHOUSES

Barrett, Bruce G. Further digression on the over-automated warehouse: some evidence. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 46-9.

Bates, Albert D. Warehouse retailing - a revolutionary force in distribution? *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 74-80.

Felton, S. K. Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.

## Inventories

Bennett, Jerome V. Order/inventory system reassessment: a case history. *Virginia accountant*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 33-9.

Felton, S. K. Controlling company-owned inventories in public warehouses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 45-50.

Woolsey, Gene. Walking thru warehouses, toolcribs & shops or profits thru peripatetics. (Fifth column) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20.

## Management

Limpert, C. G. Projecting customer service, by C.G. Limpert and C.C. Vacek. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 77-82.

## WARFIELD, JAMES J.

Tax the profit out of raw land sales. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 11-13.

Weinberg, Norman. Shades of the old single tax - comment. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 25-6.

**WARNER, ADOLPHE J.**

**WARNER, ADOLPHE J.**

Schaefer, Jeffrey M. Rejoinder to West and Tinic, by Jeffrey M. Schaefer and Adolphe J. Warner. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 47-9.

**WARNER, HAROLD C.**

Economics of a service economy. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 6-7, 29.

**WARNER, HENRY C.**

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? by William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 52-60.

Perry, William E. Systems auditability: friend or foe? By William E. Perry and Henry C. Warner. *Motor freight controller*, March 1978, p. 4-9.

**WARNER, JAMES C.**

How a subsidiary can support a partial liquidation of its parent - the IRS position. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 257-62.

**WARNER, JOHN C.**

Unfulfilled long-term interest rate expectations and changes in business fixed investment. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 339-47.

**WARNER, RANNE P.**

How one real estate portfolio fared: 1970-1976, by Ranne P. Warner and Peter C. Aldrich. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 28-32.

**WARNER, RAWLEIGH.**

Government regulators: a new class in need of control. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 121-2.

**WARNER, RICHARD E.**

Harris, Steven M. Fifth circuit reaffirms distaste for IRS misrepresentation, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 28-36.

Harris, Steven M. When IRS knocks: problems with tax record requests, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 14-18.

**WARNICK, JOHN A.**

Private annuities: an old tool in a new era. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 15-27.

**WARRANTY**

Graham, Erwin H. Accounting for product warranty and service contract costs. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 133-152.) [113 E]

Snow, Jane. Home owners warranty. (Lender protection) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 66-8.

**WARRANTY** satisfaction loss held capital. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 298.

**WARREN, E. H.**

Parkan, Celik. Optimal renegeing decisions in a G/M/1 queue, by Celik Parkan and E.H. Warren. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 107-19.

**WARREN, J. H.**

Canada's role in the GATT negotiations. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 36-41.

**WARREN, R. K.**

Trading trust companies. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 542, 545-8.

**WARREN, WESLEY B.**

Flexibility in estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 57-68.

**WARREN, GORHAM & LAMONT.**

Dieffenbach, A. W. Specimen filled-in bank tax return, completely worked out for filing in 1977, prepared by A.W. Dieffenbach, John O. Niemann and Robert M. Dolgin. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1977. 84 p. (Special report) [\*605 D]

**WARWICK, KENNETH M.**

Sands, Saul. Successful business innovation: a survey of current professional views, by Saul Sands and Kenneth M. Warwick. *California management review*, v. 20, Winter 1977, p. 5-16.

**WASEM, GEORGE.**

Back to basics or play it again, Sam. *Banker's monthly*, v. 95, Jan. 15, 1978, p. 29-30, 35.

Evaluating the marketing job, part 1. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Feb. 15, 1978, p. 27-9, 31.

Evaluating the marketing job, part 2. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, March 15, 1978, p. 24, 26-8.

Evaluating the marketing job, part 3. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, April 15, 1978, p. 19-21, 30-1.

Marketing or metamarketing? *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, May 15, 1978, p. 32-5.

Olfactory research technique. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, June 15, 1978, p. 18-21.

**WASH** sales. (Investor's tax corner) *Financial planning today*, v. 2, July 1978, p. 208-10.

**WASHBURN, CHRISTOPHER H.**

How to use guaranteed payments to partners to save taxes and meet partners' objectives. (Partnerships) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 298-304.

**WASHBURN, STEWART A.**

Improve sales quality through better sales force management. *Industrial marketing*, v. 63, Sept. 1978, p. 86, 88.

**WASHINGTON** information directory, 1976-77. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1976. 810 p. [050 W]

**WASHINGTON** information directory, 1977-78. Washington, Congressional Quarterly Inc., c1977. 865 p. [050 W]

**WASHINGTON REPRESENTATIVES**

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1977, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1977. 263 p. [050 D]

Directory of Washington representatives of American associations and industry, 1978, edited by Craig Colgate. Washington, Columbia Books, 1978. 330 p. [050 D]

**WASS, J. G.**

NOL survives Chap. X bankruptcy (pre '76 act Sec. 382(a)). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 463.

**WASSERMAN, MICHAEL G.**

Principles in taxation of nonstatutory fringe benefits. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 137-55.

Proposed Reg. Sec. 1.61-16: an example of administrative overreaching. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 243-50.

**WASSERMAN, PAUL.**

Encyclopedia of business information sources. 3rd ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., 1976. 667 p. [010 W]

Statistics sources: a subject guide to data on industrial, business, social, educational, financial, and other topics for the United States and internationally, by Paul Wasserman and Jacqueline Bernero. 5th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. 976 p. [050 W]

## WASYLENKO, MICHAEL J.

Hackbart, Merlin M. On measuring economic diversification: reply, by Merlin M. Hackbart and Donald A. Anderson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 110-12.  
On measuring economic diversification: comment, by Michael J. Wasylenko and Rodney A. Erickson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 106-9.

**WATCH** for unrelated business income in charitable remainder trusts. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 27.

## WATER RESOURCES

Dinkins, Carol E. Governmental land use and environmental constraints to consider in planning new projects. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 181-215.) [250 Oil 2]  
Kiker, Clyde. Agriculture and water regulation in the east, by Clyde Kiker and Gary D. Lynne. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, April 1978, p. 200-6.  
Loucks, Daniel P. Application of interactive multiobjective water resources planning. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 70-5.  
Thompson, David. Development of the waterways. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 97-9, 102.

## WATERHOUSE, J. H.

Contingency framework for management accounting systems research, by J.H. Waterhouse and P. Tiessen. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 65-76.  
Hayes, David C. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 530-3.  
Tiessen, Peter. Contingency theory of managerial accounting: a comment, by Peter Tiessen and J.H. Waterhouse. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 523-9.

## WATERLOO, UNIVERSITY.

Hansen, John R. University gets a handle on networks. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Feb. 1978, p. 57-8.

## WATERS, JAMES A.

Catch 20.5: corporate morality as an organizational phenomenon. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 3-19.

## WATERS, ROBERT C.

Cost performance expectations: economists and engineers. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 93-100.

## WATKINS, WILLIAM.

Evaluating zero based budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 34-7.

## WATSEN, JOHN K.

Internal auditing: who needs it, and why? *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Oct. 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

## WATSON, CHARLES H.

Cost and cost analysis. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 25-8.

## WATSON, DAVID.

Art of putting people on the balance sheet. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6.

## WATSON, GARY.

Materials on federal securities regulation and accountants' legal responsibility. Los Angeles, California State Univ., Bureau of Business and Economics Research, 1976. 81 p. (Working paper, no. 4) [\*103.1 W]

## WATSON, J.

Study of possible gains from international investment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.

## WATSON, JOHN G.

Scheme for the indexation of capital gains tax, by John G. Watson and Michael F. O'Reilly. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 4-19. (In reply to the Inland Revenue's paper; *Capital gains tax; tapering relief*)

## WATSON, L. J.

Independent university. *Accountants record* (Eng.), No. 19, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 16-17.

## WATSON, ROBERT F.

Federal and state regulation of sale of oil and gas interests. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 245-65.) [250 Oil 2]

## WATSON, THOMAS S.

CPA examination grading process. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 129-30.

## WATTS, DEY.

Professional competence: how to measure it, what do about it. (Legal ethics forum) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 63, Nov. 1977, p. 1647-9. (Argument against discipline and liability.)

## WATTS, GEORGE.

White paper on the nationalised industries. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 290-93.

## WATTS, ROSS L.

Ball, Ray. Reply to Salamon and Smith, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1802-8.  
Counihan, Peter F. Implications of LIFO for share prices, by Peter F. Counihan and Ross L. Watts. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, March 1978, p. 90-1, 93-4.  
Time series of annual accounting earnings, by Ross L. Watts and Richard W. Leftwich. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 15, Autumn 1977, p. 253-71.  
Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.  
Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (Working paper series, no. 7628) [\*111.1 W]

## WATTS, WAYNE.

November, Robert. Quality control for new EDP systems, by Robert November, Michael Foreman and Wayne Watts. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 51-5.

## WAWRO, JAMES.

Accountant's guide to leaky shelters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 60-4.

## WAY, ALVA O.

Financial Accounting Foundation. Testimony... before the Securities and Exchange Commission, March 29, 1978, by Alva O. Way, President. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 9 type-written pages. (Public hearing on proposed accounting rules relating to oil and gas producing companies.) [\*250 Oil 2]

Randall, Robert F. Bedford elected to FAF board. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 9.

Way succeeds Biegler as FAF president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

## WAY, GRIFFITH.

Japan: taxation of original issue discount, by Griffith Way and Masatami Otsuka. *Tax management international journal*, June 1978, p. 19-22.

WAY succeeds Biegler as FAF president. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 16.

## WAYMIRE, GREGORY.

New pressures for financial disclosure: a changing concept of the audit, by Gregory Waymire and Richard Baker. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 81-6.

## WEAPON SYSTEMS

Cochran, Edward B. Concurrence and disruption in new product innovation, by Edward B. Cochran, Alan J. Patz and Alan J. Rowe. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 21-34.

## Data processing

Dorr, Fred W. Cray-1 at Los Alamos. *Datamation*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 113-18, 120.

## WEARY, DANIEL C.

IRS creation of hybrid methods: prepayments and the cash method; prepayments and the accrual method. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings* New York, 1977. p. 59-77.) [751 N]

## WEATHERLY, ROBERT S.

Bigay, Louis. Weatherly joins MAP committee. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, April 1978, p. 10.

## WEAVER, DAVID H.

Accounting systems and procedures, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 443 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Accounting systems and procedures - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 224 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [110 W]

Accounting 10/12, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 592 p. [110 A]

Allen Electronic Service: accounting application for *Elements of financial records*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 5 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [\*110 W]

Elements of financial records, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 103 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

Elements of financial records - working papers and chapter problems, by David H. Weaver and others. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 144 p. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 1) [110 W]

Home Heating Company: accounting application for *Accounting systems and procedures*, by David H. Weaver and others. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1973. 6 pamphlets in folder. (*Accounting 10/12 series*, pt. 2) [\*110 W]

## WEAVER, JOHN.

Computers: miracle workers for multi-employer plans. *Pension world*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 8-10.

## WEAVER, K. MARK.

Bearden, William O. Zero based budgeting & retail management, by William O. Bearden and K. Mark Weaver. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 18-27.

## WEAVER, N. L.

Kopelman, J. B. Energy modeling as a tool for planning, by J.B. Kopelman and N.L. Weaver. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Feb. 1978, p. 25-33.

## WEAVER, PATRICIA C.

Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

## WEAVER, PAUL E.

Learning about industrial democracy before it's too late. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 2-5.

## WEAVER, ROBERT G.

Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

## WEBB, DAVID F.

Fisch, Gerald G. Tourism: a developing asset for developing nations, by Gerald G. Fisch and David F. Webb. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 11-18.

## WEBB, MARSHALL G.

Right approach to getting loans, by Marshall G. Webb and Ronald W. Wuensch. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-3.

## WEBB, PETER.

At last - some help in sight for the locked in shareholder, by Peter Webb and Peter Moles. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 126, 129-30.

## WEBER, BRUCE A.

Geisler, Charles O. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: reply, by Charles O. Geisler and Oscar B. Martinson. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 116-18. Local control of land use: profile of a problem: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 113-15.

## WEBER, GORDON M.

Responsibilities and liabilities of tax advisors, by Gordon M. Weber, Franklin C. Latham and Joseph J. Hyde. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 605-54.) [750.2 S]

## WEBER, JOHN A.

Market structure profile analysis and strategic growth opportunities. *California management review*, v. 20, Fall 1977, p. 34-46.

## WEBER, RICHARD P.

Charitable bargain sales and the allowability test - a tax trap, by Richard P. Weber and W. C. Stevenson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 101-7.

Halperin, Robert. Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a comment. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 517-19.

Misleading tax figures - a problem for accountants: a reply. (Correspondence) *Accounting review*, v. 53, April 1978, p. 520-2.

**WEBERMAN, BEN.**

Milton's paradise lost. *Forbes*, v. 122, Aug. 7, 1978, p. 34-5.  
New dollar diplomacy. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 23, 1978, p. 39-42.

Some comments on Monetary policy and credit availability effects of electronic funds transfers. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 163-5.

**WEBSTER, EDWARD.**

Figuring the economics of the new page printers. *Datamation*, v. 24, May 1978, p. 171-7.

**WEBSTER, FREDERICK E.**

Management science in industrial marketing. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 21-7.

**WEBSTER, GEORGE D.**

Changes possible in way IRS reviews tax-exempt determination cases. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, July 1978, p. 16, 18-19.

Fifteen important legal issues facing associations today. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 16, 18, 21-2.

IRS disputes higher charges for services to nonmembers. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 18, 21-2.

IRS inconsistent on tax exemptions for professional associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, March 1978, p. 22, 24-6.

IRS review: tax exemption and reporting requirements for associations. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Jan. 1978, p. 16, 19-20.

Major tax questions facing associations remain to be decided. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.

Pointers for maintaining association tax records. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Feb. 1978, p. 18, 20-1.

Rules of antitrust law. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 24, 26.

Supreme Court knocks down competitive bidding ban. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 30, June 1978, p. 24, 26, 29.

**WEBSTER, P. J. K.**

Port pricing policy. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, July 1976, p. 233-6.

**WEBSTER, PETER D.**

Part-time auditor for the smaller bank. (Speaking of banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 62, 64, 66.

**WEBSTER, SAMUEL J.**

Expense necessarily incurred in calculating the federal government's redemption price under 28 U.S.C. 2410(d). (Fourth circuit review) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Spring 1976, p. 609-19.

**WEBSTER, STUART K.**

Burger, Albert D. Management accountant looks at EPS vs. ROI: conflict in measuring performance. by Albert D. Burger and Stuart K. Webster. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Aug. 1978, p. 19-24, 32.

**WECHSLER, JILL.**

Bankruptcy: a new ball game? *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 98-101.

**WECKER, JEFFREY H.**

Approach to higher profits with reduced selling costs. *Industrial marketing*, v. 62, Dec. 1977, p. 56-8.

**WECKER, WILLIAM E.**

Predicting demand from sales data in the presence of stockouts. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 1043-54.

**WECKWERTH, VERNON E.**

Birth order - does it determine management style? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 8-10, 12-13.

**WEDLEY, WILLIAM C.**

New uses of delphi in strategy formulation. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 10, Dec. 1977, p. 70-8.

**WEED, RALPH J.**

Financial sources in the public sector. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 23-8.

**WEEKES, W. H.**

Consideration of the question of the valuation of goodwill on consolidation and the treatment of investments in the balance sheet. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 8-13.

**WEEKS, BEN.**

Bayesian probability: a quantitative technique for the practicing attorney. (Law and society department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Spring 1975, p. 83-102.

**WEEKS, DAVID A.**

Compensating employees: lessons of the 1970's. New York, Conference Board, c1976. 73 p. (Report no. 707.) [\*208 W]

**WEEKS, L. G.**

Cooper, Alan B. Measurement of pension and other labor fringe benefits, by Alan B. Cooper and L.G. Weeks. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 201-19.) [113 E]

**WEGMILLER, DONALD C.**

Multi-institutional pacts offer rural hospitals do-or-die options. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Jan. 16, 1978, p. 51-4.

**WEHRUNG, DONALD A.**

Interactive preference optimization for university administrators, by Donald A. Wehrung, David S.P. Hopkins and William F. Massy. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 599-611.

**WEIANT, WILLIAM M.**

Regional bank stocks - will they continue to perform? *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-9.

**WEICK, KARL E.**

Organization design: organizations as self-designing systems. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Autumn 1977, p. 30-46.

**WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY L.**

Government regulations blamed for much of housing cost increase. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, March 1978, p. 12, 14, 16, 20-1.

**WEIDNER, DONALD J.**

Pratt and deductions for payments to partners. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 811-44.

**WEIHRICH, HEINZ.**

Getting action into MBO. *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Nov. 1977, p. 10-13.

Goal setting by the OK MBO boss. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 4-13.



## WEIL, MAX.

### WEIL, MAX.

ERISA limitations on contributions and benefits for qualified profit-sharing and pension plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-80.) [751 N]

Pension consultant's recommendations to amend ERISA with special emphasis for small plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 99-108.

### WEIL, ROBERT I.

Elements of successful word processing, by Robert I. Weil and Mary M. Ruprecht. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 73-8.

### WEIL, ROMAN L.

Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of modern accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [113 D]

Davidson, Sidney. Inflation accounting: how well do general price level adjustments reflect current costs of inventory? By Sidney Davidson, Samy Sidky and Roman L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 109-29.) [\*102 R]

Lasman, Daniel A. Adjusting the debt-equity ratio, by Daniel A. Lasman and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 49-58.

Pomeranz, Felix. Comment on Inflation accounting... by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil, by Felix Pomeranz and John MacDonald. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 136-45.) [\*102 R]

Shank, John K. Comment on Inflation accounting..., by S. Davidson, S. Sidky and R.L. Weil. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 130-5.) [\*102 R]

Vancil, Richard F. Replacement cost accounting: readings on concepts, uses and methods, by Richard F. Vancil and Roman L. Weil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 116 p. [\*140.7 V]

### WEILER, JOHN J.

Purchase and sale of business assets: contract failing to allocate purchase price, by John J. Weiler and Robert S. Erickson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, March 1978, p. 143-8.

### WEINBACH, ARTHUR F.

FASB issues proposed interpretation on stock appreciation rights. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 20.

Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19-20.

Who establishes accounting principles - SEC selects new oil and gas accounting method. (Current developments & issues) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Dec. 1978, p. 19.

### WEINBERG, CHARLES B.

Arts plan: a model based system for use in planning a performing arts series, by Charles B. Weinberg and Kenneth M. Shachmut. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 654-64.

Jointly optimal sales commissions for nonincome maximizing sales forces. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1252-8.

### WEINBERG, EDGAR.

Batt, William L. Labor-management cooperation today, by William L. Batt and Edgar Weinberg. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 96-104.

### WEINBERG, JAMES C.

Minicomputers, part 1. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, July/Aug. 1978, p. 220-5.

Minicomputers, part 2. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 247-51.

Minicomputers, part 3. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 333-9.

### WEINBERG, JERROLD G.

Bankruptcy rehabilitation: the decision to file and the choice of chapters. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 680-94.

### WEINBERG, MARK B.

Political education by charities - sorting out the IRS position. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Aug. 1978, p. 466-9.

### WEINBERG, NORMAN.

Barriers to solar home financing - from the lender's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 10.

McCullagh, Ronald D. Barriers to solar home financing - from the purchaser's viewpoint. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 9-10.

Shades of the old single tax - comment. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 25-6.

### WEINBERG, SIDNEY L.

Summary of statement on auditing standard no. 19. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Sept. 1978, p. 26-7.

### WEINBERGER, MICHAEL J.

Estate and gift tax after tax reform, edited by Michael J. Weinberger. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 313 p. [755 W]

Orphan's exclusion. (In Weinberger, Michael J. *Estate and gift tax after tax reform*. New York, c1977. p. 195-205.) [755 W]

### WEINDLING, BRENT.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by G. E. Whittenburg and B. Weindling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 178-82.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.

### WEINE, NELSON S.

Meldman, Robert E. Real estate offers wide depreciation choices and tax deferral options on disposition, by Robert E. Meldman and Nelson S. Weine. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 138-43.

### WEINER, PHILIP.

Financing a new business. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 15-18.

### WEINER, R. LEONARD.

Deductibility of expenses incurred at business conventions. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1978, p. 4-5.

### WEINGARTNER, H. MARTIN.

Capital rationing: authors in search of a plot. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1403-31.

### WEINHOLD, WOLF A.

Salter, Malcolm S. Diversification via acquisition: creating value, by Malcolm S. Salter and Wolf A. Weinhold. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1978, p. 166-76.

## WEINMAN, SIDNEY.

IRS audit game. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, March 1978, p. 24, 26, 30.

Tax sheltered investment that's tops in safety. *Medical economics* v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 150.

## WEINMANN, BENJAMIN.

Evaluation of a social service audit guide: an experiment in federal-state cooperation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Summer 1978, p. 31-3.

## WEINROBE, MAURICE.

Analysis of the effectiveness of FHLBB liquidity policy, 1971-1975. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1617-37.

## WEINSTEIN, BERNARD L.

State-local expenditure growth: the causes of and alternative possibilities for control. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 62-5.) [751 N]

## WEINSTEIN, EDWARD A.

Forging nonprofit accounting principles. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 1005-17.

## WEINSTEIN, RAYMOND S.

Homeowner associations and condominium management associations, by Raymond S. Weinstein and Stephen R. Lefkowitz. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, Sept. 1978, p. 19.

## WEINSTOCK, HAROLD.

Planning an estate: a guidebook of principles and techniques. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's, Inc., c1977. 399 p. [\*241.5 W]

## WEINTRAUB, BENJAMIN.

Preferences under the bankruptcy act, part 2. (Legally speaking) *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Nov. 1978, p. 39.

## WEIS SECURITIES, INC.

Clients of brokers granted right to sue auditing firm. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 12.

## WEISMAN, DAVID E.

Brother-sister controlled corporations: on and off the road to the Supreme Court with an Edsel. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 475-85.

## WEISMAN, MICHAEL.

Model for the equitable taxation of fringe benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, June 1978, p. 347-57.

## WEISMAN, P. CRAIG.

Hospitals work with commission to ensure equitable costs, by P. Craig Weisman and Don W. Tarbutton. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 51, Nov. 16, 1977, p. 81-5.

## WEISS, ALLEN.

Fear of the blank page... and how to overcome it. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 22-9.

## WEISS, DOYLE L.

Periodic pain of Lydia E. Pinkham, by Doyle L. Weiss, Franklin S. Houston and Pierre Windal. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 91-101.

## WEISS, ELLIOTT J.

Disclosure approach for directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 18-20, 24, 26, 28, 30, 162, 164, 166

Using disclosure to activate the board of directors, by Elliott J. Weiss and Donald E. Schwartz. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 63-114.

## WEISS, FRANK.

Lapioli, Lee. Agency income model, by Lee Lapioli, Phil Jackson and Frank Weiss. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1978, p. 18-20.

## WEISS, JACK L.

Conway price-squeeze issue. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 30, 1978, p. 22-6.

Potential for conflict in federal and state policies. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Aug. 31, 1978, p. 23-5.

## WEISS, JEROLD M.

Blumenfrucht, Israel. CPA examination - tax questions & answers, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. Titusville, Fla., Journal of Taxation, c1977. 148 p. [\*107.2 B]

## WEISS, JEROME P.

Fact vs. fiction in regulation of agricultural cooperative securities, by Jerome P. Weiss and Edward B. Crosland. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Spring 1978, p. 12-42.

## WEISS, JULIAN.

Public director: government corporation boards. *Directors & boards*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 22-39.

## WEISS, KENNETH L.

Tax results of investment expenses depend on whether taxpayer is a trader or investor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Jan. 1978, p. 42-4.

## WEISS, L.

Polemarchakis, H. M. Fixed wages, layoffs, unemployment compensation, and welfare, by H.M. Polemarchakis and L. Weiss. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 909-17.

## WEISS, LEONARD A.

Independent auditors and the GAP. *Credit & financial management*, v. 80, Aug. 1978, p. 12-13, 32-3.

## WEISS, PETER W.

Sec. 956: ramifications of pledging CFC stock - comments and recommendations, by Peter W. Weiss and Jeffrey D. Gabel. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 400-1.

## WEISS, RICHARD.

Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services, edited by Richard Weiss and others. (Return preparation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 214-20.

Computerized return preparation continues to be available in a wide range of services. (Return preparation) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, p. 144-71, *passim*. (13th annual survey)

How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of Taxation for lawyers. (Practice) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 304-10.

How to evaluate the cost and content factors when selecting a tax library, by Richard Weiss and the staff of Taxation for Accountants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 86-92.

## WEISS, ROBERT L.

Payments between partners and partnerships. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 169-95.) [751 N]

**WEISS, ROBERT M.****WEISS, ROBERT M.**

How to maximize tax savings in buying, operating and selling real property. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 214 p. [250 Rea]

**WEISSLER, ROBERT I.**

Damian, Vincent E. What the investor must look for in the legal and tax structure of real estate tax shelters, by Vincent E. Damian and Robert I. Weissler. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Nov. 1978, p. 304-17.

**WEISSMAN, NANCY.**

Go, stay and don't return today - ten years later By Nancy Weissman and Kenneth I. Solomon. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 189-94.

**WEISTART, JOHN C.**

Costs of bankruptcy. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 107-22.

**WEITZ, BARTON.**

Wright, Peter. Time horizon effects on product evaluation strategies, by Peter Wright and Barton Weitz. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 429-43.

**WELAM, ULF PETER.**

HMMS type interactive model for aggregate planning. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 564-75.

**WELCH, DOMINIC A.**

Survey scans industry use of outside directors, committees. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 6.

**WELCH, HOWARD A.**

Latin American investment considerations - know before you go. *Arthur Andersen chronicle*, v. 38, no. 1, 1978, p. 41-5.

**WELCH, JANE.**

Reforming bank supervision. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, Feb. 23, 1978, p. 252.

**WELCH, JONATHAN B.**

Zero-base public utility regulation. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 8, 12, 16.

**WELCH, RONALD B.**

Use of state ratio findings in the local equalization process. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. 139-45.) [751 N]

**WELCH, WILLIAM H.**

Planning techniques for maximizing foreign credit benefits. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Aug. 1978, p. 462-9.  
Restructuring foreign operations in light of the repeal of the minimum distribution rule and other changes. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 83-92.

**WELFARE**

Du Boff, Richard B. Fiscal limits of the welfare state. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 19-30.

Polemarchakis, H. M. Fixed wages, layoffs, unemployment compensation, and welfare, by H.M. Polemarchakis and L. Weiss. *American economic review*, v. 68, Dec. 1978, p. 909-17.

Ruth, Noel. Welfare expenditure in New Zealand. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 56, Nov. 1977, p. 391-3.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****WELKER, ROBERT B.**

Grossman, Steven D. Assessment of replacement cost disclosures. by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Sept. 1978, p. 260-7.

**WELL, M. C.**

Four cost accounting classics; a review. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 300-2.

**WELLBANK, HARRY L.**

Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.  
Wellbank, Harry L. Planning job progression for effective career development and human resources management, by Harry L. Wellbank and others. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 54-64.

**WELLEN, ROBERT H.**

Salch, Steven C. Accumulated earnings tax: how it operates and how to defend against it, part 2, by Steven C. Salch and Robert H. Wellen. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 20-9.

**WELLES, CHRIS.**

Showdown over rule 390. *Institutional investor*, v. 11, Dec. 1977, p. 33-8, 125, 127-8, 130.  
Wall Street's last gold mine. *Institutional investor*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 35-6, 39, 133-6.

**WELLING, PRISCILLA.**

Goal programming model for human resource accounting in a CPA firm. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 307-16.

**WELLS, AGNES Q.**

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Earned degrees conferred 1975-76: summary data. by Stanley V. Smith and Agnes Q. Wells. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., c1978. 68 p. [\*250 Sch]

**WELLS, JOHN W.**

Documenting options for supervisors. *Burrough's clearing house*, v. 62, March 1978, p. 13, 50, 52.

**WELLS, LOUIS T.**

Foreign investment from the third world: the experience of Chinese firms from Hong Kong. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 39-49.

**WELLS, M. C.**

Dean, G. W. Current cost accounting: identifying the issues, edited by G.W. Dean and M.C. Wells. Bailrigg, Lan., Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 196 p. [\*715 D]  
Some influences on the development of cost accounting. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 47-61.

**WELLS, STANLEY A.**

Taxes - the games coop people play. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 30, Fall 1977, p. 5-11.

**WELSCH, DONALD.**

Rx for auditors: a stronger dose of economics. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, March-April 1978, p. 37-40.

**WELSCH, GLENN A.**

Fundamentals of financial accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and Robert N. Anthony. rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 741 p. [110 W]  
Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch and others. 1st Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1974. 955 p. [110 W]

Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]

## WELSH, JOHN A.

Recognizing and dealing with the entrepreneur, by John A. Welsh and Jerry F. White. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 21-31.

## WENDEL, HELMUT.

Critique of conventional policies (II): fiscal policy, managing the economic impact of government, by Helmut Wendel with discussion by Maurice Mann and Courtenay M. Slater. (In Sommer, Albert T. *Answers to inflation and recession*. New York, 1975. p. 34-63.) [\*715 S]

## WENDELL, DAVID T.

Investing in a time of inflation, an interview with David T. Wendell. *Association management*, v. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 83-4, 87-8.

## WENDELL, PAUL J.

FASB issues statements on troubled debt restructuring and prior-period adjustments. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 276-7. Preparing integrated reports. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 278-9. Using form S-16. (SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 5, Autumn 1977, p. 277-8.

## WENDT, PAUL F.

Estimating interest and recapture rates - miracle or mirage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 397-408.

## WENER, PHARREL S.

Tax advantages of foreign investment in the United States through a Caribbean base. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Oct. 1978, p. 365-9, 371.

## WENT, DAVID.

Doing business in the Middle East - a banker's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 9, Dec. 1977, p. 9, 11-12. Shuaib, Shuaib A. Middle East: accounting in Kuwait and a banker's view of business opportunities in the entire area, by Shuaib A. Shuaib and David Went. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 74-9.

## WENTWORTH, JILL.

Accumulation trusts: a step towards simplification. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Oct. 1978, p. 621-6.

## WENTZELL, RICHARD.

Depreciation and investment credit. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, May-June 1978, p. 8-9. Handy table for comparing the four forms of operating a business. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 64-6.

## WERKING, RICHARD HUME.

Bureaucrats, businessmen, and foreign trade: the origins of the United States Chamber of Commerce. *Business history review*, v. 52, Autumn 1978, p. 321-41.

## WERNER, FRANK M.

Ben-Shahar, Haim. Multiperiod capital budgeting under uncertainty: a suggested application, by Haim Ben-Shahar and Frank M. Werner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 859-77.

## WERNER, RAY O.

Legal developments in marketing, by Ray O. Werner and others. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 112-18. New Supreme Court and the marketing environment, 1975-1977. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 56-62.

Telephone solicitation legislation. (Call to action) *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, April 1978, p. 111.

## WERNER, RAYMOND J.

Lenders' title insurance from a claims perspective. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Aug. 1978, p. 18, 20, 24.

## WERNER, ROBERT H.

Auditing and reporting for CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 37-42.

Audits of CETA programs, by Robert H. Werner and Lennard I. Greenberg. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 13-18.

## WERNTZ, WILLIAM W.

Previts, Gary John. SEC and its chief accountants: historical impressions. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 83-91.

## WERTZ, KENNETH L.

Empirical studies of tax burdens: design and interpretation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference on Taxation, 68th, Houston, 1975. *Proceedings*. Columbus, Ohio, 1976. p. 115-22.) [751 N]

## WESBERRY, JAMES P.

Are international standards possible? *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Dec. 1978, p. 36-42.

## WESBURY, STUART A.

Continuing education: an approach toward structure and a call for help, by Stuart A. Wesbury, John E. Mosher and Michael A. Sachs. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 68-74.

## WEST, CHRISTOPHER J.

Inflation: a management guide to company survival, edited by Christopher J. West. New York, Halsted Press, c1976. 155 p. [715 W]

## WEST, RICHARD L.

Lagging capital formation & government red tape. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1978, p. 21-3.

## WEST, RICHARD R.

Comment on Statistical bond rating classification..., by E.I. Altman and S. Katz. (In Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. *Proceedings... on topical research in accounting*. New York, c1976. p. 245-9.) [\*102 R]

Concentration trends and competition in the securities industry: an alternative viewpoint, by Richard R. West and Seha M. Tinic. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 46, 50-6.

## WEST, ROBERT J.

Siebel, Jerry D. Role of published annual financial statements in an efficient market, by Jerry D. Siebel and Robert J. West. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*. 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 103-9.) [\*106.3 A]

## WEST, STAN.

New caveats in relying on traditional stock market statistics, by Stan West and Thomas T. Murphy. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 42-8.

## WEST Germany.

Ernst & Ernst. West Germany. New York, c1978. 6 p. ( *Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [\*759.1 G]

**WESTBROOK, ROBERT A.****WESTBROOK, ROBERT A.**

Analysis of shopper dissatisfaction for major household appliances, by Robert A. Westbrook and Joseph W. Newman. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 456-66.

**WESTDEUTSCHE LANDESBANK GIROZENTRABE.**

Scandal rocking a go-go German bank. (International money management) *Business week*, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 76, 78.

**WESTERFIELD, RANDOLPH.**

Distribution of common stock price changes: an application of transactions time and subordinated stochastic models. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 12, Dec. 1977, p. 743-65.

Friend, Irwin. New evidence on the capital asset pricing model, by Irwin Friend, Randolph Westerfield and Michael Granito. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 903-17.

**WESTERN EQUITIES INC.**

SEC reduces sanctions against E&E over Westec: Peat to pay \$1.5 million to settle Equity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, July 1978, p. 10, 12.

**WESTERN Europe.**

Touche Ross International. Western Europe. New York, 1977. 186 p. (Tax and trade profiles.) [\*759.1 E]

**WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRADE CORPORATIONS**

Burns, Jane O. DISC accounting: an empirical investigation. *International tax journal*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 882-91.

Burns, Jane O. Exports and the Tax reform act of 1976. *International tax journal*, v. 4, Feb. 1978, p. 810-23.

**WESTLIN, BERTIL.**

Kess, Sidney. CCH estate planning guide, by Sidney Kess and Bertil Westlin. 2nd ed. Chicago, Ill., Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 645 p. [\*241.5 K]

**WESTON, C. R.**

Information content of rights trading. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 85-92.

**WESTON, FRANK T.**

Accounting principles and practices - negotiated or dictated? (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 35-46.) [\*102 A]

**WESTON, J. FRED.**

Cost of capital for a division of a firm: comment, by J. Fred Weston and Wayne Y. Lee. (Comments) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1779-80.

Essentials of managerial finance, by J. Fred Weston and Eugene F. Brigham. 4th ed. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1977. 617 p. [224 W]

Some economic fundamentals for an analysis of bankruptcy. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Autumn 1977, p. 47-65.

Treasurer's handbook, edited by J. Fred Weston and Maurice B. Goudzwaard. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1976. 1181 p. [223.5 W]

**WEST'S federal taxation.**

Hoffman, William H. West's federal taxation: corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., c1977. 802 p. [751 H]

**WESTWICK, CHRIS.**

Technical directorate - improving the profession's technical ability. (Institute) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 127-8.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978****WESTWOOD, JOHN B.**

Transport planning model for primary distribution. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Nov. 1977, Part 1, p. 1-10.

**WETMORE, JOHN M.**

Economic expansion pales, but outlook is rosy for mortgage bankers in 1978. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, July 1978, p. 44-6.

Kidd, Phillip E. Mortgage companies have higher capital ratios than other financial institutions, by Phillip E. Kidd and John M. Wetmore. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 60-2.

**WESTSTONE, BARRIE K.**

Estate planning by lifetime charitable giving under the 1976 tax reform act, by Barrie K. Weststone and Norton Glass. *CLU journal*, v. 32, Jan. 1978, p. 14-20.

**WETZLER, ROBERT T.**

Operational analysis - a team approach to productivity improvement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 69-73.

**WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY.**

Howe, Walter C. Weyerhaeuser official comments on the winter JCB; at the company a business conduct system has replaced attempts at social accounting. (Feedback) *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 187-90.

**WEYMAN, C. DAVID.**

Keeping CAs up on taxes. (People) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 17, 20.

**WHALEY, J. PATRICK.**

Political activities of section 501(c)(3) organizations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 195-222.) [750.2 S]

**WHALEY, ROBERT.**

Grant, Dwight. Transactions costs on government bonds: a rescipification, by Dwight Grant and Robert Whaley. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 57-64.

**WHANG, HAE SOO.**

Montgomery, Frank. Computing whole-package pension operations, by Frank Montgomery and Hae Soo Whang. *Pension world*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 41-2, 44-6.

**WHARTON, DON.**

Coping with exploding financial reporting requirements. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 45, March 1978, p. 11-16.

**WHARTON SCHOOL.**

Conceptual Framework Of Accounting, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1977. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1977. 64 p. [\*102 C]

Public Accounting Profession And Its Critics, *Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania*, 1976. Proceedings. Philadelphia, Laventhol & Horwath, 1976. 46 p. [\*102 P]

WHAT accountants think of the AICPA. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 33-5.

WHAT can regulators regulate? The case of electricity. (In *Citizen and the state*, by George J. Stigler. Chicago, 1975. p. 61-77.) [200.1 S]

WHAT do we do with our branches? *Savings and loan news*, v. 99, Aug. 1978, p. 66-71.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**WHAT** does the public think of your organization? (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 71. (Excerpt from *Monthly letter* (Royal Bank of Canada), March 1978.)

### **WHAT else can financial statements tell you?**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What else can financial statements tell you? New York, (1978). 16 p. [\*150 A]

**WHAT** is a sound investment policy at this uncertain time? *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 96, 99-100, 102, 104, 106, 108.

**WHAT** is IRS position on corporate perks? *SEC accounting report*, v. 3, Nov. 1977, p. 2-3.

### **WHAT it costs to run an agency.**

Pearson, Carl O. What it costs to run an agency. Indianapolis, Rough Notes, c1975. 30 p. [\*405 P]

**WHAT** penalty appeal officers cannot do. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

**WHAT** preparers can do with unclaimed returns. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 128-9.

**WHAT** readers think about the new two-section restructure plan for CPA firms. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, March/April 1978, p. 46-8.

**WHAT** should directors do if they disagree with management's financial projections? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, March 1978, p. 3.

**WHAT** should your image be? (Marketing) *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, April 1978, p. 106-7.

**WHAT** stockholders are asking - some typical questions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, April 1978, p. 5-6.

**WHAT** the new Farm credit act means for ag lenders. *Banking*, v. 70, Oct. 1978, p. 93-4.

**WHAT** to do with payables and reserves in incorporation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 281-2.

**WHAT** top bankers are earning. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 87-8.

**WHAT** top sales and marketing executives earn. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 121, Nov. 1978, p. 40-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

**WHAT** you should and should not do when the IRS auditor visits you. *Association management*, v. 30, Oct. 1978, p. 100.

### **WHAT you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house.**

Prentice-Hall. What you should know about federal taxes when you sell your house. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977. 31 p. (P-H tax saving series. *Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 6, v. 58, sect. 2, Jan. 6, 1977.) [\*753 P]

**WHAT'S** ahead for trust in '78? *Banking*, v. 70, Jan. 1978, p. 31-2, 62, 64, 66.

### **WHEALE, PETER R.**

Future of the British breakfast cereals industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 60-5.

**WHEN** is a redemption the same as a dividend?

### **WHEAT, FRANCIS M.**

Objectives of corporate financial accounting - the public policy view. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976, p. 51-67.) [113 E]

### **WHEATLEY, DAVID.**

Introductory staff training course. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 71-3.

### **WHEELER, JAMES E.**

Appraisal of interperiod income tax allocation, by James E. Wheeler and Willard H. Galliat. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1974. 260 p. [149.59 W]

Effective tax rates and economic stimulation - a case study using AT&T. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 19 p. (Working paper, no. 139) [\*751.9 W]

### **WHEELER, JON D.**

New carryover basis rules for inherited assets: the burden rests with accountants. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, May 1978, p. 304-11.

### **WHEELER, LINDEN E.**

Future of the proprietary credit account. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 2-17.

### **WHEELER, NICK.**

Writing shotgun on mortgage bankers' corporate insurance programs. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Feb. 1978, p. 63-7.

### **WHEELWRIGHT, STEVEN C.**

Forecasting methods for management, by Steven C. Wheelwright and Spyros Makridakis. 2nd ed. New York, Wiley, 1977. 266 p. [200.8 W]

Makridakis, Spyros. Forecasting: issues & challenges for marketing management, by Spyros Makridakis and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Journal of marketing*, v. 41, Oct. 1977, p. 24-38.

Reflecting corporate strategy in manufacturing decisions. *Business horizons*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 57-66.

### **WHELAN, PHILIP G.**

How to help a client choose a computer service bureau. (Computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 79-80.

**WHEN** a closing agreement isn't the last word. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, p. 256.

**WHEN** business serves business, reliability, value are essentials. *HKF panorama*, issue no. 5, 1977, p. 9-11.

**WHEN** businessmen confess their social sins. (Accounting) *Business week*, Nov. 6, 1978, p. 175, 178.

**WHEN** can a plan lose its qualification retroactively? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 346-7.

**WHEN** can non-automated filing extension be obtained? (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

**WHEN** is a redemption the same as a dividend? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 332.

**WHEN** is a redemption the same as a dividend? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, July/Aug. 1978, p. 34.

## **WHEN is loss on swindle a deductible theft?**

**WHEN** is loss on swindle a deductible theft? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 368.

**WHEN** may UTI of Sub S qualify for maxi-tax? (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 347.

**WHEN** retirement doesn't happen. (Labor) *Business week*, June 19, 1978, p. 72-89, *passim*.

**WHEN** the IRS will compute special actuarial factors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Oct. 1978, cover 3.

**WHEN** will rental services of Sub S corp. be substantial? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 246.

**WHERE** are tomorrow's managers? *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, Feb. 1978, p. 38-42.

## **WHERE have the woolly mammoths gone?**

Frost, Ted S. Where have all the woolly mammoths gone? A small business survival manual. West Nyack, N.Y., Parker Pub. Co., c1976. 216 p. [209.5 F]

**WHERE** the shoe pinches. *Forbes*, v. 120, Dec. 15, 1977, p. 53-4.

**WHERE** was the disbursing officer? (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 5, June 1978, p. 6-7.

**WHICH** way does the boycott cut at J.P. Stevens. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 47-54.

## **WHIELDON, DAVID.**

Do dividend reinvestment plans make sense? *Medical economics*, v. 55, Feb. 6, 1978, p. 204-5, 209, 211, 214-15.

## **WHINNEY MURRAY & CO.**

Budget synopsis, March 1977. London, 1977. 3 p. [\*759.1 G]

## **WHINSTON, ANDREW B.**

Bonczek, Robert H. Aiding decision makers with a generalized database management system: an application to inventory management, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-45.

Nusbaum, Edward E. Data-base management, accounting, and accountants, by Edward E. Nusbaum, Andrew D. Bailey, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, May 1978, p. 35-8.

Sorenson, J. Theory of pricing under decreasing costs, by J. Sorenson, J. Tschirhart and A. Whinston. *American economic review*, v. 68, Sept. 1978, p. 614-24.

## **WHIPPLE, ROBERT K.**

Firm entity - foundation for success. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 48, 50, 52, 54.

## **WHITAKER, A.**

Cuthbert, N. H. Disclosure of information and collective bargaining: a re-examination, by N.H. Cuthbert and A. Whitaker. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 373-8.

## **WHITE, BERNARD J.**

Top-down organization development and the case for independent diagnosis, by Bernard J. White and V. Jean Ramsey. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 23 p. (*Working paper*, no. 143) [\*201 W]

# **ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

## **WHITE, EMERY.**

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1976, by Emery White. Washington, 1976? 32 p. [\*250 Mot 5]

## **WHITE, FRED C.**

Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: reply, by Fred C. White and Bill R. Miller. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 397-9.

Stewart, Douglas O. Comparison of property tax circuit-breakers applied to farmers and homeowners: comment. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 390-6.

## **WHITE, GEORGE C.**

Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Bank administration*, v. 51, Dec. 1975, p. 34-9.

Coming of credit transfer: the developing electronic GIRO capability. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 51, Nov. 1975, p. 23-6.

Consumer bill paying services in the evolving electronic funds transfer environment. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 38-43.

## **WHITE, GERALD I.**

More on current trends in corporate disclosure - comment and reply. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 42, 44-6, 48.

## **WHITE, JERRY F.**

Welsh, John A. Recognizing and dealing with the entrepreneur, by John A. Welsh and Jerry F. White. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 21-31.

## **WHITE, JOHN ARCH.**

Pyle, William W. Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Kermit D. Larson. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 946 p. [110 P]

Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A. Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]

## **WHITE, JOHN R.**

Towards universally acceptable semantics, by John R. White and Peter F. Spies. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 67-78.

Why real estate is overpriced. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 10-11.

## **WHITE, KENNETH R.**

On the choice of a concentration measure. (Comments and case notes department) *American business law journal*, v. 14, Fall 1976, p. 236-41.

## **WHITE, LARRY.**

Improving client communications. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Jan. 1978, p. 4-5.

## **WHITE, MICHAEL J.**

Budget policy: where does it begin and end? *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Aug. 1978, p. 2-7, 9.

## **WHITE, PHILLIP D.**

Assessing the quality of industrial products, by Phillip D. White and Edward W. Cundiff. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 80-6.

## **WHITE, REBA.**

Coping with the financial reporter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 38-40.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### WHITE, RICHARD M.

Entrepreneur's manual: business start-ups, spin-offs, and innovative management. Radnor, Pa., Chilton Book Co., c1977. 419 p. [209.5 W]

### WHITE, ROBERT E.

Cash management tip: keep extra funds busy but always available. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3, 10.

### WHITE, SHELBY.

Office pass (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 48-51.

### WHITE, THOMAS M.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Inadvertent prohibited transactions, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 26, 29-30, 32.

### WHITE, WILLIAM L.

Expatriate compensation at the crossroads, by William L. White and John J. McGowan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 14-22.

### WHITEHAND, FRANK.

Management fraud: what to look for and what to do about it. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Oct./Nov. 1978, p. 59-65.

### WHITEHURST, FREDERICK D.

Impact on professional ethics of theoretical difficulties in periodic income measurement. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, July 1978, p. 4-7.

### WHITESSELL, WILLIAM Q.

Financial planning and management of one bank holding companies, by William Q. Whitesell and Robert Boldin. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, March/April 1978, p. 17-19, 22-4, 33.

### WHITESIDE, THOMAS.

Dead souls in the computer. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44.

### WHITING, EDWIN.

What kind of profit after tax? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, March 1978, p. 90, 93-4, 96.

### WHITING, ERNEST J.

Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder becomes landmark case. *Attorney - CPA*, August 1976, p. 6.

### WHITMAN, DOUGLAS.

Advertising by professionals. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Spring 1978, p. 39-59, 62-5.

### WHITMAN, ROBERT.

Estate planning team of the future. *Trusts and estates*, v. 117, Jan. 1978, p. 21-2.  
Exclusionary rules of evidence in will contests, by Robert Whitman and Mark A. Cohen. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 252-4.

### WHITMAN, ROBERT O.

Current problems and practical solutions of accounting and reporting for regulated electric and gas utilities. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 917-46.) [113 E]

### WHITMIRE, ROBERT L.

McKee, William S. Federal taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 2 v. [754.1 M]

## WHO is responsible for employee career planning?...a personnel symposium.

McKee, William S. Tax reform act of 1976: changes affecting the taxation of partnerships and partners, by William S. McKee, William F. Nelson and Robert L. Whitmire. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Summer 1978, p. 485-544.

### WHITMORE, BOB.

Green, Gloria P. Employment and unemployment - trends during 1977, by Gloria P. Green, Richard M. Devens and Bob Whitmore. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Feb. 1978, p. 12-23.

### WHITMORE, G. A.

Simple proof that dollar averaging is a maximin investment strategy. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 510-12.

### WHITNEY, E. KENNETH.

CPA practice and community centers of influence. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Nov. 1978, p. 48, 50.

### WHITNEY, VICTOR P.

Evaluating a trust business development program. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 432-5, 442.  
Trust marketing handbook. Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1976. 278 p. [660 W]

### WHITTEN, F. DALE.

Playing the numbers planning game. *Hospital financial management*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 29-32.

### WHITTENBURG, GERALD E.

Employee home office expenses: new rules after the Tax reform act of 1976. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.  
Minimum tax: broader applicability after the Tax reform act of 1976, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 13-15.  
Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Brent Weindling. (Corporation-stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 372-6.  
Related corporations can be used to redeem stock without dividend penalty, by G. E. Whittenburg and B. Weindling. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 178-82.  
Usefulness of 12-month liquidation enhanced by recent rulings and cases, by Gerald E. Whittenberg and James W. Pratt. (Corporations) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 300-3.

### WHITTINGTON, OLIVER RAY.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Responsibilities in tax practice, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Oliver Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 26-31.

### WHITTLE, JEREMY.

Problems of corporate forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, April 1978, p. 105, 107, 109-110.

### WHITTRED, G. P.

Australian accounting standards - some anomalies. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 498, 501-2.

WHO buys houses? All kinds of people. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, May 1978, p. 46-52.

WHO buys houses? First-timers are still in the market. *Savings & loan news*, v. 99, June 1978, p. 88-93.

WHO is responsible for employee career planning?...a personnel symposium. *Personnel*, v. 55, March/April 1978, p. 10-22.



## WHO shall set accounting standards?

### WHO shall set accounting standards?

Biegler, John C. Who shall set accounting standards? Address, Economic Club of Detroit, Feb. 22, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse, c1976. 13 p. [\*100 B]

## WHOLESALE TRADE

### Inventories

Scott, Loren C. Effect of the inventory tax on the location of wholesalers. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 8, Winter 1977, p. 31-5.

### Management

Petersen, Richard E. Wrong ideas keep bankers and wholesaler-distributors apart. *Banking*, v. 70, Feb. 1978, p. 42-3, 45-6, 49.

### Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 1976 ed. Arlington, Va., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

Ratios of the wholesalers. *Dun's review*, v. 112, Oct. 1978, p. 133-4, 136.

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1977. 55th ed. Philadelphia, c1977. 224 p. [\*200 R]

Robert Morris Associates. Annual statement studies, 1978. 56th ed. Philadelphia, c1978. 232 p. [\*200 R]

WHO'S responsible for statements. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 9.

WHO'S who in America. 40th ed. Chicago, Marquis Who's Who, c1978. 2 v. (3714 p.) [050 W]

WHOSE number belongs on joint account? (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 128-9.

WHY fee disputes? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Jan. 1978, p. 16.

### WHY inflation.

Staples, Frederick. Why inflation. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House Pub. Co., c1977. 51 p. [\*715 S]

WHY pension funds are quitting the institutions. (Markets and investments) *Business week*, May 15, 1978, p. 105-6, 109.

WHY so few women have made it to the top. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 99-100, 102.

WHY the industrial nations aren't growing. (Economics) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1977, p. 138, 142, 146.

WHY the nuclear industry feels less forlorn. (Energy) *Business week*, March 13, 1978, p. 88, 92.

### WHYBARK, D. CLAY.

Constable, Gordon K. Interaction of transportation and inventory decisions, by Gordon K. Constable and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Oct. 1978, p. 688-99.

Mabert, Vincent A. Sampling as a solution methodology, by Vincent A. Mabert and D. Clay Whybark. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p. 167-79.

### WIACEK, RAYMOND J.

O'Hara, James T. Tax shelters after 1977: some old ones remain; planning for creation of new ones, by James T. O'Hara and Raymond J. Wiacek. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 270-5.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

### WICHERN, DEAN W.

Haugen, Robert A. Rate regulation, capital structure, and the sharing of interest rate risk in the electric utility industry, by R.A. Haugen, A.L. Stroyny and D.W. Wichern. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, June 1978, p. 707-21.

Pappas, James L. On the selection of critical values in sequential decision problems, by James L. Pappas and Dean W. Wichern. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, April 1977, p. 403-14.

### WICKHAM, J. H. D.

Duties and responsibilities of a trustee. *Accountants' Journal* (N.Z.), V. 57, March 1978, p. 41-4.

### WICKHAM, JEREMIAH L.

Secretary/legal assistant - a new answer to an old problem. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 179-82.

### WIDDESON, PETER.

Is your computer worth its keep? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Oct. 1977, p. 351-2.

### WIDE AREA TELEPHONE SERVICE

Clark, Harry J. Minicomputer system maintains service, cuts cost of WATS Telephone lines. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 72, 74.

WIDE ranging issues at CICA conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Nov. 9, 1978, p. 631-3.

### WIDENER, DAVID L.

New jobs tax credit - a primer in its utilization. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 8-10, 29.

Subchapter S, passive-investment income, and the small-loan company. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 1, Spring 1976, p. 612-25.

WIDER public look at what CPA's do. (Accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 30, 1978, p. 71.

### WIEBUSCH, HAROLD K.

Castles, Robert H. Tax planning for expatriate employees: a full-service approach, by Robert H. Castles and Harold K. Wiebusch. *Arthur Young journal*, Summer/Autumn, 1978, p. 33-9.

### WIEDA, LORRAINE J.

Cohen, Jerome B. Bank economists' financial and economic forecast, by Jerome B. Cohen and Lorraine J. Wieda. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 28-32, 104-10.

### WIEDER, JAMES D.

Real estate - can bankers still profit from it? *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Nov. 1977, p. 49-65.

### WIEGMAN, GEOFFREY A.

James, William R. Executive compensation: art, science, or muddle? Management salaries, incentives, and overseas compensation, by William R. James, Geoffrey A. Wiegman and G. Ashley Cooper. *Directors & Boards*, v. 2, Summer 1977, p. 41-92.

### WIELAND, JAMES S.

Murdock, Steve H. Assessment of the validity of the gravity model for predicting community settlement patterns in rural energy-impacted areas in the west, by Steve H. Murdock, James S. Wieland and F. Larry Leistritz. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 461-71.

# ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

WILFORD, D. SYKES.

## WIENER, DON.

Cicchetti, Charles J. End-user pricing of natural gas, by Charles J. Cicchetti and Don Wiener. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 101, March 16, 1978, p. 11-15.

## WIENER, HESH.

Mechling, Tom. Marriage of business and diplomacy at BCIU, by Tom Mechling and Hesh Wiener. *Business and society review*, v. 24, Winter 1977-78, p. 69-74.

## WIENER, ROBERT A.

Insolvency accounting, by Robert A. Wiener and Roger W. Christian. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 288 p. [242 W]

## WIESELMAN, IRVING L.

Printers: a user's guide to the myriad of mechanisms now on the market. (Product profile) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 11, Jan. 1978, p. 52-70, *passim*.

## WIENEN, JEREMY.

Corporate perks: disclosure and tax considerations, by Jeremy Wiesen and Richard Eng. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 101-21.

Securities acts and independent auditors: what did Congress intend? New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, c1978. 52 p. (*Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities research study*, no. 2) [\*103.1 A]

## WIESEN, JEREMY L.

Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, Jan. 1977) [\*102 R]

Schiff, Michael. Evolving role of corporate audit committees, by Michael Schiff, George H. Sorter and Jeremy L. Wiesen. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 19-44.

## WIESNER, FRANCIS J.

Function of hospital-based planner must match organizational need. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Aug. 16, 1978, p. 59-61.

## WIESNER, PHILIP J.

Tax shelters - a survey of the impact of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Tax law review*, v. 33, Fall 1977, p. 5-113.

## WIEST, JEROME D.

Management guide to PERT/CPM: with GERT/PDM/DCPM and other networks, by Jerome D. Wiest and Ferdinand K. Levy. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. 229 p. [201.6 W]

## WIFE'S services led to ownership of half of family business.

(Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 26.

## WIGNALL, G. A.

Company control and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-64.

## WIJAYASURIYA, P. M. W.

Management or operational audit. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 18-22.

## WIJEYERATNE, A. D. E. de S.

Conference Of Asian And Pacific Accountants, 8th, Hong Kong, 1976. Independent auditor - a reality, not a myth, by Bruce M. Robertson; commentary by Ebrahim S.H. Dahodwala and A.D.E. de S. Wijeyeratne. Hong Kong, 1976. 27 p. (First plenary session, technical paper no. 1) [\*106.8 C]

## WIKRAMANAYAKE, G. B.

Training of administrators for development in Sri Lanka. *Accountant* (Sri Lanka), no. 1, 1977, p. 13-17.

## WIKSTROM, WALTER S.

Lazer, Robert I. Appraising managerial performance: current practices and future directions, by Robert I. Lazer and Walter S. Wikstrom. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 122 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 723) [\*223.7 L]

## WILBUR, WILLIAM L.

Bank capital and the spectre of overregulation, by William L. Wilbur and William J. Brown. *Bankers magazine*, v. 161, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 82-7.

## WILCOX, DAVID.

Budget preparation by computer. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, July 1977, p. 217-8.

## WILD, A. M. A.

Control of work-in-progress. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, June 1977, p. 90-101.

## WILD, ROBERT W.

Impact of ERISA on section 403(b) annuity plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 34th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 73-104.) [751 N]

## WILDASIN, DAVID E.

Distributional neutrality and optimal commodity taxation. *American economic review*, v. 67, Dec. 1977, p. 889-98.

## WILDAVSKY, AARON.

Policy analysis is what information systems are not. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 1, 1978, p. 77-88.

## WILDER, GILLIAN.

Is your computer function really secure? (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, May 1978, p. 66-7.

## WILDLIFE

Cocheba, Donald J. Wildlife valuation: the collective good aspects of hunting, by Donald J. Cocheba and William A. Langford. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 490-504.

## WILDLIFE valuation: the collective good aspect of hunting.

Cocheba, Donald J. Wildlife valuation: the collective good aspects of hunting, by Donald J. Cocheba and William A. Langford. *Land economics*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 490-504.

## WILDT, ALBERT R.

Barry, Christopher B. Statistical model comparison in marketing research, by Christopher B. Barry and Albert R. Wildt. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 387-92.

## WILEY, ROBERT J.

Real estate investment: analysis and strategy. New York, Ronald Press, c1977. 374 p. [250 Rea]

## WILF, MERVIN M.

Throwing in the towel: tax planning for real and pseudo plan terminations and conversions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1077-1101.) [751 N]

## WILFORD, D. SYKES.

On the monetary approach to the balance of payments: the small, open economy, by D. Sykes Wilford and Walton T. Wilford. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 319-23.

## WILFORD, WALTON T.

Wilford, D. Sykes. On the monetary approach to the balance of payments: the small, open economy, by D. Sykes Wilford and Walton T. Wilford. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, March 1978, p. 319-23.

## WILKES, F. M.

Capital budgeting techniques. London, New York, John Wiley, c1977. 424 p. [205.4 W]

Dividend policy and investment appraisal in imperfect capital markets. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 4, Summer 1977, p. 187-99.

## WILKES, ROBERT E.

Fraudulent behavior by consumers. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Oct. 1978, p. 67-75.

## WILKINS, D. C.

Assignment of income. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127.

Averaging of income - Section 260. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 55-6.

Benefits arising from employment. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 509-10.

Commonwealth estate and gift duty. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 126.

Exchange gain - capital. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 197-8.

Exchange gain - revenue. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 127-8.

Income tax amendments. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 449-52.

Income tax amendments. (Tax) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Nov. 1977, p. 649.

Interest on borrowed money. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 511.

Investment allowance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 46, March 1976, p. 104-5.

Nineteen seventy-seven/seventy-eight budget. (Tax) *Australian accountant*, v. 47, Oct. 1977, p. 580-2.

Retiring allowance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 196-7.

Tax avoidance. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 311-12, 315.

Tax on income of trusts. (Taxation) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 128, 131-2.

## WILKINS, R. M.

Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - group accounts. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 69, Winter 1978, entire issue, 44 p.

## WILKINS, WILLIAM J.

Knight, W. Donald. Planning for foreign investments in U.S. timberlands, by W. Donald Knight and William J. Wilkins. *Tax management international journal*, May 1978, p. 3-21.

## WILKINSON, CARL E.

Carryover basis is not new. *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 16-18.

Is it both a charitable gift and an assignment of income? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Feb. 1978, p. 116-19.

Seventy-six act estate tax changes affecting closely held business interests. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 405-9.

Take a new look at your buy-sell agreement. *National public accountant*, v. 23, July 1978, p. 18-21.

Who is the surviving spouse in divorce and remarriage cases? A review of Spalding, Steffe and Goldwater. *Trusts & estates*, v. 116, Dec. 1977, p. 784-8.

## WILKINSON, J. B.

Note on the effectiveness of written versus aural two-sided messages in attitude change, by J.B. Wilkinson, Charles Alford and J. Barry Mason. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 792-800.

## WILKINSON, JOSEPH W.

Accounting with the computer: a practice case and simulation. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 64 p. [\*116 W]

Evaluation controls in advanced computer systems. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 53-9.

## WILKINSON, ARTHUR O.

Osman, Thomas J. Tests that decide whether an office at home is deductible, by Thomas J. Osman and Arthur O. Wilkenson. (What's new about taxes) *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Aug. 1978, p. 4-5, 10.

WILL amended returns start statute of limitations? (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 175-6.

WILL Congress reject the FASB's oil and gas accounting methods? *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 2-3.

WILL Sun's raid set a pattern? (Finance) *Business week*, Feb. 13, 1978, p. 99.

WILL the health-cost crackdown be a boon for doctors? *Medical economics*, v. 55, April 17, 1978, p. 37-8, 43, 46, 51-2, 54.

## WILLENS, ROBERT.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Non-pro rata liquidations, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 227-8.

Bloom, Gilbert D. Sec. 306 stock and Sec. 302(b), by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 228-9.

Subchap. C procedural rules: when is failure to comply fatal? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 231-2.

## WILLETT, SANDRA L.

Buying life insurance: one consumer's experience. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 21-2, 80.

## WILLETT, THOMAS D.

Floating exchange rates and international monetary reform. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 146 p. [\*713 W]

## WILLIAM, JOHN S. K.

Mistakes that lose careers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Dec. 1977/Jan. 1978, p. 20-1.

## WILLIAMS, B. JOHN.

How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, March 1978, p. 140-4.

How to alleviate tax burden when IRS claims that independent contractors are employees. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, May/June 1978, p. 364-8.

## WILLIAMS, BARBARA J.

Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 50-2.

## WILLIAMS, D. W.

National insurance contributions - a second income tax. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1978, p. 84-98.

## WILLIAMS, DAVE H.

Changing shape of investment research. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 18-21.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

## WILLIAMS urges independence at conference on SEC development.

### WILLIAMS, DONALD M.

Communicating change to employees. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Nov. 1978, p. 8-10.

How to use security to obtain a bank loan. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, March 1978, p. 17-19.

### WILLIAMS, DOYLE Z.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting education: a statistical survey, 1977-78, by Doyle Z. Williams. New York, c1978. 78 p. [\*107 A]

Kryzstofik, Anthony T. How to review audit training, by Anthony T. Kryzstofik, Stephen E. Loeb and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 11-15.

### WILLIAMS, FRANK G.

Cost control incentive programs - appropriate for nonprofits? By Frank G. Williams and Dwight C. Anderson. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 14-17.

### WILLIAMS, FRANK J.

Freund, John E. Elementary business statistics: the modern approach, by John E. Freund and Frank J. Williams. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 560 p. [180 F]

### WILLIAMS, GEORGE E.

Financial planning and control. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 1115-32.) [113 E]

### WILLIAMS, HAROLD M.

Changing world of the accountant: where the next steps should lead. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, Dec. 1978, p. 9-14.

Emerging responsibility of the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 35, Oct. 1978, p. 45-52.

Inflation, corporate financial reporting and economic reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 79-85.

Randall, Robert F. Accounting must mirror reality says SEC chairman Williams. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Jan. 1978, p. 9.

Reed, Stanley Foster. Project Janus: introduction. (Project Janus) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Spring 1978, p. 4-5.

When profits are illusions. *Across the board*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 71-6.

Williams urges independence at conference on SEC development. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

### WILLIAMS, HARRISON A.

Senator Williams shows serious concern over application of securities law to employee benefit plans - maintenance of these plans could be endangered, he says. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Jan. 1978, p. 6-30.

### WILLIAMS, HOWARD HAROLD.

Symonds, Edward. Judgement of Harold. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 5, 1978, p. 425-6.

### WILLIAMS, JAN R.

Holder, William W. New standards for hospitals - how to account for securities, malpractice loss, by William W. Holder, Thomas A. Ratcliffe and Jan R. Williams. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Nov. 1978, p. 12-14, 16, 18.

Kiger, Jack E. American Accounting Association statement of basic accounting concepts underlying external financial reports: 1976, by Jack E. Kiger, Edward V. McIntyre and Jan R. Williams. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 213-19.) [\*106.3 A]

Kiger, Jack E. Emerging concept of income presentation, by Jack E. Kiger and Jan R. Williams. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 4, Fall 1977, p. 63-77.

### WILLIAMS, JAN ROBERT.

Study of service charges on revolving credit. *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 2-14.

### WILLIAMS, JOHN J.

Lantz, Keith W. Second look at the expected behavior of deferred tax credits, by Keith W. Lantz, Andrew G. Snyir and John J. Williams. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 52, March/April 1978, p. 46-50.

New perspective on the evolution of double-entry book-keeping. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 29-39.

### WILLIAMS, JOSEPH T.

Risk, human capital, and the investor's portfolio. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 65-89.

### WILLIAMS, LAWRENCE K.

Comparing WP and computers, by Lawrence K. Williams and Thomas M. Lodahl. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 9-11.

### WILLIAMS, NEIL J.

Fee shifting and public interest litigation. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 859-62.

### WILLIAMS, ROBERT M.

Business Forecasting Conference, 25th, UCLA, 1976. UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977, edited by Robert M. Williams. Los Angeles, 1977? 120 p. (Supplemented by California tables presented at the UCLA business forecasting seminar, March 9, 1977, and UCLA business forecast for the nation and California in 1977 and 1978, March 10, 1977.) [\*200.8 B]

### WILLIAMS, THOMAS H.

Griffin, Charles H. Advanced accounting, by Charles H. Griffin, Thomas H. Williams and Kermit D. Larson. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 793 p. (Willard J. Graham series in accounting) [110 G]

### WILLIAMS, WADE.

Special report - Moss hears another progress report, views on HR 13175. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Sept. 1978, p. 16, 19-20, 24.

### WILLIAMS, WILLIAM D.

FAF Corporate information committee awards for excellence in corporate reporting for 1976. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 42-5.

### WILLIAMS, WILLIAM E.

Current developments on the tax scene affecting professional preparers. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 8-13.

### WILLIAMS ACT

Block, Dennis J. Curbing the unregulated tender offer, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 133-56.

Constitutionality of state takeover statutes: a response to Great Western. *New York University law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 872-940.

Johnson, James R. Uncertain evolution of private actions under the Williams Act. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 364-85.

WILLIAMS urges independence at conference on SEC development. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 24, 26.

## WILLIAMSON, JAMES E.

When should estate transfers be made? *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, July 1978, p. 436-8.

## WILLIAMSON, JERALD L.

Individual fish farmer must develop his own set of management procedures. *Commercial fish farmer*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 9-11.

## WILLIAMSON, JOHN.

Failure of world monetary reform, 1971-74. New York, New York University Press, 1977. 221 p. [710 W]

## WILLIAMSON, OLIVER E.

Predatory pricing: a strategic and welfare analysis. *Yale law journal*, v. 87, Dec. 1977, p. 284-340.

Wachter, Michael L. Obligational markets and the mechanics of inflation, by Michael L. Wachter and Oliver E. Williamson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 549-71.

## WILLIFORD, JERRY S.

Selecting useful lives in depreciation of buildings. *Real estate review*, v. 7, Fall 1977, p. 31-7.

## WILLIS, EUGENE.

Avoiding disallowed interest deduction for taxpayer holding tax-exempt bonds, by Eugene Willis and William Raabe. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, April 1978, p. 230-5.

Davis decision may increase flexibility in replacing involuntarily converted real property, by Eugene Willis and Fred A. Steinmann. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 272-5.

## WILLIS, JOHN L.

Compiled and reviewed financial statements or distinction with a difference. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Nov. 1978, p. 14-21.

## WILLIS, RAYMOND E.

Estimating facility size for variable or uncertain activity levels. *Engineering economist*, v. 23, Summer 1978, p. 223-30.

## WILLIS, STEVEN J.

Landry, Charles A. Carryover basis provisions of the Tax reform act of 1976: section 1023, by Charles A. Landry and Steven J. Willis. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 31, Fall 1977, p. 191-226.

## WILLNER, BARRY.

Guttman, Daniel. Shadow government: the government's multi-billion-dollar giveaway of its decision-making powers to private management consultants, experts, and think tanks. By Daniel Guttman and Barry Willner. New York, Pantheon Books, c1976. 354 p. [313 G]

## WILLOTT, ROBERT.

Current accounting law and practice, 1977. 2nd ed. London, Street & Maxwell, 1977. 565 p. [117 G]

## WILLOUR, DAVID R.

Choosing your master trustee - the wrong choice could be worse than no choice. *Pension world*, v. 14, Sept. 1978, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

Master trusts: growing market for qualified banks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1978, p. 16-17, 43-4.

## WILLS, CHARLES F.

Premium growth: the primary determinant of net yield on invested assets. *Bests review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 10, 12, 74.

## WILLS

Clay, William C. Estate planning and administration. Indianapolis, Research and Review Service of America, c1977. 298 p. (Cover subtitle: for professionals entering post-Tax reform planning.) [241.5 C]

Creamer, Amanda J. Advisability of making a will. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, July 27, 1978, p. 110.

Flexibility of self-proving will. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 32.

McPhail, Ian. Estate protection under the Tax reform act of 1976. Aptos, Calif., Estate Research Institute, c1977. 172 p. [\*755 M]

Rednor, Joshua A. CPA's review of wills, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 81-3.

Sample letter from client to daughter - co-executor and co-trustee. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

Sanderson, Rosemarie. Florida probate code, by Rosemarie Sanderson and Andrea Simonton. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1157-1212.

Whitman, Robert. Exclusionary rules of evidence in will contests, by Robert Whitman and Mark A. Cohen. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, April 1978, p. 252-4.

Your will. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 72. (Excerpt from *Financial planners month report* April 1978.)

## WILLSEY, BURKE W.

Current developments in oil and gas taxation. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 28th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 323-38.) [250 Oil 2]

## WILNER, ALFRED.

Interim lenders need guidelines regarding payment for store materials. (Construction lending) *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Sept. 1978, p. 20, 22.

## WILPERT, BERNHARD.

Dachler, H. Peter. Conceptual dimensions and boundaries of participation in organizations: a critical evaluation, by H. Peter Dachler and Bernhard Wilpert. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 23, March 1978, p. 1-39.

## WILSON, CAROL L.

Widow's election viewed in the light of the federal Tax reform act of 1976 and the California probate code revision of 1975. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 60-73.

## WILSON, DONALD.

To be better doctors, let's get out of business. *Medical economics*, v. 55, June 12, 1978, p. 171-2.

## WILSON, GLENN T.

When not to use the square root rule for EOQ. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 1-6.

## WILSON, GLORIA.

Anthony, Michael F. Costly materials retrieved from laundry chutes, by Michael F. Anthony and Gloria Wilson. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 16, 1978, p. 119-20.

## WILSON, IAN H.

Business management and the winds of change. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 45-54.

Future of the world of work. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 4-13.

## WILSON, J. P.

Accounting on the basis of intentions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 433-7.

- Analysing profit performance between selling and manufacturing functions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Jan. 1978, p. 23-5.
- Importance of material cost efficiency. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, June 1978, p. 244-6.

## WILSON, PAUL W.

- Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 1. *Retail control*, v. 47, Sept. 1978, p. 44-58.
- Implementation and procedures - financial auditing, part 2. *Retail control*, v. 47, Oct. 1978, p. 33-54.
- Planning and operation of the internal audit department. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 2-14.
- Planning and operation of the internal audit department: part II. *Retail control*, v. 46, Feb. 1978, p. 36-50.

## WILSON, ROBERT S.

- Operational audits open new horizons for the controller. *Newspaper controller*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 3.

## WILSON, STAN.

- Fed funds sales to farm-area banks cause correspondents some worry. *Banking*, v. 70, April 1978, p. 96, 98, 100.

## WILSON, VICTOR.

- Management reporting system. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19.

## WILSON-HOSS, ROBERT D.

- Jurisdiction to zone indian reservations. (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 677-99.

## WILSTED, WILLIAM D.

- United States. Small Business Administration. Pricing for small manufacturers, by William D. Wilsted. Washington, 1976. 8 p. (*Management aids for small manufacturers*, no. 226) [\*185 U]

## WILT, WILLIAM L.

- Counitrified accountants. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 23, May 1978, p. 4, 32.

## WILTON, ROBERT L.

- Investigation into private shareholder usage of financial statements in New Zealand, by Robert L. Wilton and J. Bruce Tabb. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, May 1978, p. 93-101.

## WILTSHIRE, J. RUSSELL.

- Intergovernmental audit forums - initiatives in intergovernmental auditing. *GAO review*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 22-33.

## WIMBERLY, BROOKS.

- True office lease values. *Journal of property management*, v. 43, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 240-6.

## WINCHELL, CONSTANCE MABEL.

- Sheehy, Eugene P. Guide to reference books, compiled by Eugene P. Sheehy, Rita G. Keckeissen and Eileen McIlvaine. 9th ed. Chicago, American Library Association, 1976. 1015 p. (Revised, expanded and updated version of the 8th ed. by C.M. Winchell.) [010 S]

## WIND, YORAM.

- Issues and advances in segmentation research. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 317-37.
- On the identification of frontier issues in multinational marketing, by Yoram Wind and Howard Perlmutter. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 131-39.

## WINDAL, FLOYD W.

- Revenue recognition and receivable valuation. (In Edwards, James Don. *Modern accountant's handbook*. Homewood, Ill., c1976. p. 87-104.) [113 E]

## WINDAL, PIERRE.

- Weiss, Doyle L. Periodic pain of Lydia E. Pinkham, by Doyle L. Weiss, Franklin S. Houston and Pierre Windal. *Journal of business*, v. 51, Jan. 1978, p. 91-101.

## WINE AND SPIRITS WHOLESALERS OF AMERICA.

- Annual performance study 1974: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, 1975. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]
- Annual performance study 1975: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1976. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]
- Annual performance study 1976: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1977. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]

## WINE WHOLESALERS

### Statistics

- Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1974: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, 1975. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]
- Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1975: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1976. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]
- Wine And Spirits Wholesalers Of America. Annual performance study 1976: wine and spirits wholesalers, prepared by School of Business and Administration, Saint Louis University. Washington, c1977. 52 p. (Confidential - distribution restricted.) [\*250 Liq]

## WINER, LEON.

- Schiffman, Leon G. Risk perception as a determinant of in-home consumption, by Leon G. Schiffman, Stephanie Schus and Leon Winer. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 753-63.

## WINES, WILLIAM R.

- Are tax loss carryovers worth anything today? By William R. Wines and William R. Bentley. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 17-19.
- IRS should eliminate the penalty tax often required for delaying a decision to file a consolidated return, by William R. Wines and Bruce Bugg. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, July 1978, p. 384-8.

## WINGATE, JOHN W.

- United States. Small Business Administration. Small store planning for growth, by John W. Wingate and Seymour Helfant. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 102 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 33) [\*209.5 U]

## WINGFIELD, MERVYN W.

- Specialized programs in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 165-7.) [\*106.3 A]

## WINKLER, ROBERT L.

- Adaptive forecasting models based on predictive distributions, by Robert L. Winkler, Wayne S. Smith and Ram B. Kulkarni. *Management science*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 977-86.

Eliashberg, Jehoshua. Role of attitude toward risk in strictly competitive decision-making situations, by Jehoshua Eliashberg and Robert L. Winkler. *Management science*, v. 24, Aug. 1978, p. 1231-41.

WINN, ALLAN R.

Tracking Title X mortgages. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 52-6.

WINN, DARYL N.

Potential effect of alternative accounting measures on public policy and resource allocation. (In *Conference on the economic consequences of financial accounting standards*, March 1978. Stamford, Conn., 1978. Sec. 4.) [\*111.1 F]

WINNINGTON, PETER J.

Capsule summary - Statement of financial accounting standards nos. 15 and 16. *Delaware CPA*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 9-10.

WINSKI, DONALD T.

Distributed systems - is your organization ready? *Info-systems*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 38-9, 42.  
Organizational impact of distributed systems. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Sept. 1978, p. 37-9.  
Statland, Norman. Distributed information systems: their effect on your company, by Norman Statland and Donald T. Winski. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, Number 1, 1978, p. 54-63.

WINSLOW, PETER.

Problems in claiming adjustment credits for FICA paid on sick pay. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 234-7.  
Steps to take to minimize a client's employment taxes as proposed on audit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Oct. 1978, p. 228-33.

WINTER, FREDERICK W.

Rao, Vithala R. Application of the multivariate probit model to market segmentation and product design, by Vithala R. Rao and Frederick W. Winter. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 361-8.

WINTER, SIDNEY G.

Nelson, Richard R. Forces generating and limiting concentration under Schumpeterian competition, by Richard R. Nelson and Sidney G. Winter. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 9, Autumn 1978, p. 524-48.

WINTERS, JOHN E.

Cash management & electronic funds transfer. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Dec. 1977, p. 32-5.

WINTHROP, LARRY.

Microfiche in retailing. *Retail control*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 51-8.

WINTHROP, MARILYN.

Structuring a corporate acquisition to avoid the de facto merger doctrine. *Securities regulation law review*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 195-212.

WINTON, J. D.

Framework for the introduction of information systems for financial management in local and public authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, June 1978, p. 331-8.

WIORKOWSKI, GABRIELLE K.

Does a data base management system pay off? By Gabrielle K. Wiorkowski and John J. Wiorkowski. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 109-10, 113-14.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

WIORKOWSKI, JOHN J.

Wiorkowski, Gabrielle K. Does a data base management system pay off? By Gabrielle K. Wiorkowski and John J. Wiorkowski. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 109-10, 113-14.

WIPER, L.

Longbottom, D. A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Winter 1977, p. 419-26.

WIRTSCHAFTSPRUFERKAMMER.

WP-Verzeichnis 1976/77. Dusseldorf, Ger., IdW-Verlag, 1977. 947 p. (Joint publication of the Wirtschaftsprüferkammer and the Institut der Wirtschaftsprüfer in Deutschland.) [106.9 G]

WISCONSIN.

Irish, Charles R. Common law state considers a shift to community property. *Community property journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 227-57.

Accounting Examining Board.

Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1976. Madison, Wis., 1976. 35 p. [\*103.9 W]  
Annual register (of certified public accountants, public accountants, and accounting firms and corporations), Feb. 28, 1977. Madison, Wis., 1977. 50 p. [\*103.9 W]

WISCONSIN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

CPA in the limelight: WICPA program for action. Milwaukee, Wis., 1977. 29 p. [\*106.2 W]

Committee on Federal Taxation.

Recommended tax law changes - involvement of the certified public accountants. (Tax notes) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 20, 32.

WISE, BRENTON.

Robinson, Allen. Implementation of service and practice companies and superannuation funds for professional partnerships, by Allen Robinson and Brenton Wise. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 703-4, 706-7.

WISE, RICHARD M.

Motion pictures as a tax shelter. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 36-7, 40-1.

WISEMAN, JOSEPH A.

Cost of goods sold. *Journal of business education*, v. 53, Dec. 1977, p. 108-10.  
Material for accountant examinations. New Rochelle, N.Y., Acme Systems Co., c1977. 70 p. [\*112 W]

WISHARD, WILLIAM VAN DUSEN.

Corporate response to a new environment. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 222-44.

WISHART, DAVID H.

Making audit committees effective. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Summer 1978, p. 17-20.

WITHERS, R. M. J.

Planning for increased productivity. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 16-21.

WITHHOLDING deposit rules for monthly payrolls. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 353.

**WITHHOLDING** system works too well says new report.  
*Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 362.

**WITHINGTON, FREDERIC G.**

DP industry outlook for 1978. *Datamation*, v. 24, Jan. 1978, p. 88-91.

**WITT, MATT.**

Nash, Peter. Giving labor the business, by Peter Nash and Matt Witt, with reader responses. *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 32, 36, 38, 41, 43-4.

**WITT, ROBERT C.**

Marlernee, James K. Equipment price insurance an emerging market, by James K. Marlernee and Robert C. Witt. *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 22, 26, 96-7.

**WITT, TERRY J.**

Using algebra to solve special tax problems, by Terry J. Witt and J. Perry Abbott. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 219-22.

**WITTEBORT, SUZANNE.**

Richard Rosenthal runs his utility like a business. *Fortune*, v. 98, Sept. 25, 1978, p. 54-6, 60.

**WITTEVEEN, H. JOHANNES.**

World economic recovery and international adjustment. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 6-10.

**WITTIE, ROBERT A.**

Judy, Henry L. Uniform condominium act: selected key issues, by Henry L. Judy and Robert A. Wittie. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Summer 1978, p. 437-539.

**WITTINK, DICK R.**

Bass, Frank M. Firm effects and industry effects in the analysis of market structure and profitability, by Frank M. Bass, Philippe Cattin and Dick R. Wittink. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 3-10.

**WITTUS, ERWIN BUD.**

Office aid checklist: client's break-even analysis. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, May 1978, p. 41.

Office aid checklist: communication devices. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 54.

Office aid checklist: informing and motivating partners and staff. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Aug. 1978, p. 60-1.

Office aid checklist: services to clients. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 50.

Office aid checklist: systems and tips. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Oct. 1978, p. 50, 52.

**WIVES**

Coumbe, John W. Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.

Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Corporate wives. *MBA*, v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 21-4, 27, 30-1.

Maimone, Dominick B. How not to commit corporate bigamy - an interview with Mortimer R. Feinberg. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 24, no. 1, 1978, p. 47-52. (Adapted from the *Lasser globe*, Summer 1976.)

**WOELFEL, CHARLES J.**

Accounting: an introduction. 2nd ed. Santa Monica, Calif., Goodyear Pub. Co., c1977. 828 p. [110 W]

**WOESSNER, J. FRED.**

Home sweet home - inflation-taxes-high cost of living. *Lester Witte report*, v. 8, No. 2, 1977, p. 4-5.

**WOFFORD, LARRY E.**

Measuring a project's ability to survive adversity, by Larry E. Wofford and Lawrence J. Gitman. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Spring 1978, p. 91-4.

**WOHL, AMY D.**

Communicating word processors. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 102, 106, 110, 114.

**WOHL, RONALD H.**

What management should know about reporting ad disclosure under ERISA, by Ronald H. Wohl and Richard T. Griffin. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Autumn 1978, p. 30-9.

**WOLF, CHARLES B.**

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Charles B. Wolf. *Pension world*, v. 14, June 1978, p. 46-8, 50-1.

**WOLF, DANIEL A.**

Losses: Sec. 267 as a tax-planning tool. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Dec. 1978, p. 731-2.

**WOLF, GERRIT.**

Market structure, opponent behavior, and information in a market game, by Gerrit Wolf and Martin Shubik. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, July 1978, p. 421-8.

**WOLF, JEROME T.**

Lawyers' assistants, by any other name, here to stay. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 91-8.

**WOLFE, ARTHUR.**

Beyond the laws: undergraduate legal instruction and the development of cognitive behavior. (Research and teaching department) *American business law journal*, v. 13, Fall 1975, p. 239-55.

**WOLFE, JOSEPH.**

Effects of game complexity on the acquisition of business policy knowledge. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 143-55.

**WOLFE, SINGLETON B.**

Current developments at the IRS. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 5-8.

Interview with Singleton Wolfe, Assistant Commissioner for Compliance. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 44-9.

**WOLFF, MICHAEL S.**

Minimizing estimated tax payments for seasonal businesses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Feb. 1978, p. 93.

**WOLFISH, LAWRENCE M.**

Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of prop. Regs. Sec. 1.61-16. *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Nov. 1978, p. 644-58.

Elective nonqualified cash deferred compensation plans in light of proposed regulation 1.61-16. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Sept. 1978, p. 382-408.

**WOLFSON, MERLE A.**

Gifts within three years of death under Tax Reform Act of 1976 - contemplation of death: a dying issue. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1429-53.) [751 N]

**WOLFSON, NICHOLAS.**

Foreign corrupt practices act. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 258-61.



- New theories of portfolio management challenge SEC doctrine. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 67-71.
- Pension plans and the securities laws. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 164-8.
- Regulation of brokers, dealers and securities markets, by Nicholas Wolfson, Richard M. Phillips and Thomas A. Russo. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Bro 2]
- Rule 146: filing requirements and proposed restrictions on offeree representatives. (Securities regulation) *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 364-7.
- WOLK, HARRY I.**  
Job order costing and normal spoilage: an equational approach, by Harry I. Wolk and Michael G. Tearney. *Government accountants journal*, v. 26, Fall 1977, p. 53-7.
- WOLKOWITZ, BENJAMIN.**  
Case for the Federal Reserve System actively participating in electronic funds transfer. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Spring 1978, p. 15-25.
- Mingo, John. Effects of regulation on bank balance sheet decisions, by John Mingo and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1605-16.
- Orgler, Yair E. Bank capital, by Yair E. Orgler and Benjamin Wolkowitz. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1976. 139 p. [604 O]
- WOLMAN, BASIL S.**  
Firm quality review programme. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Jan. 1978, p. 25-6.
- Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: required continuing education. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 417-20.
- Future horizons of accountancy education in South Africa: summary of recommendations. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, July 1978, p. 231-5, 237-8.
- WOLNIZER, P. W.**  
Corporate audit committees and the independence question. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Aug. 1978, p. 4-10.
- Dean, G. W. Securities fraud of the century: lessons for auditors, by G.W. Dean and P.W. Wolnizer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 22-31.
- Independence in auditing : an incomplete notion. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 31-52.
- Primary production inventories under current value accounting. *Accounting & business research* (Eng.), v. 7, Autumn 1977, p. 303-10.
- WOLPE, FRANK.**  
Thoughts for a single level of appeal. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, May 1978, p. 267-71.
- WOMACK, ROBERT D.**  
Jard, Lloyd M. Gimme shelter, by Lloyd M. Jard and Robert D. Womack. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 13-17.
- WOMEN**  
Bayes, Marjorie. Strange case of Dr. A, by Marjorie Bayes and Peter M. Newton. *Across-the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 38-42, 46-7.
- Chenoweth, Lillian. Women's labor force participation - a look at some residential patterns, by Lillian Chenoweth and Elizabeth Maret-Havens. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, March 1978, p. 38-41.
- Clifton-Mogg, Caroline. Ashley Montagu on the superiority of women. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 35-42.
- Cooney, Joan Ganz. Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.
- Coumbe, John W. Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.
- Don't treat her like a lady ... treat her like a man. *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 74-7.
- Duker, Jacob M. Women's lib-ers versus independent women: a study of preferences for women's roles in advertisements, by Jacob M. Duker and Lewis R. Tucker. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 469-75.
- Frank, Robert H. Why women earn less: the theory and estimation of differential overqualification. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 360-73.
- Heckman, James J. Partial survey of recent research on the labor supply of women. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 200-7.
- Learning to be a widow. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Aug. 1978, p. 80-1.
- Lingle, R. Christopher. Women's increasing unemployment: a cross-sectional analysis, by R. Christopher Lingle and Ethel B. Jones. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 84-9.
- National Commission On The Observance Of International Women's Year. To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]
- Parrish, John B. Women and minorities as a professional resource: a study of progress and change. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Autumn 1978, p. 55-66.
- Pettigrew, Nancy J. Women graduates in the work force: how successful are they? *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 59-62.
- Schreiber, E. M. Education and change in American opinions on a woman for president. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Summer 1978, p. 171-82.
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Message from Houston. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 20-6.
- Talking to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Vickery, Clair. Unemployment rate targets and anti-inflation policy as more women enter the workforce, by Clair Vickery, Barbara R. Bergmann and Katherine Swartz. *American economic review*, v. 68, May 1978, p. 90-8.
- White, Shelby. Office pass (continued). *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 48-51.
- WOMEN** accountant groups hold joint annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.
- WOMEN and management.**  
Jewell, Donald O. Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]
- WOMEN** finally get mentors of their own. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 74, 79-80.
- WOMEN IN ACCOUNTANCY**  
Atkinson, Stanley. Women in accounting education, by Stanley Atkinson and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 39, Oct. 1977, p. 17-20.
- Davey, Merrilee. Etta Richmond. (Profile) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 12, Feb. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Furman, Rosemary. Accounting: soaring salaries in a great new job field. *Working woman*, v. 3, March 1978, p. 33-7.

- Hendricks, Arthur G. Hiring the woman graduates: why and how. *National public accountant*, v. 23, Oct. 1978, p. 14-16.
- Liroff, Jean Mezza. Delayed arrival of Bernice Nathan - profile of a grandmother-turned-CPA. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPAs), v. 26, July-Aug. 1978, p. 5, 10.
- Molloy, John. Women's guide to dressing for success. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 12, Winter 1978, p. 43-8.
- Morris, Bailey. Business profile: accounting didn't come easy. *Washington Star*, Dec. 30, 1977, 2 p. photocopy.
- Parker, R. H. British men of account. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, June 1978, p. 53-65.
- Paula H.J. Cholmondeley receives key to city. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 20.
- Poniewaz, Sharon L. Well on the road to filling the CPA ranks. (Women CPAs) *Wisconsin CPA*, Dec. 1977, p. 16.
- Rankin, Deborah. More women moving into public accounting, but few to the top. *New York Times*, Dec. 17, 1977, p. 18. (photocopy) (Reprint file, \*N)
- Rankin, Deborah. Women accountants are scarcely adding up. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 59-61.
- Successful experiments. (People) *CA magazine* (Can), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 16.
- Talking to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Women accountant groups hold joint annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 38.

#### WOMEN IN BANKING

- Feminism takes a backseat at women's banks. *Business week*, Oct. 9, 1978, p. 125, 128, 130.
- Golden state soon to be top financial center for women. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, June 1978, p. 8.
- Hall, Francine S. Dual careers - how do couples and companies cope with the problems? By Francine S. Hall and Douglas T. Hall. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 57-77.
- Morris, Hal. Half of century ago, a bank catered to women. (Trends in finance) *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, July 1978, p. 7.
- Underwood, June. Step up to management. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 44-5.
- Wallace, Edwin C. Selecting women for special training. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, July 1978, p. 12.

#### WOMEN IN BUSINESS

- Bayes, Marjorie. Strange case of Dr. A, by Marjorie Bayes and Peter M. Newton. *Across the board*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 38-42, 46-7.
- Beckman, Gail McKnight. Legal barriers, what barriers? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 15-20.
- Boynton, Nancy D. New female agent, by Nancy D. Boynton, Barbara L. Donovan and Archer L. Edgar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 22, 24, 74, 76, 78.
- Bray, Douglas W. Identifying managerial talent in women. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 38-43.
- Busch, Paul. Women contrasted to men in the industrial salesforce: job satisfaction, values, role clarity, performance, and propensity to leave, by Paul Busch and Ronald F. Bush. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 438-48.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 10, 12, 80-1.
- Carson, Ellis H. Women directors and officers of insurance companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Dec. 1977, p. 16, 18, 66, 68.

- Charnay, John. Women's banks - not for women only. *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Autumn 1977, p. 103-10.
- Clifton-Mogg, Caroline. Ashley Montagu on the superiority of women. *Business and society review*, no. 25, Spring 1978, p. 35-42.
- Cooney, Joan Ganz. Woman in the boardroom, an interview with Joan Ganz Cooney conducted by Eliza G.C. Collins and Allison I. Esposito. *Harvard business review*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 77-86.
- Coumbe, John W. Management and marriage - push and shove. *Advanced management journal*, v. 43, Summer 1978, p. 32-9.
- Edgar, Archer L. Sales manpower planning, by Archer L. Edgar and John Antoinetti. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 14, 16, 68, 70, 72, 74.
- Eckberg-Jordan, Sandra. Preparing for the future: commitment and action. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 47-9.
- Eckberg-Jordan, Sandra. Women in management - some today, many more tomorrow. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 6-8.
- Frank, Robert H. Why women earn less: the theory and estimation of differential overqualification. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 360-73.
- Gackenbach, Jayne I. Women in business seminar: exploring an approach to change in sex-role awareness, by Jayne I. Gackenbach, Marian Burke and Stephen M. Auerbach. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 32-7.
- Gerard, Karen. Who can save the city? - 2, by Karen Gerard and Mary McCormick. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 27-9.
- Gillespie, Karen R. Status of women in department and specialty stores: a survey. *Journal of retailing*, v. 53, Winter 1977-1978, p. 17-32.
- Ginzberg, Eli. Who can save the city? - 1. *Across the board*, v. 15, April 1978, p. 24-7.
- Goldstein, Paul J. Becoming the executive you'd like to be: a program for female middle managers, by Paul J. Goldstein and Jane Sorensen. *Advanced management journal*, v. 42, Fall 1977, p. 41-9.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Sex discrimination: factoring women's longer life expectancy into employer contributions and benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 86-91.
- Grossman, Allyson Sherman. Divorced and separated women in the labor force - an update. (Special labor force reports - summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 43-5.
- Hall, Francine S. Dual careers - how do couples and companies cope with the problems? By Francine S. Hall and Douglas T. Hall. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 6, Spring 1978, p. 57-77.
- Hennig, Margaret. Managerial woman, by Margaret Hennig and Anne Jardim. Garden City, N.Y., Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1977. 221 p. [207.4 H]
- Houston, Liz. Taking off the kid gloves: a handbook for businesswomen. *MBA*, v. 12, May 1978, p. 30-1, 52.
- Jewell, Donald O. Female corporate jock: what price equality? *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 25-31.
- Jewell, Donald O. Women and management: an expanding role. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., School of Bus. Admin., c1977. 413 p. [207.4 J]
- Jonung, Christina. Sexual equality in the Swedish labor market. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 31-5.
- Joyce, Mary. Professional woman: a potential market segment for retailers, by Mary Joyce and Joseph Guiltinan. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Summer 1978, p. 59-70.
- Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. Tokenism: opportunity or trap? *MBA*, v. 12, Jan. 1978, p. 15-18, 21.
- Kanuk, Leslie. Women in industrial selling. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 87-91.

- LeGrande, Linda H. Women in labor organizations: their ranks are increasing. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 8-14.
- Leon, Carol. Profile of women on part-time schedules, by Carol Leon and Robert W. Bednarzik. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Oct. 1978, p. 3-12.
- Moore, Ronald E. Management seminars for women: valuable or not? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, April 1978, p. 22-4.
- National Commission On The Observance Of International Women's Year. To form a more perfect union... justice for American women. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 382 p. [207.4 N]
- Old girl network is born. *Business week*, Nov. 20, 1978, p. 154, 156, 161.
- Paperman, Jacob B. Changes for women: is the trend toward equality an illusion? by Jacob B. Paperman and Wendy Aumiller. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Jan. 1978, p. 9-12.
- Pettigrew, Nancy J. Women graduates in the work force: how successful are they? *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Spring 1978, p. 59-62.
- Post, James E. Corporate responsiveness and organizational learning, by James E. Post and Marilyn Mellis. *California management review*, v. 20, Spring 1978, p. 57-63.
- PR: the velvet ghetto of affirmative action. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, May 8, 1978, p. 122.
- Preston, Lee E. Comparing corporate social performance - Germany, France, Canada, and the U.S., by Lee E. Preston, Francoise Rey and Meinolf Dierkes. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 40-9.
- Robertson, Wyndham. Women M.B.A.'s, Harvard '73 - how they're doing. *Fortune*, v. 98, Aug. 28, 1978, p. 50-4, 57-8, 60.
- Royston, Barbara Ungar. Pregnancy disability benefits denied: narrowing the scope of Title VII. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 173-97.
- Ruth, Noel. Women in New Zealand workforce, part 2: occupations and status as at census 1971. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, March 1978, p. 65-7.
- Ruth, Noel. Women in the New Zealand workforce, part 1: historical perspective. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Feb. 1978, p. 31-3.
- Ruth, Noel. Women in the workforce, part 3: world trends. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, April 1978, p. 109-11.
- Schein, Virginia E. Think manager - think male. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 21-4.
- Stacy, Donald R. Intrepid executive's guide to avoiding sex discrimination. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 9-14.
- Stern, Ethel. Selling's Charlie's angels. *Sales and marketing management*, v. 121, July 10, 1978, p. 21-4.
- Swan, John E. Same job - different views: women and men in industrial sales, by John E. Swan, Charles M. Futrell and John T. Todd. *Journal of marketing*, v. 42, Jan. 1978, p. 92-8.
- Talking to Margaret Downes, chairman - National Committee UEC Congress 1978. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Sept. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Ulbrich, Holley H. Women and wages. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 26, March-April 1976, p. 44-6.
- Underwood, June. Step up to management. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Nov. 1977, p. 22, 44-5.
- Why so few women have made it to the top. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, June 5, 1978, p. 99-100, 102.
- Women finally get mentors of their own. *Business week*, Oct. 23, 1978, p. 74, 79-80.
- WONG, KENNETH B.**  
Making use of marketing research. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Spring 1978, p. 33-5.
- WONNACOTT, RONALD J.**  
Wonnacott, Thomas H. Introductory statistics for business and economics, by Thomas H. Wonnacott and Ronald J. Wonnacott. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley, c1977. 753 p. [180 W]
- WONNACOTT, THOMAS H.**  
Introductory statistics for business and economics, by Thomas H. Wonnacott and Ronald J. Wonnacott. 2nd ed. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley, c1977. 753 p. [180 W]
- WOO, JOHN C. H.**  
Accounting for inflation: some international models. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 37-43.  
Impact of replacement cost accounting on financial performance, by John C.H. Woo and Shirish B. Seth. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, March/April 1978, p. 48-54.
- WOOD, ARTHUR M.**  
Arthur M. Wood named to public oversight board. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, April 1978, p. 14.
- WOOD, BURTON C.**  
New mortgage limits, downpayments contained in housing bill. *Mortgage banker*, v. 38, Nov. 1977, p. 5, 7.
- WOOD, DENNIS R.**  
Creating an ordinary deduction with a short sale. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, May 1978, p. 273-4.
- WOOD, DOROTHY E.**  
Tomeski, Edward A. Two thousand and one: a computer space odyssey, by Edward A. Tomeski, Dorothy E. Wood and George Stephenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 6-9.
- WOOD, DOUG.**  
Fildes, Robert. Forecasting in conditions of uncertainty, by Robert Fildes, Mike Jalland and Doug Wood. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, Aug. 1978, p. 29-38.
- WOOD, ERNEST O.**  
ERISA interpretations: audit exemption and remedial amendment period. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 9, Jan. 1978, p. 39-40.
- WOOD, NORMAN J.**  
DeLorme, Charles D. NLRB voting on important unfair labor practices decisions: 1955-1975, by Charles D. DeLorme and Norman J. Wood. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 16, Fall 1978, p. 223-9.
- WOOD, OLIVER G.**  
Antley, Harry S. Costs, benefits and uses of a management information system for the commercial loan function, by Harry S. Antley, Bartow Hodge, and Oliver G. Wood. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, May 1978, p. 29-37.
- WOOD, PORTER S.**  
Martin, Spencer J. Big eight - a monolith an examination of APB voting practices, by Spencer J. Martin, Richard R. Vangermeersch and Porter S. Wood. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Autumn 1978, p. 107-8.
- WOOD, RALPH.**  
Credit unions need GAAP - their statements should agree in principle. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 30-5.

## WOOD, ROBERT A.

Stone, Bernell K. Daily cash forecasting: a simple method for implementing the distribution approach, by Bernell K. Stone and Robert A. Wood. *Financial management*, v. 6, Fall 1977, p. 40-50.

## WOOD, STEVEN D.

Forecasting the product of two time series with a linear asymmetric error cost function, by Steven D. Wood and Bert M. Steece. *Management science*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 690-701.

## WOOD, THOMAS D.

Auditor's concern for compliance with laws. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 17-21.

New rule 502 and effective advertising by CPAs, by Thomas D. Wood and Donald A. Ball. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 65-70.

## WOODCOCK, GORDON R.

Solar power from space: potential for large-scale enterprise. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 3, 1978, p. 127-42.

## WOODFIN, PAUL B.

Computers can also enhance a lawyer's tax planning ability. (Tax planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 312-17.

## WOODHAM, J. B.

Accounting for changes in the purchasing power of money. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 2, Nov. 1975, p. 349-55.

Inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 3, Dec. 1976, p. 373-6.

## WOODHEAD, KENNETH W.

What can management consultants do for you? (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, April 1978, p. 80, 82-3.

## WOODMAN, FRED.

Rucinski, David. Use of the firm planned order, by David Rucinski and Fred Woodman. *Production and inventory management*, v. 18, Dec. 1977, p. 30-44.

## WOODS, BARRY A.

Puerto Rico: Industrial incentives act of 1978. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1978, p. 3-10, 25.

Puerto Rico - the Kirk Wing Company & the Del Monte De Puerto Rico cases. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1977, p. 50-1.

## WOODS, ROBERT.

Pension funding and the audited accounts, by Robert Woods and Paul Kelly. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Dec. 1978, p. 21, 23-5.

## WOODSIDE, ARCH G.

DeLozier, M. Wayne. Pricing and marketing communications: the noneconomic factors, by M. Wayne DeLozier and Arch G. Woodside. *Journal of the academy of marketing science*, v. 4, Fall 1976, p. 814-24.

## WOODWARD, LYNN N.

Modern shopping center design: psychology made complete. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Summer 1978, p. 52-5.

## WOODWARD, RICHARD S.

Saunders, Anthony. Gains from international portfolio diversification: UK evidence 1971-75, by Anthony Saunders and Richard S. Woodward. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 299-309.

## WOODWORKING

### Statistics

Farris, Mary Robinson. Veneer and plywood industry: above-average productivity gains. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Sept. 1978, p. 26-30.

## WOODWORTH, JAY N.

What kind of tax reform do we really need? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, Jan./Feb. 1978, p. 38-41.

## WOOLF, DONALD AUSTIN.

Arbitration in one easy lesson: a review of criteria used in arbitration awards. *Personnel*, v. 55, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 70-8.

## WOOLF, EMILE.

Are the new auditing standards the answer to a major problem? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 68-9.

CCA gearing argument. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, Dec. 1977, p. 41.

Education and examination standards versus pass rates. (Examinations) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 60-1.

Moving from HCA to CCA. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 137-8, 140.

Profession in peril - time running out for auditors. (In practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Feb. 1978, p. 58-9, 61-2, 64-5.

Question Cross wasn't asked. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Dec. 1977, p. 129.

Small companies - audit or review? By Emile Woolf and Geoffrey Holmes. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 3, 1978, p. 23-4.

Standards of professional conduct. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 58-9.

Subsequent events programme. (Mainly for students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Jan. 1978, p. 111.

## WOOLF, STEPHEN.

Fifth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, March 1978, p. 12, 16, 20, 22.

National Conference on Banking - special report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, Feb. 1978, p. 7-8.

## WOOLF, STEVEN.

Should you be auditing federal programs? By Steven Woolf and Susan Rettler. *CPA practitioner*, v. 2, Dec. 1978, p. 1-3.

## WOOLLER, JEFF.

Accounting rate of return versus internal rate of return, by Jeff Wooller and Mahiyar Kotwal. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Nov. 1978, p. 135-6.

Grinyer, Peter H. Corporate models today: a new tool for financial management, by Peter H. Grinyer and Jeff Wooller. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 316 p. [224 G]

Kotwal, Mahiyar. How to tackle the PE II exam, by Mahiyar Kotwal and Jeff Wooller. (Other students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, June 1978, p. 114-15.

Where on earth can we find the capital? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 116-18.

## WOOLSEY, GENE.

Walking thru warehouses, toolcribs & shops or profits thru peripatetics. (Fifth column) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 15-20.

## WOOTEN, JAMES.

Unit trust and bond charges - they can make a big difference. (Personal finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, July 1978, p. 73-4.

**WORD processing.**

- Rosen, Arnold. Word processing, by Arnold Rosen and Rosemary Fielden. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 354 p. [203.9 R]

**WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

- Ancipink, Patricia. Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Property/casualty) v. 79, May 1978, p. 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88.
- Ancipink, Patricia. Some perspectives on the electronic office. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, May 1978, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78-80.
- Andrew, Louis J. Silent partner boosts law office productivity. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 15-21.
- Broome, Pamela. Word processing at Fireman's Fund. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Oct. 1978, p. 124-5.
- Doolittle, Harold F. What management should know about word processing. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 74, 76, 78.
- Duffy, Charles R. Word processing system eases growing pains. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 78, Nov. 1977, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Greenwood, Frank. Word processing primer. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 36-8.
- Hansen, John R. DP future of word processing. *Infosystems*, v. 25, May 1978, p. 74-6.
- Hansen, John R. Word processing - a glimpse at tomorrow. *Infosystems* (part 1), v. 25, Oct. 1978, p. 82, 84-5.
- Hoffman, Paul S. Optical scanners - some basics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 157-62.
- Howard, Niles. Boom in word processing. *Dun's review*, v. 111, April 1978, p. 73, 77-8.
- Mahan, Frances J. Word-processing in a five-lawyer firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 146-51.
- Musgrave, William. Computerized work station. *Dun's review*, v. 112, July 1978, p. 109, 111.
- Myers, Edith D. Meeting of many minds. *Datamation*, v. 24, April 1978, p. 184-5.
- Myers, Ellen J. Word processing: micrographics. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Oman, Ray C. Automatic typewriter studies. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, April 1978, p. 18-23.
- Oman, Ray C. Cost/productivity of automatic/conventional typewriters. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, July 1978, p. 10-14.
- Pellinger, George M. Word processing - thoughts learned along the way. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 10-14.
- Plum, Thomas. Integrating text and data processing on a small system. *Datamation*, v. 24, June 1978, p. 165, 167, 170, 175.
- Rosen, Arnold. Word processing, by Arnold Rosen and Rosemary Fielden. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 354 p. [203.9 R]
- Simon, Charles K. Fully automated records management, by Charles K. Simon and Donald L. Gerber. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 6-11.
- Slot, Maureen B. Word processing - who needs it? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, Aug. 1978, p. 49-53.
- Small company finds word processing helps speed claims handling. (Losses and claims) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 78, Feb. 1978, p. 32, 34.
- Sternin, Bernard. Word processing - eleven myths. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 152-6.
- Tenant, David A. Word processing today. (Machinery of management) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 57-61.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Guidelines for cost-effective time-shared text editing systems. *Law office economics and management*, v. 18, Fall 1977, p. 363-9.

- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Law offices automate office procedures. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Feb. 1978, p. 269-71.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Peripherals complete the word processing cycle. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Jan. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook: associations are an important resource. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Summer 1978, p. 143-5.
- Weil, Robert I. Elements of successful word processing, by Robert I. Weil and Mary M. Ruprecht. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Sept. 1, 1978, p. 73-8.
- Williams, Lawrence K. Comparing WP and computers, by Lawrence K. Williams and Thomas M. Lodahl. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, Feb. 1978, p. 9-11.
- Wohl, Amy D. Communicating word processors. *Datamation*, v. 24, March 1978, p. 102, 106, 110, 114.
- Zerul, Herbert L. Word processing: the future is now. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 35-7.

- WORK** flow improved by operational control system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 64.

**WORK-IN-PROCESS**

- Edge-Partington, Patrick. Progress in work in progress? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 23, 1978, p. 384-5.

**WORK manual: continuously contemporary accounting.**

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: continuously contemporary accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 45 p. [\*715 W]

**WORK manual: current purchasing power accounting.**

- Waikato. University. Inflation Accounting Research Project. Work manual: current purchasing power accounting. Hamilton, N.Z., 1976. 189 p. [\*715 W]

**WORK MEASUREMENT**

- Bentley, Trevor. Keeping up to date: what is indirect labour? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, April 1978, p. 159.
- Chaney, Gerry. Army work measurement: where do we go from here? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 23, Aug. 1978, p. 26-30.
- Farris, James L. Resource management: toward improved productivity. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1976. 5 p. (Special bulletin, 1976D, Nov. 16, 1976) [\*201.6 F]
- Hackman, J. Richard. Design of work in the 1980s. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Summer 1978, p. 3-17.
- Hershauer, James C. Worker productivity model and its use at Lincoln Electric, by James C. Hershauer and William A. Ruch. *Interfaces*, v. 8, May 1978, p. 80-90.
- Leybold, Carl C. Computer system heal itself (Management input) *Journal of systems management*, v. 28, Dec. 1977, p. 22-4.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Time and self-management. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 58-64.
- Schnur, Glenn J. Here comes flextime. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, June 1978, p. 50-2.
- Spruill, M. Lynn. Staff cost analysis technique (SCAT), by M. Lynn Spruill, Marc J. Wallace and Andrei Glasberg. *Managerial planning*, v. 26, May/June 1978, p. 32-8.
- Toellner, John. Performance measurement in systems and programming, part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Jan. 1978, p. 60-2.
- Wetzler, Robert T. Operational analysis - a team approach to productivity improvement. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health insurance ed.), v. 78, March 1978, p. 69-73.

**WORK** recapture agreements and secondary boycotts: ILA v. NLRB. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 90, Feb. 1977, p. 815-28.

## WORK SAMPLING

Goodell, John S. Libraries and work sampling, edited by Robert E. Kemper. Littleton, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 60 p. [\*250 Lib]

**WORK** stations speed up information flow. *Information & records management*, v. 12, Sept. 1978, p. 18.

## WORK STUDY PROGRAMS

O'Meara, J. Roger. Work and study, study and work - and make it. *Across the board*, v. 15, Feb. 1978, p. 17-24.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Adams, Ralph R. Advantages to self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 10-12.

Betterley, Delbert A. Inheriting risk in acquisition or merger. *Financial executive*, v. 46, Sept. 1978, p. 32-5.

Burt, Thomas W. Longshoremen's and harbor workers' compensation act and the invitee standard: maritime law gone aground? (Comments) *Washington law review*, v. 53, Oct. 1978, p. 663-76.

County Auditors' Institute, 16th, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs, University of Texas at Austin, 1974. Proceedings. Austin, Tex., 1974. 79 p. [\*332 C]

English, William P. Handling workers' compensation claims. *Risk management*, v. 25, March 1978, p. 21-3.

Feldman, Donald. Workmen's compensation immunity: in search of a defendant, by Donald Feldman and Jose Smith. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1311-31.

Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness. (Methods and management) *Best's review*, (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 77-80.

Fischer, John A. Employee compensation effectiveness, part 1. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty insurance ed.), v. 79, June 1978, p. 102-5.

Gegan, Bernard E. Compensation carrier's right to restitution for medical expenses through a lien on the employee's tort recovery. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Spring 1978, p. 395-419.

Haas, Richard L. Workers compensation - save by self insuring. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Sept. 1978, p. 20-1.

Keyfetz, L. Barry. Workmen's compensation. *University of Miami law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 1333-56.

Kipp, C. Paul. Evaluating the feasibility of self insuring workers' compensation. *Risk management*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15, 18-19.

Millus, Albert J. Cumulative trauma and occupational disease updated. *Risk management*, v. 25, Sept. 1978, p. 23-4, 30-1.

Moser, S. S. National workers compensation act of 1975 (proposed legislation). *Retail control*, v. 44, Dec. 1975, p. 15-21.

Paris, Timothy J. Malpractice liability of company physicians. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 53, Spring 1978, p. 585-600.

Property/casualty insurance marketing - 1977. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 18-19, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116.

Ress, Samuel S. Workers' fraudulent compensation claims, edited by Samuel S. Ress. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 48, March 1978, p. 90-1.

State funds for workers compensation: a false economy. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Winter 1977-78, p. 28-32.

United States. Interdepartmental Workers' Compensation Task Force. Workers' compensation: is there a better way? - report to the President and the Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 42 p. (*Workmen's compensation law reports*, no. 39, Feb. 10, 1977, pt. 2) [\*207.7 U]

Workers compensation: the claims dollar under pressure. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 8-13.

## WORKERS' compensation: is there a better way?

United States. Interdepartmental Workers' Compensation Task Force. Workers' compensation: is there a better way? - report to the President and the Congress. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 42 p. (*Workmen's compensation law reports*, no. 39, Feb. 10, 1977, pt. 2) [\*207.7 U]

## WORKERS compensation: the claims dollar under pressure.

*Journal of American insurance*, v. 53, Summer 1977, p. 8-13.

## WORKING PAPERS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Review Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1977. 77 p. [\*250 Acc]

Asbill, Mac. Reach for information in tax cases, by Mac Asbill, Meade Amory and William Penick. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 655-705.) [750.2 S]

Bencivenga, Joseph V. Improving reviews of audit examinations. *CPA journal*, v. 48, April 1978, p. 33-8.

Cater, Charles J. Standards for working papers. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 35, April 1978, p. 68-75.

Dickerson, Robert W. V. CA acted correctly. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Oct. 1977, p. 71-2.

Harrison, Guy. Audit documentation for the smaller practice. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, June 1978, p. 86-8. (Excerpt from *Accountant* (Eng.), March 1978.)

Harrison, Guy. Audit documentation for the smaller practice: some practical points. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, March 16, 1978, p. 348, 350.

Larson, Rick C. How to set up continuing workpapers for a purchase-method acquisition. (Work techniques) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, Sept. 1978, p. 55-9.

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

Marget, Michael Riley. Government access to corporate documents and auditors' workpapers: shall we include auditors among the privileged few? (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 2, Winter 1978, p. 349-88.

Metcalf, Richard W. Working papers to accompany *Introduction to accounting*, by Richard W. Metcalf and Pierre L. Titard. Prepared by Jack Topiol. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1976. 1 v. (unpaged) [\*110 M]

Newton, Sherwood W. Audit work papers: Machine Products Co., by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 80 p. [\*250 Mac 3]

Newton, Sherwood W. Practice case for auditing, by Sherwood W. Newton and Howard F. Stettler. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 13, 80, 78, 46 p. (In three parts plus working papers.) [250 Mac 3]

Publication of the first definitive UEC auditing statements. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 89, Sept. 1978, p. 125-30. (Policy statement and auditing statements 1-4)

Reckers, Philip M. J. IRS seeks auditor's working papers, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Larry H. Beard. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 35-9.

- Romak, Theodore. Notes on recent federal tax cases. *Ohio CPA*, v. 37, Winter 1978, p. 15-16.
- Staples, Frederick. Auditing manual. 1976 ed. Thiensville, Wis., Counting House, c1976. 293 p. [170 S]
- Sulcas, Paul. Working papers of a computer auditor. (For the smaller practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 88, Nov. 1977, p. 134-5.
- Tigue, John J. Protecting the client: mandated disclosure under S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies' rules versus appropriate nondisclosure to IRS. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. p. 263-300.) [751 N]
- Tipgos, Manuel A. Prior year's working papers: uses and dangers. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Sept. 1978, p. 19-20, 22-3, 25.

**WORKING with the new Tax reform act**, edited by Ronald M. Klinger. New York, Journal of Taxation, c1977. 447 p. (Compiled from recent issues of the *Journal of taxation*, revised and updated to show effect of the Technical corrections bill of 1977, regulations, and the experience to date of knowledgeable practitioners.) [\*751.5 W]

**WORKING with the public accountant.**

Lurie, Adolph G. Working with the public accountant: a guide for managers at all levels. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 299 p. [103 L]

**WORKING with the Revenue code - 1979.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Working with the Revenue code - 1979, edited by Irvin F. Diamond and Mike Walker. New York, c1978. 443 p. [\*751 A]

**WORLD BANK.**

Alter, Gerald M. World Bank goals in project lending. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 23-5.

Israel, Arturo. Toward better project implementation. *Finance & development*, v. 15, March 1978, p. 27-30.

ul Haq, Mahbub. Changing emphases of the bank's lending policies. *Finance & development*, v. 15, June 1978, p. 12-14.

**WORLDWIDE mission.** *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 23, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7. (John C. Biegler)

**WORLDWIDE reporting standards proposed.** (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, March 1978, p. 6-7.

**WORLDWIDE standards for internal auditors proposed.** (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 110, Dec. 1977, p. 14-15.

**WORMSER, RENE A.**

Interstate practice of estate planning: ethics and malpractice. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 8.) [750.2 I]

**WORTHINGTON, JAMES S.**

Footnotes: readability or liability. *CPA journal*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 27-32.

Making footnotes readable (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Jan. 1978, p. 80. (Excerpt from *CA magazine*, Sept. 1977.)

**WORTHMAN, HERMAN.**

Estate taxes cut, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 61.

New York sales and use tax mobile homes, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Dec. 1978, p. 59-61.

New York UBT - employee or independent contractor, edited by Herman Worthman. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 59.

**WORTHYLAKE, TERRY.**

EDP utility could save community's health dollars, by Terry Worthyake and Robert J. Smith. *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 28-34.

**WORTMANN, HARRY S.**

Ceto, Nicholas. Float: an often ignored opportunity for profit improvement, by Nicholas Ceto and Harry S. Wortmann. *Management controls* (PMM & Co.), v. 24, Nov.-Dec. 1977, p. 30-2.

**WORTZEL, LAWRENCE H.**

Breaking dependence on MINCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Winter 1977, p. 86-95.

**WOSNER, JOHN L.**

Disclaimer and capital transfer tax. *British tax review*, Number 1, 1978, p. 47-53.

**WOTRUBA, THOMAS R.**

How many market segments? by Thomas R. Wotruba and Joseph J. Vidali. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 27, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 45-50.

**WOUDENBERG, HENRY W.**

Ryans, John K. MNC bribery question, by John K. Ryans and Henry W. Woudenberg. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 28-33.

**WOUNDENBERG, HENRY W.**

Deckro, Richard F. M.B.A. admission criteria and academic success, by Richard F. Deckro and Henry W. Woudenberg. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Oct. 1977, p. 765-9.

**WRIGHT, A. W.**

Bankers' credit inquiries: a comparison of British and American practices. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, April 1978, p. 40-8.

**WRIGHT, ARTHUR W.**

Cox, James C. Effects of crude oil price controls, entitlements and taxes on refined product prices and energy independence, by James C. Cox and Arthur W. Wright. *Land economics*, v. 54, Feb. 1978, p. 1-15.

**WRIGHT, HOWARD L.**

Senior management's role in tax planning. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 52, Nov. 1977, p. 22-5.

**WRIGHT, HOWARD W.**

How to be an expert witness. *Practical accountant*, v. 11, May-June 1978, p. 73-80.

**WRIGHT, M. DONALD.**

Interview with the secretary, Department of Revenue, conducted by M. Donald Wright and Edward F. Habermehl. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 48, Feb. 1978, p. 28-31.

**WRIGHT, MAURICE GORDON.**

Director's guide to accounting and finance. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 199 p. [110 W]

**WRIGHT, NANCY D.**

National directory of state agencies, 1976-1977, compiled by Nancy D. Wright and Gene P. Allen. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1976. 646 p. [320 N]

**WRIGHT, P. BRUCE.**

Bardack, Lester S. Corporate and tax aspects of European sales subsidiaries: a primer, by Lester S. Bardack and P. Bruce Wright. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Nov. 1977, p. 49-87.

Pine, Sidney R. IRS revenue ruling 77-316: avoiding its consequences, by Sidney R. Pine, Abraham M. Stanger and P. Bruce Wright. *Risk management*, v. 25, April 1978, p. 10, 14, 18, 20, 22-3.

**WRIGHT, PETER.**

Time horizon effects on product evaluation strategies, by Peter Wright and Barton Weitz. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 14, Nov. 1977, p. 429-43.

**WRIGHT, RICHARD F.**

Hindenach, Lee P. Employee benefits - a necessary good, by Lee P. Hindenach and Richard F. Wright. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 11, Autumn 1977, p. 36-9.

**WRIGHT, ROGER L.**

Dielman, Terry. Pooling cross-sectional and time series data - a review of statistical estimation techniques, by Terry Dielman and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 12, (11) p. (*Working paper*, no. 141) [\*180 D]

Vonderembse, Mark. Understanding causality through path analysis for better budgeting and management control, by Mark Vonderembse and Roger L. Wright. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 147) [\*201.6 V]

**WRIGHT, VINCENT P.**

Perspective the key ingredient in planning, by Vincent P. Wright and Edward T. O'Donnell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Nov. 24, 1977, p. 15-23.

**WRIGHT, WILLIAM.**

Empirical study of the professional socialization of accounting students. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 13, Fall 1977, p. 53-76.

**WRIGHT, WILLIAM F.**

Discussion of Expert judgement in audit program planning. (In Conference On Research In Accounting, 11th, University of Chicago, 1976. *Studies on human information processing in accounting*. Chicago, c1977. p. 61-7.) [\*102 C]

Eskew, Robert K. Empirical analysis of differential capital market reactions to extraordinary accounting items, by Robert K. Eskew and William F. Wright. Iowa City, Iowa, University of Iowa, College of Bus. Admin., 1976. 48 p. (*Working paper*, no. 76-4) [\*158 E]

Self-insight into the cognitive processing of financial information. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 2, Number 4, 1977, p. 323-31.

**WRIGHTSMAN, DWAYNE.**

Tax shield valuation and the capital structure decision. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 650-6.

**WRISTON, WALTER.**

Corporate viewpoint, an interview conducted by Randolph L. Denosowicz. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 124-31.

**WRITING**

Allred, Hilda F. Interdisciplinary approach to business communication. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 31, Winter 1977-78, p. 25-7.

Ford, Charles H. Manager's view of business journals. *Business horizons*, v. 21, April 1978, p. 18-22.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, by Pamela Hanft and Michael Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, May 1978, p. 72-4.

Hanft, Pamela. How to write well in business, part 2, by P. Hanft and M. Roe. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, July 1978, p. 46-7.

Matthies, Leslie H. New playscript procedure: management tool for action. 2nd ed. Stamford, Conn., Office Publications, c1977. 192 p. [201.8 M]

Nanassy, Louis C. Reference manual for office workers, by Louis C. Nanassy, William Selden and Jo Ann Lee. Beverly Hills, Calif., Glencoe Press, c1977. 348 p. [030 N]

Rosen, Teri. Guidelines for making forms more readable. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, July 1978, p. 84-5.

Sigband, Norman B. Communications for management and business. 2nd ed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1976. 657 p. (Published in 1969 under title: *Communication for management*). [209.6 S]

Stapleton, Tom. Ten steps toward better writing. *Banking*, v. 70, March 1978, p. 63, 65.

Turabian, Kate L. Manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations. 4th ed. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1973. 216 p. [940 T]

Weaver, Patricia C. Persuasive writing: a manager's guide to effective letters and reports, by Patricia C. Weaver and Robert G. Weaver. New York, Free Press, c1977. 239 p. [940 W]

**WRITTEN** audit programs required. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 111, June 1978, p. 11.

**WRITTEN contributions of selected accounting practitioners: volume 1.**

Johns, Ralph S. Written contributions of selected accounting practitioners: volume 1. Urbana-Champaign, Ill., Center for International Education and Research in Accounting, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1976. 383 p. [\*110 J]

**WRONGFUL** death award may bar deduction for funeral. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Nov./Dec. 1977, p. 168.

**WU, FREDERICK H.**

Internationalization of U.S. public accounting firms: an emirical study, by Frederick H. Wu and Donald W. Hackett. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 12, Spring 1977, p. 81-91.

**WU, H. K.**

Does banking need a code of ethics? (Issues and interpretations) *Bankers magazine*, v. 160, Summer 1977, p. 11-14.

**WU, HSIU-KWANG.**

Effectiveness of bank examiner loan criticisms: some new evidence. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 60, Feb. 1978, p. 57-69.

**WU, S. M.**

Steudel, Harold J. Multiple time series approach to modeling the manufacturing job-shop as a network of queues, by Harol J. Steudel, S.M. Pandit and S.M. Wu. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 456-63.

**WUENSCH, RONALD W.**

Webb, Marshall G. Right approach to getting loans, by Marshall G. Webb and Ronald W. Wuensch. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, Sept./Oct. 1978, p. 20-3.



**WULF, ARTHUR S.**

**WULF, ARTHUR S.**

Survey of employee retirement plans in publicly-held companies. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 4, Nov. 1978, p. 480-9.

**WUNSH, BASIL.**

South Africa. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Dec. 1977, p. 47-9.

**WYATT, ARTHUR R.**

Dieter, Richard. Expanded equity method - an alternative in accounting for investments in joint ventures, by Richard Dieter and Arthur R. Wyatt. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 145, June 1978, p. 89-90, 92-4.

Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (In Accounting Research Convocation, University of Alabama, 1976. *Emerging issues*. University, Ala., 1977. p. 129-37.) [\*102 A]

Randall, Robert F. Business/Accounting briefs. (Data sheet) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, Feb. 1978, p. 62.

**WYCKHOFF, D. DARYL.**

Motor-carrier industry, by D. Daryl Wyckhoff and David H. Maister. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 191 p. [250 Mot 5]

**WYCKOFF, J. B.**

O'Hanlon, Paul W. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: comment, by Paul W. O'Hanlon and J.A. Sinden. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 381-7.

Pendse, Dilip. Scope for valuation of environmental goods: reply, by Dilip Pendse and J.B. Wyckoff. *Land economics*, v. 54, Aug. 1978, p. 388-9.

**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978**

**WYLD, B. A.**

Rising tide of union disputes marks English DP science. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 16-20.

**WYMAN, HAROLD E.**

Stickney, Clyde P. Coping with FASB statement no. 8, by Clyde P. Stickney and Harold E. Wyman. *Accounting forum*, v. 47, Dec. 1977, p. 45-61.

**WYMELENBERG, SUZANNE.**

Aggressive utilization review shortens stays, lowers costs. *Hospitals*, v. 52, May 1, 1978, p. 75-6, 78.

**WYNANT, LARRY.**

Project financing for extractive ventures. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Oct. 1978, p. 29-35.

**WYNAR, BOHDAN S.**

American reference books annual - 1978. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, c1978. 826 p. [010 W]

**WYNDELTS, ROBERT W.**

Component depreciation increases after-tax rate of return on real estate investments, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Joseph M. Davis. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Nov. 1978, p. 284-8.

Installment reporting need not be lost when year-of-sale payments are more than 30%, by R.W. Wyndelts and M.S. Campbell. (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, June 1978, p. 328-31.

**WYNN, JACK.**

Public concern grows for right of privacy. (Washington news) *Savings & loan news*, v. 98, Nov. 1977, p. 37.

## X

X correction forms being filled out incorrectly. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 21, Sept. 1978, cover 3.

### XEROX CORP.

Walsh, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Spring 1978, p. 7-9.



# Y

## YADLEY, GREGORY C.

Piliero, Daniel J. Does SEC rule 17f-1 destroy BFP status under the UCC? by Daniel J. Piliero, Atilla S. Ilkson and Gregory C. Yadley. (In *SEC '77*. New York, 1977. p. 165-72.) [721 S]

## YAGER, CHARLES R.

Huge rewards come from managed maintenance, by Charles R. Yager and Richard A. Bauer. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 25, July/Aug. 1978, p. 23-9.

## YAHN, STEVE.

Innocents abroad? *Finance*, v. 96, Feb. 1978, p. 7-9.

## YAMEY, B. S.

Goss, B. A. Economics of futures trading, edited by B.A. Goss and B.S. Yamey. New York, Halsted Press, 1976. 236 p. [250 Fut 2]

## YAMPOL, HILLEL H.

Nursing homes need new markets. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, March 1978, p. 58.

## YAN, CHIOU-SHUANG.

Impact of pollution control on consumer income a methodological study, by Chiou-Shuang Yan and An-Min Chung. *Decision sciences*, v. 8, Jan. 1977, p.121-33.

## YANCEY, LARRY.

No fifth amendment privilege for accountant-prepared tax records in attorney's possession. *Arkansas law review*, v. 31, Spring 1977, p. 152-60.

## YANDLE, BRUCE.

Effect of state usury laws on housing starts: comments, by Bruce Yandle and Jim Proctor. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 549-57.

## YANG, CHARLES Y.

Management styles: American vis-a-vis Japanese. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 12, Fall 1977, p. 23-31.

## YANNAcone, VICTOR JOHN.

Limits on development may force return to the cities. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 128-31.

## YARDENI, EDWARD E.

Portfolio - balance model of corporate working capital. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, May 1978, p. 535-52.

## YARRISON, KATHY B.

Changing times and a changing world create a new role for the CPA: a social function. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 30-3.

## YASAKI, EDWARD K.

IBM's offering of SNA: some find it a success. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 24, Feb. 1978, p. 176-7.

## YASASWY, N. J.

Working capital management in the Indian paper industries. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 11, May 3, 1976, p. 357-61.

## YATES, JIM.

Developing a disaster recovery plan. *Interpreter*, v. 36, Nov. 1977, p. 4-6.

## YAWITZ, JESS B.

Advertising and value maximization: an integrative approach, by Jess B. Yawitz, Francis J. Connelly and William J. Marshall. *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 196-205.

Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1738-46.

Greenberg, Edward. Technology of risk and return, by Edward Greenberg, William J. Marshall and Jess B. Yawitz. *American economic review*, v. 68, June 1978, p. 241-51.

Hempel, George H. Financial management of financial institutions, by George H. Hempel and Jess B. Yawitz. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 263 p. [604 H]

Risk premia on municipal bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Sept. 1978, p. 475-85.

## YEAR-END planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977.

Haskins & Sells. Year-end planning to reduce personal taxes, 1977. New York, 1977. 51 p. [\*753 H]

## YEAR-END tax-planning opportunities, 1977.

Haskins & Sells. Year-end tax-planning opportunities, 1977. New York, c1977. 16 p. (*Services to small & growing businesses*) [\*753 H]

## YEAR-END tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977.

Alexander Grant & Co. Year-end tax planning techniques for individuals, 1977. Chicago, c1977. 24 p. [\*753 A]

## YEAR-END tax tactics, 1977.

Prentice-Hall. Year-end tax tactics, 1977. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1977. 41 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, no. 44, Sept. 29, 1977, section 2.) [\*753 P]

## YEARBOOK of railroad facts.

Association Of American Railroads. Yearbook of railroad facts. 1977 ed. Washington, 1977. 65 p. [\*517 A]

## YEARBOOK of railroad facts.

Association Of American Railroads. Yearbook of railroad facts. 1976 ed. Washington, 1976? 65 p. [\*517 A]

## YEARGAN, PERCY.

Current topics in auditing, by Percy Yeargan, Herman Brasseaux and Robert Mednick. (In *American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 261-3.) [\*106.3 A]

## YEARLEY, ALEXANDER.

Future central securities market system. *Atlantic economic review*, v. 25, Jan.-Feb. 1975, p. 28-30.

## YECHIALI, URI.

Liberman, Varda. On the hotel overbooking problem - an inventory system with stochastic cancellations, by Varda Liberman and Uri Yechiali. *Management science*, v. 24, July 1978, p. 1117-26.

## YESAWICH, PETER C.

Post-opening marketing analysis for hotels. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Nov. 1978, p. 70-81.

## YEWLETT, C. J. L.

Friend, J. K. Public planning: the intercorporate dimension, by J.K. Friend, J.M. Power and C.J.L. Yewlett. London, Tavistock Publications, distr. by Harper & Row, 1974. 534 p. [303 F]

## YINGER, JOHN.

Black-white price differential in housing: some further evidence. *Land economics*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 187-206.

## YOCUM, LYNN M.

Updating a credit union. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17, 42-4.

## YODER, ARLAN R.

Is being tax-exempt really better? *Hospital financial management*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 8-10, 12-14, 16-18.

## YODER, DALE.

Planning and auditing PAIR, edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert G. Heneman. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1976. 198 p. (*ASPA handbook of personnel and industrial relations*, v. 4) [\*223.8 Y]

## YODER, LINDA K.

Association For University Business And Economic Research. Bibliography of 1976 publications of university bureaus of business and economic research, by Dennis R. Leyden, Stanley J. Kloc and Linda K. Yoder. Vol. 21. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia Univ., Bureau of Business Research, 1977. 258 p. [\*010 A]

## YOINGCO, ANGEL Q.

Tax reforms under the new society. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Oct. 1978, p. 433-37.

## YONGE, PHILIP K.

Unheralded demise of the statute of frauds welsher in oral contracts for the sale of goods and investment securities: oral sales contracts are enforceable by involuntary admissions in court under U.C.C. sections 2-201(3)(b) and 8-319(d). *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 33, Winter 1976, p. 1-36.

## YONKER, GEORGE P.

Moses, Michael H. Loss adjustment expense reserves, by Michael H. Moses, George P. Yonker and Ansel Shapiro. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Aug. 1978, p. 8-11.

## YOO, JANG H.

Elliott, Clifford. U.S.-Japan trade dispute, by Clifford Elliott and Jang H. Yoo. *Atlanta economic review*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1978, p. 44-8.

## YORIO, EDWARD.

Kessler, Robert A. Choosing the appropriate form for the small business, by Robert A. Kessler and Edward Yorio. *Corporation law review*, v. 1, Fall 1978, p. 291-334.

## YORK, JAMES.

Productivity and technology in the electric motor industry, by James York and Horst Brand. *Monthly labor review*, v. 101, Aug. 1978, p. 20-5.

## YORKS, LYLE.

High staff turnover: what causes it and how to prevent it. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 11, July/Aug. 1978, p. 60-2.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

Job enrichment and operations involvement, by Lyle Yorks, Marti Kaplan and Richard Ochs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, March 1978, p. 16-25.

## YORSTON, KEITH.

Elementary accounting, by Keith Yorston, E. Bryan Smyth and S. R. Brown. 5th ed. Sydney, Australia, Law Book Co., 1975. 364 p. [\*110 Y]

## YOST, GEORGE J.

Delayed Section 334(b)(2) liquidation: the Smith Case - a pyrrhic victory for the IRS. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 263-76.

YOU can now use Form S-16 for primary public offerings - if your stock is worth \$50 million. *SEC accounting report*, v. 4, July 1978, p. 1-2.

YOU can't legislate accounting principles. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 122, Oct. 2, 1978, p. 90, 93, 95.

## YOUNG, ALLAN E.

Accounting for treasury stock. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 217-30.  
Rosenberg, Marvin. Firms repurchasing stock: financial, security market and operating characteristics, by Marvin Rosenberg and Allan Young. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 30, May 1978, p. 17-22.

## YOUNG, ANNE McDOUGALL.

Work experience of the population, 1976. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 43-7.

## YOUNG, CHRISTOPHER.

Future of the profession: new training scheme for chartered accountants? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, May 4, 1978, p. 595-6.

## YOUNG CLARKE D.

Interest rate futures win growing acceptance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Sept. 15, 1978, p. 24, 26.

## YOUNG, DAVID E.

Certain aspects of Michigan real property taxes and appeals. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1978, p. 46-52.

## YOUNG, ELMER.

Philadelphia plan: an approach to neighborhood preservation. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Fall 1978, p. 66-9.

## YOUNG, GORDON G.

Federal corporate law, federalism, and the federal courts. *Law and contemporary problems*, v. 41, Summer 1977, p. 146-81.

## YOUNG, HAROLD CHESTER.

Young, Margaret Labash. Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y])

## YOUNG, J. NELSON.

Single factor sales formula and the Moorman Manufacturing Co. decision - a backward step in the apportionment of income of interstate business. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Nov. 1978, p. 659-65.

## YOUNG, LAWRENCE F.

Another look at man-computer interaction. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 67-9.  
In-company user training. *Journal of systems management*, v. 29, May 1978, p. 28-31.

**YOUNG, MARGARET LABASH.**

Directory of special libraries and information centers, edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1977. 2 v. (Supplemented by *New special libraries*. [060 Y]

**YOUNG, MICHAEL S.**

Shlaes, Jared. Evaluating major investment properties, by Jared Shlaes and Michael S. Young. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, Jan. 1978, p. 101-11.

**YOUNG, RICHARD.**

Leasing - who is taxable on the recoupments? (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Oct. 1977, p. 345-6.

Taxation of agricultural co-operatives. (Tax snippets) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Feb. 1978, p. 61-2.

**YOUNG, RONALD J.**

Funding options for commercial vehicles. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Oct. 12, 1978, p. 484, 486-7.

Leasing for small companies for increased profitability and expansion. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 178, June 22, 1978, p. 858, 860.

**YOUNG, SHIRLEY.**

Some practical considerations in market segmentation, by Shirley Young, Leland Ott and Barbara Feigin. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 15, Aug. 1978, p. 405-12.

**YOUNG, WARREN L.**

Classical, Keynesian, and Fisherian unemployment: toward a theory of stagflation, by Warren L. Young and Malcolm Barnett. *Quarterly review of economics & business*, v. 18, Spring 1978, p. 99-109.

**YOUNGER, MICHAEL.**

Patel, Peter. Frame of reference for strategy development, by Peter Patel and Michael Younger. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 11, April 1978, p. 6-12.

**YOUR income tax.**

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, edited by Bernard Greisman. 1978 ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 314 p. [\*754.1 L]

**YOUR income tax.**

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax. Editor: Bernard Greisman. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1976. 450 p. (Supplement added.) [754.1 L]

**YOUR income tax, 1978.**

Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your income tax, 1978. Professional ed. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 469 p. (Includes 31 p. supplement.) [754.1 L]

**YOUR** tax calendar for 1978: many unhappy returns to the bank. *Medical economics*, v. 55, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 260-1, 263, 265, 268.

**YOUR** will. (Local practitioner & accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 48, July 1978, p. 72. (Excerpt from *Financial planners month report* April 1978.)

**YOU'RE** damned if you do. *Forbes*, v. 121, Jan. 9, 1978, p. 33-6.

**YOURWITH, WILLIAM J.**

EDP evaluation questionnaire. v. 1 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 114 p. (Vol. 2 entitled, *Management's evaluation of EDP*.) [203.95 Y]

Management's evaluation of EDP. vol. 2 of 2. Riverside, Conn., Executive Standards, c1977. 127 p. [203.95 Y]

**YUNG, SANFORD Y. T.**

Hong Kong Securities Commission. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, April 1978, p. 153-5.

**YUROW, JOHN J.**

Deductibility of partnership losses: recent developments affecting classification as a partnership, special and retroactive allocations and determination of partner's basis, by John J. Yurow and James P. Parker. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 197-230.) [751 N]



## Z

### ZACHARY, PHILLIP E.

Hedging against interest rate risk. (Investments) *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Aug. 15, 1978, p. 24-6.

### ZACHRY, CHARLES C.

Usage-sensitive pricing for directory assistance. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 100, Dec. 8, 1977, p. 23-7.

### ZADORA, RONALD J.

Reisman, Maurice S. Current tax treatment of and planning for closing transactions in options, by Maurice S. Reisman and Ronald J. Zadora. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 276-9.

### ZAFFT, GENE.

Life insurance premiums and contemplation of death: the current quagmire and is there any solution? (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University Of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 6.) [750.2 I]

### ZAHN, DONALD J.

Vehicles for foreign investment in United States real estate and mineral interests - two case studies. *Tax management international journal*, April 1978, p. 14-23.

### ZALOGA, JEROME S.

Employee benefits administration - start thinking bigger and better and more flexible. *Risk management*, v. 23, March 1976, p. 28-30.

### ZALUTSKY, MORTON H.

Pre-mortem planning with qualified plans. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part I, chapter 16.) [750.2 I]

TRA - qualified employee benefits (including community property), orphans exclusion and marital deduction. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 11th, University of Miami Law Center, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, c1977. part II, chapter 9.) [750.2 I]

### ZANAKIS, STELIOS H.

Heuristic 0-1 linear programming: an experimental comparison of three methods. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1977, p. 91-104.

### ZAND, DALE.

Management in Israel. (Practice of business) *Business horizons*, v. 21, Aug. 1978, p. 36-46.  
Reviewing the policy process. *California management review*, v. 21, Fall 1978, p. 35-46.

### ZANDER, EDWARD.

Begin with task level micros. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Aug. 1978, p. 43-7.

### ZANKER, F. W. A.

Cost of capital for debt-financed investments. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 4, Autumn 1977, p. 277-83.

### ZARITSKY, HOWARD.

Amortization of intangibles: how the 1976 TRA and Laird affect sports franchises. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 48, May 1978, p. 292-6.

Estate and gift tax revisions of the Tax reform act of 1976. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 34, Spring 1977, p. 353-408.

### ZARROW, STANTON H.

Supreme Court sale-leaseback decision in Lyon lists multiple criteria, by Stanton H. Zarrow and David E. Gordon. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, July 1978, p. 42-7.

Tax shelters and the tax reform act of 1976. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 29th, University of Southern California Law Center, 1977. *Major tax planning for 1977*. New York, 1977. p. 57-75.) [750.2 S]

### ZAWACKI, ROBERT A.

Couger, J. Daniel. Compensation preferences of DP professionals, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 24, Nov. 1, 1978, p. 96-9, 101-2.

### ZEBRA in the library - stomping out confusion. *Data management*, v. 16, July 1978, p. 55.

### ZEFF, STEPHEN A.

Are international accounting standards on the horizon? By Stephen A. Zeff, Konrad Kubin and Donald L. Kyle. (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Regional Group. *Collected papers of the 26th annual meeting*, 1974. Memphis, Tenn., 1974. p. 265.) [\*106.3 A]

Rise of economic consequences. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 146, Dec. 1978, p. 56-63.

### ZEHRING, JOHN WILLIAM.

Non-verbal communication, by John William Zehring and Mark Malinauskas. *Journal of college placement*, v. 38, Fall (Nov.) 1977, p. 49-52.

### ZEIKEL, ARTHUR.

Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]

ERISA. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 73-7.

Indexed portfolios. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Winter 1978, p. 136-42.

Investment objectives. (Pension funds) *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Spring 1978, p. 249-56.

Pension funds. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 1, Fall 1977, p. 68-73.

Portfolio management financial planning models. *Journal of accounting, auditing and finance*, v. 1, Summer 1978, p. 397-405.

Some thoughts on picking a manager. (Portfolio management) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Fall 1978, p. 91-6.

### ZEIRA, YORAM.

Harari, Ehud. Training expatriates for managerial assignments in Japan. by Ehud Harari and Yoram Zeira. *California management review*, v. 20, Summer 1978, p. 56-62.



## ZEITER, WILLIAM E.

Progress report on U.S. metrication - will timely state adoption of a metric conversion implementation act save us from a troubled conversion effort? *Business lawyer*, v. 33, Jan. 1978, p. 641-92.

## ZELERMYER, REBECCA.

Gallery management. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ. Press, 1976. 159 p. [250 Mus 4]

## ZELLER, RICHARD L.

Robey, Daniel. Factors affecting the success and failure of an information systems for product quality, by Daniel Robey and Richard L. Zeller. *Interfaces*, v. 8, Feb. 1978, p. 70-5.

## ZELLNE, JOHN T.

Hill, Norman E. What purchasers should know before acquiring life insurance companies, by Norman E. Hill and John T. Zellner. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Aug. 1978, p. 17-18, 60.

## ZENZ, NICOLE.

Estes, Ralph. Social accounting in a manufacturing company: an action research study, by Ralph Estes and Nicole Zenz. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Winter 1978, p. 33-43.

## ZEPP, THOMAS M.

Peseau, Dennis E. On the use of the CAPM in public utility rate cases: comment, by Dennis E. Peseau and Thomas M. Zepp. *Financial management*, v. 7, Autumn 1978, p. 52-6.

## ZERBINIS, JOHN.

Perrakis, Stylianos. Identifying the SSD portion of the EV frontier: a note, by Stylianos Perrakis and John Zerbinis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 167-71.

## ZERBST, ROBERT H.

Eldred, Gary W. Critique of real estate market and investment analyses, by Gary W. Eldred and Robert H. Zerbst. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 443-52.

FHA and VA mortgage discount points and housing prices, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1766-73.

Using mortgage loan commitment data to estimate equity dividend rates. *Appraisal journal*, v. 46, July 1978, p. 409-18.

**ZERO-BASE** approach to management; a new focus on setting corporate priorities. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter*, v. 20, June 1978, entire issue. (Special issue)

**ZERO-BASE budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool.**

Pattillo, James W. Zero-base budgeting: a planning, resource allocation and control tool. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1977. 86 p. [\*205.4 P]

**ZERO-BASE budgeting and sunset legislation.**

American Enterprise Institute For Public Policy Research. Zero-base budgeting and sunset legislation. Washington, 1978. 38 p. [\*314.4 A]

**ZERO-BASE budgeting comes of age.**

Check, Logan M. Zero-base budgeting comes of age; what it is and what it takes to make it work. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 314 p. [205.4 C]

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

**ZERO-BASE planning and budgeting: improved cost control and resource allocation.**

Stonich, Paul J. Zero-base planning and budgeting: improved cost control and resource allocation. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1977. 150 p. [205.4 S]

## ZERULD, HERBERT L.

Word processing: the future is now. *Laventhol & Horwath perspectives*, v. 3, Fall/Winter 1977, p. 35-7.

## ZEVENBERGEN, A. P.

BFA data bank - what it contains and how it is used. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Nov. 1977, p. 384-6. Inflation adjustment to assets and profits - a practical approach. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 13, Dec. 1977, p. 431-3, 442.

## ZID, JAMES F.

Gilbert, Geoffrey M. Accounting and auditing for employee benefit plans, by Geoffrey M. Gilbert, Gregory J. Lachowicz and James F. Zid. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 G]

## ZIEGLER, MARTIN.

Efforts to improve estimates of state and local unemployment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 12-18.

## ZIEGLER, R. E.

Survey of users' views of the meaning of the standard audit report. New York, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, 1977. 17, 13 p. (Survey, dated Nov. 1976) [\*103.1 A]

## ZIEHA, EUGENE L.

Inflation, dilution, and electric companies' common equities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 102, Oct. 26, 1978, p. 23-7.

## ZIEMBA, W. T.

Butterworth, J. E. Teaching the foundations for the economic analysis and evaluation of information systems, by J.E. Butterworth and W.T. Ziemba. (Information systems in management science) *Interfaces*, v. 8, Aug. 1978, p. 76-81.

Huang, C. C. On multiperiod stochastic dominance, by C.C. Huang, I. Vertinsky and W.T. Ziemba. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, March 1978, p. 1-13.

## ZIF, JEHIEL.

Izraeli, Dov. Integrative processes in agricultural marketing channels, by Dov Izraeli, Dafna N. Izraeli and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Summer 1977, p. 203-20.

## ZIFF, DOLORES.

Community relations: hospitals engage in educational marketing efforts. *Hospitals*, v. 52, April 1, 1978, p. 69-70, 72-4.

## ZIFFREN, PAUL.

Holub, Steven F. Concept of reimbursement of attorney fees in tax cases - its past, present and future. by Steven F. Holub and Paul Ziffren. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 56, Sept. 1978, p. 507-15.

## ZIKMUND, WILLIAM G.

Lundstrom, William J. Consumer coping behavior in an inflationary economy, by William J. Lundstrom, Donald Sciglimpaglia and William G. Zikmund. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Fall 1978, p. 48-52.

## ZIMMER, LINDA FENNER.

Bibliography of payment systems and services reports, part 1. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, June 1978, p. 42, 44-6.

## ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1978

ZWICK, BURTON.

Cash dispensers, automated tellers come of age. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, May 1978, p. 19-23.

### ZIMMERMAN, ANNE R.

Some legal and regulatory implications of EFT, a literature review. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, Spring 1978, p. 67-88.

### ZIMMERMAN, DENNIS.

Galper, Harvey. Preferential taxation and portfolio choice: some empirical evidence, by Harvey Galper and Dennis Zimmerman. *National tax journal*, v. 30, Dec. 1977, p. 387-97.

### ZIMMERMAN, JEROLD L.

Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. Rochester, N.Y., Univ. of Rochester, Grad. School of Management, 1976. 51 p. (*Working paper series*, no. 7628) [\*111.1 W]

Watts, Ross L. Towards a positive theory of the determination of accounting standards, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 53, Jan. 1978, p. 112-34.

### ZIMMERMAN, NEAL W.

Allocating and apportioning interest deductions under the final 861 regulations. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 302-5.

### ZIMMERMAN, PHYLLIS.

How to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination, by Phyllis Zimmerman and Michael Zucker. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 201 p. [\*107.2 Z]

### ZIMMERMAN, STEPHEN B.

Goldstein, Robert H. Help for small-to-medium-size distributors, by Robert H. Goldstein and Stephen B. Zimmerman. *CPA journal*, v. 48, Oct. 1978, p. 21-5.

### ZINBARG, EDWARD D.

Cohen, Jerome B. Investment analysis and portfolio management, by Jerome B. Cohen, Edward D. Zinbarg and Arthur Zeikel. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1977. 819 p. [720 C]

### ZINMAN, JAMES C.

Attorney client privilege applied to corporate tax departments. *Tax executive*, v. 30, April 1978, p. 197-209.

### ZINN, C. D.

Probabilistic approach to risk analysis in capital investment projects, by C.D. Zinn, W.G. Lesso and B. Motazed. *Engineering economist*, v. 22, Summer 1977, p. 239-60.

### ZINN, MATTHEW J.

Redemptions of stock under Section 302(b)(1), by Matthew J. Zinn and Mark J. Silverman. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Fall 1978, p. 91-109.

### ZIPKIN, CAROL A.

Wagner, Wayne H. Can inventory index funds improve active equity performance? By Wayne H. Wagner and Carol A. Zipkin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 34, May/June 1978, p. 34-6, 68-76.

### ZITZ, MICHAEL EDWARD.

Corporate gadflies in action and reaction. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Fall 1978, p. 5-20.

### ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES T.

Welsch, Glenn A. Intermediate accounting, by Glenn A.

Welsch, Charles T. Zlatkovich and John Arch White. 4th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 1129 p. [110 W]

### ZMUD, ROBERT W.

Empirical investigation of the dimensionality of the concept of information. (Concepts, theories and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 9, April 1978, p. 187-95.

### ZOFFER, H. J.

Accounting education and educated accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 59, March 1978, p. 19-23, 26. Participative involvement: a challenge for accountants. (n.p.), n.d. 23 typewritten pages. (Based on remarks made at the 74th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, on 22 June, 1971.) [\*100.8 Z]

### ZOLLER, KLAUS.

Deterministic multi-item inventory systems with limited capacity. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1977, p. 451-5.

### ZOLTEK, ROBIN.

Experienced professionals lead white-collar pay rise. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 100, Nov. 1977, p. 48-9.

### ZUCCARINI, MIKE.

On appeal to the Supreme Court in Fulman: property distributions by personal holding companies. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 55, Nov. 1977, p. 715-19.

### ZUCKER, MICHAEL.

Zimmerman, Phyllis. How to prepare for the auditing section of the C.P.A. examination, by Phyllis Zimmerman and Michael Zucker. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 201 p. [\*107.2 Z]

### ZUCKERMAN, HERBERT L.

Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, March/April 1978, p. 290-6.

Determining when a return is still open depends on the purpose of the determination. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 20, Feb. 1978, p. 112-18.

### ZUCKERMAN, MICHAEL H.

How client's ownership of a business interest affects his overall estate plan. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Sept. 1978, p. 282-6.

### ZWEIFEL, GARY D.

Alternate valuation for estate assets allows flexibility in post-mortem planning. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Nov./Dec. 1978, p. 146-50.

### ZWEIG, JEANNE.

Setting and collecting accountant's fees. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 6-9.

### ZWEIG, PHILLIP L.

Manufacturers Hanover's new way to manage customer inquiries through greater accuracy and faster action. *Bank*, v. 70, May 1978, p. 80-2, 84.

### ZWICK, BURTON.

Hamburger, Michael J. Installment credit controls, consumer expenditures and the allocation of real resources, by Michael J. Hamburger and Burton Zwick. *Journal of finance*, v. 32, Dec. 1977, p. 1557-69.